BIBLIOTHECA ZOOLOGICA II.

VERZEICHNISS DER SCHRIFTEN

ÜBER

ZOOLOGIE

WELCHE

IN DEN PERIODISCHEN WERKEN ENTHALTEN

UND

VOM JAHRE 1861—1880 SELBSTÄNDIG ERSCHIENEN SIND.

MIT EINSCHLUSS DER ALLGEMEIN-NATURGESCHICHTLICHEN, PERIODISCHEN UND PALAEONTOLOGISCHEN SCHRIFTEN.

BEARBEITET

VON

DR. O. TASCHENBERG

A. O. PROFESSOR AN DER UNIVERSITÄT HALLE.

DRITTER BAND

SIGNATUR 211—339 NEBST INHALT.

LEIPZIG

VERLAG VON WILHELM ENGELMANN

1890.

Inhalt des dritten Bandes.

IX. Insecta (Fortsetzung).

Borgmann, Hugo, Verbesserter Lichtselbstfänger. (M. Abbild.) in: Entomol. Nachrichten. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 116—118.
(Lepidopterologisch.)

Bouché, C., Für Garten- u. Obstbaumzüchter. [Vertilgung schädlicher Insekten, bes. Schmetterlinge.] in: Wchnbl. landw. Ver. Baden. 1880. p. 252—253.

—— Für Obstbaumbesitzer. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.-u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 199.

Bouvier, A., Chasse aux lépidoptères nocturnes (emploi du magnésium.) in: Guide du Naturaliste. (Bouvier.) 2. Année. 1880. p. 56.

Boyd, W. C., [Dwarf specimens of Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. V.

—— [Some Varieties of several British Lepidoptera.] ibid. 1870. Proc. p. XLII.

On the Breeding of Varieties in Lepidoptera. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 32.

Breitenbach, Wilhelm, Zur Systematik d. Lepidopteren. in: Zoolog. Anzeiger. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 427—428.

Bremer, O., Catalog d. Lepidopteren-Sammlung d. Prof. Dr. Eversmann. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 5. 1867—68. (23 p.)

—— Lepidopterologische Notizen. (Briefl. Mitth. aus Petersburg.) in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 10. Jhg. 1856. p. 77—80.

Breton, A., Einige Bemerkungen für Schmetterlingssammler. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Isis (Russ.) 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 411—413; 420—421.

Breyer, Quelques petits détails sur la transformation et la manière de vivre de différentes especès de Lépidoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. V. 1861. p. 62—67.
(Limenitis Sybilla, Vanessa Cardui, Lip. auriflua, Bombyx Ariae, Harpyia Milhauseri, Cuc. Gnaphalii, Hibern. rupicapraria.)

A Brood of Caterpillars. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1865. (1866.) p. 126—127.

Brown, R. F., Notes lépidoptérologiques. in: Naturaliste. no. 23. 1880. p. 180—181.

Browne, Montagu, Collecting Butterflies a. Moths. etc. s.: p. 262.

Brüggemann, F., Synonymisches üb. Lepidopteren. in: Abh. v. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen. 5. Bd. Hft. 4. 1878. p. 597—598.

Das Buch d. schönsten Schmetterlinge. 62 color. Abbild. in 8 Blättern m. beschreib. Text üb. d. Schmetterlinge. Halle, Schwetschke's Sep.-Cto., 1875. gr. 4. (9 S. m. 8 color. Holzschntaf.) ℳ 2.50

Buchenau, Fr., Schmetterlinge auf d. Meere. in: Abh. d. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen. 3. Bd. Hft. 2. 1872. p. 297—298.

Buckler, Wm., Note on the larvae of Heliophobus popularis, Charaeas graminis, and Luperina cespitis. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 225—226.

Bureau, Ch., Note sur une manière de raccomoder les papillons. in: Naturaliste. no. 5. 1879. p. 34. — Le même [!]. ibid. no. 12. 1879. p. 89.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner, Corrections and Addenda to certain Papers on Lepidoptera published during the years 1865—6; with Additional Notes on some of the Species described. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 451—458.

—— Description of a new Genus and Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 10. 1872. p. 125—126.

—— Descriptions of Exotic Lepidoptera from the Collection of Herbert Druce, Esq. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 17—32.

—— Descriptions of Lepidoptera from the Collection of Lieut. Howland Roberts. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1876. p. 308—310.

—— Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 15. 1875. p. 396—400.

—— Descriptions of new Lepidoptera. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 243—244.

—— Descriptions of new or little-known Species of Lepidoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1868. p. 221—224.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. ibid. 1877. p. 168—170.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 151—177.

—— Descriptions of several new Species of Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 172—179.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner, Descriptions of some new Species of Exotic Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1871. p. 79—83.

—— Descriptions of some new Species of Lepidoptera, chiefly from the Collection of Mr. Wilson Saunders. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 8. 1871. p. 282—291.

—— Descriptions of species of Lepidoptera, confounded with others described by Linnaeus and Fabricius. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 270—273.

—— Descriptions of two new species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 77—78.

—— The genera of Hübner's 'Verzeichniss'. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 362—363.

—— Illustrations of Typical Specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera: s. Illustrations, etc.

—— Lepidoptera Exotica, or descriptions and illustrations of exotic Lepidoptera. 1869—74. London, E. W. Janson, 1874. 4. (XI, 190 p., with 64 col. plates.)

—— A Lepidopterous imago and ichneumons bred out of one larva. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 118—119.

—— Remarks upon certain Caterpillars, etc., which are unpalatable to their ennemies. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London for 1869. p. 27—29.

—— On synonyms of Heterocerous Lepidoptera. ibid. 1880. p. 55—57.

Cambridge, O. P., Moths caught in the blooms of the Burdock [Arctium tormentosum.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 255.

Campbell, Chas., Early and late appearances of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 48.

Campbell, M. G., Lepidoptera feeding on Ferns. in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 7. 1865. p. 178—179.

La chasse aux papillons, description des principales espèces de papillons d'Europe, suivie d'une instruction sur la manière de les prendre et de les conserver. Avec 11 Pl. Paris, Bédelet, 1864. gr. 8. (23 p.) Noir, *fr.* 3.—; color. *fr.* 5.—

Christoph, Hugo, Biologische Notizen üb. einige Schmetterlinge. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 240—246.

[**Clarke**, W. B.], Plague of Moths. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 48.

Clemens, Brackenridge, Synopsis of Families of Heterocera. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 173—181.

Clifford, John R. S., On breeding Lepidoptera in Confinement. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 344—345.

—— Caterpillar Nurture. in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 148—150.

—— Horned British Caterpillars. ibid. 1871. (1872.) p. 193—196.

—— Late emergence of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 231. (Einfluss d. ungünstigen Witterung.)

—— Lateness of the Season (1871.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 446.

—— Moth „Sembling." in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 174—175.

—— The name 'puss moth' and English names in general. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9054—9055.

—— Rearing Larvae in Earthenware Pots. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 208—209.

—— Sugaring for Moths. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 291—292.

—— Time of emergence from the pupa in Lepidoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8906.

Codet, ..., [Observations sur les migrations de papillons.] in: Naturaliste. no. 29. 1880. p. 226.

Commensalista hernyók. (K. J.) in: Természettudom. Közl. X. Köt. 1878. p. 317. Commensalistische Raupen.

Constant, A., (fils), Description de quelques Lépidoptères nouveaux. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 189—198.

Cooke, Nicholas, On Melanism in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 92—96; 151—153.

Coquillet, Daniel W., On describing larvae [of Lepidoptera.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 108. (Terminologie.)

—— On the early stages of some moths. ibid. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 43—46.

Corbin, G. B., Floods and Hybernating Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 414—415.

Corbin, G. B., Hemp Agrimony (Eupatorium cannabinum) and Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 189.

—— Ivy [attractive for Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 50—51.
(Schmetterlingsfang.)

Couper, Wm., Hawthorn Fruit Minner. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 82.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Green Hairy Larvae [of Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 118.
(Mit Bezug auf Lubbock's 'Colouring of British Caterpillars'.)

Crotch, G. R., On the Generic Nomenclature of Lepidoptera. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 59—71.

—— Mould on Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 72.

—— Notes on the Generic Nomenclature of Lepidoptera. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 91—92.

Crüger, C., Über exotische Lepidopteren (1877.) in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 4. Bd. (1877.) 1879. p. 192—198.

Darwin, Charles, Die geschlechtlichen Färbungen gewisser Schmetterlinge. in: Kosmos. 4. Jhg. 1880. p. 72—74.
(Übersetzung nachstehender Notiz.)

—— The Sexual Colours of Certain Butterflies. in: Nature. Vol. 21. 1880. p. 237.

Davis, S. A., Note on varieties. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—66. p. 210—211.

Delaharpe, J., Note sur la destruction des chenilles qui dévastent les arbres fruitiers des environs de Lausanne. in: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise sc. nat. T. 6. (1858—60.) 1861. p. 126—128.

Delessert, Eug., Cas d'autophagie et de campéphagie observés chez les chenilles carnassières. ibid. Vol. 11. (1871—73.) 1874. p. 366—369.

Dewitz, H., Neue Schmetterlinge d. Berliner Museums. Beschrieben. (M. 1 col. Taf.) in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entomol. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 85—91.

Dietrich, K., Zur Systematik d. Schmetterlinge. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 466—479.

Dimorphisme van insekten afhankelijk van jaargetijden; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1876. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 15.
(Nach Weismann, in: The Academy. 1875. Oct. 30. p. 459.)

Dobrée, N. F., Curious structure in a Lepidopterous Insect. s: Callimorpha interruptomarginata.

Dobson, H. T., Betrunkene Sehmetterlinge. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 154.
(Entomologist 1878. p. 117.)

Dorfmeister, Georg, Über Arten u. Varietäten d. Schmetterlinge. in: Mitth. d. naturw. Ver. f. Steiermark. 2. Hft. 1864. p. 95—98.

Dorville, [Some varieties of Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. f. 1866. p. II.

Doubleday, Hy., The genera of Hübner's 'Verzeichniss'. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 352.
(Kritische Bemerkung.)

—— Note on the relations between colour and edibility in larvae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 45.

The Doubleday Collection. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 72; 96; 118—120; 144.

Douglas, J. W., A Lepidopterous enigma. [Caterpillar devouring snails.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 43—44.

Doumet, Napoléon, Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux. (Avec 1 Pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. zool. Vol. 13. 1861. p. 171—178.

Duncan, James, The Natural History of Exotic Moths. (Naturalist's Library, Vol. 7.) Analytical Notice by Edward Newman. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 249—253.

Dunning, (J. W.), Note on the improbability of the same species of larva (Lepidopt.) feeding both on oak and pine. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XX—XXI. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 2190—2191.
(Mittheilung eines Briefes von Mr. Holdsworth.)

Dupuis, A., Les Papillons; guide de l'amateur des lépidoptères. Paris, Abessard et Bérard, 1863. 18. (27 p.) Avec 90 figs. coloriées. *fr.* 6.—

Edwards, W. H., An abstract of Dr. Aug. Weismann's paper on "The Season-dimorphism of butterflies" to which is appended a statement of some experiments made upon Papilio Ajax. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 228—240.

Eggs of Butterflies and Moths. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 251—254.

Elisha, Geo., A Winter occupation of Lepidopterists. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 238—239.

(Künstliches Ausbrüten von Puppen.)

Emigrazioni di Lepidotteri (Vanessa cardui, Plusia gamma etc.) Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 213.

(Aus: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. — Mittheilungen verschiedener Entomologen.)

Die Erdraupen. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 63. Jhg. 1873. p. 420—421.

Erschoff, N., Bemerkungen über einige v. E. Eversmann aufgestellte Lepidopteren-Species. in: Bull. soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 43. P. 2. 1870. p. 307—319.

—— Lepidopterologisches. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 97—99.

—— Notice lépidoptérologique. ibid. T. 9. (1872.) 1873. p. 160.

—— **Ершовъ**, Н., Описаніе новыхъ видовъ экзотическихъ чешуекрылыхъ. (Съ 1 тбл.) in: Труды русск. энтомол. общ. Т. 8. [no. 2. 1875.] 1876. стр. 140—149. — Статья II. (Съ 1 тбл.) ibid. Т. 10. [no. 1. 1876.] 1876—77. стр. 57—66.

Beschreibung neuer Arten v. exotischen Schmetterlingen.

—— Описаніе четырехъ случайныхъ измѣненій (аберрацій) чешуекрылыхъ. (Съ фиг.) in: Труды русск. энтомол. общест. Т. 4. (1867—69.) 1870. стр. 101—103.

Beschreibung v. vier Aberrationen bei Schmetterlingen.

—— Нѣсколько данныхъ относительно чешуекрылыхъ. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общест. Т. 6. 1871. стр. 367—370.

Einige Bemerkungen über Schmetterlinge.

Eudes-Deslongchamps, Notes sur les Sphaeria qui se développent sur les chenilles. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 10. (1864—65.) 1866. p. 30—36.

Fallou, J., Sur l'emploi de l'eau pulvérisée dans l'éducation des chenilles et sur divers Lépidoptères du Haut-Valais. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullet. p. LV—LVI.

—— [Notes sur les différences de coloration que présentant les chenilles et les chrysalides de Lépidoptères.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LV.

—— [Note sur trois Lépidoptères anormaux.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LVIII.

—— Description de plusieurs Lépidoptères anormaux recueillis dans le Valais pendant le mois de juillet 1870. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 99—108. — Errata. ibid. Bullet. p. LXV.

—— [Note sur trois Lépidoptères anormaux.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bullet. p. LVIII.

(Anthocharis cardamines, Argynnis Selene, Smerinthus tiliae.)

—— [Renseignements concernant trois Lépidoptères présentés à la Société dans la séance du 8 juin 1870, accompagnés d'une note et de descriptions relatives à plusieurs Lépidoptères anormaux recueillis dans le Valais pendant le mois de juillet 1870.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LXXIX—LXXX.

—— Note complémentaire sur trois Lépidoptères anormaux (Anthocharis cardamines, Argynnis Selene, Smerinthus tiliae.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 369—370.

Farn, A. B., Additions to the Doubleday Collection. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 235—236.

Feddersen, A., Om nogle Sommerfugles Larveliv. in: Fra alle Lande. 2. Del. 1865. p. 221—228.

Felder, C., Verzeichniss d. v. d. Naturforschern d. k. k. Fregatte „Novara" gesammelten Makrolepidopteren. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 12. Bd. 1862. Abh. p. 473—496.

—— Zwei Fälle von eigenthümlicher Verbreitung von Schmetterlingen. ebd. 11. Bd. 1861. Sitzber. p. 69.

—— u. R. **Felder**, Lepidopterologische Fragmente. V. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 97—112. — VI. (M. 2 Taf.) ebd. p. 225—251.

—— —— Species Lepidopterorum hucusque descriptae vel iconibus expressae in seriem systematicam digestae. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 14. Bd. 1864. Abh. p. 289—378.

Fereday, Note on Varieties [of Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 72—74.
Fernald, C. H., Method of preparing a. mounting wings of Micro-Lepidoptera. in: Amer. Micr. Journ. Vol. 1. 1880. p. 172—173.
Fetherstonhaugh, J. Radcliff, Melanism in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 215.
Fischer, P., Brutstätte f. Schmetterlinge. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 140.
Fitch, Edward A., Treatment of hybernating larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 308—310.
Fologne, E., Variétés de Lépidoptères. (Avec Figg.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 125—126.
(Bomb. Neustria, Ennychia octomaculalis, Lithosia rosea.)
Forbes, W. A., Melanism in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 16—17.
Forster, James A., Note on variation in Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—67. p. 278.
Foucart, A., Notes lépidoptérologiques. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 131. 1879. p. 523—524.
Franceschini, Felice, Le farfalle, saggio popolare di storia naturale sugli insetti. Con 250 incisioni. Milano, tipografia Treves, 1869. 8. (348 p.) *L.* 2.50
—— Lo stesso. Illustrato con 320 incisioni. ibid. 1879. 8. (382 p.) *L.* 6.—
Frey, H., Kleine Mittheilungen [Lepidoptera.] in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 478—481.
—— Lepidopterologische Notizen. ebd. 3. Bd. 1872. — 1. Exapate Duratella v. Heyd. p. 408. — 2. Melitaea Merope de Prunner = M. Artemis var. p. 408.
—— [Lepidopterologische] Notizen. ebd. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 290—296.
Freyer, C. F., Lepidopterologisches. in: 24. Bericht d. Naturhist. Ver. Augsburg. 1877. p. 91—118.
(Texte zu seinen Ergänzungsheften d. Schmetterlingskunde.)
Fuchs, A., Beobachtungen üb. einige Lepidopteren. (Pararga adrasta Hb. u. var. Maja; Bapta pictaria Curt.; Macaria signaria Hb.; Eupithecia pusillata S. V.) in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 25. u. 26. Hft. 1871—72. p. 433—438.
—— Beobachtungen üb. Lepidopteren. ebd. 19. u. 20. Hft. 1864—1866. p. 443—452.
—— Lepidopterologische Beobachtungen aus d. Jahre 1874. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 50—60; 225—236.
—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. ebd. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 131—148.
Gartner, A., Die ersten Stände einiger Lepidopteren (I. Anacampsis [Tachyptilia] Scintillella F. v. R.; II. Gelechia Umbrosella Zell.; Affinis Harw.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Bd. 1865. p. 114—116.
—— Lepidopterologische Beiträge. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 328—332.
—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 5. Bd. (1866.) 1867. Abh. p. 36—48.
—— Lepidopterologisches. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 155—160.
(Atychia appendic. Esp., Anacampsis tenebrella Hb. u. tenebrosella F. v. R.)
Gaschet, A., Observations sur les migrations des Sphingides et de quelques autres Lépidoptères suivies de remarques sur deux variétés de Lépidoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. p. 509—522.
Gascoyne, George, Larvae reimbibing ejected fluid. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1863—4. p. 69.
Gaze, W., On the Larvae of Lepidoptera found upon Rhamnus catharticus and Frangula. ibid. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 391—392.
Gentry, Thos. G., Remarkable variations in coloration, ornamentation, etc., of certain crepuscular and nocturnal Lepidopterous larvae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 85—91.
Gianelli, Giacinto, Lepidotteri dannosi alla vite. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 289—290.
Giard, A., Importance de l'étude des chenilles pour la classification des Lépidoptères. (Extrait du Procès-verbal.) in: Assoc. franç. p. l'avanc. d. sc. C. R. de la 6. Sess. (1877.) 1878. p. 660—661.
Gill, Rattershell, Double-brooded Insects. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 50.
Gilnicki, H., Migrations de papillons. in: Naturaliste. no. 9. 1879. p. 69—70.

Girard, Maurice, Notices entomologiques. Quelques faits relatifs à des Lépidoptères attaqués par la Muscardine. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 90—91.

Glaser, (L.), Über d. schlimmsten Nestraupen unserer Obstgärten. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 47. Jhg. 1877. p. 9—11.

Goethe, H., Die dem Weinstock schädlichen Schmetterlinge. in: Österr. lndw. Ztg. 1879. No. 15. p. 155; no. 18. p. 185—186.

Golding-Bird, H. M., Notes on Variation in colour in certain Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 108—111.

Goodell, L. W., Notes on the early stages of some moths. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 60—63.

Goossens, Th., Description de chenilles. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 287—294.

—— [Note sur les avantages que présente une collection de chenilles préparées de Lépidoptères.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXXXI.

—— Note sur la nourriture de quelques chenilles. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 101. 1874. p. 404—405.

—— Notes sur les chenilles de quelques Lépidoptères. ibid. Vol. 2. no. 189. 1878. p. 202; no. 191. 1878. p. 210—211.

—— [Note sur les variations chez les chenilles des Lépidoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XC—XCI.

—— [Observation sur plusieurs particularités que présentent certaines chenilles et remarques relatives à la corne des Sphingides.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. LX—LXII.

Berce, [Remarques relatives à cette communication.] ibid. p. LXIV—LXVI.

—— Tableau analytique des chenilles de ma collection. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 369—378.

—— Des variations chez les chenilles. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 111—118.

Greene, Joseph, The insect hunter's companion; being instructions for collecting a. preserving butterflies a. moths, a. comprising an essay on pupa digging. London, Van Voorst, 1863. 12. (166 p.) 1 *s* 6 *d*

—— More abnormal appearances of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 217.

—— Notes on variation in Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—67. p. 236—237; 253—256.

Knaggs, H. G., Remarks. ibid. p. 237—239; 256.

—— Pupae are occasionally killed by floods. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8008—8009.

—— Pupae destroyed by a caterpillar. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7970.

—— Receipt for the Sugar Mixture for Moths. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 68—69.

(Extr. from Greene's 'Insect Hunter's Companion.')

Greening, N., Breeding of varieties. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8905.

Gregson, C. S., Notes on occasional second-broods in single-brooded Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 18—19.

—— Notes on variation in Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 252—253.

—— Notes on variety breeding. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7903—7904.

—— Variation in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 209—213; 263—267; Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 9—13; 49—54.

Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

—— Varieties and Aberrations of Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 70—76.

Griffith, W. J., Sur quelques-uns de nos Lépidoptères nuisibles. Vannes, impr. Galles, 1879—80. 8. (23 et 14 p.)

(Extr. d. Bull. Soc. polymath. de Morbihan. 1879. 2. Sém.)

Über grosse Schmetterlings- u. Libellenzüge. s. Orthoptera. p. 1458.

Grote, A. R., Descriptions and notes on certain moths. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 25—29.

—— On genera in the moths. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 113—115.

—— Explanatory. [Remarks on H. Strecker's personal attacks.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 178—179; 199.

—— On Jacob Hübner, and his works on the butterflies and moths. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 131—135.

Grote, A. R., Lepidopterological observations. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 221—227.
—— New Moths. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 111—112.
—— New Species of Acopa and Heliothis, and note on Hamadryas. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 67—69.
—— New Species of Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 156—158.
—— New Species of Moths. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 45—48. — North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 11. 1880. p. 91—95; no. 12. 1880. p. 97—99.
—— Note on larval variation. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 209—210.
—— Notes on certain species of moths. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 205—208.
—— Notes and descriptions of new moths. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 84—90.
—— Notes on Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 213—215.
—— The species of Erotyla, Spragueia, Fruva, Xanthoptera, Exyra and Prothymia. ibid. Vol. 11. p. 231—238.
—— Synonymical notes. [Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 180.
—— a. Coleman T. **Robinson**, Lepidopterological Contributions. (With 3 col. Pl.) in: Annals Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 8. 1867. p. 351—387.
—— —— Lepidopterological Notes and Descriptions. — No. 1. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 489—496. — No. 2. (With 4 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 1—30.
Guénée, A., Notice sur divers Lépidoptères du Musée de Genève. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Mém. Soc. phys. et d'hist. nat. Genève. T. 21. II. Part. 1872. p. 369—424.
I. Note sur le genre Papilio. (Avec Fig.) p. 369—381. — II. Description des espèces nouvelles de Catagrammides qui se trouvent au Musée de Genève et revue monographique de cette famille. (Avec Fig.) p. 381—417. — III. Note sur un cas extraordinaire d'Hermaphrodisme chez un Lépidoptère conservée au Musée de Genève. [Bombyx quercus.] (Avec 1 Fig.) p. 418—422.
—— Quelques espèces de Lépidoptères prouvées par leur premiers états. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 301—308.
—— Une visite aux Lépidoptères de l'Exposition universelle de 1867. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. 5—10.
Hadfield, Henry, Breeding of varieties, etc. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8967—8968.
Harris, G. P., Rare Larvae, etc. [of Lepidoptera.] in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 39.
Hartig, R., Mittheilungen üb. d. Pilzkrankheiten d. Insekten i. J. 1868. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. I. 1869. p. 476—500.
Harwood, W. H., On the hybernation of tree-feeding Lepidopterous larvae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 276—277.
Heinemann, H. von, Species and varieties [of Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 235—236.
Hellins, J., Effect of the past winter upon hybernating larvae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 17.
—— Notes on various Lepidoptera. (With Figs.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8985—8990. — Addendum. ibid. p. 9054.
Hempel, ..., Über Beobachtungen an Schmetterlingen u. Eigentümlichkeiten derselben. in: 7. Bericht d. naturwiss. Ges. Chemnitz. (1878—80.) 1881. p. 76—79.
Henderson, Jun., Pupa Enemies. in: Science-Gossip. 1872. (1873.) p. 155.
Herd, W., Notes on Lepidoptera. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 115—116.
Herrich-Schäffer, (G. A. W.), Bemerkungen über: List of the specimens of Lepidopterous Insects in the Collection of the British Museum by Fr. Walker. Part. 17—20. London 1859. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekten. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 21—22. — Same. Part. 1—16. ebd. p. 48; 61—64; 69—70; 79.
—— Berichtigungen zum Systematischen Verzeichniss. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 111.
—— Kritische Besprechung von Stainton's Tineina, Frey's Tineen u. Pterophoren d. Schweiz, Reutti, Übersicht d. Lepidopteren-Fauna Badens u. G. Koch, d. Schmetterlinge d. südwestl. Deutschland. (M. 1 Tabelle.) in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 11. Jhg. 1857. p. 33—72.
—— Kurze Reisenotizen. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekten. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 176. [Lepidopteren-Sammlungen]; p. 183. [Acherontia atropos als Honigdieb].
—— Lepidopterorum index systematicus. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 18. Jhg. 1864. p. 175—181; 19. Jhg. 1865. p. 63—76; 84—92; 100—108.
—— Neue Schmetterlinge aus d. „Museum Godeffroy". I. Tagfalter. (M. 4 Taf.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 65—80. — Verbesserung. ebd. p. 138.

Herrich-Schäffer, (G. A. W.), Notizen üb. d. Erscheinungszeit d. Tafeln d. verschiedenen lepidopterologischen Werke Jacob Hübner's u. Berichtigungen zu denselben. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 23. Jhg. 1869. p. 173—176; 204—214.

—— Prodromus Systematis Lepidopterorum. Versuch einer systematischen Anordnung d. Schmetterlinge. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1864. p. 89—112; 123—136; 148—152; 173—174; 21. Jhg. 1867. p. 100—106; 124—128; 138—144; 161—172; 22. Jhg. 1868. p. 119—138; 172—176; 23. Jhg. 1869. p. 56—64; 67—77; 130—141; 163—172; 184—204; 24. Jhg. 1870. p. 154—160; 25. Jhg. 1871. p. 103—104.

Dasselbe auch separ.: Regensburg, Manz, 1865. 8. (82 S.) ℳ 1.20

—— Forts. ebd. 1868. (28 S.) ℳ —.70

—— 3. Liefg. ebd. 1870. 8. (84 S.) ℳ 1.50

—— Revision d. Lepidopteren m. besonderer Berücksichtigung d. Aussereuropäer. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekten. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 145—152; 153—158; 161—163; 169—173; 177—179; 184—188. — Corrspbl. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 16. Jhg. 1862. p. 9—10. — Forts. (M. 2 Taf.) ebd. p. 27—30; 60—62; 143—151.

—— Sammlung neuer od. wenig bekannter aussereuropäischer Schmetterlinge. 2. Bd. 1. Liefg. M. 8 color. (Kpfr.-) Taff. Regensburg, (Manz), 1869. 4. (4 S. Text.) ℳ 9.—

(Bezüglich des I. Bds. vgl. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 576: Lepidopterorum exotic. species novae etc.)

Herrmann's Raupen- u. Schmetterlings-Jäger. Enth. d. hauptsächlich in Deutschland vorkommenden Raupen u. Schmetterlinge. 2. Aufl. gänzlich umgearb. u. verm. v. E. Reuther. M. 183 Abbild. auf 12 Farbendr.-Taf. u. 1 Stahlst. Leipzig, Gräbner, 1878. gr. 8. (VI, 158 S.) geb. ℳ 6.—

(1. Aufl. (1859) s. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 576.)

Hess, ..., Die Obstmaden. in: Deutsch. Allg. Ztg. f. Lndw., Gartenbau u. Forstwes. 1879. Nr. 29. — Deutsch. Garten- u. Obstbau-Ztg. 1879. No. 7. — Lndw. Ztg. Hannover. 1879. Nr. 2.

Heuäcker, Wilh., Lepidopterologische Notizen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 320—322; 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 95—96; 243—244; 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 419—421.

Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [Aantal generatiën bij Lepidoptera.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 198.

—— Kleine lepidopterologische opmerkingen. 1. Over het grooten aantal vrouwelyke vlinders bij kweeking verkregen. 2. Biston hispidarius F. 3. Phigalia pilosaria Hb. ♀. 4. Het voorkomen van twee bepaalde (?) generatiën van lepidoptera. 5. De nieuwe „Catalog d. Lepidopteren d. europ. Faunengebiets" v. Dr. Staudinger en Dr. Wocke. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 182—185.

—— [Merkwaardige vlinder-varieteiten enz.] ibid. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 179—180.

—— Notes lépidoptérologiques. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 194. 1878. p. 222—223.

—— Zwei [lepidopterologische] Bemerkungen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1880. p. 186—188.

Hinterwaldner, ..., Das Wichtigste üb. Lebensweise, Anatomie, Verbreitung u. Vorkommen d. Falter, nebst praktischen Anleitungen zur rationellen Erwerbung, Behandlung u. Aufbewahrung derselben. in: Schulprogramm d. Ober-Realschule, Rakovać 1869. 4. (p. 14—20.)

Hodgkinson, J. B., Notes on variation in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 40—41.

Hofmann, Ernst, Über sacktragende Motten-Arten. (Vortrag.) in: Abh. d. naturhist. Ver. Nürnberg. 4. Bd. 1868. p. 53—63.

Hofmann, Ottmar, Lepidopterologischer Beitrag. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. — 1. Naturgeschichte d. Gelechia spurcella HS. p. 219—221. — Coleophora (?) clypeiferella n. sp. p. 221—223. — Nachtrag z. Beschreibung v. Col. clypeiferella m. p. 328—329.

Hopffer, C., Bericht üb. Felder's Lepidoptera d. Reise d. Fregatte Novara. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1865. p. 382—398; 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 427—453.

—— Exotische Schmetterlinge. ebd. 39. Jhg. 1879. p. 47—95; 413—454.

Horton, E., Notes on the economy of Lepidoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6901—6902.

—— Observations on several Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7969—7970.

Hudak, E., Zur Statistik auffallend häufigen Erscheinens mancher Schmetterlinge. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 40—41.

Hudd, A. G., Varieties of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 288.

Hüber, A. F., Über d. leichteste u. ergiebigste Fangart d. Nachtschmetterlinge. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 4. 1866. p. 165—178.

Hübner, Jacob, Sammlung auserlesener Vögel u. Schmetterlinge, mit ihren Namen herausgegeben auf 100 nach d. Natur ausgemalten Kupfern. Augsburg 1793. Besprochen v. P. C. Zeller. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 321—332.

Huene, Friedrich, Über d. Schmetterlingsfang an Apfelschnitten. in: Corrspbl. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 18. Jhg. 1870. p. 131—134.

Huesmann, L., Etwas üb. d. Zucht exotischer Schmetterlinge. in: Isis (Russ.) 3. Jhg. 1878. p. 116—117.

—— Der Handel m. befruchteten Eiern einheimischer u. exotischer Schmetterlinge. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 270—271.

—— Über Schmetterlingszucht. (M. Abbild. im Text.) ebd. 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 4—5; 14—15; 20—21; 45—47; 52—54; 63—64; 228—230; 236—238.

—— Über Schmetterlingszucht. (Bastard- oder Hybridenzucht von Pappelschwärmer u. Abendpfauenauge [Smerinthus populi et S. ocellata.]) ebd. 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 349—351.

Hulst, Geo. D., Abnormal larvae [of Lepidoptera.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 35—36.

—— Food-plants of Lepidopterous Larvae. ibid. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 75.
(Darapsa Choerilus; Eacles imperialis.)

—— Hints on the Rearing of Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 63—73.

—— The uses of Coccons. ibid. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 27—28.

Humphreys, H. Noel, Night-flying moths. (With Woodcuts.) in: Recreative Science. Vol. 1. 1860. p. 25—28.

—— Wingless moths. (With 1 Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1861. p. 105—108.

Jenner, H., A strange hibernaculum [for Lepidoptera: a church bell.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 16.

Illustrations of typical specimens of Lepidoptera Heterocera in the collection of the British Museum. London, printed by order of the trustees, 1877—79. 4.
Part I. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. 1877. (XIII, 62 p.; 20 Pl.)
Part II. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. 1878. (X, 62 p., 20 Pl. [Pl. XXI—XL.])
Part III. By Arthur Gardiner Butler. 1879. (XVIII, 82 p., 20 Pl. [Pl. XLI—LX.])
Part IV. North-American Tortricidae. By Lord Walsingham. 1879. (XI, 84 p., 17 Pl. [Pl. LXI—LXXVII.])

Ingall, William, Variation in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 262.

Jones, A. Vernon, Notes on Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 157—158.

Jones, Dukinfield, [Extract from a letter respecting the larvae and larvae cases of a supposed species of Moth.] in: Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool. no. 32. 1878. p. LXIX—LXX.

Jordan, R. C. R., European and exotic Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 188.

—— Notes on 'double-brooded' insects. [Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 20—21.

—— Notes on variation in Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 251—252.

—— Varieties of Lepidoptera, and their causes. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 53—55.

[**Kaiser**, R.], Schmetterlingszüge. in: Carinthia. 66. Jhg. 1876. p. 259—261.

Kalender, Otto Emil, Einige Beobachtungen über Vorbeugungs- u. Vertilgungsmittel gemeinschädlicher Raupen m. Berücksichtigung ihrer Lebens- u. Verwandelungsart. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 12. Jhg. 1872. p. 459—460.

—— Ist d. Überwinterung gewisser Raupen-Arten zu deren Entwickelung nothwendig? in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 366—367.

Kannibálság a hernyók közt. (K. J.) in: Természettudom. Közl. XI. Köt. 1879. p. 274.
Kanibalismus unter d. Raupen.

Kaufmann, Ernö, A lepkék vándorlásáról. ibid. X. Köt. 1878. p. 21—22.
Über Wanderung von Schmetterlingen.

Kay, R., Contribution to the history of certain Lepidoptera: Lithosia sericea, Hyria auroraria, Acidalia circellata, A. subsericeata, and A. fumata. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 291—292.

Keferstein, A. Chr., Betrachtungen, geknüpft an meine Schmetterlingssammlung. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 191—230.

—— Entomologische Notizen. ebd. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 183—184.
(Lepidopt. Notizen aus Californien; duftende Schmetterlinge.)

—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilung. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 319.
(Aufzählung neuer, von Behr beschrieb. californischer Lycaenen.)

—— Lepidopterologische Notiz. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 34.
(Ostindische, auch in Europa heimische Lepidopt.)

—— Lepidopterologisches. in: Wiener. Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 89—91; 5. Bd. 1861. p. 27—29. — Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 62—63.

—— Lepidopterologische Plaudereien. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 326—328.

—— Lesefrüchte. [I. Aus Petermann's geogr. Mitth. 1865. IX. p. 338. II. Aus d. Papillons de Surinam. Amsterdam. 1852.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 216—218.

—— Ein paar Bemerkungen zu d. Aufsatze d. Hrn. Peter Maassen üb. d. muthmassliche Anzahl der Schmetterlinge. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 353—354.

Keller, Adolf, Entomologische Notizen. [Lepidoptera.] ebd. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 284—285.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Über Weismann's Aufsatz üb. d. Saisondimorphismus gewisser Tagschmetterlinge. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1876. (1877.) p. 26—27.

Kirby, M. E., Caterpillars, Butterflies and Moths. London, Jarrold, 1861. 12. 2 *s*

Kirby, W. F., On the Formation of a Collection of Foreign Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 108—112.
(Dieser Titel ist anzusehen als No. I des nachstehenden.)

—— Introductory Papers on Lepidoptera. No. II. Localities of Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 146—151. — No. III. Nymphalidae-Danainae. ibid. p. 198—201. — No. IV. Nymphalidae-Satyrinae. Part I. ibid. p. 220—225. — Part II. ibid. p. 241—245. — No. V. Nymphalidae-Elymiinae a. Morphinae. ibid. p. 290—295. — No. VI. Nymphalidae-Brassolinae. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 25—28. — No. VII. Nymphalidae-Acraeinae. ibid. p. 74—76. — No. VIII. Nymphalidae-Nymphalinae. Argynnis a. allied genera. ibid. p. 124—128. — No. IX. Nymphalidae-Heliconinae. ibid. p. 154—156. — No. X. Nymphalidae-Nymphalinae. Genera allied to Vanessa. ibid. p. 195—197. — No. X. Continued. ibid. p. 239—241. — No. XI. Nymphalidae-Nymphalinae. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 11—14; 81—83. — No. XII. ibid. p. 92—96. — No. XIII. p. 123—125. — No. XIV. p. 145—149. — No. XV. ibid. Vol. 14; 1880. p. 5—7. — No. XVI. ibid. p. 266—267.

—— Observations sur la 'notice sur divers Lépidoptères du musée de Genève' de M. Guénée. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 60. 1872. p. 239.
Guénée, (A.), Remarques sur les observationes. ibid. no. 61. 1872. p. 244.

—— Stinging Lepidopterous larvae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 16.

—— Synonymic Notes on Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXVII—XXIX; XLIII—XLVI.

Knaggs, H. G., Lepidopterist's guide, intended for the use of the young collector, containing full instructions for the collecting, management, observation, a. preservation of lepidoptera, in all their stages. London, Van Voorst, 1869. gr. 8. (122 p.) 1 *s* 6 *d*. — Same. New edit. ibid. 1871. 12. 1 *s*. — New edit. ibid. 1873. (128 p.) 1 *s*

—— Note on retardation of the pupal stage in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 41.

Koch, G., Entwurf einer Änderung d. Systems d. Lepidopteren. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 226—235. — Berichtigung. ebd. p. 420.

Kolb, (Osc.) v., Über d. Möglichkeit d. Theilung eines Schmetterlingsflügels in seiner horizontalen Lage in zwei gleiche Hälften. in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entom. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. XIII—XVI.

Kraatz, G., Schmetterlingszug. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 109.

Kramer, P., Reflexionen üb. d. Theorie, durch welche d. Saison-Dimorphismus bei d. Schmetterlingen erklärt wird. in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 44. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1878. p. 411—419.

Kretzchmar, C., Über Lepidoptera. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 398—401.

Kronhelm, A. v., Lepidopterologische Notizen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 215—218.
(Thecla Quercus ab., Chelonia Caja ab., Callimorpha matronula, Macroglossa Oenotherae.)

Künckel, Jules, [Note sur des Lépidoptères anormaux, capturés aux environs de Zermatt.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLIX.

Laboulbène, Alex., Description et figure d'une chenille mineuse des feuilles du Bouleau. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 99—104.

Lafitole, ... de, Calendier lépidoptérologique. (Chenilles.) in: Naturaliste. No. 10. 1879. p. 77—78; no. 11. 1879. p. 86—87; no. 12. 1879. p. 94—95; no. 13. 1879. p. 101; no. 14. 1879. p. 107; no. 15. 1879. p. 117; no. 17. 1879; p. 133.

Lallemant, H., Paso de Mariposas. in: Periódico Zoológ. T. 2. 1878. p. 260.
(Schmetterlingszug: Pieriden.)

Landois, H., Neue Methode Schmetterlinge zu copiren. in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XVI. Hft. 1. 1866. p. 133—134.

Lebée, L., Note sur l'effet de la rosée pour l'éducation des chenilles. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 81. 1873. p. 325.

Aus dem Leben d. Schmetterlinge. in: Aus d. Natur. 56. Bd. (N. F. 44. Bd.) 1871. p. 337—339.

Lederer, Jul., Über „anerkennenswerthe Unpartheilichkeit" moderner Kritik. [Gegen Herrich-Schäffer's Kritik d. Wicklerclassification d. Verf.] in: Wiener. Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 112—136.

—— Nur logisch! [Gegen Herrich-Schäffer's Bemerkung in Regensburg. Corrspbl. 1862. Jan.] ebd. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 94—96.

Leeuwen, Jr., J. van, [Methode tot het vangen van nachtvlinders.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. CVII.

Lelièvre, Ernest, Ce que vivent les papillons. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 51—53; 148—149.

—— Documents entomologiques. in: Naturaliste. no. 22. 1880. — Les papillons odoriférants. — Régime alimentaire de certaines espèces de lépidoptères. p. 174. — Corrections. ibid. no. 23. 1880. p. 178.

—— Note sur l'éducation des chenilles. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 69. 1873. p. 275.

—— Régime alimentaire de certaines espèces de lépidoptères. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 153—154. (cfr.: Documents entom.)

Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. Von H... in: 4. Jahrber. d. naturwiss. Ver. Osnabrück. (1876—80.) 1880. — A. Nachträge zum Verzeichniss d. in d. Umgegend v. Osnabrück vorkommenden Lepidopteren. p. 39—42. — B. Sonstige kleine Mittheilungen. (Harpyia bicuspis, Acronycta cuspis, Plusia jota, Erastria venustula, Cidaria procellata, Stauropus fagi-Raupe.) p. 42—45.

Lewis, W. Arnold, An Examination of the arrangement of Macro-Lepidoptera introduced in England by Mr. Doubleday, and a suggestion as to its origin; with some strictures upon synonymic lists. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London for 1871. p. 317—352.

—— [On some examples of antennal malformation in Lepidoptera.] ibid. 1871. Proc. p. VII.

Livett, H. W., Recreations of a Country Doctor. Concerning sugar; with a few words on ivy. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 133—134.

Lintner, J. A., Entomological Contributions. No. II. in: 24. Ann. Rep. New York State Mus. Nat. Hist. for the year 1870. p. 110—170.
(Life histories of american butterflies a. moths.)

List of Lepidoptera forwarded to Edward Newman by G. F. Mathew. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 62—66. (Forts., beginnt mit no. 22.)

Liste des Lépidoptères qui d'après MM. Heydenreich, O. Staudinger, Herrich-Schäffer sont portés, à tort sous plusieures n°° del' Index méthodicus du Dr. Boisduval. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 8. 1864. p. 281—288.

Llewelyn, John, T. D., Notes on the occurrence of certain varieties. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Month. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 264—265.

Lovekin, C., Notes on the Web-Wearing Caterpillars. in: Science-Gossip. 1872. (1873.) p. 58—59.

Lubbock, John, Note on the colours of British Caterpillars. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 239—258.
(Discussion on this subject. ibid. Proc. p. IV—VII.)

Lucas, Ed., Die Raupenfackel. Ein einfaches u. sehr praktisches Werkzeug zur Vertilgung v. Raupennestern u. gesellig lebenden Raupen. (M. Holzschn.) in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 28. Jhg. 1876. p. 162.

Maassen, J. P., Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. 1. Lfg. m. 10 schwarzen Taf. Elberfeld. 1869. Fol. (1 Bl. Inhalt.) Fortgesetzt in Gemeinschaft mit
—— u. G. W. **Weymer**, Dasselbe. 2. Lfg. m. 10 schwarzen Taf. ebd. Januar 1872. (1 Bl. Inhalt.)
—— —— Dasselbe. 3. Lfg. m. 10 schwarzen Taf. ebd. März 1873. (1 Bl. Inhalt.)
—— Muthmassliche Anzahl d. Schmetterlinge, resp. Bemerkungen zu d. Betrachtungen d. Gerichtsraths Keferstein. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 49—62.
—— Note synonymique. [Lepidoptères.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 20. 1877. p. 81.
Mabille, P., Recherches et observations lépidoptérologiques. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 489—502.
Mc Lachlan, R., [On galls on a broad-leaved Eucalyptus, made by a Lepidopterous Larva.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXXII.
—— Notes générales sur les variations des Lépidoptères. Traduit de l'anglais avec annotations par MM. Maurice Girard et J. Fallou. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 323—350.
Mann, Josef, Zehn neue Schmetterlingsarten. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 845—852.
Marott, J. Pincitore, Émigrations et apparitions de certains Lépidoptères. (Notes de mon Agenda entomologique.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 115—117.
Marshall, W. C., Fertilisation by Moths. in: Nature. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 393.
Martin, Emmanuel, Longévité de deux Phalénites à l'état de chrysalide. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 795—796.
Goossens, (Th.), [Addition: un autre cas de longévité.] ibid. Bullet. p. XL.
Über Massenwanderungen d. Schmetterlinge. in: Ausland. 50. Jhg. 1877. p. 260; 52. Jhg. 1879. p. 576—578.
Meldola, R., Fascination [of a butterfly] exercised by a Frog. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 232—233.
—— The relationship between colour and edibility in larvae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 68—69.
Ménétriés, E., Descriptions des nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de la collection de l'Académie impériale des sciences. 3. et dernière partie. Avec 4 planches. (lith. et col.) St. Pétersbourg; (Leipzig, Voss,) 1863. Lex.-8. (IV, 19 S.) ℳ 1.70
(Pars I u. II, 1855, 57, s. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 483: Enumeratio corporum animalium etc.)
Mengelbir, Wilh., Lepidopterologische Miscellen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 216—224.
(Speyers Recension p. 65 betreffend.)
Merrin, Joseph, Preservation of Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 177—178.
Migration of Moths. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 313.
(Urania Leilus.)
Migration des papillons. in: Naturalist. no. 7. 1879. p. 52—54.
Migrations de lépidoptères. Observations relatives à cette question, par Gassies, Motelay, Brown, H. Artigue, Saint-Martin-Souverbie. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 33. (4. Sér. T. 3.) 1879. p. LXXXIV.
Milbe (Cecydoptes pruni) u. Schmetterlingsraupe. in: Zool. Garten. 3. Jhg. 1862. p. 43.
(Nach Amerling, in Lotos 1861.)
Miller, Chas., Foreigners, and doubtful British species [of Lepidoptera.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6818—6823.
Millière, P., Iconographie et description de chenilles et lépidoptères. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 5. 1858. p. 15—50. — 2. livrais. (Avec 6 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 6. (1859.) 1860. p. 385—446. — 3. livrais. (Avec 10 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 193—272. — [4. Suite.] (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 8. (1861.) 1862. p. 177—205. — [5. Suite.] (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. p. 209—240. — 6. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 9. (1862.) 1863. p. 1—24. — 7. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. p. 25—56. — 8. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 10. 1863. p. 187—212. — 9. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. p. 217—240. — 10. livrais. (Avec 6 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 11. 1864. p. 1—45. — 12. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. p. 258—286. — 13. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 12. (1865.) 1866. p. 413—444. — 14. et 15. livrais. (Avec

8 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 13. 1866. p. 1—86. — 16. livrais. (Avec 6 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 14. (1866.) 1867. p. 297—354. — 17. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 14. (1866.) 1867. p. 355—388. — 18. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 15. (1867.) 1868. p. 189—235. — 19. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 16. 1868. p. 1—36. — 20. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. p. 37—82. — 21. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 17. 1869. p. 1—39. — 22. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. p. 40—88. — 23. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 1—40. — 24. livrais. (Avec 4 Pl. col.) ibid. p. 41—80. — 25. livrais. (Avec 2 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 19. 1872. p. 1—48. — 26. livrais. (Avec 6 Pl. col.) ibid. p. 51—90. — [27. livrais.] (Avec 1 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 25. 1878. p. 1—14.

Dasselbe auch separ.:

Millière, P., Iconographie et description des chenilles et lépidoptères inédits. 3 vols. Vol. 1: Lyon, F. Dumoulin; Vol. 2 et 3: Paris, F. Savy, 1859—69. gr. 8. Avec 148 planches coloriées. *fr.* 190.—

T. 1. Livr. 1—10. 1859. (2 Tit., 424 p.; 50 Pl.); T. 2. Livr. 11—22. 1864. (Tit., 506 p.; 50 Pl.); T. 3. Livr. 23—34. 1869. (2 Tit., 388 p.; 48 Pl.) — In Wirklichkeit ist das Werk erst 1875 beendet.

—— Lépidoptérologie. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Mém. Soc. sc. nat. Cannes. T. 7. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 20—43. — [Continuat.] (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. T. 8. (1878—79.) 1879. p. 109—139.

Mittel gegen d. Obstmaden. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 29. Bd. 1872. p. 350—351.

(Aus landw. Ztg. f. Thüringen. — s. oben Becker.)

Mittel, wodurch in England d. Obstbäume gegen Raupenfrass gesichert u. d. Schönheit u. Fruchtbarkeit derselben erhöht werden kann. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 52. Jhg. 1862. p. 228—229.

Mittheilungen üb. Raupenfrass am Taunus. in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.-u. Forstw. 51. (N. F. 21.) Jhg. 1869. Forstl. Beil. p. 35—36.

(Verschiedene Arten.)

Möschler, H. B., Neue exotische Schmetterlinge. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 336—362.

Moncreiffe, Thos., Lepidopterological Notes. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 9.

Mordraupen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 161.

Morrison, H. K., Remarks on recent names given to some Lepidopterous insects. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 204—205.

—— [Remarks on notes by A. R. Grote.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 15—17.

(Grote, in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. N. Sc.)

Grote, A. R., [Answer.] ibid. p. 57—60; 77—78.

Morrison, [Remarks on the preceding note. ibid. p. 78—80.

Grote, [Reply.] ibid. p. 99—100.

Müller, Fritz, Commensalism among caterpillars. (With Woodcut.) in: Nature. Vol. 15. 1877. p. 264. — Field a. Forest. Vol. 2. 1876—77. p. 217—218.

—— Tischgenossenschaft zweier Raupen. in: Zool. Garten. 18. Jhg. 1877. p. 67.

—— Über d. Vortheile d. Mimicry bei Schmetterlingen. in: Zool. Anzeiger. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 54—55.

Müller, Karl, Stoff u. Form bei Schmetterlingen. in: Natur (Ule & Müller.) 14. Bd. 1865. p. 401—403.

Mulder, Cl., Een woordje over Motten. (Met Afbeeld.) in: Jaarboekje Kon. Zool. Genootsch. Amsterdam. 1861. p. 169—180.

Nachahmende Variationen v. Schmetterlingen. in: Ausland. 39. Jhg. 1866. p. 911.

Neuigkeiten aus d. Londoner Verein d. Schmetterlingssammler. ebd. 43. Jhg. 1870. p. 360.

Newman, Ed., Changes of name, etc. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 27.

—— Description of a caterpillar, brought me by Mr. H. J. Harding, feeding on Hyoscyamus niger, on October 10th, 1867. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 361.

—— Descriptions of Lepidopterous larvae. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 350—352.

—— Letters on variation in Lepidoptera. ibid. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 721—727; 841—848; Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1036—1048.

—— Migration of Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 330—332.

—— Varieties versus Hybrids. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 84—85.

Newman, Ed., [Lepidoptera reared from pupae.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 26.

Nickisson, W., Method of Keeping Pupae of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 317—318.

Nolcken, J. H. W. v., Lepidopterologisches. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 268—290.

Norguet, A. de, Ravages des Chenilles sur les arbres fruitiers et les haies. in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. 1. Année. 1869. p. 240—247; 268—277.

Note critique sur le Catalogue des Lépidoptères de M. Le Roï par A. L. ibid. T. 7. 1875. p. 94—97.

[Notes on silky matter formed by larva of a Lepidopterous Insect.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 162; 164; 175.

Nowicki, Maksymilian, Projekt polskiej Nomenklatury mołylów krajowych. Kraków, druk Universytetu, 1863. 8. (107 p.)

Ein Projekt d. polnischen Nomenclatur für d. vaterländischen Schmetterlinge.

Oberthür, Charles, Études d'Entomologie. Faunes entomologiques, descriptions nouveaux ou peu connus. Rennes, impr. Oberthür et fils, 1876—80. gr. 8.

I. Étude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie. 1876. (XIII p. u. p. 15—74. M. 4 col. Taf.)
II. Espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères recueillis par M. l'abbé A. David en Chine. 1876. (X u. p. 11—48. M. 4 col. Taf.)
III. Étude sur la Faune des Lépidoptères de la côte orientale d'Afrique et de l'Algérie. 1878. (XI u. p. 13—34. M. 4 col. Taf.)
IV. Catalogue raisonné des Papilionides de la collection de Ch. Oberthür. 1880. (XVII u. p. 29—117. M. 6 col. Taf.)
V. Faune des Lépidoptères de l'île Askold. 1re Partie. 1880. (X u. p. 11—88. M. 9 col. Taf.)

—— [Notes synonymiques sur divers Lépidoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLIII—CLVII.

—— Ravages causés par une chenille aux plantations de Manioc, à la Guyane. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 96. 1874. p. 383.

—— Des variations chez les Lépidoptères. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 55. 1872. p. 220.

[Observations sur les procédés que l'on doit employer pour parvenir à élever en captivité les chenilles.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. Bull. p. LXXXVII—LXXXVIII.

Observations on rearing Lepidopterous larvae. Reprinted. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6995—7005.

(Ent.'s Week. Intellig.)

Pabst, ..., Über Wurzel- u. Saatraupen u. d. Gattung Pieris. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 26. Jhg. 1872. p. 104—106.

(Aus: Erzgeb. Gartenbau-Ver. Chemnitz. 11. Jahresber.)

Packard, A. S., Jr., A few words about moths. (With 1 Pl.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 225—229.

—— Moths entrapped by an Asclepiad plant, Physianthus, a. killed by Honey-bees. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 14. 1880. p. 48—50. — Nature. Vol. 21. 1880. p. 308. — Journ. Roy. Micr. Soc. 1. Ser. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 241—242. — Journ. Scienc. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 213. — Botanical Gaz. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 17—20.

Papillons (par A. K.) in: Feuill. des jeunes Natural. 1. Année. 1870—71. p. 5—6.

Pérez, J., Observations relatives aux prétendus migrations de lépidoptères. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 33. (4. Sér. T. 3.) 1879. p. CXVIII.

Petersen, Wilhelm, Lepidopterologisches. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 22. Jhg. 1877. p. 7—15.

Peyerimhoff, Henri de, [Remarques sur les habitudes de certains Orthoptères et Lépidoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Entom. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXXV—CLXXVII.

Pflümer, Chr. Fr., Ein Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 157—161.

Ein Pilz d. Grund einer Seuche unter d. Schmetterlingseulen. in: Ausland. 40. Jhg. 1867. p. 1176.

Plötz, C., Winterliche Schmetterlinge. in: Mitth. a. d. Naturwiss. Ver. v. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen. 5. u. 6. Jhg. 1873—74. p. 78—80. — Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 56—57.

Polymorphisme van vlinders; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1874. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 83—84.

(Nach S. H. Scudder, in: Amer. Naturalist, May; The Academy, 1874. June 6, p. 641.)

Porritt, G. T., Additions to the Doubleday Collection. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 236.

Potts, Edward, Two Chrysalids in the same Cocoon. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 455.

Poulin, H., Lépidoptères. Procédé pour fixer sur le papier les couleurs des ailes du papillon et principalement pour obtenir les couleurs bleues. Paris, Deyrolle, 1876. 8. (24 p.)

Poulton, Ed. B., Searching for Moths on Echium vulgare. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 263—264.

Prest, W., On Melanism and Variation in Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 129. —131.

Prior appearance of male or female, etc. [in Lepidoptera.] Notes by Percy Andrews. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 36—38; G. R. Crotch. ibid. p. 67—68; J. S. Dell. ibid. p. 38—39; Henry Doubleday. ibid. p. 35—36; 69—70; R. S. Edlestone. ibid. p. 68—69; J. Greene. ibid. p. 21—23; 53—57; C. S. Gregson. ibid. p. 85—86; E. Horton. ibid. p. 52—53; Wm. Johnson. ibid. p. 86—87; Wm. Machin. ibid. p. 86; 187—188; Joseph Merrin. ibid. p. 50—52; H. Monreaff. ibid. p. 70—71; E. Hallett Todd. ibid. p. 69; 187; N. C. Tuely. ibid. p. 87.

Prittwitz, O. v., Bemerkungen u. Zusätze zu Wilde's systemat. Beschreibung d. Raupen. in Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 142—153.

—— Lepidopterologisches. [Generalregister d. europ. Raupen aus d. 4 Hauptwerken, in denen sie abgebildet sind.] ebd. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 387—394.

—— Lepidopterologisches. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 257—277.

(1. Pallens. 2. Croceago. 3. Herbida. 4. Serena. 5. Morpheus. 6. Convergens. 7. Eriopus Pteridis. 8. Sigma, Occulta, Advena, Brunnea, Nebulosa. 9. Coenobita. 10. Glauca. [11. Euterpe Flisa. 12. Leptalis Nemesis. 13. Pieris Lycimnia. 14. Terias Arbela.] 15. Terias zoë. 16. Colias Edusa. 17. Caesonia. 18. Pieris Monuste Hübn. 19. Mechanitis Meternis. 20. Mechanitis Maenius. [21. Heliconia Charitonia.] 22. Melitaea Palla. 24. Agraulis Juno. [25. Apatura Druryi. 26. Genus Euploea.] 27. Cethosia Phaerusa. 28. Precis Hara. 29. Adolias Cocytus Fbr. 30. Lycaena Hypoleuca. 31. Acrophthalmia? Diophthalma. [32. Damoetes.] 33. Callimorpha Venus mihi. 34. Zwei Fragen.] 35. Syntomis cuprea. 36. Cosmophila aurantiaca.)

—— Lepidopterologisches. (M. 2 Taf.) Forts. zu S. 257 ff. d. Ztg. Jhg. 1867. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 185—200. — Schluss. ebd. p. 244—248.

37. Callimorpha Venus. 38. [Zeichnungen.] 39. Pyrus erythrostictus m. 40. Pyrgus Polyotor m. 41. Goniloba Vulpecula m. 42. Charybdis Westw. 43. Cleanthes Latr. 44. Euricles Latr. 45. Creteus Cram. 46. Fulgurator Cram. 47. Savignyi Latr. 48. Exadeus Cram. 49. Salius Cram. 50. Dalmanni God. 51. Bifasciatus Brem. 52. Lafrenayi God. 53. Vulpinus Hübn. 54. Jovianus Cram. 55. Syrichtus Fbr. 56. Aepitus Hübn. 57. Phocion God. 58. Melius Hübn. 59. Austera H. S. 60. Begga H. S. 61. Bigutta H. S. 62. Menetriesi God. [63. Sammelbericht.] 64. Saturnia Rhodoessa m. [65—67. Tafelerklärungen.]

—— Lepidopterologisches. (Forts.) ebd. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 237—253.

(Über exotische Macrolepidopteren. No. 68—74.)

—— Literarisches. [1. Die Indo-Austral. Lepidopteren-Fauna etc. v. G. Koch; 2. Essai d'une faune entom. de l'archipel Indo-Néerland. par S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven.] ebd. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 259—275.

—— Literarisches. 1. Forts. d. Publication über exotische Schmetterlinge von Dr. Herrich-Schäffer. 2. Exotische Schmetterlinge von Maassen in Elberfeld. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 351—353.

—— Literarisches. Das Sepp'sche Schmetterlingswerk. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 369 —389.

Werneburg, A. v., Einige Bemerkungen hierzu. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 260—263.

—— Sepp u. seine Werke. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 276—277.

Proeven omtrent dimorphisme bij vlinders. in: Isis (Hartogh Heys.) IV. (1875.) p. 252.

(Nach Weismann, in: Nature. 1875. no. 294.)

Ragonot, E. L., [Liste des espèces connues de Lépidoptères produisant ou habitant des galles.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXLIII— CCXLV. — Note additionelle. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XV.

—— Moths at Nettles. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 76—77.

A railway train stopped by caterpillars! ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 230.

Ramann, Gustav, Der Schmetterlings-Sammler; eine prakt. Anleitg. f. Schmetterlingsfang u. Zucht m. eingeh. Schilderg. d. Schmetterlingslebens, d. Anatomie, Physiologie etc. Nach seinem Tode hrsg. v. E. Ramann. Berlin u. Leipzig, H. Voigt, 1875. g. 4. (IV, 83 S. m. 6 Steintaf.) *M* 9.—

Rambur, P., Description de plusieurs espèces de Lépidoptères nocturnes inédits ou mal connus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XXX—XXXI; Errata. ibid. p. LXVIII; 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 315—325.

Raupen als Hederich-Vertilger. Von A. R... in: Hannov. lndw. u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 5. Jhg. 1866. p. 383.

Raupen auf d. Obstbäumen. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XIX. (N. F. VII.) Jhg. 1870. p. 559—560.
(Nach Trommer, Wchnschr. Balt. C.-Ver. 1869. Nr. 13 u. 14. — s. Trommer.)

Zur Raupencalamität. in: Lndw. Ztschr. nebst Anz. f. d. Regsbez. Cassel. Jhg. 1878. p. 44.

Raupenfrassvertilgung. in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 456.

Die Raupennester im Winter. in: Mitth. lndw. Centr.-Ver. Regsbez. Cassel. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1872. p. 380.
(Nach Taschenberg, in B. Bl. f. L.)

Raupen-Sammler, der kleine, Beschreibung u. Abbildung d. vorzüglichsten deutschen Tag-, Abend- u. Nachtfalter-Raupen. Nebst Anleitung wie solche aufzufinden u. wie sie zu verpflegen sind, um schöne Schmetterlinge daraus zu erziehen. M. vielen color. Abbild. (auf 18 lith. Taf.) Stuttgart, Thienemann, 1859. 16. (VIII, 66 S.) ℳ 2.50

Raupenvertilgung. in: Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 247; 12. Jhg. 1873. p. 112.

Raupenvertilgung durch Schwefelleber. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XXI. (N. F. IX.) Jhg. 1872. p. 476.
(Nach Guyot.)

Raynor, Gilbert H., Moths at Cotoneasters. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 164—165.
(Die Blüten für Schmetterlinge anziehend.)

Rebau, Heinr., Schmetterlingsbüchlein od. Beschreibung d. schönsten u. schädlichsten bei uns am häufigsten vorkomm. Tag-, Dämmerungs- u. Nachtfalter. Nebst einer kurzen Anweisung Schmetterlinge zu fangen u. sie, nebst ihren Eiern, Raupen u. Puppen f. Sammlungen herzurichten u. abzudrucken. Für Knaben, d. sich in ihren Freistunden gern angenehm u. nützlich beschäftigen wollen. 3. Aufl. Reutlingen, Fleischhauer & Spohn, 1867. 4. (VIII, 56 S. m. 6 color. u. lith. Taff. Abbild.) cart. ℳ 3.—

—— Dasselbe. 4. Aufl. ebd. 1877. 4. (VIII, 56 S.) cart. ℳ 3.—

Reeks, Henry, Obtaining Eggs from Captive Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 268.

—— Preservation of Larvae. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 161—162; 178.

Reichenau, Wilh. v., Biologische Notizen. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 241—243.

—— Saison-Dimorphismus b. einheimischen Schmetterlingen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 253—255.

Renton, Robert, Jottings from my Note-book: Lepidoptera. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 116—117.

—— Notes on Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 160—161.

Ritsema, C., New Names for a long-known Lepidopteron. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 10. 1872. p. 228—229.
(Tarsolepis remicauda Butl. = Crinodes Sommeri Hübn. — s. letztere Art.)

Robinson, Coleman T., Lepidopterological Miscellanies. in: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 9. 1870. p. 152—158. — No. 2. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 310—316.

Robinson, E. K., Causes of Melanism in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 131—132.

—— Female Moths attracting Males. ibid. V. 11. 1878. p. 21—22.

Roch, H., Referat üb. d. Verlauf d. Raupenfrasses im Gohrischen Forstrevier i. d. J. 1877—1879. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXX. 1880. p. 312—321.
Nitsche, (Hinr.), Nachträge dazu. ebd. p. 321—324.

Rockstroh, H., Buch d. Schmetterlinge u. Raupen, nebst Mitth. üb. d. Eier, Raupen u. Puppen d. Schmetterlinge, üb. Fang u. Zucht v. Schmetterlingen u. Raupen, sowie Anleitung zur Anlage v. Sammlungen u. deren Behandlung. 4. Aufl., nach d. neuesten System (Dr. Staudingers) völlig umgearb. v. Ernst Heyne. M. 12 naturgetreuen, color. Kpfrtaf. Leipzig, Cnobloch, 1869. Lex.-8. (VIII, 159 S.) cart. ℳ 5.40

—— Dasselbe. 5. Aufl. M. 201 Abbild. auf 16 naturgetreu color. (lith.) Taf. Halle, Gesenius, 1876. 4. (X, 156 S.) ℳ 8.—

Rössler, A., Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte einiger Lepidopteren. (Forts. aus Hft. 12. 1857.) in: Jahrber. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 16. Hft. 1861. p. 255—262.
—— Gedanken üb. d. Bedeutung d. Malerei auf d. Schmetterlingsflügeln. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 163—166.
—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. ebd. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 131—132.
—— Lepidopterologisches. ebd. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 128—134.
—— Lepidopterologisches. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 309—311.
(Acidalia; Naturgesch. von Hadena hepatica.)
—— Versuch, d. Grundlage f. eine natürliche Reihenfolge d. Lepidopteren zu finden. in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 31. u. 32. Hft. 1878—79. p. 220—231.
Rogenhofer, Alois, Drei Schmetterlings-Metamorphosen. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 12. Bd. 1862. Abh. p. 1225—1230.
(Vanessa Egea, Hydroecia lunata, Cucullia formosa.)
—— Die ersten Stände einiger Lepidopteren. ebd. 25. Bd. 1876. Abh. p. 797—802.
—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. ebd. 19. Bd. 1869. Abh. — I. Die ersten Stände v. Earias vernana Hüb. p. 917—918. — II. Lautäusserung d. Männchens v. Thecophora fovea Tr. p. 918—919. — III. Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. geographischen Verbreitung d. Lepidopteren in Österreich. p. 919—920.
—— u. Josef **Mann**, Neue Lepidopteren gesammelt v. Herrn J. Haberhauer. ebd. 23. Bd. 1873. Abh. p. 569—574.
Rondani, Camillo, Sopra una specie di bruchi nociva ai prati. in: Monitore della Famiglia. Parma 1862. (4 p.)
—— Uova di bruchi selvatici in commercio. in: Gazzetta di Parma. 1862. (2 p.)
Roo van Westmaas, de, Jets over het dooden en zuiver bewaren van Insecten, voornamelijk van vlinders. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 128—133.
Rosenberger, O. F., Lepidopterologische Notizen. in: Corrspbl. d. naturf. Ver. Riga. 20. Jhg. 1874. p. 44—47.
Rouast, Georges, Des lépidoptères. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 3. Année. 1872—73. p. 113—120; 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 21—24; 54—57.
Roussel, Napoléon, Les Papillons. Paris, Grassart, 1869. 12. *fr.* 1.50
Royer, Héron, Coloration des chrysalides. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 141—142.
Rupsen-Nesten en de wet van Ventôse; door de G... in: Jaarboekje Kon. zool. Genootsch. Amsterdam. 1859. p. 134—139.
Rutherford, D. Greig, Notes regarding some rare Papiliones. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 5—9; 28—31.
Saison-Dimorphismus bei Schmetterlingen. [Auszug.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 9. Jhg. 1876. p. 265—267. — Isis (Russ.) 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 30—31. — Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 69—75; 76—78.
(Nach Weismann.)
Sand, Maurice, Le Monde des papillons, promenade à travers champs. Orné de 62 dessins par l'auteur, avec une préface de George Sand; suivi de l'histoire naturelle des lépidoptères d'Europe par A. Depuiset. Paris, Rothschild, 1866. 4. Avec 50 Pl. coloriées. *fr.* 30.—
—— Même, 2e édit. s. l. titre: Les papillons; organisation; moeurs; chasse; collections; classification. Iconographie et histoire naturelle des papillons d'Europe, par A. Depuiset. ibid. 1876. *fr.* 30.—
(Forme le 2e Vol. du „Musée entomologique illustré.")
Saunders, W., Hints on describing Caterpillars. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 94.
—— On the larvae of some Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 74—76.
—— Notes on Lepidopterous larvae. ibid. (With Woodcuts.) Vol. 3. 1871. p. 35—37; 225—227.
—— Notes on the year. (With Fig.) in: Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario. (1876.) 1877. p. 39—40.
(Heliophila unipuncta, Pempelia grossularia, Pieris rapae.)
—— On some hitherto undescribed Lepidopterous Larvae. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 28—30.
Sauveur, J. et J. **Colbeau**, Des variations normales de l'aile dans l'espèce chez quelques Lépidoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 53—74.
Schädliche Erdraupen: s. unter Agrotis.

Schaufuss, L. W., Die exotischen Lepidoptera heterocera d. früher Kadenschen Sammlung. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 7—23.
Schmetterlinge auf d. Meere. in: Aus d. Natur. 20. Bd. (N. F. 8. Bd.) 1862. p. 239.
Schmetterlingsschwärme in Mitteleuropa. in: Carinthia. 60. Jhg. 1879. p. 274—276.
Schmid, Anton, Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte d. Schmetterlinge. in: Berlin. Entom. Ztschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 57—66.
Schmidt, Weiteres zur Vertilgung d. Raupennester. in: Ztschr. ldw. Centralver. Prov. Sachsen. 28. Bd. 1871. p. 141.
Schøyen, W. M., Prioritäts-berechtigte Lepidopteren-Namen aus H. Ström's entomol. Abhandlungen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1880. p. 134—136.
Schumann, (Pfarrer), Lepidopterologisches. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 90—91.
Schutzmittel gegen d. Raupencalamität. in: Deutsth. ldw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. (No. 60.) p. 423—424.
Selbsthülfe eines auskriechenden Schmetterlings. in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1861. p. 77—78.
Sélys-Longchamps, E. de, Notes lépidoptérologiques. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 203. 1878. p. 257—258.
Semper, Georg, Über v. Capt. Ringe gesammelte Schmetterlinge. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 144—146.
Shuttleworth, Edmund, Forcing Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 96.
Sidebotham, Joseph, On varieties in Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 9. (1869—70.) 1870. p. 12—14. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 1952.
—— Sur les variétés dans les Lépidoptères. Traduit par R. Vion. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 3. 1876—77. p. 85—88.
—— Über Schmetterlingsvarietäten. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 1—2.
Siewers, C. Godfrey, Notes on larvae, etc. [of Lepidoptera.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 84—85.
Sintenis, Fr., [Lepidopterologische Bemerkungen.] in: Sitzber. Dorpater Naturf. Ges. 3. Bd. Hft. 5. (1873.) 1874. p. 395—399; Hft. 6. 1874. p. 492—498.
Slater, J. W., On the Food of Gaily-coloured Caterpillars. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 205—209.
Remarks thereon a. discussion. ibid. 1877. Proc. p. XI—XII.
—— Numerical Relations of the Sexes among Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 66.
Smith, B., Note on travelled pupae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 256—257.
Smith, F., [On a social larva of Butterfly.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XV.
Snell, F. H., Die Krautraupen u. deren natürliche Feinde. in: Ztschr. ldw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 38. Jhg. 1868. p. 385.
Snellen, P. C. T., Aanteekeningen op Herrich-Schäffer's Prodromus systematis Lepidopterorum. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XI. Jaarg. 1868. p. 120—125; XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 138—141.
—— Aanteekening over Oenophila V-flava Haw., Tinea nigripunctella Haw., T. parietariella Bruand en Coryptilum Klugii Zeller. ibid. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 51—53.
—— [Donker gekleurde varieteiten bij Lepidoptera.] ibid. Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. XXII—XXIII.
—— Kleine lepidopterologische aanteekeningen. ibid. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 123—125. — 1. Over Calinaga Buddha Moore. p. 123—124. — 2. Over de Lepidoptera van Neder-Guinea. (zie ibid. 2. Ser. VII.) p. 124—125.
—— Lepidopterologische aanteekeningen. ibid. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 94—97. — I. Over het verschil tuschen de Lithosidae en Chelonariae. p. 94—95. — II. Over de binnenrandsaderen der achtervleugels bij de Drepanulina. p. 96. — III. Over eene Porthesia chrysorrhoea L. met afwijkend aderenstelsel in de achtervleugels. (Met 2 träsn.) p. 96—97.
—— Lepidopterologische aanteekeningen. ibid. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 221—229.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères. (Met 2 Pl.) ibid. Deel IV. 1861. p. 157—163.
(Vanessa Royeri, Melanitis stellaris, Charaxes 3 sp.)

Собиратель насѣкомыхъ. Описаніе и изображеніе дневныхъ, сумеречныхъ и ночныхъ бабочекъ. Съ 143 раскраш. рисунками. *p.* 1.50
Der Insektensammler. Beschreibungen u. Abbildungen v. Tag-, Dämmerungs- u. Nachtschmetterlingen.

South, Richard, Plum-blossoms, etc. attractive to Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 230—231.

Spångberg, Jacob, Mélanges lépidoptérologiques. (Avec Figs.) in: Entomol. Tidskrift. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 91—93.

Speyer, A., Einige lepidopterologische Beobachtungen u. Bemerkungen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1860. p. 369—375.

—— Zur Genealogie d. Schmetterlinge. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 202—224.
Zeller, Zusatz. ebd. p. 223—224.

—— Lepidopterologische Beobachtungen. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 156—163.
(Acidalia rustica, corrivalis, Lycaena polona.)

—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. ebd. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 241—268; 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 65—76; 349—357; 416—418.

—— Lepidopterologische Notizen. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 81—83; 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 357—365; 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 169—175.

Spicer, W. H., What was the True Cossus of the Ancients? in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 130.

Spiller, A. J., Earliness of the Season. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 58.
(Frühes Erscheinen von Schmetterlingen.)

Sprague, Philip L., Double broods. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 41—42.

Stainton, H. T., Companion larvae. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6902.

—— [On galls formed by larvae of Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XV; XXXI; XLII.

—— Leaf Mining Larvae. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1867. (1868.) p. 169—173.

—— [Note on larva-cases of Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 8.

Staudinger, O., Bemerkungen üb. einige zweifelhafte od. verkannte Lepidoptera (besonders nach d. Sammlungen v. Ochsenheimer u. Treitschke bestimmt.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 84—93.

—— Einige neue Lepidopteren. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 100—110.
(Aus d. Sammlung d. verstorb. O. Gruner.)

—— Über einige neue u. bisher verwechselte Lepidopteren. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 287—293.

—— Mittel, d. Flügelgeäder d. Lepidopteren ohne Verderbniss d. Flügel zu erkennen. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 31.

—— Über d. Varietätenbildung unter d. Schmetterlingen m. Bezugnahme auf d. Darwinistische Theorie. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1873. (1874.) p. 77—79. — Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Bd. 1874. p. 147—150.

Stieber, Ferd., Die Wirkungen der Elektricität zur Vertilgung d. Raupen. in: Illustr. lndw. Ztg. 1. Bd. 1864. p. 268—270.

Strässle, Frz., Schmetterlingsbuch. Anleitung zum Fangen u. Aufbewahren d. Schmetterlinge. Stuttgart, Nitzschke, 1867. gr. 8. (142 S. m. 13 fein color. u. 1 schwarzen Steintaff.) cart. ℳ 3.—

Strauch, ... v., Einige Notizen üb. d. im Jahre 1797 im Schleizer Walde u. im Köthenwalde stattgehabten Raupenfrass. in: 6. Jahrber. d. Ges. Freunde d. Naturwiss. Gera. 1863. p. 46.

Strecker, Herman, Butterflies and moths in their connection with agriculture and horticulture. A paper prepared for the Pennsylvania fruit growers' Society. January, 1879. Harrisburg, 1879. (22 p.)

—— Lepidoptera, Rhopaloceres and Heteroceres, indigenous and exotic; with descriptions and colored illustrations. Nos. 1—15. Reading Pa., Owen's Steam Book a. Job Printing Office, 515 Court Street, 1872—1878. 4. (143 p., with 15 pl.)
Part 1. (Jan., 1872.) Platysamia Gloveri, n. sp. p. 5—7.
Notes relative to some varieties of Lepidoptera. p. 8.

Part 2. (April, 1873.) Papilio Indra, Reak.; P. Anticostiensis, n. sp.; P. Pilumnus, Boisd.; Pieris Menapia, Feld. p. 9—15.
Notes on some species. p. 15.

,, 3. (May, 1873.) Catocala tristis, Edw.; C. viduata, Guen.; C. lachrymosa, Guen.; C. obscura, n. sp.; C. relicta, Walk.; C. Briseis, Edw.; C. Faustina. n. sp.; C. coccinata, Grote; C. cerogama, Guen.; C. serena, Edw. p. 17—23.
Notes on some species. p. 23—24.

,, 4. (Jnne, 1873.) Papilio Eurymedon, Boisd.; P. Marchandi, Boisd.; Colias Dimera, Doubl. Hew.; Chionobas Uhleri, Reak.; Satyrus Ridingsii, Edw.; S. Sthenele, Boisd.; S. Hoffmani, nov. (?) var. p. 25—32.

,, 5. (July, 1873.) Catocala insolabilis, Guen.; C. desperata, Guen.; C. subnata, Grote; C. neogama, Abbot a. Smith; C. Clintonii, Grote; C. Antinympha, Hub.; C. fratercula, Grote a. Robins.; C. Unijuga, Walk; C. Parta, Guen.; C. perplexa, n. (?) var.; C. concumbens, Walk. p. 33—40.
Identity of Anarta Luteola, Gr. a. Robins., with A. Cordigera, Thulg. p. 40.
From the Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 5, No. 6, p. 117, 118, 119. June, 1873. (Personal.) p. 41—44.

,, 6. (Aug., 1873.) Papilio Daunus, Boisd.; P. Zolicaon, Boisd.; P. Asterioides, Reak.; Anthocharis lanceolata, Boisd.; A. Julia, Edw. p. 45—50.

,, 7. (Sept., 1873.) Monograph of the known Species of Smerinthus in N. America, of which the following in the Catalogue a. Synonymy. p. 51—60.

,, 8. (1874.) Papilio Copanae, Reak.; Pieris Napi, L.; P. Rapae, L.; Anthocharis Olympia, Edw.; Melitaea picta, Edw.; M. Mata, Reak.; Satyrus Hoffmani; Grapta gracilis, Grote a. Rob., p. 61—68.
Entomological Notes (Eudryas; Anticosti Lepidoptera; Limenitis Proserpina; Pieris Beckerii; Catocala Meskii.) p. 68—70.

,, 9. (March, 1874.) Catocala Robinsonii, Grote; C. Retecta, Grote; C. Flebilis, Grote; C. Aholibah, n. sp.; C. Marmorata, Edw.; C. Ultronia, Hubn.; C. Piatrix, Grote; C. Muliercula, Guen.; C. Consors, Abboth a. Smith; C. Nebulosa, Edw.; C. Amasia, Abbot a. Smith. p. 71—77.
A few words on the Catocala Nomenclature. p. 77—78.
Entomological Notes (Polar Lepidoptera; Northern Lepidoptera; Nemeophila Plantaginis; Parnassius Smintheus.) p. 78—80.

,, 10. (May, 1874.) The N. American Species of the genus Lycaena. p. 81—93.
[Notes on some species.] p. 93.
Notices of some new a. rare species which a shall figure at an early date. p. 93—94.

,, 11. (Aug., 1874.) Catocala Agrippina, n. sp.; C. Sappho, n. sp.; C. Judith, n. sp.; C. Amestris, n. sp.; C. Delilah, n. sp.; C. Aholah, n. sp.; C. Magdalena, Streck.; C. Atarah, n. sp.; C. Myrrha, n. sp.; C. Californica, W. H. Edw.; C. cara, Guen.; C. amatrix, Hubn. p. 96—99.
Notices of some new species of Western Catocala. p. 99—100.
[Note on Colias Chrysotheme.] p. 100.

,, 12. (Febr., 1875.) Eudaemonia Jehovah, n. sp.; Samia Euryalus, Boisd.; S. Columbia, S. J. Smith; Saturnia Galbina, Clem.; Hepialus Thule, n. sp. p. 101—105.
Notes on various species a. varieties. p. 105—106.
Meagre descriptions of some new species; to be followed in a subsequent part by what is infinitely better-good representations. p. 106—107.
On Nomenclature.] p. 107—108.

,, 13. (Jan., 1876.) Macroglossa ruficaudis, Kirby.; M. Aethra, Streck.; M. Fumosa, Streck.; M. flavofasciata, Barnston; Pterogon Clarkiae, Boisd.; P. Juanita, n. sp.; P. Inscriptum, Harris; Arctonotus lucidus, Boisd.; Darapsa versicolor, Harris; Choerocampa Procne, Clem.; Sphinx Luscitiosa, Clem.; Sph. Lugens, Walk.; Sph. Plota; Sph. Jasminearum, Boisd.; Sph. Coniferarum, Abbot a. Smith; Sph. Harrisi, Clem.; Sph. Sequoiae, Boisd.; Sph. Saniptri. p. 109—118.
On the Generic Phantasies of S. H. Scudder. p. 118—420.
Notes, new species, etc. p. 120—122.
Ten minutes' notice of „A Check List of North American Noctuidae, by A. R. Grote". p. 124.

,, 14. (Sept., 1877.) Macroglossa Erato, Boisd.; Pterogon Terlooii, Hy. Edw.; Smerinthus Imperator, n. sp.; Sphinx Elsa, n. sp.; Sph. Hageni, Grote; Lipara Bombycoides, Wlk.; Samia Gloveri, Streck.; Bunaea Eblis, Streck. p. 125—128.
New species, varieties, etc. p. 128—130.
[New Lepidoptera from the vicinity of New Braunfels a. San Antonio, Texas.] p. 130—132.
On some Lepidoptera from the regions west of Hudson's Bay, between the latter a. Lake Athabasca. p. 132—134.

,, 15. (Nov., 1877.) Melitaea Alma, n. sp.; Aegiale Cofaqui, Streck.; Macroglossa Ulalume, n. sp.; Sphinx Vashti, n. sp.; Hepialus Sangaris, n. sp.; Gloveria Arizonensis, Pack.; Coloradia Pandora, Blake; Pseudohazis Hera, Harris; Hyperchiria Varia, Walk.; H. Lilith, n. sp. p. 135—139.
On the North American Sphingidae in Mr. A. G. Butler's Revision of that family published in Trans. Zool. Soc. Lond., Vol. IX. Part 10, (1877.) p. 139—143.

Targioni-Tozzetti, Adolfo, Sopra alcuni Lepidotteri parassiti dell' uva, del granoturco, ecc. e sulla Helicopsyche ottenuta allo stato d'immagine. Lettera al Dott. G. Malfatti. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 22. 1879. p. 202—206.

Taschenberg, E. L., Monstrosität eines Schmetterlings. (M. Abbild.) in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 29. Bd. 1867. p. 154—155; 498.
(Falsificat durch Vereinigung v. Sphinx ligustri u. galii.)

—— Über Raupennester. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 27. Bd. 1870. p. 248—251. — Auszug. in: Hannov. Ind.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 9. Jhg. 1870. p. 301—302.

—— Über d. sog. Obstmaden. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 26. Bd. 1869. p. 340—341.

Teich, (C. A.), Doppelte Generation einheimischer Schmetterlinge. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 15. Jhg. 1866. p. 141. — Lotos. 17. Jhg. 1867. p. 50—51.

Teich, (C. A.), Klima u. Schmetterlinge. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 18. Jhg. 1870. p. 1—3.
—— Lepidopterolog. Mittheilungen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 132—134.
—— Das Öligwerden d. Schmetterlinge. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 21. Jhg. 1875. p. 134—138.
—— Über Schmetterlingszucht. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1877. p. 117—120.
[**Tepper,** F.], Synoptic Table of Lepidoptera. (With Woodcuts.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 21—22; 37—38; 57—58; 73—74; 89—90; Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 5—6; 25—26; 41—42; 89—92; Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 23—24; 27—28; 67—70; 80—81; 97—98.
Thornewill, C. F., Caterpillars: how to find and how to rear them. in: Midland Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1879. p. 177—182.
Timins, D. C., Notes on the Habits of some Lepidopterous Larvae. in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 10. 1867. p. 253—256.
—— On rearing Lepidoptera in winter, and on the possibility of naturalizing exotic Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 165—166. — Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8795—8796.
Traill, J. W. H., On light as an attraction for moths. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 212—213.
Trapp, Hermann, Lepidopterologische Notizen. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 101—110.
Trimoulet, . . ., [Observations sur des chenilles nuisibles.] in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 28. (3. Sér. T. 8.) 1871. [1873.] p. LXII.
Trommer, Ein unfehlbares u. bequemes Mittel zur Vertilgung d. Raupen auf d. Obstbäumen. in: Lndw. Wochenschr. d. Balt. Centr.-Ver. IX. Jhg. 1869. Nr. 13—14. p. 222—223. — Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 26. Bd. 1869. p. 295—296. — Auszug. in: Landwirth. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 363.
Tuely, N. C., Proportionate smallness of the male in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 301.
Tugwell, W. H., Moths at Sea. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 80. — Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 160.
Ulrichs, Karl Heinrich, Exotische Raupen u. deren Züchtung. in: Isis (Russ) 2. Jhg. 1877. — I. Die Cecropia- od. Mississippi-Raupe (Attacus Cecropia.) p. 6—7; Chronologie d. Lebensperioden d. Cecropia. p. 39—40; 48—49; 70—72. — II. Die übrigen bisher importirten Arten. p. 86—88. — III. Die Behandlung d. Raupen. p. 112 113; 144—146; 168—170; 3. Jhg. 1878. p. 12—14; 29—30; 180—181; 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 71; die grosse ostindische Selene (Actias Selene). p. 299—301; 317—318; 379—381.
—— Über d. Färbung d. Schmetterlingseier. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 366—367.
—— Eine muthmassliche Nachwirkung d. Schmetterlingszucht. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 390.
—— Die Überwinterung d. Kokons u. Eier exotischer Schmetterlinge. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 23—24; 31—32.
Über d. Varietätenbildung bei d. Schmetterlingen mit Bezugnahme auf d. Darwinische Theorie. (Nach Dr. Staudinger.) in: Gäa. 10. Bd. 1874. p. 311—313.
Varieties [of Lepidoptera], by various Contributors. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 125—128; 140—144; 159—160; 171—176; 190—192; 203—208; 226—232; 248; 263—264; 296; 305—312; 324—328; 339—344; 355—360; 371—376; 405—408; 417—418.
Varieties of Lepidoptera of the National Entomological Exhibition. (With 1 col. Pl.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 169—170.
Das Variiren d. Schmetterlinge. in: Ausland. 36. Jhg. 1863. p. 542—543.
Vegetable Caterpillars. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1866. (1867.) p. 176—177.
Verhuell, [Q. M. R.], Over een verschijnsel bij sommige vlindersoorten waargenomen. (Met afbeeldn.) in: Album d. natuur. 1853. p. 59—62.
Verschiedene d. Landwirthschaft gefährliche Raupenarten. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 27. Jhg. 1875. p. 175—176.
Zur Vertilgung d. Obstmaden. (M. Holzschn.) in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 5. Jhg. 1878. (No. 58.) p. 394.
Zur Vertilgung d. Raupen aller Art mittelst Schwefelleber. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 29. Bd. 1872. p. 136—137.

Vize, J. E., Description of the hairs of a foreign Lepidopterous caterpillar. in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Sc. Manchester. Vol. 6. (1866—67.) 1867. p. 181—182.

Wackerzapp, Omar, Zur Überwinterung d. Schmetterlinge. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 142—144.

Wailly, Alfred, Note on the Egg State of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 63—64.

Walker, Francis, Characters of some undescribed Heterocerous Lepidoptera. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 9. 1868. p. 181—199.

—— Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera in the Collection of A. Fry, Esq. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. p. 253—262.

—— Characters of undescribed Lepidoptera in the Collection of W. W. Saunders. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. p. 70—128; 263—279.

Wallengrén, H. D. J., Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 33—46. — II. ebd. p. 161—176. — III. ebd. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 137—151.

—— Nya Fjäril-slagten. Auszug. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 28—30.

Walsh, B. D., Letter April 22, 1865. [Mimetic resemblance between Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. p. 104—105. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9702—9703.

Warrington, R., Notice of the peculiar economy of certain Larvae, in eating the Egg-shell which previously contained them. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 96.

Weiler, . . ., Zur Schmetterlingskunde. in: Schulprogramm d. Ober-Realschule, Innsbruck 1865. 4. (38 S.)

Weismann, Aug., Über d. Saison-Dimorphismus d. Schmetterlinge. (M. 2 col. Taf.) in: Annal. d. Mus. civic. Genova. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 209—302. — Auch separ.: Leipzig, Engelmann, 1875. gr. 8. (IV, 95 p.) ℳ 4. — Auszug. in: Bericht üb. d. Verh. d. naturf. Ges. Freiburg i. B. 6. Bd. 1876. 2. Hft. (Sitzprot.) p. 127.
(cfr. p. 556: d. Verf.'s „Studien z. Descendenztheorie".)

Werneburg, A., Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. Kritische Bearbeitung d. wichtigsten entomologischen Werke d. 17. u. 18. Jahrh. bezüglich d. darin abgehandelten europäischen Schmetterlinge. 2 Bde. Erfurt, Neumann, 1864. 8. (XII, 949 S.) ℳ 12.—
(cfr. p. 356.)

—— Der Schmetterling u. sein Leben. Eine naturgeschichtl. Skizze. Berlin, Springer's Verl., 1874. 8. (IV, 169 S.) ℳ 2.40

Westwood, J. O., On a Lepidopterous Parasite occurring on the Body of the Fulgora candelaria. in: Report 30. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1860.) 1861. Notices. p. 124.

—— [On the mode of preserving lepidopterous larvae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 168; 169; Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 98.

Wetherby, A. G., Descriptions of Lepidopterous larvae, with remarks on their habits and affinities. in: Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 363—371.

—— Method of rearing Lepidoptera: Entomological Memoranda. ibid. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 154—157.

Weymer, Gust., Bemerkungen über einige Lepidopteren. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 110—114.

—— Exotische Lepidopteren. (M. 2 Taf.) ebd. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 368—385.

—— Notiz zu d. Artikel „Exotische Schmetterlinge v. C. Hopffer". (S. 47.) ebd. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 209—210.

Wheeler, F. D., Notes on light, as a means of attracting Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 246—248.

White, F. Buchanan, Melanochroism, etc., in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 126—129. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 15—16.

—— On melanochroism and leucochroism [Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 145—149.

—— What aid does the form of the Lepidopterous egg afford towards determining the position of certain species? ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 230—231.

Whitney, C. P., Notes on Lepidoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 75—77.

Wiesenhütter, Lepidopterologische Beobachtungen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 226—230; 38. Jhg. 1878. p. 311—314.

Wilkinson, F., Mould on Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 59; 271—272.

Wocke, M. F., Über Albinismus bei Schmetterlingen. in: 50. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1872.) 1873. p. 185—186.

—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 7. Hft. 1879. p. 70—80.

Wolff, H., Aus meinem Tagebuche üb. Schmetterlingszucht. in: Isis (Russ.) 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 406—407.

Wood, T. W., Remarks on the coloration of Chrysalides. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XCIX—CI. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 1020—1022.

Wrześniowski, A., Gąsienica. in: Encyklopedia Powszechna. Warszawa. T. IX. 1862. p. 700—701.

Die Raupe.

Wullschlegel, J., Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte d. Schmetterlinge. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 133—135.

—— Ergänzungen zu „Wilde's Pflanzen u. Raupen Deutschlands". in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 193—195; 304—305.

—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 450—451.

Zahlreiches Vorkommen v. Faltern. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 173—174.

Zander, Arthur, Über d. Momente, welche d. „Seltenheit" v. Schmetterlingen beeinflussen. in: Sitzber. Dorpat. Naturf. Ges. 5. Bd. Hft. 2. (1879.) 1880. p. 163—271.

Zeller, P. C., Beiträge z. Naturgeschichte d. Lepidopteren. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 411—429.

—— Einige Worte üb. d. Sepp'sche Werk nebst Proben aus d. Fortsetzung desselben. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 4—21.

—— Lepidopterologische Bemerkungen. ebd. 39. Jhg. 1879. p. 462—473.

—— Lepidopterologische Beobachtungen i. J. 1870. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 49—81.

(1. Psyche (Oiketicus) gigantea n. sp. — 2. Earias vernana SV. — 3. Carpocapsa pomonella L. — 4. Graphol. Tiedemanniana Z. — 5. Gr. roseticolana Z. — 6. Gr. conterminana HS. — 7. Cerostoma lucella F. — 8. Gelech. vepritella n. sp. — 9. Swammerdamia spiniella H. — 10. Coleoph. attalicella n. sp. — 11. Coleophora pratella n. sp.)

—— Lepidopterologische Beobachtungen i. J. 1872. ebd. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 121—140.

Züge von Schmetterlingen. (Kohlweisslinge?) in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 463.

Zwanziger, Gust. Adolf, Ursprung u. Doppelgestaltung einiger Segelfalter u. anderer Schmetterlinge. in: Carinthia. 67. Jhg. 1877. p. 241—255.

Zwanziger, Ign., Handbuch d. Schmetterlings-Kunde. Der vaterländischen Jugend geweiht. M. Abbild. (auf 7 lith. u. color. Taf.) Wien, Prandel & Ewald, 1863. 16. (XVI, 233 S.) ℳ 2.—

Zwermen van Vlinders; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album d. natuur. 1873. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 6—7.

(Nach: Nature (London). 1872. no. 153. p. 462.)

β) Anatomie u. Physiologie.

Agassiz, A. E., [On the mechanism of the fliht of Lepidoptera.] in: Proc. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 6. (1856—59.) 1859. p. 426—427.

Anderson, Joseph, Jun., The Antennae of Lepidoptera. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1874. (1875.) p. 60—61.

—— The Markings on the Battledore Scales of some of the Lepidoptera. (With 2 Pl.) in: Monthl. Micr. Journ. Vol. 7. 1872. p. 1—3.

Andrews, W. V., Controlling of Sex in Butterflies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 482—483.

Backhaus, H., Beobachtungen üb. Entwickelung überwinternder Schmetterlingspuppen bei d. Zimmerzucht. (M. Abbild. eines Überwinterungs-Apparats.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 192—194. — Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 75—77.

—— Observations on the development, indoors, of hibernating pupae of Lepidoptera. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 16—17.

Balbiani, (G.), [Études sur l'embryologie des lépidoptères.] in: Compt. Rend. et Mém. Soc. d. Biol. Paris. 4. Sér. T. 4. (1867.) 1869. C. R. p. 65—66.

—— Sur le mécanisme de la fécondation chez les Lépidoptères. in: Compt. Rend. T. 68. 1869. p. 781—784. — Journ. de l'anat. et de la physiol. 6. Année. 1869. p. 329—332.

Barker, T. H., Severe urticaria, produced by some of the setaceous larvae. in: Brit. Med. Journ. 1860. II. p. 997—999.

Barthélemy, Aimé, Des monstruosités naturelles et provoquées chez les Lépidoptères. (Avec Pl.) in: Ann. Scienc. nat. 5. Sér. Zool. T. 1. 1864. p. 225—228.

—— Recherches d'anatomie et de physiologie générales sur la classe des lépidoptères, pour servir à l'histoire des métamorphoses. Toulouse, Impr. Chauvin, 1865. 4. (104 p.) Avec 11 Pl.

Benson, R., Venomous Caterpillars. in: Nature. Vol. 8. 1873. p. 303. — Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 155—156.

Bert, Paul, [Anatomie et physiologie des ailes des papillons de nuit.] in: Compt. Rend. et Mém. Soc. d. Biol. Paris. 6. Sér. T. 3. (1876.) 1877. C. R. p. 60.

Bertkau, Ph., Duftapparate an Schmetterlingsbeinen. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 223—224.
(Sitzber. d. Niederrhein. Ges. f. Natur- u. Heilk. 7. Juli 79. — cfr. Hepialus hectus.)

Bessels, C., Studien üb. d. Entwicklung d. Sexualdrüsen bei d. Lepidopteren. (M. 3 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XVII. Hft. 4. 1867. p. 545—564.

Bigg-Wither, Thomas P., Luminous Lepidopterous larvae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 278.

Blasius, Wilh., Über d. Gesetzmässigkeit in d. Gewichtsabnahme d. Lepidopteren v. d. Zustande d. ausgewachsenen Raupe an bis zu dem des entwickelten Schmetterlinges. in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XVI. Hft. 2. 1866. p. 135—177.

Brandt, Eduard, Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen üb. d. Nervensystem d. Lepidopteren. (M. 1 photolithogr. Taf.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 15. (1879.) 1880. p. 68—83.

Breitenbach, Wilh., Über d. Function d. Saftbohrer d. Schmetterlingsrüssel. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 29—34.

—— Über Schmetterlingsrüssel. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 237—243.

—— Untersuchungen an Schmetterlingsrüsseln. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Arch. f. mikrosk. Anat. Bd. XV. 1878. p. 8—29.

—— Vorläufige Mittheilung üb. einige neue Untersuchungen an Schmetterlingsrüsseln. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. Bd. XIV. 1877. p. 308—317.

Breyer, Trachée centrale dans les antennes des Lépidoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 8. 1864. p. 279—280.

Browne, R. H. Nisbett, Proboscis of Moths and Butterflies. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 180.

Buckler, W., Is the number of moults of Lepidopterous larvae constant in the same species? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—81. p. 42—43.

Burger, Dionys, Über d. sogenannte Bauchgefäss d. Lepidoptera, nebst einigen Beobachtungen üb. d. Sympathische Nervensystem dieser Insektenordnung. (M. 1 Taf.) Mitgetheilt aus d. Nachlasse d. Verstorbenen von C. K. Hoffmann. in: Niederl. Arch. f. Zool. Bd. 3. Hft. 2. 1876. p. 97—125.

[**Burgess,** Edward], The Butterfly Tongue. [Abstract.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 149.

—— The structure and action of a Butterfly's Trunk. (With Woodcuts.) in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 14. 1880. p. 313—319.

Candèze, Projet d'expériences pour l'étude de l'instinct d'orientation chez les Lépidoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. CLXXXV —CLXXXVII.

Caudéran, H., La nervure dans l'aile du Papillon. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 201. 1878. p. 250.

On the cause of the metallic lustre on the wings of the Lepidoptera both diurnal and nocturnal. — (Communications by A. G. Latham, Dancer, W. C. Unwin, Sidebotham). in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 2. (1860—62.) 1862. p. 188—189.

Cave-Brown, J., The effect of the late season on Pupae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 202—203.

Chambers, V. T., On the Changes that take place in the Mouth-parts and Legs of some Leafmining Lepidopterous Larvae. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 255—262.

[**Cholodkowsky**, N. A.], **Холодковскій**, Н. А., О строеніи сѣменника бабочекъ. in: Рѣчи и Протож. VI. Съѣз. Русск. естест. 1880. Отд. II. p. 91—92.

Über d. Bau d. Hodens bei Schmetterlingen.

—— Über d. Hoden d. Schmetterlinge. Vorläufige Mittheilung. in: Zoolog. Anzeiger. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 115—117.

Curò, A., Della partenogenesi fra i Lepidotteri. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 13. 1870. p. 27—32.

Deane, Henry, Expansion of the Wings in Lepidoptera on emerging from the chrysalis. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7159.

Delaharpe, J., Notice sur le frein des ailes chez les Lépidoptères. in: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise Sc. nat. T. 7. (1861—63.) 1864. p. 227—230.

Deschamps, Bernard, Scales on the wings of Lepidoptera. Translated by A. G. Latham. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7915—7917.
(Ann. Sc. nat. 17 Febr. 62.)

Dewitz, H., Über eine Schmetterlingspuppe, bei welcher d. Bauchfüsse d. Raupe grösstentheils erhalten sind. Auszug. in: Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Freunde. Berlin. 1879. p. 9—10. — Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 119—120.

Dobson, H. T., Jun., The weather and its effects on Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 229.

Doenitz, W., Über einen Töne von sich gebenden Schmetterling. in: Mitth. d. Ges. f. Natur- u. Heilk. Ostasiens. Bd. 1. 1873—76. Hft. VI. p. 68—69.

Dohrn, C. A., Aus Parthenogonien. [!] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 28—32.
(Wiedergabe d. Beobachtungen Weyenbergh's üb. Parthenogenesis bei Schmetterlingen, bes. Liparis dispar.)

Dorfmeister, Georg, Über d. Einfluss d. Temperatur bei d. Erzeugung d. Schmetterlingsvarietäten. (M. 1 col. Taf.) in: Mitth. d. naturw. Ver. f. Steiermark. (Jhg. 1879.) 1880. p. 3—8.

—— Über d. Einwirkung verschiedener, während d. Entwicklungsperioden angewendeter Wärmegrade auf d. Färbung u. Zeichnung d. Schmetterlinge. (M. 1 col. Taf.) ebd. 2. Hft. 1864. p. 99—108.

—— Über d. ersten Stadien d. Schmetterlinge u. d. Spinnen d. Raupen. ebd. 4. Hft. 1867. p. XXXVIII—XL.

—— Über d. Zwitter b. d. Schmetterlingen. ebd. 3. Hft. 1865. p. 30—31; 4. Hft. 1867. p. 68—70. — Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 181—184.

Dufour, Léon, Recherches anatomiques et physiologiques sur les Insectes lépidoptères. in: Compt. Rend. T. 59. 1864. p. 65.

Über d. Duften d. männlichen Schmetterlinge. in: Ausland. 51. Jhg. 1878. p. 798—799.

Feiner Geruch bei Schmetterlingen. in: Zool. Garten. 10. Jhg. 1869. p. 254—255.

Fletcher, J. E., Controlling Sex in Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 69.

The Flight of Butterflies. in: Nature. Vol. 5. (1871—72.) 1872. p. 101.

Ganin, M., Über d. Embryonalhülle d. Hymenopteren- u. Lepidopteren-Embryonen. s. Insecta, Anatomie. (p. 1380.)

Geluidgevende vlinders; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1877. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 79—80.
(Nach Romanes cs., in: Nature. 1877. p. 177, 293.)

Gentry, Thomas G., Influence of Nutrition on sex among the Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1873. p. 281—283.

Ghiliani, Vittore, Influenza del calore asciutto sullo sviluppo di alcune crisalidi. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 69—72.

Giard, A., [Note sur l'odeur que répandent certains Lépidoptères.] in: Naturaliste. no. 22. 1880. p. 169.

Vallantin, [Note sur le même sujet.] ibid. p. 169.

Jourdheuille, [Note sur le même sujet.] ibid. p. 169.

Girard, Maurice, [Notes sur le même sujet.] ibid. no. 24. 1880. p. 187—188.

Gillander, A., Venomous Caterpillars. in: Nature. Vol. 8. 1873. p. 466—467.

Girard, Maurice, [Note relative à des éclosions rapides de Lépidoptères par les chaleurs intenses du printemps.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXI.

Girard, Maurice, Note relative a des expériences sur l'action des courants électriques sur les chrysalides des Lépidoptères. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 207—212.

Goossens, Th., Note sur les pattes membraneuses des chenilles. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. 745—748.

—— [Sur le prémier état, ou l'oeuf, chez les Lépidoptères.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. X—XII.

—— [Note sur le sexe des chenilles révelé à l'extérieur.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867 Bullet. p. IV.

Gosse, P. H., The Y-Shaped Organ of Papilio Larvae. in: Science-Gossip. 1871. (1872.) p. 224.

G[raaf,] de, Vlinders. Eene oude waarneming op nieuw ter sproke gebragt. [Parthenogenesis.] in: Jaarboekje Kon. Zool. Genootsch. Amsterdam. 1860. p. 159—167.

—— [Over de photographische gevoeligheid der poppenhuid van sommige dagvlinders.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 184.

Greene, J., Fluid ejected by Lepidoptera on assuming the Imago state. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 20.

Grote, Aug. R., On the antennae in the Lepidoptera. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 519—520.

—— On the Origin of Insects and Remarks on the Antennal Characters in the Butterflies and Moths. in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 22. Meet. (1873.) 1874. Nat. Hist. p. 110—112.

Hadfield, H., Rate of speed of flight of a butterfly. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7358—7359.

Hagen, H., Schmetterlinge m. Raupenkopf u. ähnliche Missbildungen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 388—402.

Harrach, ..., Nahrungswechsel bei d. Raupen in verschiedenen Zeiträumen u. Einfluss d. Futterpflanze. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 186.

Hatschek, Berthold, Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte d. Lepidopteren. (M. 3 Taf.) in: Jenaische Ztschr. 11. Bd. 1877. p. 115—148.

Hellins, J., Note on the development of the larva in the hybernating ovum in Lepidoptera. in Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 166.

Helm, F. E., Über d. Spinndrüsen d. Lepidopteren. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XXVI. Hft. 4. 1876. p. 434—469.

Hemmerling, Herm., Über d. Hautfarbe d. Insecten. Inaug.-Diss. medic. Facult. Bonn. 1878. Bonn, Druck v. P. Neusser. 8. (27 p.)

Hetschko, Alfred, Über d. Entstehung d. Zeichnung bei d. Schmetterlingsraupen. in: Jahrber. d. acad. naturwiss. Ver. Graz. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 47—50.

Hoe de vlinders uit hun cocon komen; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album d. natuur. 1879. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 87.

(Nach A. S. Packard, in: Americ. Naturalist, June 1878. — Nature. 1878, June 27, p. 226. — cfr. Actias Luna.)

Horne, C., Flight of butterflies, moths, etc. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 1767—1768.

—— Note on the rate of speed of flight of a butterfly. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7280.

Holzinger, J. B., Von d. Wirkung d. Moschus auf Motten. in: Mitth. d. naturw. Ver. f. Steiermark. 3. Hft. 1865. p. 39—40.

Humphreys, H. Noel, Poisonous Caterpillars. (With Woodcut.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 2. 1863. p. 124—128.

Huyttens de Cerbecq, Butterfly Scales. in: Monthl. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 7. 1872. p. 24—26.

Jennings, P. H., Mode of Oviposition in certain Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 285—287.

—— Notes on Oviposition [of Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 130—131; 147—150; 172—175; 217—218; Vol. 9. 1876. p. 12—13.

Invloed van voedsel en licht op vlinders; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album d. natuur. 1870. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 30.

(Nach Sidebotham, in: Hardwicke's Science Gossip. — Les Mondes. 1870, 10 Févr.)

Jones, E. Dukinfield, Experiment with a venomous caterpillar. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Proc. Lit. & Phil. Soc. Liverpool. no. 32. 1878. p. CII—CV.

Joseph, Gust., Über Fortpflanzungs-Erscheinungen an Varietäten einiger Lepidopteren im Widerspruche zu Wagner's Separationsgesetz d. Organismen. in: 29. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1871.) 1872. p. 167—171.

Kalender, E., Untersuchungen üb. beschleunigte Entwicklung überwinternder Schmetterlings-Puppen m. Berücksichtigung d. Lebens- u. Verwandlungsart dieser Puppen. Inaug.-Diss. Phil. Facult. Rostock. Rostock, Carl Boldt's Buchdr., 1872. 8. (30 p.)

Katter, F., Über Insekten-, speciell Schmetterlingsflügel: s. p. 1384.

Keferstein, A. (Chr.), Betrachtungen üb. d. Entwicklungsgeschichte d. Schmetterlinge u. deren Variation. Erfurt, Villaret, 1880. gr. 8. (116 S.) *M* 1.60

—— Über jungfräuliche Zeugung b. Schmetterlingen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 438—450.

Kétnejü pillangó. (K. J.) in: Természettudom. Közl. II. Köt. 1870. p. 182—183. Bigamische Schmetterlinge.

Kettelhoit, Theodor, De squamis Lepidopterorum. Diss. zool. Bonnae 1860. Bonnae, formis Carthausianes. 8. (Tit., 1 Bl., 32 S.; m. 1 Taf.)

Kheil, ..., Schmetterlingsduft. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 83.

Kobányi, ..., Die Flügelrippen d. Lepidopteren. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Schulprogramm d. Ober-Gymnas. Krems. 1865. 8. (14 S.)

K[rause], E., Schmetterlingsduft. in: Kosmos. 1. Bd. 1877. p. 260—261.

Künckel, J., Signification morphologique des appendices servant à la suspension des chrysalides. in: Compt. Rend. T. 91. 1880. p. 395—397.

Laboulbène, Alex., [Remarques sur l'importance de l'étude des pattes membraneuses des chenilles des Lépidoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LVI.

Remarques sur le même sujet par divers savants. ibid. p. LVI—LVIII.

Laddiman, R., The weather a. its effects on Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 202.

Landois, H., Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte d. Schmetterlingsflügel in d. Raupe u. Puppe. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XXI. Hft. 3. 1871. p. 305—316. — Auszug. in: Lotos. 21. Jhg. 1871. p. 195—196.

—— Die Entwickelung d. büschelförmigen Spermatozoen bei d. Lepidopteren. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Reichert u. du Bois R.'s Arch. f. Anat. 1866. p. 50—58.

—— On the Eyes of Caterpillars. [Abstract.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 19. 1867. p. 61—63.

—— Die Raupenaugen (Ocelli compositi mihi.) (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XVI. Hft. 1. 1866. p. 27—44. — Extrait. in: Arch. sc. phys. et nat. Genève. Nouv. pér. T. 27. 1866. p. 272—275.

—— Der Stigmenverschluss bei d. Lepidopteren. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Reichert u. du Bois R.'s Arch. f. Anat. 1866. p. 41—49.

Latham, A. G., The causes of the Metallic Lustre of the Scales on the Wings of certain Moths. in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 3. (1862—4.) 1864. p. 198—199. — Quart. Journ. microsc. sc. N. Ser. Vol. 4. 1864. p. 48—49.

Lelièvre, E., [Note au sujet de l'odeur de certains Lépidoptères.] in: Naturaliste. no. 29. 1880. p. 225.

—— Über d. Duft bei Schmetterlingen. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 166—167.

(Aus voranstehendem Original.)

Lepidopterous Scales. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 186.

A lepkék illatáról. (P. J.) in: Természet. X. évfoly. 1878. 22. szám. p. 308—332. Von dem Duft d. Schmetterlinge.

A lepkék illatoznak. (K. J.) in: Természettudom. Közl. X. Köt. 1878. p. 469—470. Duftende Schmetterlinge.

Leydig, Fr., Das sog. Bauchgefäss d. Schmetterlinge u. die Muskulatur der Nervencentren bei Insekten. in: Reichert u. du Bois R.'s Arch. f. Anat. 1862. p. 565—580.

Lockyer, B., The weather and its effects on Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 228—229.

Mc Intire, S. J., Note on a curious Proboscis of an unknown Moth. (With Figgs.) in: Monthl. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 11. 1874. p. 196—197.

Mc Lachlan, Rob., Remarks on the Supposed Influence of the food of the Larvae in causing Variation in Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 15—16. — Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7687—7688.

Westwood, [Remarks on this Note.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. p. 16—17.

—— On sound-producing Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 70—71.

—— Venomous Caterpillars. in: Nature. Vol. 9. 1874. p. 6.

Maddox, R. L., Remarks on the general and particular Construction of the Scales of some of the „Lepidoptera, as bearing on the structure of the Test Scale" of Lepidocyrtus curvicollis. (With 3 Pl.) in: Monthl. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 247—266.

[**Mann**, B. P., and **Morrison**], Protrusile Abdominal Appendages of Moths. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. no. 35—36. 1877. p. 24.

Meinert, F., Sur un organe des Lépidoptères homologue aux balanciers (halteres) chez les Diptères. in: Entom. Tidskr. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 168—169.

(Compt. Rend. d. trav. d. Entomol. au 12me congrès d. natural. scandin. à Stockholm en 1880, par J. Spångberg.)

Meinheit, C., Beobachtung einer zweimaligen Begattung eines weiblichen Lepidopterons. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturw. Unterhaltung. Hamburg. 4. Bd. (1877.) 1879. p. 210—211. [Antheraea Pernyi.]

Mélise, ..., Conseguenze della ablazione delle zampe nelle larve dei Lepidotteri. Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 214.

—— [Observations sur la métamorphose des Lépidoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. XCII—XCIV.

—— Raupenverstümmlung am Falter bemerkbar. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 333.

Meyer, H., Geschichtliche Bemerkungen zu Dr. H. Landois' Aufsatz: „Über die Entwickelung der büschelförmigen Spermatozoen bei den Lepidopteren". in: Reichert u. Du Bois R.'s Arch. f. Anat. 1866. p. 288.

Minot, Chas. S., Brief notes on the transformations of several species of Lepidoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 27—29. — [Additional note on] Hyperchiria varia. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 160.

Moffert, J. A., An instance for retarded development [in Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 138—139.

Moncreaff, Henry, Development of the wings of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 39.

Mosley, S. L., On some causes which seem to operate in the production of varieties in Lepidoptera. in: Naturalist. (Yorkshire.) Vol. 5. p. 53—57; 65—68.

Müller, Albert, Note on Hermaphrodites [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 114—115.

Müller, Fritz, Die Duftschuppen d. Schmetterlinge. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 29—32.

(Aus Kosmos. 5. u. 7. Hft. 1877.)

—— Über Gerüche von Schmetterlingen. in: Zool. Anzeiger. 1. Jhg. 1878. (no. 2.) p. 32.

—— Os orgãos odoriferos nas pernas de certos Lepidopteres. (Con 1 Estamp.) in: Arch. d. Mus. Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 2. 1877. p. 37—42.

—— Supplemento. (Con 1 Estamp.) ibid. p. 44—46.

—— Moschusduft bei Schmetterlingen. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 109.

(Kosmos. II. 1.)

—— Über Haarpinsel, Filzflecke u. ähnliche Gebilde auf den Flügeln männlicher Schmetterlinge. in: Jenaische Ztschr. 11. Bd. 1877. p. 99—114.

Murray, A., Venomous Caterpillars. in: Nature. Vol. 8. 1873. p. 7—8.

[Notes upon the same subject] by J. Fayrer and Henry S. Wilson. ibid. p. 44—45; by Robert Mc Lachlan. ibid. p. 101; by A. M. Festing. p. 101—102.

Naacke, ..., Über d. Einfluss verschiedener Stoffe auf die Lebenskraft d. Macrolepidopteren. in: 51. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cult. (1873.) 1874. p. 173—180.

Nickerl, Ottokar, Beschreibung einiger Zwitterbildungen bei Lepidopteren. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 22. Bd. 1872. Abh. p. 727—732.

Note sur la construction des cocons de quelques Lépidoptères; par P. G. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 122. 1875. p. 487.

[Note sur le développement des Lépidoptères.] in: Naturaliste. No. 29. 1880. p. 226.

Oldfield, George W., Varieties caused by Starving of Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 87—88.

Ontstaan der seksen bij Lepidoptera; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1873. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 62.

(Nach Mary Treat, in: Amer. Naturalist. 1873. March.)

Ontwikkeling der vleugels van Lepidoptera; door [D.] L[ubach]. ibid. 1865. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 53—54.

(Nach Sidebotham, in: Intellect. Observer. 1865. April. p. 235.)

De oogen der Rupsen; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. ibid. 1867. (Wetensch. bijbl.) p. 22.
(Nach Landois, in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. XVI. p. 27.)
P[ackard], A. S., Embryology of the Lepidoptera. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 486—487.
(Nach Kowalewsky.)
—— On Gynandromorphism in the Lepidoptera. (With Figs.) in: Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 2. P. 4. no. 3. 1875. p. 409—412.
—— How Lepidoptera escape from their cocoons. (With a Fig.) in: Nature. Vol. 18. 1878. p. 226—227.
Westwood, J. O., [Remarks on this note.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. XXXIX.
(cfr. auch Actias Luna.)
Panceri, P., La luce degli occhi delle farfalle. in: Rendic. dell' Accad. Scienz. fisich. e mat. Napoli. Anno XI. 1872. p. 213—218.
Parthenogenesis among Lepidoptera; by A. W. B. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 308.
(Nach H. Weijenbergh: Liparis dispar.)
Parthenogenesis among the Lepidoptera. in: Nature. Vol. 5. (1871—2.) 1872. p. 149—150.
Peers, John, Fluid ejected by Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 135.
Pike, L. G., Pairing of Butterflies of different species. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 291.
A Poisonous caterpillar. in: New Remedies. Vol. 8. 1879. p. 256.
[**Preston**, T. A.], The external changes of a moth. in: Rep. Marlborough College Nat. Hist. Soc. (1865.) 1866. p. 12—19.
—— Internal Changes of a Lepidopterous Insect. ibid. (1865.) 1866. p. 25—31.
Read, Reginald Bligh, Lepidoptera having the Antlia terminal in a Teretron or Borer. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 150—154.
Reuter, O. M., Om stridulationsförmågan hos Lepidoptera. in: Meddel. af Soc. pro faun. et flor. fennic. 1. Häft. 1876. p. 133—134.
—— On sounds produced by Lepidoptera. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 219—230.
—— Über Stridulationsfähigkeit von Schmetterlingen. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 53—54.
Riley, Ch. V., Über d. Verpuppung gewisser Schmetterlinge. Auszug. in: Kosmos (Krause.) 3. Jhg. 1879—80. p. 313—318.
(Original s. unter Rhopalocera.)
Robertson, C. Hope, How do butterflies' wings grow? (With Woodcuts.) in: Recreative Science. Vol. 2. 1861. p. 316—317.
Robinson, E. K., Über den scharfen Geruchssinn männlicher Schmetterlinge. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 35.
Rogenhofer, Alois F., Fünf Schmetterlings-Zwitter. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 15. Bd. 1865. Abh. p. 513—516.
Rye, E. C., Luminous Lepidopterous larvae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 257—260.
Saunders, W. W., Poisonous caterpillars. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1858—61. Proc. p. 116. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7071.
(From: Froebel's Central America. p. 433; 537.)
Schlenzig, M., Ansichten u. Erfahrungen hinsichtlich der Parthenogenesis bei d. Schmetterlingen, bezüglich auch bei d. Bienen. in: Mittheil. aus d. Osterlande. Bd. 16. Hft. 2 u. 3. 1863. p. 161—170.
(Negirend gegen die Parth. d. Schmetterlinge.)
Schneider, R., Die Schuppen aus den verschiedenen Flügel- u. Körpertheilen der Lepidopteren. (M. 3 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 51. Bd. (3. F. 3. Bd.) 1878. p. 1—59. — Auch Diss. inaug. zool. Ord. phil. Halens. Halis Saxonum, Formis Gebauerio-Schwetschkeanis, 1878. 8. (Tit., 1 Bl., 60 S.; m. 3 Taf.)
Sidebotham, J., Influence of Food and Light on Lepidoptera. in: Science-Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 273.
Siebold, Carlo de, Intorno alla partenogenesi riconosciuta nelle farfalle da antichi Italiani. Notizia. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 384—388.
Sinia, (R.), Jets over parthenogenesis bij vlinders. in: Album d. natuur. 1867. p. 55—64.
Sircar, M. L., A case of gangrene from the bristles of the shoa poká or the hairy caterpillar. in: Calcutta Journ. Med. IV. 1871. p. 19.
Slack, Henry J., The Scales of the Lepidoptera. Researches of Dr. Pigott. (With 1 Pl.) in: Student a. Intell. Observ. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 49—58.

Smell and Hearing in Moths by J. C. in: Nature. Vol. 17. 1878. p. 45; 82; by E. H. K. ibid. p. 63; by George J. Romanes. ibid. p. 82; by Henry Cecil. ibid. p. 381.

Snellen, P. C. T., Jets over het onderzoeken der vleugeladeren bij de Vlinders. in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 102—105.

—— [Vlinders wier achtervleugels sterker ontwikkeld zijn bij het ♀ o dan bij het ♂.] ibid. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. XCV—XCVI.

Swinton, A. H., On an organ of hearing in insects, with special reference to the Lepidoptera. (With 1 Fig.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 121—126.

—— On stridulation in some Lepidoptera-Heterocera. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 273—277.

Teich, (C. A.), Über Gehörsinn bei Schmetterlingen. in: Corrspbl. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 22. Jhg. 1877. p. 66. — Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 109—110.

Transformations of our Moths. [Abstr., with cuts.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 691—692.
(Nach J. A. Lintner, in: 26. Ann. Rep. New York State Cabinet of Nat. Hist. for 1872.)

Trinker, ..., Über d. Begattung u. Zucht einiger Schmetterlinge. in: Jahrheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 19. Jhg. 1863. p. 49—52.

Trouvelot, L., On Monstrosities observed in wings of Lepidopterous insects, and how they may be produced. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 11. (1866—8.) 1868. p. 118—120.

Tylar, W., The Anatomy of a Caterpillar. (With Woodcut.) in: Science-Gossip. 1874. (1875.) p. 248—249.

Ulrich, K. H., Ein neuentdeckter Natur-Bastard unter d. Schmetterlingen. in: Isis (Russ.) 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 54—55.

Verloren, ..., On the Effect of Temperature and Periodicity on the Development of certain Lepidoptera. in: Report 30. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1860.) 1861. Notices. p. 123.

Wackerzapp, Omar, Begattung d. Schmetterlinge u. Verwandtes. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 161—163.

—— Weiteres zur Begattung d. Schmetterlinge. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 15—17.

Wagner, Nicol., [Sur l'action de l'électricité pour la formation des pigments sur les ailes des Lépidoptères et Remarques.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLVII—XLVIII.

—— Influence de l'électricité sur la formation des pigments et sur la forme des ailes des papillons. in: Compt. Rend. T. 61. 1865. p. 170.

Wailly, Alfred, Hybrids and degeneracy [among Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 154—158. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 241.

Wallace, A. R., [On the Relation between size of specimen a. period of development in Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. p. LXXI.

Watson, John, On the Battledore Scales of Butterflies. (With 3 Pl.) in: Monthl. Micr. Journ. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 73—79.

—— Further Remarks on the Plumules or Battledore Scales of some of the Lepidoptera. (With 3 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 314—320.

—— On the microscopical examination of the plumules, etc. of certain diurnal Lepidoptera, as a means of specific diagnosis. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 1—2.

Weijenbergh, Jr., H., Quelques observations de parthénogénèse chez les Lépidoptères. in: Arch. néerl. sc. exact. et nat. T. 5. 1870. p. 258—264.

Weir, J. Jenner, Are the Colours of Lepidoptera influenced by Electricity? in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 251—254.

—— Effect of the wet sunless season on the Lepidoptera of the New Forest. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 269—270.

—— Further observations on the Relation between the Colour and the Edibility of Lepidoptera and their Larvae. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. p. 337—339.
(cfr. d. Verf.'s Artikel: On Insects a. Insectivorous Birds, etc. unter Insecta, Allgem.)

—— The weather and its effects on Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 179—180.

Weismann, Aug., Über Duftschuppen. in: Zool. Anzeiger. 1. Jhg. 1878. (no. 5.) p. 98—99.

Westwood, J. O., [Note on the secretion of fat for purpose of Hybernation in Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXVII.

Wetterhan, J. D., Perception in Butterflies. in: Nature. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 444.
Wocke, M. F., Drei Lepidopteren-Zwitter. in: Entom. Miscellen. Breslau. 1874. p. 42—44.
Wonfor, T. W., The Hairs of Caterpillars. (With 1 Pl.) in: Monthl. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 12. 1874. p. 165—168.
Worthington, C. Ellis, On the emergence of lepidoptera from their cocoons. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 158—159.
Wullschlegel, J., Beitrag zur Lösung d. Frage üb. jungfräuliche Zeugung bei Schmetterlingen. (Parthenogenesis.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entom. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 44—46.

β) Faunistisches, lepidopterologische Reisen u. Sammelergebnisse.

Adams, C. L., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Sutherlandshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 207.
Adams, T. A., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in the Isle of Wight. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 140.
Albrecht, Ludwig, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna d. Moskauschen Gouvernements. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 12. (1876.) 1876—77. p. 72—75.
Alexander, F. M., Lepidoptera captured at Saugor, Central-India. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 208—209.
[**Alferaky**, S.], **Алфераки**, С., Чешуекрылыя (Lepidoptera) окрестностей Таганрога. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общ. Т. 8. [no. 2. 1875.] 1876. p. 150—226; T. 10. [no. 1. 1876.] 1876—77. p. 35—53. — Добавленie II. ibid. T. 11. 1880. стр. 45—50.
Die Schmetterlinge d. Umgegend von Taganrog.
—— Чешуекрылыя сѣвернаго Кавказа. Lepidoptera Caucasi septentrionalis. Scripsit Sergius Alpheraki. ibid. T. 10. [no. 1. 1876.] 1876—77. p. 3—34.
Allard, Gaston, Notes sur les Insectes de l'Algérie. 1. Lépidoptères. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 311—322.
Allis, Thos. H., List of Lepidoptera captured near York, during the present year. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 393—394.
Altum, (B.), Über Raupenfrasse in d. Umgegend von Münster. in: Zool. Garten. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 28—33.
—— Lepidopterologisches aus d. Münsterlande. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 84—86.
Anderson, H., Lepidoptera of Ayrshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 459; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 313—314.
Anderson, Joseph, jun., Captures at Sugar. Xanthia aurago, Epunda lutulenta, etc. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 281.
—— A Lepidopterist's notes on the season of 1878. in: Midland Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1879. p. 65—66.
Andrews, W. Valentine, Erratum, etc. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 98.
Vorkommen v. Pieris rapae u. Aethilla bathyllus bei Asheville, N. C., 1200—1500 m. hoch; Doryphora 10-lineata daselbst noch nicht aufgetreten.
Angus, James, Important captures. [Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 199—200.
Argent, W. J., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Wanstead. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 43.
Arnold, Edwin Lester, Some notes on Collecting [Lepidoptera] in Southern India. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 135—137.
Assmann, A., Dritter Nachtrag zur schlesischen Lepidopteren-Fauna. in: Ztschr. f. Entom. (Breslau.) 12. Jhg. 1858. Lepid. p. 23—24.
(Erschien 1859.)
Atkinson, F. J., Indian Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 60—61.
d'Aubuisson, Auguste, Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la Haute-Garonne. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 2. 1868. p. 5—62.
Auld, Henry A., Lepidoptera taken in 1879. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 252—253.
Aurivillius, P. O. Chr., Lepidoptera Damarensia, Förteckning på fjärilar insamlade i Damaralandet af G. de Vylder åren 1873 och 1874 jemte beskrifning öfver förut okända arter. in: Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 36. Årg. 1879. (1880.) No. 7. p. 39—69.
Austant, (L.), Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 212. 1879. p. 293. — Naturalist. no. 11. 1879. p. 85; no. 20. 1880. p. 156; no. 27. 1880. p. 212; no. 28. 1880. p. 220—221; no. 30. 1880. p. 237: no. 36. 1880. p. 284.

Austant, (L.), Note sur les Lépidoptères recueillis à Nemours (Algérie.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. nat. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 110—112; 120—123.

Bairstow, S. D., Captures of Lepidoptera at Bishop's Wood, near Selby. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 71—72.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] in North Wales. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 256.

—— Lepidoptera in North Wales. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 140.

—— Notes on Lepidoptera from North Wales. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 108.

Ballion, E., Verzeichniss der in d. nächsten Umgebung von Gorki in d. Jahren 1860—3 gefundenen Schmetterlinge. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des nat. Moscou. T. 37. P. 1. 1864. p. 349—382.

Bar, Const., Note sur les chasses de Lépidoptères en Guyane. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 39. 1871. p. 156.

—— [Note sur des chenilles de Lépidoptères vivant à la Guyane dans les poils d'un Mammifère et sous les pierres au fond des eaux.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. VIII.

—— Note pour servir à l'histoire des insectes Lépidoptères de la Guyane française. Révision de la fam. Palindidae, division des Noctuélites. (Avec 4 Pl.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 289—302; T. 6. 1876. p. 5—12; 245—250; 433—446.

Barrett, Charles G., An analytical view of the Lepidopterous Fauna of Haslemere and its vicinity. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 211—216.

—— Captures at Haslemere [Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 263.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera near Dublin. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7799—7800.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera near Norwich. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 235.

—— Captures at Yarmouth, with notes on the earlier stages of Crambus fascelinellus. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 144—145.

—— Further notes on thatch. [Captures of Lepidoptera from thatches.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 17—19.

—— On the larva of an unknown Lepidopterous insect, found in the barley crop of 1868. in: Trans. Norfolk & Norwich Natural.'s Soc. (1869—70.) 1870. p. 27—29.

—— On the Lepidoptera of the 'Breck'-sand, Norfolk. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 18—21.

—— Lepidoptera at Rannoch in July. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 44—46.

—— Note on Lepidoptera attracted by blackberries. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 113—114.

—— Notes on the degree of tendency to variation exhibited by the Lepidoptera of Pembroke and its neighbourhood. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 201—205.

—— Notes on the Lepidoptera of Brandon. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 197—200.

—— Notes on Lepidoptera from the neighbourhood of Norwich. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 271.

—— Notes on 'the Lepidoptera of Moncreiffe Hill'. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 117—118. (cfr. Thos. Moncreiffe.)

—— Notes on Lepidoptera observed at light at Norwich. in: Entomologist's Month. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 236—237.

—— On some Lepidoptera foundon the chalk near Norwich. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 237.

—— The stack rocks. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 249—251.

—— Stray notes on the Fen Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 277—279.

—— Stray notes on Lepidoptera at Haslemere. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 227—228.

—— Stray notes on the Lepidoptera of Pembroke. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 181—184.

—— Thatch in 1865. [Lepidoptera captured.] ibid. Vol. 3. 1865—6. p. 263—264.

Bathgate, A., On the Lepidoptera of Otago. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 3. (1870.) 1871. Trans. p. 137—141.

Battersby, F. J., Lepidoptera of Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 101—102. (Fang — unter Bezugnahme auf Lawless' Mitthlg.)

Behr, [H.], Ein Brief des Herrn Dr. ... aus St. Francisco in Californien vom 3. März 1868. [Californ. Schmetterlingsfauna.] (Mitgetheilt von A. Keferstein.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 294—303.

Behr, [H.], On Californian Lepidoptera. No. III. in: Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sc. Vol. 3. P. I. 1863. p. 84—93. — No. IV. ibid. P. II. 1864. p. 123—127. — ibid. P. III. 1865—6. p. 178—179.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Chasses aux Lépidoptères faites à Valladolid.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXXV—XXXVI.

—— Description de trois Lépidoptères européens nouveaux. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 419—422. — Errata. ibid. Bull. p. LII.

—— Description de trois Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Espagne. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 127—129.

—— Description de trois Lépidoptères nouveaux de l'île de Corse. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 29—30.
(Mamestra sylvatica, Ellopia pinicolaria, Liodes benesignata.)

—— [Note relative à des Lépidoptères recueillis en Grèce.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XL.

—— Lépidoptères nouveaux et chenille observés en Corse. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 379—380.

—— Variétés nouvelles de Lépidoptères observées en Corse et décrites. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 615—616.

Benbow, J. E., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Uxbridge. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 21. — near Winchester. ibid. p. 21.

Berce, Etienne, Catalogue méthodique des lépidoptères de France décrits dans la „Faune française" avec l'indication du volume et de la page où l'on trouvera la description de chaque espèce, pour le classement des collections et pour faciliter les exchanges entre amateurs. Paris, Deyrolle fils, 1875. 12. (40 p.) *fr.* 1.50

—— Faune entomologique française. Lépidoptères. Description de tous les papillons qui se trouvent en France, indiquant l'époque de l'éclosion de chaque espèce, les localités qu'elle fréquente, la plante qui nourrit la chenille, le moment où il convient de la chasser. Dessins par M. Théophile Deyrolle. 5 vol. Paris, Deyrolle fils, 1867—74. 12.

T. I. Rhopalocères. 1867.	Noir *fr.* 5.—; col. *fr.* 8.—
„ II. Hétérocères. 1868.	Noir *fr.* 6.—; col. *fr.* 10.50
„ III. Hétérocères. Noctuae, 1re Part. 1870.	Noir *fr.* 6.—
„ IV. Hétérocères. Noctuae, 2re Part. 1870.	*fr.* 8.—
„ V. Hétérocères. Geometridae. 1873.	*fr.* 12.—

Berce, H., Catalogue méthodique des lépidoptères d'Europe, pourant être employé comme étiquettes pour le classement des collections, dressé. Paris, Deyrolle, 1861. 8. (59 p.) *fr.* 1.50

Berg, C., Beiträge zu d. Lepidopteren Patagoniens. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 52. T. 2. 1877. p. 1—22.

—— Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Liv-, Kur- u. Estlands. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 21. Jhg. 1875. p. 1—16.

—— Lepidópteros Patagónicos observados en el viage de 1874. in: Act. Acad. nac. cienc. exact. Córdova. T. 1. 1875. p. 63—102. — Suplemento. ibid. p. 155—158.

—— Observations lépidoptérologiques. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. I. Remarques sur une nouvelle chenille aquatique. p. 183—188. — II. Descriptions de deux nouv. Lépidoptères de la famille des Arctiadae [Palustra azollae, tenuis.] p. 189—194.

—— Patagonische Lepidopteren, beobachtet auf einer Reise im Jahre 1874. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 49. P. 2. 1875. p. 191—274.

Bernhardt, Gust., Die Schmetterlinge. Eine Anleitung zur Kenntniss d. Schmetterlinge u. Raupen, welche in Deutschland vorkommen, etc. s. p. 1730.

Bethune, C. J. S., Notes on Canadian Lepidoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 9—11; 17—18; 45—47 [statt 49]; 70—72; 85—89.

Bienert, Th., Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Persien in d. J. 1858 u. 1859. Leipzig, Druck von C. W. Vollrath; (Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn), 1871. gr. 8. (56 S.) *M* 2.—

Bignell, George C., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Sallows. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 74.

Birchall, Edwin, Additions to the Lepidoptera of Ireland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 283; Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 6—8.

Birchall, Edwin, Additions to List of Irish Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 91.
—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Howth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 97.
—— Collections of British Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 279—280.
—— Doings at Douglas. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 109—110. (Lepidopterol. Sammelbericht.)
—— Easter in Flintshire. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 36.
—— The Irish List of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 191—193.
—— Lepidoptera captured in 1862. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8203—8204.
—— Lepidoptera at Howth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 256.
—— The Lepidoptera of Ireland. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 270—272; Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 2—6; 31—37; 57—61; 73—76; 105—109; 128—131; 145—148; 169—173; Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 153—156.
—— Note on the occurrence of rare Lepidoptera in the Isle of Man. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 68.
—— Notes on Manx Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 68—69.
Birchall, Howard, Captures of Lepidoptera in Sherwood Forest. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 140—141.
Bird, [On rare Lepidoptera from Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XXIII.
Blackburn, J. B., Autumnal captures near Wandsworth [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 235.
—— Captures of Lepidoptera at light; etc. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 159.
—— Captures of Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 119—120.
—— Collecting at Forres [Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 178—179.
—— A day's collecting at West Wickham Wood. [Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 41—42.
—— Lepidoptera bred and captured in the spring of 1868. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 47—48.
—— Lepidoptera in the Isle of Wight. ibid. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 262.
—— Lepidoptera at light [captured.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 68.
Blackburn, T., Lepidoptera in North Perthshire. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 116—117.
—— Notes on Northern British Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 102—104.
—— and J. B. **Blackburn**, Captures of Lepidoptera at Rannoch. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 138—140.
Blackmore, Trovey, List of Macro-Lepidoptera observed in North-west Marocco in 1870—71. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 228—231.
Bloomfield, E. N., Captures of Lepidoptera near Burry St. Edmunds. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 162.
—— Lepidopterous captures near Hastings. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 163—164.
—— Lepidoptera at Guestling near Hastings, in 1866. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 206—207. — Same in 1867. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 23. — in 1868. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 174. — in 1869. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 218. — in 1870. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 277. — in 1871. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 188. — in 1872. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 218.
Bockett, B. Bradney, The Lepidopterologist's Indicator; an Alphabetically arranged Guide to the Species of British Lepidoptera, with Special reference to Doubleday's last List; Stainton's Manual; Wood's Index Entomologicus, etc. London, E. Newman, 1860. 8. (36 p.)
Boden, C. J., Early Captures [of Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 233.
Bohatsch, Otto, Nachtrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Syriens. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Abh. p. 405—410.
Boisduval, J., Considérations sur des lépidoptères envoyés du Guatemala à M. de l'Orza. Paris, Deyrolle, 1870. 8. (102 p.) *fr.* 5—
—— Lépidoptères de la Californie. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 12. 1868—69. p. 5—94.
—— Note sur un article del señor D. Ignacio Blasquez relative aux Lépidoptères du Mexique (dans la Naturaleza.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 41. 1871. p. 163.

Boisduval, J. et **Leconte,** Histoire générale et iconographie des Lépidoptères et des chenilles de l'Amérique septentrionale. Auszug: in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 19. Jhg. 1865. p. 133—137; 169—171; 180—181.

Bold, Thos. John, Notes on the occurrence of Lepidoptera in 1871. in: Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham. Vol. 4. [Pt. 2.] 1872. p. 380—385.

—— Note on the occurrence of Lepidoptera in Northumberland and Durham in 1872. ibid. Vol. 5. [Pt. 1. 1873.] 1877. p. 37—41.

Boll, J., Über Dimorphismus u. Variation einiger Schmetterlinge Nord-Amerikas. Briefl. Mitth. [aus Texas.] in: Tagebl. d. 49. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1876. Beilage. p. 176—179. — Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhaltg. Hamburg. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 135—144. — Deutsche Entom. Ztschr. 24. Bd. 1880. p. 241—248.

Bond, Fred., [Lepidoptera taken in Pertshire.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. I.

—— [On varieties of some British Lepidoptera.] ibid. 1872. Proc. p. XLIII—XLIV.

Borre, [Preudhomme] de, Note sur la distribution géographique des Lépidoptères par „Koch". in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique. T. 13. 1868—69. Compt. Rend. p. XX —XXIV.

Bowles, G. J., List of Lepidoptera taken at Quebec. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 95—96; Vol. 3. 1871. p. 144—146.

Boyd, W. C., Captures of rare Lepidoptera [in Britain.] in 1868. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 147.

Bradbury, S., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Staffordshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 163.

Brameld, R. E., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Mansfield. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 155—156.

Bremer, Otto, Lepidopteren Ostsibiriens, insbesondere d. Amur-Landes, gesammelt v. d. Herren G. Radde, R. Maack u. P. Wulffius. (M. 8 color. Taf.) in: Mém. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersbourg. 7. Sér. T. 8. 1865. no. 1. (104 p.) — Auch separ.: Leipzig, Voss, 1865. 4. ℳ 7.70

—— Sur les Lépidoptères de l'Amérique septentrionale. in: Motschulsky's Étud. entomol. 5. Année. 1856. p. 50—51.

—— Neue Lepidopteren aus Ost-Sibirien u. d. Amur-Lande, gesammelt v. Radde u. Maack. in: Bull. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersbourg. T. 3. 1861. p. 461—495.

Breyer, Rapport sur la deuxième édition du Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la faune européenne de MM. Staudinger et Wocke. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—71. Compt. Rend. p. CXXV—CXXXII.

Preudhomme de Borre, Observations sur le rapport précédent. ibid. p. CXXXIII —CXXXV.

Brockholes, J. Fitzherbert, The Lepidoptera of the Hundred of Wirrals, Cheshire. in: Proc. Liverpool Lit. & Phil. Soc. no. 18. 1864. Appendix. (53 p.)

—— On Rearing Macro-Lepidoptera. ibid. No. 12. 1858. p. 176—194.

Brown, (Robert), Liste des Lépidoptères recueillis à Budos, le 30 juin dernier. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 32. (4. Sér. T. 2.) 1878. p. CXI—CXIII.

—— Note sur les Lépidoptères recueillis ou observés dans l'excursion trimestrielle de Cubzao. ibid. T. 33. (4. Sér. T. 3.) 1879. p. XXXII—XXXVI.

—— Note sur les Lépidoptères recueillis ou observés à Branne, le 25 mai, et à Pomerol, le 8 juin 1879. ibid. T. 33. (4. Sér. T. 3.) 1879. p. LXVIII—LXXVI. — à Roque-de-Thau, la Reuille et Bourg. ibid. p. CX—CXVII.

—— Note sur les Lépidoptères recueillis pendant l'excursion du 27 juin 1880 à Saint-Médard-en-Jalles. ibid. T. 34. (4. Sér. T. 4.) 1880. p. XLVII—LIV.

Bryant, James, Lepidoptera in Epping Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 264.

Buckell, F. J., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Romsey. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 147.

Buckmaster, C. J., A fortnight at Ventnor in October. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 229.

—— Lepidoptera captured in Herne Bay. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 133.

—— Lepidoptera. [Captures.] in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 47—48.

—— Notes on spring collecting in the vicinity of London. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 67—68.

Burchall, Edwin, On additions to the Irish Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Dublin. Univers. Zool. & Bot. Assoc. Vol. 1. (P. 1. 1858.) 1859. p. 50—52.

—— List of Lepidoptera captured in Ireland during the summer of 1858. ibid. Vol. 1. (P. 3.) 1865. p. 244—246.

Butler, Arthur G., On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Cachar, N. E. India. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 1—8.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Candahar. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1880. p. 403—415.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Cape York and the South-east Coast of New Guinea. ibid. 1877. p 466—475.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera from the Island of Johanna. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 186—192.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 389—394.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Madagascar with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 333—344; 384—395.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera made in Northern Formosa by H. E. Hobson. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1877. p. 810—816.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera obtained by the Rev. S. J. Whitmee from Lifu (Loyalty Group), with Descriptions of the new Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 20. 1877. p. 348—359.

—— On the Collection of Lepidoptera from Port Moresby, New Guinea. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 18. 1876. p. 240—249.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera recently received from Abyssinia. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 18. 1876. p. 480—490.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera recently received from Madagascar. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 283—297.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera from Southern Africa, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 16. 1875. p. 394—420.

—— On a Collection of Lepidoptera Heterocera from Marlborough Province, New Zealand. in: Cistul. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 541—562.

—— Descriptions of new African Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 209—217.

—— Descriptions of a new Genus and three new Species of Lepidoptera from Madagascar. ibid. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 297—298.

—— Descriptions of new or little-known Species of Asiatic Lepidoptera. (With Figs.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 20. 1867. p. 399—404.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 6. 1880. p. 61—69; 119—129; 214—230.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Heterocera from Japan. — Part I. Sphinges and Bombyces. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 20. 1877. p. 393—404; 473—483. — Part. II. Noctuites. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 77—85; 161—179; 192—204; 287—295. — Part. III. Geometrites. ibid. p. 392—407; 440—452.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Central America. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 15. 1875. p. 338—342.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Japan. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 349—374; 437—457.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from Madagascar, with Notes on some of the Forms already described. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 227—246.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera from New Guinea, with notice of a new Genus. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1876. p. 765—768.

—— Descriptions of several African and Australian Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 19. 1877. p. 458—462.

—— Descriptions of several new Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 206—207.

—— Descriptions of several new Species of Indian Heterocerous Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1875. p. 391—393.

—— Descriptions of some new Genera and Species of Lepidoptera from Old Calabar and Madagascar. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 455—465.

—— Descriptions of some new Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Australia. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 291—293.

Butler, Arthur G., Descriptions of three Lepidopterous Insects from Queensland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 108—110.
—— Descriptions of two new Lepidopterous Insects from Malacca. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 13. 1878. p. 115—116.
—— On the Heterocera in the Collection of Lepidoptera from New Ireland obtained by the Rev. G. Brown. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1879. p. 160—166.
—— On Heterocerous Lepidoptera collected in the Hawaiian Islands. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 269—273.
—— On the Lepidoptera of the Amazonas, collected by James H. Trail, Esq., during the years 1873 to 1875. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1877. p. 105—156; — Contin. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1878. p. 39—84. — Part. III. Noctuites. ibid. 1879. p. 19—76.
—— On Lepidoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 185.
—— List of Heterocerous Lepidoptera recently collected by the Rev. T. Blackburn in the Havaian Islands. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 47—50.
—— List of Lepidoptera recently collected by Mr. Walter Davis in Peru, with Descriptions of a new Genus [Pachiosia] and several new Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 20. 1877. p. 117—129.
—— List of Lepidoptera in a small Collection sent from Peru by Mr. Whitely, with Descriptions of the new Species. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 218—230.
—— Preliminary Notice of new Species of Lepidoptera from Rodriguez. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 17. 1876. p. 407—409.
—— On a second Collection of Lepidoptera made in Formosa by H. E. Hobson, Esq. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1880. p. 666—691.
—— On a small Collection of Heterocerous Lepidoptera, from New Zealand. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 487—511.
—— On a small Collection of Lepidoptera from Cape York an the South-east Coast of New Guinea. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 18. 1876. p. 122—128.
—— On a small Collection of Lepidoptera from Jamaica. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1878. p. 480—495.
—— On a small Collection of Lepidoptera obtained by the Rev. J. S. Whitmee at the Ellice Islands. ibid. 1878. p. 296—298.
—— On a small Collection of Lepidoptera from Western India and Beloochistan. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 221—226.
—— On two Collections of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from New Zealand, with descriptions of new Genera and Species. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1877. p. 379—407.
—— On two small consignements of Lepidoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 6—9.
—— Zoology of Rodriguez. Lepidoptera. in: Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. London. Vol. 168. 1879. p. 541—544.
—— and E. D. **Butler,** Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Herne Bay. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 172.
—— and Herbert **Druce,** Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Lepidoptera from Costa Rica. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 95—118.

Button, D. T., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Gravesend. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 129—130; Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 220—222.
—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] on the Kent and Essex Coasts. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 393.
—— Hybernating Moths and Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 100—101.
(Winterfang im Jahre 1872.)

Cameron, Peter, On remarkable Lepidopterous Gall from South America. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 2. 1877. p. 201.

Canning, S., Lepidopterous captures in various localities (of England.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 261.

Capronnier, J. B., Notice sur une excursion aux Pyrénées orientales (Juillet 1865) et Liste des Lépidoptères observés. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique. T. 9. 1865. p. 5—22.

Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Exeter, etc. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 21.

Carpenter, W. L., Lepidoptera of Big Horn Mountains. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 3. 1877—78. p. 48.
Darin: Descriptions (by W. H. Edwards) of Thecla Sheridonii n. sp.

Carrington, John T., Capture of Lepidoptera at Sallow-bloom. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 272—274.
—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Shetland. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 165.
—— Captures at sallows, etc., near York (1866.) [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 236.
—— Lepidoptera at Horning Fen. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 185—186.
—— New and rare British Lepidoptera observed during the years 1874, 1875, 1876. Division I. Macro-Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 2—9; 31—35.
[Notes concerning the above; by] Chas. G. Barrett (Identity of Heliothis scatosa, etc.) ibid. p. 142. — H. Jenner Fust, jun. (Emmelesia blandiata.) p. 142.
—— Notes on Lepidoptera at Howth and Wicklow. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 67. — Corrections. ibid. p. 96.
Catalogue of Lepidoptera collected by Mr. S. N. Walter in the Island of Billiton. Rhopalocera by F. D. Godman and Osbert Salvin; Heterocera by H. Druce. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1878. p. 637—643.
Caulfield, F. B., Addenda to lists of Diurnal Lepidoptera, Sphingidae a. Zygaenidae occurring on the Island of Montreal, P. Q. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 38—39.
—— Rare captures [of Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 155.
Chaboz, .., Une rectification à la faune des papillons de France, de M. Berce. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—9. p. 119.
Chapman, Thomas, On some Lepidopterous Insects from Congo. (With 3 col. Pl.) in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 1. (1858—69.) 1869. p. 325—378.
—— A visit to Ailsa Craig. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 42.
Chaumette, H. L. de la, Notes on Indian Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 36—38.
Cheux, Albert, Captures de Lépidoptères aux environs d'Angers. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 205. 1878. p. 266.
Christ, H., Übersicht der um Basel gefundenen Tagfalter u. Sphinges L. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ges. Basel. 6. Bd. (1878.) 3. Hft. 1877. p. 363—388.
Christoph, H. T., Bericht über eine persische Reise. [Lepidoptera.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 204—217.
—— Beschreibung einiger neuer Schmetterlinge aus d. Umgegend von Sarepta. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 233—240.
—— Nach u. von Amur. ebd. 38. Jhg. 1878. p. 201—219.
(Besonders Lepidopterologisch.)
—— Neue Lepidoptera d. europäischen Faunengebiets. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. T. 9. (1872.) 1873. p. 3—39.
—— Neue Lepidopteren des Amurgebietes. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des nat. Moscou. T. 55. P. 2. (1880.) 1881. p. 33—121.
—— Vier neue südrussische Schmetterlinge. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 220—224.
(Thalpochares Möschleri, nuda; Coleoph. phlomidella, gypsophilae.)
—— Weiterer Beitrag zum Verzeichnisse d. in Nord-Persien einheimischen Schmetterlinge. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 10. (1873.) 1873—4. p. 3—55.
Clarke, A. H., Captures of Lepidoptera in 1867. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 191.
—— Captures of Lepidoptera at Taplow. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 224.
Clemens, Brackenridge, Contributions to American Lepidopterology. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1859.) 1860. p. 256—262. — No. 2. ibid. p. 317—328. — No. 3. ibid. (1860.) 1861. p. 4—15. — No. 4. ibid. p. 156—174. — No. 5. ibid. p. 203—221. — No. 6. ibid. (1860.) 1861. p. 345—362. — No. 7. ibid. p. 522—547.
Clifford, J. R. S., Lepidoptera at Wimbledon Common; June 7, 1871. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 422.
Cole, W. H., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Bury St. Edmunds. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 149.
—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Norfolk a. Suffolk in 1871. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 52.
Collingwood, C., The Lepidoptera of Labuan. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 13—17.
Constant, Alfr., Catalogue des Lépidoptères du département de Saône-et-Loire. in: Mém. d'hist. nat. Soc. Éduenne. Autun. T. 2. 1866. — Auch separ.: [Autun, Dejussieu], Paris, Durand, 1866. 8. *fr.* 6.—
Cook, Rob., List of Lepidoptera captured near York. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 258—260; 283—285.

Cooper, Bernard, Captures [of Lepidoptera] in the New Forest in May and July, 1874. ibid. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 84—86.

Corbin, G. B., Lateness of the Season of 1871. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 50. (Lepidopteren-Fang.)

—— Localities and Collectors. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 139—140. (Sammelbericht von Schmetterlingen.)

—— The Macro-Lepidoptera of Ringwood, in Hampshire. With a supplementary note by the Rev. Joseph Greene. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8065—8078.

Corcelle, Ad. Ch., Deux jours de chasse dans les Alpes. [Lépidoptères.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—6. p. 113—116.

Corneau, Napoleon, Lepidoptera collected at Godbout River, North shore of the S. Lawrence, during the seasons of 1874—5. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 208.

Couleru, L., Notes (laissées par M. L. Couleru), sur les papillons qu'il a observés dans les cantons de Neuchâtel et de Berne, de St. Baise à Neuveville et de Jolimont à Chasseral dès l'année 1829 à l'année 1850. in: Bull. Soc. Sc. nat. Neuchatel. T. 11. 1879. p. 533—607.

Couper, Wm., Remarks on Lepidoptera collected at Fox Bay, Anticosti, and the North Shore of the St. Lawrence, between June 18th and August 1st. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 201—206.

Courtney, Wm., Captures of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 411—412.

Cox, H. Ramsay, Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Dover. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 117.

—— The Season at Lyndhurst. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 134. (Schmetterlingsfang.)

Cox, J. E. and H. Ramsay **Cox**, Captures of Lepidoptera in the New Forest. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 170.

Crallan, Thos. E., Sugaring for Moths. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 88.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Notes on the Lepidoptera of the Scilly Isles. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 148—150.

Crozier, ..., A catalogue of Lepidoptera captured by him during the past summer near Chatham. in: Proc. Dublin Univers. Zool. & Bot. Assoc. Vol. 1. (P. 1. 1858.) 1859. p. 65—69.

Crüger, C., Über Schmetterlinge vom Gaboon. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 133—134.

—— Über Schmetterlinge von Guayaquil. ebd. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 129—131.

—— Über Schmetterlinge von Malacca. ebd. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 29—30.

—— Über Schmetterlinge von Wladiwostok. ebd. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 128—133.

Cuni y Martorell, Miguel, Catalogo metodico y razonado de los Lepidopteros que se encuentran en los alrededores de Barcelona, de los pueblos cercanos y otros lugares de Cataluna, con indicacion de las épocas en que aparecen las mariposas, modo de cogerlas, relacion de las plantes que sirven de alimento a las orugas, instrucciones sobre la manera de criarlas, etc. etc. Barcelona, 1874. 8.

Curò, Antonio, Elenco dei Lepidotteri raccolti nei dintorni della IV cantoniera dello Stelvio. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 267—270.

—— Intorno alla Fauna Lepidopterologica della Lombardia. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 8. 1865. p. 237—243.

—— Saggio di un Catalogo dei Lepidotteri d'Italia. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 3—26; 106—123; 201—218; 315—316; Anno 7. 1875. p. 107—121; 192—201; Anno 8. 1876. p. 25—40; 139—162; 269—270; Anno 9. 1877. p. 3—24; 143—165; 252—286.

Indice alfabetico dei generi, specie e varietà compresi nel Saggio etc. pubblicata in questo. [9.] vol. (Noctuae et Brephides.) ibid. p. 321—332.

Nuove aggiunte al Saggio di un Catalogo dei Lepidotteri d'Italia. ibid. Anno 10. 1878. p. 5—8; 113—125; 189—203; 229—243; Anno 11. 1879. p. 49—67; 142—152.

—— Saggio di un catalogo dei Lepidotteri d'Italia [Microlepidotteri.] ibid. Anno 12. 1880. p. 51—92; 111—115; 153—191.

Czerny, F., Nachtrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Mährisch-Trübau. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges Wien. 9. Bd. 1859. Sitzber. p. 18—19. (cfr. ebd. 1857. p. 217.)

Dahl, F., Verzeichniss d. bei Eutin gefundenen Schmetterlinge. in: Schrift. d. naturwiss. Ver. f. Schleswig-Holstein. Bd. 3. Hft. 2. 1880. p. 33—59. — Auch separ.: Eutin, (Struve), 1879. gr. 8. (27 S.) *M* —.60

Dale, C. W., Captures of Lepidoptera at Glanvilles Wootton. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 146; Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 139.

—— List of the species of Lepidoptera first discovered in Britain by the late Mr. J. C. Dale. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 271.

—— Winter Captures. [Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 280.

Daltry, T. W., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Staffordshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 288.

—— Four days in Sherwood Forest. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 364—365. (Lepidopterol. Sammelbericht.)

—— Lepidoptera on the Lancashire and Cheshire Sand-hills. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 7. 1872. p. 3075—3076.

—— On the Lepidoptera of North Staffordshire. in: Annual Report of the North Staffordshire Naturalist Field-Club. 1872.

—— Lepidoptera on the Sand-hills. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 122—124.

Dart, J. H. P., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in the past month. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 188.

Davis, W. England, Captures [of Lepidoptera] in the New Forest, July 14th to 21st. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 196.

Dayman, W. W., The Habits and Homes of the British Lepidoptera. in: Rep. Marlborough College Nat. Hist. Soc. (1865.) 1866. p. 32—37.

Dekerman-Roy, Chasses lépidoptérologiques. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 153. 1876. p. 57—58.

—— Chasses lépidoptérologiques à Nantes. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 132. 1875. p. 527—528.

Delaharpe, J., Contributions à la faune de la Sicile. Lépidoptères. in: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise sc. nat. T. 6. (1858—60.) 1861. p. 386—418.

Depuiset, L. M. A., Catalogue des lépidoptères de l'Europe. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1863. 8. *fr.* 1 50

Descriptions of New Indian Lepidopterous Insects, from the Collection of the late Mr. W. S. Atkinson. Part I. Rhopalocera, by W. C. Hewitson; Heterocera, by Fred. Moore. With an Introductory Notice by Arth. Grote. With 3 Pl. Calcutta, publ. by the Asiatic Soc. of Bengal, (1879.) 4. (XI, 90 p.)

Dewitz, H., Afrikanische Schmetterlinge. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 3. Jhg. 1879. p. 23—35.

—— Afrikanische Schmetterlinge. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Nova Act. Acad. Leop. Carol. T. 41. P. 2. 1879. (38 p.) — Auch separ.: Leipzig, Engelmann in Comm., 1879. 4. (40 S.) *M* 2.50; col. *M* 5.—

—— Dämmerungs- u. Nachtfalter von Portorico, gesammelt von Herrn Consul Krug. in: Mitth. d. Münch. Entom. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 91—96.

—— Entwickelung einiger Venezuelanischer Schmetterlinge nach Beobachtungen von Gollmer. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 44. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1878. p. 1—36.

—— Naturgeschichte Cubanischer Schmetterlinge. Nach Beobachtungen d. Herrn Dr. Gundlach bearbeitet. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 52. Bd. 1879. p. 155—174.

Deyrolle, A. M. E., fils, Remarques sur le Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la faune européenne par MM. Staudinger et Wocke. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 42. 1871. p. 167—168.

Staudinger, O., Réponse. ibid. no. 45. 1872. p. 180.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., Remarques sur le même sujet. ibid. p. 180—181.

Guénée, (A.), Remarques sur la réponse de M. Staudinger. ibid. no. 46. 1872. p. 183—184.

Dickoré, W., Nachträge zu dem im 2. u. 3. Berichte d. Oberhessischen Gesellschaft für Natur- u. Heilkunde gelieferten Verzeichniss der Schmetterlinge in d. Gegend von Giessen. in: 10. Bericht d. Oberhess. Ges. f. Natur- u. Heilk. 1863. p. 96—101.

Dihrik, A., Lepidopterologisches [von Riga.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 113—114.

Dinning, Wm., Occurrence and localities of Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 4. [P. 2. 1859.] 1860. p. 188.

Distant, W. L., Notes on the Lepidoptera of the Pyrenees. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 138—139.

Dobrée, N. F., Collections of British Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 41—42.

Dossor, J. H., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near York. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8242.

Doubleday, Edward, Remarks on some North American Lepidoptera. Including a communication from T. W. Harris. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 97—101.

Doubleday, Henry, 'The Cabinet List of the Lepidoptera of Great Britain and Ireland, by Dr. Knaggs'. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 103—107.
(Einige Berichtigungen.)

—— Captures in Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 155—157.

—— Captures of Moths on the Blossoms of Sallows, in Epping Forest. ibid. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 102—103.

—— Notes on the Species of Lepidoptera taken at Epping, from the 10th of July to the middle of November, 1841. ibid. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 260—263.

—— Rare Lepidoptera in the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 164.

—— Sugaring for Moths. (Entom. VIII. 88.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 106—107.

Douglas, J. W., Captures of Lepidoptera in July during an Excursion of four days, between Walton-on-the-Naze and Brightlingsea, Essex; by A. Lambert and J. W. Douglas. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 384—385.

—— On the numerical proportion between Micro- and Macro-Lepidoptera in the Tropics, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 235.

Douglas, W. D. Robinson, New localities for some Local Scottish Lepidoptera. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 300.

—— Notes on Lepidoptera in Kirkcudbrightshire. ibid. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 359—360.

Druce, Herbert, Descriptions of new Species of Heterocera from West Africa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 268—269.

—— A List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected by Mr. L. Layard at Chentaboon and Nahconchaisee, Siam, with Descriptions of new Species. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1874. p. 102—109.

Dubois, Ch. F., Les Lépidoptères de la Belgique, leurs chenilles et leurs chrysalides, décrits et représentés en dessins originaux d'après nature. Avec planches coloriées. Livrais. 1 à 102. Bruxelles, C. Muquardt, 1860—79. 8. chaque livr. *fr.* 1.75

Dubus, (Jul. Ferd.), Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères de l'arrondissement de Saint-Quentin. Extrait du Guide de l'Entomologiste ou nomenclature générale des Lépidoptères d'Europe. (Ouvrage inédit.) in: Mém. Soc. acad. Scienc. St. Quentin. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1879. p. 173—207. — Auch separ. u. folg. Tit.:

—— Faune lépidoptérologique de l'arrondissement de Saint-Quentin. Catalogue méthodique des Lépidoptères de l'arrondissement. 1. Fasc. Année 1879. Saint-Quentin, impr. Poette, 1880. 8. (39 p.)

Duncan, James, British moths: a complete description of the larvae a. fullgrown insects of our native species. Edited by Sir Wm. Jardine. With col. figs. of about 80 varieties. London, Hardwicke a. Bogue, 1876. 12. (270 p.) 4 *s* 6 *d*

Duncan, J. P., The Lepidoptera of Ayrshire. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 74—78.

Dunning, (J. W.), [Note on several moths sent by Mr. E. Holdsworth from Shanghai.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XXI—XXII.

Dunsmore, John, „Sugaring" near Paisley. [Lepidoptera.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 18—19.

Dupuy, G., Mieille naturelle. in: Naturalist. no. 41. 1880. p. 327.
(Sammelbericht. — cfr. p. 253.)

Eales, Christopher, Lepidoptera taken at South Shields. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 196—197.

The Early Spring [in 1868. — Notices on the occurrence of Lepidoptera, by] H. J. White, C. J. Watkins, N. C. Tuely. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 92.

Eaton, A. E., Breves Dipterorum uniusque Lepidopterorum insulae Kerguelensi indigenarum diagnoses. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 58—61.

—— Zoology of Kerguelen's Land. — Lepidoptera. in: Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. Vol. 168. 1879. p. 235—237.

Edleston, Robert T., List of Lepidoptera captured near Manchester. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 167—168.

Edmunds, Abraham, Worcestershire captures and species bred in 1865 (arranged chronologically), with notes. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 212—214; 235—236.

—— Worcestershire captures (Lepidoptera) and species bred in 1866. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 184—185.

—— Worcestershire captures of Lepidoptera in 1868. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 15.

—— Results of pupa-digging. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9055.

Edwards, Henry, Pacific Coast Lepidoptera. — No. 1. Description of some new or imperfectly known Heterocera. in: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc. Vol. 5. (1873—4.) 1875. p. 109—113. — No. 2. On the Transformation of the Diurnal Lepidoptera of California and the adjacent Districts. ibid. p. 161—172. — No. 3. Notes on some Zygaenidae and Bombycidae of Oregon and British Columbia; with descriptions of New Species. ibid. p. 183—190. — No. 4. Descriptions of some New Genera and Species of Heterocera. ibid. p. 264—268. — No. 5. On the Earlier Stages of some Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. ibid. p. 325—332. — No. 6. Notes on the Earlier Stages of Ctenucha multifaria, Boisduval. ibid. p. 344—345. — No. 7. Descriptions of some New Species of Heterocera. ibid. p. 365—367. — No. 8. On the Transformations of some species of Heterocera, not previously described. ibid. p. 367—372. — No. 9. Description of a New Species of Thyris, from the Collection of Dr. Hermann Behr. ibid. p. 413. — No. 10. On a New Species of Papilio from California. [P. Pergamus.] ibid. p. 423—425. — No. 11. List of the Sphingidae of California and Adjacent Districts, with Descriptions of New Species. ibid. Vol. 6. (1875.) 1876. p. 86—94. — No. 12. On some New Species of Noctuidae. ibid. p. 132—139. — No. 13. On the Earlier Stages of Vanessa Californica. ibid. p. 147—149. — No. 15. [sic.] Description of a new species of Catocala [C. Augusta], from San Diego. ibid. p. 184—185. — No. 14. [sic.] Notes on the Genus Catocala, with Descriptions of new Species. ibid. p. 207—215. — No. 16. Notes on the Transformations of some Species of Lepidoptera, not hitherto recorded. ibid. Vol. 7. P. I. (1876.) 1877. p. 19—24. — No. 17. On the Transformations of Colias (Meganostoma Reak.) Eurydice, Bdv. ibid. p. 60—62. — No. 18. Description of a New Species of Heterocampa (Larva and Imago.) ibid. p. 121—122. — No. 19. Notes on a Singular Variety of the Larva of Halesideta Agassizii. Packd. ibid. p. 128—130. — No. 20. Notes on the Case-Bearing Moths, (Psychidae), with notices of Californian Species. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 140—143. — No. 21. Descriptions of two new Species of the Genus Thecla. ibid. Vol. 7. P. I. (1876.) 1877. p. 143—145. — No. 22. Notes on some Diurnal Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new varieties. ibid. p. 163—173. — No. 23. Description of a New Species of Catocala, and a List of the Californian Specimens of the genus known to occurr in collections. — No. 24. Notes on the genus Colias, with descriptions of some apparently new forms. — No. 25. Description of a New Species of Plusia from Arizona.

(„Of these last three papers the advance sheets (author's proofs) have so far only been issued". — Strecker, 1878.)

Edwards, W., Lepidoptera collected at Great Malvern in 1875. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 126—128.

Edwards, W. H., Descriptions of new species of North American Lepidoptera. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 3. 1878. (Jan.) p. 115—119; (March) p. 142—144.

—— Lepidoptera of the Big Horn Mountains. ibid. Vol. 3. 1877. (Sept.) p. 48.

—— On the Lepidoptera collected by Dr. Elliot Coues, U. St. A., in Montana, during 1874. in: Bull. U. St. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 4. 1878. p. 513—517.

—— Moths from Florida. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 12. p. 103.

Eedle, T., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Epping. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 214.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Kent, Essex and Surrey, during June and July. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 313.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Kent, Essex and Surrey. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 69.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera in various localities in March, April, and May. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 49.

—— Recent doings. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 172.

—— Spring Captures [of Lepidoptera], 1878, [in Norfolk.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 92.

Elwes, H. J., On the Relation of the Lepidoptera of Great Britain to those of other Countries. [Abstract.] in: Report 50 Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. 1880. p. 604.

Emich, Gustav v., Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Transkaukasiens u. Beschreibung zweier neuer Arten [Sesia guriensis, Cidaria guriata.] (Avec Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 9. (1872.) 1873. p. 40—44.

—— Description de Lépidoptères de Transcaucasie. in: Rev. et Mag. zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 63—64.

Entomology. [List of Lepidoptera observed in the neighbourhood of Marlborough.] in: Rep. Marlborough N. Hist. Soc. 1866. p. 57—61; (1866.) 1867. p. 63—64; ibid. 1868. p. 65—70; ibid. (1868.) 1869. p. 65—69 (by H. M. Milton); ibid. 1869. p. 79 —84 (by H. M. Milton); ibid. 1870. p. 86—92.

Erschoff, N., Aberrationen von zwei Species Lepidopteren d. St. Petersburger Fauna. (M. Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 26; 72.

—— Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna v. Russland. Zur Fauna v. Moskau. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 44. P. 1. 1871. p. 303—305.

—— Diagnosen neuer Lepidopteren aus d. verschiedenen Provinzen d. Russischen Reiches. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 12. (1876.) 1876—77. p. 336—348.

—— Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères appartenant à la faune de la Russie asiatique. ibid. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 315—318.

—— Lepidopteren v. Turkestan. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 386—417.

—— Über d. Lepidopteren-Fauna St. Petersburgs u. Berlins. in: Horae Soc. Ent. Rossic. I. Bd. (1869.) 1870. p. 17—25.

—— Neue Lepidopteren für d. St. Petersburger Fauna. ebd. T. 10. (1873.) 1873—74. p. 196.

—— Neue Schmetterlinge für d. St. Peterburger Fauna. ebd. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 166 —167.

—— Note sur les Lépidoptères de la Sibérie occidentale. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 43. P. 1. 1870. p. 218—220.

[——] **Ершовъ,** Николай, Прибавленіе къ списку чешуекрылыхъ окрестностей С.-Петербурга за 1874 г. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общ. T. 8. [no. 3. 1875.] 1876. p. 227.

Beilage zum Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge aus d. Umgebung St. Petersburgs für 1874.

—— Списокъ чешуекрылыхъ, найденныхъ въ С.-Петербургской губерніи, провѣренный и исправленный по 1-е декабря 1880 г. (Catalogus Lepidopterorum agri Petropolitani.) ibid. T. 12. 1880—81. стр. 199—221.

—— Списокъ чешуекрылыхъ изъ окрестностей г. Шахруга въ Персіи, собранныхъ г. Огородниковымъ въ іюлѣ мѣсяцѣ 1874 г. въ долинѣ безводной, сухой и безлѣсной, лежащой на возвышенномъ плато, приблизительно до 5,000 ф. н. у. м. ibid. T. 8. 1876. p. 321.

Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge aus d. Umgegend von Schachruga in Persien, gesammelt v. O. im Juli 1874 in einer wasserlosen, trockenen u. unbewaldeten Ebene, die auf einem erhöhten Plateau, etwa 5000′ über d. Meeresspiegel liegt.

—— Списокъ чешуекрылыхъ, собранныхъ г. Хлѣбниковымъ въ окрестностяхъ Кяхты. ibid. T. 8. 1876. p. 321—322.

Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge, d. von X. in d. Umgebung von Kiachta gesammelt sind.

[**Erschoff** N. u. A. **Fild**], **Ершовъ,** Н. и А. **Фильдъ,** Каталогъ чешуекрылыхъ россійской имперіи. (Съ 1 карта.) ibid. T. 4. (1867—69.) 1870. стр. 130—204.

Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge d. russischen Reiches.

Eugster, ..., Anfänge zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna d. Kantons Thurgau. in: Mitth. d. Thurgauischen naturf. Ges. 4. Hft. 1879. p. 105—132.

Failla-Tedaldi, L., Sopra alcuni Lepidotteri Siciliani. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 225—228.

—— Fauna entomologica sicula; Lepidotteri delle Madonie. ibid. Anno 10. 1878. p. 217—227; 248—259.

Fallou, (J.), [Sur divers nouveaux Lépidoptères, capturés en Algérie par M. Warion.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XIV—XV.

—— [Observations sur deux Lépidoptères d'Algérie.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bullet. p. CCXXXII—CCXXXIII.

Farn, A. B., Capture of Lepidoptera in the Cambridgeshire Fens. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 67.

Farn, A. B., List of Captures [of Lepidoptera] in the New Forest during July and the beginning of August, 1871. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 120—122.
—— Rare Lepidoptera in Cambridgeshire Fens. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 211.

Fauvel, A., Les Lépidoptères du Calvados. in: Mém. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 13. (1862—63.) 1864. (74 p.)

Auch separ. unter folg. Titel:

—— Les lépidoptères du Calvados. Manuel descriptif contenant des tableaux dichotomiques de toutes les divisions, la synonymie, d'Engramelle, et des remarques sur les espèces nuisibles. 1re partie. Diurnes et Crépusculaires. [Caen.] Paris, Savy, 1863. 4. (76 p.) *fr.* 3.—
—— [Liste des Lépidoptères, comme addenda à son mémoire publiée l'année dernière dans le XIIIe Vol. des Mémoires.] in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 9. (1863—64.) 1865. p. 126.

Felder, C., Lepidopterorum Amboinensium a Dre. L. Doleschall annis 1856—58 collectorum species novae diagnosibus collustratae. in: Wiener Sitzber. math.-naturwiss. Cl. 43. Bd. 1. Abth. 1861. p. 26—44.

Felder, Rudolf, Diagnosen neuer v. E. Baron v. Ransonnet in Vorder-Indien gesammelter Lepidopteren. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Bd. 1868. Abh. p. 281—286.
—— Diagnosen neuer von d. k. k. Oberlieutenant H. v. Hedemann in Mexico in d. Jahren 1865—1867 gesammelter Lepidopteren. ebd. 19. Bd. 1869. 1. Folge. p. 465—480.

Fereday, R. W., List of the Lepidoptera recorded as having been found in New Zealand previous to the year 1871. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 6. (1873.) 1874. p. 171—182.
—— Observations on a Paper read by Mr. A. Bathgate before the Otago Institute, 11th January, 1870, „On the Lepidoptera of Otago". ibid. Vol. 4. (1871.) 1872. p. 214—218.

Fettig, ..., Note sur quelques Lépidoptères de France. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 101. 1874. p. 404.

[**Fild**, A.], **Фильдъ**, А., Замѣтка о попадавшихся въ послѣдніе годы въ окрестностяхъ Петербурга чешуекрылыхъ. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общест. Т. 4. (1867—69.) 1870. стр. 127—129.

Bemerkungen über im vorigen Jahre in d. Umgebung v. Petersburg vorgekommene Schmetterlinge.

—— et R. **Felder**, Lepidoptera nova Columbiae, diagnosibus collustrata. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 72—87; 97—111; 6. Bd. 1862. Series III. p. 409—427.
—— —— Lepidoptera nova in paeninsula Malayica collecta diagnosibus instructa. ebd. 4. Bd. 1860. Series I. p. 394—402.
—— —— Lepidoptera nova a Dre. Carolo Semper in insulis Philippinis collecta diagnosibus exposuerunt. ebd. 5. Bd. 1861. — Series I. p. 297—306. — Ser. II. ebd. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 282—294. — Ser. III. ebd. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 105—127.
—— —— Observationes de Lepidopteris nonnullis Chinae centralis et Japoniae. ebd. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 22—32; 33—40.
—— —— Specimen faunae lepidopterologicae fluminis Negro superioris in Brasilia septentrionali. ebd. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 65—80; 109—126; 175—192; 229—235. — Forts. ebd. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 151—168.

Finlay, John, Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Morpeth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 18—19.

Fiori, Andrea, Contribuzioni allo studio dei Lepidotteri del Modenese e del Reggiano. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 192—230.

Fisher, Marshall, Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Ely, Cambridgeshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 412—413.
—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Folkestone. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 140.

Fletcher, J. E., Notes on Mr. Jenner Fust's 'Distribution of British Lepidoptera'. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 147—148.

Fologne, E., Addenda au catalogue des Lépidoptères de Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 87—93.
—— Lépidoptères nouveaux pour la faune Belge. ibid. T. 8. 1864. p. 273—276.

Fologne, E., Lépidoptères et chenilles observés en Belgique. ibid. T. 4. 1860. p. 108—112.

—— Notes d'une excursion à Fondeleffe près de Dinant. (October.) ibid. T. 6. 1862. p. 23—25.

— Notes sur quelques Lépidoptères nouveaux pour la faune de Belgique. ibid. T. 9. 1865. p. 47—48.

—— Observations sur quelques Lépidoptères observés en Belgique (Had. lutulenta var. Luneburgensis, Cosmopteryx Drurella, Nepticula gratissella, N. nitens, Gelech. naeviferella, G. bifractella, G. rosalbella.) ibid. T. 6. 1862. p. 161—169.

—— Psyche opacella, Pteroph. microdactylus, Cemiostema Laburnella, Schreckensteinia miscella, espèces nouvelles pour Belgique. ibid. T. 5. 1861. p. 60—61.

—— L. **Mors**, et J. **Weyers**, Rapport sur les excursions entomologiques faites dans Campine anversoise. ibid. T. 5. 1861. p. 47—51.

Forbes, W. A., Captures of Lepidoptera near Edinburgh, in 1874. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 64.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera in Scotland during 1875. ibid. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 264—265.

—— Lepidoptera captured during an Excursion to Switzerland and the Italian Lakes. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 243—245.

Foucart, (Alfred), Captures de Lépidoptères rares pour la faune française. in: Naturaliste. no. 32. 1880. p. 253—254.

—— Catalogue méthodique et raisonné des Lépidoptères des environs de Douai (pour servir à la faune entomologique du département du Nord.) Avec une introduction par E. Delplanque. in: Mém. Soc. imp. d'agricult. Douai. 2. Sér. T. 12. (1872—74.) 1875. p. 497—623. — Auch separ.. [Douai], Paris, E. Deyrolle fils, 1875. 8. *fr.* 2.—

—— Catalogue méthodique et raisonné des Lépidoptères des environs de Douai. (Abstract par A. de Norguet.) in: Bull. scientif. du départ du Nord. T. 7. 1875. p. 235—238.

—— Découverte aux environs de Douai, de Lépidoptères nouveaux pour la faune française. [Extrait du Naturaliste.] ibid. 2. Sér. 3. Année. 1880. p. 415.

Fowler, W. W., [Lepidopterological] Notes from the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 295—296.

—— Lincolnshire coast Lepidoptera. in: Naturalist (Yorkshire.) Vol. 13. 1880. p. 147—148.

Fox, E. C., Dobree, Notes on the past season from Worcestershire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 64—65.

Fré, Charles de, Lépidoptères nouvellement découverts en Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 4. 1860. p. 113—116.

Frey, H., Der Albula-Pass in Graubünden, eine lepidopterologische Studie. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entom. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 550—556. — Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 3—8.

—— Die Lepidopteren d. Albula-Passes in Graubünden. in: Jahrber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. 20. Jhg. 1877. p. 112—150.

—— Die Lepidopteren d. Schweiz. Leipzig, Engelmann, 1880. gr. 8. (XXVI, 454 S.) *M* 10.—

Freyer, C. F., Die Falter um Augsburg. Ein weiterer Beitrag zur bayerischen Fauna. in: 13. Bericht d. naturhist. Ver. Augsburg. 1860. p. 19—86.

Fuchs, A., Bemerkungen üb. d. Lepidopteren-Fauna d. oberen Wisperthales u. d. angrenzenden Gebirgshöhen. in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 27. u. 28. Hft. 1873—74. p. 172—183.

—— Ergebnisse d. Lepidopteren-Fangs an Haideblüthe im August u. Sept. 1879. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1880. p. 88—97.

—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen aus d. nassauischen Rheinthale. ebd. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 94—106; 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 329—344; 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 40—46; 166—174.

—— Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen aus d. unteren Rheingau. ebd. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 114—128.

(Fortsetzung von: Mikrolepidopteren d. Rheingaues. — s. d.)

—— Verzeichniss d. Grossschmetterlinge, welche in d. Gegend v. Oberursel vorkommen. Ein Nachtrag zu d. Verzeichnisse d. Schmetterlinge Nassau's v. Dr. A. Rossler. in: Jahrber. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 21. u. 22. Hft. 1867—1868. p. 203—260.

Fust, H. Jenner, Captures of Lepidoptera at Ardrishaig. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 203.
—— On the Distribution of Lepidoptera in Great Britain and Ireland. (With 1 Map.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. 4. 1865—68. p. 417—517. — Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 284—285.
—— Lepidopteren in North Wales. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 179—180.

Gaiger, V., Lepidopterologisches aus Dalmatien. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 156—157; 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 106—108; 142.

Galibert, ..., Notes lépidoptérologiques recueillies aux environs de Castres (Tarn.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 216. 1879. p. 310—311.

Gartner, A., Bemerkungen üb. d. Auftreten einiger Lepidopteren-Arten in d. verflossenen Sommer. in: Jahresheft. d. naturw. Section f. mähr.-schles. Gesellsch. f. Ackerbau-, Natur- u. Landesk. f. d. J. 1858. (1859.) Abh. p. 102—108.

Gascoyne, George, On the reappearance of some Lepidoptera unnoticed since the year 1860. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 74—75.

Gates, H. S. B., Notes on the season near Woodchester. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 226—227.
(Lepidoptera.)

Gavere, C. de, Notices sur quelques Macrolépidoptères indigènes. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel X. 1867. p. 185—217.

Gaze, W., List of Lepidoptera captured on the borders of Suffolk and Essex. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 277—280.

[**Geffcken,** Wold.], List of lepidoptera from the Nelson and Churchill rivers and the west coast of Hudson'sbay. in: Rep. Progress Geol. Surv. Canada. (1878—79.) 1880. p. 63 c —64 c.

Geiger, Vinc., Beitrag zur Schmetterlingskunde Dalmatiens. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 23. Bd. 1873. Abh. p. 167—168.

Geldart, G. M., A commencement. [Capture of Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 140.
—— Lepidoptera in the Lake District. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865 —66. p. 184—185.

Gerber, A., Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères des Alpes. in: Jahrb. d. Schweiz. Alpenclub. 10. Jhg. (1874—75.) 1875. p. 465—473.

Gerhard, Bernh., Systematisches Verzeichniss d. Macro-Lepidopteren v. Nord-Amerika. Nach d. neuesten u. besten Quellen zusammengestellt. Leipzig. Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn in Comm., 1878. gr. 8. (XVI, 196 S.) cart. ℳ 4.50
(cfr. Hagen, in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 475—476. — Berichtigungen.)

Gill, Battershell, Lepidopterous captures in 1864. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 242—243.
—— Lepidoptera in 1879. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 91—92.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur les ravages faits par des chenilles aux environs de Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXIV—XXV.

Glaser, L., Der neue Borkhausen od. hessisch-rheinische Falterfauna. Beschreibendes Verzeichniss d. in Hessen u. d. angrenzenden Ländern vorhandenen Gross- u. Kleinfalter. Zum Selbstbestimmen eingerichtet. Darmstadt, Jonghaus, 1863. 12. (VIII, 548 S.) ℳ 3.90

Glitz, C. T., Verzeichniss d. bei Hannover u. im Umkreise v. etwa einer Meile vorkommenden Schmetterlinge. in: 24. Jahrber. d. naturhist. Ges. Hannover. (1873—74.) 1874. p. 24—69. — Fortsetz. ebd. 25. Jahrber. (1874—75.) 1876. p. 23—42. — Fortsetz. u. Schluss. ebd. 26. Jahrber. (1875—76.) 1877. p. 17—52. — Nachtrag. ebd. 27. u. 28. Jahrber. (1876—78.) 1878. p. 27—29.
—— Zweiter Nachtrag zu d. Verzeichnisse d. bei Hannover vorkommenden Schmetterlinge. ebd. 14. Jahrber. (1863—64.) 1865. p. 42.

Gooch, Wm. D., Notes on the Lepidoptera of Natal. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 226—231; 273—276.

Goodell, Lafayette Washington, [Captures of rare lepidoptera.] in: Canadian Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 40.
—— Notes on the early stages of some moths. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 66—67.

Gordon, George, List of Lepidoptera hitherto found within the province of Moray, etc., arranged according to Doubleday's 'List', second edition. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7663—7675.

Gosset, C. H., Captures of Heliothis armigera, Sphinx convolvuli, Acherontia Atropos, etc., at Westward Ho. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 167.

Graaf, H. W. de, Les Macrolépidoptères des Pays-Bas. in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. Deel VI. 1863. p. 145—178.

—— [Nieuwe inlandische Macro-Lepidoptera.] ibid. Deel IV. 1861. p. 39—44; Deel V. 1862. p. 26.

Graef, Edw. L., Acquisitions of Rare Lepidoptera. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 48.

—— [Lepidoptera in the neighborhood of Salt Lake, Utah Territory.] in: Canad. Entom. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 98—99.

Graeser, L., Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Schmetterlingsfauna v. Wladiwostok. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 4. Bd. 1879. p. 199—209.

—— Nachtrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna d. Nieder-Elbe. (I.) Macrolepidoptera. ebd. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 271—274.

—— Nachtrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna d. Niederelbe. ebd. 4. Bd. (1877.) 1879. p. 242—243.

Graham, N. C., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 220.

Grandidier, Alfred, Description de quatre espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères découvertes sur la côte sud-ouest de Madagascar. in: Rev. et Mag. zool. 2. Sér. T. 19. 1867. p. 272—275.

Grapes, Geo. J., Notes on the rearing of certain hybernating and other larvae of British Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 140—141.

Gray, Peter, Lepidoptera observed near Dumfries. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 73—74.

—— Extract of a letter by George Bennett. Sydney, 21 Oct. 1867. [Swarms of moths in Sydney.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. II—III. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1138—1139.

Greene, J., A few remarks on Mr. Birchall's list of Irish Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 155—158.

—— Mildness of the Temperature at Torquay. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 190—191.
(In Bezug auf d. Vorkommen v. Schmetterlingen.)

Gregson, C. S., Additions to Mr. Birchall's list of the Lepidoptera of Ireland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 70.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera in Westmoreland. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 115.

—— A day on the moss in June. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 107—108.

—— A day at Windermere. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 62.

—— Doings in Wales. [Capture of Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 141.

—— Forest Collecting [Lepidoptera] in April. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 452—453.

—— Mounting Collecting in Marsh. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 404—406.
(Schmetterlingsfang.)

—— A night on the Fells in April. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 52.

—— Notes on Progress in British Lepidopterology during the last few years, showing the advantages of working at Specialities. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 202—203.

Grenier, [Note sur des fourreaux de chenilles de Lépidoptères provenant du Nord du Mexique.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. XXXV—XXXVII.

Grentzenberg, Robert, Die Makrolepidopteren d. Provinz Preussen. in: Schrift. d. k. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 10. Jhg. 1869. p. 89—122. — 1. Nachtrag. ebd. 17. Jhg. (1876.) 1877. p. 171—175.

Grey, R. M., [Captures of Lepidoptera in the State of New York.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 140.

Grey, Thomas de, Captures of rare Lepidoptera [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 104—105.

Griffith, W. J., Sur quelques-uns de nos lépidoptères nuisibles. Vannes, impr. Galles, 1879. 8. (23 p.) — Suite. ibid. 1880. (14 p.)
(Aus: Bull. Soc. polymath. du Morbihan.)

Grote, Aug. R., Additions to the Catalogue of U. S. Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 218—219. — No. 2. ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 345—347. — No. 3. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 30—32. — No. 4. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 64—68. — No. 5. (With Fig.) ibid. p. 273—276.

—— Additions to the Nomenclature of North American Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1862.) 1863. p. 59—60. — No. 2. ibid. (1862.) 1863. p. 359—360.

—— Arctic Lepidoptera in the White Mountains. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 21. 1876. p. 131.

—— Camp at „Lake Forest", Erie Co., N. Y., June 8, 1877. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 119—120.

—— On certain species of moths from Florida. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 173—176.

—— Contributions to a knowledge of North American Moths. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 73—94.

—— On Mr. Couper's collections of Lepidoptera, made on Anticosti Island in 1873. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 69—72.

—— Description of new North American Moths. (With 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 1—16.

—— Descriptions of Lepidoptera from Alabama. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 101—105; 124—126; 181; Vol. 4. 1872. p. 101—102.

—— Descriptions of North American Lepidoptera. (With Figs.) No. 1. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 334—344. — No. 2. ibid. p. 433—441. — No. 3. (With Figs.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 73—92. — No. 4. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 322—327. — No. 5. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. p. 521—535. — No. 6. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 315—330.

—— Descriptions of North American Moths. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 113—118.

—— Determination of the species of Moths figured in the 'Natural History of New York'. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 164—168.

—— Kleiner Beitrag zur Kenntniss einiger nordamerikanischer Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 168—174.

—— List of a Collection of Lepidoptera Heterocera, taken near Williamstown, Mass. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 92—96.

—— List of the North American Platypterices, Attaci, Hemileucini, Ceratocampadae, Lachneides, Teredines and Hepiali, with Notes. in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 14. (1874—5.) 1876. p. 256—264.

—— List of the Sphingidae, Aegeriidae, Zygaenidae and Bombycidae of Cuba. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 183—188.

—— New N. American Lepidoptera, with notes on a few little known. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 231—238.

—— New species of N. Am. Moths. ibid. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 213—220.

—— New Texan Moths collected by G. W. Belfrage. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 2. 1879. p. 12—13.

—— North American Moths. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 242—244; 254—258.

—— Notes on American Lepidoptera with Descriptions of twenty-one new species. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 145—163.

—— Notes on certain Species of North American Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 535—542.

—— Notes on a collection of Canadian Moths made by Wm. S. M. d'Urban, and named by F. Walker. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 27—29.

—— Notes on the „List" of 1868. ibid. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 170—171.

—— On the synonymy, etc., of certain species of American Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 115—122.

—— On Wallengren's 'Lepidoptera Scandinaviae Heterocera disposita et descripta'. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 183—184.

—— and Coleman T. **Robinson,** Descriptions of American Lepidoptera. — No. 1. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. 1—30; no. 2. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 171—192. — no. 3. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. p. 323—360. — no. 4. (With 2 [1 col.] Pl.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 179—206. — no. 5. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 176—182. — A Supplement. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 425—435.

—— —— Notes on the Lepidoptera of America. No. 1. (With 2 col. Pl.) in: Annals Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 8. 1867. p. 432—466.

Grote, Aug. R. and Coleman T. **Robinson**, Notes on the North American Lepidoptera in the British Museum and described by M. Francis Walker. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 67—88.
—— —— Remarks on Dr. Boisduval's. 'Lépidoptères de la Californie'. ibid. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 173—176.

Guénée, A., Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau de France. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 175. 1877. p. 145.
—— New Species, etc., of Heterocerous Lepidoptera from Canterbury, New Zealand, collected by Mr. R. W. Fereday. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 1—6; 38—43; 61—65; 92—95.
—— [Note sur la publication d'un Catalogue général des Lépidoptères d'Europe.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Compt. Rend. p. XLIV—XLV.
—— Statistique scientifique d'Eure-et-Loir. Lépidoptères. Chartres, Petrot-Garnier, 1875. 8. (302 p.) *fr.* 8.—

Gunn, T. E., Notes on Norfolk Entomology. Lepidoptera. in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 338—340; 373—375; Vol. 2. 1866. p. 126—128; 174—180; 217—219; 255—263; 362—363; Vol. 3. 1867. p. 9—11; 109—114.

Haas, Andr. Bang, Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende Lepidoptera. in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raek. 9. Bd. 1874. p. 377—567; 10. Bd. 1875—6. p. 1—56.
Besprochen von C. Crüger. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 140—141.

Haggar, G., Lepidoptera near Folkestone. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 300.

Haliday, John E., India Lepidoptera. in: Student and Intell. Obs. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 385—386.

Harding, H. J., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Deal. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 354.
—— Entomological notes from Deal, and list of captures. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 155.
—— Notes from Deal. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 123.

Harman, F. C., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Cirencester. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 235—236.
—— Notes on Lepidoptera found at Whitfield from July 1869 to December 1870. in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1870.) 1871. p. 258—265.

Harpe, J. de la, Remarques sur les Lépidoptères, principalement sur les Phalénites et les Microlépidoptères recueillis par Mr. Meyer-Dür dans son voyage (1863) en Tessin et en Engadine, avec description des espèces nouvelles. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 172—190.
—— Suppléments à la faune des Lépidoptères suisses (Phalénides, Pyralidides, Crambides et Tortricides.) in: Neue Denkschr. d. allg. Schweiz. Ges. d. ges. Naturwiss. 20. Bd. 1864. — III. Suppl. des Phalénides de la faune suisse. (81 p.)

Harper, W. J., A week's larvae-beating in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 219.

Harvey, Leon F., New Californian and Texan Moths. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 35—38; 52—56.
—— New Texan Moths. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 5—7.
—— Observations on North American Moths. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 118—121. — (Second paper.) (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 270—284.
—— On Texan Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Belfrage. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1877. p. 3—16.

Harvie, R. P., Night rambles in quest of Lepidoptera. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 35—36.

Harwood, W. H., Early Lepidopterous captures at Colchester. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 23.

Hearder, G. J., Captures of Lepidoptera at Powick. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 183.
—— Captures at light near Worcester. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 237—238.
—— Notes on Lepidoptera at Carmarthen. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 204—205.

Hebson, Richard, Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Selby. in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 255.

Hedemann, W. v., Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Lepidopterenfauna Transcaucasiens. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 12. (1876.) 1876—7. p. 153—157.
—— Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna des Amur-Landes. (M. 1 Taf.) ibid. T. 14. (1878.) 1879. p. 506—516.

Hedemann, W. v., Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna St. Petersburgs. ibid. T. 15. (1879.) 1880. p. 139.

—— Przyczynek do motylniczéj fauny krakowskiéj. in: Spraw. komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 3. 1869. p. (43)—(49.)

Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Krakau.

—— Über das Verzeichniss des Hrn. Andr. Bang Haas der in Dänemark lebenden Lepidopteren. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhaltung. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 29—31.

Hedworth, Thos. H., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Gateshead. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 256.

Heinemann, H. v., Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands u. der Schweiz systematisch bearbeitet. Nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Bestimmen d. Schmetterlinge. 2. Abth.: Kleinschmetterlinge. 1. Bd. 1. Hft. Die Wickler. Braunschweig, Schwetschke & Sohn, 1863. 8. (287 S.) ℳ 6.— — 2. Hft. Die Zünsler. ebd. 1865. 8. (VIII, 241 S.) ℳ 4.80. — 2. Bd. Die Motten u. Federmotten. 1. Hft. ebd. 1870. 8. (S. 1—388.) ℳ 7.60. — Dasselbe. 2. Hft. Von H. v. Heinemann u. M. F. Wocke. ebd. 1877. (VI u. S. 389—825 u. 102 S.) ℳ 12.—. (cplt. ℳ 31.90)

(1. Bd. Grossschmetterlinge, s. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 587.)

[——], **Гейнеманнъ**, Таблицы для опредѣленія семействъ, родовъ и видовъ europ. бабочекъ. Съ примѣн. къ Москов. фаунѣ. Изд. А. Богдановымъ. Москва. 1861. *p.* 1.25

Tabellen z. Bestimmg. d. Familien, Gattgn. u. Arten d. europäischen Schmetterlinge, mit Vergleichung der Fauna Moskaus, hrsg. von Bogdanoff.

Hellins, J., A List of British Macro-Lepidoptera which hybernate in the egg state. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 221—223.

—— [Rare British species of Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. IX—X.

Hensman, Arthur, Captures near Northampton. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 179.

Herrich-Schäffer, (G. A. W.), Ausbeute [Lepidoptera] im Frühling 1861. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 139—142.

—— Besprechung von: Haworth, Lepidoptera britannica. Londini, 1803. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 108—110.

—— III. Nachtrag u. Berichtigungen zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Regensburg. in: Correspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 12. Jhg. 1858. p. 177—193.

—— Über einige neue oder wenig bekannte Macrolepidopteren aus England. in: Correspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 180—182.

[——] Die geographische Verbreitung d. Schmetterlinge Europas. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 17. Jhg. 1863. p. 54—56; 103—107.

—— Neue Schmetterlinge aus Europa u. den angrenzenden Ländern. 3. Hft. Regensburg, Manz in Comm., 1861. 4. (S. 21—32. M. 8 col. Kpfrtaf.) ℳ 7.50

(Hft. 1 u. 2, 1856, 60. s. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 576.)

—— Über neuholländische Schmetterlinge aus d. Museum Godeffroy. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 20. Jhg. 1866. p. 89.

—— Revision d. europäischen Schmetterlingsfauna. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 19—21; 25—28; 36—40; 42—48; 52—54; 59—61; 67—69; 76—79; 85—87; 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 98—103; 106—108; 117—119; 133—135; 142—144; 158—160; 163—168; 173—174.

(Enthält Tagfalter [1861. p. 98, 107, 117]; Tineina (1860. p. 25, 52, 59, 67, 76, 85; 1861. p. 100, 106, 119, 133, 142, 158, 163, 173]; Tortricina [1860. p. 36, 42.])

[——] Schmetterlinge aus Cuba. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 16. Jhg. 1862. p. 118—120; 141—143; 156—157. — Forts. (Verzeichniss d. im Werke von Ramon de la Sagras aufgeführten Arten.) p. 174—180; 138—143; 147—150.

[——] Die Schmetterlingsfauna d. Insel Cuba. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1864. p. 159—172; 19. Jhg. 1865. p. 52—60; 20. Jhg. 1866. p. 103—109; 113—120; 130—136; 147—156; 22. Jhg. 1868. p. 179—186; 23. Jhg. 1869. p. 153—160; 24. Jhg. 1870. p. 97—108; 180—190; 25. Jhg. 1871. p. 15—30.

—— Die Schmetterlinge d. Insel Cuba nach natürlichen Exemplaren u. Notizen des Herrn Dr. Gundlach in Habana zusammengestellt. 1. Liefg. (Aus Regensb. Corrspbl.) Regensburg, (Manz), 1865. 8. (24 S.) ℳ —.60

—— On some new or little-known Macro-Lepidoptera from England. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8291—8295.

Herrich-Schäffer, (G. A. W.), Systematisches Verzeichniss d. Europäischen Schmetterlinge. Regensburg, Manz, 1861. 8. (36 S.) *M* —.60

—— Systematisches Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge von Europa. 3. Aufl., m. Angabe d. Vaterlandes. ebd. 1863. 8. (28 S.) *M* —.60

—— Zum Verständniss d. Anfang Dezembers erscheinenden neuen Auflage des System. Verz. d. Europ. Schmetterlinge. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 92—94.

Hette, Th., Note sur quelques Lépidoptères des environs de Valenciennes. in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. T. 9. (1877.) 1878. p. 215—219.

—— Observations sur le Catalogue des Lépidoptères du département du Nord. ibid. T. 7. 1875. p. 127—133.

Hewitson, W. C., Descriptions of twenty-two new species of Equatorial Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. p. 153—163.

—— Notes on Mr. Atkinson's collection of East Indian Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 149—152.

Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr. en P. C. T. **Snellen**, Een lepidopterol. uitstapje naar de Peel. in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. Deel XVI. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 126—130.

—— Les Macrolépidoptères des environs de Bréda. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Sér. 5. D.) 1870. p. 142—158. — Liste supplém. no. 1. ibid. XIV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 99—100. — Liste supplem. no. 2. ibid. XV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. 118—120. — Liste supplem. no. 3. ibid. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 146. — Liste supplem. no. 4. ibid. Deel XVII. 1874. p. 173—174. — Liste supplem. no. 5. ibid. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—5.) 1875. p. 79—80. — Liste suppl. no. 6. ibid. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—6.) 1877. p. CXIV—CXV. — Liste suppl. no. 7. (captures de 1876.) ibid. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. XXVI.

—— [Zeldzame Lepidoptera enz.] ibid. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 22—24.

Hind, A. H., Captures of Lepidoptera near York. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 136.

Hinterwaldner, Joh. Max., Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Tirols. in: Ztschr. d. Ferdinandeums. 3. Folge. 13. Hft. 1867. p. 211—254.

—— Systematisches Verzeichniss d. bis jetzt bekannten Tiroler Lepidopteren. in: Schulprogramm Innsbruck. 1868. 4. (20 S.)

Hodgkinson, J. B., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Buxton. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 197.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera near Fleetwood. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 162.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera at Grange-over-Sands, North Lancashire. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 39—40.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Lytham. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 37.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera at Howth. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 78.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera in the North. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 159—160; 186—188.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] in North Lancashire in 1879. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 105—109.

—— Captures at Witherslack, including the new British Tortrix and a new Plume. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 38.

—— Captures at Witherslack. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 37; Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 137—138; Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 49; Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 95; 114—115; Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 62—63; Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 66—67; Vol. 10. 1877. p. 256—257.

—— Lepidoptera at Witherslack. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 437—439.

—— Note on the Lepidoptera of Humphrey Head and other localities in Lancashire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 87.

—— Notes on the Season. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 182—183.
(Lepidopterologische Bemerkungen vom 'moorland district' in Lancashire.)

—— Rare Lepidoptera taken in the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 44.

—— Six months' collecting Lepidoptera in Westmoreland. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8992—8997.

—— Sugaring on a Turf Moss. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7822—7823.

Hodgson, A., A few additions to the recorded captures of Lepidoptera in the Isle of Sheppy. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 180.

Höfner, Gabriel, Die Schmetterlinge d. Lavantthales u. d. beiden Alpen „Kor- u. Saualpe". in: Jahrbuch d. naturhist. Landesmuseums v. Kärnten. 12. Hft. 1876. p. 1—47; Forts. ebd. 13. Hft. 1878. p. 113—147. — I. Nachtrag. ebd. 14. Hft. 1880. p. 259—266.

Hoey, T. N., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Folkstone. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 164.

Hofmann, E., Beiträge zur württembergischen Insektenfauna. in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 32. Jhg. 1876. p. 467.
(Lepidoptera.)

Holle, F., Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands für junge Naturfreunde, insbesondere f. d. Schuljugend bearb. 4 Liefgn. Altona, Mentzel, 1865. 8. (IV, 319 S.) ℳ 4.80

Homeyer, Alex. v., Afrikanische Schmetterlinge. (Briefl. Mitth. an Kricheldorff.) in: Isis (Russ.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 40—42.

—— Lepidopteren. in: die 2. deutsche Nordpolfahrt. 2. Bd. 1874. p. 407—410.

—— Mein Fang im Ober-Engadin (Lepidoptera.) 1876 u. 1878. in: Jahrber. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 31. u. 32. Hft. 1878—79. p. 84—115.

Hopffer, C., Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna v. Celebes. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 17—47.

—— Neue Schmetterlinge v. Peru u. Bolivia. ebd. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 329—371.

Hopley, Edward, Rock Lepidoptera of the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 88—90.

Horton, E., Lepidoptera of Rarer Kinds taken at Martinhoe, North Devon. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7969.

Campbell, Chas., Eupithecia debiliata. ibid. p. 8209.
(Addition to the testimony of Horton.)

—— Lepidoptera at Wokingham. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 144—145.

—— Lepidoptera near Worcester. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 189.

Horvath, Géza és János **Pável**, Magyarország nagypikkelyröpüinek rendszeres névjegyzéke (Enumeratio Macrolepidopterorum Hungariae.) in: Math. és természett. Közlemények. XII. Köt. (1874.) 1876. p. 25—74.

Huckett, Thos., Remarks on a few rare british species of Lepidoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8601—8606.

Hudd, Alfred E., Captures at ivy, near Bristol. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 186.

—— Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of the Bristol District. in: Proc. Bristol Nat. Soc. N. Ser. Vol. 2. Pt. 2. 1878. p. 149—174. — Part. 2. ibid. P. 3. 1879. p. 383—407.

—— Notes on the Lepidoptera of South Wales. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 113.

Hüber, A. F., Beitrag zur Bereicherung d. Lepidopteren-Fauna v. St. Petersburg. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 4. 1866. p. 189—192.

—— Bericht über meine Lepidopteren-Ausbeute d. Jahres 67 in d. Umgegend v. St. Petersburg. ibid. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 101—112. — Dasselbe d. Jahres 1868. ibid. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 127—134.

Hulst, Geo. D., Description of some New Species of North American Lepidoptera. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 75—77.

Humphreys, H. N., British Butterflies and their Transformations, arranged and illustrated in a series of Plates; with Characters and Descriptions by J. O. Westwood. London, W. Smith. — Analytical Notice by Edward Newman. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 265—272.

Westwood, J. O., Observations on the Analysis of 'British Butterflies', (Entomol. 265.) ibid. p. 285—288.

Hutchinson, E. S., Lepidoptera near Leominster in 1865. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 317.

Hutchinson, Thos., Captures of Lepidoptera at Rannoch. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 117.

—— Herefordshire Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1866.) 1867. p. 307—313.

—— Herefordshire Lepidoptera in the neighbourhood of Leominster. ibid. (1870.) 1871. p. 256—258.

—— Spring Lepidoptera at Leominster. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 277.

Jäggi, F., Lepidopterologische Excursion ins Wallis im Sommer 1860. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 313—329.
—— Die Südseite d. Simplonpasses in lepidopterologischer Beziehung in der ersten Hälfte Juli 1869. ebd. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 216—219.
—— Zweite lepidopterologische Excursion in's Wallis 1868. ebd. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 82—104.

Jagger, W., Captures of Lepidoptera at St. Ives, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 193.

[**Jaroschewsky**, W. A.,] **Ярошевскій**, В. А., Къ свѣдѣніямъ о фаунѣ чещуекрылыхъ насѣкомыхъ (Lepidoptera) Харькова и его окрестностей. in: Труды общ. испыт. природы имп. Харьковск. университ. T. XIII. (1879.) 1880. стр. 69—88.
Zur Kenntniss d. Lepidopteren-Fauna v. Charkow u. Umgebung.

Jasche, ..., Über d. Lepidopteren d. Gegend v. Ilsenburg. in: Bericht d. naturwiss. Ver. d. Harzes. 1863—64. p. 6.
—— Verzeichniss d. in d. Gegend von Ilsenburg am Harz gesammelten Lepidopteren. ebd. 1863—64. p. 10—14.

Jeffrey, Wm. R., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Saffron Walden. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 185—186.
—— Notes on Lepidoptera at Ashford, Kent. ebd. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 223.
—— Notes on Lepidoptera of Wicken Fen. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 223—224. — Correction (Scoria dealbata.) ibid. p. 253.

Jenner, J. H. A., Captures of Lepidoptera near Battle, Sussex. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 211.
—— Captures of Lepidoptera near Battle during 1870, arranged chronologically. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 214.
—— Captures of Lepidoptera [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 192.
—— Captures of Lepidoptera near Lewes. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 250.
—— Captures of Lepidoptera near Lewes during 1870, arranged chronologically. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 213—214.
—— Lepidoptera observed in Sussex during 1872. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 249.

Jennings, P. H., A Red-Letter Day. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 131—132.
(Lepidopt. Sammelbericht.)

Jewett, H. S., Notes on Lepidoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 228—231.

Ingram, James, Captures [of Lepidoptera] in the Isle of Wight. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 213; Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 210—211.

Jones, A. H., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at ivy-bloom. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 162—163.
—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] at light [in the neighbourhood of Charlton.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—66. p. 139.
—— Note on rare Lepidoptera in South Devon. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 98—99.

Jones, E. Dukinfield, Notes on Lepidoptera of São Paulo, Brazil. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool. no. 34. 1880. p. LXIV—LXIX.
—— Notes on Lepidopterous Cocoons and Larva Cases from São Paulo, Brazil. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. no. 31. 1877. p. LXXX—LXXXI.
(Oiketicus.)

Jordan, Robert, Captures of Lepidoptera near Teignmouth, Devon. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 394—396.

Jordan, R. C. R., A critical notice of 'The Lepidoptera of Portshire being Part 1. of the Fauna Perthensis'. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1873. p. 70—82.
—— A few remarks on some Swiss Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 57—61.
—— Notes on the Butterflies and Sphinges of Zermatt and its vicinity, observed in June and July 1878. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 86—90.
—— Notes on the Catalogue of Irish Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 109—110.
—— On the origin of British Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 45—52.

Jordan, W. R. Hall, List of Lepidoptera captured in the vicinity of Teignmouth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 389—391.

Junghans, H., Verzeichniss d. in d. Umgebung Annabergs bis jetzt gefundenen Macrolepidoptera. (M. 1 Taf.) in: 2. Jahresber. d. Annaberg-Buchholz. Ver. f. Naturk. 1870. p. 71—97.

Kalchberg, Adolf v., Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Siciliens. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 312—320; 403—412; 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 138—150.

—— Lepidotteri nuovi per la Sicilia o per l'Europa. in: Bull. Soc. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 51.

Kállina, Károly, Hernyók és azok irtása a gödöllöi koronauradalomhoz tartozó lomberdöségekben. in: Erdészeti lapok 1877 évfoly. p. 604—609.

Raupen [Bombyx dispar, processionea, chrysorrhoea] u. deren Ausrottung in d. königl. Waldungen.

Kaye, E., Captures of Lepidoptera in Carmarthenshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 233—234.

Keferstein, A. Chr., Einige Bemerkungen üb. d. Schmetterlingsfauna v. Reichenhall u. Gastein. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 103—105.

—— Die Schmetterlinge Californiens. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 54. Bd. (N. F. 10. Bd.) 1874. p. 222—229.

—— u. A. **Werneburg,** Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge v. Erfurt in einem Umfange v. zwei Stunden. in: Jahrb. d. k. Akad. gemeinnützl. Wiss. Erfurt. N. F. 1. Hft. 1860. p. 141—159.

Keller, Adolph, u. Julius **Hoffmann,** Systematische Zusammenstellung d. bisher in Württemberg aufgefundenen Macrolepidopteren nebst Bemerkungen üb. deren Lebensweise. in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 17. Jhg. 1861. p. 263—324.

Kelly, A., Lepidoptera of Scotland. Addendum. [Hadena glauca.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 64.

Kerry, F., [Lepidopterological] Notes from Harwich, 1878. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 269—270. — Same for 1879. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 92.

Keyworth, Wm. W., Notes upon Sugaring, during September and October, 1875. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 10—12.

Kirby, W. F., Captures of Lepidoptera in Galway. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 256.

—— Discrepancies in recent lists of Lepidoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 196—197.

—— [On varieties of British Lepidoptera.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXX.

Kirsch, Th., Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Lepidopteren-Fauna v. Neu-Guinea. (M. 3 color. Taf.) in: Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Museum. Dresden. 2. Hft. 1877. p. 101—134.

Klier, Phpp., Raupen-Kalender, Anleitung zur Aufsuchung u. Bestimmung d. deutschen Raupen. Praktischer Rathgeber auf Exkursionen. 2., verb. Aufl. M. 10 Abbild. auf 2 Taf. in naturgetreuem Farbendr. ausgeführt, nach Originalen v. Verf. Leipzig, Öhmigke, 1880. 16. (VIII, 31 S.) cart. ℳ 1.—

Knaggs, H. G., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Bournemouth. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 21—22.

—— [Notes on capture of Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 77.

—— Notes on new and rare species of Lepidoptera (excepting Tineina), for 1863. With Descriptions of two Species of Noctua new to science by Henry Doubleday. (With 3 Figs.) in: Entomol. Annual. f. 1864. p. 118—139.

—— Notes on British Lepidoptera (excepting Tineina.) (With Figs.) ibid. f. 1865. p. 97—116. — Same. for 1865. (With Fig.) ibid. f. 1866. p. 138—166.

—— Notes on new and rare British Lepidoptera (excepting Tineina) in 1866. (With Figs.) ibid. 1867. p. 127—162. — Same. in 1867. (With Figs.) ibid. f. 1868. p. 97—126. — Same. in 1868. (With Figs. [one of its in: Ent. Ann. f. 1870. Fig. 3.]) ibid. f. 1869. p. 119—147. — Same. in 1869. (With Fig.) ibid. f. 1870. p. 121—144. — Same. in 1870. (With Figs.) ibid. f. 1871. p. 71—95. — Same. in 1871. (With Figs. [one of its in: Ent. Annual f. 1874. Fig. 2.]) ibid. f. 1872. p. 107—121. — Same. (With Figs. [one of its in: Ent. Ann. f. 1874. Fig. 1.]) ibid. f. 1873. p. 34—47. — Same. ibid. f. 1874. p. 149—160.

Knapp, F., Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge Thüringens. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 50. Bd. (3. F. 2. Bd.) 1877. p. 133—163.

Knecht, Heinrich, Über seltene Schmetterlinge aus d. Umgegend v. Basel. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 7. 1878.] 1880. p. 386—387.

Koch, Gabriel, Beiträge zur geographischen Verbreitung d. Schmetterlinge im Allgemeinen u. d. australischen Fauna insbesondere. in: Ausland. 45. Jhg. 1872. p. 680—682; 705—709.

—— Über d. geographische Verbreitung d. Schmetterlinge u. d. drei Hauptfaunen d. Erde. ebd. 44. Jhg. 1871. p. 31—37.

—— Die geographische Verbreitung d. Schmetterlinge üb. d. Erde. (M. 1 Karte.) in: Petermann's Mitth. 16. Bd. 1870. p. 20—25; 52—57.

—— Die indo-australische Lepidopteren-Fauna in ihrem Zusammenhang mit d. europäischen nebst d. drei Hauptfaunen d. Erde. Leipzig, 1865. Berlin, Denicke. 8. (XII, 119 S. m. 1 chromolith. Taf. Abbild.) ℳ 5.—

—— Dasselbe nebst Abh. üb. d. Entstehg. d. Farben in d. Puppe. 2. Aufl. M. 1 faunist. (chromolith.) Karte u. 1 (chromolith.) Taf. Abbild. ebd. 1873. gr. 8. (XIX, 119 S.) ℳ 5.—

Kodermann, Coelestin, Die Schmetterlinge d. St. Lambrechter Gegend in Obersteiermark. in: Mitth. d. naturw. Ver. f. Steiermark. 5. Hft. 1868. p. 61—75.

Krafft, Ph. L., Verzeichniss d. in d. Umgebung v. Zweibrücken vorkommenden Schmetterlinge (Lepidoptera, Staubflügler, Falter.) in: 4. Jahresber. d. naturhist. Ver. Zweibrücken. (1866/67.) 1868. (IV u. 27 S.)

Krause, Über einige Schmetterlinge d. Umgegend v. Altenburg. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 296—304.

Laddiman, R., Abundance of Larvae [in 1877.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 50—51.
(Pieris Brassicae; verschiedene Noctuen.)

—— Papilio Machaon, Gonepteryx Rhamni, Vanessa Jo., a. V. Atalanta. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 220.

Lafaury, [Captures de chenilles de Lépidoptères à Dax.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXIV.
(Botys ferrugalis, Limenitis Camilla, Acherontia Atropos.)

Lallemand, A., Note relative à divers Lépidoptères et chenilles observés aux environs de Bruxelles. in: Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XXXII—XXXIII.

Lang, A. M., Notes on Lepidoptera from „Goolmurg" in Cashmere. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 33—37.

Lang, Henry, Chas., Notes on Swiss Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 300—303.

Last, T., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Ipswich. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 189—190.

Lawless, Emily, An addition to Mr. Birchall's List of 'The Lepidoptera of Ireland'. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 187.

—— Irish Captures [of Lepidoptera] in 1870 and 1871. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 74—78; 97—100.

Lederer, Julius, Anzeige d. Catalog d. Lepidopteren Europas u. d. angrenzenden Länder. I. Macroptera, bearb. v. O. Staudinger. II. Microptera, bearb. v. M. Wocke. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 51. Bd. 1861. p. 389—400.
(Zahlreiche Bemerkgn. zu d. einzeln. Arten.)

—— Anzeige v. Herrich-Schäffer: Neue Schmetterlinge aus Europa u. d. angrenzenden Ländern. 3. Hft. Jän. 1861. [M. kritischen Noten v. Recensenten.] ebd. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 357—360.

—— Contributions à la faune des Lépidoptères de la Transcaucasie. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique. T. 13. 1869—70. p. 17—54.

—— Cremor tartari f. Herrn Dr. O. Staudinger. [Neue andalusische Lepidopteren anlangend.] in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 318—328.

—— Excursion lépidoptérologique en Anatolie. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belgique. T. 9. 1865. p. 49—81.

—— Zur Fauna austriaca. Lepidoptera. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 284—285.

—— Über Alb. Kindermann's letzte lepidopterologische Ausbeute. (M. Abbildgn.) ebd. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 144—155.

—— Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna v. Imeretien u. Grusien. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 165—172.

Lederer, Julius, Verzeichniss d. v. Herrn Jos. Haberhauer bei Astrabad in Persien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 73—93. — Nachtrag. (M. 2 Taf.) ebd. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 3—28.

—— Verzeichniss d. v. Herrn Johann u. Frau Ludmilla Haberhauer 1861 u. 1862 bei Varna in Bulgarien u. Sliwno in Rumelien gesammelten Lepidopteren. (M. Abbild.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 17—27; Schluss p. 40—47.

Lefebvre, Ch. A., Nomenclature des Lépidoptères ou papillons du Cambresis. in: Mém. Soc. d'émul. Cambrai. T. 25. 1. Part. 1856. p. 299—311.

Lennon, W., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Dumfries. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 187—188.

—— List of Lepidoptera taken near Dumfries. in: Trans. and Journ. Proc. Dumfriesshire & Galloway Nat. Hist. and Antiquar. Soc. (Sess. 1863—64.) 1864. p. 53—61.

Lepidoptera from Florida. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 79.

Lepidoptera [from the neighbourhood of Marlborough.] in: Rep. Marlborough College Nat. Hist. Soc. (1865.) 1866. p. I—XIV.

On Lepidoptera taken mostly in 1873. in: History Berwickshire Nat. Club. (1873—75.) 1876. — I. Preston. By John Anderson. p. 122. — II. Lauderdale, etc. By Andrew Kelly. p. 122—123. — III. Eyemouth. By William Shaw. p. 123—125.

—— taken mostly in 1874. ibid. (1873—75.) 1876. — I. Preston. By John Anderson. p. 231—232. — II. Broomhouse. By Adam Anderson. p. 232. — III. Lauderdale. By Andrew Kelly. p. 233—234. — IV. Eyemouth. By Wm. Shaw. p. 235—237.

—— taken mostly in 1875. ibid. (1873—5.) 1876. — I. Preston. By John Anderson. p. 481. — II. Broomhouse. By A. Anderson. p. 481—482. — III. Eyemouth. By Wm. Shaw. p. 482—483. — IV. Ayton. By Simpson Buglass. p. 483.

[Lepidopterologische] Sammelberichte aus d. Umgegend von Bern. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. no. 2. p. 32.

Le Roi, G., Catalogue des Lépidoptères du département du Nord. in: Mém. Soc. sc., agricult. et art. de Lille. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1876. p. 181—550. — [Extrait par A. de Norguet.] in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. T. 6. 1874. p. 203—204.

Lessona, Michele, Nota intorno ad una collezione di Lepidotteri di Viù. in: Annali R. Accad. di Agricolt. Torino. Vol. 23. 1880.

Lewcock, G., A gloomy day's Sport. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 75.

Lewe van Middelstum, H., [Eenige zeldzame vlinders uit het Kleefsche woud.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVII. 1874. p. XXII—XXIII.

—— [Eeenige zeldzame vlinder-soorten.] ibid. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 26.

Lhotte, H., Addenda à la faune des Lépidoptères de la Seine-Inférieure. in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 13. Année. 1877. [2. Sem. 1878.] p. 107—133. — 1. Supplement. ibid. 2. Sér. 16. Année. 1879. [2. Sém. 1880.] p. 117—132.

Limbert, Ed. u. R. **Röttelberg**, Die Schmetterlinge d. nächsten Umgegend v. Hanau. (1. Verzeichniss.) in: Bericht d. Wetterauer Ges. Hanau. (1873—79.) 1879. p. 3—48.

Lintner, J. A., Lepidoptera of the Adirondack Region. in: 7th Rep. Adirondack Survey. Albany, 1880. 8. (26 p.)

Livett, H. W., Recreations of Country Doctor concerning Sugaring. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 294—297.

Llewelyn, J. T. D., Captures of Lepidoptera in South Wales. (1866.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 263.

—— Captures in South Wales. [Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 138.

—— Leucania extranea, Heliothis peltigera, and Sterrha sacraria at Neath. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 141—142.

—— Notes on Lepidoptera from South Wales. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 276—277; Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 158.

Lockyer, B., Captures of Lepidoptera in the New Forest. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 139.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] in the New Forest during parts of April, June, July, a. August 1873. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 138—139.

—— Lepidoptera captured in the New Forest. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 439—440.

—— Lepidoptera at Yarmouth and Lowestoft. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 293—295.

—— A Lepidopterist's guide to Lyndhurst. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 75—78; 96—101; 120—123.

—— Further remarks on Lyndhurst. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 166—167.

—— Notes on [lepidopterous] larva-collecting, etc., in the New Forest. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 158—159.

Logan, R. F., Notes on Scottish Lepidoptera in 1855—56. in: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 1. (1854—8.) 1858. p. 258—262.

Longstaff, G. B., Captures near Rugby. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 138.

—— Lepidoptera bred, etc., in the spring [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 77.

—— Macro-Lepidoptera at Rannoch. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 221—223.

—— Morayshire Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 214—216.

Loriferne, Lépidoptères de l'Yonne. (3me liste.) in: Bull. Soc. Scienc. de l'Yonne. Vol. 27. (2. Sér. Vol. 7.) 1873. P. 2. p. 3—17.

Lovett, Edward, Sugaring at Croydon. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 221—222.

Lowe, Wm. H., Notice of the Lepidopterous captures near Edinburgh, during the past season. in: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 1. (1854—58.) 1858. p. 3—4.

Lowrey, P. J., A week in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 183—184. (Captures of Lepidoptera.)

Lucas, Hippolyte, Histoire naturelle des lépidoptères d'Europe. 2e édition refondue et augmentée. Avec 80 Pl. représentant 400 sujets peintes d'après nature, gravées sur acier par Pouquet. Paris, Savy, 1864. 8. (292 p.) *fr.* 15.—; avec les pl. col. *fr.* 25.— (1me édit. 1834—35.)

Luff, W. A., Additions to the List of Macro-Lepidoptera inhabiting Guernsey. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 16.

—— Additions to the List of Macro-Lepidoptera inhabiting Guernsey and Sark. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 42—43; Vol. 8. 1875. p. 29—32.

—— A List of the Nocturnal Macro-Lepidoptera inhabiting Guernsey and Sark, with Notes of their Occurrence. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 351—357; 375—379.

—— A List of Macro-Lepidoptera taken in Alderney. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 10—12.

—— Notes from Guernsey. [Additions to the fauna of Macro-Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 17.

Lunel, A., Iconographie des papillons de l'Europe centrale et particulièrement de la Suisse et des Alpes. (En 32 à 34 livr.) Neuchâtel et Genève, Sandoz, 1879. 4. à livr. *fr.* 5.—

Maasen, P., Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Schmetterlings-Verbreitung. in: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 158—174.

—— Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge, welche bei Neuenahr u. Altenahr gefangen sind. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 430—449.

Mabille, P., Catalogue des Lépidoptères de la côte occidentale d'Afrique. in: Bull. Soc. zool. France. 1. Année. 1876. p. 194—203; 274—281; 2. Année. 1877. p. 214—240.

—— [Chenilles de Lépidoptères des environs de Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. CLXIII—CLXIV.

—— [Description de trois espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères de Madagascar.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bullet. p. XXXVII—XXXIX.

—— [Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères de Madagascar.] ibid. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLXXIII—CLXXIV.

—— Diagnoses de Lépidoptères de Madagascar. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 178. 1877. p. 157—158; no. 210. 1878. p. 285.

—— Diagnoses Lepidopterum Malgassicorum. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. XVI—XXVII.

—— [Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères provenant de Madagascar.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bullet. p. LXXI—LXXIII.

—— Lepidoptera africana. in: Bull. Soc. zool. France. Vol. 3. 1878. p. 81—95.

—— Lepidoptera Madagascariensia; species novae. in: Bull. Soc. Philom. Paris. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1879. p. 132—144.

—— Lépidoptères chassés dans le département de l'Aude, à Carcassonne. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1869. (p. 22.)

—— [Lépidoptères recueillis par M. E. Simon dans les grottes de Saint-Antonin de Penne et de Brunnique.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCIX.

—— Note sur une collection de Lépidoptères recueillis à Madagascar. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. CIV—CIX.

—— Note sur une petite collection de Lépidoptères recueillis à Madagascar. in: Naturaliste. No. 1. 1879. p. 3—4; no. 3. 1879. p. 4—5.

—— [Note sur plusieurs Lépidoptères récemment découverts autour de Bastia.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXXIX.

Mabille, P., Notices sur les Lépidoptères de la Corse. (1e Notice.) (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 545—564. — (2e Notice.) Avec une énumération monographique des Eupithécies de la Corse. ibid. T. 7. 1867. p. 635—658. — (3e Notice.) Avec la liste des Acidalides de ce pays, la 2e partie de l'énumération monographique des Eupithécies de la Corse, et la description de quatre Eupithecia nouvelles pour la faune parisienne. ibid. T. 9. 1869. p. 53—80.

—— Recensement des Lépidoptères hétérocères observés jusqu'à ce jour à Madagascar. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. 291—348.

—— [Six diagnoses de Lépidoptères nouveaux, provenant de Madagascar et d'Afrique.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXV—LXXVII.

Machin, W., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Box Hill during July and August. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 297.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Epping Forest in 1872. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 335; Vol. 11. 1878. p. 142—143.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] during April, May, a. June, 1872. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 187—188.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera in July. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 393—394.

—— Early Appearance of Lepidoptera this Season. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 233.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Plumstead, etc. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 65—66.

—— Insects bred during the present year [in Britain.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 21.

—— Insects reared during the year (1872.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 282—283.

(Lepidoptera.)

—— Lepidoptera bred in 1871. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 441—442.

—— Lepidoptera bred, with some Dates, Localities and Food-plants. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 154.

—— Lepidoptera in Epping Forest. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 293.

—— Lepidoptera on Hackney Marshes. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 184.

—— List of Lepidoptera bred, with some Dates, Localities and Food-plants. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 126—129.

—— Occurrence of Lepidoptera at Southend in June last. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 279—280.

Mackey, B. Peter, Lepidoptera in the neighbourhood of Woodchester. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 69.

Mc Lachlan, R., [On a Larva case found on a Mimosa from Zanzibar, probably allied to Psyche or Oiketicus.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. II.

—— [On Lepidoptera from the Grinnell Land, between the parallels of 78° and 83° N. Lat.] ibid. 1877. Proc. p. XXV.

Eaton, [Remarks thereon.] ibid. p. XXV—XXVI.

Mac Leay, Wm., List of the Lepidopterous insects from Cape York, presented to the Museum by Mr. Moore. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 1. 1863.] 1866. p. LIII—LV.

Mc Rae, W., Dasycampa rubiginea, Eremobia ochroleuca, a. Sphinx Convolvuli at Christchurch. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 22—23.

Die Macrolepidopteren d. Umgegend v. Leipzig. Zusammengestellt v. Entomologischen Verein „Fauna" in Leipzig. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 53. Bd. 1880. p. 756—763.

Maillard, P. N., Papillons des Deux-Sèvres. Description des Rhopalocères ou papillons diurnes suivie de celle des Sphingides. Melle, Lacuve, 1878. 16. (XXII, 70 p., avec vign.) *fr.* 1.50

Maling, W., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Newcastle. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 445—446; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 283.

—— Lepidoptera at Newcastle-on-Tyne. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 19.

—— Notes of Local Lepidoptera. in: Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham. Vol. 3. [Pt. 2.] 1870. p. 381—382.

—— Notes on the occurrence of Lepidoptera in Northumberland and Durham, in 1874. ibid. Vol. 5. [Pt. 2. 1875.] 1877. p. 141—146.

—— Same in 1875. ibid. Vol. 5. [Pt. 3.] 1877. p. 277—282.

Mann, Josef, Aufzählung d. im Jahre 1865 in d. Dobrudscha gesammelten Schmetterlinge. (M. 1 Abbild.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 16. Bd. 1866. Abh. p. 321—360.

Mann, Josef, Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Lepidopteren-Fauna d. Glockner-Gebietes nebst Beschreibung drei neuer Arten. ebd. 21. Bd. 1871. Abh. p. 69—82.
—— Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Raibl in Ober-Kärnten. ebd. 20. Bd. 1870. Abh. p. 39—44.
—— Lepidopteren gesammelt während dreier Reisen nach Dalmatien in d. Jahren 1850, 1862 u. 1868. ebd. 19. Bd. 1869. Abh. p. 371—388.
—— Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna v. Amasia. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 155—162; Schluss. (M. Abbild.) ebd. p. 183—193.
—— Nachtrag zur Schmetterling-Fauna v. Brussa. (M. Abbild.) ebd. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 173—190.
—— Schmetterlinge gesammelt im J. 1866 im Josefsthal in d. croat. Militärgrenze. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 63—76.
—— Schmetterlinge, gesammelt im J. 1867 in d. Umgebung v. Bozen u. Trient in Tyrol. ebd. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 829—844.
—— Verzeichniss d. im J. 1851 bei Brussa in Kleinasien gesammelten Schmetterlinge. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 356—371; 373—409.
—— Verzeichniss d. im J. 1872 in d. Umgebung v. Livorno u. Pratovecchio gesammelten Schmetterlinge nebst Beschreibung v. zwei neuen Schaben aus Sicilien. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 23. Bd. 1873. Abh. p. 117—132.
—— u. Alois **Rogenhofer**, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna d. Dolomiten Gebietes. ebd. 27. Bd. 1878. Abh. p. 491—500.

Mardsen, Herbert, Captures of Lepidoptera in Gloucestershire in 1869. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 191.
—— Irish Lepidoptera in April, 1869. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 39—40.
—— Note on the scarcity of Lepidoptera in 1869. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 191.

Marott, Giacomo Pincitore, Lepidotteri nuovi e rari trovati in Sicilia. in: Bull. Comizio agrar. di Palermo. 1873.
—— Lepidotteri nuovi e rari di Sicilia esistenti nella collezione di ... (Con 1 Tav.) in: Giornal. sc. nat. ed economiche. Palermo. Vol. XIV. 1879. p. 50—54.
—— Specie nuove per la Lepidottero-Fauna della Sicilia. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 105—106.

Marsh, T. H., List of Norfolk Diurni and Nocturni not mentioned by Mr. Gunn. in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 169—170.

Marshall, W. C., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Derwent Water. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 201.
—— Lepidoptera in Cornwall. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 244—245.
—— Pupae at Derwent Water, [not mentioned in M. Green's list.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 242.

Martin, Emm., [Lépidoptères trouvés aux environs d'Hyères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bullet. p. XLIV—XLV.
—— [Note sur des Lépidoptères observés pendant l'hiver à Hyères.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. VI—VII.

Mathew, Gervase F., Abundance of Larvae near Plymouth in June, 1872. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 12—14.
(Lepidopt. Sammelbericht.)
—— Abundance of Larvae at Sheerness. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 18.
—— Doing in Devonshire. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 19.
—— Opening the Campaign. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 29—30.
(Lepidopt. Sammelbericht aus Devenport.)
—— Rare Lepidoptera near Dartmouth. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 157.

Mathew, Murray A., Doing in North Britain. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 163.

Mattos, W. S. de, Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Reigate. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 353.

Maurissen, A. H., Macrolépidoptères observés dans le duché de Limbourg. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. IX. Jaarg. 1866. p. 169—188.
—— Supplement à la liste des Macrolépidoptères du Limbourg neérlandais. ibid. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 122—137.

Mawson, George, Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Cockermouth. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8079.

—— Superabundance of Common Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 152. (Oporabia dilutata, Hybernia defoliaria, Cheimatobia brumata, C. boreata, etc.)

Mayburger, J., Die Schmetterlinge d. Umgebung Salzburgs. in: Schulprogramm d. Ober-Realschule Salzburg. 1857. 4. (18 S.)

Mead, Theodore L., Interesting captures. [Lepidoptera.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 39—40.

Meek, E. G., Captures of Lepidoptera in 1870 [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 87.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Folkestone. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 210.

—— A List of Lepidoptera captured in 1864. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 189—192.

Méguelle, A., Digne et ses environs. Notes d'un Lépidoptériste, 1873—74. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 11—12; 23—25; 30—33.

Meldola, R., [Varieties of British Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXVII.

Ménétriés, E., Descriptions de deux espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères trouvées près de St. Pétersbourg. in: Motschulsky's étud. entomol. 5. Année. 1856. p. 42—50.

Mengelbir, Wilh., Reiseskizzen aus d. Alpen. [Aufzählung der im Engadin etc. beobachteten Lepidopteren.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 153—165.

Ménière, P., Lettre [relative à quelques Lépidoptères rencontrés la première fois dans le département.] in: Mém. Soc. acad. de Maine et Loire. Vol. 4. 1858. p. 113—114.

Merrin, J., The Early Season [of 1869.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 233. (Frühes Erscheinen von Schmetterlingen.)

Meurer, F., Schmetterlinge d. Umgegend von Rudolstadt in systemat. Reihenfolge nebst Notizen über d. Fundorte, die Erscheinungszeit d. Schmetterlinge u. Raupen, die Nahrungspflanzen etc. Rudolstadt, Müller, 1874. 8. (IV, 107 S.) *M* 1.60; cart. *M* 2.—

Millière, P., Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du département des Alpes-Maritimes. in: Mém. Soc. sc. nat. Cannes. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 89—219; Vol. 3. 1873. p. 161—267; Vol. 5. 1875. p. 51—216 (Avec 2 Pl. col.) — Auch separ.: Paris. Deyrolle, 1870—5. 8. *fr.* 10.—

—— Description de chenilles et de Lépidoptères inédits d'Europe. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 11—13. — 2. Partie. ibid. Bullet. p. CLXVI—CLXVIII.

—— Description de huit Lépidoptères inédits d'Europe. in: Rev. et Mag. zool. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1873. p. 1—10.

—— Description de Lépidoptères inédits d'Europe. in: Naturaliste. no. 18. 1879. p. 138—139.

—— Description de Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Europe. in: Rev. et Mag. zool. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1874. p. 241—251.

—— Description de six Lépidoptères d'Europe. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 5—12.

—— Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux de France. in: Rev. et Mag. zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—2. p. 61—63.

—— Iconographie et description de six espèces de chenilles inédites des environs de Cannes avec leurs Papilions à peine connus. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. p. 58—66.

—— Lépidoptères des Alpes-maritimes. in: Naturaliste. no. 29. 1880. p. 228—229.

—— Lépidoptères nouveaux de France. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 77. 1873. p. 310.

—— Notice sur la faune lépidoptérologique de la vallée de Lantosque. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 64. 1872. p. 255—256.

Möschler, H. B., Aufzählung der in Andalusien 1865 von Herrn Graf v. Hoffmannsegg gesammelten Schmetterlinge. in: Berlin. Entom. Ztschr. 10. Bd. 1866. p. 136—146.

—— Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Labrador. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Wien. Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 329—368; 369—381.

—— Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Labrador. (M. Abbildgn.) ebd. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 129—139; 8. Bd. 1864. p. 193—200.

—— Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Labrador. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 113—125; 251—254; 265—272; 364—375; 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 153—166.

Möschler, H. B., Beiträge zur Schmetterlingsfauna von Surinam. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 26. Bd. 1877. Abh. p. 293—352. — II. (M. 3 Taf.) ebd. 27. Bd. 1878. Abh. p. 629—700. — III. (M. 2 Taf.) ebd. 30. Bd. 1880. Abh. p. 379—486.
Dasselbe auch separ.: Wien, (Leipzig, Brockhaus' Sort.), 1877—80. gr. 8. ℳ 7.70
1. (60 S. m. 2 Steintaf.) ℳ 2.40
2. (72 S. m. 3 Steintaf.) ℳ 2.50
3. (108 S. m. 2 Steintaf.) ℳ 2.80; m. color. Taf. ℳ 6.60

—— Bemerkungen zu einigen Sareptaner Schmetterlingen. in: Wien. Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 63—64.

—— Exotisches. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874.
I. Philampelus Vitis L. p. 303—307.
II. Lepidoptera Rhopalocera a. Heterocera. p. 307—313.
III. Catalogue of the Sphingidae of North-America, by A. R. Grote. ebd. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 202—211; 282—299.
IV. Synonymic List of the Butterflies of North-America, North of Mexico, by Samuel H. Scudder. Part I. Nymphales. ebd. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 32—41; [Bombycidae.] ebd. p. 293—311. — Nachtrag. ebd. p. 311—315; 293—315.
V. Surinamische Vlinders van J. C. Sepp en Zoon. Amsterdam. 1848—52. ebd. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 424—443.

—— Neue südrussische Schmetterlinge. (M. Abbildgn.) in: Wien. Entomol. Monatsschr. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 139—143.

—— Nordamerikanisches. (Auszug aus: A Monograph of the Geometrid Moths or Phalaenidae of the United States; by A. S. Packard. — Rep. United States Geol. Survey of the Territories Vol. X.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 414—426.

—— Die Schmetterlinge der Oberlausitz. II. Abth. [Geometrina, Crambina, Pyralina, Tortricina, Canephorina, Tineina, Pterophorina, Alucitina, Micropterygina.] in: Neues Lausitz. Mag. 38. Bd. 1861. p. 1—147.
(I. Abth. cfr. ebd. 34. Bd. p. 236—337.)

—— Vier neue südrussische Schmetterlinge. in: Wien. Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 273—276.

Moncreiffe, Thos., Early captures of Lepidoptera. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 176.

—— The Lepidoptera of Moncreiffe Hill. ibid. Vol. 4. 1877—8. p. 38—46; 99—110; 144—152; 191—198; 241—244; 293—297; 334—340; Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 24—27; 69—77.

—— Lepidoptera in the Spring of 1879. ibid. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 115—116.

—— Notes on Lepidoptera in 1873. ibid. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 120.

—— Notes on the Lepidoptera of Moncreiffe Hill. ibid. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 118.

Montague, H., London Lepidoptera [Orange-tip butterfly; Burnet-moth.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 49.

Moore, F., Descriptions of Ceylon Lepidoptera. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 20. 1877. p. 339—348.

—— Descriptions of New Asiatic Lepidoptera. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1874. p. 565—579.

—— Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Asiatic Lepidoptera Heterocera. (With 3 Pl.) ibid. 1879. p. 387—417.

—— Descriptions of New Indian Lepidoptera. (With 3 Pl.) ibid. 1872. p. 555—583.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Lepidoptera collected by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka during the Indian-Governement Mission to Yarkand in 1873. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 227—237.

—— The Lepidopterous Fauna of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands. (With 3 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1877. p. 580—632.

—— On the Lepidopterous Insects of Bengal. (With 3 Pl.) ibid. 1865. p. 755—823. — Contin. (With 4 Pl.) ibid. 1867. p. 44—98; 612—686.

—— List of Lepidopterous Insects collected by the late R. Swinhoe in the Island of Hainan. ibid. 1878. p. 695—708.

—— A List of the Lepidopterous Insects collected by Mr. Ossian Limborg in Upper Tenasserim, with Descriptions of new Species. (With 3 Pl.) ibid. 1878. p. 821—859.

Morison, David P., Scarcity of Lepidoptera in 1861. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 5. [P. 3. 1862.] 1863. p. 248—249.

Morris, F. O., Natural History of British Moths. Accurately delineating every known species, with the english as well as scientific names. Accompanied by full descriptions, date of appearance, lists of the localities they haunt, their food in the caterpillar state, a. other features of their habits a. modes of existence. The plates containing nearly 2000 exquisitely coloured specimens. 4 Vols. London, Knox, 1871. roy. 8. (XV, 985 p.) 7 £

Morris, John G., Catalogue of the described Lepidoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. May, 1860. Pp. 76. in: Smiths. Miscell. Collect. Vol. 3. 1862. art. 2. (VIII, 68 p.)

—— Synopsis of the described Lepidoptera of North America. Part I. Diurnal and Crepuscular Lepidoptera. Compiled for the Smithsonian Institution. February, 1862. Pp. 376, and 30 woodcuts. ibid. Vol. 4. 1862. art. 2. (XXVII, 358 p.)

Morrison, H. K., List of Lepidoptera collected at Cliftondale and Wyoming, Mass., May 30, 1874. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 4. 1874. p. 16.

—— New North American Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 16. (1873—4.) 1874. p. 194—203.

—— Notes on North American Lepidoptera. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 186—189. — Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 11. 1876. p. 91—104.

Mosley, S. L., Captures of Lepidoptera in 1874. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 19—20.

—— Illustrations of Varieties of British Lepidoptera. Part I—VIII. Huddersfield, 1878—80.

Mühlig, G. G., Einiges aus meinen Notizen. [Ergänzungen zu v. Prittwitz: Winterformen etc. d. schlesischen Schmetterlinge.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 211.

—— Schädliche Schmetterlinge in d. Gegend von Frankfurt a. M. in: Zool. Garten. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 325—328; 403—406.

Müller, Emil, Der deutsche Schmetterlingsfreund. Kurzgefasste Naturgeschichte d. Schmetterlinge nebst Anleitung zum Sammeln u. Aufbewahren derselben u. Anlegen von Schmetterlingssammlungen. Wien, Wenedikt. 1866. 4. (VIII, 104 S. m. 18 lith. u. color. Taf.) cart. ℳ 9.—

Müller, Fritz, Beobachtungen an brasilianischen Schmetterlingen. (M. Abbildgn. im Text.) in: Kosmos. 1. Bd. 1877. — 1. Die Flügeladern d. Schmetterlingspuppen. p. 388—391. — 2. Die Duftschuppen d. männlichen Maracujáfalter. p. 391—395. — II. ebd. 2. Bd. 1877—8. Die Duftschuppen des Männchens von Dione Vanillae. (M. Holzschn.) p. 38—41. — Kommt auch geschlechtliche Auswahl von Seiten der Männchen vor? p. 41—42. — III. ebd. Acraea u. die Maracujáfalter als Raupen, Puppen u. Schmetterlinge. p. 218—224. (M. Abbildgn. im Texte.)

Murray, Rich. P., Acronycta alni, Cymatophora ridens, and Oecophora lambdella near Plymouth. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 113.

—— Additions to the list of Manx Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 211.

Muszyka, Ludwika, Zapiski o motylach z okolic Krakowa. in: Sprawozdanie komis. fizyograf. Kraków. (T. 2.) 1868. p. (130)—(131).

Bemerkungen über Schmetterlinge aus d. Umgebung Krakaus.

Naacke, ..., Die lepidopterologische Fauna d. Reinerzer Gegend. in: 52. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1874.) 1875. p. 161—164.

Neale, Henry, Captures of Lepidoptera [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 110.

Nendtvich, Tamás, Pécsnek lepkéi és vidékökhezi viszszonyaik. in: Magyar orvosok es természetvizsgálok. VI. nagygyül. Munkálat. 1846. p. 303—308.

Die Schmetterlinge in d. Umgegend von Fünfkirchen u. ihr Verhältniss zu dieser Gegend.

Newman, Edward, British Moths. Noctuini. (According to Doubleday's catalogue.) London, Tweedie, 1862. roy. 8. 1 *s* 6 *d*. — Same. Geometrae. ibid. 1863. roy. 8. (46 p.) 1 *s* 6 *d*

—— An Illustrated Natural History of British Moths. With life-size figures from nature of each species, a. of the more stricking varieties; also full descriptions of both the perfect insect a. the caterpillar, together with dates of appearance, a. localities where found. London, Tweedie, 1869. roy. 8. (VIII, 486 p.) 20 *s* — Same. New edition. London, Hardwicke, 1874. 8. 20 *s*

—— An Illustrated Natural History of British Moths a. Butterflies. New edition. London, Hardwicke, 1874. 8. 25 *s*

—— Return of Mr. Eedle from Scotland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 198—199. (Lepidopt. Sammelresultate,)

Nickerl, ..., Nachträge zur Synopsis d. Lepidopteren-Fauna Böhmens. in: Lotos. 11. Jhg. 1861. p. 153—157.

Noel, Paul, Lépidoptères non signalés dans la faune du département de la Seine-Inférieure. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—9. p. 119.

Nohr, A., Die Makrolepidopteren des Trebnitzer-Gebirges. in: Ztschr. f. Entom. (Breslau.) 11. Jhg. 1857. (32 S.) — Mit d. bes. Titel: Breslau, Druck von A. Klockau in Brieg, 1858. 8.

Nolcken, J. H. W. Baron, Lepidopterologische Fauna von Estland, Livland u. Kurland. in: Arbeit. d. Naturforsch. Ver. Riga. N. F. 2. Hft. 1868. p. 1—294. — 2. Abth. Microlepidoptera. ebd. 3. Hft. 1870. p. 295—465. — 4. Hft. 1871. p. III—VIII, 467—850.

—— [Lepidopterologische] Reisebriefe. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. — 1. Aus Baranquilla. p. 258—267. — 2. Aus Bogotà. p. 309—314. — 3. Aus Bogotà. ebd. p. 371—380; 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 123—136.

Norcombe, E. S., Doings at the Sallows near Exeter. (Lepidoptera.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 27.

Norman, George, Captures of Lepidoptera in Morayshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 169—174. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 210—211.

Note synonymique sur un Lépidoptère d'Algérie; par N. R. ... in: Naturaliste. no. 20. 1880. p. 156.

Notes on the Lepidoptera of Guernsey; by E. D. M. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1874. (1875.) p. 203—205.

Notes on South American Lepidoptera. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 125—126.

(Extracts from a letter of Fritz Müller on Sphingidae. — Febr. 6, Ent. Soc. London.)

Nova Scotian Lepidoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 157.

(Aus: Instit. Nat. Sc. Halifax, von J. M. Jones.)

Nowicki, Max, Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Galiziens. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 15. Bd. 1865. Abh. p. 175—192.

—— Enumeratio lepidopterorum Haliciae orientalis. Leopoli. 1860. (Berlin, Calwary & Co.) Lex.-8. (XXX, 285 S. u. 1 lith. Taf.) ℳ 9.—

—— Wykaz motylów tatrzańskich wedługpionowego rozsiedlenia. in: Sprawozdanie Komis. fizyograf. Kraków. (T. 2.) 1868. p. (121)—(127).

Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge der Tatra nach ihrer vertikalen Verbreitung.

Noye, William, List of Insects (Lepidoptera) found in the district of the Land's-end. in: Trans. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc. Penzance. Vol. 1. 1851. [Rep. f. 1846.] p. 90—94; [Rep. f. 1847.] p. 164—168; [Rep. f. 1848.] p. 203—210.

Oakley, A. C., Captures (of Lepidoptera) near Southampton. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 131.

Oberthür, (Ch.), Catalogue des Lépidoptères du département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. in: Mém. Soc. sc. phys. et nat. départ. d'Ille-et-Vilaine. T. 1. livr. 2. 1865. (9 p.)

—— Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères raportés par M. Théophile Deyrolle de son exploration scientifique en Asie Mineure. (Avec 1 Pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 480—488.

—— Étude sur les Lépidoptères recueillis en 1875 à Dorei (Nouv. Guinée) par M. le Prof. O. Beccari. in: Ann. Mus. Civ. Genova. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 451—470.

—— Études sur quelques espèces de Lépidoptères d'Espagne. (Avec 1 Pl. col.) in: Anales d. la Soc. español. de hist. nat. T. 4. 1875. p. 369—374.

—— Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 103. 1874. p. 412—413.

—— [Note relative à divers Lépidoptères capturés en Bretagne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXI—CXII.

—— Notes pour servir à dresser la faune lépidoptérologique du département des Pyrénées-Orientales. in: Mém. Soc. sc. phys. et nat. du départ. d'Ille-et-Vilaine. T. I. 1re Partie. 1863.

—— Observations sur les Lépidoptères des îles Sangir, et descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 229—233.

—— Spedizione italiana nell' Africa equatoriale. Resultati zoologici. I Lepidotteri. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Ann. Mus. civic. Genova. Vol. 15. 1879—80. p. 129—187. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 281—282. — Mem. Soc. geograf. ital. Vol. 2. Parte I. 1880.

Oedenburg's Lepidopteren-Fauna mit kurzer Andeutung für d. Jugend über das Sammeln derselben. in: Schulprogr. Oedenburg. Real-Gymnas. 1865. 4. (23 S.)

D'Orville, H., Recent captures [of Lepidoptera] on the Cotswolds. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 187.

Packard, A. S., Jr., On the Distribution of Californian Moths. [Extracted.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 453—458.

—— On the Geographical Distribution of the Moths of Colorado. (With Figs.) in: [7.] Ann. Rep. Unit. Stat. Geol. a. Geogr. Surv. of the Territ. (Hayden.) (1873.) 1874. p. 543—544.

—— New American Moths. in: 4. Ann. Report Peabody Acad. Sc. (1871.) 1872. p. 84—91.

—— View of the Lepidopterous Fauna of Labrador. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 11. (1866—8.) 1868. p. 32—63.

Pagenstecher, H. Alex., Über d. Ursprung einiger europäischer Schmetterlinge. in: Verh. d. naturhist.-medicin. Ver. Heidelberg. N. F. 1. Bd. [1. Hft. 1874.] 1877. p. 78—122. — Auch separ.: Heidelberg, C. Winter, 1875. gr. 8. (46 S.) *M* 1.60

Les Papillons de France. Histoire naturelle, moeurs, chasse, préparation, collections. Paris, Rothschild, 1880. 8. Avec 110 vign. et 19 pl. col. *fr.* 7.—
(Guide du jeune naturaliste.)

Parent, F., La chasse aux papillons dans les Alpes savoisiennes. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 191. 1878. p. 211—212.

—— Notice sur la faune des Lépidoptères du Jura méridional-oriental. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—8. p. 53—54.

Parfitt, Edward, Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Taunton. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 172.

Parry, Geo., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Canterbury during the last fortnight in July. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 394—395.

Paul, Arthur W., Notes on the Macro-Lepidoptera of Lübeck. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 154—159.

Paul, H. u. C. **Plötz**, Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge, welche in Neu-Vorpommern u. auf Rügen beobachtet wurden. in: Mitth. a. d. naturwiss. Ver. v. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 52—115. — Nachtrag dazu von C. Plötz. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 78—80.

Paul, M., Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna von Einsiedeln. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 9. 1879.] 1880. p. 508—510.

Pearson, C. W., Excursion of the Montreal branch to Chateauguay Basin, on dominion day. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 242—244.
(List of Lepidoptera taken etc. p. 244.)

—— Rare Captures [of Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 80.

Peck, Geo. W., [Captures of Lepidoptera in New Jersey.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 220.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] at sugar [at Morristown.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 140.

[**Perejaslawtzewa**, Sofie], **Переяславцевой**, Софіи, Нѣкоторыя свѣдѣнія о чешуекрылыхъ Воронежской губерніи. in: Труд. общ. испыт. природ. Харьковск. Университ. Т. 4. 1871. (6 стр.) — (Продолженіе.) ibid. Т. 5. 1872. (5 стр.)
Einige Mittheilungen über Schmetterlinge des Woronetzki'schen Gouvernements.

Peyerimhoff, Henri de, Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Alsace. Avec indication des localités, de l'époque d'apparition et de quelques détails propres à en faciliter la recherche. 1re publication comprenant les Diurnes, les Sphinx, les Bombyx, les Noctuelles et les Géomètres. in: Bull. d. la Soc. d'hist. nat. Colmar. 2. Année. (1861.) 1862. p. 49—171. — Appendix. ibid. 3. Année. (1862.) 1863. p. 77—87. — 2e publication comprenant les Pyrales et les Tordeuses. ibid. 3. Année. (1862.) 1863. p. 69—148. — 3me publication comprenant les Crambines, Teignes, Microptérygines, Ptérophores et Alucites, plus la révision générale des publications précédentes. ibid. 12.—13. Année. (1871—2.) 1872. p. 53—206.

—— Le même. Supplément. ibid. 8. et 9. Année. (1867—8.) 1868. p. 27—39; 14.—15. Année. (1873—4.) 1874. p. 535—553.

—— Le même. 2me édition. Prem. partie. (Macrolépidoptères.) Revue et coordonnée par M. le Dr. Macker. ibid. 20.—21. Année. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 187—350. — Auch separ.: Colmar, (Barth), 1880. gr. 8. (168 p.) *M* 3.—

—— Chasses lépidoptérologiques. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 58. 1872. p. 231—232.

—— Chasses lépidoptérologiques en Auvergne et diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 129. 1875. p. 515—516.

—— Matériaux complémentaires pour la Faune des Lépidoptères de la Suisse. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 513—520.

Peyron, Ed. et Emm. **Martin**, Rapport sur l'excursion des Pyrénées-orientales, exécutée en Juin et Juillet 1862. [Lépidopt.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 59—72.

Pfützner, Jul., Systematisches Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge Berlins u. der Umgegend. in: Deutsche Entom. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 33—47.

—— Verzeichniss der in d. Umgegend von Berlin vorkommenden Schmetterlinge. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Bd. 1867. p. 195—208. — Auch separ. u. d. T.:

—— Verzeichniss der in d. Umgegend von Berlin vorkommenden Schmetterlinge nach eigenen vieljährigen Beobachtungen u. den Notizen d. erfahrensten Berliner Sammler aufgestellt. Berlin, (Calwary & Co.), 1867. gr. 8. (16 S.) *M* —.80

Piepers, M. C., [Aanteekeningen omtrent O. Ind. Lepidoptera.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—6.) 1876. p. XV—XXVII.

—— Lepidoptera van Batavia (eil. Java), met aanteekeningen van P. C. T. Snellen. (Met 1 Pl.) ibid. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—6.) 1876. p. 138—167.

—— Opgave van en anteekeningen over Lepidoptera in zuid-west Celebes verzameld door . . ., met Aanmerkingen en Beschrijving der nieuwe soorten door P. C. T. Snellen. ibid. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—8.) 1878. p. 1—43.

Pilate, G. R., Interesting Captures [of Lepidoptera.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—1. p. 63.

Plötz, C., Über die von Buchholz eingesandten Schmetterlinge von Accra u. Victoria. in: Mitth. a. d. naturwiss. Ver. v. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen. 5. u. 6. Jhg. 1873—4. p. XII—XIII.

—— Verzeichniss der vom Professor Dr. R. Buchholz in West-Africa — vom 5. Gr. nördl. bis 3. Gr. südl. Breite, auf dem Camerons-Gebirge in ungefährer Höhe von 4000 Fuss u. auf d. Insel Fernando-Po, vom August 1872 bis November 1875 — gesammelten Schmetterlinge. in: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 189—206.
(cfr. diesen Autor auch unter Hesperidae.)

Porritt, Geo. T., Captures of larvae of Lepidoptera at Southport. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 17.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera [in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 220—221.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera, etc., in 1869 [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 191—192.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera in 1872 [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 248.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera in East Sussex. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 37—38.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Huddersfield. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 32—34. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 234—235.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Kent. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 218—219; Vol. 13. 1880. p. 163.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] on the Lincolnshire Coast. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 253—254.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera in the New Forest. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 184—185.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera in Sherwood Forest. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 88—89.

—— Captures of Lepidoptera at Witherslack. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 63.

—— Collecting [Lepidoptera] in Sherwood Forest: abundance of Euperia fulvago. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 211—212.

—— A fortnight in the Fens. in: Naturalist. (Yorkshire.) Vol. 4. 1879. p. 116—120; 129—133.

—— Lepidoptera in 1871 [in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 7—8.

—— Lepidoptera at Wicken. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 110—111. — Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 184—185.

—— Lepidoptera of Yorkshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 205.

—— Lincolnshire Coast Lepidoptera. in: Naturalist. (Yorkshire.) Vol. 5. 1880. p. 113—116.

—— Notes on Lepidoptera from the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 138.

—— Notes on the Lepidoptera of the Lancashire and Cheshire sand-hills. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 21.

Potts, John, Sugaring for Moths. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 180.
(Abhängigkeit d. Erfolgs vom Wetter.)

Praun, Sigm. v., Abbildung u. Beschreibung europäischer Schmetterlinge in systematischer Reihenfolge. 12.—42. Hft. Nürnberg, Bauer & Raspe, 1859—70. 4. Jedes Heft (à 8 S. u. 4 lith. u. color. Taf.) à *M* 2.80
(cfr. Carus, Bibl, zool. p. 590; 1654.)

—— Abbildung u. Beschreibung europäischer Schmetterlingsraupen in systematischer Reihenfolge, zugleich als Ergänzung von dessen Abbildg. u. Beschreibg. europ. Schmetterlinge hrsg. von Ernst Hofmann. 9 Hfte. Nürnberg, Bauer & Raspe, 1874—6. gr. 4. (368 S. m. 35 Chromolith.) à *M* 6.—

Prest, W., Captures, etc., of Lepidoptera near York, in 1870. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 256—257.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] near York. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 218—219.

Priebisch, C. H., Verzeichniss der bei Schneeberg von A. M. gesammelten Lepidopteren. in: 9. Jahrber. d. Annaberg-Buchholzer Ver. f. Naturk. 1873. p. 76—81.

Pristo, J., [Lepidopterous Captures.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 148—149.
(Gonopteryx Rhamni, Colias Edusa, Satyrus Galathea, Cynthia Cardui, Thymele Alveolus, Sphinx lineata.)

Prittwitz, O. v., Die Generationen u. die Winterformen d. in Schlesien beobachteten Falter. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 191—225; 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 281—283. — II. Heterocera. ebd. p. 481—512.

—— Literarisches: G. Koch, indo-austral. Lepidopteren-Fauna; Essai d'une Faune ent. de l'archip. Indo-Néerlandais par Snellen van Vollenhoven. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 259—275.

—— Dasselbe. 1. Fortsetzung d. Publication über exotische Schmetterlinge von Dr. Herrich-Schäffer. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 351. — 2. Exotische Schmetterlinge von Maasen in Elberfeld. p. 351—353.

—— Synonymische u. geographische Glossen zum Morris'schen Cataloge der beschriebenen Falter Nordamerikas. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 271—297; 353—366.

Pryer, W. B., Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera from North China. (With 1 Pl.) in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 231—235.

Pugh, Thos. R., Doings at the Sallows. (Lepidoptera.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 27.

Purchas, Alfred, Lepidoptera of Herefordshire. in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1866.) 1867. p. 221—225.

Putnam, J. Duncan, List of Lepidoptera collected in Colorado during the summer of 1872. (With Fig.) in: Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Hist. Vol. 1. 1867—76. p. 182—187.

—— List of Lepidoptera collected in the vicinity of Davenport, Jowa. ibid. Vol. 1. 1867—76. p. 174—177.

Ragonot, E. L., Chasses lépidoptérologiques. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 58. 1872. p. 232.

—— [Liste des lépidoptères européennes, déterminant des galles ou des boursouflures.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXLIII—CCXLV.

Ragusa, Enrico, Notizie sulla fauna Lepidopterologica della Sicilia tratte da un articolo del Sig. A. Kalchberg. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 31—33.

Ramann, Gust., Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands u. d. angrenzenden Länder in nach d. Natur gezeichneten Abbildgn. nebst erläut. Text. 36 Hfte. Berlin, Schotte & Co., 1872—5. Fol. (475 S. m. 7 Chromolith.) à *M* 2.75

Rambur, Pierre, Catalogue systématique des lépidoptères de l'Andalousie. Livrais 1/2. Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1859 et 1866. 8. Avec 22 Pl. col. chaque livrais *fr.* 8.—

Ramsay, H. and Julia Eva **Cox**, Captures of Lepidoptera in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 368—370.

Ravaret-Wattel, Casimir, Les papillons indigènes, leur description et leurs moeurs. Avec un manuel pratique du chasseur et du collectioneur de ces insectes. Paris, Hachette et Cie, 1868. 12. (303 p. et 80 vignettes.) *fr.* 2.50

Raynor, G. H., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at light at Tonbridge in 1871. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 79—80.

Reakirt, Tryon, Notes on Central American Lepidoptera, with descriptions of new species. No. I. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 135—142. — No. II. ibid. p. 345—360.

—— Notes upon Exotic Lepidoptera, chiefly from the Philippine Islands, with descriptions of some new species. ibid. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 443—504.

Reed, ..., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Torquay. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 202—203.

Reed, E. B., Accentuated list of Canadian Lepidoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 121—123; 149—151; Vol. 3. 1871. p. 95—96.

—— Captures [of Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 37—38.

Rehberg, Herm., Systematisches Verzeichniss der um Bremen gefangenen Gross-Schmetterlinge. in: Abh. v. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen. Bd. 6. Hft. 2. 1879. p. 455—488.

Reinhold, Fr., Fauna Hannoverana. Abth. 1. Verzeichniss der bei Hannover vorkommenden Schmetterlinge. Zusammengestellt unter Mitwirkung von Kroesmann u. Glitz. (Abdr. aus d. Jahrber. d. naturhist. Ges. f. 1859/60.) Hannover, Hahn in Comm., 1860. 4. (12 S.) ℳ —.80

—— Verzeichniss der bei Hannover u. im Umkreise von etwa einer Meile vorkommenden Schmetterlinge. in: 10. Jahrber. d. naturhist. Ges. Hannover. (1859—60.) 1860. p. 1—12.

—— Erster Nachtrag zu d. Verzeichnisse d. bei Hannover vorkommenden Schmetterlinge. ebd. 12. Jahrber. (1861—2.) 1863. p. 39—41.

Richter, Ed., Verzeichniss der in d. Umgegend von Dessau vorkommenden Schmetterlinge. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. f. Anhalt. 20. Bericht. 1861. p. 33—46. — Forts. ebd. 22. Bericht. 1863. p. 25—38.

Richter, J. A., Systematisches Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge des Kronlandes Salzburg. in: Mitth. Ges. f. Salzburg. Landesk. XV. Vereinsjahr 1875. p. 57—..; I. Forts. enthaltend: II. Gruppe: Schwärmer (Sphingina); III. Gruppe: Spinner (Bombycina.) ebd. XVI. Vereinsjahr 1876. p. 452—479.

Riggenbach-Stehlin, F., Die Macrolepidopteren der Bechburg. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 597—621.

Roberts, Chas., Captures (of Lepidoptera) at sugar [in Britain.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 115.

Robinson, E. K., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Petersfield, Hants. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 303.

Robinson, W. Douglas, Lepidoptera of Kircudbrightshire. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 218—220.

Robson, John E., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Hartlepool. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 19.

Rössler, A., Die Pflanzen u. Raupen Deutschlands. Versuch einer lepidopterologischen Botanik v. O. Wilde. 2. Thl. Berlin. 1861. Besprochen v. A. Rössler. in: Wien. Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 209—216.

—— Die Schuppenflügler (Lepidopteren) d. kgl. Reg.-Bez. Wiesbaden u. ihre Entwickelungsgeschichte. in: Jahrb. Nassauisch. Ver. f. Naturk. Jhg. 33 u. 34. 1880 u. 81. p. 1—393.

—— Verzeichniss um Bilbao gefundener Schmetterlinge. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 359—380.

—— Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge d. Herzogthums Nassau, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung d. biologischen Verhältnisse u. d. Entwicklungsgeschichte. in: Jahrb. Nassauisch. Ver. f. Naturk. 19. u. 20. Hft. 1864—66. p. 99—442. — Auch separ.: Wiesbaden, Niedner, 1866. gr. 8. (342 S.) ℳ 2.40

Rogenhofer, Alois, Zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Österreichs. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 16. Bd. 1866. Abh. p. 999—1000.

Rogers, Henry, Lepidopterous captures in the Isle of Wight. in: Zoologist. Vol. 26. 1862. p. 8296.

—— Rare Lepidoptera in the Isle of Wight. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 231.

Romanoff, Nicolas Michailovitch, Quelques observations sur les Lépidoptères de la partie du Haut-Plateau Armenien, comprise entre Alexandropol, Kars et Erzéroum. in: Horae Soc. entom. Ross. T. 14. (1878.) 1879. p. 483—495. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 121—122.

Roo van Vestmaas, E. A. de, Beoordeling van Snellen's werk: De Vlinders van Nederland (Macrolepidoptera.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 3. D.) 1868. p. 210—225.

Roper-Curzon, Edwin, Epunda lutulenta, E. lichenea, Dryops femorata, etc., at Brixham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 445.

Rothe, ..., Die Grossschmetterlinge Ober-Schülzens. in: Schulprogramm Oberschü zen. 1867. 4. (S. 27—31.)

Rouast, Georges, Excursion [lépidoptérologique] à la Grande-Chartreuse près Grenoble. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 139—141.

Rózsay, Emil, Pozsony és környéke nagy lepkéinek jegyzéke. in: A pózsonyi kir. kath. fógymn. értesitöje 1877—78. évröl. Pozsony 1878. p. 3—14.

Verzeichniss d. Macrolepidopteren v. Pressburg u. Umgebung.

Rüst, ..., Macrolepidopterologische Notizen d. J. aus d. Lüneburgischen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 281—286.

Russel, W. T., [Letter respecting the capture of some Lepidoptera in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 30; 62—63.

Russell, J. W., The Early Season. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 233.

(Schmetterlinge.)

Saalmüller, M., Mittheilungen üb. Madagascar, seine Lepidopteren-Fauna m. besonderer Berücksichtigung d. dieser angehörigen, im Senckenbergischen Museum befindlichen Arten. in: Bericht üb. d. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges. (1877—78.) 1879. p. 71—96. — Bemerkungen u. Nachträge dazu. ebd. (1878—79.) 1880. p. 122—126.

—— Neue Lepidopteren aus Madagaskar, d. sich im Museum d. Senckenberg'schen naturf. Gesellsch. befinden. ebd. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 258—310.

Sahlberg, J., Lepidoptera från Ruovesi. in: Meddel. af Soc. pro faun. et flor. fennic. 1. Häft. 1876. p. 132—133.

Salvin, Osbert, and F. du Cane **Godman**, On a Collection of Lepidoptera made by the Rev. G. Brown on Duke-of-York Island and its Neighbourhood. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1877. p. 139—151.

Sand, Maurice, Catalogue raisonné des Lépidoptères du Berry et de l'Auvergne (Cher, Indre, Creuse, Puy-de-Dôme, Cantal) (France centrale.) Paris, libr. zool. de E. Deyrolle, [1879.] 8. (Tit., VI, 207 p.) *fr.* 6.—

Sang, J., Lepidoptera captured at Darlington. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 170.

Sauber, A., Nachtrag zur Lepidopterenfauna d. Nieder-Elbe (II.) Microlepidoptera. Bestimmt v. Professor P. C. Zeller in Stettin. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 275—277.

(cfr. Schmeltz.)

Sauveur, J., Notes entomologiques, § 1. Renseignements locaux relatifs à des Lépidoptères qui figurent déjà dans la faune belge. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 75—85.

Schaitter, Ignacy. Motyle i chrząszcze z okolic Rzeszowa. in: Spraw. Komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 4. 1870. p. (30)—(36).

Schmetterlinge u. Käfer d. Umgegend v. Rzeszowo.

Schaupp, F. G., Flight of Lepidoptera in Mid-Ocean. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 73.

Schenck, Alex., Verzeichniss im Herzogl. Nass. Amtsbezirk Wied-Selters (westliche Abdachung d. Westerwaldes) beobachteter Macrolepidopteren. in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 16. Hft. 1861. p. 229—254.

Schenk, F. v., Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna [sic! statt Lepidopterenfauna] v. Engadin u. Puschlav. in: Jahrber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. N. F. 10. Jhg. (1863—64.) 1865. p. 20—29.

Schilde, J. G., Lepidopterologische Mittheilungen aus Nord-Finland. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 157—184; 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 57—77.

Schläger, Fr., Recension von v. Heinemann's Schmetterl. Deutschl. u. d. Schweiz. II. 1. Wickler. ebd. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 299—303.

Schlenzig, M., Das allmälige Abnehmen u. Verschwinden v. Tag- u. Nachtfaltern in unserem Lande. in: Mittheil. aus d. Osterlande. Bd. 17. Hft. 3 u. 4. 1866. p. 211—218.

Schmeltz, J. D. E., Die Lepidopteren-Fauna d. Nieder-Elbe. I. Einleitung. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. (1871—74.) 1875. p. 136—138.

(cfr. Sauber.)

—— Nachtrag zu d. „Verzeichniss d. bisher um Altona u. Hamburg gefundenen Gross-Schmetterlinge (Macrolepidoptera) v. H. Tessien". ebd. (1871—74.) 1875. p. 139—148.

—— Über polynesische Lepidopteren. ebd. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 173—192.

Die Schmetterlingsfauna d. Stilfser Joches. in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 2. Bd. 1876. p. 491—492.

Ein Schmetterlingsjäger in d. indisch-australischen Inselwelt. in: Ausland. 42. Jhg. 1869. — 1. Malaka, Borneo, Java u. Sumatra. p. 649—655. — 2. Celebes u. d. altaustralischen Inseln. p. 701—707. — 3. Die Heimath d. Paradiesvögel. p. 731—736.
(Nach Wallace, Malaisch. Archipel.)

Schmidt, Hermann, Verzeichniss d. bis zum Jahre 1857 bei Gera aufgefundenen Lepidopteren. (798 Arten in 192 Gattungen u. 7 Familien.) in: 3. Jahresber. d. Ges. Freunde Naturwiss. Gera. 1860. p. 52—57.

—— Die Macrolepidopteren d. Provinz Preussen. in: Schrift. d. k. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 3. Jhg. (1862.) 1863. p. 62—88.

Schneider, Friedrich, Lepidopteren-Fauna v. Brünn, enthaltend d. Tagfalter, Schwärmer, Spinner u. Eulen, m. Angabe d. Flugzeit, d. Fundortes, d. Nahrungspflanzen d. Raupen, nebst mehreren praktischen Bemerkungen üb. deren Auffinden u. Zucht. in: Jahresheft d. naturw. Section d. mähr.-schles. Gesellsch. f. Ackerb. Natur- u. Landesk. f. d. J. 1860. (1861.) Abh. p. 29—116.

Schneider, J. Sparre, Indberetning om en i Sommeren 1876 foretagen lepidopterologisk Reise. in: Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania. (Aar 1877.) 1878. no. 4. (30 p.)

—— Lepidopterologiske bidrag til Norges arktiske fauna. in: Tromsø Museums Aarshefter. III. 1880. p. 53—95.

Schneider, Oscar, Die Schmetterlingsfauna v. Ramleh in Alexandrien. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1871. (1872). p. 54—55.

Schott, Arthur, Über d. Schmetterlinge d. Vereinigten Staaten. in: Ausland. 35. Jhg. 1862. p. 833—835.

Schøyen, W. M., Fortegnelse over Sommerfugle, fundne i söndre Odalen. in: Nyt Mag. f. Naturvid. 21. Bd. 1876. p. 139—146.

—— Lepidopterologiske Bidrag til Norges Fauna. ibid. 25. Bd. 1880. p. 301—309.

—— Oversigt over de i Norges arktiske Region hidtil fundne Lepidoptera. (Med 1 Pl.) in: Arch. f. Math. og Nat. 5. Bd. 1881. p. 119—228.

Schreck, E., Phänologische Beobachtungen d. Lepidopteren-Fauna in d. Umgebung Zeulenroda's. in: 6. Jahrber. d. Ges. Freunde d. Naturwiss. Gera. 1863. p. 42—45; 7. Jahrber. 1864. p. 53—54; 8. u. 9. Jahrber. 1865—66. p. 26—33; 10. Jahrber. 1867. p. 30—33; 11. Jahrber. 1868. p. 25—28.

—— Übersicht d. in d. Umgegend v. Zeulenroda durch Fang u. Zucht aufgefundenen Schmetterlinge. ibid. 5. Jahrber. 1862. p. 74—82.

Seebold, Teodoro, Catálogo de los Lepidópteros observados en los Abrededores de Bilbao. (Con 1 lám.) in: Anales d. la Soc. español. de hist. nat. T. 8. 1879. p. 97—131.

Sélys-Longchamps, (E.) de, Catalogue des Insectes Lépidoptères de la Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. I. 1857. p. 1—111.

Semper, Georg, Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger ostasiatischer Schmetterlinge. (M. 1 col. Taf.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 697—702.

—— Einige Bemerkungen zu d. Nachtrag zur Macro-Lepidopteren-Fauna Hamburg-Altona's im 1. Bde. dieser Verhandlgn. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 235—240.

—— Auf d. Insel Yap gesammelte Schmetterlinge u. deren Verwandlungsgeschichte. (M. 1 col. Taf.) in: Journ. d. Mus. Godeffroy. 1. Bd. 2. Hft. 1873. p. 59—64.

Sepp, Christian, Netherland Insects. Transl. from the Dutch, by Edwin Birchall. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. — „Der Denne Pylstaarte Nacht Vlinder." The Fir-tree Arrow-tail Moth (Sphinx Pinastri.) p. 149—154. — „De Kleine Gestreepte Witjes-Vlinder." The small, stripped, white butterfly (Pieris Napi.) p. 271—277.

Seriziat, Catalogue des Lépidoptères des environs de Collo (Algérie.) Bellac, 1879. 8. (Avec 1 pl. col.) ℳ 2.50

Shearwood, Geo. P., Captures [of Lepidopt.] at or near Eastbourne during the latter part of July. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 224.

Sheppard, A. F., [On some Lepidoptera from the Isle of Man.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXV.

Sievers, J. C., Jr., Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge d. St. Petersburger Gouvernements. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. 2. Fasc. 1863. p. 133—159; T. 4. 1866. p. 49—77; T. 5. 1867—68. p. 3—5.

Simmons, C. W., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Sherwood Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 257.

Sinclair, F. W., Notes on Irish Lepidoptera. in: Scientif. Proc. Roy. Dublin. Soc. N. Ser. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 237—242.

Sintenis, F., Beitrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna Livlands, Januar 1880. in: Sitzber. Dorpater Naturf. Ges. 5. Bd. Hft. 3. (1880.) 1881. p. 289—290.

—— Bericht üb. d. Ausbeute an Grossschmetterlingen im Jahre 1876. ebd. 4. Bd. Hft. 2. 1876. p. 266—273.

—— Bericht üb. 6 neu aufgefundene u. 20 seltene livländische Schmetterlinge. ebd. 4. Bd. Hft. 3. (1877.) 1878. p. 515—524.

—— Mittheilungen üb. einige livländische Schmetterlinge. ebd. 4. Bd. Hft. 1. (1875.) 1876. p. 110—113.

—— Neuer Beitrag zum Verzeichniss d. livländischen Schmetterlinge, übergeben am 26. Januar 1878. ebd. 5. Bd. Hft. 1. (1878.) 1879. p. 5—9.

—— Neues Verzeichniss d. in Estland, Livland, Kurland u. auf Ösel bisher aufgefundenen Schmetterlinge. in: Arch. f. d. Naturk. Liv.-, Ehst.-u. Kurlands. 2. Ser. 7. Bd. 1877. p. 327—386. — Erster Nachtrag. ebd. 9. Bd. Lfg. 2. 1880. p. 217—220. — Auch separ.: Dorpat, (Leipzig, Köhler.) 1876. gr. 8. (VIII, 60 S.) ℳ 1.— — 1. Nachtrag. ebd. 1880. gr. 8. (4 S.) ℳ —.20. (Hauptwerk u. Nachtrag ℳ 1.20)

—— Über d. Schmetterlingsfang an Honig in d. Jahren 1872 u. 1873. in: Sitzber. Dorpater Naturf. Ges. 3. Bd. Hft. 6. 1874. p. 454—460.

—— Verzeichniss d. im Februar, März u. April 1875 in Dorpat gezogenen Schmetterlinge. ebd. 4. Bd. Hft. 1. (1875.) 1876. p. 76—88.

Skepper, Edmund, Lepidopterous captures in Suffolk. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 208.

Slade, W., A List of the Macro-Lepidoptera taken at Buckingham or in its Immediate Neighbourhood, with Notes of their Occurrence. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 379—385.

Smith, Sydney, The Death's Head Hawk Moth, etc. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 133.

Snell, C. D., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Oban. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 270.

Snellen, P. C. T., Aanteekeningen over inlandsche Lepidoptera. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel V. 1862. p. 172—180.

—— Aanteekeningen over nederl. Lepidoptera. ibid. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 76—94.

—— [Berigt over eene bezending Lepidoptera van Mr. Piepers, die der Sumatra-expeditie enz.] ibid. Deel XXIII. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. XIII—XIV.

—— Bijdrage tot de Vlinder-fauna van Neder-Guinea. (Met 8 Pl.) ibid. XV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. 1—110.

—— Determinatie der Lepidoptera, afgebeeld in het werk, getiteld: Beschouwing der wonderen Gods, in de minst geachte schepselen of Nederlandsche insecten enz. door J. C. Sepp. 1e serie. dl. 1—8. Amsterdam, J. C. Sepp & Zn., 1862. gr. 4. *fl.* 2.20

—— Eenige aanteekeningen op Catalog d. Lepidopteren d. europ. Faunengebietes v. Dr. O. Staudinger en Dr. M. Wocke. ibid. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 36—60.

—— [Europesche vlinders ook op Java voorkomende.] ibid. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874 —75.) 1875. p. XIX.

—— Heterocera op Java verzameld door Mr. M. Piepers, meet aanteekeningen en beschrijvingen de nieuwe soorten. (Met 3 Pl.) ibid. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. 1—50.

—— [Lepidoptera uit de Argentijnsche Republiek.] ibid. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874 —75.) 1875. p. XIX.

—— Lepidoptera van Celebes verzameld door Mr. M. C. Piepers, met aanteekeningen en beschrijving der nieuwe soorten door ... Tweede afdeeling. Heterocera. (Met 5 Pl.) ibid. Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. 61—126.

—— [Lepidoptera van Java en uit Afrika ontvangen.] ibid. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877 —78.) 1878. p. LXXXIV—LXXXV.

—— Lepidoptera van het Prinzen-Eiland, verzameld door J. Keulemans. (Met Fig.) ibid. Deel XVI. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 71—74.

—— Lepidoptera (van Sumatra), met eene Inleiding door Joh. F. Snelleman. in: Midden Sumatra, Reizen etc., door P. J. Veth, IV. Natuurl. Hist. 8. Afd. (84 p.)

—— Lepidoptera, op Sumatra verzameld vornamelijk in Atchin door F. J. Korndörffer, met beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten. (Met 2 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. 65—79.

Snellen, P. C. T., Liste de Macrolépidoptères nouveaux pour la faune des Pays-Bas, communiqués dans la séance de la Soc. Ent. Neêrlandaise du 30 Juillet 1864. ibid. Deel VIII. 1865. (Bijlage B.) p. 34—35.

—— [Macrolepidoptera nieuw voor de fauna van Nederland.] ibid. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. XCVII—XCVIII; Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. LXXXV; Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. LXXXVIII—LXXXIX.

—— Mededeelingen over Nederlandsche Lepidoptera. 2. Stuk. Apamea, Senta Ulvae Hbn. ibid. Deel IV. 1861. p. 88—100.

(I. Stuk. ibid. Deel II. p. 79.)

—— [Nieuwe inlandsche vlinders.] ibid. Deel V. 1862. p. 27.

—— Notice sur la faune lépidoptérologique de l'île de Sicile. ibid. Deel V. 1862. p. 100—105.

—— Opgave van en aanteekeningen over Lepidoptera in zuidwest Celebes verzameld door Mr. M. C. Piepers. (Met 2 Pl.) ibid. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. 1—43.

—— Quelques remarques sur le Catalogue des Lépidoptères d'Europe de Mm. Staudinger & Wocke. ibid. Deel VII. 1864. p. 174—204.

—— Over twee verscheidenheden van inland. Vlinders. (Met Fig.) ibid. Deel V. 1862. p. 111—112.

—— [Over een viertal voor onze fauna nieuwe Macrolepidoptera.] ibid. Deel VI. 1863. p. 39—40.

—— [Vlinders van Atjeh.] ibid. Deel XIX. (1875—76.) 1876. p. XCVI—XCVII.

—— De vlinders van Nederland. Macrolepidoptera, systematisch beschreven. s'Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1867. gr. 8. m. 4 pltn. *fl.* 9.50

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Beschrijving en afbeeldingen van Nederlandsche vlinders, bijeengebragt door . . . 4 Dln. Amsterdam, F. C. Sepp & Zon; (von Deel 2 an:) s'Gravenhage, M. Nijhoff, 1860—79. 4.

1. Deel. 1860. (Tit., 3 Bl., 240 S.; 50 Taf.)
2. „ 1870. (Tit., 2 Bl., 236 S.; 50 Taf.)
3. „ 1877. (Tit., 2 Bl., 279 S.; 50 Taf.)
(4. „) 1879. (ohne Titelbl.; 18 Lfgn.: 91 S.; 18 Taf.)

(Dieses Werk bildet die Fortsetzung von Sepp's Beschouwing der wonderen Gods. — s. p. 1425.)

—— Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères des Indes orientales. (Met 3 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VI. 1863. p. 129—144.

—— Description de trois espèces nouvelles de Lépidoptères des Indes orientales. (Eupleua mesocala, Gnophria? Ceramensis, Crambomorpha? Aurora.) (Met 2 Pl.) ibid. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 244—247.

—— Nieuwe inland. Macrolepidoptera. ibid. Deel V. 1862. p. 23—24.

Snow, Fr. H., List of Lepidoptera collected in Colorado in June, July a. August 1876. in: Trans. Kansas Acad. Sc. Vol. 6. 1878. p. 70—75.

[**Solsky**, S.,] **Сольскій**, С., Замѣка о чешуекрылыхъ окрестностей Петербурга. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общест. Т. 4. (1867—69.) 1870. стр. 109—110.

Bemerkungen über Schmetterlinge aus d. Umgegend v. Petersburg.

South, Richard, Lepidoptera at Mill Hill; a reminiscence. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 231—233.

—— A month in the new Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 92—93.

(Lepidopterenfang.)

—— Notes on Lepidoptera in the Isle of Wight, 1879. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 38—42.

—— Sugar versus Honey-dew. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 271—272.

(Lepidopterenfang.)

Speyer, Adolf, Bemerkungen zu d. Catalog d. Lepidopteren Europas v. Staudinger u. Wocke. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 161; 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 94—96.

—— Bemerkungen üb. einige englische Schmetterlinge. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 125—128.

—— Deutsche Schmetterlingskunde f. Anfänger. Nebst einer Anleitung zum Sammeln. Als 2. gänzlich umgearb. u. verm. Aufl. v. Dr. Schenkel's Schmetterlingssammler. M. 251 Abbild. auf 32 naturgetreu color. u. 2 schwarzen (lith.) Taff., gez. v. Phil. Klier. Mainz, Kunze's Nachf., 1868. 8. (XVI, 271 S.) In eng. Einb. *M* 6.—

—— Dasselbe, 3. gänzlich umgearb. u. verb. Aufl. M. 13 (Holzschnitt.-) Abbild. im Texte u. 228 Abbild. auf 16 Taf. in naturgetreuem Farbendruck nach Orig.-Aquarellen v. Phil. Klier. Leipzig, Oehmigke, 1880. gr. 8. (VIII, 239 S.) *M* 5.25; geb. *M* 6.—

Speyer, Adolf, Kritische Bemerkungen zu d. Catalog d. Lepidopt. Europas v. Staudinger u. Wocke. 1861. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 161—171.
—— Die Lepidopteren-Fauna d. Fürstenthums Waldeck. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 24. Jhg. (3. F. 4. Jhg.) 1867. p. 147—298.
—— Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands u. d. Schweiz system. bearb. v. H. v. Heinemann. I. Abth. Grossschmetterlinge, besprochen u. mit gelegentlichen system. Bemerkungen begleitet. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 57—87.
—— u. Aug. **Speyer**, Die geographische Verbreitung d. Schmetterlinge Deutschlands u. d. Schweiz. Nebst Untersuchungen üb. d. geographischen Verhältnisse d. Lepidopterenfauna dieser Länder überhaupt. 2. Th. Die Noctuinen im weitern Sinne. (Cymatophoridae, Noctuina s. str., Deltoidea, Chloëphoridae, Nolidae, Brephides.) Nebst Nachträgen zum 1. Thl. Leipzig, Engelmann, 1862. 8. (VIII, 320 S.) *M* 8.—
Speyer, Otto, Die Lepidopteren Kassels. in: Führer durch Kassel, Festschr. d. 51. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1878. p. 87—94.
Spiller, A. J., Captures at Sugar. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 281.
—— Lepidoptera in 1878. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 254.
Sprague, Frank Headley, [Lepidopterological] Notes from Wollaston, Mass. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 46—47; Vol. 12. 1880. p. 100.
(Über Colias philodice, C. eurytheme, Limenitis arthemis, Junonia coenia.)
Stainton, H. T., British butterflies a. moths: an introduction to the study of our native Lepidoptera. With 16 col. pl. London, Reeve & Co., 1867. 8. (XII, 292 p.) 10 *s* 6 *d*
—— Lepidoptera captured in Marocco. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 299—301.
—— New British Lepidoptera since 1853. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1866. p. 19—46; 108—116.
—— New British Species (Lepidoptera) in 1859. (With 6 col. Fig. [one of its in 1861.]) ibid. f. 1860. p. 126—136. — in 1860. (With 1 col. Fig.) ibid. f. 1861. p. 82—92. — in 1861. (With col. Fig.) ibid. f. 1862. p. 105—114.
—— New British Species and Captures of Rarities (Lepidoptera) in 1862. (With col. Figs.) ibid. f. 1863. p. 147—154.
—— Rare British Species (Lepidoptera) captured in 1859. ibid. f. 1859. p. 137—143. — in 1860. (With 1 col. Fig.) ibid. f. 1861. p. 93—102. — in 1861. ibid. f. 1862. p. 115—118.
—— [Some Lepidopterous Captures made by Mr. Boyd in Cornwall.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 39—40.
Stange, A., Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge d. Umgegend von Halle a. d. Saale. Ein Beitrag zur Fauna Deutschlands. Leipzig, Kummer, 1869. gr. 8. (IV, 108 S.) *M* 2.—
—— Same. Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 144.
Stansell, Fred., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Somersetshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 158—159.
Staudinger, O., Beitrag zur Lepidopterenfauna Griechenlands. (M. 3 Taf.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 7. (1870.) 1871. p. 3—304.
—— Beschreibung neuer Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Bd. 1870. p. 97—132; 193—208; 273—330.
—— Drei neue österreichische Lepidopteren. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 22. Bd. 1872. Abh. p. 733—736.
—— Einige neue europäische Lepidopteren. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 264—271.
—— Über einige neue griechische Schmetterlinge. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 257—271.
—— Einige neue Lepidopteren d. europ. Faunengebiets. ebd. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 87—98.
—— Über Lepidopteren d. südöstlichen europäischen Russlands. ebd. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 315—328.
—— Lepidopteren-Fauna Kleinasiens. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 14. (1878.) 1879. p. 176—482; T. 15. (1879.) 1880. p. 159—435.
—— Neue Lepidopteren d. europäischen Faunengebietes aus meiner Sammlung. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 175—208.
—— Neue Lepidopteren des südamerikanischen Faunengebietes. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 25. Bd. 1876. Abh. p. 89—124.
—— Note sur l'étude sur la faune des Lépidoptères de l'Algérie par M. Charles Oberthür. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 153. 1876. p. 58.
—— Notes sur quelques Lépidoptères d'Algérie. ibid. Vol. 2. no. 186. 1877. p. 190.
—— Zur Rechtfertigung. [Gegen Lederer, des Verfassers andalusische Schmetterlinge betreffend.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 259—270.

Staudinger, O., u. M. **Wocke**, Alphabetisches Verzeichniss d. Arten d. Lepidopteren. Dresden, Burdach, 1861. Lex.-8. (62 S.) *M* —.75

—— —— Catalog d. Lepidopteren Europas u. d. angrenzenden Länder. — Catalogue des lépidoptères d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. ebd. 1861. Lex.-8. (XVI, 192 S.) *M* 4.—

—— —— Catalogus lepidopterorum europaeorum. ebd. 1861. Lex.-8. (20 S.) *M* —.60

—— —— Catalog d. Lepidopteren des europäischen Faunengebiets. I. Macrolepidoptera, bearb. v. O. Staudinger. II. Microlepidoptera, bearb. v. M. Wocke. — Catalogue ou enumération méthodique des Lépidoptères qui habitent le territoire de la faune Européenne. Dresden, Burdach in Comm., 1871. Lex.-8. (XXXVIII, 426 S.) *M* 8.—

—— —— Catalogus lepidopterorum territorii Europaei. I. Macrolepidoptera auctore O. Staudinger. II. Microlepidoptera auctore M. Wocke. ebd. 1871. Lex.-8. (24 S.) *M* —.80

—— —— Reise nach Finmarken. I. Macrolepidoptera. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 325—404. — II. Microlepidoptera, bearb. von Wocke. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 30—78; 233—257.

Stefanelli, Pietro, Aggiunta all' elenco dei Lepidotteri della Toscana. in: Rendiconto della Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno IX. 1878.

—— Catalogo illustrativo dei Lepidotteri Toscani. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 1. 1869. p. 138—160; 236—245; 295—305; Anno 2. 1870. p. 339—357.

—— Frammenti di una comunicazione intorno a vari Lepidotteri Toscani fatta nella prima adunanza pubblica della Società entomologica italiana. ibid. Anno 2. 1870. p. 190—192.

—— Nuovo esame comparativo su varie specie di Lepidotteri d'Italia e più particolarmente della Toscana. Nota prima. ibid. Anno 4. 1872. p. 79—82.

Stein, Rich. v., Erstes Verzeichniss der im nördlichen Böhmen im geflügelten Zustande überwinternden Lepidopteren. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 181—188. — Nachtrag. ebd. p. 206—207.

Stevens, [Captures of Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. XXVII.

(Leucania L-album, Cerastes erythrocephala, Acontia solaris, Arge Galathea var.)

—— A few Mornings with Pieris Daplidice, Argynnis Lathonia, Colias Hyale, C. Edusa, etc. [on the southern coast of Kent.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 219—220.

—— [Lepidoptera taken near Dover, etc.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. XXXI.

Stewart, R. M., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in South Wales. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 147—148.

Stollwerck, F., Dritter Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse d. Schmetterlinge aus d. Kreise Crefeld. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westph. 19. Jhg. (N. F. 9. Jhg.) 1862. p. 289—296.

—— Die Lepidopteren-Fauna d. preussischen Rheinlande. ebd. 20. Jhg. (N. F. 10. Jhg.) 1863. p. 43—248.

Stone, S., Sugar and the Sallows. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 22.

Strecker, Herman, Butterflies and moths of North America, with full instructions for collecting, breeding, preparing, classifying, packing for shipment, etc., a complete synonymical catalogue of Macrolepidoptera, with a full bibliography, to which is added a glossary of terms and an alphabetical and descriptive list of localities. Diurnes. Reading, Pa., Press of B. F. Owen, 1878. (2 Tit., II, 283 p.)

—— Description of a new species of Aegiale [A. Cofagui] and Notes on some other species of North American Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1876. p. 148—153.

—— Descriptions of some New Species and Varieties of North American Lepidoptera. (With Woodcut.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—1. p. 33—36.

—— Descriptions of some species and varieties of North American Heteroceres, mostly new. in: Proc. Davenport Acad. Vol. 2. P. 2. (1877—8.) 1880. p. 270—275.

Street, Radnor, Captures this season [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 330—331.

Struve, Oscar, [Lepidopterologischer] Reisebericht aus d. Alpen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 189—202.

Swinton, A. H., Lepidoptera at Guildford. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 272.

Szalkay, Gyula, Temesvár és környékének lepkéi. (Lepidopterái.) in: Termeszettud. füzetek Delmagyar. természettud. társulat közlönye. III. Kötet. 1879. p. 102—108. Die Schmetterlinge von Temesvár u. Umgebung.

Täschler, Max, Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna d. Kantone St. Gallen u. Appenzell. in: Bericht üb. d. Thätigkeit d. St. Gallisch. naturw. Ges. (1875—6.) 1877. p. 54—139.
—— Grundlage zur Lepidopteren-Fauna d. Kantone St. Gallen u. Appenzell. ebd. (1869—70.) 1870. p. 51—146.

Talbot, W., Captures in Sherwood Forest. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 179.
—— Rare Lepidoptera near Limerick. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 89. — Erratum. ibid. p. 113.

Teich, C. A., Bemerkungen über livländische Schmetterlinge. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1878. p. 323—328.

Tengström, J. M. J. af, Catalogus Lepidopterorum Faunae Fennicae praecursorius. in: Notis. Sällsk. pro fauna et florae fennic. Förhdl. 10. Häft. 1869. p. 287—370. — Auch separ.: Helsingfors, förf., 1869. 8. (84 s. o 1 kart.) *m.* 1.50
—— Geometridae, Crambidae et Pyralidae faunae Fennicae. in: Bidrag till Finlands Naturkänned. 3. Häft. 1859. p. 145—154.

Thedenius, K. Fr., Bidrag till Skandinaviens Fjärilsfauna. in: Entomol. Tidskrift. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 99—101. — Résumé: Contributions à la faune lépidoptère [sic!] de la Scandinavie. ibid. p. 111. — Forts. ibid. p. 196—198. — Résumé. p. 214—215.

Thomas, W., Captures of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 219.
—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Sheffield. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 140—141.
—— Lepidoptera captured in Surrey. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 173—174.

Thonthwaite, W. H., Captures [of Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 18—19.

Thornewill, Chas. F., The late Season. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 255—256. (Lepidopt. Sammelbericht.)
—— Lepidoptera and their captors in the Midland counties. in: Midland Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 14—16.

Threlfall, J. H., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Witherslack. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 21—23.
—— Easter at Witherslack. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 124—126. (Lepidopt. Sammelbericht.)

Thurnall, E., Spilodes palealis, Acronycta alni a. A. strigosa, at Whittlesford. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 517.

Timins, Douglas C., Note of a month's collecting at Cannes. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. p. 102—103. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9700—9702.

Todd, E. Hallett, Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Burford. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 167—168.
—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Northleach. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 203.
—— A List of captures of Lepidoptera in 1866 on the eastern extremity of the Cotswolds. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 183—184; 210.

Toupiolle, Gustave, Liste des Lépidoptères observés aux environs d'Angers, depuis la publication de son Catalogue, c'est-à-dire du 20 décembre 1855 au 20 jouillet 1857. in: Mém. Soc. acad. de Maine et Loire. Vol. 1. 1857. p. 93—100.

Traill, James W. H., Captures of Lepidoptera near Aberdeen in 1871. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 42—44.
—— Lepidoptera of Sutherland. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 163.
—— Notes on the Lepidoptera of Braemar. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 113—114.
—— Notes on the Lepidoptera of Orkney. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 197—200.

Trimoulet, H., Catalogue des Lépidoptères du département de la Gironde. in: Actes Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 21. [3. Sér. T. 2.] 1858. [1859.] p. 9—71.

Tugwell, W. H., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in the New Forest in 1873, from June 23rd to July 21st; including ten Days at Freshwater, Isle of Wight. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 476—479.
—— A few days in East Sussex. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 160—161. (Schmetterlings-Ausbeute.)

Tugwell, W. H., A few days in the Norfolk Fens. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 15—19.
(Lepidopterol. Sammelbericht.)
—— Rare Lepidoptera collected in 1880. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 218.
—— Rare Lepidoptera in Kent. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 112.
—— Rare Lepidoptera on the South Coast. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 255—256.
Tuniot, A., Calendrier lépidoptérologique. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Reims. 1. Année. 1878. p. 31—35; 45—72; 114—135.
Turati, Emilio, Contribuzione alla Fauna lepidotterologica Lombarda. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 153—208.
Ullyett, Hy., The abundance of Larvae [of Lepidoptera] in 1864. in: Naturalist (London). Vol. 1. 1865. p. 286—287.
—— [Captures of Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1866. p. 366.
—— Some of the rarer moths found at High Wycombe. ibid. Vol. 1. 1865. p. 302.
Unger, R., Fünfter Nachtrag zur „Übersicht d. mecklenburgischen Lepidopteren". in: Arch. d. Ver. Freund. Naturgesch. Mecklenburg. 20. Jhg. 1866. p. 87—111.
Urban, Eman., Über d. Vorkommen einiger Schmetterlingsarten um Radun u. Troppau. in: Lotos. 10. Jhg. 1860. p. 79—80.
Varley, James, Lepidoptera [taken and bred.] in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 7.
—— Three days at Sherwood Forest. [Captures of Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 1. 1865. p. 268—269.
Vaughan, H., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Deal. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 254.
—— Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Folkestone. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 94.
—— [Four species, new to the list of British Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXIII.
—— Manx captures of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 68—69.
(Ausbeute auf d. Insel Man.)
Verbreitung d. Schmetterlinge. in: Aus d. Natur. 49. Bd. (N. F. 37. Bd.) 1869. p. 417—420; 433—437; 449—453; 465—469; 486—491.
Verzeichniss d. niederbayerischen Schmetterlinge u. Käfer. in: 5. Jahrber. d. naturhist. Ver. Passau (üb. d. Jahre 1861 u. 62.) 1863. p. 66—115.
Verzeichniss d. in d. Umgegend v. Osnabrück vorkommenden Macrolepidopteren Von H... in: 2. Jahrber. d. naturwiss. Ver. Osnabrück. (1872—73.) 1875. p. 63—94.
Veth, H. J., [Zeldzame Lepidoptera.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 18—19.
Vicary, Chas. G., Captures at Newton Abbot. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 281—282.
Villa, Antonio e Gio. Battista **Villa**, Catalogo di Lepidopteri della Lombardia. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 8. 1865. p. 41—64. — Auch separ.: Milano, Brigola, 1865. 8. *L.* 1.25
Viret, Georges, Les Lépidoptères du département de la Seine-Inférieure. in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 10. Année. 1874. p. 31—64. — 2. Partie. ibid. 12. Année. 1876. p. 35—124.
Vukotinović, Lj., Fauna leptirah u okolišu Zagrebačkom. in: Rad jugoslav. Akad. Znanosti u Umjednosti. Kn. XLVIII. 1879. p. 1—129.
Lepidopteren-Fauna v. Agram.
Wailes, George, A Catalogue of the Lepidoptera of Northumberland and Durham. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 3. [P. 4.] 1858. p. 189—234.
Waldegrave, Colias Edusa, C. Hyale, Sphinx Convolvuli, and Catocola sponsa near Petersfield. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 270.
Walker, Alfred O., Captures at sugar in North Wales, in October. [Lepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 211.
Walker, Francis, Catalogue of the Heterocerous Lepidopterous Insects collected at Sarawak, in Borneo, by Mr. A. R. Wallace, with Descriptions of New Species. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 6. 1862. p. 82—145; 171—198; Vol. 7. 1864. p. 49—84; 160—198.
Walker, James J., Capture of Lepidoptera in the Isle of Sheppy in 1872. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 162—163.

Walker, James J., Captures of Lepidoptera near Sherness, during the past season. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 184—185.
—— Notes on the Lepidoptera in the West of Ireland. ibid. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 79—82.
Wallace, Alfred R. and Frederic **Moore**, List of Lepidopterous Insects collected at Takow, Formosa, by Mr. Robert Swinhoe. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 355—365.
Wallengren, H. D. J., Bidrag till kännedom af Fjärilfaunan på St. Barthelemy. in: Öfv. k. Vet. Akad. Förh. 28. Årg. 1871. (1872.) p. 909—919.
—— Bidrag till Södra Afrikas Fjärilfauna. ibid. 29. Årg. 1872. (1873.) No. 3. p. 41—61.
—— Heterocer-Fjärilar, samlade i Kafferlandet af J. A. Wahlberg. in: Kgl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handling. Ny Följd. 5. Bd. 1. Häft. 1863. (83 p.)
—— Die während d. Reise d. kgl. Schwed. Fregatte Eugenie gesammelten schon bekannten Schmetterlinge. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 65—76.
—— Skandinaviens heterocer-fjärilar beskrifne. I. Delen. Skymningsfjärilarne. [Med dubbel titel:] Lepidoptera Scandinaviae heterocera, disposita et descripta. Pars I. Closterocera. Lund, Bülov, 1863. 8. (22, 112, 4 s.) *Kr.* 1. — Delen II, 1, 2. Lund, Gleerup, 1869—71. 8. (256 s.) 1: a hft. *Kr.* 1.25; 2; a *Kr.* 1.50
W[**alsh**], B. D., The three so-called Army-Worms. in: Practical Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 11 a. 12. 1867. p. 111—114.
(Anonis xylina; Leucania unipuncta; Clisiocampa sylvatica.)
Walton, (Miss) Alice B., List of the lepidoptera of Muscatine County, Jowa. in: Proc. Davenport Acad. Vol. 2. P. 2. (1877—78.) 1880. p. 191—192.
Ward, Robert, Captures [of Lepidoptera] in North Wales. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 147.
—— Captures of Lepidoptera near Ruthin. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 99.
Warren, W., Captures of Lepidoptera in the vicinity of London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 137—138.
Warrington, J., Captures of Lepidoptera at Rannoch. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 113.
Wassermann, J. C., Lepidoptera at Rannoch. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 181—182.
—— Notes on some Macrolepidoptera occurring on the coast near the mouth of the Tyne. in: Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham. Vol. 5. [Pt. 3.] 1877. p. 282—295.
Watkins, Wm., Notes on Southern Indian Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872.—3. p. 446—448; 474—476; 506—509; 542—544.
Watson, Wm., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in Scotland. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 14.
—— Sugar in July [in the New Forest.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 164—165.
(Schmetterlings-Ausbeute.)
Weiler, Josef, Die Schmetterlinge d. Tauferer Thales. Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Kunde v. Tirol. in: Programm d. k. k. Staats-Realschule v. Innsbruck f. 1879/80. 8. (31 S.) — Auch im Handel: Innsbruck, Wagner, 1880. gr. 8. (33 S.) ℳ 1.20
—— Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge v. Innsbruck u. dessen Umgebung mit Berücksichtigung d. nordtirolischen Lepidopteren überhaupt. in: Programm d. k. k. Staatsrealschule in Innsbruck f. 1876/77. 8. (37 S.) — Auch separ.: Innsbruck, Wagner, 1877. gr. 8. (37 S.) ℳ 1.20
Weinmann, Tables analytiques des espèces les plus répandues en Europe des genres Thecla, Polyommatus et Lycaena. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. LXXXVII—XCVI.
Weir, J. Jenner, The Macro-Lepidoptera of the Shettland Isles. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 249—251; 289—291; (p. 293.)
—— Notes from the New Forest. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 206—207.
(Captures of Lepidoptera.)
Weitenweber, W. R., Die Schmetterlingsfauna d. Elsterbades. in: Lotos. 13. Jhg. 1863. p. 113—116.
Weithofer, Anton, Über d. Auffindung dreier für d. Brünner Fauna neuer Schmetterlinge (Melitaea trivia Schiff., Lycaena Sebrus Bd. u. Amphipyra livida F.) in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 16. Bd. (1877.) 1878. Sitzber. p. 43.
Wellmann, J. R., Late captures [of Lepidoptera] at Folkestone. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 220.
Werchratski, Jan, Przyczynek do krajowéj fauny motyléj. in: Spraw. komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 3. 1869. p. (50)—(55).
Beitrag zur heimischen Fauna, (Lepidoptera.)

Werchratski, Jan, Dodatek do fauny motyléj. ibid. T. 4. 1870. p. (263)—(264). Nachtrag zur Schmetterlingsfauna.

Werneburg, A., Ein Beitrag zur [Lepidopteren-] Fauna v. Sylt. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 148—156.

—— Beiträge zur Schmetterlingskunde. Kritische Bearbeitung d. wichtigsten entomologischen Werke d. 17. u. 18. Jahrh. bezüglich d. darin abgehandelten europäischen Schmetterlinge. 2 Bde. Erfurt, Neumann, 1864. 8. (XII, 949 S.) ℳ 12.—

West, T., Captures [of Lepidoptera] near Liverpool. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 253—254.

Westwood, J. O., [Larva-nest of social lepidopterous larvae from Africa.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 114.

Weyenbergh, (J.), Note on the Lepidopterous fauna of St. Vincente, with description of a new species of Gelechia. [G. Benedenii.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 121—122.

—— Observations générales sur la faune lépidoptérologique de l'île de Banka. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 101. 1874. p. 403—404; no. 102. 1874. p. 408.

Weymer, Gust., Macrolepidopteren d. Umgegend v. Elberfeld. Zweites u. vermehrtes Verzeichniss. in: Jahrber. d. naturwiss. Ver. Elberfeld. 5. Hft. 1878. p. 50—102.

—— Verzeichniss d. in d. Umgegend v. Elberfeld u. Barmen vorkommenden Schmetterlinge. ebd. 4. Hft. 1863. p. 51—100.

Wheeler, F. D., List of Lepidoptera captured at Rannoch in July, 1876. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 139—141.

White, F. Buchanan, Captures of Lepidoptera near Perth in 1868. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 224. — in 1870. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 140.

—— Lepidoptera new to the Scottish Lists. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 190.

—— Lepidoptera observed during an excursion in Italy a. Switzerland. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 57—60.

—— Lepidoptera at Rannoch in 1867. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 248—251.

—— The Lepidoptera of the Scotch Fir. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 86—87.

—— Lepidoptera of Scotland. (Cont. from IV. 321.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 39—44.

—— A list of the Macro-Lepidoptera which occur in Perthshire. in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 53—54; 68; 120—121; 132—133.

—— The Mountain Lepidoptera of Britain: their distribution and its causes. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 97—105; 149—160.

—— Note on Morayshire Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 190.

—— Notes on the Lepidoptera inhabiting Rossshire. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 281—285.

—— Notes upon the Lepidoptera of the South-west of Scotland. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 66—68.

—— Notes on Scotch Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 204.

—— Notes on Scottish Lepidoptera etc. — Macaria notata in Scotland. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 104.

White, H. J., Captures [of Lepidoptera] of Steyning, Sussex. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868. p. 200—201.

White, Wm. Farren, Earliness of the Season [1871.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 319. (Frühzeitiges Auftreten von Schmetterlingen.)

Wiese, ..., Über Raupenverheerungen in d. Eichenwäldern Pommerns. in: Mitth. a. d. naturwiss. Ver. f. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen. 5. u. 6. Jhg. 1873—74. p. XI—XII.

Wilde, (O.), Zur Falter-Fauna v. Zeitz an d. Elster. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 301—324.

—— Die Pflanzen u. Raupen Deutschlands. Versuch einer lepidopterologischen Botanik. 2 Thle. Berlin, Mittler & Sohn, 1860, 61. 8. ℳ 10.50

2. Thl.: Systematische Beschreibung d. Raupen unter Angabe ihrer Lebensweise u. Entwickelungszeiten. M. 10 (lith.) Taf. Abbild. (VII, 495 S.) ℳ 7.50

(cfr. Kraatz, Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. XXIX—XXX.)

—— Die Pflanzen u. Raupen Deutschlands. II. Bd. 1861. Widersprechende Erfahrungen v. Carl Plötz. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 302—303.

Wilson, O. S., The larvae of the British Lepidoptera and their food plants. With life-sized figures drawn and coloured from nature by Eleonora Wilson. London, L. Reeve, 1880. roy. 8. (382 p.) 3 £ 2 *s*
(Begann 1878 zu erscheinen.)

Wilson, Thomas, Captures, etc., of Lepidoptera near York. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 161—162.

—— Lepidoptera near York. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 303.

—— Lepidoptera taken near York. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 106—107.

—— Notes on Lepidoptera in 1876 [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 211—212.

—— Notes on Lepidoptera in Yorkshire in 1880. ibid. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 136—137.

Winkler, R., Grundstein zu einer Lepidopteren-Fauna für Elster im Voigtlande u. seine Umgebung. in: Mitth. aus d. Osterlande. 15. Bd. 1861. p. 232—278. — Erster Nachtrag. ebd. 16. Bd. Hft. 2 u. 3. 1863. p. 139—160.

Winn, Charles, Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Torquay. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 116—117.

Winter, W., Captures [of Lepidoptera] in the Fens. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 155.

—— Pleasures of Fen-collecting. [Lepidoptera.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 99—100; (p. 118.)

Wocke, M. F., Beiträge zur Lepidopterenfauna Schlesiens. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 5. Hft. 1876. — I. Nachträge zu Hft. I. p. 39—41. — II. Verschiedene Beobachtungen. p. 41—45.

—— Ein Beitrag zur Lepidopteren-Fauna Norwegens. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 166—192; 201—220.

—— Über einige wenig bekannte oder neue Falter d. deutschen Fauna. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 6. Hft. 1877. p. 42—52.

—— Über d. Lepidopterenfauna d. Stilfser Jochs in Tirol. in: 53. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1875.) 1876. p. 157—170. — Forts. ebd. 54. Jahrber. (1876.) 1877. p. 199—208.

—— Über lepidopterologische Ausbeute einer Excursion nach Niesky in d. Lausitz. ebd. 46. Jahrber. (1868.) 1869. p. 175.

—— Nachträge zum Verzeichniss d. Falter Schlesiens. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 6. Hft. 1877. p. 53; 7. Hft. 1879. p. 80—81.

—— Über d. v. ihm im Jahre 1864 beobachteten für Schlesien neuen od. seltenen Arten v. Schmetterlingen. 42. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1864.) 1865. p. 145—146.

—— Für Schlesien neue Lepidopteren. ebd. 52. Jahrber. (1874.) 1875. p. 164—166.

—— Über seltene u. für Schlesien neue Arten v. Lepidopteren. ebd. 46. Jahrber. (1868.) 1869. p. 175—176.

—— Verzeichniss d. Falter Schlesiens. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 13. Hft. 1872. (Tit. II u. 86 p.) — II. Microlepidoptera. ebd. 4. Hft. 1874. (Tit., 1 Bl. 108 u. IV p.)

—— Über d. Vorkommen v. einer Anzahl Lepidopteren b. Obernigk. in: 49. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1871.) 1872. p. 182.

Wollaston, T. Vernon, Notes on the Lepidoptera of St. Helena, with Descriptions of new Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 219—233; 329—343; 415—441.

Wonfor, T. W., Rare Visitors at Brighton. [Lepidoptera.] in: Science-Gossip. 1868. (1869.) p. 277—278.

Wood, J. G., Common Moths of England. With illustr. of E. Smith, T. W. Wood a. W. S. Coleman, London, Routledge, 1878. 12. (180 p.) 3 *s* 6 *d*
(Eine frühere Ausgabe erschien 1870. 12. (156 S.) 1 *s*; cl. 3 *s* 6 *d*.)

Worthington, C. Ellis, Collecting about Chicago in 1878. [Lepidoptera.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 68—72.

Wratislaw, A. H., Captures [of Lepidoptera] at Bury St. Edmunds. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 189; Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 119.

—— Dianthoecia irregularis, Anticlea sinuata, Heliothis dipsacea, and Spilodes palealis [near Bury St. Edmunds.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 301.

—— Lepidoptera bred. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 58—59.

Young, Arthur, A List of Lepidoptera collected in Persia in 1859—62. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 230—231.

—— Persian Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 72—73.

Zander, Arthur, Notizen üb. einige seltene Schmetterlinge aus d. Ostseeprovinzen. in: Sitzber. Dorpat. Naturf. Ges. 5. Bd. Hft. 2. (1879.) 1880. p. 150—163.

Zander, Arthur, Notizen üb. livländische, für unsere Fauna neue od. seltene Schmetterlinge. ebd. 5. Bd. Hft. 3. (1880.) 1881. p. 316—332.

Żebrawski, T., Spis owadów łuskoskrzydłych z okolic Krakowa i niektórych odległejszych miejscowści. in: Sprawozd. kom. fizyjogr. T. 1. 1867. p. 144—158.
Verzeichniss d. Lepidopteren aus d. Umgegend v. Krakau u. aus einigen mehr entlegenen Localitäten.

—— Dodatek do spisu owadów motylowatych. ibid. (T. 2.) 1868. p. (127)—(129.)
Nachtrag zum Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge.

—— Drugi dodatek do spisu owadów motylowatych z okolic Krakowa i niektórych odległejszych. ibid. T. 12. 1878. p. (61)—(67).
Zweiter Nachtrag zum Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge aus d. Umgegend v. Krakau.

Zeller, P. C., Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Lepidopteren-Fauna d. Umgegend v. Raibl in Oberkärnthen u. Preth im angrenzenden Küstengebiet. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Bd. 1868. Abh. p. 563—628.

—— Beiträge zur Lepidopteren-Fauna d. Ober-Albula in Graubünden. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 265—322; 427—476; 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 81—165.

—— Bemerkungen üb. einige Graubündener Lepidopteren. ebd. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 27—63; 92—120.

—— Beobachtungen üb. d. Spätlinge unter d. Lepidopteren d. nordöstl. Deutschlands. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 229—262.

—— Beschreibung einiger amerik. Wickler u. Crambiden. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 137—157.

—— Columbianer Arten d. Gattungen Chilo, Crambus u. Scoparia. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 463—481.

—— Crambina, Pterophorina and Alusitina, collected in Palestine, by the Rev. O. P. Cambridge, March to May, 1865; determined, and the New Species described. The German Descriptions translated into English by H. T. Stainton. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. p. 453—460.

—— Lepidoptera d. Westküste Amerika's. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 24. Bd. 1874. Abh. p. 423—448.

—— Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse v. Jahre 1869. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 299—315.

—— Lepidopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise in Oberkärnthen. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 121—149.

—— Nachricht üb. einige Falter d. Meseritzer Gegend. ebd. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 29—48.

—— Recension v. „Die Schmetterlinge Deutschlands u. d. Schweiz v. H. v. Heinemann. II. Abth. I, 2. Die Zünsler. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 188—195.

—— Recension v. Snellen's „De Vlinders van Nederland. Macrolepidoptera.“ ebd. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 81—89.

—— Recension v. „Verzeichniss d. Schmetterlinge d. Umgegend v. Halle a/S.“ v. A. Stange. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 424—425.

—— Skandinaviens Heterocer-Fjärilar, beskrifne af H. D. J. Wallengren [Recension]. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 379—392.

—— Three lepidopterological excursions near Meseritz; in the Prussian province Posen. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 43—54.

—— Zwölf amerikanische Nachtfalter. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 136—155.

Zwanziger, Gust. Adolf, Die Fluggebiete d. Schmetterlinge auf d. Erde. in: Carinthia. 61. Jhg. 1871. p. 169—172.

γ) Einzelne Familien, Gattungen u. Arten.

Ablabia argentana: s. Sciaphila argentana.

Hellins, J., Singular variation of the larva of Ligdia [**Abraxas**] **adustata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 16.

Jennings, P. H., Life-history of Ligdia [**Abraxas**] **adustata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 229—230.

Abraxas (Ligdia) **adustata**: s. a. Demas coryli (Raynor.)

Barrett, Chas. G., Curious food of **Abraxas grossulariata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 182.

Bignell, G. C., Parasites of **Abraxas grossulariata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 245—246.

Bold, T. J., Superabundance of **Abraxas grossulariata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 24.

Butler, Arthur G., The larva of **Abraxas grossulariata** distasteful to frogs. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 131—132.

Clifford, J. R. S., Larva of **Abraxas grossulariata** feeding on Rose. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 172—173.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Larva of **Abraxas grossulariata** feeding upon Sedum Telephium. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 260.

Douglas, J. W., The autumnal pupation of **Abraxas grossulariata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 205.

Frost as a vermin-destroyer. [By „an old naturalist".] in: Journ. of Science. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 407.

(Abraxas grossulariata a. Plusia gamma.)

Gascoyne, George, **Abraxas grossulariata** hybernating as a pupa. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 10.

Grebner, G. W., [Over Zerene (**Abraxas**) **grossulariata**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VI. 1863. p. 40—41.

Gregson, C. S., **Abraxas grossulariata** double-brooded. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 311.

Müller, Albert, Über zwei Schmetterlings-Aberrationen (**Abraxas grossulariata**; Limenitis Sybilla.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 7. 1878.] 1880. p. 383.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Abraxas grossulariata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8698—8699.

Porritt, Geo. T., Variety of the larva of **Abraxas grossulariata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 187.

Pratt, Geo., Early appearance [in March] of **Abraxas grossulariata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 101.

Robson, John E., Variety of the larvae of **Abraxas grossulariata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 205—206.

Sidebotham, Joseph, On the variations of **Abraxas grossulariata**. in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 10. (1870—71.) 1871. p. 25—27.

Silcock, H., Autumn pupation of **Abraxas grossulariata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 20.

—— Autumnal pupation of Abraxas grossulariata. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 150.

Varley, J., Remarkable Varieties of **Abraxas grossulariata** and Arctia caja. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 136—137.

Cameron, W., Lomaspilis [**Abraxas**] **marginata** in Scotland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 250.

Clifford, J. R. S., Ravages of the Larva of the Currant Moth. [**Abraxas ribearia**.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 347—348.

Bentley, J. W., Variety of **Abraxas** ulmata [**sylvata**.] ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 186—187.

Greene, J., Description of the larva of **Abraxas** ulmata.-Robust. [**sylvata**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8243.

Haase, E., **Abraxas** ulmaria F. [**sylvata**.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 122.

Abraxas ulmata (ulmaria): s. A. sylvata.

Abrostola urticae: s. Plusia tripartita.

Brown, Edwin, Affinities of **Acentropus**. Extracted from the 'Natural history of Tutbury'. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8917—8920.

Dunning, J. W., On the genus **Acentropus**. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1872. p. 121—156. — ibid. 1878. p. 271—280.

—— Note on Acentropus. ibid. 1876. Proc. p. XXXII—XXXIV.

—— Supplementary Note on the genus Acentropus. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. p. 281—282. — Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 308—310.

Mc Lachlan, Robert, On the external sexual apparatus of the males of the genus **Acentropus**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1872. p. 157—162.

May, J. W., Notes on **Acentropus**. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 257—258.

(Verslag Nederland. Ent. Tijdschr. 18. Dec. 1875. — cfr. Ritsema.)

Newman, Edward, The Genus **Acentropus**, as treated by Mr. Dunning. (Trans. Ent. Soc. 1872. Part III. May.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 153—158.

Ritsema Cz., C., Aanvulsel tot het geschiedkondig overzigt van het geslacht **Acentropus** Curt. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVI. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 16—25.

—— Geschiedkundig overzicht van het geslacht Acentropus Curt. ibid. XIV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 157—172.

—— Note sur le genre Acentropus. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 50. 1872. p. 200.

—— Tweede aanvulsel tot het geschiedkundig overzicht van het geslacht Acentropus Curt. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 1—22.

Speyer, Adolf, Bemerkungen üb. d. Bau u. d. systematische Stellung d. Gattung **Acentropus** Curt. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 400—406.

Westwood, J. O., [Reasons for referring the genus **Acentropus** to the order Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 101—102.

Acentropus latipennis Möschler. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 55—56.

Acentropus niveus, [Occurrence of,] [in Peckham.] (J. P. Barret.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 199. — at Sheerness. (Id.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 283. — at Hampstead (R. Mc Lachlan.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7614. — in Scotland (J. Boswell Syme.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 20.

Barrett, Chas. G., **Acentropus niveus** and other Lepidoptera at Harlemere. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 182.

Cooke, Benjamin, **Acentropus niveus**: does it belong to the Lepidoptera or the Phryganeina? in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8085—8086.

Corbin, G. B., **Acentropus niveus.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 421—422; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 233—234.

—— Acentropus niveus — how to find and capture it. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 119—120.

Knaggs, H. G., [**Acentropus niveus** belonging to the Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 19.

Newman, Ed., **Acentropus niveus**: its characters and affinities. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8216—8217.

Ritsema Cz., C., [**Acentropus niveus** Oliv.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. XXIV—XXVI; Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. Versl. p. XCIX—C.

—— Acentropus niveus Oliv. in zijne levenswijze en verschillende toestanden. (Met 2 Pl.) ibid. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. 81—114.

Acherontia Atropos, [Occurrence of,] at Wolverton (Jos. Bablow.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 133—134. — and Acronycta alni [near Burton-on-Trent] (G. Baker.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 211. — at Halifax (D. Baxendale.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 363. — in the Isle of Man (Edwin Birchall.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 107. — near Minehead (Chas. M. Bonnor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 295—296. — in Scotland (Richard Borthwick.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 116. — [in Scotland] (Andrew Brotherston.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 292. — near Woodbridge (Walter E. Browne.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 324. — in Ireland (Thos. Brunton) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 251. — in North Ireland (Thos. Brunton.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 140—141. — near Folkestone [on the 4th June!] (W. H. Cheesman.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 204. — in Cornwall (Stephen Clogg.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 341. — at Margate (H. Ramsay Cox.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 147. — in Leeds (Rob. Cundall.) in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 133. — a. Sphinx convolvuli, etc., in Orkney. (Alex. Davidson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 5. — in the North of Scotland (L. Dunbar.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 253. — in Parliament Street (Frank W. Duprey.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 225. — at Eastbourne (John Dutton.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 341. — near Banff (Thos. Edward.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7152. — [larva in Essex] (Thos. Eedle.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 280—281. — Larvae [in Yorkshire] (Edward Firby.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 287. — in the County Cork (Wm. W. Flemyng.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 160; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 158; Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 41. — [and Sphinx convolvuli taken on board] (W. H. Flower.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 305. — at sea (J. F. Fothergill.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 185. — Capture of ... a. Deilephila lineata (Samuel Gibson.) in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 182. — at Folkestone (J. J.

Giles.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 276. — a. Thecla quercus near Bedford. (W. Greenwell-Lax.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 107. — in Lancashire (Wm. Gregson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 287. — at Lytham. (Id.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 313. — near Davenport (W. Hayward.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 296. — Pupae of ... a. Larva of Sphinx convolvuli near Davenport. (Id.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 313. — (R. Hebson.) in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 221. — a. Sphinx convolvuli at Exeter (J. Hellins.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 138. — at Leominster (E. S. Hutchinson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 5. — The death's head moth at Watford (S. H. James.) in: Trans. Watford Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. 1. (1875—77.) 1878. p. 64. — near Luton (P. H. Jennings.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 325. — at sea (F. Kerry.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 271. [Mehr als 7 Meilen vom Lande.] — [near Norwich] (Rob. Laddiman.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 286. — at Ipswich (Timothy Last.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 296. — at Dumfries (W. Lennon.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 171. — [near Dartmouth] (C. R. Lighton.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 133. — near Leeds (Wm. Liversidge.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 344. — Capture of Larvae [in Scotland] (Thos. Marshall.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 36. — [on board 30 miles out to sea] (G. F. Mathews.) in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 157. — near Cockermouth (George Mawson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 314. — [near Ipswich; 19. Aug.] (H. Miller.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 300. — near Portsea (Henry Moncreaff.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 296. — at Leominster (Henry Newman.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 297. — at Shrewsbury (B. Pritchard.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 271. — in Durham (F. Raine.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 322. — Capture of ... (John Richardson.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 35. — at Welbeck Abbey (R. A. Rolfe.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 253. — in the North of Scotland (W. M. Sandison.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 210. — at Cambridgeshire (S. P. Saville.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8906. — near Witney (S. Stone.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 295. — at Henley-on-Thames (Chas. E. Stubbs.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 324. — a. Deiopeia pulchella in Devon (Arthur H. Walker.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 141. — a. Sphinx convolvuli at sea (T. West.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 300. — Note on the occurrence of the Death's Head Moth in Shetland (Adam White.) in: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb. Vol. 3. Jan. 24, 1866. p. 345. — near Hull (Alfred Wright.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 296.

Alefeld, Todtenkopf u. Mohn. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 194—195.

Anderson, Joseph, Jr., **Acherontia Atropos.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 188—189.

Andrews, Percy, Barren Females of **Acherontia Atropos.** ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 296—297.

—— Note on Acherontia Atropos, etc. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 2—3.

Arnhart, Ludwig, Über einen secundären Sexualcharakter v. **Acherontia Atropos.** (M. 1 Holzschn.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Sitzber. p. 54—55.

Assmus, Ed., Der Todtenkopf (**Acherontia Atropos**) ist kein Feind d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 68—70.

Baker, John, Larva of **Acherontia Atropos** feeding on privet. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8861.

Baldenstein, Th. Conrad, Der Todtenkopf ist u. bleibt ein Bienenfreund. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 109.

Blackburn, J. B., Capture of **A. Atropos** on the wing. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 130.

—— Larvae of Acherontia atropos. in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 116.

Bond, Fr., [Monstrosity of **Acherontia Atropos.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 100.

Bonnor, C. M., **Acherontia Atropos**: success in breeding. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 42.

Bury, Charles, The death's head [**Acherontia Atropos**] and the bees. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 1913—1915.

Capronier, Observations sur l'**Acherontia Atropos.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 10. 1866. Compt. Rend. p. XVI—XVII.

Cole, Wm., **Acherontia Atropos** [bred.] in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 55.

Corbin, G. B., In what stage do **Acherontia Atropos** and Sphinx convolvuli pass the winter? in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 520—521.

Du cri du **Sphinx atropos**; par J. S. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 2. Année. 1871—72. p. 13.

Czerny, (Anton), Der Todtenkopf ein Feind der Biene? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 109—110. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. (IX. Jhg.) 1863. p. 109—110.

Kanitz, J. G., Nachschrift. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. (IX. Jhg.) 1863. p. 62.

De doodshoofdvlinder. (Met afbeeldn.) in: Kennis & kunst (Winkler.) 1867. p. 188—190.

De doodshoofd-vlinder; van R. T. M... (Met afbeeld.) in: Jaarboekje Kon. Zool. Genootsch. Amsterdam. 1863. p. 197—202.

Doubleday, Henry, **Acherontia Atropos** bred: barren Females. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 305.

Enock, Fred., Food of **Acherontia Atropos.** ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 160.
(Evonymus europaeus.)

Füldner, W., Der Todtenkopfschwärmer (Sphinx [**Acherontia**] **Atropos**) kein Feind d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 110.

Gade, C., Der Todtenkopf als Honigdieb. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 36—37.

Ganss, G. E., Dringt der Todtenkopf in d. Bienenstöcke ein u. können sich d. Bienen gegen ihn vertheidigen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 33.

Gindly, Rud. v., Ist d. Todtenkopfschwärmer ein Feind d. Bienen? ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 208—209.

Girard, (Maurice), [Note sur une variété de chenilles de l'**Acherontia Atropos.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. XLIX—L.

Glehn, A. v., Curious instance of Parasitism. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 28—29.
(Larvae in the pupae of Acherontia Atropos.)

Greene, J., Barren Females of **Acherontia Atropos.** ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 325—327.

Griffith, W. J., Note sur le sphinx tête de mort (Sphinx [**Acherontia**] **Atropos** L.) Vannes, imp. Galles, 1877. 8. (8 p.)

Der grosse Nachtfalter, **Acherontia Atropos,** [in England.] in: Gaea. 6. Bd. 1870. p. 68.

Hamet, Le Sphinx [**Acherontia**] **Atropos.** (Avec Fig.) in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1877. p. 105.

Hanak, F., Der Todtenkopf dringt in d. Bienenstöcke ein, wird aber von d. Bienen getödtet. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 214.

Johns, C. A., Note on **Acherontia Atropos.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 3.

Johnson, E. A., On the mode in which **Acherontia Atropos** makes its Noise. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 325.
(Von: 'Field' Oct. 14, 1865.)

Keferstein, Chr., Sphinx [**Acherontia**] **Atropos,** ein europäischer Schmetterling. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 236—238.

Kleine, G., Ist d. Todtenkopf wirklich ein gefährlicher Bienenfeind? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 52—54.

—— Der Todtenkopf als Honigräuber. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 66—67.

Köpf, J., Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte d. Todtenkopfschwärmers (Sphinx [**Acherontia**] **Atropos.**) ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 9—11; 31—32.

—— Der Todtenkopf ist ein Feind d. Bienen. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 107—108.

Laboulbène, Alex., Observations sur le bruit particulier ou cri du Sphinx [**Acherontia**] **Atropos**, et sur un organe situé à l'articulation de la jambe et de la cuisse chez cet insecte Lépidoptère. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 537—541.

Landois, H., Über d. Fortpflanzung v. **Acherontia Atropos** in Westfalen. in: 2. Jahrber. d. westphäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst. 1874. p. 55—56.

Levoiturier, H., Sphinx [**Acherontia**] **Atropos** dans le nid de Vespa crabro. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 88. 1873. p. 354.

Lieb, Helene, Meine Erfahrungen üb. d. Senfpflanze u. den Todtenkopf als Bienenfeind. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 108—109.

Lighton, C. R., Unusual food of **Acherontia Atropos,** etc. [Snowberry.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 116.

Lockyer, Bern., On Breeding **Acherontia Atropos.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 458.

Maitland, R. T., [Over hed geluid van **Acherontia Atropos**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel V. 1862. p. 20.
Mehring, J., Der Todtenkopf als Honigdieb. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 85—86; 26. Bd. 1870. p. 160. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 113—114. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 502—503.
—— Nochmals d. Todtenkopf. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 80—81.
Merrin, J., **Acherontia Atropos**: males and barren females bred. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 325.
Moseley, H. N., On the Sound made by the Death's Head Moth, **Acherontia Atropos**. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Nature. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 151—153. — [Abstr. by Dunning.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXVIII.
Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Acherontia Atropos** (Death's-head Hawkmoth.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 280—285.
Norman, G., **Acherontia Atropos**: does it feed on the wing? ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 41.
Noye, William, Observations, etc., on the death's-head moth (**Acherontia Atropos**.) in: Trans. Nat. Hist. and. Antiq. Soc. Penzance. Vol. 1. 1851. [Rep. f. 1847.] p. 122—125.
Preston, T. A., The mode in which **Acherontia Atropos** makes its noise. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 4.
Ragonot, E., [Désignation des plantes sur lesquelles a été trouvée la chenille de l'**Acherontia Atropos**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXLIII.
Rochebrune, T. de, Rectification relative au cri de **Acherontia Atropos**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 118. 1875. p. 472.
Girard, Maurice, [Remarque relative à cette note.] ibid. no. 119. 1875. p. 476.
Schøyen, W. M., Notits angaaende **Acherontia Atropos** L. in: Nyt Mag. f. Naturvidensk. 24. Bd. 1879. p. 150—152.
Sidebotham, J., Notes on **Acherontia Atropos**. in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 5. (1865—66.) 1866. p. 19.
—— Notes on the pupa and imago of Acherontia Atropos. ibid. Vol. 9. (1869—70.) 1870. p. 62—64.
Smith, J. A., Note of the Occurrence of the Death's-Head Moth [**Acherontia Atropos**] in Roxburghshire, Pertshire, and Ross-shire. in: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb. Vol. 3. (1862—66.) 1867. (1866, Febr. 28.) p. 353—355.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Over het geluid bij **Acherontia Atropos**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 3. D.) 1868. p. 12—13.
The Sound produced by the Death's Head Moth [**Acherontia Atropos**]; by A. W. B. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 173—174.
(Nach N. Moseley.)
Stainton, H. T., [Note on dimorphism in the larva of Sphinx (**Acherontia**) **Atropos**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XIV.
Stockmann, Beda, Mittel gegen d. Eindringen d. Hornisse u. Todtenköpfe in d. Bienenstöcke. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 118.
—— Wachswickler u. Todtenkopf. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 31—32.
Swinton, A. H., On stridulation in the genus **Acherontia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 217—220.
Laboulbène, Alex., [Note sur cette communication.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LV.
Taschenberg, E., [Zwitter v. **Acherontia Atropos**.] in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 22. Bd. 1863. p. 520—521.
Taylor, Wm. H., **Acherontia Atropos** and its power of squeaking. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 3—4.
Thorpe, John, On Breeding **Acherontia Atropos**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 143—144.
Tümler, B., Zugvögel unter d. Schmetterlingen: **Acherontia Atropos**, Todtenkopf-Schwärmer; Sphinx convolvuli, Winden-Schwärmer. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 23. Bd. 1877. p. 529—538.
Tuniot, A., Note sur l'**Acherontia Atropos**. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Reims. 1. Année. 1878. p. 23—28.
Westwood, J. O., [**Acherontia Atropos**, born with only one antenna.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 124.

Acherontia Atropos: s. a. Colias Edusa (Occ.: Hayward; Kerry; Moncreaff); Hepialus humuli (Snellen van Vollenhoven); Sphinx (Pickel); Sphinx convolvuli (Occ.: Ullyett.)

Wallace, Alex., [Importation of **Acherontia Lethe**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 10.

Fyles, Thos., Description of the larva and pupa of **Achroia grisella**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7260.

—— Economy of Achroia grisella. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7823—7824.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Melliphora alvearia [**Achroea grisella**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 21.

Hellins, J., Notes on the genus **Acidalia**, with description of the larva of A. holosericata. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 95—99.

Jones, A. H., Notes on forcing **Acidalia** larvae. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 197—198.

Mabille, P., [Des **Acidalies** nouvelles de Corse.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXXIX—XC.
(Acidalia atromarginata, honestata.)

Rouast, G., **Acidalia** Reynaldiata G. Rouast. Species nova. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 139. 1876. p. 1.

Staudinger, O., Rectification. [A. Reynaldiata = **asellaria** H. S.] ibid. Vol. 2. no. 142. 1876. p. 13.

Chaboz, [Remarques au sujet de chenilles de l'**Acidalia aversata**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XXXIX.

Heyden, C. H. G. v., Zu **Acidalia Beckeriana**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 144.

Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Acidalia bisetata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 73—74.

Acidalia brumata: s. Cheimatobia brumata (Hemmerling.)

Campbell, Chas., Note on the larva of **Acidalia circellata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 90.

Parry, George, **Acidalia circellata** a. Anticlea sinuata near Canterbury. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 366.

Capper, S. J., Notes on **Acidalia contiguaria**. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 241—242.

Fryer, Herbert Fortescue, Notes on **Acidalia contiguaria**. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 65—67.

Fuchs, A., Zur Naturgeschichte v. **Acidalia contiguaria** Hb. in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 21. u. 22. Hft. 1867—68. p. 261—263.

Hague, Thos., Capture of Dosithea eburnata [**Acidalia contiguaria**] near Conway. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7251.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva of **Acidalia contiguaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 69.

Kendrick, B., Occurrence of Dosithea eburnata [**Acidalia contiguaria**] at Bangor. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8469.

—— Dosithea eburnata at Bangor. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 70.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Acidalia contiguaria**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 112—113.

Sidebotham, J., Contributions to the life history of **Acidalia contiguaria** (Hübner). in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 16. (1876—77.) 1877. p. 175—177.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Acidalia degeneraria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 115—117.

Burney, Henry, **Acidalia** interjectaria [**dilutaria**] and Conchylis musschliana. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 19.

Doubleday, Henry, **Acidalia** interjectaria [**dilutaria**] of Boisduval a British insect. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 261—262.

—— Acidalia interjectaria [dilutaria] and A. osseata [humiliata]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 161.

Knaggs, H. G., Note on **Acidalia** interjectaria [**dilutaria**]. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 115. — Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 30.

Porritt, G. T., Description of the Larva of **Acidalia** interjectaria [**dilutaria**]. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 91—92.

Vaughan, Howard, **Acidalia** interjectaria [**dilutaria**] at Plumstead. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 91. — Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 346—347.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Acidalia** scutulata [**dimidiata**]. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7251.

Anderson, Jos., Jr., **Acidalia emarginata**, etc. [in July and August.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 206.

Jennings, P. H., Life-history of **Acidalia emarginata**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 180—181.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Acidalia emarginata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 13—14.

Corbin, G. B., **Acidalia emutaria** in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 416.

Farn, A. B., Description of the Larva of **Acidalia emutaria**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 408.

Hellins, John, Notes on the earlier stages of **Acidalia emutaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 88—89.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Acidalia emutaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 190—191.

Stainton, H. T., **Acidalia emutaria** at King's Lynn. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 107.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Acidalia fumata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 161—162.

Fologne, Note sur la chenille d'**Acidalia herbariata** F. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XV.

Heylaerts, F. J. M., fils, Note sur les metamorphoses de l'**Acidalia herbariata** F. ibid. T. 21. 1878. p. 5—8.

—— [Rupsen van Acidalia herbariata Tr. op gedroogde Malva-bladeren.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. LXXXIX.

Meek, E. G., **Acidalia herbariata** [in the city of London.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 226.

—— Occurrence of Acidalia herbariata in London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 14.

Stainton, H. T., Note on a curious little Geometra [**Acidalia herbariata**] taken in London by Mr. Hunter. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1858—61. Proc. p. 11—12.

Acidalia holosericata: s. Acidalia (J. Hellins.)

Doubleday, Henry, **Acidalia** osseata [**humiliata**]. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 30—31.

(Verglichen mit A. interjectaria.)

Burney, H., Note on the Larva of **Acidalia imitaria**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 163—164.

Goss, H., Description of the larva of **Acidalia imitaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 108.

Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of **Acidalia imitaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 139—140.

South, R., Larva of **Acidalia imitaria** [feeding Ligustrum vulgare.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 138.

Hellins, J., Habits and description of the larva of **Acidalia immutata**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 72. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9419.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Acidalia immutata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 408—409.

Acidalia incanaria: s. A. virgularia; Epunda lichena (Greene.)

Batty, James, On **Acidalia inornata**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 172—173.

—— Description of the larva of Acidalia inornata. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7215.

(Nach voranstehender Notiz.)

Hicks, Wm., **Acidalia inornata**. [Time of appearance: Sept.] in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 192.

Hydes, W., Capture of **Acidalia inornata**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 147.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Acidalia inornata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7678.

Prest, Wm., Note on **Acidalia inornata**. in: Entomologist. No. 6. 1872—3. p. 6—7.

Acidalia interjectaria: s. A. dilutaria.

Constant, Description de l'**Acidalia luteolaria**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 73—74.

Acidalia mancuniata: s. A. subsericeata.
Cansdale, W. D., **Acidalia** promutata [**marginepunctata**] in Essex. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 52.
Hudd, Alfred E., Note on **Acidalia** promutata, Gn. [**marginepunctata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 117.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Acidalia** promutata [**marginepunctata**.] ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 279—280.
Hellins, J., Notes on Hyria auroraria [**Acidalia muricata**.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—68. p. 158.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Hyria auroraria [**Acidalia muricata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 197—199.
Wesley, J. C., Hyria auroraria [**Acidalia muricata**.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 323.
Meek, E. G., Capture of **Acidalia ochrata** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 88.
Tugwell, W. H., Description of the Larva of **Acidalia ochrata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 306—308.
Vaughan, Howard, Occurrence in Britain of **Acidalia ochrata**, Scop., a species new to our list. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 138.
Button, D. T., **Acidalia ornata** double-brooded. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 152.
Hellins, J., Description of the larva of **Acidalia ornata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 44—45.
Merrin, J., **Acidalia ornata**: retarding effect of heat. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 126.
Acidalia osseata: s. A. humiliata.
Acidalia prataria: s. A. strigilaria.
Acidalia promutata: A. marginepunctata.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Acidalia remutata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 96.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Acidalia remutata**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 360.
Acidalia Reynaldiata: s. A. asellaria.
Bond, Fred., **Acidalia** rubricata [**rubiginata**] at Brandon, in Suffolk. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 70.
—— Description of Acidalia rubricata [rubiginata] etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 96.
Hellins, John, Description of the larva of **Acidalia** rubricata [**rubiginata**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9748.
(Aus nachstehender Mittheilung.)
—— Note on the larva, etc., of Acidalia rubricata [rubiginata.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 66—67.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Acidalia** rubricata [**rubiginata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 275—276.
Wratislaw, A. H., Is **Acidalia** rubricata [**rubiginata**] a single-[brooded] species? ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 175.
Acidalia rubricata (= **rubiginata**): s. a. Agrophila trabealis (Wratislaw.)
Acidalia rubricata: s. A. rubiginata.
Evans, H. A., **Acidalia rusticata** [near Tutshill Lodge.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 416.
Hellins, J., Notes on **Acidalia rusticata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 259—260.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Acidalia rusticata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7677—7678. — Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 176—177.
Acidalia scutata: s. A. dimidiata.
Porritt, G. T., Description of the larva of **Acidalia straminata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 116—117.
Bond, Fr., [**Acidalia strigaria** a. Pempelia obductella, new to the British list.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXVII.
Barrett, J. P., **Acidalia** prataria [**strigilaria**] [bred.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 416.
Newman, Ed., Life history of **Acidalia** prataria [**strigilaria**]. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 358—360.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Acidalia** strigilata [**strigilaria**] (prataria, Bdv.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 91—2.
Bond, Fr., [**Acidalia** mancuniata (= **subsericeata**), bred from larvae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 125.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Acidalia** mancuniata [**subsericeata**]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 189.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Acidalia subsericeata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8732.
Gibson, Geo., Remarks on the larvae of **Acidalia subsericeata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 236—237.
Greene, J., [**Acidalia** mancuniata (= **subsericeata**) bred from larvae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 131.
Gregson, C. S., Life-history of **Acidalia** veterata (Gregson) [**subsericeata**]. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 158—161.
—— [Note on Acidalia veterata.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXXV.
Knaggs, H. G., Description of an Acidalia new to science a. to Britain. [**Acidalia** mancuniata (= **subsericeata**.)] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 130—132.
Newman, E., **Acidalia** mancuniata and A. veterata [**subsericeata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 227.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larvae of **Acidalia subsericeata** and mancuniata. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 453—455.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Acidalia trigeminata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 22.
Acidalia veterata: s. A. subsericeata.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Acidalia** incanaria [**virgularia**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 246—248.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Acidalia** incanaria [**virgularia**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 18—19.
Barrett, Chas. G., A new locality for Pterophorus [**Aciptilia**] **paludum**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—66. p. 263.
Müller, Albert, On the oviposition of Pterophorus [**Aciptilia**] **pentadactylus**, L., in confinement. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 144.
Buckler, Wm., Notes on the earlier stages of **Acontia luctuosa**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 75—76.
Musgrave, M. G., Dysthymia [**Acontia**] **luctuosa** near Stroud. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 115.
Newman, Edward, The life-history of Dysthymia [**Acontia**] **luctuosa**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 174—176.
Raynor, C. L., Dysthymia [**Acontia**] **luctuosa** in Hampshire. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 172.
Stone, S., **Acontia luctuosa**. [Occurrence in Britain.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 101.
Vaughan, Howard, Variety of **Acontia luctuosa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 91.
Poulton, E. B., **Acosmetia caliginosa**: how to capture it. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 290.
Hewitson, W. C., Descriptions of five new species of **Acraea** from West Africa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 130—132.
—— Descriptions of four new species of Acraea from Lake Nyassa. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 51—52.
Butler, A. G., Note on Abnormities in the Neuration of the Hind Wings in **Acraea Andromacha**. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1870. p. 777—778.
Acraea Thalia: s. Eucides pavana.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Rhodophaea [**Acrobasis**] **consociella** at Arnside. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 189—190.
Ragonot, (E. L.), [**Acrobasis Falluella n.** sp.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bullet. p. XLVI—XLVII.
Mc Lachlan, Rob., [**Acrobasis rubrotibiella**, a new British Species.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1858—61. Proc. p. 38.
Moncreaff, Henry, Life-history of Mixodia Hawkerana. [**Acroclita consequana**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 240—242.

Stainton, H. T., On the habits of **Acrolepia assectella**, Z., a species not yet found in Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 257—259.

Barrett, Chas. G., Notice of the discovery of the larva of **Acrolepia perlepidella**. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 34—36.

Berce, [**Acrolepia pygmaeana** nuisible dans l'arrondissement de Fontainebleau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXXI.

Snellen, P. C. T., **Acrolepia valeriella** Zell. n. sp. (Met Fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. 44—47.

Butler, Arthur G., On the natural affinities of the Lepidoptera hitherto referred to the genus **Acronycta** of authors. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1879. p. 313—317.

Guénée, (A.), [Sur les dégâts causés par la chenille de l'**Acronycta aceris**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CVII—CVIII.

Mathew, G. F., Early appearance of **Acronycta aceris**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 17; Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 18.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Acronycta aceris**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 43—44.

Acronycta aceris: s. a. (Gastropacha) Bombyx quercus (Stein.)

Acronycta alni, [Food-plant of the Larva.] (F. S. Wesley.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 171. — on hazel. (Fred. Enock.) ibid. p. 171. — [on hazel.] (R. Aldrige.) ibid. p. 171.

Acronycta alni, [Occurrence of,] (in Kent.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 141. — [in the New Forest] (Jos. Anderson, jun.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 74. — at Lilleshall, near Newport; a. Hepialus Hectus, var., in Sussex (Percy Andrews.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 115—116. — [Capture of the larva] (H. A. Auld.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 251. — at Derby (G. Baker.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 142; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 352; Vol. 10. 1877. p. 254. — at Three Bridges (J. Platt Barrett.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 238. — near Nottingham (S. Birkin.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 228. — Capture (J. Birks.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 82. — (Rhophites quinquespinosus) a. . . . near Hastings (E. N. Bloomfield.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 113; Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 239. — in the New Forest (W. Borrer, jun.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 186. — near Nottingham (J. Brookes.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 181. — [Capture of larva] (Id.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 271. — in Charnwood Forest (H. H. Bull.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 221. — [Capture in Britain.] (O. P. Cambridge.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 94. — bred (Samuel James Capper.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 175—176. — Sphinx convolvuli a. Deilephila galii [near Liverpool] (Id.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 417. — in Dunham Park (J. Chappell.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 185. — near Doncaster (W. Cooke.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 163. — Capture at Hampstead (James L. Courtice.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 41. — Larva [in Sussex] (Thos. E. Crallan.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 74. — Larva near Newcastle-under-Tyne (Thos. Daltry.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 457. — in Yorkshire (F. Dearnley.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 163. — [near Broom Hall Road Sheffeld] (Arthur Doncaster.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 276. — in Herefordshire (W. Edwards.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 254. — a. Asthena Blomeraria at Malvern (Id.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 163. — a. Sphinx convolvuli at Great Malvern (Id.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 147. — near Birmingham (F. Enoch.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 143. — Larva [near Selby] (Edward Firby.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 287. — [near Selby] (T. Foster.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 212. — near Market Harborough (W. W. Fowler.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 282. — a. Plusia orichalcea at Woodchester (H. S. B. Gates.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 222. — Capture near Manchester (E. M. Geldart.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8733. — at Lyndhurst (H. Goss.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 205. — [in Britain] (Windsor Hambrough.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 197—198. — in Yorkshire (John Harrison.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 163. — [Larva near Cromer] (W. J. Hay.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 242. — near Chesterfield (John M. Hewitt.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 396. — [Capture in Britain] (Lewis F. Hill.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 163. — at Worcester (E. Horton.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8244. — at Gravesend (P. H. Jennings.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 263. — Capture (R. C. Kingston.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 195. — near Manchester (Joseph Leigh.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 105. — at Birmingham (John London.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 348—349. — [Larva at Seven Oaks]

(T. Lovell.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 238. — at Tavistock (R. Mc Lachlan.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8210—8211. — a. A. pyrophila at Stratford-on-Avon (Chas. Marée.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 20. — [Larva at Sherringham] (H. Miller.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 272. — in the New Forest (Henry Neale.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 107. — [Capture in Britain] (J. E. Nowers.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 162. — [near Worcester] (H. H. O'Farrell.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 29. — Larva near Aylesbury (W. E. Parsons.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8787. — bred (Miss Ada Steele Perkins.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 198; 412. — near Birmingham (C. H. Perrins.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 254. — at Doncaster (J. Potts.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 162—163. — [Larva captured in Britain] (W. Prest.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 251. — at Hereford (H. N. Ridley.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 230. — Capture at sugar [in Britain] (Chas. Roberts.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7154. — Capture [in Britain] (H. S. Roxby.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 107. — at Chatteris [A. Harold Ruston.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 228. — at Torquay (Geo. T. Shearwood.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 18. — near Sheffield (Wm. Sheldon.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 178. — Larva near Wolverhampton (W. A. Shoolbred, Jr.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 136. — Larva at Rugby (Arthur Sidgwick.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 288. — [near Cheltenham] (F. O. Standish.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 74. — near Retford (E. H. Stenton.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 232. — near Derby (Hugh A. Stowell.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 232; Vol. 10. 1877. p. 287—288. — at Wakefield (T. H. Taylor.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 254. — Capture at Holme Bush (T. Thorncroft.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7108. — at Burton-on-Trent (Chas. F. Thornewill.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 254. — Larva [in Nottingham] (W. Watchorn.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 252. — at Lyndhurst (J. Edw. Wilbey.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 111. — a. Stauropus fagi [at Lyndhurst] (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 197. — in Carmarthenshire (Owen Wilson.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 294. — at Torquay (C. Winn.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 84. — at West Stow (A. H. Wratislaw.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 320.

Barrett, J. Platt, **Acronycta alni**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 90—91.

Chappell, Joseph, Note on the larva of **Acronycta alni**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 195.

Moore, Henry, Economy of **Acronycta alni**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8211.

Smith, Bernard, Note on **Acronycta alni**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 208.

—— Notes on the larva of Acronycta alni. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 189.

Stone, S., **Acronycta alni** bred in February. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7972.

—— Description of the larva of Acronycta alni. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7717.

Stowell, H. A., On the natural history of **Acronycta alni**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 144—146.

Acronycta alni: s. a: Acherontia Atropos (Occ.: G. Baker); Colias Edusa (Occ.: Nurse); Deilephila livornica (Occ.: Merrifield); Harpyia bicuspis (Occ.: Daltry, Hutchinson); Lophopteryx carmelita (Schlenzig); Stauropus fagi (Occ.: Hodgson); Xylomiges conspicillaris (Occ.: Hearder.)

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Acronycta auricoma**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—67. p. 261.

Gerrard, J., **Acronycta auricoma** in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 84—85.

Bignell, Geo. C., Larva of **Acronycta leporina**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 170. (Beschreibung.)

Bishopp, Edward, **Acronycta leporina** at Ipswich. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 146.

Bond, Fr., [Specimen of **Acronycta leporina** presenting a remarkable instance of dimorphism.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. X.

Dobson, H. T., Jun., Notes on Breeding **Acronycta leporina**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 93—94.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Acronycta leporina**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7286.

Acronycta leporina: s. a. Dianthoecia albimacula (Poulton.)

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Acronycta ligustri**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7286.

Barns, Thos., Larva of **Acronycta megacephala** in Aldgate Churchyard. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 516.

Acronycta menyanthidis. (Notes by S. L. Mosley a. Geo. T. Porrit.) in: The Naturalist (Yorkshire.) 1880. April. p. 139—140.
Traill, J., Note on the food-plants of **Acronycta menyanthidis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 88.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Acronycta menyanthidis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 317—318.
Acronycta menyanthidis: s. a. A. myricae (Newman.)
Battersby, W. G., **Acronycta myricae**, etc., in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 251.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Acronycta myricae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 83.
Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of **Acronycta myricae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 317.
—— Larvae of Acronycta myricae and menyanthidis. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 318.
White, F. Buchanan, **Acronycta myricae** not a distinct species. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 199. — Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 41.
(Identisch mit A. euphorbiae var. montivaga Guénée.)
Dobree, N. F., Acronycta myricae. [Remarks on the above note.] ibid. p. 69.
Gentry, Thomas G., Curious Anomaly in History of certain Larvae of **Acronycta oblinita**, Guénée, and Hints of Phylogeny of Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1875. p. 24—54.
Saunders, W., Notes on the larva of **Acronycta occidentalis**, Grote. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 49—52.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Acronycta psi**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7285—7286.
Acronycta psi: s. a. A. tridens (Smallwood.)
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Acronycta rumicis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7286.
Acronycta strigosa in Worcestershire. (E. C. Dobree Fox.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 252. — [in Chatteris] (A. Harold Ruston.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 204.
Grinstead, Charles, Capture of **Acronycta strigosa**, etc., in Wicken Fen. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 93.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Acronycta strigosa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 156—157.
Saville, S. P., Capture of **Acronycta strigosa** in Cambridgeshire. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7765.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Acronycta tridens**. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7285.
Smallwood, G. A., Identifying **Acronycta tridens** and A. Psi. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 231—233.
Graef, Edw. L., On **Acronycta Walkeri**, and Orthosia lutosa, Andrews. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 93.
Abbott, Charles C., The Walnut Moth. (Attacus [**Actias**] **Luna** Fabr.) (With Woodcut.) in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 252—253.
Blake, Chas. A., On Aberrations of specimens of **Actias Luna** ♂ and Junonia Lavinia. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. XIII—XIV.
Bunker, R., Singular Deformity in a Silk Moth [Cecropia (**Actias**) **Luna**.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 381.
Caulfield, F. B., [**Actias**] **Luna** and [Telea] Promethea [in Montreal.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 119.
Packard, A. S., Jr., Das Coconöffnen d. Seidenwürmer [**Actias Luna**.] Auszug. in: Entom. Nachrichten. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 284—285.
—— The mode of extrication of silkworm moths from their cocoons. (With Woodcuts.) in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 379—383.
Ritsema Cz., C., [Ontaarding van **Actias Luna** door kweeking in Europa.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. XCVII—XCVIII.
Rogers, R. V., The luna moth (**Actias Luna**.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 199—200.
—— On some of our common insects. The Luna Moth (Actias Luna Linn.) in: Ann. Report Entom. Soc. Ontario. (1875.) 1876. p. 43—44.
Saunders, Wm., The Luna Moth, **Actias Luna**, Linn. (With Woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 33.
Wullschlegel, J., **Actias Luna** Cramer. in: Mitth. aargauisch. naturf. Ges. 1. Hft. 1880. p. 100—103.
(In d. Schweiz aus übersandten Eiern gezogen.)

Clément, A. L., [Note sur la chrysalide et le cocon de l'**Actias Selene**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXLIII.
Holdsworth, Edward, [Note on **Actias Selene**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XLIII.
Westwood, S. O., [Correction of an error.] ibid. p. XLIV.
(Statt obiger Art war irrthümlich Actias Luna genannt.)
Huesmann, L., Weitere Bemerkungen zu **Actias Selene** u. Mittheilung üb. ein neues Verfahren zum Tödten d. Schmetterlinge. in: Isis (Russ.) 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 395—396.
—— Über d. Zucht d. Selene-Raupe. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 354—356.
Actias Selene: s. a. Antheraea Mylitta. (Guérin-Méneville.)
Bates, Frederick, Notes on the **Adelinae** with descriptions of new species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 30—33; 71—75; 131—133.
Eedle, Thomas, Captures of **Adele cuprella**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 58—59.
Healy, C., Capture of **Adela cuprella**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 43.
Tuely, N. C., **Adela cuprella**. [Scarcity.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 301.
—— Adela cuprella [near Wimbledon.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 80—81.
Bond, Fr., [Variety of **Adela Degeerella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XC.
Clifford, J. R. S., Abundance of **Adela Degeerella** [in Kent.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 200.
Adela Reaumurella: s. A. rufimitrella.
Becker, Léon, Notice sur la transformation de l'**Adela** Reaumurella [**rufimitrella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge. T. 4. 1860. p. 95—99.
Fallou, J., [**Adela violella** trouvée dans les environs de Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XVIII.
Miller, C., **Adela viridella** bred. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 101.
Tuely, N. C., Preponderance of males. [**Adela viridella**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 301.
Boisduval, (J. A.), Note sur la tribu des **Adélocéphalides**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. p. 79—96.
Grote, A. R., On **Adita**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 77.
Adita: s. a. Anarta (Grote.)
Butler, Arthur Gardiner, A Monographic Revision of the Lepidoptera hitherto included in the Genus **Adolias**, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. (With 1 Pl. and Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1868. p. 599—615.
—— Notes on the Sexes of the Cocytus Group of the Genus Adolias. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 97—99.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Bijdrage tot de kennis van het vlindergeslacht **Adolias**. (Met 3 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel V. 1862. p. 181—207.
—— Diagnoses specierum novarum e genere Lepidopterorum diurnorum Adolias, insulas Indiae orientalis inhabitantium. in: Versl. en Mededeel. Kon. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. Afdeel. Natuurk. 13. Deel. 1862. p. 270—273.
Adolias Cocytus: s. Euthalia Cocytus.
Machin, W., **Aechmia dentella** and Ephippiphora [Penthina] nigricostana [in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 93.
Aechmia Haworthana: s. Cosmopteryx lienigiella.
Butler, Arthur G., On the natural affinities of the Lepidopterous family **Aegeriidae**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 121—125.
(Discussion. ibid. 1878. Proc. p. XI.)
—— Notes on the Aegeriidae, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 14. 1874. p. 407—411.
Edwards, Henry, Descriptions of some new Forms of **Aegeridae**. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 71—72.
Ridings, James, Description of a supposed new species of **Aegeridae** from Virginea, and observations upon Papilio Daunus, Boisd. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 277—278.
F[uller], A. S., Peach Tree Borer [**Aegeria exitiosa**] infesting Almonds. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 11—12.
Saunders, W., On the larva of the peach borer (Egeria [**Aegeria**] **exitiosa**.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 22—23.
Bailey, James S., The Natural History of **Aegeria pictipes**, G. & R. (With 1 Pl.) in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 3. 1879. p. 17—21.

Strecker, H., On **Aegiale Confagui**, Streck. ♂. (With Woodcuts.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 66.

Blasquez, Pedro e Ignacio **Blasquez**, Memoria sobre el Maguey Mexicano (Agave Maximilianea.) Escrita por los hacendados ... y dedicada á los augustos monarcas de México Maximiliano 1º y Carlota. Puebla. 1864. México, imprenta de Andrade y Escalante, 1865. 8. (32 p., con 2 lám.)

Darin: Mariposa del Maguey (Teria Agavis [**Aegiale Kollari**, Feld.]) (Con 1 lám.) p. 21—24.

Wood-Mason, J., On the Lepidopterous Genus **Aemona**, with the Description of a new Species. [A. Pealii.] (With Figs.) in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 49. P. II. 1880. p. 175—178.

Aethia emortualis: s. Zanclognatha emortualis.

Boisduval, (J. A.), Monographie des **Agaristidées** (Lépidoptères.) (Avec Fig. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1874. p. 26—110.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner, Notes on certain Genera of **Agaristidae**, with Descriptions of new Species. (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 15. 1875. p. 135—144.

Kirby, W. F., A Review of Dr. Boisduval's 'Monographie des **Agaristidées**' published in the 'Revue et Magasin de Zoologie'; 1874, pp. 26—110. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 343—347. — Abstr. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XXV.

Dunning, J. W., [On a new species of **Agathia** from Shangai.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXVI.

Moncreaff, Henry, Description of the Larva of **Agdistes Bennetti**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 321—322.

Swinton, A. H., On stridulation in the genus **Ageronia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 207—208.

Burmeister, (Heinr.), [Note on pupa of **Ageronia Amphinome**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXV.

Dietze, Carl, Beschreibung eines Hermaphroditen v. **Aglia tau**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 331—333.

Fallou, J., [Note relative à un **Aglia tau**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXXV—XXXVI.

Girard, Maurice, [Note relative à l'**Aglia tau**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXX.

Lhotte, Henri, Note sur les Bombyx, **Aglia tau** et Saturnia pyri. in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 14. Année. (1878.) 1879. p. 117—123.

Goossens, Th., Observations sur la chenille de l'**Aglossa cuprealis** Hübn. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 423—425.

Dodge, G. M., An error corrected: [larva of **Aglossa debilis** — supposed Melitaea.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 198—199.

(Die von Packard für die Raupen von Melitaea gehaltenen Larven gehören zu Aglossa.)

Edwards, W. H., Description of preparatory stages of **Agraulis vanillae**, Linnaeus. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 121.

Bates, H. W., Diagnoses of three new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the genus **Agrias**, and of one belonging to Siderone [S. Mars.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1858—61. Proc. p. 110—112. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6942—6944.

Agrophila sulphuralis: s. A. trabealis.

Agrophila sulphuralis [**trabealis**,] [Occurrence of,] a. Crambus pinetellus (W. J. Argent.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 184. — at Wandsworth (E. a. H. Greville.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 86—87. — at Exeter (J. Hellins.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 112. — at Erith (H. C. Leslie.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 170. — Capture of ... near Bury (J. W. Whelian.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 186. — a. Acidalia rubricata, etc., at Mildenhall (A. H. Wratislaw.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 119.

Bond, Fr., Capture of **Agrophila** sulphuralis [**trabealis**] with notice of its habits. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 214. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 205—206.

Hellins, John, Description of the larva of **Agrophila** sulphuralis [**trabealis**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 360—361.

—— Note on the larva of Agrophila sulphuralis [trabealis.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 115—116.

Agrophila sulphuralis [= **trabealis**]: s. a. Psamotes pulveralis (Brown.)

Agrotera nemoralis, [Occurrence of,] [in Britain] (E. N. Bloomfield.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 106; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 155. — at Lewes a. near Willesden (Ed. Newman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 427. — in Sussex (John Porter.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 91; Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7154. — in Abbot's Wood, Sussex (Jenner Weir.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXVII; 1873. Proc. p. XXIV. — in Abbot's Wood (S. Stevens.) ibid. 1874. Proc. p. XIX. — near Herne (Fras. G. Whittle.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 208.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva, etc., of **Agrotera nemoralis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 232—233.

Tugwell, W. H., **Agrotera nemoralis** double-brooded. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 48—49.

—— Life-history of Agrotera nemoralis. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 179—180.

Cabbage worms. [**Agrotis** sp.] in: Prairie Farmer. Vol. 51. 1880. (no. 24.) p. 186.

Coleman, Nathan, Habits of the cut worm. [Larva of **Agrotis**.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 372.

Grote, Aug. R., On the genus **Agrotis** with additions to the 'List of North American Noctuidae'. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 301—312.

—— On new species of Agrotis. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 186—188.

—— On two species of Agrotis allied to A. triangulum. ibid. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 131—132.

Harvey, Leon F., An illustration of North American **Agrotis** and Oncocnemis. (With 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 3. 1877. p. 72—74.

Jones, Wm., Cut-worms a. caterpillars. in: Southern Cultivator. 1869. p. 106—107.

Schädliche Erdraupen. [**Agrotis**-Arten.] in: Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 16. Jhg. 1877. (No. 16.) p. 125—126.

Wagner, Karl, Zu d. Ackereulen [**Agrotis**.] in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 36. Jhg. 1866. p. 286—287.

Walsh, Benj. D., Cutworms [**Agrotis**.] in: Practic. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1866. p. 85—86.

Carrington, T. J., **Agrotis agathina** and Cirroedia xerampelina near York. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 111.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Agrotis agathina**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7569—7570.

Norman, G., Food-plant of **Agrotis agathina**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 11.

Prest, W., **Agrotis agathina** and Thera [Cidaria] firmata at Sugar, [in York.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 231.

Agrotis alpina: s. A. hyperborea.

Agrotis aquilina: s. A. tritici.

Gregson, C. S., Early History of **Agrotis Ashworthii**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 423—425.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Agrotis Ashworthii**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7570—7571.

—— Description of the larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **Augur**. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8701.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **baja**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 55—56.

Lockyer, Bernard, Description of the Larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **brunnea**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 163—164.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **brunnea**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 326.

Goossens, (Th.), [Note sur deux Lépidoptères rares de la faune parisienne: **Agrotis cinerea** et Herminia cribralis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXVII—LXXVIII.

Gregson, C. S., **Agrotis cinerea**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 50.

Knaggs, H. G., **Agrotis cinerea** at Folkestone. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 78—79.

Raynor, C. L., **Agrotis cinerea** [near Winchester.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 362.

Rogenhofer, A., Über Raupen v. **Agrotis C-nigrum** L. u. Hyponomeuta-Gespinnste. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Jhg. 1868. Sitzber. p. 7—8.

Newman, Ed., Life-history of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **conflua**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 181—182.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Agrotis corticea**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 89—90.

Luff, W. A., **Agrotis crassa** in Guernsey. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 111.
Newman, Ed., Additional Notes. ibid. p. 111—112.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Agrotis cursoria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 14—15.

—— Description of the larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **Dahlii**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 261—262.

Saunders, W., Notes on the larva of **Agrotis depressus**, Grote. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 193.

Matthews, A., Capture of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **ditrapezium** near Portsmouth. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7799.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **ditrapezium**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 141—142.

White, F. Buchanan, Capture of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **ditrapezium** in Scotland. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 267.

Agrotis endogaea: s. A. vestigialis (Bellier de la Chavignerie.)

Chaboz, ..., Note sur l'affluence considérable de Noctuelles (**Agrotis exclamationis** et segetum) autour des ormes. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 176. p. 150.
Remarques relatives à cette note par M.M. Austant et H. Vallantin. ibid. no. 177. 1877. p. 154.

Girard, Maurice, [Sur des dégâts causés dans divers vignobles par les Vers gris (**Agrotis exclamationis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bullet. p. LXII—LXIII.

Löw, H., Die Verwüstung d. Rapsfelder durch Noctua [**Agrotis**] **exclamationis**. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 162.

Zur Verwüstung d. Rapsfelder durch Noctua [**Agrotis**] **exclamationis**. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 162.

Blackburn, J. B., Abnormal appearance of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **festiva** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 139.

Lockyer, Bernard, Description of the Larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **festiva**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 164—166.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **festiva**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 326—327.

Enock, Fred., Immense Numbers of Triphaena [**Agrotis**] **fimbria**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 148.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Triphaena [**Agrotis**] **fimbria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7569.

Bond, Fr., [Noctua (**Agrotis flammatra**) a. Leucania extranea taken a. Freshwater.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 79.

Porritt, Geo. T., Variety of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **glareosa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 181.

Knaggs, H. Guard, Occurrence near Derby of a Noctua new to Britain: **Agrotis helvetina**, Bdv. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 182—183.

Allin, James S., Pachnobia alpina [**Agrotis**] **hyperborea** in Braemar. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 162.

—— Pachnobia alpina bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 88.

Blackburn, John B., Pachnobia [**Agrotis**] **hyperborea** (alpina.) ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 107.

Carrington, John T., Capture [in Britain] of Pachnobia alpina [**Agrotis hyperborea**.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 89.

—— Pachnobia [Agrotis] hyperborea. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 241—245.

Eedle, Thos., Pachnobia alpina [**Agrotis hyperborea**] in Perthshire. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 183.

Hellins, John, Note on the food-plant of Pachnobia [**Agrotis**] **hyperborea** (alpina, Westw.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 183—184.

Hüber, A. F., Eine neue Noctua [**Agrotis** Iveni = (**hyperborea**.)] (Avec Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 135—136. — Addition. ibid. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. Bullet. p. VIII.

Meek, E. G., Larva and food-plant of Pachnobia [**Agrotis**] **hyperborea** (alpina, Westw.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 164—165.

Smart, T. Gregory, Some varieties of Pachnobia [**Agrotis**] **hyperborea**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 86.

Staudinger, O., Notes on the larva, etc., of **Agrotis hyperborea**, Zett. (Pachnobia alpina, Westw.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 109—110.

—— Pachnobia alpina, Westwood, = hyperborea, Zetterstedt. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 90.

White, F. Buch., Capture of Pachnobia [**Agrotis**] **hyperborea** [in Scotland.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 341.

—— Pachnobia hyperborea, var. alpina [in Rannoch.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 12.

Harwood, W. A., Tryphaena (**Agrotis**) **interjecta** and Plusia interrogationis [taken in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 199.

Lello, Wm., Tryphaena [**Agrotis**] **interjecta** at Wallasey. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 155.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Triphaena [**Agrotis**] **interjecta**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 91—92.

Agrotis Iveni: s. Agrotis hyperborea (Hüber.)

Doubleday, Henry, Note on **Agrotis lucernea**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8471.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Agrotis lucernea**. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7570.

Lederer, Jul., Die Raupen v. **Agrotis lucipeta** S. V. u. Eccrita ludicra Hb. (M. Abbild.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 310—313.

French, G. Hazen, Notes on the larva of **Agrotis lumbricans**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 14.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Agrotis lunigera**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 188—189.

King, George, Occurrence of **Agrotis lunigera** at Torquay. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7683.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, Description de l'**Agrotis** occidentalis var. de l'Agr. **molothina** Esp. Engr.; ericae Boisd.; velum Her. Schaeff. (Avec Figg.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 665—666.

Riley, Charles V., Description of a new species of **Agrotis** [**Morrisoniana**.] in: Proc. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 17. (1874—75.) 1875. p. 286—288.

Agrotis muraenula: s. A. scandens.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **neglecta**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7683.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Agrotis nigricans**, with notes on its destructive habits. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 162.

—— Description of the larva of Agrotis ravida [**obscura**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 115—116.

Grote, Aug. R., Description of a new Californian **Agrotis** [**observabilis**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 144.

Agrotis occidentalis: s. A. molothina.

Aplecta [**Agrotis**] **occulta**, (Capture of,) at Edgware (Arthur Cottam.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 142. — in Essex (R. Meldola.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 325. — at Lee (John T. Scott.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 114.

Blackburn, J. B., Aplecta [**Agrotis**] **occulta** bred in October. [Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 157.

Buckler, Wm., On Aplecta [**Agrotis**] **occulta**, with descriptions of the larva and pupa. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 66—68.

Norman, Geo., Eearly breeding of Aplecta [**Agrotis**] **occulta**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 217.

Smith, F., [Aplecta (**Agrotis**) **occulta** at sea, about 220 miles from Nova Scotia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXXV.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of Triphaena subsequa. [**Agrotis orbona**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 56—59.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Triphaena [**Agrotis**] **orbona**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 44.
Norman, Geo., Early appearance of Tryphaena subsequa [**Agrotis orbona**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 68.
—— Note on the variation of Triphaena [Agrotis] orbona, etc. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 273.
Tryphaena subsequa [**Agrotis orbona**], [Occurrence of,] near Birmingham (F. Enock.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 172. — in Gloucestershire (E. Hallett.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 212—213. — at Redcar (W. H. Harwood.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 199—200.
Williams, Hy., Larva of Triphaena subsequa [**Agrotis orbona**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 48.
Agrotis orbona: s. a. Hesperia Actaeon (Parmiter.)
Newman, E., Description of the larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **plecta**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 359—360.
Agrotis porphyrea: s. A. strigula.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Agrotis praecox**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7287.
Hellins, J., Note on ovipositing of Triphaena [**Agrotis**] **pronuba**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 239.
Snellen, P. C. T., Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'**Agrotis** [**pseudoplecta**] découverte dans la République Argentine. in: Bolet. Acad. nac. Cienc. exact. Córdoba. T. 3. 1879. p. 97—99.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Agrotis puta**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 199—200.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Axylia [**Agrotis**] **putris**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 248—249.
Agrotis] **pyrophila** (= simulans.): s. Acronycta alni (Chas. Marée.)
Agrotis ravida: s. A. obscura.
Grote, Aug. R., Description of a species of **Agrotis** [**repressus**, Grote] from Canada. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 192—193.
Agrotis rhomboidea: s. A. stigmatica.
Nosworthy, J. C., **Agrotis ripae** taken inland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 150.
Snellen, P. C. T., Over **Agrotis ripae** Hb. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 70—72.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **rubi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 210.
Grote, A. R., **Agrotis rubifera**, N. S. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 207.
Agrotis saucia, [Occurrence of,] at Edgware (Arthur Cottam.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 114. — in the New Forest (W. A. Lewis.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 142. — in Scotland (F. Buchanan White.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 154. — at York (T. Wilson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 20.
Hearder, George J., Note on **Agrotis saucia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 119.
Hellins, J., Depraved appetite in Lepidopterous larvae. [**Agrotis saucia**, Eupithecia expallidata.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 238.
—— Notes on Agrotis saucia. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 134—135.
Jordan, R. C. R., **Agrotis saucia** — double-brooded. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 134.
Agrotis saucia: s. a. Xylina semibrunnea (White.)
Grote, A. R., [Note on the identity of **Agrotis scandens** and muraenula.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 100.
Beckwith, W. E., The turnip-grub [**Agrotis segetum**] a food of the lapwing. [Vanellus cristatus.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 132.
In Betreff d. Schutzmittel gegen d. Raupe d. Saateule. in: Ztschr. d. Ver. f. d. Rübenzucker-Industrie im Zollverein. XVI. Bd. (N. F. 3. Jhg.) 1866. p. 80—81. (Aus: Journ. des fabr. de sucre.)
Blanchard, E., Des ravages occasionnés aux betteraves par la Noctuelle des moissons [**Agrotis segetum**] dans le nord de la France et en particulier dans l'arrondissement de Valenciennes. in: Revue des Cours scientif. Paris. 16. Sept. 1865. — Journ. des fabr. de sucre. Paris. 1865. Nro. 24 et 25.
—— Über d. Verheerungen, welche d. Raupe d. Saateule — Agrotis (od. Noctua) segetum — in d. Rübenfeldern Nordfrankreichs, vornämlich im Kreise Valenciennes angerichtet hat. in: Ztschr. d. Ver. f. d. Rübenzucker-Industrie im Zollverein. XV. Bd. (N. F. 2. Jhg.) 1865. p. 663—676.

Cohn, Ferd., Erdraupe [**Agrotis segetum**] u. Drahtwurm. in: Landwirth. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 351—352.
—— Erdraupen [Agrotis segetum] als Rapsfeind. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 342.
—— Die Landplage d. Erdraupen nebst einigen Betrachtungen üb. Beobachtung u. Bekämpfung d. Feinde d. Landwirthschaft aus d. Reiche d. Pilze u. Insekten. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 375.
Crewe, H. Harpur, **Agrotis segetum** and the turnip crop. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9261.
Defurne, ..., Chenille de l'**Agrotis segetum**. in: Mém. Soc. sc. nat. de Seine-et-Oise. T. 10. (1865—73.) 1873. p. 64—66.
Dunning, (J. W.), [**Agrotis segetum** destructive to turnips.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 38.
Géhin, ..., Sur l'**Agrotis segetum**. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. d. départ. d. l. Moselle. 11. cah. 1868. p. VIII—X.
Hermstein, Die Erdraupe [**Agrotis segetum**] als Rübenvertilger. in: Landwirth. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 360—361.
Kalender, E., Zwei Salatfeinde [**Agrotis segetum**; Phlogophora meticulosa.] in: Annal. d. Landwirthsch. Wochenbl. 1873. p. 276.
Künckel, J., Note sur les ravages causés par le ver gris (**Agrotis segetum**) dans les plantations de betteraves du nord de la France. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 129—131.
Lucas, H., [Note relative aux dégâts causés à la culture du tabac par la chenille de l'**Agrotis segetum**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bullet. p. LXVII—LXVIII.
Malefosse, de, Invasion des vignobles du Narbonnais par la chenille de l'**Agrotis segetum**. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 14. 1880. p. 195.
Newman, Ed., Life history of **Agrotis segetum** (the turnip grub.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9545—9549.
Nitsch, Die Saateule (Noctua [**Agrotis**] **segetum** L.) in: Mitth. d. mährisch-schles. Ges. z. Befrdg. d. Ackerb. Brünn. 1864. p. 3—4.
Parm, E. A., Verwüster d. Rapsfelder. [**Agrotis segetum**.] in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 160.
Roberts, George, Note on the turnip grub. [**Agrotis segetum**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9553—9554.
Römer, Die Wintersaat-Eule (**Agrotis segetum**.) in: Landwirth. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 421.
Die Saateule (Noctua [**Agrotis**] **segetum**.) in: Ztschr. d. Ver. f. Zuckerrüben-Industrie im Zollver. XIV. Bd. (N. F. 1. Jhg.) 1864. p. 404—405.
(Nach Nitsch, in Mitth. d. mährisch-schles. Ges.)
Saunders, W. W., [Larva of **Agrotis segetum** destroying turnip-roots.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 170.
Schwarz, Ernst, Eine Hauptfeindin d. Landwirths. [**Agrotis segetum**.] in: Lnd.- u. forstw. Ztg. d. Provinz Preussen. 6. Jhg. 1870. (No. 6.) p. 21.
Sélys-Longchamps de, Ravages de la Noctua [**Agrotis**] **segetum** en 1865. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique. T. 10. 1866. Compt. Rend. p. VIII—X.
Thümen, F. v., Die Epidemie d. Winter-Saatrübe-Raupen auch in Österreich. in: Österreich. landw. Wochenbl. 3. Jhg. 1877. (No. 3.) p. 26—27.
Vossler, Die Erdraupe (Noctua [**Agrotis**] **segetum**) in d. Rübenfeldern. in: Wchnbl. f. Land- u. Forstw. Württemberg. 17. Jhg. 1865. p. 153—154.
Wilckens, M., Gegen d. Verheerung d. Erdraupe. [**Agrotis segetum**.] in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 164.
Die Wintersaat-Eule. (**Agrotis segetum**.) in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 10. Jhg. 1879. p. 389—390.
Agrotis segetum: s. a. A. exclamationis (Chaboz.)
Maurice, C., **Noctua sobrina** appartenante à la faune française. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 171. 1877. p. 131.
Noctua [**Agrotis**] **sobrina**, [Capture of,] (J. B. Blackburn.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 116. — in Rannoch (John T. Carrington.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 205—206; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 89. — (Thos. Hutchinson.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 277. — a. other Lepidoptera at Rannoch (Id.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 112—113; Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 42. — Occurrence of ... at Rannoch (G. H. Wilkinson.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8470.
Bennett, George, [Note on the „Bugong" moth (**Agrotis spina**?) of Australia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 129—130.
(Extract from the „Wanderings in New South Wales." Vol. 1. p. 265.; communicated by F. Smith.)

Bennett, George, [On swarms of Bugong moth, Agrotis spina.] ibid. 1868. Proc. p. II—III.

Clarke, W. B., [On the same subject.] ibid. p. III—IV. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1139—1140.

Smith, F., [Remarks thereon.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. IV.

Scott, A. W., On the '**Agrotis** vastator' [**spina**] a species of Moth, now infesting the sea-board of New South Wales. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 2. [P. 1. 1869.] 1873. p. 40—48. — Extract. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. IV—VII. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1140—1142.

Gregson, C. S., **Agrotis spinifera** of Hübner discovered in Britain. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 124—125.

Lockyer, Bernard, Larva of Noctua rhomboidea [**Agrotis stigmatica**.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 209—211.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Noctua rhomboidea. [**Agrotis stigmatica**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 45.

—— Description of the larva of **Agrotis** porphyrea [**strigula**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1871. p. 7570.

Berg, Carl, Description of the larva of **Agrotis** (Noctua) **subrosea**. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 67—68.
(Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 1874. p. 146. — cfr. Oeneis Jutta.)

Doubleday, Henry, On the larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **subrosea**. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 89—90.

Agrotis subrosea: s. a. Oeneis Jutta.

Agrotis suffusa; s. A. ypsilon.

Lockyer, Bernard, Description of the Larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **triangulum**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 162—163.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **triangulum**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 326.

Altum, (B.), **Agrotis tritici**, Getreideeule, eine neue Kiefernsaat-Eule. (M. 1 Holzschn.) in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. IX. 1878. p. 19—24.

Baudi di Selve, Fl., Lepidotteri dannosi alla vite. [**Agrotis** aquilina Hbn. (= **tritici**.)] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 247.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Agrotis** aquilina [**tritici**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 133.

Carrington, John T., **Agrotis tritici** and Agrotis aquilina. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 169—171.

Last, Timothy, Economy of **Agrotis** aquilina [**tritici**.] ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 188—189.

Rössler, A., Zur Naturgeschichte v. **Agrotis tritici** Linn = fumosa L. u. obelisca S. V. in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 25. u. 26. Hft. 1871—72. p. 427—432.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **umbrosa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 139—141.

Agrotis valligera: s. A. vestigialis.

Agrotis vastator: s. A. spina.

Agrotis vernilis: s. A. vocalis.

Grote, A. R., On a Canadian species of **Agrotis** [**versipellis**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 172—173.

Altum, (B.), Die Kiefernsaat-Eule, Noctua valligera, W. V. [**Agrotis vestigialis**]. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VII. 1875. p. 114—126.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Note sur les moeurs des chenilles de l'**Agrotis** endogaea (= **vestigialis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. III.

Grote, A. R., Descriptions of two species of **Agrotis** [**vocalis**, vernilis], and two of Apatela. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 56—59.

Goossens, Th., [Noctua (**Agrotis**) **xanthographa** fixée à un arbre par des cryptogames.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LVII—LVIII.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Noctua [**Agrotis**] **xanthographa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 45—46.

Bartlett, H., **Agrotis** suffusa [**ypsilon**] taken at sugar in April. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8052—8053.

Bertoloni, Antonio, Intorno al danno arrecato alla canepa, alla zea, al faggioli ecc. dalla larva dell'**Agrotis** suffusa Ochsm. [**ypsilon**] var. Pepoli Bertol. Nep. nelle terre inondate del comune di Bondeno, nella primavera 1873. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Mem. Accad. Sc. Bologna. 2. Ser. T. 4. 1873. p. 605—614. — Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. Sunto. p. 139—146.

Hellins, John, Note on **Agrotis** suffusa [**ypsilon.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 255.
Lockyer, Bernhard, Orthosia [**Agrotis**] **ypsilon**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 176.
Chrysalis Mimicry. [**Aidos amanda.**] in: Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 26.
(Naturforscher, 1878.)
Hewitson, W. C., Description of a new species of Butterfly from Lake Nyassa. [**Alaena Nyassa.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 5—6.
Croft, Henry, Larvae on Oenothera. [**Alaria florida**, Guén.?] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 36—37.
Saunders, W., Notes on **Alaria florida**, Guén. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 6—7.
—— Notes on the egg and young larva of Alaria florida. ibid. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 76.
Briosi, Giov., Ancora sul marciume o sul bruco dell' uva. [**Albinia casazzae** n. sp.] in: Atti R. Accad. d. Lincei. 3. Ser. Transunti. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 46—48. — Staz. chim.-agraria speriment. Roma. 1878. (4 p.)
—— Il marciume od il bruco dell' uva (**Albinia Wockiana** Briosi.) (Con 2 tav.) in: Atti R. Accad. d. Lincei. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. (1876—77.) 1877. Mem. p. 1247—1270. — Giorn. d'agricolt., industria e commercio del Regno d'Italia. Ser. nuov. Anno 3. Vol. 5. 1878. — Staz. chim.-agraria spériment. Roma. 1878. (31 p.)
—— Un nouveau microlépidoptère (Albinia Wockiania, Briosi.) [Extrait.] in: Journ. de Micrograph. 2. Année. 1878. p. 81—82.
Anderson, E. H., Cotton Caterpillars [**Aletia argillacea**] and their Habits. in: Rural Carolinian. Vol. 2. 1871. p. 695.
Dodge, C. R., A word about „Cotton Caterpillars." ibid. Vol. 3. (1871.) p. 87—88. (Berichtigung.)
—— More about Caterpillars. ibid. Vol. 3. (1871.) p. 204—207.
Dodge, C. R., Cotton Caterpillars — one word more. ibid. Vol. 3. (1871.) p. 263—264.
Bailey, Jas. F., Destruction of Fruit by **Aletia**. in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 297.
The Cotton Caterpillar. (Anomis xylina [**Aletia argillacea.**]) in: Southern Cultivator. 1868. p. 298. — Carolina Farmer. Vol. IV. 1872. p. 278.
Cotton Worm. in: American Cyclopedia. Vol. V. 1874. p. 419.
Dodge, Lewis A., The Cotton Caterpillar [Anomis xylina (= **Aletia argillacea.**)] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 213—216.
Du-Bose, J. W., Influence of Winds on **Aletia**. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 105—106.
Ferguson, James M., The Cotton Worm. in: Monthl. Reports of the Departm. of Agricult. 1867. p. 288—289.
Galtney, J. R., The Cotton Army Worm. in: Southern Herald. Liberty, Miss., May a. June, 1869.
Grote, Aug. R., Anomis xylina. [**Aletia argillacea.**] A Review. in: Rural Carolinian. Vol. 3. (1871.) p. 88—92.
—— Dr. E. H. Anderson and Cotton Caterpillars. ibid. Vol. 3. (1871.) p. 308—309.
—— The Cotton Worm [Aletia argillacea.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 562.
—— The Cotton Worm, its habitat, means against it. in: Scientific American. XXXI. 1874. p. 168.
—— The Cotton Worm. in: Geological Survey of Alabama, Rep. of Progress for 1875. Montgomery. 1876. p. 199—204.
—— On the Cotton Worm of the Southern States (Aletia argillacea Hübner.) in: Proc. Amer. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 23. Meet. 1874. (1875.) Part II. p. 13—18. — Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 722—727.
—— On the Cotton Worm of the Southern States, Aletia argillacea Hübner, a moth of the family Noctuidae. [Abstract.] in: Americ. Journ. Sc. and Arts. 3. Ser. Vol. 9. 1875. p. 232—234.
(Proc. Amer. Assoc. 1874.)
[——] The Cotton Worm. [Aletia argillacea.] in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1880. p. 68—70.
Howard, W. R., Anomis (N.) xylina. [**Aletia argillacea.**] in: Philip's Southern Farmer. Vol. VII. 1873. p. 361—362.
Jones, Wm., The Cotton Caterpillar. in: Southern Cultivator. 1870. p. 67.

Kellicott, D. S., **Aletia** in New York State. in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 297.
Landon, M. D., The Cotton Caterpillar (Noctua xylina [**Aletia argillacea**.)] in: Rep. of the Commiss. of Agricult. 1864. p. 90.
[**Morrison**, H. K. and **H. A. Hagen**], Is **Aletia argillacea** winter-killed every year? in: Psyche. Vol. 2. no. 35—36. 1877. p. 23.
Morse, George W., The Cotton Caterpillar. in: Monthl. Reports of the Depart. of Agricult. 1867. p. 249.
Packard, A. S., Jr., The Cotton-worm Moth [**Aletia argillacea**] in Rhode Island. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 14. 1880. p. 53.
Phares, L., The Cotton army-worm. (Anomis xylina, Say. [**Aletia argillacea**.]) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1869. p. 242.
—— The Cotton Caterpillar (Anomis xylina [**Aletia argillacea**.]) Lecture delivered before the Farmers' Club of Woodville, Miss., May 4, 1869. — Abstr. in: Rural Carolinian. Vol. 1. 1870. (Aug.) p. 683—695.
Reese, W. P., The Cotton Caterpillar again. in: Rural Carolinian. Vol. 5. 1874. p. 565 —566.
[**Riley**, C. V.], The Cotton Worm. Habits and Characters of the Moth or Imago. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 67—68.
—— The Cotton Worm in the United States. (Abstract.) in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 28. Meet. (1879.) 1880. p. 464—466. — Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 93—95. — Science News. Vol. 1. 1880. p. 230—232.
—— The Cotton Worm; Summary of its Natural History, with an account of its enemies and the best means of controlling it; being a report of progress of the work of the Commission. Washington, 1880. 8. (VI, 144 p.; with Woodcuts.)
(United States Entomol. Commission. Bulletin. No. 3.)
[——] On the Hibernation of the Cotton Worm, Aletia argillacea Hübn. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 6—11.
—— The Migrations and Hibernations of Aletia argillacea. Read before 1879 Meet. Nation. Acad. Scienc. — Rev. in: Washington World. May. 10, 1879. — Science News. June, 1879. — Scientific American. June 14, 1879.
—— Parasites of the Cotton Worm [Aletia argillacea.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 161—162.
—— Some recent Practical Results of the Cotton Worm [Aletia argillacea Hübn.] Inquiry by the U. St. Entomological Commission. in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 29. Meet. (1880.) 1881. p. 642—649.
Steele, J. Parish, The Cotton Caterpillar. in: The Rural Alabamian. I. 1872. p. 78 —80. — Southern Farm a. Home. Oct. 1872. p. 457.
—— The Cotton Caterpillar. All about how to save the Cotton Crop. in: Mobile Register. July 5, 1873.
—— The Cotton Caterpillar a. how to combat it successfully. in: Rural Carolinian. Vol. V. 1874. p. 511—515.
Waldo, J. Curtis, The Cotton Worm. A Treatise on the Enemy of the Great Staple, with the Practical Experience of many of the most intelligent Planters of the South as to the means of destroying the worm. New Orleans. 1878.
Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, The cotton army-worm. (Noctua xylina, Say. [**Aletia argillacea**.]) (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 11. 1869. p. 209—212.
Aleucis pictaria: Bapta pictaria.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Nephopteryx [**Alispa**] **angustella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 143.
Machin, Wm., Nephopteryx [**Alispa**] **angustella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 77—78.
(Biologisches.)
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Nephopteryx [**Alispa**] **angustella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 65—66.
Wallengren, H. D. J., Skandinaviens Fjädermott (**Alucita** Lin.), beskrifna. in: Kgl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handling. Ny Följd. 3. Bd. 2. Häft. 1860. (25 p.)
Corbin, G. B., **Alucita** polydactyla [**hexadactyla**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 334—335.
Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of **Alucita** polydactyla [**hexadactyla**.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 361.

Alucita polydactyla: s. A. hexadactyla.
Couper, W., **Alypia Maccullochii**, Kirby. (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 41—42.
Andrews, W. V., Ravages of the **Alypia octomaculata**. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 666—667.
d'Orville, H., Note on the food of Pterophorus [**Amblyptilia**] **acanthodactylus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 138.
Stainton, H. T., Addition. ibid. p. 138.
Butler, Arthur G., Description of a new Genus of Heterocerous Lepidoptera, [**Amnemopsyche**] founded upon the Papilio charmione of Fabricius. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1869. p. 43—45.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Note sur une variété du Geometra (= **Amphidasis**) **betularia** ♂.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. VIII.
Courtice, J. L., Note on variation in **Amphidasis betularia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 148—149.
Edleston, R. S., **Amphydasis betularia**. [Note on the 'negro' aberration.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 150.
Hartley, Bernard, Extraordinary Vitality of a Pupa. [**Amphidasis betularia**.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 278—279.
Jordan, R. C. R., Note on the black variety of **Amphydasis betularia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 40.
Kay, K., The Black **Amphydasis betularia**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 202.
Lomas, T., Buff variety of [**Amphidasis**] **betularia**, bred. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 164.
D'Orville, H., Note having reference to hereditary variation. [**Amphidasis betularia**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 148.
Shepherd, Edwin, [Note on breeding the negro variety of Biston (= **Amphidasis**) **betularius**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 146.
Thorpe, John, Negro Variety of Biston betularia. [**Amphidasis betularius**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 154.
Ballion, E., Eine neue Spannerart [**Amphidasis Hüberaria**.] (M. Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 4. 1866. p. 29—32.
Amphidasis prodromaria: s. Biston stratarius.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Amphipyra pyramidea**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 52—53.
[**Riley**, C. V.], Hibernation of **Amphipyra pyramidoides**. in: Psyche. Vol. 1 no. 23. 1876. p. 152.
Thaxter, Roland, Hibernation of **Amphipyra pyramidoides**. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 18. 1875. p. 106—107.
Bethune, C. J. S., Note on **Amphipyra tragopogonis**, Linn. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 73—74.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Amphipyra tragopogonis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 101—102.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Note on Butalis [**Amphisbatis**] **incongruella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 22.
Mc Lachlan, R., Capture of Butalis [**Amphisbatis**] **incongruella** at West-Wickham. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 22.
Stainton, H. T., Butalis incongruella to be henceforth called **Amphisbatis incongruella**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 15—16.
—— Case of Butalis [Amphisbatis] incongruella found on Birch. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7536.
(Ent. Weekl. Intellig. April 22, 1861.)
Machin, Wm., Gelechia [**Anacampsis**] **albipalpella** [bred.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 143.
Stainton, H. T., Gelechia [**Anacampsis**] **sircomella** bred. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 156.
Amphydasis: s. Amphidasis.
Amphysa prodromana: s. Tortrix prodromana.
Butler, Arthur G., Description of a new Genus [**Anadebis**] of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Family Satyridae. (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 19. 1867. p. 49—51.
Lucas, H., [Observations sur le Charaxes (= **Anaea**) **Pleione**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XX—XXI.

Hellins, J., Natural history of Carsia [**Anaitis**] **imbutata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 92—93.

Briggs, [**Anaitis plagiata** taken in Tilgate Forest.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. IV—V.

Mathew, Gervase F., **Anaitis plagiata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 27—28. (Biologisches.)

Janson, E. W., [On social larva of **Anaphe reticulata**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. X.

Sidebotham, J., On the Moth **Anaphe reticulata** from Natal. in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 8. (1868—9.) 1869. p. 155.

Grote, Aug. R., Descriptions of two species of **Anaphora**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 136—138.

—— Description of the female of **Anaphora agrotipennella**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 142—143.

Murtfeldt, (Miss.) Mary E., Larva of **Anaphora agrotipennella**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 185—186.

Anarsia genistae: s. A. spartiella.

Hodgkinson, J. B., **Anarsia** genistae [**spartiella**] bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 114.

Grote, Aug. R., On a New Species of **Anarta** and on an allied Genus, with a note on the genus Adita. in: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 11. 1876. p. 107—109.

Spångberg, Jacob, Species Scandinaviae **Anartae** generis Noctuarum descripsit. in: Entomol. Tidskrift. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 1—21.

Bethune, C. J. S., A new species of **Anarta** [**Acadiensis**] from Nova Scotia. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 64—65.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva, etc., of **Anarta cordigera**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 12—13.

Fraser, (Mrs.) J., **Anarta melanopa** at home. ibid. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 57.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva, etc., of **Anarta melanopa**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 11—12.

Clifford, J. R. S., Economy of **Anarta myrtilli**. (Entom. VII. 178.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 23—24.

—— Note on Anarta myrtilli. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 268—269.

Cross, E., **Anarta myrtilli** in April. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 142.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Anarta myrtilli**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 12—13.

Anarta myrtilli: s. a. Chesias rufata.

Möschler, H. B., **Anarta tenebricosa** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 498—500.

Bar, Constant, [Note sur les dégâts causés par la chenille du Sphinx (**Anceryx**) **Ello**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLXXIII.

Mann, Josef u. A. **Rogenhofer**, **Anchinia dolomiella**, ein neuer Kleinschmetterling aus d. Höhlensteiner-Thale (Tirol.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 27. Bd. 1878. Sitzber. p. 32—33.

Hornig, J. v., Über d. ersten Stände v. **Anchinia grisescens** Frey u. **A. laureolella** HS. ebd. 27. Bd. 1878. Sitzber. p. 33—34.

Anchocelis litura: s. Orthosia litura.

Fitch, Edward A., **Anchocelis lunosa** hybernates as a larva. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 19—20.

Hellins, J., Notes on the larva of **Anchocelis lunosa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 260—261.

Anchocelis pistacina: s. Orthosia pistacina.

Anchocelis rufina: s. Orthosia helvola.

Butler, A. G., Descriptions of some new species and a new genus [**Ancistroides**] of Diurnal Lepidoptera, in the collection of Herbert Druce, Esq. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. for 1874. p. 423—436.

Stainton, H. T., Note on the food-plant of **Anerastia farrella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 290.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of **Anerastia lotella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 186—188.

Kühn, Julius, **Anerastia lotella** Hübner, eine d. Roggen beschädigende Schabe. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 27. Bd. 1870. p. 174—178. — Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XIX. (N. F. VII.) Hft. 1870. p. 581—585.

—— Über eine d. Roggen beschädigende Schabe, **Anerastia lotella** Hübner. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 25. Jhg. 1871. p. 30—32.
(Aus: Ztschr. d. landw. Central-Ver. Prov. Sachs. 1870. no. 6.)

Zeller, P. C., **Anerastia lotella** H., eine d. Roggen beschädigende Schabe. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 161—162.

Anesychia bipunctella: s. Psecadia bipunctella.

Anesychia echiella: s. Psecadia bipunctella.

Greene, Joseph, Description of the larva of **Angerona prunaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8206.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Angerona prunaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 10—11.

Thalenhorst, A., **Angerona prunaria** als Mordraupe. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 147—149.

Butler, Arthur G., Descriptions of two new Lepidoptera of the family Sphingidae [**Angonyx borneensis, A. vigens.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 261—262.

Breyer, **Anisopteryx aceraria** S. V. et aescularia S. V. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 45—46.

Csellei, G., Verwüstung durch Raupen v. **Anisopteryx aescularia** Schiff. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Sitzber. p. 40.

Hellins, J., **Anisopteryx aescularia** and A. pometaria. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 113—114.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Anisopteryx aescularia**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 272.

Raynor, Gilbert H., **A[nisopteryx] aescularia** on the 14th of February. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 360.

Anisopteryx aescularia: s. a. A. pometaria (Riley.)

Mann, B. Pickman, Description of a Monstrous Female Imago of **Anisopteryx pometaria**, with Remarks on the Pupa. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 16. (1873—74.) 1875. p. 163—165.

—— A synonym of Anisopteryx pometaria. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 164.

Riley, Charles V., On the Differences between **Anisopteryx pometaria**, Harr. and Anisopteryx aescularia W.-V., with Remarks on the Genus Paleacrita. in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 4. 1878. p. 573—577.

—— Remarks on Canker-Worms [Anisopteryx pometaria] and Description of a new genus of Phalaenidae [Paleacrita vernata.] (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 3. No. 3. 1876. p. 273—280.

Anisopteryx pometaria: s. a. A. aescularia (Hellins) u. A. vernata (Mann, Morrison, Saunders.)

Claypole, E. W., Note from Antioch College. in: Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. — The Canker worm, **Anisopteryx vernata**. p. 285.

The Cankerworm [**Anisopteryx vernata**] once more. in: Practical Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 8. 1867. p. 89.

Howard, Sanford, The Canker Worm. [**Anisopteryx vernata.**] ibid. Vol. 2. no. 1. 1866. p. 6—7.

Mann, B. Pickmann, **Anisopteryx vernata** distinguished from A. pometaria. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 15. (1872—73.) 1873. p. 381—384.

—— Explanation of the „Corrigenda" to a Communication in these Proceedings, Vol. XV, pp. 381—384, entitled: „Anisopteryx vernata distinguished from A. pometaria". ibid. Vol. 16. (1873—74.) 1874. p. 204—209.

—— [Note on Anisopteryx vernata and pometaria.] ibid. Vol. 18. (1875—76.) 1877. p. 201.

Morrison, H. K., On **Anisopteryx vernata** and pometaria. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 29—32.

Ordway, Henry L., [On the Canker Worm (**Anisopteryx vernata**.)] in: Proc. Essex Inst. Vol. 3. (1860—63.) 1864. p. 291—294.

Saunders, W., On Canker Worms [**Anisopteryx vernata** a. pometaria.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Ann. Report. Entom. Soc. Ontario. (1875.) 1876. p. 25—28.

W[alsh], B. D., The Canker Worm. [**Anisopteryx vernata.**] in: Practical Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 2. 1866. p. 16—17.

Lintner, J. A., Description of a new species of **Anisota** [**bisecta**.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 10—12.

Harvey, Leon F., Description of a new Texan **Anisota** [**Heiligbrodti**.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 110—111.

Anisota rubicunda: s. Citheronia sepulcralis.

Harvey, Leon F., Description of a new species of **Annaphila** [**immerens**] from California. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 160.

Anomis xylina: s. Aletia argillacea.

Boisduval, (J.), [Note relative aux Bombyx [**Antheraea**] Yamamai, Pernyi et Mylitta.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XVI.

Guérin-Méneville, [Remarques relatives à cette note.] ibid. p. XVI.

Staudinger, O., **Antheraea Gueinzii**, eine neue Saturnide v. Port Natal. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 120—123.

Maassen, Bemerkung hierzu. ebd. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 111.

Mabille, P., [Description d'une Saturnide nouvelle, provenant du Congo: **Antheraea Laestrygon**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bullet. p. CLXXX—CLXXXI.

Bahsford, J., Remarques sur les expériences faites pour améliorer l'espèce actuelle de ver à soie du Bengale [**Antheraea Mylitta**.] in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 4. 1857. p. 155—169.

Beavan, R. C., Remarks on the Tusseh Silkworm of Bengal. [**Antheraea Mylitta**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 40—43. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9269—9272.

Cement of the tussah cocoon [Attacus (**Antheraea**) **Mylitta**.] in: Journ. Applied Science. Vol. 11. 1880. p. 186.

Chavannes, A., Rapport sur un essai d'éducation du Bombyx [**Antheraea**] **Mylitta**. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 8. 1861. p. 78.

—— Sur l'éducation des Saturnies Mylitta et [Attacus] Cynthia faite à Lausanne, en 1856. ibid. T. 4. 1857. p. 268—274.

—— Sur le Bombyx [Antheraea] Mylitta et sur la maladie des vers à soie. ibid. T. 7. 1860. p. 139—142.

Domesticating the tusser silkworm. [**Antheraea Mylitta**.] in: Journ. Applied Scienc. Vol. 11. 1880. p. 186—187.

(Auch über Actias Selene u. Cricula trifenestra.)

Gabba, Luigi, La seta del Bombyx [**Antheraea**] **Mylitta**. in: Rendic. R. Istit. Lombard. 2. Ser. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 239—246.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), [Sur la soie produite par les Bombyx (**Antheraea**) **Mylitta** et (Actias) Selene.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. XXXI.

Heese, Ad., Zusammenstellung d. bisherigen Erfahrungen üb. d. Zucht d. japanischen Eichenspinner (Bombyx [**Antheraea**] **Mylitta** u. Yamamai.) in: Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Ver. zur Befördrg. d. Seidenb. f. d. Prov. Brandenb. (1864—65.) 1865. p. 18—20. — Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 10—11. — Anz. lndw. C.-Ver. Rgsbez. Kassel. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 66—68.

Henzi, R., Bericht üb. eine Zucht d. Saturnia [**Antheraea**] **Mylitta**, im Jahre 1869 in Bern. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 8. Bd. 1870. p. 56—64.

Hobson, Julian, Life-history of Saturnia [**Antheraea**] **Mylitta**, the tusseh silkworm. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9257—9259.

Lord, W. B., The Tusseh Silkworm of India. (Antheraea Paphia [**Mylitta**.]) (With 1 col. Plat.) in: Nature and Art. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 85—87.

Maumenet, Rapport sur des éducations de Bombyx [**Antheraea**] **Mylitta**. (1867—1868) et Yama-Mai, (1868.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 5. 1868. p. 650—653.

Perrottet, ..., Sur une éducation de vers à soie (Bombyx [**Antheraea**] **Mylitta**) faite à Pondichéry. ibid. T. 5. 1858. p. 485—491.

S[**immonds**], P. L., The Tusser silk-worm. in: Journ. Applied Science. Vol. 10. 1879. p. 153—154.

Verson, E., Avvertimenti ai coltivatori del B. [**Antheraea**] **Mylitta** (Thusser.) in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VII. 1880. p. 106—108.

Zlik, Osc., Intorno all' allevamento di nuovo bruco serico, del Bombyx [**Antheraea**. **Mylitta** dall' India orientale. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 89—90] — Estratto. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 26—28.

Antheraea Mylitta: s. a. Antheraea Yama-mai (Henzi) u. Sericaria mori (Anhang.)

Antheraea Paphia: s. A. Mylitta (Lord.)

Antheraea Pernyi.

Berce, (E.), [Sur un métis des Bombyx Pernyi et Yama-mai.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bullet. p. CCLIV—CCLV.
Remarques relatives à cette communication par MM. Goossens et Maurice Girard. ibid. p. CCLVIII—CCLIX.

Berichte über einige Zuchten mit Saturnia Pernyi. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N.F. 12. Jhg. 1874. — I. Von Ad. Reihlen. p. 47—54. — II. Vom Vorstande d. kgl. bot. Gartens in Hohenheim. p. 54. — III. Von J. Wullschlegel. p. 54—56. — IV. Von K. H. Ulrichs. p. 56—57.

Bertrand, (l'abbé), Réponses aux questions posées en 1854 par la société impériale d'acclimatation ... sur le Ver à soie du chêne de Chine. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 5. 1858. p. 272—278.

Bond, Fred., [Hybrid between Bombyx (Antheraea) Pernyi a. Yama-mai.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. IV.

Clifford, J. R. S., Larvae of Bombyx Pernyi. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 22. (Biologisches.)

Combra, B. et G. **Baraldi**, Expériences faites sur le Bombyx Pernyi dans le parc royal de la Mandria. (Traduction abrégée de l'Italien.) (Avec Fig. dans le texte.) in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 9. 1872. p. 705—727.

Cornalia, Emilio, Sull' allevamento della Saturnia Pernyi o bruco della quercia chinese. in: Rendic. R. Istit. Lombard. 2. Ser. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 418—420. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 121—122. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 308—310. — Moniteur des soies. 10. Année. 1871. no. 482. p. 5—6.

Deyrolle, E., Bombyx Pernyi. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 93. 1874. p. 372—373.

Förster, H., Über d. Zucht v. Saturnia Pernyi. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 91.

Futterbäume d. neuen chinesischen Seidenspinners. in: Ausland. 40. Jhg. 1867. p. 1128.

Gascoyne, G., Bombyx Pernyi (Silk-moth.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 28—29.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., [Bombyx (Antheraea) Pernyi et ses oeufs.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. X.

—— Croisement du Bombyx Pernyi de la Chine avec le Bombyx Cecropia de l'Amérique. in: Revue de sériciicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 118—120.

—— [Note sur les Bombyx Pernyi etc.] in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 13. 1861. p. 187—192. (Soc. imp. et central d'agricult. France. 24 avril 1861.)

—— [Sur la coexistence simultanée de cocons et d'oeufs du Bombyx Pernyi.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bullet. p. X.

—— Note sur une nouvelle tentative d'introduction du ver à soie du chêne que l'on élève en plein air dans le nord de la Chine, et qui a été nommé Bombyx Pernyi. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 15. 1863. p. 91—94. — Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 84—87.

—— Vers à soie du chêne provenant du nord de la Chine. [Antheraea Permyi.] in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 114—118; 183—185; 216—219; 268—271.

Holdsworth, Notes on the Practical System followed in the Province of Shang-tung for the cultivation of Bombyx Pernyi. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXIV—XXVII.

Jackson, John R., The New Oak-feeding Silkworm of China. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 11. 1867. p. 241—245.

Jacquemart, Fréd., Note sur le Bombyx Pernyi. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 121.

—— Rapport sur les tentatives faites par la société imp. d'acclimatation pour l'introduction en France du ver à soie du chêne de Chine (Bombyx Pernyi.) ibid. T. 10 1863. p. 430—435.

—— Tentatives d'éducation du ver sauvage du chêne de la Chine (Bombyx Pernyi.) ibid. T. 9. 1862. p. 95—98.

Jäger, G., Über d. braunköpfige Eichenspinnerraupe (Antherea Pernyi Guér.) in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 30. Jhg. 1874. p. 169—176.

—— Über eine neue Eichenseidenraupe (Antherea Pernyi Guér.) ebd. 29. Jhg. 1873. p. 92—98.

Kozubowski, A., Jedwabniki dębowe i bałwianowe pod względem pochodzenia, właściwych im znamion i sporobu chowania (26 drzeworyt. i 2 tabl. chromolit.) Kraków, nakład Tow. pszczelniczo-jedwabnicsego. Galicyi zachod. 1877. 8. (41, I p.)
Der chinesische Eichen-Seidenspinner u. d. Ailanthus-Seidenspinner in Hinsicht ihrer Abstammung, ihrer Merkmale u. ihrer Kultur.

Lelièvre, Sur le Bombyx Pernyi. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. XLV—XLVII.

—— Über d. Zucht v. Bombyx (Antherea) Pernyi Guér. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 435—438.

Maitland, R. T., [Kweeking van Saturnia Pernyi.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. LXXXII—LXXXVIII.

Meadows, Taylor, Production de la soie et éducation du ver à soie du chêne dans le nord de la Chine. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 4. 1867. p. 201—206.

Der neue chinesische Eichenseidenspinner. in: Aus d. Natur. 42. Bd. (N. F. 30. Bd.) 1867. p. 628—631.

Der neue chinesische Seidenspinner auf Eichen. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Ausland. 40. Jhg. 1867. p. 606—609.
(Intellectual Observer.)

Nueros, Fred. Perez de, Relation des expériences faites en Espagne pour élever à l'air libre les Attacus Pernyi et Yama-mai. Trad. de l'espagnol par N. Meyer. Paris, impr. Martinet, 1879. 8. (13 p.)
(Extr. du Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. Avril, 1879.)

Perny, Paul, Monographie d. Eichenseidenspinners zu Kuy-Tscheu. Deutsch v. L. Buvry. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 9. Bd. 1871. p. 107—111.

—— Monographie du ver à soie du chêne au Kouy-Tscheou. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 5. 1858. p. 317—322.

Pfizenmaier, ..., Über d. Zucht d. braunköpfigen Eichenspinner (Antherea Pernyi Guér.) in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 30. Jhg. 1874. p. 271—274.

Pichon, A., Sur les vers à soie du chêne (B. Pernyi) de Chine et le Khouo-ki. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 299—300.

Präger, Bombyx (Antheraea) Pernyi. Beitrag [zur Zucht.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 245—246.

Reveil, O., Description des appareils adoptés par la commission de sériculture pour le transport des cocons du ver à soie du chêne qui doivent être envoyés de Chine par Monseigneur Perny. (Avec Figgs. dans le texte.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 6. 1859. p. 257—263.

Rindfleisch, A., Zuchtversuch m. Saturnia Pernyi. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. f. Anhalt. 31. Bericht. (1872/73.) 1874. p. 23—28.

Saethen, Rod., Zur Zucht d. Pernyi-Seidenspinners. in: Isis (Russ.) 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 200; 242.

Sampson, Thos., Wild Chinese Silkworm. in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 134—135.

Schoch, Gustav, Über d. Seide v. Bombyx Pernyi. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 153—155.

Schultze, ..., Züchtung d. chinesischen Eichen-Seidenspinners (Bombyx Pernyi.) in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatis. N. F. 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 169—172.

Simon, Eugène, Notice sur le ver à soie du chêne de Chine. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 10. 1863. p. 600—605.

—— Vers à soie du chêne de Chine. Éclosion de quelques-uns des cocons de B. Pernyi. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 57—59.

Stierlin, G., Mittheilungen üb. Zuchtversuche v. Attacus Pernyi. in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 56. Vers. Schaffhausen, (1873.) 1874. p. 44—47.

—— Über d. Verfahren d. Chinesen bei d. Zucht v. Saturnia Pernyi. ebd. 57. Vers. Chur, (1874.) 1875. p. 52.

—— Zuchtergebnisse mit Attacus Pernyi. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 440.

Wallace, Alex., [Cases of paederasm in Bombyx (Antheraea) Pernyi.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XI.

—— [Males of Bombyx (Antheraea) Pernyi pairing with females of other species.] ibid. 1870. Proc. p. XI—XII.

Wingelmüller, (Carl), [Züchtungsversuche mit Antheraea Pernyi u. Yama-mai.] in: 13. Jahresber. d. öster.-schles. Seidenbau-Vereines. 1871. p. 46—53.

Zimmermann, A., Über d. Zucht v. Saturnia Pernyi. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 23—24.

Antheraea Pernyi: s. a. A. Yama-mai (Acclimatation, Berce, Bigot, Fintelmann, Landois, Le Doux, Ulrichs) u. Sericaria mori (Anhang.)

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), Sur l'introduction du Bombyx [**Antheraea**] **Roylei**, quatrième espèce de ver à soie du chêne. in: Compt. Rend. T. 58. 1864. p. 742. — Revue de sériciult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 122—124; 329—336.
Meyer, R., Noch ein Seidenwurm. (Bombyx [**Antheraea**] **Roylei**.) in: Zool. Garten. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 387.
A New Silkworm [Bombyx (**Antheraea**) **Roylei**.] in: Americ. Journ. Sc. and Arts. 2. Ser. Vol. 38. 1864. p. 299.
Een nieuwe zijdeworm [**Antheraea Roylei**.] Door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1864. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 47.
(Nach Guérin-Méneville. in: Compt. Rend. 25 April 1864.)
Weale, J. P. Mansel, [Remarks on the larva **Antheraea Tyrrhea**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. VI.

Antheraea Yama-maju.

Acclimatation en Allemagne des Attacus Yama-mai et Pernyi. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 657—658.
Acclimatisation d. Bombyx Yama-Mai in Paris. in: Zool. Garten. 8. Jhg. 1867. p. 315.
Amézaga, ... de, Éducations d'Attacus Yama-mai pendant les quatre campagnes de 1871—72—73 et 74 dans les propriétés de M. le marquis de Riscal, province de Caceres (Estramadure, Espagne.) in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1875. p. 217—222.
Backer, J., Sr., [Over de kweeking van Bombyx (Antheraea) Yama-maï, benevens eene mededeeling uit een brief van J. E. Teysman, over zijdewormen op Java.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VII. 1864. p. 21—23.
—— [Over het kweeken van Bombyx Yama-maï hier te lande.] ibid. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 13.
—— [Kweeking van Antheraea Yama-maju] ibid. IX. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 1. D.) 1866. p. 29—31.
Barlet, Mededeeling omtrent de kweeking van Bombyx Yama-Mayu in Beijeren. ibid. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 75—79.
[**Baruffi**,] ..., Vers a soie du chêne du Japon. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Ser. T. 3. 1866. p. 523—524.
Baumann, (E.), Einführung d. Bombyx Yama-Mai in Europa. in: Zool. Garten. 8. Jhg. 1867. p. 482.
—— Schreiben d. japanischen Seidenspinner betreffend. in: Lotos. 17. Jhg. 1867. p. 179—180.
—— Zur Zucht des japanesischen Eichen-Seidenspinners. in: 34. Jahresber. d. Mannheimer Ver. f. Naturk. 1868. p. 100—101.
—— Zucht d. japanesischen Seidenraupe Bombyx Yamamayu. Bamberg, Buchner, 1868. 16. (30 S.) *M* —.60
—— Über d. Zucht d. japanesischen Seidenspinners Yama-mayu. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Sitzber. p. 125—126.
—— Über Zucht d. japanesischen Seidenspinners Yama-mayu in Europa. in: Mitth. d. naturf. Ges. Bern. (1867.) 1868. p. 219—221.
—— [Werth d. Seide d. Bombyx Yama-mayu.] in: Zool. Garten. 10. Jhg. 1869. p. 30.
Baumgartner, Jacques, Vers à soie du chêne. (Bombyx Yama-maï.) in: Revue de sériciult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 330—332.
—— Vers à soie du chêne. Premières nouvelles des éducations du B. Yama-maï. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 170—172.
—— Vers à soie du chêne. Rapport sur les essais faits en 1864 à Loerrach, grand-duché de Bade. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 305—310.
Beaumont, (comtesse) de, Vers à soie du chêne. [Yama-mai.] ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 171—172.
—— Vers à soie du chêne nourris avec le cognassier du Japon [Pyrus japonica.] ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 168—170.
Belhomme, ..., Sur le choix des chênes destinés à la nourriture du Bombyx Yama-maï. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 2. 1865. p. 34—35.
Berce, (E.), Notice sur les éducations d'un Bombycien séricigène métis des Attacus Yama-Maï G. Mén. et Pernyi G. Mén. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1875. p. 40—43.

Berg, Wilh. Carl, Acclimatation de l'Antherea Yama-maï G. M. dans les provinces Baltiques. (Traduction.) ibid. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 469—478.
—— Die Resultate d. Acclimatisation v. Antherea Yama-Mayu G. M. in d. Ostseeprovinzen. in: Bull. soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 46. 1873. p. 96—114.
—— Über d. Resultate d. Acclimatisation d. japanischen Eichenspinners in d. Ostseeprovinzen. Auszug. in: Lotos. 23. Jhg. 1873. p. 200—202.
—— Die Zuchtversuche mit d. japanischen Seidenraupe (Antheraea Yama-mayu) in Riga. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 18. Jhg. 1870. p. 61—68.
Bericht über d. Zucht d. Eichenspinners. in: Gäa. 5. Bd. 1869. p. 437—438.
Bericht über d. Zucht d. Eichenspinners im Jahre 1869. Mitgeth. vom Gartenbauvereine in Bamberg. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 102—103. — Auszug. in: Lotos. 19. Jhg. 1869. p. 127—128.
Bericht über Zuchten d. japanischen Eichenseidenspinners Bombyx Yama-Mayu, welche im Jahre 1865 in Deutschland auf Veranlassung d. Hrn. Professor Dr. Haupt in Bamberg angestellt worden sind. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 124—128.
Bernard, Alphonse, Notice sur l'Attacus Yama-Maï, G. Mén. ou ver à soie du chêne du Japon. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 4. 1877. p. 641—658.
Bertier, (comte) de, Ver à soie du chêne (B. Yama-maï.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 328—329.
Bigot, F. A., Éducation de métis d'Attacus Yama-mai e Pernyi. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1875. p. 172—179.
—— Éducations d'Attacus Yama-maï faites à Pontoise de 1870 à 1873. ibid. 3. Sér T. 1. 1874. p. 284—289.
—— Rapport sur les éducations d'Attacus Yama-mai faites à Pontoise en 1874. ibid. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1875. p. 100—117.
Blain, F., Notice pratique pour servir à l'éducation du ver à soie du chêne (Bombyx Yama-maï.) Précédée d'une lettre adressée à l'auteur par M. Guérin-Méneville, et accompagnée de 2 planches. Angers, Barassé; Paris, libr. agricole de la Maison rustique, 1866. 8. (20 p.) *fr.* 1.—
Bolis, Luigi, Sul Bombyx Yama-mai (baco da seta della quercia.) in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 114—115.
Bombyx Yama-maï; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album d. natuur. 1863. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 86—87.
(Nach Comptes rendus. LVII. p. 315.)
Bombyx Yama-mai; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. ibid. 1869. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 20.
(Nach Guérin-Méneville, in: Les Mondes. XVIII. p. 414.)
Bonafé, J. A., Éducations d'Attacus Yama-Mai dans les propriétés de M. le marquis de Riscal. Rapport sur les éducations faites à Alia, province de Cacéres. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 5. 1878. p. 29—45.
Bonnard, Rapport adressé à M. Guérin-Méneville sur une éducation de Bombyx Yama-maï, faite à Marseille, en 1864. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 115—119.
—— Ver à soie du chêne [Yama-maï] et du mûrier. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 169—172.
Bossoreille, de, Vers à soie du chêne. [Éducation d'Yama-maï.] in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 173—176.
Bretton, (baron) de, [Introduction en Europe de l'élevage du Bombyx (Attacus) Yama-maï; Extrait d'une lettre à Mr. Guérin-Méneville.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XXI—XXII. — Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 242—245.
Burry, L., Zuchten d. japanischen Eichen-Seidenspinners Bombyx Yama-Maï. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 6. Bd. 1868. p. 220—228.
Capronnier, (J. B.), [Sur l'élevation de l'Antheraea Yama-maï.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. L.
Chavannes, A., Éducation du Bombyx Yama-maï. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 10. 1863. p. 609—610.
—— Ver à soie du chêne. Nécessité de leur élevage sur les arbres mêmes et non sur des rameaux trempant dans l'eau. in: Revue de sericicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 85—88.
Clarou, Insuccès d'un lot de graine du B. yama-maï provenant du Japon. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 144—152.
Cotton, Wm., Yama-mai culture. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 253.

Crivelli, M. Balsamo, Breve istruzione per allevare la Saturnia Yama-maï o baco da seta della quercia. Milano, Autore, 1867.

Sur la culture du ver à soie sauvage au Japon (Bombyx Yama-maï), traduit du Japonais par le Dr. Hoffmann et traduit en français par M. J. Blekman. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 523—529; 592—598.

Deyrolle, A. M. E., fils, Note sur l'éducation des Bombyx Yama-Mai. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 21. 1870. p. 84—85; no. 27. p. 108.

—— Note sur l'éducation du ver à soie du chêne. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 74. 1873. p. 298.

Dürer, Bernardo, Il baco da seta della quercia giaponnese (Bombyx Ya-ma-mai) e la sua prima coltivazione sul lago di Como alla Villa Carlotta. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 8. 1865. p. 168—173.

[**Dufour**, ...], Sur l'essai d'acclimatation du Yama-mai en Turquie. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 2. 1865. p. 727—728.

Duméril, A., Note sur l'éducation d'un ver à soie sauvage du Japon, élevé avec des feuilles de chêne à la ménagerie des reptiles par les soins de M. Vallée. ibid. T. 8. 1861. p. 321—322.

Educazione dello Ya-ma-mai. in: Annuar. scientif. ed. indust. Anno I. 1865. p. 323.

Die Eichenseidenraupe oder Yama-maï. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 5. Jhg. 1868. p. 8.

Der Eichenseidenspinner. [Antheraea Yama-mai.] in: Aus d. Natur. 48. Bd. (N. F. 36. Bd.) 1869. p. 313—316.

Ellis, James, Rearing of Yama-mai. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 164.

Filipp, Eduard, Bombyx, Antherea Yama Mai. (Bergseidenspinner.) Populärer Vortrag. in: Természettud. Evkönyv. Temesvár. I. Évfoly. (1874.) 1875. p. 57—72.

Fintelmann, G. A., Über Züchtungs-Versuche d. japanischen u. chinesischen Eichen-Seidenspinners, Bombyx Yama Maï u. Pernyi auf d. Pfaueninsel bei Potsdam. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 92—93; 243—245.

Flain, F., Rapport sur une éducation en Anjou du ver du chêne ou Bombyx Yama-mai faite en 1863. (Avec 3 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. de Maine-et-Loire. 7. Année. 1865. p. 1—21.

France, A. de, Vers à soie du chêne. (B. Yama-maï.) in: Revue de sériciсult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 329—330.

—— Bombyx Yama-Mayu, d. japanische Seidenspinner im Freien gezogen u. fortgepflanzt zu Oliviers, (Depart. Tarn u. Garonne) in Frankreich. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 122—124.

Franceschini, Felice, Tentativo d'allevamento della Saturnia Yama-Mai. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 8. 1865. p. 244—249.

Frérot, Ver à soie du chêne, Bombyx yama-maï. Conservation de ses oeufs, expériences. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 284—288.

—— Ver à soie du chêne et de l'ailante. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 253—256.

—— Vers à soie du chêne. (B. yama-maï.) ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 219—220; 326—327.

Gascoyne, George, On rearing the Yama-mai Silkworm. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 333—335.

Gétaz, (Mme) H., Vers à soie du chêne. Réussite d'une éducation de Yama-maï. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 159; 171.

Girard, Maurice, [Éclosion rétardée des oeufs de l'Attacus Yama-mai.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CC—CCI.

—— [Note sur l'éducation de Yama-mai.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bullet. p. LXIII; LXXXV—LXXXVI; CCI—CCII.

Givelet, Henry, Vers à soie du chêne et de l'ailante. Observations à propos du manuel japonais sur la culture du Bombyx Yama-maï. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 84—88.

Gorry-Bouteau, P., Éducation d'Attacus Yama-maï faite à Belleville, près Thouars (Deux-Sèvres) en 1876. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 4. 1877. p. 528—531.

Graaf, H. W. de, [Kweeking van Antheraea Yama-maju.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. IX. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 1. D.) 1866. p. 31—32.

—— [Over de kweeking van Bombyx (Antheraea) Yama-maï en B. (Attacus) Cynthia var.] ibid. Deel VII. 1864. p. 24.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Beschreibung einer neuen Eichen-Seidenraupe aus Japan (Bombyx Yama-Maï.) in: Mitth. d. Central-Instituts f. Akklimatisat. 4. Jhg. 1862. p. 51—56.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Description d'un nouveau Ver à soie du chêne (Bombyx Yama-maï) provenant du Japon. (Avec 3 Pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 13. 1861. p. 402—410; 435—452. — (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 53. 1861. p. 625—627.
—— Introduction du Bombyx Yama-Maï en Europe. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 15. 1863. p. 47—48.
—— [Note sur l'élevage, en plain air du Bombyx Yama-mai, à Yeddo.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XI—XII.
—— [Sur une particularité remarquable observée dans les métamorphoses du Bombyx Yama-mai.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XLVI.
—— Note sur les progrès de l'acclimatation du ver à soie du chêne (Bombyx Ya-ma-maï, Guér.-Mén.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 10. 1863. p. 428—429.
—— Note sur les progrès de l'acclimatation du ver à soie du chêne (B. Yama-mai, Guér.-Mén.) provenant du Japon, et donné à la France par le gouvernement néerlandais. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 172—175.
—— Sur les progrès de l'acclimatation du ver à soie du chêne, élevé, pour la première fois, en France en 1861, et publié sous le nom de Bombyx (Antheraea) yama-maï. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 21. 1869. p. 45—48.
—— [Sur les tentatives d'acclimatation du Bombyx (Antheraea) Yama-mai.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. C—CI.
—— Variabilité du Bombyx Yama-Maï. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 16. 1864. p. 182—185. — Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 298—301.
—— Le ver à soie du chêne [Antheraea Yama-maï.] in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 32. Année. 1868. T. II. p. 596. — Revue univers. de séricicult. Lyon. 3. Année. 1869. p. 53—55.
—— Le ver à soie du chêne au Japon. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 21. 1869. p. 91—96.
—— Le ver à soie du chêne en 1868. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 20. 1868. p. 414—416.
—— Ver à soie du chêne (B. Yama-maï, Guér.-Mén.) Sur les graines produites en France avec des sujets acclimatés, et sur celles qui ont été importées du Japon pendant l'hiver de 1865 à 1866. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 50—55.
—— Ver à soie du chêne provenant du Japon. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 13. 1861. p. 382—384. — Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 33—41; 65—68; 106—113; 212—216; 294—298.
—— Ver à soie du chêne [Yama-mai.] Reclamation de M. Jacquemart. — Ma réponse. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 124—127.
—— Sur le ver à soie sauvage: Yama-Maï. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 8. 1861. p. 323—326.
—— Vers à soie du chêne. Éducation d'Yama-maï parfaitement réussie en 1866 par S. Exc. le maréchal Vaillant. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (IV.) 1866. p. 167—170.
—— Vers à soie du chêne. Nouvelles des éducations faites sur divers points. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 109—116.
Haberlandt, Fed., L'allevamento del bombice della quercia. (Antheraea Yama-Maï.) in: La Sericolt. austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 45—48; 53—57; 65—67; 77—80; 85—86; 93—95; 101—103.
—— Ancora la trattura dei bozzoli Yama-Maï. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 153—154.
—— Die Aufzucht d. Eichenspinners (Antherea Yamamai.) Görz 1870. (Wien, Gerold's Sohn.) 8. (59 S.) ℳ —.80
Hance, H. F., On the silkworm oaks of northern China. in: Journ. Linn. Soc. Botany. Vol. 10. 1868. p. 482—492. — China Review. Vol. 6. 1877—78. p. 207—208.
Heese, Ad., Zusammenstellung d. bisherigen Erfahrungen üb. d. Zucht d. japanischen Eichenspinners (Yama-Mai.) in: Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenb. in d. Prov. Brandenburg. (1877—78.) 1879. p. 9—11.
Henzi, ..., Über seine Zuchterfolge mit Saturnia Yama mayu u. Mylitta. in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. Solothurn. 53. Vers. 1869. p. 60—64.
Hoffmann, J., Brief aan den Secretaris [over de teelt van Bombyx Yama-maju.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. X. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 2. D.) 1867. p. 183—184.
—— Mittheilung bezügl. d. Zucht d. wilden Seidenraupe Yama-mayu (Saturnia Cynthia) in Japan. Aus d. Holländischen übers. v. Haupt. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 18. Jhg. 1864. p. 62—78.
—— Ver à soie du chêne, Bombyx Yama-maï. Rectification au traité japonais. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée (III.) 1865. p. 40.
—— et **Blekman**, Ver à soie du chêne du Japon, B. Yama-maï. (Traduction d'un traité japonais sur sa culture.) ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 289—305.
Hofmann, F. W., Untersuchungs-Resultate d. Spinnfäden d. Yama-Maï-Raupe. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 5. Bd. 1867. p. 36—38.

Hofmann, F. W., Die Zucht d. Eichen-Seidenspinners Yama-maï nach d. gegenwärtigen Stande d. Erfahrungen. in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 11—13; 18—19; 28—29; 36—37; 47; 59—60.
(Wiener ldw. Ztg.)

Hopley, Edward, Yama-Mai culture. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 149—150.

Hudd, Alfred E., Note on the Japan Silk-worm, B. Yamamai. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 16. — Correction. ibid. p. 44.

Jacquemart, Frédéric, Rapport sur trente éducations du ver du chêne du Japon (Bombyx Ya-ma-maï) faites en 1863. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 81—120.

—— Rapport sur les vers à soie du chêne du Japon. Annonce de l'éclosion de leurs oeufs à Alger et à Barcelone. in: Revue de sériciult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 88—93.

Jame, Ver à soie du chêne [Yama-maï.] Rapport. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 93—94.

The Japan Silkworm — Bombyx Yama-mai. in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1868.) 1869. p. 18.

Jones, J. E., Bombyx Yama-maï. in: Feuill. d. jeun. naturalist. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 41.

Kamphausen, N. W., Die Zucht d. Eichenspinners (Bombyx Yama-maï.) Bericht d. Präsid. d. ldw. Ver. f. Rheinpreussen, Herr v. Rath, erstattet v. d. Dirigenten d. Centr.-Seidenzucht-Lehr- u. Haspel-Anstalt zu Bendorf. in: Annal. d. Lndw. 24. Jhg. 47. Bd. 1866. p. 408—425.

Kaspar, Rudolf, Bericht üb. Bombyx Yama-maju. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Bd. 1868. Sitzber. p. 85—87.

Kempelen, v., Über d. japanesischen Seidenspinner (Saturnia Yama-Mai.) in: Verh. d. Ver. f. Natur- u. Heilk. Presburg. N. F. 2. Hft. 1874. (Sitzber.) p. 219—221.

[**Kreuter**, Franz], Eichenraupen [Bombyx Ya-ma-mai.] in: Wchnbl. ldw. Ver. Baden. 1864. p. 133; 141; 145—146.
(Wien. allg. lnd.-forstw. Ztg.)

—— Die Eichenseidenraupe Yama-maï. in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd (1868.) p. 60—61; 67—68; 76—77.

Kurze Anleitung zur Zucht d. Seidenspinners d. Eiche, B. Yama-mai. Laibach, Ig. v. Kleinmayr & Ferd. Bamberg, 1870. 8. (15 S.) *M* —.40

Lamote-Baracé, (comte de), Ver à soie du chêne. Petite éducation bien réussie. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 260—261.

Landois, H., Die Generationsorgane d. Bastarde v. Saturnia Yama-mai u. S. Pernyi. in: 2. Jahrber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst. 1874. p. 54—55.

—— Die Züchtung d. Eichenseidenspinners, Saturnia Yama-mai, zu Münster in Westphalen. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 28. Jhg. (3. F. 8. Jhg.) 1871. Corrspbl. p. 59—60.

Le Doux, Christian, Les vers à soie du chêne du Japon et de la Chine [Antheraea Yama-mai et Pernyi] dans la Lozère. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1875. p. 391—401.

Lelièvre, E., Le Bombyx Yama-Maï. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 87.

Ligounhe, ..., Note sur des éducations du B. Yama-mai et rapport sur les éducations précoces en 1867. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 4. 1867. p. 333—338.

Liha, (Karl), Kurze Anweisung zur Zucht d. Eichenspinners Anthaera [sic] Yama-maï. in: 12. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau.-Ver. 1870. p. 48—50.

Mc Dowall, H., Mortality among Larvae of Bombyx Yama-mai. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 151.

Mach, Johann, Beschreibung d. hiesigen Aufzucht d. japanesischen Seidenspinners d. Eiche Yama-maï. in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 83—84.

—— Kurze Anleitung zur Zucht d. Eichen-Seidenspinners, Bombyx Yama-mayu. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 9. Bd. 1871. p. 23—30.

—— Der Eichenspinner, Bombyx Yama-maï. ebd. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 54—56.

—— Osservazioni risguardanti l'articolo sulla trattura dei bozzoli Yama-Maï pubblicato al No. 15 della Sericolt. austr. in: La Sericolt. austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 138—139.

—— Relazione intorno à un allevamento di Yama-Maï perfettamente riuscito... ibid. Anno I. 1869. p. 20.

[——] Zucht d. Eichen[seiden]spinners in Kärnthen. in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 8. Jhg. 1868. p. 264—265.

Mach, Joh., Die Zucht d. Yama-maï-Raupe (des Eichenspinners.) in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 12—13.

—— Über d. Zucht d. Yama-maju-Raupe nach Vorschrift d.... in: Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Ver. z. Befördrg. d. Seidenb. in d. Prov. Brandenburg. (1877—78.) 1879. p. 11—12.

Mack, E., Zuchtresultate mit d. japanesischen Seidenraupe. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Presburg. 8. Jhg. 1864—5. Sitzber. p. 60.

Marquardt u. **Hoffmann**, Bericht üb. d. Zucht d. Eichenspinners (B. Yama-may.) in: Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Ver. z. Befördrg. d. Seidenb. f. d. Prov. Brandenburg. (1870—71.) 1871. p. 21—22.

Maurice, E. F., Note sur les graines de vers à soie du Japon. in: Ann. Soc. imp. d'agricult. du départ. de la Loire. T. 13. 1869. p. 35—38.

Meerdervoort, J. L. O. Pompe, van, Notice sur la conservation, l'éducation et la culture des oeufs des vers à soie sauvages du Japon (Bombyx Ya-ma-maï, Guérin-Méneville.) in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 10. 1863. p. 606—608.

—— Notice sur l'éducation du ver à soie du chêne ou Ya-ma-maï (littéralement, Ver des montagnes.) ibid. T. 10. 1863. p. 21—23.

—— Notice sur l'introduction du ver à soie du chêne du Japon Bombyx Ya-ma-mai, (Guérin-Méneville) en Europe. [Extrait.] ibid. T. 10. 1863. p. 639—641. — Lettre adressée à M. Guérin-Méneville accompagnant cette brochure. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 287—293.

Milly, Léon de, Rapport sur les éducations de Bombyx yama-maï et de Bombyx cynthia, faites dans le département des Landes. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 29—32.

Mittheilungen aus Japan üb. d. Zucht d. japanesischen Eichenspinners Bombyx Yama-mai. Hrsg. v. kgl. preuss. Ministerium f. d. landwirthschaftl. Angelegenheit. M. 10 in d. Text gedr. Abbildgn. (in Holzschn.) Berlin. Wiegandt & Hempel, 1870. gr. 8. (VI, 32 S.) ℳ 1.—

Mongrand, E., Deux éducations d'Attacus Yama-mai faites en 1873 et 1874. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 699—712.

Montani, C. Montano, Educazione del Yama-May. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 27—28.

Montebello, Gustave de, Note sur les vers à soie Yama-Maï. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. zool. imp. 2. Sér. T. 7. 1870. p. 150—155.

More, A. G., Report on Experiments made in 1869, with the Japanese Silkworm, Bombyx Yama-maï. in: Journ. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 486—489.

Mulder, Cl., [Kweeking van Bombyx (Antheraea) Yama-maju.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. IX. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 1. D.) 1865. p. 31.

Ein neuer japanischer Eichenseidenspinner (Bombyx Yama-Maï Guér. Mén.) [Auszug.] in: Mitth. d. Central-Instituts f. Akklimatisat. 4. Jhg. 1862. p. 28—29. — Zool. Garten. 3. Jhg. 1862. p. 89.

Newman, Edward, Bombyx Yama-Mai. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 27—28.

Niederer, Versuche mit d. Züchtung d. japanesischen Eichenraupe Bombyx Ya-ma-mai in Frankreich. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 58. Jhg. 1868. p. 276—280.

Odstrčil, J., Über d. Zucht v. Attacus Yamamay. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 161.

—— et Maurice **Girard**, Rapport sur des éducations d'Attacus Yama-maï, G. Mén. à Teschen (Silésie autrichienne) et note sur les variations de cette espèce. (Avec Figgs. dans le texte.) in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1876. p. 847—850.

Ogier-Ward, ..., [Note sur la maladie du Bombyx du chêne.] in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. 2. Sér. Vol. 1. (1866.) 1868. p. 244—245.

Oppenau, Franz v., Ein Wink f. d. Züchtungsversuche mit d. japanesischen Eichenseidenspinner [Antheraea Yama-mai.] in: Deutsche lndw. Presse. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 81.

Pagenstecher, Alex., Akklimatisation d. Yama-mayu-Spinners in d. russischen Ostseeprovinzen. in: Fühling's landw. Ztg. XXIII. (N. F. XII.) Jhg. 1874. p. 66.

Palmstedt, ..., Zucht d. japanischen Eichenseidenspinners, Bombyx Yama-Mayu durch Otto Faneh'jelm, Ingenieur in Stockholm. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 45—47.

Paul, (M.), Züchtungserfahrungen üb. Attacus Yama-Mai. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 39. Bd. (N. F. 5. Bd.) 1872. p. 107.

Personnat, Camille, Conférence sur le ver à soie du chêne (Bombyx yama-maï), donnée au palais de l'industrie à Paris, le 28 août 1865. Avec planches. Laval, à l'École de sériciculture; Paris, librairie agricole de la maison rustique, 1866. 8. (16 p.)
—— Rapport sur les éducations de Bombyx Yama-maï. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 4. 1867. p. 85—91.
—— Ver à soie du chêne. Lettre. in: Revue de sériciult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 46—48.
Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Note additionelle. ibid. p. 48—50.
—— Ver à soie du chêne (Bombyx Yama-maï.) Rapport. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 63—84.
—— Sur le ver à soie du chêne du Japon (Bombyx Yama-maï.) ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 119—122.
—— Le Ver à soie du chêne (Bombyx Yama-mai), son histoire, sa description, ses moeurs, son éducation, ses produits. Avec 3 Pl. col. et gravures. Paris, Librairie agricole de la Maison rustique, 1866. 8. (128 p.) — 2. édition. ibid. 1866. (VIII, 128 p.) — 4. édition revue et augmentée. ibid. 1868. 8. *fr.* 3.—
—— Le ver à soie du chêne au champ de mars. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 32. Année. 1868. T. I. p. 75—77.
—— Le ver à soie du chêne à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Insectes utiles vivants. Paris, Libr. agricole, 1868. 8. (14 p., avec gravures.) *fr.* 1.—
—— Vers à soie du chêne. Rapport sur la première éducation de cette espèce qu'il a faite à Privas (Ardèche.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 352—360.
Pinçon, J., Sur l'éducation du Bombyx Yama-maï faite au Jardin d'acclimatation. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 10. 1863. p. 436—437.
—— Note sur des Bombyx Yama-Maï affectés de pébrine. in: Compt. Rend. T. 58. 1864. p. 969.
Quatrefages, [Remarques relatives à cette note.] ibid. p. 970.
—— Note sur la pébrine observée chez les vers à soie du chêne du Japon. (Bombyx Yama-maï.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 341—343.
Pratt, George, Successful rearing of Bombyx Yama-maï. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 150—151.
Precauzioni allo sbucare dei bacherozzoli dell' Anth. Yama-Maï. in: La Sericolt. austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 4.
Raveret-Wattel, Éducation de l'Attacus Yama-maï du Japon d'après les notes de M. F. O. Adams, ..., à Yedo. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1876. p. 665—670.
Reihlen, Ad., Zucht des japanischen Eichen-Seidenspinners, Bombyx Yama-mayu. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 55—57.
Rein, (J. J.), Über Zucht u. Bedeutung d. Antherea (Bombyx) Yama-Maï in Japan. in: Marburger Sitzber. 1877. p. 60—68.
Ribouleau, Fréd., Ver à soie du chêne. [Yama-maï.] Expériences faites. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 270—272.
Ricci, Hermann Robert de, On the Culture of the Japanese Oak-feeding Silkworm, Bombyx Yama-maï. in: Journ. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 172—177.
Rondani, Cam., Sul filugello Giapponese della Quercia. in: Gazzetta di Parma. 1866. (4 p.)
Roo van Westmaas, de, Première éducation du ver à soie du chêne, bombyx (antheraea) yama-maï, Guérin-Mén., en Néerlande. — Extrait du journal Neêrlandais „Tijdschr. voor Entomologie, 1864." Haarlem, A. C. Krusemann, 1864. roy. 8. Met 3 gelith. pltn. *fl.* 1.—
—— Première éducation du ver-à-soie du chêne, Bomb. Yama-Mai. (Met 3 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VII. 1864. p. 75—110.
[**Rosny,** Léon de], Le ver à soie du chêne du Japon. [Extrait.] in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1876. p. 711—712.
Rother, A., Erneute Einführung d. Eichen-Seidenraupe (Bombyx Yama-Mai) aus Japan in Frankreich. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 1. Bd. 1863. p. 120—122.
Rufz de Lavison, Sur une éducation faite au Jardin d'acclimatation du ver à soie de chêne, Yama-Maï, du Japon. in: Compt. Rend. T. 57. 1863. p. 315.
Sacc, Ver à soie du chêne (B. yama-maï.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 324—325.
—— Ver à soie du chêne et du mûrier. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 341—342.
—— Vers à soie du chêne. Réussite de l'éducation de Bombyx Yama-maï. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 197—198.
—— Zucht d. Seidenraupe, Yama-Mai. in: Thiergarten (Weinland.) 1. Jhg. 1864. p. 11—17; 85; 109.

Sacc, Züchtung d. japanischen Eichen-Seidenspinners Bombyx Yama-Maï [in Barcelona.] in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 211—215.
Saulcy, (E.) de, Éducation de l'Attacus Yama-maï faite à Metz en 1874. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 672—689. — Même en 1875 et 1876. ibid. 3. Sér. T. 4. 1877. p. 428—444.
—— Note sur l'éclosion des vers Yama-mai en 1873. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 10. 1873. p. 475—481.
—— Observations sur l'acclimatation du ver à soie du chêne du Japon, Bombyx (Antheraea) Yama-mai. Trois éducations successives réussies à Metz. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 10. 1873. p. 125—148.
—— Observations sur l'éducation de l'Attacus Yama-maï en 1873. ibid. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 106—116.
Scott, Thomas, Yama-mai-culture. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 252—253.
Die Seidenraupe d. Eichbaums [Bombyx yama-mai.] in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1864. p. 119.
Shoolbred, W. A., Jr., Bombyx Yama-mai. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 151.
Simon, G. Eug., Notes sur une nouvelle race de ver à soie dite Ya-ma-maï (littéralement ver des montagnes) ou ver a soie du chêne du Japon. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 9. 1862. p. 574—579.
Tacchetti, Carlo, Sull' allevamento dei bachi della quercia (Saturnia Yama-Mai) nell' estate del 1872. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 381—383. — Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 15. 1872. (fasc. 5. 1873.) p. 504—506.
Taverna, Joseph, Note sur des éducations du Bombyx Yama-mai. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 6. 1869. p. 680—683.
Töpffer, G. A., Bericht üb. d. erste Züchtung d. Eichenseidenspinners Bombyx Yama-Maï. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 219—223.
[——] Über einen Züchtungsversuch an Bombyx Yama-mai. (Auszug.) in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 5. Jhg. 1865. p. 4.
Tominz, Raimund, Ergebniss d. ersten Zuchtversuche v. Bombyx Yama-Mai in Triest. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 1. Bd. 1863. p. 286—289.
—— Vers à soie du chêne. (Bombyx yama-maï.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 332—335.
—— Vers à soie du chêne. Rapport sur l'éducation de 1864. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 224—230.
—— Zweite Züchtung d. japanischen Eichenseidenspinners Bombyx Yama-Maï. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 215—218.
Intorno alla trattura dei bozzoli del bombice della quercia. in: La Sericolt. austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 121—122.
Ullerich, Ad., Der Japanesische Eichenspinner Bombyx (Antheraea) Yama-mayu, vom ersten Auftreten als Ei bis zur Entwickelung zum vollkommenen Insect (Schmetterling.) in: Schulprogramm. Eichstädt, kgl. Studienanstalt. Schuljahr 1869—70. gr. 8. (34 S. m. 1 Taf.) — Auch im Handel: Eichstädt, (Krüll), 1870. gr. 8. 134 S. u. e. Lichtdr.) ℳ 1.—
Ulrichs, K. H., Die Eichlaub fressende Seidenraupe Winter-Yamamaya u. deren Spätsommerzüchtung. in: Württ. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 25. Jhg. 1873. p. 163—164.
—— Über Verwendbarkeit u. Verwerthbarkeit d. Kokons v. Yamamaji u. Pernyi. in: Isis (Russ.) 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 30—31.
Untersuchungen üb. d. Yama-may Seide. in: Aus d. Natur. 52. Bd. (N. F. 40. Bd.) 1870. p. 410—413.
Urban, Eman., Einiges üb. d. japanesischen Eichenseidenspinner (Ya-ma-maï.) in: 8. Jahresber. d. öster.-schles. Seidenbau-Vereines. (Troppau.) 1866. p. 78—80.
Le ver à soie du chêne. (Avec Figgs. dans le texte.) in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 10. 1878. p. 87—94.
Ver à soie du chêne. [B. Yama-maï.] (Notes sur son éducation par M. Sacc, de Milly, etc.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 175—183; 227—237.
Vers à soie du chêne (B. Yama-maï.) ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 266—268.
(Aus: Le Léman, 9 août 1863.)
Verloren, M. C., [Kweeking van Antheraea Yama-maju.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. IX. Jaarg. (2. S. 1. D.) 1866. p. 32—34.
—— [Over de zilveren spiegels of vlekken van B. Yama-mai.] ibid. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 13—14.
Verson, E., Beiträge zur Anatomie d. Bombyx Yama-Maï. (M. 3 Taf.) in: Wien. Sitzber. math.-naturw. Cl. 61. Bd. 1. Abth. 1870. p. 913—929. — Auch separ.: Wien, (Gerold's Sohn), 1870. Lex.-8. (17 S.) ℳ 1.20

Wailly, A., Éducation de l'Attacus Yama-mai, G. Mén. à Londres, en 1874. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 738—742.

Wallace, Alex., Noch einmal d. Bombyx Yama-maï. Übers. [aus Gardener's Chronicle] v. Ed. Boese. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 86.

—— [Notes on Bombyx (Antheraea) Yamamai a. Pernyi.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. V.

—— On the Oak feeding Silkworm from Japan, Bombyx Yamamai (Guérin-Méneville.) ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. p. 355—428.

—— Zur Zucht d. japanischen Eichenseidenspinners, Bombyx Yama-Maï. Aus d. Englischen übertragen v. Ed. Boese. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 6. Bd. 1868. p. 42—43.

(Gardener's Chronicle.)

Ward, T. Ogier, The Yama-mai: a practical guide to the cultivation of the oak-silkworm in England, compiled a. translated from the works of M. Guérin-Méneville. Caen, Leblanc-Hardel, 1866. 8. (18 p.; 1 Pl.)

Wingelmüller, Carl, Über d. Eichenspinner. [Antheraea Yama-maï.] in: 12. Jahresber. d. österreich.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1870. p. 38—44.

Wullschlegel, J., Der japanesische Eichenseidenspinner Ya-ma-mai. Bericht über d. Zucht desselben im Sommer 1865. in: 2. Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. 1865. p. 45—47.

—— Der japanes. Eichenseidenspinner Ya-ma-maï. Mittheilungen üb. seine Einführung, Zucht u. Pflege. in: Bericht. üb. d. St. Gallisch. naturw. Ges. (1864—65.) 1865. p. 121—136. — Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 281—292.

—— Über d. Zucht v. Ja-ma-maï im Jahr 1866. ebd. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 151—153.

Yama-Mai, d. neue Eichenspinner. in: Gäa. 5. Bd. 1869. p. 316.

Il Ya-ma-mai e la sua seta. in: Annuar. scientif. ed industrial. Anno 1. 1865. p. 321—322.

A Yam-a-May tenyésztése. (B. F.) in: Természettud. Közl. V. köt. 1873. p. 149. Die Züchtung d. Yama-maï.

Zaccagna, Luigi, Bombice della quercia [Yama-maï.] in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 299.

Ziekte der zijdewormen. door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1864. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 55—56.

(Nach Pinçon, in: Comptes Rendus LVIII. p. 969.)

Zlik, Oscar, Mittheilungen üb. Zuchten d. japanesischen Eichen-Seidenspinners Bombyx Yama-Maï in Österreich. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 5. Bd. 1867. p. 127—129.

—— Vers à soie du chêne (B. yama-maï.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 325—326.

—— Zucht d. japanischen Eichenseidenspinners durch Graf v. Bretton. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 8. Bd. 1870. p. 108—109.

Über d. Zucht d. Eichenseidenraupe. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 37—38.

Die Zucht d. Eichen-Seidenspinners (Bombyx Yama-mai.) in: Annal. d. landw. Wchnbl. 10. Jhg. 1870. p. 279. — Aus d. Natur. 53. Bd. (N. F. 41. Bd.) 1870. p. 463—464. — Hannov. Lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 10. Jhg. 1871. p. 206.

Zucht d. Eichenseidenspinners, Bombyx Yama-Maï. in: Österr. Monatsschr. f. Forstw. XX. 1870. p. 239—241.

Die Zucht d. Eichenspinners im Jahre 1869. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 396.

Zucht d. Eichenspinner im Jahre 1869. ebd. XIX. (N. F. VII.) Jhg. 1870. p. 554.

Die Zucht d. japanischen Eichen-Seidenspinners (Bombyx Yama-may.) in: Mitth. lndw. C.-Ver. Regsbez. Kassel. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1872. p. 284—286.

Zucht d. japanischen Eichenseidenspinners Yama-Mayu, Berichte üb. einige im Sommer d. Jahres 1865 in Deutschland damit angestellten Versuche. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. IX. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 1. D.) 1866. p. 67—95. — Nachtrag. ebd. X. Jaarg. 1867. p. 183.

Die Zucht d. Seidenraupe Yama-maï (Eichenspinner) im Walde durchgeführt. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 44. — Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 476.

Zuchten d. japanischen Eichen-Seidenspinners, Bombyx Yama-Maï. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 294—305; 4. Bd. 1866. p. 39—60; N. F. 8. Bd. 1870. p. 49—56.

Züchtungsversuche mit d. japanischen Eichenspinner (Antheraea Yama-Maï.) in: 10. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1868. p. 71—73.

Antheraea Yama-maï: s. a. Antheraea Mylitta (Heese); Antheraea Pernyi (Berce); Attacus Cynthia (Roo van Westmaas.)

(Vergl. auch Anhang zu Sericaria mori.)

Trimen, Roland, Descriptions of Three New Species of the Genus **Anthocharis**, Boisd., and a New Species of the Genus Pais, Hübn., [P. pulchra] from Tropical South-Western Africa. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. p. 519—525.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, Note sur la valeur spécifique de quelques Lépidoptères (**Anthocharis** Belia, Ausonia et Simplonia.) in: Naturaliste. no. 36. 1880. p. 284—285.

Bond, Fr., [Three varieties of **Anthocharis cardamines**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 150.

Borgmann, ..., Über eine albinische Varietät von **Anthocharis cardamines**. in: Tagebl. 51. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1878. p. 151.

Davis, S. A., Jr., Food-plant of **Anthocharis cardamines**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 306.

(U. a. Galium verum.)

Dean, Wm., **Anthocharis cardamines** (var.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 181.

Dell, John S., Autumnal Brood of **Anthocharis cardamines**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 293.

Finzi, John A., [Remarkable female specimen of **Anthocharis cardamines**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. XXIII.

Girard, Maurice, [Sur une aberration de l'**Anthocharis cardamines**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. LXX.

Kirby, W. F., Note on the colouring and markings of **Anthocaris cardamines**, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 90.

Lucas, H., [Sur une variété de l'**Anthocharis cardamines**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XIII.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Anthocharis cardamines**. (Orange-tip.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 73—74.

—— Variety of Anthocharis cardamines. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 70.

Osborne, J. A., Caterpillars [**Anthocharis cardamines**.] in: Nature. Vol. 16. 1877. p. 502—503.

(Instinct.)

Ramsay, C. W. R., Capture of **Anthocharis cardamines**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 58.

Raynor, G. H., Early appearance of **Anthocharis cardamines**, etc. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 293.

Smith, S. W., Capture of **Anthocharis cardamines**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 43.

Westwood, J. O., [**Anthocharis cardamines**, partially gynandromorphous.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XXIX.

Lucas, H., [Note rectificative relative à la description de l'**Anthocharis** Lavaillantii (= **Charlonia**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. XXIII.

(Bezieht sich auf d. Beschreibung in seinem Hist. nat. des animaux articulés. de l'Algérie. T. III. p. 348.)

Anthocharis Lavaillantii: s. A. Charlonia.

Mabille, P., [Note sur l'**Anthometra** concoloria Led. (**plumularia** Bsd.) capturé aux environs de Collioure.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullet. p. LI.

Anthrocera trifolii: s. Bombyx trifolii.

Grote, A. R., Variability of **Anticarsia**. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1880. p. 103.

Anticlea badiata: s. Scotosia badiata u. Scotosia vetulata.

Anticlea berberaria: s. Cidaria berberaria.

Anticlea derivata: s. Cidaria nigrofasciaria.

Anticlea rubidata: s. Cidaria rubidata.

Anticlea sinuata: s. Acidalia circellata (Parry) u. Dianthoecia irregularis (Wratislaw.)

Stainton, H. T., [Ebulea (**Antigastra**) **catalaunalis** in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. CIV.

—— Occurrence of Cidaria cuculata, Ebulea [Antigastra] catalaunalis, Dup., a species of Lepidoptera new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1876—7. p. 152—153.

Müller, Fr., Os orgãos odoriferos da **Antirrhaea archaea**, Hübner. (Con 1 Est.) in: Arch. d. Mus. Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 3. 1878. p. 1—7.

Healy, Chas., Observations on the Moulting Economy and Pupation of the Larvae of **Antispila Pfeifferella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 129—130.

—— Pupation of Antispila Pfeifferella. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 10—12.

Rondani, C., **Antispila Rivillella** et ejusdem parassita osservata. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 287—291.

Stainton, H. T., **Antispila Rivillei** — the summer brood. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 6.

—— [Note on Antispila Rivillei.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XVII; 1872. Proc. p. XXIII—XXIV.

—— Notes on the breeding of Antispila Rivillei. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 54—56.

—— Note on the rediscovery of the larva of Antispila Rivillei, after a lapse of 120 years. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1872. p. 124.

—— Remarks on the rediscovery of the larva of Antispila Rivillei. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 146—147.

Healy, Chas., Observations on the Moulting Economy and Pupation of the Larvae of **Antispila Treitschkiella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 126—129.

Apamea connexa: s. Hadena pabulatricula.

Apamea gemina: s. Mamestra thalassina.

Apamea oculea: s. Hadena didyma.

Apamea ophiogramma: s. Hadena ophiogramma u. Cucullia absynthi (Battersby.)

Apamea unanimis: s. Hadena unanimis.

Apatela: s. Agrotis vocalis.

Edwards, Wm. Henry, Description of the preparatory stages of **Apatura Alicia**. in: Psyche. Vol. 3. no. 78. 1880. p. 123—127.

Apatura Herse: s. A. Lycaon.

Butler, A. G., Occurrence of **Apatura Ilia** in England. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 217.

Cooper, J. A., Capture [of **Apatura** Iris var. **Ilia** in Sussex.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 278.

Doubleday, Henry, On the reported occurrence of **Apatura Ilia** in England. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 244—245.

Apatura Ilia: s. a. A. Iris (Butler.)

Apatura Iris, [Occurrence of], [in Britain] (S. R. Bentall, Frederic Walker, W. Jagger.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 182—183. — in Huntingdonshire (Harold Conquest.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 230. — in the New Forest (H. Goss.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 256—257. — in: Monmouthshire (H. Stafford Gustard.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 203. — a Vanessa Antiopa near Battle (Thos. Howe.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 238—239. — [near Lyndhurst] (Bernard Lockyer.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 160. — in the New Forest (H. Neale.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 233; Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 14.

Buckler, Wm., Notes on the larva of **Apatura Iris**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 85—87.

—— Supplementary notes on the larva, etc., of Apatura Iris. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 3—6.

Butler, A. G., Note on **Apatura Iris** and A. Ilia. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 270.

Farn, A. B., Variety Jole of **Apatura Iris** [in Sussex.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 183.

Newman, E., Economy of **Apatura Iris**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7820—7821.

Swinton. A. H., Distribution [in Britain] of **Apatura Iris**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 251.

Apatura Iris: s. a. Limenitis Sibylla (Garrett.)

Butler, A. G. [Synonymical notes on **Apatura** Herse a. A. **Lycaon**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1874. Proc. p. III.

Riley, Chas. V., Hackberry Butterflies. Descriptions of the early stages of **Apatura Lycaon**, Fabr., and Apatura Herse, Fabr.; with Remarks on their Synonymy. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. Part 2. 1875. p. 193—208.

Aphelia apollinaris: s. Salamis anacardii.

Westwood, J. O., [Coccons of Ilythia (**Aphomia**) **sociella** found in the stomach of a cow.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 75.
—— [Larva of Ilythia (Aphomia) sociella in nest of Bombus silvestris.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 20.
Newman, E., Life-history and characters of **Aplasta ononaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 162—163.
Piffard, B., Capture of **Aplasta ononaria**, Fuessly; a genus and species of Geometridae new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 110.
Purdey, Wm., Reoccurrence of **Aplasta ononaria** at Folkestone. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 92. — Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 459.
Standish, F. O., **Aplasta ononaria**, etc., at Folkestone. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 323.
Aplecta advena: s. Mamestra advena.
Aplecta occulta: s. Agrotis occulta.
Aplecta tincta: s. Mamestra tincta.
Graef, Edw. L., Description of a New **Aplodes** [**junctolinearia**.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 87.
Lucas, H., Note sur une Variété de la Leuconea [**Aporia**] **crataegi**, Lépid. Achalan. de la tribu des Papilioniens et de la fam. des Piérides. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 501—502.
Skelton, W. J., **Aporia crataegi** at Faversham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 164; 178.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au Leuconea crataegoides (= Leuconea (**Aporia**) **Hippia** Bremer.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. V.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Aporophila australis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 13—14.
—— Description of the larva of Epunda [**Aporophyla**] **lutulenta**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 235—236.
Cooke, Nicholas, Occurrence of Epunda [**Aporophyla**] **lutulenta**, var. lueneburgensis, in Scotland. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—77. p. 141—142.
Epunda [**Aporophyla**] **lutulenta**, [Occurrence of], at West Wickham (W. A. Forbes.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 566. — at Gravesend (P. H. Jennings.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 166; 355. — in Gloucestershire (E. Hallett Todd.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 344. — at West Wickham (J. R. Wellman.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 43.
Fenn, C., Notes on Epunda [**Aporophyla**] **lutulenta**, and description of the larva. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 184—185.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Epunda [**Aporophyla**] **lutulenta**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 163—164.
White, F. Buchanan, Note on Epunda [**Aporophyla**] **lutulenta**, var. lueneburgensis. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 164.
Buckler, Wm., Descriptions of four varieties of the larva of Epunda [**Aporophyla**] **nigra**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 87—88.
Hammond, W. O., Description of the larva of Epunda [**Aporophyla**] **nigra**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 94.
Mosley, S. L., Epunda [**Aporophyla**] **nigra** and Noctua [Agrotis] glareosa at Sherwood Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 228.
Möschler, H. B., Bemerkungen zu einigen Arten d. Gattung **Aptycha** Latr. (Chimaera Hb. etc.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 77—79.
Butler, A. G., Descriptions of two new Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera of the **Arctiidae**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 16. 1875. p. 233.
—— Revision of the Subfamily Pericopiinae of the Lepidopterous Family Arctiidae, with Descriptions of new Species. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 16. 1875. p. 163—177.
Lelièvre, Ernest, Chenilles d'**Arctiidae**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 141.
Rouast, G., Les **Arctiidae** (Stph.) et les plantes dont elles se nourrissent. ibid. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 128—131.
Arctiidae: s. a. Zygaenidae (Butler.)
Grote, A. R., Notes on certain species of **Arctia**. in: Canad. Entom. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 196—197.
Saunders, W., A supposed new **Arctian**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 4—5.
Bunker, Robert, Notes on the life history of the American Tiger Moth. [**Arctia americana**.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 149—150.
Lyman, H. H., Notes on **Arctia americana**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 20.

Arctia antholea: s. Euprepia pudica (Andrews.)
Peabody, S. H., **Arctia arge**, Drury. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 98.
Bären-Fruchtbarkeit (**Arctia caja** L.) in: Carinthia. 67. Jhg. 1877. p. 217—218.
Bethell, (Miss) E., Chelio [**Arctia**] **caja**: second brood. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 452—453.
Bisshopp, Edw. F., Variety of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **caja**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 183.
Chelonia [**Arctia**] **caja** double brooded. (W. D. Cansdale.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 261. — (E. Holton.) ibid. p. 261.
Ébrard, Sylvain, **Arctia caja**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 10—11.
—— [Sur une troisième génération annuelle du Chelonia (Arctia) caja.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXXXII.
Fallou, (J.), Note sur une var. femelle de la Chelonia [**Arctica**] **caja**. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullet. p. LVI.
—— [Au sujet d'une éducation du Chelonia caja.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXLIX—CL.
Forster, Jas. A., Note on the Cannibalism of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **caja** larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 93—94.
Garrett, Garrett, **Arctia caja**, variety. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 154—155.
Girard, Maurice, Correction to the notice „The development of an imago of C. [**Arctia**] **caja**, and parasites from the same larva.“ Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 235.
(Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 1864. Bull. p. XXXV.)
—— An instance of parasitism in which a chrysalis of Chelonia caja produced a living moth and larvae of a Hymenopterous insect at the same time. Extract. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 73. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 72.
(Ebendaher.)
—— [Sur un nouveau cas de muscardine observé chez une chenille de Chelonia (Arctia) caja.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. LXX.
—— Note sur un fait de parasitisme relatif à la Chelonia [Arctia] caja. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 158. — Rectification. ibid. Bullet. p. XXXV.
Hopley, Ed., Caprices of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **caja**. in: Entomologist's Month. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 211—212.
An instance of parasitism in which a Chrysalis of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **caja** etc.: s. Girard.
Lelièvre, Ernest, Chenilles de Chelonia [**Arctia**] **caja**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 106.
Mann, W., Chelonia [**Arctia**] **caja** bred from eggs laid this year. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 452.
Moncreaff, Henry, Peculiarity in the Structure of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **caja**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 86.
Newman, (Miss) E., Cannibalism of the Larva of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **caja**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 104.
Oberthür, Ch., [Notes sur des variations de Chelonia (**Arctia**) **caja**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXLIV—CXLV.
Packard, A. S., How many times does the larva of **Arctia caja** change its skin? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 206.
(Eine Anfrage auf eine Notiz in Todd's Cyclop. Art. Entomolg. p. 875 hin.)
Porritt, Geo. T., Variety of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **caja**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 143.
Schoch, G., The rearing of **Arctia caja** in coloured light. Extract. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 276.
(Nach nachstehender Original-Notiz.)
—— Zucht v. Euprepia [Arctia] caja in gefärbtem Licht. in: Mitth d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 9. 1879.] 1880. p. 540.
Über Varietäten d. Bärenspinners (Euprepia [**Arctia**] **caja** L.) in: Zool. Garten. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 228.
Arctia caja: s. a. Abraxas grossulariata (Varley); Rumea luteolata (Harris.)
Saunders, Wm., Descriptions of two new species of Arctiidae. [**Arctia celia**; decorata.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 59—60.
Fallou, Guénée et **Sichel**, Notice sur les Chelonia [**Arctia**] **Cervini** et Quenselii. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 679—687.
Arctia decorata: s. A. celia.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Remarques sur les Chelonia [**Arctia**] **Dejeanii** et Konewkaii (= villica.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. IV—V.

Graef, Edw. L., Some notes on **Arctia figurata**, Dru. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 3—4.

Heer, O., Über d. Vorkommen v. Euprepia [**Arctia**] **flava**. in: Vierteljahrsschr. d. naturf. Ges. Zürich. 13. Jhg. 1868. p. 105—107.

Dutreux, A., Euchelia [**Arctia**] **flava** trouvée au pied du glacier Triften. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 115. 1875. p. 459—460.

Arctia fuliginosa: Spilosoma fuliginosum.

Fallou, J. et Maurice **Girard**, [Note sur des chenilles du Chelonia [**Arctia**] **Hebe** attaquées par des Cryptogames.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. CXXIX—CXXXII.

Ragonot, (E. L.), [Note sur la chenille et la chrysalide de la Chelonia (**Arctia**) **Hebe**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bullet. p. XXXVIII—XXXIX.

Fallou, J., [Remarques.] ibid. p. XXXIX.

[**Riley**, Chas. V.], Notes on our Commoner Insects. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. — The Isabella Tiger-moth (**Arctia** [Pyrrharctia] **Isabella**, Smith.) (With Woodcuts.) p. 133—134.

Arctia Konewkaii (= villica): s. A. Dejeanii.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, Note sur un Lépidoptère hermaphrodite (Chelonia [**Arctia**] **Latreillei**.) (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 31—32.

Arctia lubricipeda: s. Spilosoma lubricipeda.

Arctia luctifera: s. Spilosoma lubricipeda (Lucas.)

Arctia mendica: s. Spilosoma mendicum.

Lelièvre, Ernest, Chelonia purpurea [**Arctia purpurata**], variété. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 64—65.

Fallou, J., Note au sujet de la chenille de la Chelonia [**Arctia**] **Quenselii**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 110.

—— [Quelques remarques sur la chenille de la Chelonia (Arctia) Quenselii.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullett. p. XLII—XLIII.

Jourdheuil, Note sur une aberration de la **Chelonia Quenselii** (Lépid. chalinoptère.) (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 127—128.

Arctia Quenselii: s. a. Arctia Cervini.

French, G. Hazen, A new species of **Arctia** [**rectilinea**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 45—46.

Arctia rubiginosa: s. Spilosoma fuliginosum (Newman.)

Bird, Geo. W., Larva of C. [**Arctia**] **villica** on Furze. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 174.

Ébrard, Sylvain, [Note sur la Chelonia (**Arctia**) **villica**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XL.

Goss, H., Observations on a variety of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **villica**. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 73—74.

Hervey, A. C., C. [**Arctia**] **villica** [feeding on furze.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 105; 195.

Meldola, R., Chelonia [**Arctia**] **villica** feeding on Blackthorn. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 320—321.

Moncreaff, Henry, Larva of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **villica**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 144.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **villica**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 221.

—— Variety of Chelonia villica. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 297—298.

Standish, F. O., Chelonia [**Arctia**] **villica** [var.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 364.

tewart, F., Treatment of Larvae of Chelonia [**Arctia**] **villica** and Pericallia syringaria during hybernation; and of the pupae of burrowing larvae. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 206.

Schaupp, F. G., **Arctia virgo**, [collected]. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 59.

Dodge, Chas. R., Description of a new **Arctia** [**Williamsii**] from Colorado. (With Woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 167.

Arge Galathea: s. Melanargia Galathea.

Behr, H., Our Californian **Argynnides**. in: Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sc. Vol. 2. (1858—62.) 1863. p. 172—177.

Edwards, W. H., Notes on the **Argynnides** of California. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 434—436.

Bignell, G. C., Predilection of different Species of **Argynnis** for different kinds of Forestry. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 294.
Clifford, John R. S., Do the larvae of the genus **Argynnis** hybernate? in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9154.
Edwards, W. H., Notes on the larvae of **Argynnis** Cybele, Aphrodite and Diana. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 121—125.
Lucas, H., Quelques remarques sur les Lépidoptères du genre **Argynnis** qui habitent des environs de Pékin et description d'une nouvelle espèce appartenant à cette coupe générique. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 219—222.
Weir, J. Jenner, Notes on the genus **Argynnis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 153—154.
Barrett, J. Platt, **Argynnis Adippe** [at Three Bridges.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 252.
Butler, [**Argynnis Adippe** a. Niobe not distinct species.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. IX; XIV; XXIV.
  Müller, Albert, [Remarks.] ibid. p. XIV.
  Weir, J. J., [Remarks on that opinion.] ibid. p. XVI.
—— Note on Argynnis Adippe and A. Niobe. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 206.
—— Note on the identity of Argynnis Adippe and A. Niobe. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 166.
Doubleday, Henry, **Argynnis Adippe** and A. Niobe. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 42—43.
(Nicht identisch; cfr. Butler.)
Girard, Maurice, Note sur une aberration de l'**Argynnis Adippe**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 326.
Law, H. W., **Argynnis** [**Adippe** var.] Cleodoxa [in Herefordshire.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 217.
Lockyer, Bernard, Variety of **Argynnis Adippe** and Lycaena Aegon. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 484.
Newman, Ed., Variety of **Argynnis Adippe**. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 49—50.
Stent, R. J., Hermaphrodite **Argynnis Adippe**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 203.
Argynnis Adippe: s. A. Niobe (Doubleday.)
Buckler, Wm., Notes on the larva of **Argynnis Aglaia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 155—156.
Inman, M. N., Variety of **Argynnis Aglaia**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 447—448.
Newman, Ed., Variety of **Argynnis Aglaia**. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 369.
Watson, James, Variety of **Argynnis Aglaia**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 164.
Wheeler, F. D., Singular variety of **Argynnis Aglaia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 112.
Edwards, W. H., Description of preparatory stages of **Argynnis Alcestis**, Edw. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 69—74.
Worthington, C. Ellis, Notes on **Argynnis Alcestis** Edw. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 37—38.
Erschoff, N., Description d'un Argynnis nouveau de la Sibérie orientale [**Argynnis Angarensis**.] in: Bull. soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 43. P. 1. 1870. p. 112—114.
Huene, Friedrich, Über **Argynnis**, [**Aphirape** var.] Ossianus Triclaris. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 21. Jhg. 1875. p. 188—190.
Bree, W. T., Note on the supposed british specimen of **Argynnis Aphrodite**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7852—7853.
Argynnis Aphrodite: s. a. A. Cybele (Walker.)
Fisher, James C., Description of a New Species of **Argynnis** [**Astarte**.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1858.) 1859. p. 179—180.
(In Folge d. schon vergebenen Artnamens wird dieser in A. Ashtaroth verändert. — cfr. l. c. (1859.) 1860. p. 352.)
Scudder, Samuel H., The curious history of a butterfly. [Brenthis (**Argynnis**) **Bellona**.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 513—518.
—— Seltsame Geschichte eines Tagfalters, übers. u. m. Bemerkgn. versehen v. Ad Speyer. in: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 23. Bd. 1873. Abh. p. 145—152. — Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Bd. 1875. p. 145—155.

Argynnis Cleodoxa: s. A. Adippe (Law.)

Edwards, W. H., Description of preparatory stages of **Argynnis Cybele**, Fbr. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 141—145.

Saunders, W., Notes on **Argynnis Cybele**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 120—123.

Walker, (Francis), Note on **Argynnis Cybele** and A. Aphrodite. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 74—75. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8021—8022.

Batchelor, T., Melitaea [**Argynnis**] **Dia** in Kent. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 484.

Lewis, W. Arnold, [**Argynnis Dia** taken in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. III. — Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 69.

—— Note on Argynnis Dia. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 229.

Bates, H. W., Notes upon the variation of sexes in **Argynnis Diana**. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 204—207.

Edwards, W. H., Description of the Female of **Argynnis Diana**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 431—434.

—— Description of preparatory stages of **Argynnis Egleis**, Bois. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 177—179.

Buckler, Wm., Note on the earlier stages of **Argynnis Euphrosyne**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 125—127.

Capronnier, M. J. B., Note sur une aberration d'un **Argynnis Euphrosyne** ♂. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 123—124.

Clifford, J. R. S., Difficulty of discovering the Larva of **Argynnis Euphrosyne**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 172.

Harman, F. E., Curious Variety of **Argynnis Euphrosyne**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 395—396.

Hudd, A. E., **Argynnis Euphrosyne** deceived. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 109—110.

Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Argynnis Euphrosyne**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 251—253.

—— Variety of Melitaea [Argynnis] Euphrosyne. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 497—498.

Parsons, James, Variety of **Argynnis Euphrosyne**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 409.

Parry, G., Remarkable Variety of [**Argynnis**] **Euphrosyne**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 113.

Huene, Fr. v., Über **Argynnis Frigga** Thnbg. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 188—190.

Edwards, W. H., Description of preparatory stages of **Argynnis Idalia**, Drury. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 217—219.

Lyman, H. H., Notes on the occurrence of **Argynnis Idalia**, Drury. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 208—210.

Edwards, W. H., [Remarks on these notes.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 17.

Butler, A. G., Description of a new species of **Argynnis** [**improba**] from Arctic America. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 206.

Goossens, Th., [Capture aux environs de Paris des **Argynnis Ino** et Asthena testaceata.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXXXIII—CXXXIV.

Künow, G., Über d. Raupe u. Puppe d. **Argynnis Laodice**. (M. Abbild.) in: Schrift. d. k. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 13. Jhg. 1872. p. 147—149.

Argynnis Lathonia, [Occurrence of], near Deal. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 284. — at Folkestone. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 235. — at Ipswich. ibid. p. 236. — a. Choerocampa Celerio near Faversham. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 165. — at Stowmarket. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 146. — near Yarmouth. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 214. — in Kent (M. A. Addison.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 183. — at Ramsgate (W. G. Armstrong.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 106; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 146. — a. C. Hyale, etc., at Margate (J. P. Barrett.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 213. — at Dover (Geo. W. Bird.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 214. — near Ipswich (Edw. F. Bisshopp.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 409. — (Variety) [in Norway] (R. W. Bowyer.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 45—46. — [in Britain] (C. R. Bree.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6900. — a. Heliothis armigera, etc., near Folkestone (J. H. Briggs.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 164. — at Gravesend (D. T. Button.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 146. — a. Colias Hyale near Dover Castle (H. Ram-

say Cox.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 213—214. — at Scarborough (S. Doncaster.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 161. — at Dover (Edith C. Foord.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 161. — in the Isle of Wight (W. M. Frost.) in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 6—7. — at Ipswich (G. Garrett.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 131. — at Margate (Augustine Gaviller.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 170. — in Suffolk (Wm. Gaze.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7971. — at Felixstow (Edw. Grubb.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 192. — in Norfolk (T. E. Gunn.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 324. — in Britain (W. Oxenden Hammond.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8242—8243. — at Darenth (E. Harper, Jr.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 131. — at Colchester (W. H. Harwood.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 131; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 161. — near Aldeburgh (N. Fenwick Hele.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 146—147. — at Brighton (Edwin Hellard.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 93. — at Broadstairs (A. F. Hernaman.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 162. — at Braintree (B. Holland.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 311. — a. Pieris Daplidice at Aldeburgh (A. L. Hunt.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 236. — a. Pieris Daplidice at Dover (J. Bradford Jarvis.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 213. — near Deal (H. C. Leslie.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 161; [Science Gossip, Oct.] — at Ipswich (C. F. Long.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 409. — at Canterbury (E. Newman.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 146. — at Croydon (Id.) ibid. p. 146. — near Margate (Id.) ibid. p. 147. — at Folkestone (Chas. Oldham.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 214. — in the Isle of Wight (Alfred Owen.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 340; Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 1. — a. Pieris Daplidice (Id.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 214. — at Canterbury (George Parry.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 160; ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 192; 212—213. — a. Catocala fraxini near Canterbury (Id.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 289. — a. Pieris Daplidice in Jersey (W. Poingdestre.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 235. — at Folkestone (W. Purdey.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 130; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 161. — at Swanage (Henry Reeks.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8204. — Capture at Dover (John D. Richardson.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 132; Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 340—341. — a. Colias Hyale at Southend (J. Russel.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 160. — a. Pieris Daplidice in Kent (C. Seabrook.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 235—236. — near Ramsgate (Arthur H. Snowden.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 111. — at Walmer (F. O. Standish.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 161. — near Dover (S. Stevens.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXXI. — Capture of ... a. Choerocampa Celerio near Faversham, in 1869 (Hugh A. Stowell.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 85. — near Gravesend (H. J. M. Todd.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 250; [Science Gossip, Febr. 1869.] — in the Isle of Wight (Venables.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 213. — at Rainham (Id.) Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 212. — near Dover (Sydney Webb.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 276. — near Ramsgate (J. Jenner Weir.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 132. — at Broadstairs (W. Wigan.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 233. — at Aldeburgh a. Bury (A. H. Wratislaw.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 340.

Newman, E., Variety of **Argynnis Lathonia** (Male.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 393.

Parry, G., In the matter of [**Argynnis**] **Lathonia**, [Mamestra] leucophaea, and (Leucania) albipuncta. (Entom. VI. 563.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 16—17.

Timins, Douglas, Note on the appearance of **Argynnis Lathonia**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXXIII—XXXIV. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 568.

—— [Three abnormal specimens of Argynnis Lathonia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. CVIII.

Wallace, Alex., [**Argynnis Lathonia** seen on the wing at end of September.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 115.

Argynnis Lathonia: s. a. Colias Hyale (Occ.: Harwood); Deiopeia pulchella (Occ.: Butler); Pieris Daplidice (Occ.: Cottam, Perquet.); Vanessa Antiopa (Occ.: G. Gray, Ullyett.)

Edwards, W. H., **Argynnis myrina** and its alleged abnormal peculiarities. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 189—195; 218.

—— Farther notes upon Argynnis myrina. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 161—163.

—— Supplementary notes upon Argynnis myrina, with mention of the species Bellonia, Atlantis and Cybele. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 34—36.

Argynnis Niobe, [Occurrence of], in Kent (J.R.S. Clifford.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 226. — in Kent (Henry Doubleday.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 483. — in the New Forest (W. Hambrough.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9; p. 351; Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 16—17. — in Kent (W. H. Harwood.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 288—289. — near Canterbury (G. Parry.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 183. — a British Insect (Sam. Stevens.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 173—174. — in Kent (W. Wigan.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 171; 172—173.

Butler, A. G., **Argynnis Niobe.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 27—28.
(Soll mit A. Adippe identisch sein.)

Doubleday, Henry, Note on **Argynnis Niobe.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 253.

—— Note on Argynnis Niobe and A. Adippe. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 183.

Gregson, C. S., Over the Fells in Summer, and Capture of **Argynnis Niobe** in North Lancashire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 82—84.

Argynnis Niobe: s. a. A. Adippe (Butler, Doubleday.)

Argynnis Ossianus: s. A. Aphirape.

Oberthür, Ch., **Argynnis Pandora** capturé à Mesneuf près de Rennes. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 106. 1874. p. 423.

Berce, (E.), [Sur une aberration du **Argynnis Paphia** ♂.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXX.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Argynnis Paphia.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 252—256.

Eccles, Jesse, **Argynnis Paphia** near Scarborough. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 163.

Fallou, J., Note sur un nouveau cas d'hermaphrodisme chez un Lépidoptère rhopalocère du genre **Argynnis**: **A. Paphia.** (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 496—498.

Fowler, W. W., Note on **Argynnis Paphia.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 208—209.

Ghiliani, Vittore, Ermafroditismo e dimorfismo riuniti in un medesimo Lepidottero. [**Argynnis Paphia.**] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 245—248.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Argynnis Paphia** (Silverwash Fritillary.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 77—79.

—— Variety of Argynnis Paphia. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 1—2; 144—145.

Parry, G., **Argynnis** [**Paphia** var.:] Valezina at Canterbury. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 370.

Weir, J. Jenner, [On varieties of **Argynnis Paphia.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. XLIII—XLIV.

Argynnis Paphia: s. Limenitis Sibylla (Rose, Bishopp.)

Birchall, Edwin, **Argynnis Selene** in Ireland. in: Entomologist's Month. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 211.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the transformations of **Argynnis Selene.** ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 114—117.

Meek, E. G., Remarkable variety of **Argynnis Selene.** ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 95.

Newman, Ed., Melitaea [**Argynnis**] **Selene**? variety. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 97.

—— Variety of Argynnis Selene. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 25—26.

Spångberg, Jacob, Note sur les variétés suédoises de la Brenthis [**Argynnis**] **Selene** (W. V.) (Avec 1 Pl. col.) in: Bih. till K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. 5. Bd. No. 12. 1878. (10 p.)

Argynnis Triclaris: s. A. Aphirape.

Argynnis Valezina: s. A. Paphia (Parry.)

Argyresthia aerariella: s. Butalis aerariella.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Larva of **Argyresthia Andereggiella** [near Preston.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 100—101.

Berce, (E.), [Sur l'**Argyresthia Goëdartella** recueilli dans la forêt de Fontainebleau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXVII.

Wocke, (M.), Über eine Reihe v. Aberrationen d. **Argyresthia Goëdartella.** in: 55. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1877.) 1878. p. 191.

Peers, John, Description of the Larva **Argyresthia nitidella.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 63—64.

Fernald, C. H., On the Genus **Argyria**, Huebner. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1880. p. 100—102.
Argyrolepia luridana: s. Cochylis luridana.
Argyrolepia Musselhiana: s. Cochylis Musselhiana.
Argyrolepia Schreibersiana: s. Cochylis Schreibersiana.
Grote, Aug. R., Description of the genera **Argyrophyes** and Condylolomia and of a species of Denterollyta. (With 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 175—177.
Aurivillius, Christopher, Om en nyligen återfunnen Svensk nattfjäril [Simyra (=**Arsilonche**) **albovenosa** Göze.] in: Entomol. Tidskrift. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 32—39. — Résumé: Une phalène scandinaviae récemment retrouvée. ibid. p. 51.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of Simyra venosa [**Arsilonche albovenosa**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7798—7799.
Cox, Henry R., Capture of Pyralis [**Asopia**] **costalis**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 155.
Lloyd, A., Note on Pyralis [**Asopia**] **costalis**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 124.
Mc Lachlan, R., Capture of Pyralis [**Asopia**] **costalis**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 115.
Leesberg, (A. F. A.), Rupsen van [**Asopia**] **farinalis** L. in kurken. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. XXIII.
Buckler, Wm., On the larva of Pyralis [**Asopia**] **glaucinalis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 111—112.
Edleston, R. S., On Pyralis [**Asopia**] **glaucinalis**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 173.
Tearle, E., On the larva of Pyralis [**Asopia**] **glaucinalis**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 164; 181.
Hellins, John, Eggs of Cymatophora [**Asphalia**] **flavicornis** and Dianthoecia caesia. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 210.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Ceropacha [**Asphalia**] **flavicornis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7284.
Norton, J., Capture of Cymatophora [**Asphalia**] **flavicornis**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 2.
Hellins, J., On the egg of Cymatophora [**Asphalia**] **ridens**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 232.
Mawson, George, How to look for Cymatophora [**Asphalia**] **ridens**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 151.
Newman, Ed., Life-history of Cymatophora [**Asphalia**] **ridens**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 146—148.
Asphondylia ulicis: s. Cirroedia ulicis.
Stainton, H. T., **Aspidisca** bred from poplar leaves. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 18.
Clemens, B., **Aspidisca splendoriferella** n. g. and sp. Extract. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 46—47.
(Aus: Contribut. to Americ. Lepidopt. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad.)
Fenn, C., [Capture in the Isle of Wight of a specimen of **Aspilates** (citraria var.?)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 95—96.
Aspilates citraria: s. A. ochrearia.
Hellins, J., Natural history of **Aspilates gilvaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 116—117.
Moncreaff, Henry, Larvae of **Aspilates** citraria [**ochrearia**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 145.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Aspilates** citraria [**ochrearia**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 125—126.
—— Description of the larva of **Aspilates strigillaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7678—7679.
Aspilates strigillaria: s. a. Euchelia jacobeae.
Newman, Edw., Description of the larva of Petasia [**Asteroscopus**] **nubeculosa**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8174—8175.
Petasia [**Asteroscopus**] **nubeculosa** [at Rannoch.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 162. — in Scotland. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 114.
Schwabe, F., **Asteroscopus** (Noctua) **nubeculosa** bei Dessau. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. f. Anhalt. 21. Bericht. 1862. p. 6.
Asthena (= Cidaria) **Blomeraria**: s. Acronycta alni (W. Edwards.)
Asthena coniferana: s. Cidaria variata.
Asthena sylvata: s. Cidaria testaceata.

Asthena (= Cidaria) **testaceata**: s. Argynnis Ino.

Sang, J., Occurrence of **Atemelia torquatella** in England. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 165.

Butler, A. G., Note on the identity of two species of **Aterica**, a genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera. [A. stictica and Meleagris.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 139.

Rutherford, (D. G.), [On colour-varieties of **Aterica Meleagris**, Cram.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. XLII.

Butler, Arthur G., Description of some new Species of Butterflies belonging to the Genus **Athyma** in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 17. 1866. p. 98—100.

—— Description of a new species of **Attacus**. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 161.

Givelet, M. H., Du dévidage des cocons des vers à soie du genre **Attacus**. Paris, impr. Martinet, 1871. 8.

Le Doux, Christian, Dévidage de cocons des **Attacus**. Quelques mots en réponse au mémoire de Vincente de la Roche. Paris, imp. Martinet, 1875. 8. (3 p.)

Thaxter, R., Notes on **Attaci**. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 29. 1876. p. 194—195.

White, Adam, Description of an **Attacus** from the East Indies, hitherto apparently unrecorded. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. Part 27. 1859. p. 115—116.

Attacus Arrindia: s. A. Cynthia.

Der Atlas (Saturnia [**Attacus**] **Atlas**.) (M. Abbildg. im Text.) in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 5. Bd. 1879. p. 501.

L'Attacus Atlas. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 14—15. (Moniteur des soies.)

Braine, Me, Note sur les éducations de l'**Attacus Atlas**. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2.Sér. T. 10. 1873. p. 406—407.

Girard, Maurice, Note entomologique sur l'**Attacus Atlas** Linn. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 10. 1873. p. 408—413.

—— Note sur plusieurs éducations de l'Attacus Atlas. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXXXII—LXXXIII.

Gosse, Philip Henry, **Attacus Atlas**: a life-history. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 25—41; 67—75.

—— The Great Atlas Moth of Asia (Attacus Atlas Linn.), with a coloured Plate of its Transformations. London; West, Newman & Co, 1879. 8.

Guérin-Méneville, Note sur un nouveau ver à soie de l'Amerique méridionale; éclosion à la ferme expérimentale de Vincennes d'un Bombyx [**Attacus**] **Atlas** de l'Himalaya. in: Compt. Rend. T. 59. 1864. p. 438—439.

Huesmann, L., Der **Attacus Atlas** u. seine Zucht. (M. Abbildg. im Text.) in: Isis (Russ). 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 293—295; 302—303; 308—310.

Lowther, W. H., A new Silk worm. [Saturnia (**Attacus**) **Atlas**.] in: Trans. Roy. Soc. Mauritius. N. Ser. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 160—163.

Ramel, P., Sur le Bombyx grand Atlas [**Attacus Atlas**] de l'Inde. (Extrait.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat, T. 10. 1863. p. 318—319.

Girard, Maurice, Notice entomologique sur l'**Attacus Aurota**, Cramer. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 183—203.

Ein neuer Seidenspinner (Saturnia [**Attacus**] **Aurota**) in Brasilien. (M. Abbildg. im Text.) in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 3. Bd. 1877. p. 41.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Mémoire sur un nouveau sous-genre de Bombycide producteur de soie, et sur les études entreprises par ordre de M. le général Faidherbe, gouverneur du Sénégal, pour essayer d'en faire l'objet d'une culture avantageuse dans cette colonie. [Faidherbia = **Attacus Bauhiniae**.] in: Revue de sériciclt. comp. (III.) 1865. p. 20—29; 41—50.

[——] Über eine neue Seidenraupe. [Faidherbia Bauhini.] Auszug. in: Ann. d. Lndw. 5. Jhg. 1865. p. 76—77.

—— Note sur l'Attacus Bauhiniae et son parasite le Cryptus leucopygus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. LII—LIII.

—— Non-destructive parasitism. [Attacus Bauhiniae and a hymenopterous parasite.] Transl. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 70. (Aus voranstehender Mitth.)

—— Sur un nouveau sous-genre de Bombycoide producteur de soie [Faidherbia (Attacus) Bauhiniae] et sur les études entreprises pour en faire l'objet d'une culture avantageuse au Sénégal. in: Compt. Rend. T. 60. 1865. p. 162—164.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Ver à soie du Siddem ou Faidherbia Bauhiniae, Guérin-Méneville. Commencement de l'acclimatation de cette espèce à Alger. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (IV.) 1866. p. 23—25.
Lucas, H., Quelques mots sur le cocon, les œufs et le mâle de la Saturnia [**Attacus**] **Bauhiniae**, Lépidoptère de la section des Chalinoptères et de la tribu des Bombyciens. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 727—732.
Meyer, R., Ein neu getaufter u. neu zur Cultur in Frankreich u. Algerien empfohlener Seidenwurm (Faidherbia [**Attacus**] **Bauhiniae**.) in: Zool. Garten. 6. Jhg. 1865. p. 353—354.
Ein neuer Seidenspinner [Faidherbia (**Attacus**) **Bauhiniae**.] in: Aus d. Natur. 32. Bd. (N. F. 20. Bd.) 1865. p. 383—384.
Wieder ein neuer Seidenspinner, Faidherbia [**Attacus**] **Bauhiniae**, Guérin-Méneville, vom Senegal. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 66—68.
Attacus Cecropia: s. Platisamia Cecropia.
Attacus Columbia: s. Platisamia Columbia.

Attacus Cynthia.

Abhandlung üb. d. neuen Seidenspinner: Bombyx Cynthia vera s. Ailanthi u. die Ernährungspflanze für denselben: Ailanthus glandulosa, den Götterbaum, in Bezug auf Ursprung, Verbreitung u. Erhaltung. in: Carinthia. 53. Jhg. 1863. p. 238—239; 245—247.
The Ailanthus Silk-Worm. (With Woodcuts.) in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 56—58.
L'ailanto ed il suo baco da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 178—179; 202—203.
Anca, ..., Sur l'éducation du Bombyx Cynthia en Sicile. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 4. 1857. p. 395—399.
Anderes, ..., Mittheilungen über d. Zucht des Ailanthusspinners (Bombyx cynthia Drury.) in: Bericht üb. d. Thätigkeit d. St. Gallisch. naturw. Ges. (1864—5.) 1865. p. 137—144.
Andrews, W. V., The Cynthia Silk-worm. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 311—320.
Bellotti, Alessandro, Sull' allevamento dei bachi da seta dell' Ailanto. Lettere. in: Atti soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 3. 1861. p. 415—416.
Bericht der Sektion „Seidenbau" d. landwirthschaftlichen Vereins für Rheinpreussen an das Präsidium desselben üb. angestellte Versuche mit dem neuen Seideninsekt Ailanthus-Spinner. Crefeld, Kühler, 1862. gr. 8. (16 S.) *M* —.25
Bericht üb. d. Zucht des Ailanthus-Spinners. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimat. 4. Bd. 1861. p. 129—136; 5. Bd. 1862. p. 23—24.
Bericht üb. d. Zucht des Ricinus-Spinners im Jahre 1861. ebd. 4. Bd. 1861. p. 136 139; 177—178.
Berichte über d. Züchtung des Ricinusspinners (Bombyx Cynthia.) ebd. 3. Bd. 1860. p. 65—74; 177—205; 5. Bd. 1862. p. 17—23.
Bignell, Geo. C., The Ricino Silkworm. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 261.
Blain, F., De l'acclimatation en France du Bombyx Cynthia (ver à soie de l'Ailante ou Vernis du Japon) et de son éducation en Anjou. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. Maine et Loire. 4. Année. 1861. p. 167—173. — Même. (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. 5. Année. 1862. p. 5—22.
Brügger von Curwalden, Ch. G., Die Futterpflanzen der Fagara-Raupe [Bombyx cynthia Drury], eines neuen Seidenspinners aus China, u. d. Ursachen der in Europa herrschenden Krankheiten d. Seidenwurms, d. Weinrebe u. d. Kartoffelpflanze. Ein Beitrag zu den heutigen Acclimatisationsbestrebungen. Vorgetragen in d. bot.-zool. Section d. schweiz. naturf. Gesellsch. zu Lausanne, den 21. Aug. 1861. M. 1 lith. Taf. (in Fol.) Zürich, Orell, Füssli u. Co. in Comm., 1861. gr. 8. (44 S.) *M* 2.—
Cappi, Giulio, Sulla educazione del nuovo baco da seta Bombyx Cynthia, avvertenze con tavole incise. Firenze, presso la tip. Mariani, 1863. 8. (23 p., con 2 tav.) *L.* 1.—
Chavannes, A., Notes sur les différentes espèces comprises sous le nom de Saturnia Cynthia. in: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise sc. nat. T. 6. (1858—60.) 1861. p. 124—125.
—— Notice sur une modification a apporter aux éducations du Bombyx Cynthia. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 10. 1863. p. 741—742.
Chéruy-Linguet, Ailanticulture pratique. Rapport. in: Mém. Soc. d'agricult. du départ. de la Marne. Année 1868. p. 137—146.
Cocastelli, Adelelmo, Ver à soie de l'aitante. (Lettre à M. Guérin-Méneville.) in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 141—142.

Collinet-Douillet, Ver à soie de l'ailante. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 285—287.
Cornalia, E., Sull' allevamento dei bachi da seta dell' Ailanto. (Estratto del I. Rendiconto.) in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 3. 1861. p. 352—353.
Corneillan, (Mme) de, Sur la découverte du procédé pour le dévidage en soie grège des cocons du ver à soie de l'Ailante. (Lettre.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 54. 1862. p. 126—127.
Cotty, Ernest, Observations à propos du Bombyx cynthia. in: Mém. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 1. (1866—7.) 1869. p. 147—158.
[On the cultivation of Bombyx Cynthia]. Notes by Fred. Bond, Alex. Wallace, etc. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. p. XXIV—XXV; LXX—LXXI.
Dagincourt, (Mlle) Camille, Ver à soie de l'ailante. Réussite de ... à Saint-Armand (Cher) en 1865. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (IV.) 1866. p. 45—46.
Delalande, ..., Le ver à soie du Ricin. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. de Maine-et-Loire. 6. Année. 1863. p. 37—39.
Dembowski, L., Note sur la nourriture du ver à soie de l'ailante. (Saturnia cynthia.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 70. 1873. p. 279.
Destonesse, Ver à soie de l'ailante. Lettre. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (IV.) 1866. p. 65—66.
Deyrolle, E., Note sur le Saturnia Cynthia. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 178. 1877. p. 158.
Doncaster, Sam., Bombyx Cynthia [reared in December.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 362.
Ducoudré, ..., Note sur le ver à soie de l'Ailante. (Bombyx Cynthia.) in: Soc. des amis sc. nat. Rouen. 1. Année. (1865.) 1866. p. 143—149.
Dürer, Bernardo, Alcune notizie sull' allevamento dei bachi da seta dell' Ailanto (Bombyx Cynthia) nell' autunno 1861. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 4. 1862. p. 61—64.
Eichhoff, W., Saturnia Cynthia in Mühlhausen i. E. acclimatisirt. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 200.
Fichtner, Joh., Ein Versuch mit d. Zucht d. Ailanthus-Seidenraupe (Bombyx Cynthia.) Wien, Druck v. Gerold's Sohn, 1862. 8. (16 S.)
—— Ver à soie de l'ailante. Progrès de la culture de l'ailante et de l'élevage de son ver à soie en Autriche. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 25—26.
—— Zwei Versuche mit d. Zucht d. Ailanthus-Seidenraupe (Bombyx Cynthia.) in: Zool. Garten. 4. Jhg. 1863. p. 207—211.
Filli, Jean, Ver à soie de l'ailante [en Croatie.] ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 199.
Fintelmann, G. A., Bombyx ricini. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimat. 3. Bd. 1860. p. 88—91.
—— Die Pflege des Ricinus-Spinners. ebd. 2. Bd. 1859. p. 238—247.
—— Ricinuspflege zur Zucht des Ricinusspinners. ebd. 1. Bd. 1858. p. 369—373.
—— Über d. Ricinus-Seidenraupe. (Auszüge aus Briefen.) ebd. 2. Bd. 1859. p. 124—132; 3. Bd. 1860. 41—42.
—— Zucht d. Bombyx Arrindia u. Cynthia. ebd. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 166—167.
—— Zusammenstellung der in Bezug auf d. Wartung d. Ricinusspinners auf d. Pfaueninsel bei Potsdam gesammelten Erfahrungen. ebd. 1. Bd. 1858. p. 360—368.
Food of the Ailanthus Silkworm. (Dembowski.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 367.
(Nach Pet. Nouv. Ent. — s. oben.)
Forgemol, H., Sur le Bombyx Cynthia et sur un nouveau mode de culture de l'Ailante. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 462—472. — Revue de séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 237—249.
Gascoyne, George, Bombyx Cynthia. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 230—231.
Gazan, ..., Rapport sur deux éducations du Bombyx Cynthia. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 4. 1857. p. 492—493.
Gélot, Antony, [Lettre relative à l'élevage du métis des vers à soie de l'ailante et du ricin dans les diverses républiques qui composent la confédération argentine.] in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 41—48.
—— Lettre relative aux vers à soie de l'ailante, du ricin, etc. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 101—106.
—— Vers à soie de l'ailante et du ricin. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 321—324.
—— Vers à soie de l'ailante et du ricin. Observations. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 249—253.
—— Vers à soie de l'ailante et du ricin. Réponse à un article de M. Duseigneur, publiée dans le Moniteur des soies du 23 sept. 1865, précédée d'une note de M. Guérin-Méneville. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 261—270.

Gélot, Antony, Vers à soie métis de l'ailante et du ricin. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 104—106.
—— Vers à soie métis de l'ailante et du ricin élevés dans la Plata. (Extr. et trad. du journal „La Réforme pacifique de Montevideo", du 19 sept. 1862.) ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 136—140.
Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, Is., Sur quelques résultats récemment obtenus à l'égard du ver à soie du ricin. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 4. 1857. p. 526—536.
Girard, Maurice, [Bombyx de l'ailanthe (Attacus Cynthia) vivant en liberté à Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. XLIX—LI.
—— Dévidage en soie grège des cocons du ver à soie de l'Ailante. in: Naturaliste. no. 3. 1879. p. 4.
—— Note sur le ver à soie de l'Ailante. in: Bull. (mens.) Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 8. 1871. p. 614—615.
—— Sur un fait interessant de parthénogénie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bullet. p. XXXV.
Givelet, Henri, L'ailante et son bombyx. Culture de l'ailante, éducation du ver que cet arbre nourrit, valeur et emploi de la soie qu'on en tire. Ouvrage orné de plusieurs plans et de 14 planches coloriées, dessinées d'après nature par Ch. Millon de Montherlant. Paris, libr. agricole, 1866. roy.-8. (XXVI, 164 p.) *fr.* 10.—
Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Note sur ce livre. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (IV.) 1866. p. 192—197.
—— Culture de l'ailante et éducation du Bombyx cynthia. Rapport adressé à M. Guérin-Méneville, sur les expériences faites au château de Flamboin, pendant les années 1861, 1862, 1863 et 1864. Paris, V^e Bouchard-Huzard, 1865. 8. (19 p.)
(Extr. d. l. Rev. d. séricicult. comparée. 1864. No. 10.)
—— De l'influence du sol sur le Bombyx Cynthia. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 5. 1868. p. 174—191. — Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 32. Année. 1868. T. II. p. 75—77; 179—182.
—— Ver à soie de l'ailante. in: Rev. d. séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 268—284.
—— Les vers à soie de l'Ailante. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 31. Année. 1867. T. I. p. 228—230.
Goossens, (Th.), [Remarques sur la sécrétion qui s'échappe des mamelons des chenilles des Saturnia cynthia et pyri.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXIV.
Graaf, N. H. de, Over Bombyx Cynthia. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel V. 1862. p. 12.
Gredler, V., Bericht üb. Zuchtversuche d. Saturnia Cynthia in Bozen. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 20. Jhg. 1866. p. 50—56.
Gross, J., Praktische Anleitung zur Ailanthusraupenzucht. [Bombyx cynthia.] Wald 1863. (Zürich, Höhr.) 8. (120 S.) *M* 2.—
Grossmann, Arnold, Ver à soie de l'ailante et du chêne. [B. Yama-mai.] in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 284—285.
Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Acclimatation du ver à soie de l'ailante. in: Compt. Rend. T. 49. 1859. p. 167.
—— Die Ailanthus-Cultur. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 29—30; 4. Bd. 1869. p. 3; 42—43; 52—53.
—— L'ailanticulture. Rapport à son exc. le ministre de l'agriculture. Paris, impr. Lahure, 1868. 8. (8 p.)
(Extr. du Journ. de l'agricult. no. du juill. 1868.)
—— Dévidage en soie grège des cocons du ver à soie de l'ailante. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 53. 1861. p. 1258—1259. — Revue de séricicult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 147—149.
—— Sur l'éducation en plein air du ver à soie de l'ailante. ibid. T. 51. 1860. p. 125.
—— Éducation des Vers à soie de l'ailante et du ricin. Paris, Bouchard-Huzard, 1860.
—— Éducations en plein air du ver à soie de l'ailante, observations faites durant un voyage d'inspection des plantations d'ailantes. (Lettre.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 53. 1861. p. 193.
—— Educazione dei bachi da seta dell' ailante e del ricino e coltura dei vegetali che li nutriscono. Tradotta dal Francese. Görz, Sochar, 1862. 8. (77 p.) *M* 2.—
—— Indication des principales localités ou commence à se développer la culture de l'ailante. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 63. 1866. p. 500—501.
—— Sur l'introduction dans la Confédération Argentine du ver à soie de l'ailante ibid. T. 55. 1862. p. 812.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Sur l'introduction du ver à soie de l'ailante ... et sur l'avenir industriel de cette espèce nouvellement acclimatée. ibid. T. 48. 1859. p. 281—285; 636.
—— Introduction des vers à soie métis du ricin et de l'ailante au Sénégal. in: Rev. de séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 26—30.
—— Lettre concernant des expériences en grand pour l'acclimatation du ver à soie de l'ailante; nouveaux renseignements sur les métis de cette espèce et du ver du ricin. in: Compt. Rend. T. 48. 1859. p. 889.
—— [Sur la naturalisation en France du Bombyx Cynthia.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullet. p. XLIX—LI.
—— Note sur la première éducation en grande culture du ver à soie de l'ailante. in: Compt. Rend. T. 51. 1860. p. 655.
—— [Note sur l'ailante.] in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 13. 1861. p. 137—138.
—— Nouveaux renseignements sur le ver à soie de l'ailante. in: Compt. Rend. T. 52. 1861. p. 1078.
—— Observations sur les vers à soie de l'ailante et du chêne. ibid. T. 52. 1861. p. 970—971; 1170.
—— Quelques faits relatifs à l'introduction du ver à soie de l'ailante à l'étranger et aux éducations du ver à soie du ricin. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 9. 1862. p. 308—312.
—— Rapport à S. M. l'Empereur sur les travaux entrepris par ses ordres pour l'introduction du Ver à soie de l'ailante en France et en Algérie. Paris, 1860. 4. avec le portrait de l'auteur.
—— Rapport à Son Excellence le ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics sur les travaux effectués en 1862, pour le développement de la culture de l'ailante et de l'éducation de son ver à soie (Bombyx cynthia), introduit en France en 1858. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 9—15; 52—60; 70—79; 153—159; 185—189.
—— Soie grège des vers de l'ailante de race pure élevés en France, et des métis de l'ailante et du ricin élevés au ricin dans la Confédération Argentine teinte avec succès par M. Michel d'Hombres, de Nîmes. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 337—338.
—— Le ver à soie de l'ailante en Autriche. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 311—317.
—— Le ver à soie de l'ailante. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 12. 1860. p. 375—376; 519—520; T. 13. 1861. p. 46—47. — Même. (Avec 2 Pl.) ibid. 2. Sér. T. 13. 1861. p. 238—240; 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 294—303; 331—336; 364—368; 415—416. — Revue de séricicult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 220—222.
—— Le ver à soie de l'ailante au concours général et national d'agriculture de 1860. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér., T. 12. 1860. p. 325—327.
—— Ver à soie de l'ailante. Éducations tardives en 1865. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (III.) 1865. p. 248.
—— Ver à soie de l'ailante. Lettre à M. Jacques Valserres. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 309—314.
—— Ver à soie du vernis du Japon. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 12. 1860. p. 238—239.
—— Vers à soie de l'ailante aux Antilles. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 231—232.
Hannemann, Zucht d. Bombyx Cynthia. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 92.
Hébert, Leclerc, Koechlin-Schouch et **Vallée**, Documents relatifs aux essais d'éducation de différents vers à soie exotiques et particulièrement du ver à soie de l'ailante faits sous la direction de la commission de sériculture. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 7. 1860. p. 66—79.
[**Howgate**, ...], Bombyx Cynthia or Ailanthus Silkworm. in: Edinb. new philos. Journ. N. Ser. Vol. 16. 1862. p. 319—320.
Huet, C. D., Vers à soie de l'ailante et du mûrier. Essais faits en Hollande et à Java. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 191—192.
Hulst, Geo. D., Notes on Samia Cynthia. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 91.
Joly, N., Compte rendu d'une éducation hivernale du Bombyx Arrindia (ou ver à soie du Ricin) faite à Toulouse, avec la collaboration de MM. Guy aîné et Félix Bernady. in: Mém. Acad. imp. scienc. Toulouse. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1860. p. 505—509.
—— Études sur deux espèces de vers à soie récemment acclimatées en France, et compte rendu d'une éducation hivernale du Bombyx du ricin, faite à Toulouse avec la collaboration de MM. Guy et F. Bernady. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 7. 1860. p. 382—394; 488—492.
(Bombyx Arrindia, B. Mylitta.)

Kamphausen, U. W., Die Zucht d. Ailanthusspinner's (Bombyx Cynthia) im Jahre 1861 in Engers. Die Einführung dieses Insektes u. ein Urtheil üb. d. Werth desselben, unter Hinweisung auf d. Schrift v. Guérin-Méneville: „Education des vers à soie de l'Ailanthe et du Ricin.“ in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 5. Bd. (1862.) 1863. p. 187—210.

Kaspar, Rudolf, Bericht üb. Saturnia Cynthia. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Bd. 1868. Sitzber. p. 87—88.

Kaufmann, Ernst, Auszug aus d. Tagebuche d. Frau Gräfin Drouyn de Lhuys. [Über d. Ricinus- u. Cynthia-Seidenraupe.] in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 2. Bd. 1859. p. 137—145.

—— Über d. einträglichste Behandlung d. Ricinus-Seidenraupe, namentlich im mittleren u. nördlichen Europa. ebd. 1. Bd. 1858. p. 139—171.

—— Vergleiche zwischen d. Ricinus- u. Maulbeer-Seidenzucht, mit Hinweis auf deren Producte. Mittheilungen üb. neue Seidenspinner. ebd. 1. Bd. 1858. p. 330—348.

—— Auch separ.: Berlin, Wiegandt & Hempel, 1858. 8. (VIII, 19 S.) *M* —.50

—— Die vortheilhafte Zucht d. Ricinus-Seidenraupe (Bombyx Cynthia) ein Mittel zur Abhülfe d. Pauperismus. In neuester Zeit gesammelte Erfahrungen. M. 1 Abbild. (in Holzschn. in 4.) (Abdr. aus d. Ztschr. f. Acclimatisation.) ebd. 1858. 8. (34 S.) *M* —.50

Kirby, W. F., On the Ailanthus-feeding Silk-worm (Bombyx Cynthia), and the probability of its easy Naturalization in Ireland. in: Journ. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 366—370.

Kopetzky, Athanas, Ist die Ailanthus-Kultur aufzugeben? in: 7. Jahresber. d. österr. schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1865. p. 52—54.

Kornhuber, A., Über d. Naturgeschichte d. ostindischen Ricinus-Seidenraupe. (Saturnia Cynthia F.) in: Verh. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Presburg. 5. Bd. 1860 u. 61. p. XCIII—XCIV.

Lamote-Baracé, comte de, Rapport sur le nouveau ver à soie de l'Ailante (Bombyx Cynthia.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. Maine-et-Loire. 5. Année. 1862. p. 1—4.

Lhotte, H., Note sur l'éducation du ver à soie de l'Ailante, Bombyx (Attacus) Cynthia de la Chine. in: Soc. des amis sc. nat. Rouen. 10. Année. (1874.) 2. Sem. 1875. p. 145—148.

Liebich, (Chr.), Versuche mit d. Zucht d. Ailanthus-Seidenraupe. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 1. Jhg. 1864. p. 21—24.

Lix, Carlos, Éducations de vers à soie du ricin. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 545—547.

—— Vers à soie du ricin et de l'ailante. Lettre adressée à M. Gélot. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 111—115.

Locard, ..., [Rapport sur l'éducation du ver à soie du Japon, Bombyx cynthia.] in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 5. 1861. Proc. verb. p. XVII—XXVI.

Lucas, H., [Bombyx de l'ailanthe vivant en liberté à Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XLIX.

—— [Note relative aux Saturnia (Attacus) Arrindia et cynthia.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLI.

Mack, E., Über seine Zuchtversuche d. Ailanthusraupe (Saturnia Cynthia Drury.) in: Corrspbl. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Presburg. 2. Jhg. 1863. [Verh. 7. Jhg.] p. 223.

Manès, A., Ver à soie de l'ailante. [Éducation à Saint-Denis.] in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 323—324.

—— Vers à soie métis de l'ailante et du ricin introduits dans notre colonie de l'île de la Réunion. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 311.

Manzi, M., Sull' allevamento dei bachi dell' Ailanto. Esperienze fatte nel 1861 e nel 1862. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 4. 1862. p. 212—217.

—— Sull' allevamento dei bachi da seta dell' Ailanto. Sunto d'una communicazione verbale. ibid. Vol. 3. 1861. p. 369—370.

Maurice, Léon, Sur une éducation de vers à soie de l'ailante et de métis du vers à soie de l'ailante et de celui du ricin, faites avec des feuilles de Sumac. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 8. 1861. p. 499—500.

Meer, F. ter, [Over Bombyx (Attacus) Cynthia.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VI. 1863. p. 37—38.

Mény, Ch., Ver à soie de l'ailante. Réussite de son élevage. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 198—199.

Milly, Léon de, Éducations d'Attacus Cynthia faites au château de Canenx (Landes) en 1873. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 209—213.

Milly, Léon de, Note sur une éducation de vers à soie de l'Ailante faite dans le département des Landes. ibid. T. 9. 1862. p. 477—478.
—— Rapport sur l'éducation du Bombyx Cynthia et la culture de l'Ailante dans le domaine de Canenx (département des Landes.) ibid. T. 10. 1863. p. 191—194.
—— Ver à soie de l'ailante. in: Revue de sériculult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 319—322.
Mittheilung über d. Ailanthusraupe. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 56.
Müller, Karl, Die Fagara-Seidenraupe. [Bombyx Cynthia.] in: Natur (Ule & Müller.) 11. Bd. 1862. p. 22—24.
Mulder, Claas, Bijdrage tot de ontleedkundige kennis van Saturnia Cynthia. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel V. 1862. p. 160—171.
Naturalisatie van Bombyx Cynthia; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album d. natuur. 1868. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 60.
(Nach Guérin-Méneville, in: Bull. soc. protectrice des anim. 1868. Janvier. — Bull. soc. d'acclimat. 1868 Mai, p. 341.)
A new french silk [Attacus Cynthia.] in: Science Advocate. Atco, N. S. Vol. 1. 1880. (no. 1.) 4 p.
Nieuwe zijdewormen [Attacus Cynthia]; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album d. natuur. 1858. p. 158—159.
Nostrand, P. Elbert, [On Samia Cynthia.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 77—78.
Ott, Adph., Die Fagara-Seidenraupe [Bombyx cynthia Drury] aus China. Ihre Geschichte, ihre Zucht u. ihre Futterpflanze. Nach d. neuesten Quellen dargestellt. M. 2 Holzschn. u. 1 lith. Taf. (in Fol.) Zürich, Schabelitz, 1861. 8. (X, 86 S.) ℳ 2.80
Paglia, Enrico, Sull' allevamento del Bombyx Cynthia. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 5. 1863. p. 438—441.
Paterson, Rob., On Ailanthine. The silk yielded by the Saturnia or Bombyx Cynthia, with Remarks on the Ailanthus glandulosa or False Varnish Tree of China. in: Canad. Naturalist and Geol. Vol. 8. 1863. p. 260—268.
Personnat, ..., Sur le ver à soie de l'ailante et sur celui du chêne. in: Annuaire Normand. 32. Année. 1866. p. 276—283.
Pichot, P., Introduction du Bombyx de l'Ailante en Russie. (Extrait.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 9. 1862. p. 724—725.
Ponchet, Vers à soie de l'ailante. Essais faits dans la Dordogne. in: Revue de sériciult. comp. (III.) 1865. p. 214—216.
Rainery, Ver à soie de l'ailante. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 317—318. — Même. Éducation. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 53—56.
Die Raupe d. Ricinus-Spinners. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1865. p. 651—652.
Die Ricinus-Seidenraupe. in: Ausland. 33. Jhg. 1860. p. 713.
Der Ricinus-Seidenspinner. (M. Abbild.) in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 52—54; 61.
Der Ricinusspinner (Saturnia Arindia Milne Edw.) ebd. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 83—84. — Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 5. Jhg. 1868. p. 44—46.
Riley, C. V., The ailanthus silkworm, Attacus (Samia) Cynthia. in: Science News. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 377—383.
Rindfleisch, A., Beobachtungen bei d. Züchtung einer neuen Seidenraupe (Bombyx Cynthia.) (M. 2 Taf.) in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. f. Anhalt. 20. Bericht. 1861. p. 29—32. — Weiterer Bericht. (M. 2 col. Taf.) ebd. 21. Bericht 1862. p. 13—17. — Schwierigkeit beim Abhaspeln d. Fadens. ebd. 22. Bericht 1863. p. 15.
—— Bericht üb. eine Züchtung d. Ailanthus-Seidenraupe od. d. eigentlichen Bombyx Cynthia. in: Mitth. d. Central-Instituts f. Akklimatisat. 4. Jhg. 1862. p. 78—83.
Rössler, F., Saturnia Cynthia F., die ostindische Ricinusseidenraupe. in: Jahrb. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 14. Hft. 1859. p. 420—423.
Roo van Westmaas, E. A. de, [Kweeking van Saturnia Cynthia en Antheraea Yamamaju.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. IX. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 1. D.) 1866. p. 25—29.
—— [Twee parasiten van Bombyx (Attacus) Cynthia.] ibid. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 14.
—— Le ver à soie de l'ailante en Hollande. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 94—95.
—— en H. de **Graaf,** Ver à soie de l'ailante. Rapport sur l'éducation de la Saturnia cynthia en Hollande. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 237—240.
—— —— Verslag over de opkweeking van Saturnia Cynthia in Nederland. (Met Fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel V. 1862. p. 113—159.

Rother, A., [Über Bombyx Ricini u. Cynthia.] in: Mitth. d. Central-Instituts f. Akklimatisat. 3. Jhg. 1861. p. 42.

Roy, Jean, Considérations sur l'acclimatation du Bombyx Arrindia (Ver à soie du Ricin). in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 38—45; 133—140; 188—195; 270—281. — Extrait. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (II.) 1864. p. 108—111; 143—151; 172—174.

—— Notice sur le Bombyx cynthia, ver à soie d'ailante. Introduction de l'ailanticulture en Champagne. Châlon, Martin. 1861. 8. (9 p.)

Schlenzig, M., Zucht des Bombyx Arrindia. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 90—91.

Schlossmacher, J., Züchtung des Bombyx Cynthia. ebd. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 91—92.

Schwabe, F., Berichtigung zu einem Aufs. aus Rossmässler's „Aus d. Natur" no. 51 üb. d. Ailanthus-Spinner. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. f. Anhalt. 22. Bericht. 1863. p. 4.

—— Kurze Mittheilung üb. d. Zucht von Bastarden der Bomb. Cynthia u. Arrindia, u. der diesjährigen Zucht von Raupen d. Bomb. Cynthia u. d. Bastarde. ebd. 23. Bericht. 1864. p. 64—66.

(cfr. auch l. c. p. 24.)

Scribe, Francis, Vers à soie de l'ailante et du chêne. Observations et expériences faites sous le climat de Paris. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (III.) 1865. p. 249—261; 286—296; 297—299. — Le même. Observations faites à Saint-Maurice, près Paris. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 203—213.

Die Seidenraupe des Götterbaumes, Saturnia Cynthia Drury. (M. Abbildgn. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1862. p. 35—42.

Sennoner, ..., Über Zucht des Ailanthus-Seidenspinners. in: Zool. Garten. 4. Jhg. 1863. p. 108.

Simoni, J. R., Ver à soie de l'ailante. Lettre. in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 262—266.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Over een cocoon van Bombyx Arrindia.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VII. 1864. p. 29—30.

Stewardson, [Remarks on Ailanthus Silk Worms.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1861. (1862.) p. 525.

Tacchetti, Carlo, Sull' allevamento dei bachi dell' Ailanto (Bombyx Cynthia) nell' estate dell' anno 1862. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 4. 1862. p. 313—315.

Taschenberg, E., Erfahrungen bei d. Aufzucht d. Bombyx Cynthia-Raupen. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 24. Bd. 1864. p. 372.

Tegetmeier, W., Ailanthus Silkeormen og dens Dyrkning i England. (Med 1 Traesnit.) in: Fra alle Lande. 4. Del. 1866. p. 69—76.

—— The Ailanthus Silkworm, and its culture in England. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Nature and Art. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 14—15.

Thompson, Leonard, On the new Chinese Silkworm lately introduced into Europe. [Bombyx Cynthia.] in: Annual Rep. Counc. Yorkshire Philos. Soc. (for 1864.) 1865. p. 23—24. — ibid. (for 1866.) 1867. p. 19—21.

Thompson, Mary, Bombyx Cynthia. in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 319—322.

Toepffer, G. A., [Über d. Ricinus-Seidenraupe.] Briefl. Mitth. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimat. 1. Bd. 1858. p. 99—100.

Troyer, (Mme), Vers à soie de l'ailante. Progrès de l'élevage de cette espèce en Illyrie et dans la Hongrie. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 100—101.

Usèbe, J., Éducation du ver à soie de l'Ailante (Bombyx Cynthia) faite à Milly (Seine-et-Oise), de 1866 à 1872. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 10. 1873. p. 241—245.

Vallée, ..., Note sur les éducations de vers à soie du ricin faites avec du chardon à foulon (Dipsacus fullonum.) ibid. T. 5. 1858. p. 211—213.

Venturi, Antonio, Sulla coltivazione del Bombix cynthia e dell' ailanto. in: Commentar. dell' Ateneo d. Brescia. (per 1862—4.) 1866. p. 187—189.

Le ver à soie de l'ailante. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—4. p. 59; 5. Année. 1874—5. p. 114.

Verloren, M. C., [Over het kweeken van Bombyx Cynthia.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VI. 1863. p. 37.

Verschiedene Berichte üb. d. Ricinus-Seidenraupen-Zucht. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 2. Bd. 1859. p. 151—155.

Wallace, Alexander, Ailanthiculture; or, the Prospect of a new English Industry. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. 5. 1865—7. p. 185—245. — Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 47—48.

Wallace, Alexander, [Note on Ailanthus silk.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—6. Proc. p. 30; 119—121.
—— [Note on Bombyx Ricini a. Cynthia.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. III.
—— On some Variations observed in Bombyx Cynthia, in 1866. ibid. 3. Ser. T. 5. 1865—7. p. 485—492.
—— Vers à soie de l'ailante cultivés sur les bords des chemins de fer en Angleterre. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 245—247.
Westwood, (J. O.), [Note on Bombyx Cynthia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—6. Proc. p. 109; 113.
Wullschlegel, J., Über die Artrechte von Saturnia Cynthia Daubenton u. Cynthia Drury, nebst Bemerkungen üb. die aus d. Kreuzung derselben hervorgegangenen Hybriden. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 404—406. — Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 327—330.
Žlik, Oscar, Über d. Ailanthusseidenspinner. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 1—2.
—— Bericht üb. d. diesjährige Zucht d. Ailanthusraupe (Saturnia Cynthia.) in: 10. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. (Troppau.) 1868. p. 52—54.
—— Die Seidenraupe d. Götterbaumes (Saturnia Cynthia Drury.) ebd. 5. Jahrber. 1863. p. 45—59; 6. Jahrber. 1864. p. 55—57.
—— Ver à soie de l'ailante et du mûrier. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 310—311.
—— Zucht d. Ailanthusspinners, Bombyx Cynthia. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimat. N. F. 1868. p. 228—231.
Zucht d. Ailanthus-Seidenraupe. in: Zool. Garten. 3. Jhg. 1862. p. 237.
(Nach L. v. Milly, Bull. d'Accl. IX. p. 477.)
Zuchten des Ailanthus-Spinners, Bombyx Cynthia. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 305—311.
Attacus Cynthia: s. a. Antheraea Mylitta (Chavannes); Antheraea Pernyi (Kozubowski.)
Ernst, A., **Attacus Ethra**, Walk., ein neuer Seidenspinner aus Venezuela. in: Zool. Garten. 11. Jhg. 1870. p. 63—65.
Miskin, W. H., On a new and remarkable species of **Attacus** [**Hercules**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. p. 7—9.
Cornalia, Emilio, Tentativi d'allevamento della Saturnia [**Attacus**] **Hesperus** e della S. Yama-Mai. in: Att. Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 5. 1863. p. 275—283.
Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Notes additionelles sur ce que l'on sait des moeurs de la S. [**Attacus**] **insularis** et sur les variétés, races locales ou espèces qui semblent dériver d'un petit groupe naturel dont le type serait l'espèce cultivée en Chine, le Bomb. cynthia de Drury. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 339—344.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau de la tribu des Saturnides, appartenant à la faune Sondaïque [Saturnia (**Attacus**) **insularis**.] (Avec Fig. col.) ibid. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 337—339.
Guérin-Méneville, F. E., **Attacus Lebeau**. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 20. 1868. p. 320.
—— et (Alex.) **Laboulbène**, Note sur l'Attacus Lebeau n. sp. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXIV—LXXV.
Attacus Luna: s. Actias Luna.
Attacus Pernyi: s. Antheraea Pernyi.
Attacus Polyphemus: s. Telea Polyphemus.
Attacus Promethea: s. Samia Promethea.
Lucas, H., [Note sur le Saturnia (**Attacus**) **Vacuna**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XVIII—XIX.
Attacus Yama-mai: s. Antheraea Yama-maju.
Calberla, H., **Atychia ampelophaga**. in: Weinlaube. 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 218.
Ráthay, Emerich, **Atychia ampelophaga** Hb., ein Rebenschädling. (M. Holzschn.) ebd. 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 180—181.
Steven, Chr. v., Von d. zwei Feinden d. Weinstocks in d. Krimm [**Atychia ampelophaga**; Otiorhynchus tauricus.] in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 35. P. 1. 1862. p. 343—346.
Lowne, B. T., [**Audea**, n. sp., on board ship.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Sér. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 39.
Grote, A. Radcliffe, [Capture of **Audela acronyctoides** in New-York.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 204.

Buckler, Wm., On the natural history and position of **Aventia flexula.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 42—43.

Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of the Beautiful Hooktip [Craspedocampa flexularia = **Aventia flexula.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 334—336.

Bactra uliginosana: s. Teras Lorquiniana.

Birks, B. H., Description of the larva of Corycia taminata. [**Bapta bimaculata.**] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7678.

Aleucis [**Bapta**] **pictaria**, [Occurrence of], at Brockenhurst (Samuel James Capper.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 82. — [in Britain] (Thomas Eedle.) in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 43. — at Danbury (Gilbert H. Raynor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 128. — bred [in Britain] (F. O. Standish.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 7.

Newman, Ed., Life-history of Aleucis [**Bapta**] **pictaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—71. p. 382—383.

Rössler, A., Zur Naturgeschichte v. **Bapta pictaria** Curt. u. Epione vespertaria L. (parallelaria S. V.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 212—215.

Bapta taminata: s. B. bimaculata.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva of Corycia [**Bapta**] **temerata**, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 263—264.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Corycia [**Bapta**] **temerata.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 125.

Kraatz, G., Über **Basiana conspersa** Dewitz. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 105—106.

Basilarchia Disippe: s. Limenitis Misippus.

Healy, Chas., **Batrachedra praeangusta**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 118.

Mc Lachlan, R., Note concerning the metamorphoses of **Batrachedra praeangusta.** ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 90.

Sang, John, **Batrachedra praeangusta.** ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 140.

Fologne, E., Observations sur les chenilles de la Gracilaria convolutella [**Bedellia somnulentella**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 4. 1860. p. 86—87.

Healy, Chas., **Bedellia somnulentella** [near Norwood.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 137. — [in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 153.

—— Note on Bedellia somnulentella. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 92.

Belenois Sylvia: s. Danais Limmace.

Atkinson, W. S., Description of a new Genus and Species of Papilionidae from the Southeastern Himalayas [**Bhutanitis Lidderdali**]. (With 1 Pl.). in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1873. p. 570—572.

Biston betularius: s. Amphidasys betularia.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Note sur le Nyssia alpinaria (**Biston graecarius.**)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. X—XI.

Butler, A. G., Unusual time of appearance of **Biston hirtaria.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 211.

Corbin, G. B., **Biston hirtaria** two years in pupa. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 462.

Dunsany (Lord), [Note on ravages of larvae of **Biston hirtarius** in Ireland.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 19.

Mc Lachlan, R., On the habits of **Biston hirtaria.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 14.

Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Biston hirtarius.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 285—286.

Silcock, H., **Biston hirtaria**: which sex possesses the power of attracting the other? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 43.

Barrett, J. P., Nyssia [**Biston**] **hispidaria** at Richmond Park. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 59.

Batty, James, Capture of Nyssia [**Biston**] **hispidaria.** in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 2. — Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 87.

Blackburn, J. B., a S. Leigh **Blackburn**, Captures of Nyssia [**Biston**] **hispidaria.** in: Entomol. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 2.

Campbell, C., Nyssia [**Biston**] **hispidaria** at Manchester. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 256.
Davis, S. A., Early capture [9. Febr.] of Nyssia [**Biston**] **hispidaria.** ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 263.
Hellins, J., On the distinguishing characters of the larvae of Nyssia [**Biston**] **hispidaria** and Phigalia pilosaria. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 185—186.
Mitford, [Note on a hybrid between Nyssia (**Biston**) **hispidaria** and Phigalia pilosaria (pedaria).] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 3.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Nyssia [**Biston**] **hispidaria.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 141.
Todd, E. Hallett, Nyssia [**Biston**] **hispidaria** at Hampstead. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 16.
Vaughan, Howard, Singular variety of Nyssia [**Biston**] **hispidaria.** ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 16.
Heyden, C. v., **Biston lapponarius** Boisd. im Ober-Engadin nachgewiesen. in: Jahresber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. N. Folg. 9. Jhg. (1862—63). 1864. p. 138—140.
Knaggs, H. Guard, A new British Geometer. [Nyssia (**Biston**) **lapponaria,** Duponchel.]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 282. — Remarks. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 16—17.
Newman, E., Nyssia [**Biston**] **lapponica** in Scotland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 290; 311.
Fallou, J., [Note sur les chenilles du Nyssia (**Biston**) **pomonaria.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXIII—LXIV.
Werneburg, A., Zur Naturgeschichte d. Geometra [**Biston**] **pomonaria.** in: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 222—224.
Biston prodromarius: s. B. stratarius.
Galliers, Thos., Capture of **Biston** prodromaria [**stratarius.**] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 19.
Horton, E., Description of the larva of Amphydasis prodromaria [**Biston stratarius.**] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8404—8405.
—— Note on Amphydasis prodromaria. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8647—8648.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Amphydasis prodromaria [**Biston stratarius.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 11—12.
Bowles, G. J., Notes on **Biston ursaria,** Walker. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 7—9.
Archer, F. jun., Geographical range of Nyssia [**Biston**] **zonaria.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 365.
(Liverpool Naturalist's Journal. August.)
Birchall, Edwin, Habits of Nyssia [**Biston**] **zonaria** (and offer of specimens). in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7528.
Bryant, J., Nyssia zonaria [**Biston zonarius**] in Epping Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 108.
Cooke, Nicholas, Remarks respecting the discovery a. distribution of Nyssia [**Biston**] **zonaria.** (Read before the Lancashire a. Cheshire Entomol. Soc.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 215—216.
Coret, [Nyssia (**Biston**) **zonaria** pris dans la plaine de Foruilleuse.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LXII.
Newman, Ed., Description of Nyssia [**Biston**] **zonaria.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8697—8698.
Thornewill, C. F., Curious Food-plant of Nyssia [**Biston**] **zonaria.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 258.
Ruston, Harold, Occurrence of Tinea [**Blabophanes**] **fenestratella** (Heyden) in Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 238—239.
Bignell, G. C., Food of Tinea [**Blabophanes**] **ferruginella.** ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 110.
—— Curious habit of larvae of the genus **Boarmia.** (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 244—245.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Boarmia abietaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 219—222.
Hellins, J., Food of **Boarmia abietaria.** ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 283.
Cole, Wm., [Ennomos (**Boarmia**) **angularia**, fed on different plants.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXX.

Fowler, W. W., Cleora viduaria. [**Boarmia angularia.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 273.
Lockyer, Bernard, Description of the Larva of Ennomos [**Boarmia**] **angularia.** ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 406—407.
Hellins, J., Note on the Egg of Tephrosia [**Boarmia**] **biundularia.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 236.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Boarmia biundularia.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8207—8208.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Tephrosia [**Boarmia**] **biundularia.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 385—386.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Boarmia cinctaria.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 83—85.
Gibson, George, Note on the ovipositing of **Boarmia cinctaria.** ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 15.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Tephrosia [**Boarmia**] **consonaria.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8782.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Tephrosia [**Boarmia**] **consonaria.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 17—18.
Bachstein, Ad., **Boarmia crepuscularia** Hb. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 78—79.
Earl, E., Black [**Boarmia**] **crepuscularia** [var.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 127.
Llewelyn, John T. D., Notes on variation. [Tephrosia (**Boarmia**) **crepuscularia.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 20.
—— Results of experiments on variety breeding. (Tephrosia [Boarmia] crepuscularia.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 272.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Tephrosia [**Boarmia**] **crepuscularia.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8207.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Tephrosia [**Boarmia**] **crepuscularia.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 208—209.
Roo van Westmaas, E. A. de, Een Hermaphrodiet van Tephrosia [**Boarmia**] **crepuscularia** W. V. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel IV. 1861. p. 171—175.
Bishopp, Edw. F., **Boarmia** [**gemmaria** var.] perfumaria in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 279.
Forster, James A., Note on hybernation of the larva of **Boarmia** rhomboidaria [**gemmaria.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 15.
Hallett, E., Food of **Boarmia** rhomboidaria [**gemmaria.**] ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 20.
Horton, E., Food of **Boarmia** rhomboidaria [**gemmaria.**] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 262.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Boarmia** rhomboidaria [**gemmaria.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 340—341.
—— Life-history of Boarmia [gemmaria var.] perfumaria. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 246—249.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of Cleora [**Boarmia**] **glabraria.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 84—85.
Channon, H. J., Description of the Larva of Cleora [**Boarmia**] **glabraria.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 193—194.
Goss, H., Variety of Cleora [**Boarmia**] **glabraria.** (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 209.
Hearle, Nathaniel, [**Boarmia**] **glabraria,** sinuata and [Hadena] scolopacina at West Love, Cornwall. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 195.
Weir, J. Jenner, Note on the Larvae of Cleora [**Boarmia**] **glabraria.** ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 282.
Saunders, W., Note on the Larva of **Boarmia larvaria,** Guénée. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 32—33.
Boarmia perfumaria: s. B. gemmaria.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Tephrosia punctulata [**Boarmia punctularia.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 235—236.
Boarmia repandata: s. Eupithecia pumilata (Crewe.)
Boarmia rhomboidaria: s. B. gemmaria.
Blackburn, T. and J. B. **Blackburn,** Capture of **Boarmia roboraria.** in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 139—140.
Hellins, John, Description of the larva, etc., of **Boarmia roboraria.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 40—41.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Boarmia roboraria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 281—282.

Godman, F. du Cane, and Osbert **Salvin**, Description of twelve new Species and a new Genus [**Bolboneura**] of Rhopalocera from Central America. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1877. p. 60—64.

Boletobia fuliginaria, [Occurrence of], at Clapham (Trovey Blackmore.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 70. — [near Hawley] (H. Jones.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 136—137. — [in Bury St. Edmunds] (C. G. Nurse.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 231. — in the Blackfriars Station of the Metropolitan Railway (E. W. Timms.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 172—173. — in Thames Street, London (J. R. Wellman.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 225; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 93—94.

Snellen, P. C. T., Notice sur la **Boletobia fuliginaria**. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VI. 1863. p. 87—89.

Anordnung u. Untersuchungen d. Spinnerraupen [**Bombycidae**] nach Ichneumonen. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdzeitg. 44. Jhg. 1868. p. 427—428.

Aquatic **Bombycid** Moth: s. Palustra.

Butler, Arthur G., Description of new Lepidoptera of the group **Bombycites**, in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1878. p. 381—388.

Caulfield, F. B., List of **Bombycidae** occurring on the Island of Montreal, P. Q. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 90—92.

Clément, A. L., Note pour servir à l'histoire d'un Bombycien séricigène de l'Amérique septentrionale, élévé à Paris en 1878. (Avec Fig.) in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 1879. Févr.

Ebrard, S., [Quelques remarques relatives à divers **Bombycides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. XC.
(Bombyx quercus, trifolii; Saturnia pyri.)

Grapes, Geo. J., Silk producing a other Exotic **Bombyces**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 61—63.

Grote, Augustus R., Notes on the **Bombycidae** of Cuba. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 227—255.

Holdsworth, [Notes on three **Bombycidae** from Shanghai.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XX—XXI.
(Oeona punctata, Lasiocampa remota, Lebeda hebes — für eine Art in Anspruch genommen.)

Mary des Forts Mory, Les **Bombycites** et en particulier le bombyx [Cnethocampa] pityocampa. Lyon, imp. Storck, 1876. 8. (23 p., 1 pl.)

Meldola, (R.), [Notes on **Bombycidae** of South Australia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. Proc. p. XV—XVI.

Moore, Frederic, Descriptions of New Species of **Bombyces** from North Eastern India. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. p. 423—425.

—— Descriptions of some Asiatic Lepidopterous Insects belonging to the Tribe Bombyces. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. Pt. 27. 1859. p. 197—200.

—— New Species of Heterocerous Lepidoptera of the Tribe Bombyces, collected by Mr. W. B. Pryer chiefly in the District of Shanghai. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 20. 1877. p. 83—94.

Packard, A. S., Jr., Synopsis of the **Bombycidae** of the United States. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 97—130. — Part II. ibid. p. 331—396.

Tepper, Fred., On the nomenclature of a few of our **Bombycids**. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 62.

Wailly, Alfred, Éducations de divers **Bombyciens** séricigènes faites à Londres en 1875. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 4. 1877. p. 9—16.

—— Notes on certain silk-producing Bombyces. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 263—265; Vol. 12. 1879. p. 8—11. — Further notes. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 168—171.

—— Notes on a few Bombyces, Hybrids, etc. in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 77. 1880. p. 112—113.

—— Silk producing Bombyces. in: Journ. Soc. Arts. London. Vol. 27. 1879. p. 813—814.

Bombycidae: s. a. Sphingidae (Frey u. Wullschlegel); Zygaenidae (Stretch.)

Raulin, ..., Du sommeil de la Chrysalide comparé au sommeil de l'oeuf chez diverses espèces de **Bombyx**. in: Ann. Soc. d'agricult., hist. nat. etc. Lyon. 5. Sér. T. 1. (1878.) 1879. p. 885—892.

Rutherford, D. Greig, [On cocoons of a species of **Bombyx** allied to Anaphe Panda, Bdv.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. XXIII.

Bombyx anastomosis: s. Pygaera anastomosis.
Bombyx antiqua: s. Orgyia antiqua.
Bombyx Arrindia: s. Attacus Cynthia.
Bombyx Atlas: s. Attacus Atlas.
Bombyx callunae: s. B. quercus.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, Note sur le **Bombyx canensis** Millière. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 367—368.
Oberthür, Ch., [Note relative au **Bombyx canensis**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXXI—LXXXIII.
(Variété de Bombyx populi.)
Button, D. T., Larvae of **Bombyx castrensis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 100—101.
(Zuchtmethode.)
Girard, Maurice, Note sur l'aberration taraxacoides du **Bombyx castrensis**, Lépid. hétérocère. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 565—567.
Kerry, F., **Bombyx castrensis** near Harwich. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 271.
Laver, Henry, **Bombyx castrensis** at St. Osyth. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 168; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 95.
Miller, C. and Albert H. **Jones**, Notes on Clisiocampa [**Bombyx**] **castrensis**, Mamestra abjecta, etc., at Gravesend. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 114.
Newman, E., Life-history of **Bombyx castrensis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 189—190.
[**Wilkins**, A. J.], **Вилькинсъ**, А. И., Отчетъ объ изслѣдованіи „дикаго шелкопряда" Кульджинскаго района. in: Извѣст. импер. общ. любит. естест., антроп. и этногр. Москва. Т. 24. Вып. 2. 1877. p. 60—69.
Bericht üb. Untersuchungen d. „Wilden Seidenspinners" [**Bombyx castrensis**] im Kuldschinskischen Kreise.
Bombyx castrensis: s. a. B. franconica.
Bombyx Cecropia: s. Platisamia Cecropia.
Bombyx chrysorrhoea: s. Porthesia chrysorrhoea.
Doubleday, Hy., Trichiura [**Bombyx**] **crataegi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 545—546.
Leeuwen, J. van, Jr., Over de rups van **Bombyx crataegi** L. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXIII. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. 195—197.
Müller, Albert, Hermaphrodite Trichiura [**Bombyx**] **crataegi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 213.
Newman, Edward, Life-history of Trichiura [**Bombyx**] **crataegi**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 48—49. — Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 135—136.
Pfaffenzeller, Franz, Über Gastropacha arbusculae [**Bombyx**] **crataegi**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 126—129; 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 209.
Raynor, G. H., Notes on Trichiura [**Bombyx**] **crataegi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 228—229.
Bombyx Cynthia: s. Attacus Cynthia.
Bombyx dispar: s. Ocneria dispar.
Corcelle, A. C., Les **Bombyx franconica** et castrensis. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 87—88.
Fallou, J., Note sur la chenille du **Bombyx franconica**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 108—109.
Girard, Maurice, [Note sur un Lépidoptère du groupe des Processionaires, venant d'Australie: **Bombyx** ou Zastonia **hystrix** Boisd.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bullet. p. XXXI.
Barrett, C. G., The Small Eggar-Moth [Eriogaster (**Bombyx**) **lanestris**.] in: Science-Gossip. 1872. (1873.) p. 9.
Bischoff, J. G., Entgegnung auf d. Bemerkungen Freyers üb. Gastropacha arbusculae [**Bombyx lanestris**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 235—237.
—— Gastropacha arbusculae Freyer. (M. 1 Taf.) in: 12. Bericht d. naturhist. Ver. Augsburg. 1859. p. 87—90.
—— Mittheilung des brieflichen Ausspruches von Herrn Dr. Herrich-Schäffer bezüglich d. Gastropacha arbusculae [Bombyx lanestris.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 55—57.
Über **Bombyx lanestris** L. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 274.
(Compt. Rend. Soc. Ent. Belg. II. no. 55.)

Freyer, C. F., Über meine Gastropacha arbusculae [**Bombyx lanestris**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 93—96; 414—417.
Gunn, T. E., Long duration of the pupa-state in Eriogaster [**Bombyx**] **lanestris**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9259.
Hervey, A. C., Eriogaster [**Bombyx**] **lanestris** five winters in the Pupa State. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 91.
—— Two Larvae in One Cocoon. [E. lanestris.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 459.
Newman, Edward, Life-history of Eriogaster [**Bombyx**] **lanestris**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 264—265.
Pitman, A. J., Curious Fact in the Emergence of a Moth. [Eriogaster (= **Bombyx**) **lanestris**.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 57—58.
Porritt, G. T., Mortality amongst Larvae of Eriogaster [**Bombyx**] **lanestris**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 345—346.
Todd, E. Hallett, Note on Eriogaster [**Bombyx**] **lanestris**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 16.
Vaughan, Howard, Double cocoons of Eriogaster [**Bombyx**] **lanestris**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 209.
Bombyx monacha: s. Psilura monacha.
Bombyx mori: s. Sericaria mori.
Bombyx Mylitta: s. Antheraea Mylitta.
Clifford, John R. S., **Bombyx neustria** near Wimbledon. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 329.
—— Habits of Bombyx neustria. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 200.
—— Scarcity of Bombyx neustria [in the west a. south of the vicinity of London.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 160—161.
Argent, Wm. J., The same. [Reply.] ibid. p. 177.
Girard, Maurice, [Observation sur des cocons de **Bombyx neustria**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXXXVI.
Moncreaff, Henry, Larva of **Bombyx neustria**: glutinous secretion of the female imago. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 177.
Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Bombyx neustria**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 265—267.
Newman, (Miss) E., Abundance of **Bombyx neustria**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 103—104.
Osservazioni sul Lasiocampus [**Bombyx**] **neustria**, Latr., che si propaga nelle nostre Barene e vive sullo Statice limonium. Estratte dalle opere inedite del fu Conte Nicolò Contarini e communicate dal dott. Gio. Domenico Nardo possessore delle opere stesse. in: Comment. della fauna, flora e gea del Veneto e del Trent. Anno 1. no. 2. 1867. p. 85—87.
Bombyx Pernyi: s. Antheraea Pernyi.
Bombyx pini: s. Lasiocampa pini.
Bombyx pinivora: s. Cnethocampa pinivora.
Bombyx Polyphemus: s. Telea Polyphemus.
Leeuwen, J. van, Jr., [Langzame ontwikkeling der vleugels bij **Bombyx populi**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. LXXXVII—LXXXVIII.
Newman, Ed., Life-history of Poecilocampa [**Bombyx**] **populi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 92—93.
Todd, E. Hallett, Life-history of Poecilocampa [**Bombyx**] **populi**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 246.
—— Note on Poecilocampa [Bombyx] populi. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 133.
—— Note on Poecilocampa and Petasia cassinea. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 6—7.
Bombyx processionea: s. Cnethocampa processionea.
Barrett, C. G., Curious flight of Lasiocampa [**Bombyx**] **quercus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 259.
Bond, Fred., Lasiocampa [**Bombyx**] **quercus** versus callunae. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 35—36.
Breyer, **Bombyx quercus**, var. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 121.
Bull, H. A., **Bombyx quercus** a whole year in the pupa state. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 521.
Clifford, J. R. S., Attractive Influence exercised by Females of **Bombyx quercus**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 441—442.

Dale, W. C., [Note on breeding of] **Bombyx quercus**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 106.
Dawson, George R., Notes on **Bombyx quercus**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 59.
Doubleday, Henry, **Bombyx quercus** a whole year in the pupa state. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 546.
Edleston, R. S., Remarks on **Bombyx quercus** and the variety B. callunae of Palmer. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6815—6816.
Fallou, J., [Note sur une femelle incomplète de **Bombyx quercus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXXIX—XC.
—— Note sur une variété locale du Bombyx quercus L. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 51—52.
Griffith, Chas. H., Hermaphrodite Female of Lasiocampa [**Bombyx**] **quercus**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1875. (1876.) p. 270.
Guénée, (A.), Le **Bombyx quercus** et ses analogues. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. 403—410.
Hellins, J., Note on **Bombyx quercus** and B. callunae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 15.
Kershaw, Mark, Remarkable Variety of **Bombyx quercus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 351—352.
Laddiman, R., Notes on **Bombyx quercus**. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 270—271.
Laver, Henry, Note on **Bombyx quercus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 96.
Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Bombyx** callunae [**quercus**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 137—139.
—— Life-history of Bombyx quercus (Oak Eggar.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 139—140.
Parke, George H., **Bombyx** callunae [**quercus**]: its mode of laying eggs. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8647.
Pitman, M. A. J., Larvae of **Bombyx quercus** feeding on Jvy. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 457.
Porritt, Geo. T., The larva of **Bombyx quercus** will eat heather. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 117.
—— Variety of Callunae [**Bombyx quercus**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 457.
Schilde, Joh., Notiz üb. Gastropacha [**Bombyx**] **quercus**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 35—36.
Shipston, W., On the habits of **Bombyx** callunae [**quercus**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7359—7360.
Stein, R. v., Lange Puppenruhe. [Gastropacha (**Bombyx**) **quercus**, Acronycta aceris.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 218.
  Frosch, E. L., Bemerkung dazu. ebd. p. 257—258.
  Obenauf, . . ., Bemerkung dazu. ebd. p. 285.
Sumner, John, Pale male of **Bombyx quercus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 161.
Tyrer, Richard, Note on Lasiocampa [**Bombyx**] **quercus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 137.
Vicary, Chas. G., Female Pupae of **Bombyx quercus** attractive to Males. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 227.
Wonfor, T. W., The Oak Eggar Moth. [**Bombyx quercus**.] in: Science-Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 226.
Bombyx quercus: s. a. B. rubi (Clifford.)
Bombyx ricini: s. Attacus Cynthia.
Bombyx Roylei: s. Antheraea Roylei.
Buckler, Wm., How to rear **Bombyx rubi** from the larva. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol 11. 1874—5. p. 188—189.
Clifford, J. R. S., Hybernation of **Bombyx rubi** a. quercus, Doubl. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 15.
Corbin, G. B., Hybernation of **Bombyx rubi**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 83—84. (Überwinterung in d. Gefangenschaft.)
Dutreux, Aug., [Éclosion forcée du **Bombyx rubi**.] in: Soc. sc. nat. Luxembourg. T. 6. 1863. p. 114.
Gascoyne, George, The Fox-Moth. [**Bombyx rubi**.] in: Science-Gossip. 1871. (1872.) p. 276.

Girard, (Maurice), [Note relative au **Bombyx rubi.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. XXII—XXIII.
Leach, Richard H. W., How to rear the Larvae of **Bombyx rubi.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 192.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Bombyx rubi** (Fox moth.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 93—94.
Noel, Byron, Larvae of **Bombyx rubi** burying in the Earth. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 458—459.
Porritt, Geo. T., On the treatment of the hybernating larva of **Bombyx rubi.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 143.
Ransome, Thos., Hybernating larvae. [Lasiocampa (**Bombyx**) **rubi.**] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 95.
Robinson, E. K., Rearing the Larva of **Bombyx rubi.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 205—206.
Wallace, Alex., Lasiocampa [**Bombyx**] **rubi** bred in January. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7917—7918.
Watson, J., jr., **Bombyx rubi,** etc., do breed in confinement. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 226.
Westwood, J. O., [Larva of Lasiocampa (= **Bombyx**) **rubi** causing irritation of the skin.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXXII.
Wilkinson, Henry, Abundance of the Larva of **Bombyx rubi** at Cottingham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 155.
Bombyx trifenestrata: s. Cricula trifenestrata.
Bond, Fred., [On Lasiocampa (**Bombyx**) **trifolii** var. from Kent.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1867. p. LXX.
—— [On pale variety of Lasiocampa (Bombyx) trifolii.] ibid. 1871. Proc. p. XXXIX.
Dell, John S., **Bombyx trifolii** at Morice Town, Devon. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 315.
Hellins, John, Note on hybernation and moulting of Anthrocera [**Bombyx**] **trifolii.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 18—19.
Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Bombyx trifolii.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 291—292.
Bombyx Yama-maï: s. Antheraea Yama-maju.
Blanchard, Émile, Nouveau ver à soie de Madagascar [**Borocera Cajani.**] in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 129—132.
Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Ver à soie de l'Ambrevade (**Borocera Cajani,** Vinson) de l'île de Madagascar. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 301.
Vinson, Aug., Note sur le ver à soie de l'Ambrevade, **Borocera Cajani,** espèce propre à Madagascar. in: Compt. Rend. T. 56. 1863. p. 534.
Blanchard, (Émile), Rapport sur ce Mémoire. ibid. p. 620.
—— Du ver à soie de Madagascar ou ver à soie de l'Ambrevade (Borocera cajani, Vinson.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 10. 1863. p. 505—512.
Grote, A. R., Three new species of **Botis.** in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 36—37; 80.
Peyerimhoff, H. de, Note sur un **Botys.** in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 42. 1871. p. 168—169.
Hellins, John, Description etc., of the larva of **Botys asinalis.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 135—136. — Postscript. p. 166.
Horton, E., Abundance of the larvae of **Botys asinalis** near Bishopstowe. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 205.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Botys asinalis.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 190—191.
Harper, Philip H., Nascia [**Botys**] **cilialis** near Cambridge. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 166.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Ebulea [**Botys**] **crocealis.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 88.
Hambrough, Windsor, Is Scopula [**Botys**] **decrepitalis** double-brooded? ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 205.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of Scopula [**Botys**] **ferrugalis.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 200—204.
Schöyen, M. W., Über d. Synonymie u. rechtmässige Benennung d. **Botys** octomaculata auct. [**funebris** Ström.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 396—399.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of **Botys fuscalis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 161—162.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Botys fuscalis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7765.
Stainton, H. T., [**Botys fuscalis**, with part of puparium adhering to the head.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXXI.
Botys lancealis: s. Perinephele lancealis.
Grote, A. R., Description of a new **Botis** [**Langdonalis**] allied to flavidalis. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 10.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Scopula [**Botys**] **lutealis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 114—115.
Bond, F., [On a variety of Ennychia anguinalis (**Botys nigrata**.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 111.
Barrett, Chas. G., Occurrence of **Botys nubilalis** (lupulinalis) in London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 256.
Laboulbène, Alex., [**Botys nubilalis** nuisible au mais.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. VIII—IX.
Botys octomaculata: s. B. funebris.
Buckler, Wm., Description of larva of Scopula [**Botys**] **olivalis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 227—228.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of larva of Scopula [**Botys**] **olivalis**. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 228.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Botys pandalis**. ibid. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 28—31.
Newman, Ed., Mecyna [**Botys**] **polygonalis** at Bury. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 32.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of Scopula [**Botys**] **prunalis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 209—210.
Porritt, Geo. T., Scopula [**Botys**] **prunalis**. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 229.
(cfr. Buckler, l. c. p. 209.)
Hellins, J., Description of the larva, etc., of Pyrausta [**Botys**] **punicealis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 66—67.
Botys sambucalis: s. B. stachydalis (Buckler.)
Newman, Ed., Life-history of Rhodaria [**Botys**] **sanguinalis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 228—229.
Botys sororialis: s. Herminia modestalis.
Albarda, J. H., [Over **Botys stachydalis**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 15—16.
Barrett, Chas. G., On Ebulea [**Botys**] **stachydalis**, a Pyralis new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 158—159.
—— On the habits of Ebulea stachydalis. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 159.
—— Note on Ebulea stachydalis. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 93.
Buckler, William, Description of the larvae and habits of Ebulea [**Botys**] **stachydalis** and sambucalis, ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 133—136.
Carrington, John T., Lepidoptera easily overlooked. No. 1. Ebulea [**Botys**] **stachydalis**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 81—82.
Jeffrey, W. R., Ebulea [**Botys**] **stachydalis** bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 115.
Mc Lachlan, R., Another British example of Ebulea [**Botys**] **stachydalis**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 64.
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Botys terrealis** bred. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 178; Vol. 11. 1878. p. 117.
Newman, E., Life-history of **Botys terrealis**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 184—185.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Botys terrealis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 209—210.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of Ebulea [**Botys**] **verbascalis**. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 102—104.
Healy, Chas., Pupation of **Botys verticalis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 296—297.
Stainton, H. T., Occurrence of Gelechia [**Brachmia**] **lathyri**, hitherto only known as a fen insect in Glen Tilt, Perthshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 111.

Mühlig, G. G., Zwei neue Gelechien [G. (= **Brachmia**) **triatomaea**, [Doryphora] morosa] u. eine neue Coleophora [maculella.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 101—103.
(Anhangsweise: „Aus meinen Notizen": Coleophora olivacella u. solifariella betreffend.)

Butler, Arthur G., Note on the genus **Brahmaea** of Walker. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 118—121. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 188—189.

White, [Note on **Brahmaea Hearseyi** n. sp.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 26.

Butler, Arthur G., Description of a new species of **Brahmaea** [**japonica**], in the collection of the British Museum. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 56—57.

—— Description of a new species of **Brahmaea** [**nigrans**] from Japan. ibid. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 110—111.

—— [**Brahmaea Swanzii**, n. sp. from West Africa.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XLI.

Brassolides: s. Morphides (Kirby.)

Brenthis Bellona: s. Argynnis Bellona.

Scudder, Samuel H., A North Greenland Butterfly [**Brenthis polaris** Boisd.] in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1875. p. 57—59.

Brenthis Selene: s. Argynnis Selene (Spångberg.)

Fologne, E., Observation sur la chrysalidation des chenilles du genre **Brephos**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 3. 1859. p. 247—248.

Wratislaw, A. H., Supposed preponderance of male **Brephos**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 204.

Couper, Wm., **B**[**rephos**] **infans** [in Montreal.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 40.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Brephos notha**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 41—42.

Cave-Browne, J., **Brephos** nota [= **nothum**.] [7th April, at Detling Vicarage, Maidstone.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 163.

Beauchamp, F., Note on **Brephos Parthenias**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8472—8473.

Harper, W. J., Occurrence of **Brephos Parthenias** at Lea Bridge. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 162.

Horton, E., Fore wings of Phlogophora [**Brotolomia**] **meticulosa**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8408.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Phlogophora [**Brotolomia**] **meticulosa**. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8530.

Porritt, G. T., Hybernal specimen of Phlogophora (**Brotolomia**) **meticulosa**. in Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 20.

Witzenmann, Heinr., Überwinterung v. **Brot**[**olomia**] **meticulosa**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 120—121.

Ragonot, E. L., [Note sur les espèces composant le genre **Bryophaga**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXLII—CCXLIII.

Bryophila glandifera: s. B. muralis.

Bignell, Geo. C., Abundance of **Bryophila** glandifera [**muralis**] Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 261.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Bryophila** glandifera [**muralis**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 35—38.

Warren, Wm., Addition of **Bryophila** [**muralis**, var.] par to the British Fauna. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 225—226. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 115—116.

—— Bryophila glandifera (var. par?) [captured in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 110.

Bryophila par: s. B. muralis.

Boisduval, (J. A.), Nouvelle maladie des pommes de terre. [**Bryotropha solanella**.] in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1875. p. 272—273.
(Journ. Soc. d'horticult. France.)

Carrière, E. A., Un ennemi de pomme de terre [Gelechia (= **Bryotropha**) **solanella**.] (Avec grav.) in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 44. Année. 1880. T. I. p. 339—342.

Neuer Kartoffelfeind [**Bryotropha solanella**.] in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 606.
(Rev. sc. nat. Montpell. 1. Sept. 1876.)

Ragonot, E., Note sur la teigne des pommes de terre (Microlépidoptères), Gelechia [**Bryotropha**] **solanella**, Boisd., très nuisible aux pommes de terre en Algérie. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1875. p. 223—229.

Rivière, A., De la teigne de la pomme de terre (**Bryotropha solanella** Boisd.) Paris, imp. Donnaud, 1876. 8. (12 p.)
(Extrait.)

Snellen, P. C. T., De rups van Gelechia [**Bryotropha**] **terrella** WV. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 131.

Wocke, (M.), Über d. schlesischen Arten d. Lepidopterengattung **Bucculatrix** Zeller. in: 42. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Kultur. (1864.) 1865. p. 144—145.

Bucculatrix: s. a. Crambidae (Gartner) u. Depressaria (Herrich-Schaeffer.)

Knaggs, H. G., Occurrence of a **Bucculatrix** (B. artemisiella [**artemisiae**]) new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 36.

Bucculatrix aurimaculella: s. B. nigricomella.

Stainton, H. T., On **Bucculatrix maritima**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 164.

Mc Lachlan, R., Capture of **Bucculatrix** aurimaculella [**nigricomella**.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51—52.

Corbin, G. B., Pachycnemaria hippocastanaria [**Bucculatrix thoracella**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 149.

Becker, Léon, Transformations de la **Bucculatrix ulmella** dit de l'Oecophora arietella. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 4. 1860. p. 104—105; 106—107.

Dunning, (J. W.), [Note on an andromorphous female of Fidonia (**Bupalus**) **piniaria**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 109—110.
Westwood, J. O., [Remarks thereon.] ibid. p. 110.

Kallenbach, F. W. O., [Hermaphrodiet van **Bupala piniaria L.**] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. XXII.

Krätzl, F., Raupenfrass im Theiswalde im Jahre 1850. [**Bupalus piniarius**.] in: Weeber's Forst- u. Jagdtaschenb. 1880.

Lilly, John A., Variety of Fidonia [**Bupalus**] **piniaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 430.

Mittheilungen üb. d. Frass d. Geometra piniaria L. [**Bupalus piniarius**] im Wölfiser Forste (Sachsen-Gotha.) in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 40. Jhg. 1864. p. 440—442.

Reiss, Frass d. Kiefernspanners [**Bupalus piniarius**.] ebd. 55. Jhg. 1879. p. 151—152.

Röthel, B., Beobachtungen üb. d. Auftreten d. grünköpfigen Kiefernspanners (Geom. [**Bupalus**] **piniaria**) im Jahre 1871 u. 72. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Baur.) 1875. p. 168—172.

Weitere Mittheilungen üb. d. Frass d. Geometra (Fidonia) piniaria L. u. Hylesinus (Dendroctonus) piniperda L. im Wölfiser Forste etc. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 42. Jhg. 1866. p. 421—423.

Meyrick, E., A **Butalis** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 111.

Ragonot, E., Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces du genre **Butalis**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXX—CXXII.
(B. ericivorella, binotiferella, fasciatella.)

Stainton, H. T., A new **Butalis** larva. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 118.

Mabille, P., Sur la **Butalis acanthella** God. in: L'Abeille. T. 13. 1875. p. CXCVII—CXCVIII.

Threlfall, J. H., Argyresthia [**Butalis**] **aerariella** bred. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 164.

Standish, F. O., **Butalis chenopodiella**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 364.

Mc Lachlan, R., **Butalis cicadella** at Weybridge. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 92. — Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 421.

Stevens, Samuel, **Butalis cicadella** at Southend. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 138.

Anker, Ludw., Ein neues Microlepidopteron aus Ungarn, **Butalis Emichii**. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 143—144.

Heinemann, v. en (S. C. T.) **Snellen,** Eene nieuwe soort van **Butalis** [**ericetella**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. 280—284.

Möschler, H. B., **Butalis Heinemanni**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 372—373.

Butalis incongruella: s. Amphisbatis incongruella.
Stainton, H. T., **Butalis Knochella** bred. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 195.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Cabera exanthemaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 317—318.
Barrett, J. P., Variety of **Cabera pusaria**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 215.
Hammond, W. O., Another extraordinary variety of **Cabera pusaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 111.
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Cabera** rotundaria [**pusaria**] at Dutton. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 243.
Mc Lachlan, R., [Remarkably dark variety of **Cabera pusaria**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XXII.
Newman, Ed., [**Cabera pusaria** a. C. rotundaria specifically identical.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 65.
—— Description of the larva of Cabera pusaria. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7761.
Priest, Aug., Black Variety of **Cabera pusaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 264.
Cabera rotundaria: s. C. pusaria.
Grube, C. J., Bijdrage tot de kennis van **Calamia lutosa** Hübn. (Met Figg.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. 118—120.
Lodeesen, J. W., [Rupsen van **Calamia lutosa** Hbn.] ibid. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. XXIV.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Nonagria [**Calamia**] **lutosa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 224—225.
Porritt, G. T., **Calamia lutosa** near Huddersfield. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 201.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Leucania [**Calamia**] **phragmitidis**. in: Zoologist. Vol 21. 1863. p. 8700—8701.
Butler, A. G., Descriptions of some remarkable new species and a new Genus [**Callerebia**] of Diurnal Lepidoptera. (With Figs.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 20. 1867. p. 216—217.
Grote, Aug. R., Description of a butterfly new to the Lower Lake Region. [**Callicista**, n. g., **ocellifera** n. sp.] in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 178—179.
Butler, A. G., Descriptions of six new Species of **Callidryas**. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. London. 1870. p. 9—12.
—— Descriptions of three new Species of Callidryas. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 202—203.
—— Notes on Mr. Scudder's 'Remarks on the old genus Callidryas'. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 206.
Gibbes, Lewis R., Flight of butterflies [**Callidryas**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 60.
Scudder, Samuel H., Remarks on the Old Genus **Callidryas**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 17. (1874—75.) 1875. p. 206—209.
Edwards, W. H., Migration of butterflies. [**Callidryas Eubule**.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 39—40.
Parker, H. W., **Callidryas Eubule** Linn. [taken at New Bedford, Mass.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 761.
Bignault, Juste, [Sur une aberration de la **Calligenia miniata**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CV.
Leeuwen, Jr., J. van, Over de haren der rupsen van **Calligenia miniata** Forst. (Met Fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVII. 1874. p. 218—219.
Callimorpha: s. Heliconia (Horn.)
Beautiful Variety of **Callimorpha dominula**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 87.
Designolle, ..., [Note sur l'odeur de **Callimorpha dominula**.] in: Naturaliste. no. 21. 1880. p. 164.
Ince, Charles E. M., [Abundance of] **Callimorpha dominula** [in Dorsetshire.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 218.
Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Callimorpha dominula**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7822.
—— Variety of Callimorpha dominula. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 321—322.

Callimorpha dominula: s. a. C. Hera (Oberthür.)
Callimorpha Hera, [Occurrence of], at St. Leonard's (H. C. Fawcett.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 239. — near Exeter (H. D'Orville.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 414—415; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 87. — [at Bonchurch] (H. Rowland-Brown.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 221. — near Dover (Stevens.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXX. — near Brighton (T. W. Winfor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 213.
Fallou, J., [Résultats de l'éducation faite ab ovo sur deux Lépidoptères: **Callimorpha Hera** et Ellopia fasciaria.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullet. p. LXI—LXII.
Girard, Maurice, [Capture, à Saint-Servan, du **Callimorpha Hera**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXXX.
John, Evan, Food plant of **Callimorpha Hera**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 731.
Newman, Edw., **Callimorpha Hera**. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 33—36.
—— Variety of Callimorpha Hera. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 25—26.
Oberthür, (Charles), Note sur la **Callimorpha Hera** et Call. dominula, variétés à ailes inférieurs jaunes. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 15. 1871—72. Compt. Rend. p. V—VI.
Callimorpha Jacobaeae: Euchelia Jacobaeae.
Dobrée, N. F., Curious structure in a Lepidopterous Insect [**Callimorpha interruptomarginata**.] Extract from Canad. Entom. (Vol. XI. p. 47.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 19. — cfr. folg. Titel.
Siewers, C. Godfrey, The tails of **Callimorpha interruptomarginata** ♂. (With Woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 47—48.
Saunders, W., Description of the larva of **Callimorpha Lecontei**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 20.
Strecker, Herm., On some Hybrids between **Callimorpha Lecontei** Bdl. and C. interruptomarginata de Beauv. (With Fig.) in: Proc. Davenport Acad. Vol. 2. P. 2. 1880. p. 275—276.
Callimorpha matronula: s. Pleretis matronula.
Callosamia Promethea: s. Samia Promethea (Webster.)
Grote, A. R., On **Calocampa**. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 76—77.
Morrison, H. K., On the species of **Calocampa**. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 190—192.
Gregson, C. S., Food of **Calocampa exoleta**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 242—243.
Moncreaff, H., Food [Eryngium maritimum] of **Calocampa exoleta**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 242.
Steele, Joseph, Patience and perseverance rewarded. [Larva of **Calocampa exoleta** bred.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 118.
Lintner, J. A., Description of a new species of **Calocampa** [**nupera**.] in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 188—189.
Baxendale, D., Cloantha [**Calocampa**] **solidaginis** at Halifax. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 112—113.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Cloantha [**Calocampa**] **solidaginis**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 92.
Doumerc, [Note relative au Cleophana linariae (= **Calophasia lunula**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXVIII.
Calymnia affinis: s. C. diffinis.
Notes on the Larvae of Cosmia [**Calymnia**] **diffinis** and affinis. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 143—144.
Bloomfield, E. N., Cosmia [**Calymnia**] **pyralina** in Suffolk. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 207.
Raynor, Gilbert, Cosmia [**Calymnia**] **pyralina** [in Monk's Wood, near Huntingdon.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 230.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Cosmia [**Calymnia**] **trapezina**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 49—50.
Camptogramma bilineata: s. Cidaria bilineata.
Camptogramma fluviata: s. Cidaria fluviata u. Cidaria salicaria (Llewelyn.)
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the Larva of **Caradrina alsines**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7682—7683.
Batty, James, Note on the larva of Miana [**Caradrina**] **arcuosa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 88.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Miana [**Caradrina**] **arcuosa**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 260.

Campbell, W. H., Miana [**Caradrina**] **arcuosa** and Plusia interrogationis near Londonderry. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 231.
Caradrina blanda: s. C. superstes.
Caradrina cubicularis: s. C. quadripunctata.
Barrett, J. P., Laphygma [**Caradrina**] **exigua** at Peckham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 152.
Cambridge, O. P., Laphygma [**Caradrina**] **exigua** in the Isle of Portland [county of Dorset.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 181.
Dale, C. W., Capture of Laphygma [**Caradrina**] **exigua**, etc. [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 185—186.
Laphygma [**Caradrina**] **exigua**, [Occurrence of], at Camberwell. (J. M. C. Johnston.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 300—301. — a. Deilephila lineata, etc., at Torquay (A. H. Jones.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 182. — [near Bournemouth.] W. Mc Rae. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 182.
Caradrina grisea: s. C. quadripunctata (Keferstein.)
Caradrina Menetriesii: s. C. quadripunctata (Kretschmar.)
Caradrina Milleri: s. C. Selini.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Caradrina Morpheus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 254—255.
Machin, W., **Caradrina Morpheus** [bred.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 93.
Fust, H. Jenner, Note on Hydrilla [**Caradrina**] **palustris**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 218.
Hydrilla [**Caradrina**] **palustris**, [Occurrence of], in Cambridgeshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 27—28. — [in Quy Fen, Cambridgeshire.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 99. — near Norwich (Chas. G. Barrett.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 113; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 352. — [in Britain] (J. W. Dunning.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—6. Proc. p. 20. — at Wicken Fen (A. H. Jones.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 211; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 67. — at Wicken Fen (Walter P. Weston.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 19.
Bond, Fr., [**Caradrina** cubicularis (**quadripunctata**) and Senta ulvae (maritima) in copula.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXIII.
Briggs, C. A., **Caradrina** cubicularis [**quadripunctata**] in February. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 230.
Buckler, Wm., Food of the larva of **Caradrina** cubicularis [**quadripunctata**.] ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 213—214. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 205.
Greene, J., Larvae of **Caradrina** cubicularis [**quadripunctata**]. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7154.
Keferstein, Chr. A., Lepidopterologische Notiz [**Caradrina** grisea Ev. (= **quadripunctata**.)] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 362.
Kretschmar, C., **Caradrina** [**quadripunctata** var.:] Menetriesii nov. spec. (M. Fig.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 432.
D'Orville, H., Larva of **Caradrina** cubicularis [**quadripunctata**] in Wheat-ricks. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6817—6818.
Rosenberger, O. J., Ein neuer Gross-Schmetterling unserer Fauna [**Caradrina respersa**.] in: Sitzber. Dorpater Naturf. Ges. 5. Bd. Hft. 1. (1878.) 1879. p. 32—33.
Schultz, Beschreibung einer neuen Noctua, **Caradrina** Milleri [**Selini**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 367—369.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of Charadrina blanda [**Caradrina superstes**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7683.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Caradrina** blanda [**superstes**.] ibid. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 7.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, (E.), Description d'une Noctuelle nouvelle de l'île de Corse [**Caradrina variabilis**.] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 104.
Butler, Arth. G., Notes on the Lepidopterous Genera **Carama** and Trichetra, with descriptions of new species. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 203—204.
G[raaf], (H. W.) de, **Carpocapsa grossana**, Haworth. (Met Fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 54—55.
Pratt, D., **Carpocapsa grossana**, remarkable length of larval condition. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 46—47.
Carpocapsa Juliana: s. Phtoroblastis Juliana.

Altum, (B.), Der Wurm im Apfel [**Carpocapsa pomonana.**] (M. Holzschn.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 8. Bd. 1862. p. 49—55.

Der Apfelwickler. [**Carpocapsa pomonana.**] Von F. B—e. in: Braunschweig. lnd.- u. forstw. Mitth. XXXII. Jhg. 1864—65. p. 240—243.

Der Apfelwickler, die Obstmade (Tortrix [**Carpocapsa**] **pomonana.**) in: Württemb. Wochnbl. f. Lndw. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 466—467.

Der Apfelwurm, **Carpocapsa pomonella.** (M. Abbild.) Von E. G. in: Illustr. lndw. Ztg. 30. Jhg. (N. F. 6. Bd.) 1869. (Nr. 52.) p. 458—459.

Bouché, C., Für Obstbaumbesitzer. [**Carpocapsa pomonana** u. (Grapholitha) funebrana.] in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 382—383; 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 289.

—— Vertilgung d. Obstmade (Tortrix [Carpocapsa] pomonana.) in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 35. Bd. 1878. p. 172.

Carrière, A. E., Une nouvelle maladie des pommes de terre. [**Carpocapsa pomonella.**] in Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 43. Année. 1879. T. II. p. 655—657.

The Codling Moth [**Carpocapsa pomonella**]; by C. D. Z. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 1. 1879. p. 5.

Comstock, J. Henry, [Letter on the Codling Moth, **Carpocapsa pomonella.**] in: Monthl. Notices Roy. Soc. Tasmania. (1879.) 1880. p. 13.

Cooke, Matthew a. Rob. J. **Cooke,** Natural history a. habits of the codling moth, or apple worm [**Carpocapsa pomonella**]; also Notes on the scale insect. Sacramento. 1879. (Tit., 32 p.)

Dobson, Justice, On the Codling Moth (**Carpocapsa pomonella.**) in: Pap. and Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. (1876.) 1877. p. 26—27. — Monthl. Notices Roy. Soc. Tasmania. (1879.) 1880. p. 54—58.

Francis, Francis, Tortrix pomonana [**Carpocapsa pomonella.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 330—332.

Hagen, Herm. Aug., On Mermis, a parasite of the larva of **Carpocapsa pomonella.** in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 155—157.

Hathaway, B., The Codling Moth [**Carpocapsa pomonella.**] in: 3. Ann. Rep. State Pomol. Soc. Michigan. (1873.) 1874. p. 80—83.

Hess, Fang d. Raupen d. Apfel- u. Pflaumenwicklers [**Carpocapsa pomonella** u. Grapholitha funebrana] unter Leimringen. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 49. Bd. 1879. p. 345—347.

(Aus: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstwesen. Hft. 1.)

—— Die Obstmaden. I. Der Apfelwickler [**Carpocapsa pomonella.**] in: Deutsche Obst- u. Gartenztg. 1879. No. 7.

Howard, L. O., [Letter on the Codling Moth (**Carpocapsa pomonella.**)] in: Monthl. Notices Roy. Soc. Tasmania. (1879.) 1880. p. 10—11.

Laboulbène, Alex., [Note sur la **Carpocapsa pomonella.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull, p. LXXXV.

Lucas, Ed., Die Obstmade [**Carpocapsa pomonella**] u. d. Kelchschnitt bei d. Äpfeln. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 276—277. — Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 48. Jhg. 1878. p. 27.

Gegen d. Obstmaden. [**Carpocapsa pomonella,** Grapholitha funebrana.] in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 497.

Ragonot, E. L., [Note sur **Carpocapsa pomonella.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXXXV.

Riley, C. V., Notes on the Apple-worm [**Carpocapsa pomonella.**] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 523—524.

Simson, Augustus, Notes on the Codling Moth [**Carpocapsa pomonella.**] in: Monthl. Notices Roy. Soc. Tasmania. [1879.] 1880. p. 77—80.

Ślósarski, A., Szkodniki. (Tortrix [**Carpocopsa**] **pomonella,** L.) (Z 2 drzewoc. w tekscie) in: Ogrodnik polski. T. II. 1880. p. 431—433.

Die schädlichen Thiere. Tortrix pomonella, L.

Trimble, J. P., [Über d. Apfelmotte (**Carpocapsa pomonella.**)] in: 19. Jahrber. d. Staats-Ackerbaubeh. v. Ohio. (1864.) 1865. Appendix. (12. Jahrber. d. Pomolg. Ver. v. Ohio.) p. 39—41.

Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. J. **Riley,** Apple worms. (**Carpocapsa pomonella** Linn.) (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1869. p. 112—114.

West, W., Food [Walnut] of **Carpocapsa** pomonana [=**pomonella.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 375.

Zimmerman, C. Diehl, [**Carpocapsa pomonella** eaten by beetles (Tenebrioides laticollis.)] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 60.
Heyden, C. v., **Carpocapsa Reaumurana** Heyden. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 55.
Westwood, J. O., [**Carpocapsa saltitans** n. sp.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 27.
Bryant, James, Long-lived larvae of **Carpocapsa splendana**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 148.
Carsia imbutata: s. Anaitis imbutata.
Gerstäcker, A., Note zur Metamorphose v. **Castnia** v. Dr. R. A. Philippi in Santiago. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 337.
Philippi, Rud. Amand., Metamorphose v. **Castnia**. (M. Figg.) ebd. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 337—341.
Westwood, J. O., A Monograph of the Lepidopterous Genus **Castnia** and some allied Groups. (With 6 [4 col.] Pl.) in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. Zool. Pt. 4. 1877. p. 155—207.
Buckler, Wm., On the larva, etc., of **Cataclysta** lemnalis [**lemnata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1875—6. p. 102—106.
Parfitt, E., Economy of **Cataclysta** lemnalis [**lemnata**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8733—8734.
Ragonot, Émile, [Note sur la chenille du **Cataclysta** lemnalis (**lemnata**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bullet. p. LXXIX.
Butler, A. G., Note on some species of Butterflies belonging to the Genus **Catagramma**. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 578—580.
Catephia alchymista in Sussex (W. Borrer, Jr.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 164. — near Colchester. (W. H. Harwood.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 185.
Taschenberg, E., [Über **Catephia alchymista**.] in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 41. Bd. (N. F. 7. Bd.) 1873. p. 507—508.
Bailey, James S., **Catocalae** taken at sugar at Center, N. Y. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 215—218.
Butler, A. G., On new species of **Catocala** and Sypna from Japan. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 241—246.
Dury, Charles, List of **Catocalae** observed in the vicinity of Çincinnati, Ohio, 1876. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 187—188.
Edwards, Henry, Descriptions of some new Species of Catocala. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 93—95.
—— Notes upon the Genus Catocala with Descriptions of New Varieties and Species. ibid. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 53—62.
Edwards, Wm. H., Description of a new species of **Catocala** from Arizona. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 112.
—— Descriptions of certain species of Catocala, found within the United States. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 508—512.
French, G. Hazen, Notes on **Catocala** hunting [at Carbondale, Ill.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 241—242.
Frontin, Note sur les moeurs de quelques espèces de Lépidoptères du genre **Catocala** et de la Nemeophila plantaginis. in: Bull. des amis sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 11. Année. 1875. [2. Sem. 1876.] p. 145—147.
Grote, Aug. R., On certain species of black-winged **Catocala**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 3. 1877. p. 187—188.
—— On the genus Catocala. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 161—164.
—— List of the North American species of Catocala. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 164—167.
—— On the North American species of Catocala. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—73. p. 1—20.
—— Notes on Catocalae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 168—170.
—— On species of Catocala. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 229—232.
Harvey, Leon F., On the black-wing group of the genus **Catocala**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 192—194.
Hoy, P. R., On the **Catocalae** of Racine County. in: Trans. Wiscons. Acad. Scienc. Vol. 3. (1875—76.) 1876. p. 96—98.
Hulst, George D., Remarks upon the Genus **Catocala**, with a Catalogue of Species and accompanying Notes. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 2—8; 9—13.

Johnson, James Smith, Early appearance of **Catocalas**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 137—138.
—— Hints on hunting Catocala. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 2. 1876—77. p. 201—202.
—— A season's collecting in Catocala. ibid. Vol. 3. 1877—78. p. 64—66.
Koebele, Albert, [Notes on the occurrence of some **Catocala** and Cicindelae in Fla.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 44.
Saunders, W., Notes on **Catocalas**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 72—75.
Catocalae: s. a. Papilio Thoas (French.)
Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Note relative à la réunion des **Catocala adultera**, concubina et nupta.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XX.
Catocala amatrix: s. C. Editha.
Grote, A. Radcliffe, Description of two new species of **Catocala** [**Beaniana**; Westcottii.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 195—196.
Catocala carissima: s. C. pura.
Catocala concubina (= nupta): s. C. adultera.
Strecker, H., **Catocala dejecta**, n. sp. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 97.
Blake, Chas. A., On the identity of **Catocala Editha** with C. amatrix. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. V.
Vine, A., **Catocala electa** at Brighton. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 282—283.
Catocala fraxini, [Occurrence of], at Eastbourne. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 155. — at Brighton. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 155. — near Wisbech (G. D. Armitage.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 241. — at Ipswich (J. Balding.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 165; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 128. — in the Regent's Park (Fr. Bond.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXXIV. — at Eastbourne (James Dutton.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 165—166; Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XLII. — Capture [in Britain.] (E. H. Evans.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 108. — near Bristol (G. C. Griffiths.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 241. — at Colchester (W. H. Harwood.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 352. — near Aldeburgh (N. Fenwick Hele.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 155. — near Manchester (Edw. Hopley.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 173. — at Sandown (G. B. Hulme.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 335. — [near Lewes] (J. H. A. Jenner.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 281. — at Ipswich (Henry Miller.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 222. — near Aberdeen (John Mundie.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 241. — near Canterbury (G. Parry.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 222. — at Eastbourne (W. E. Parsons.) in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 10. 1875. p. 4626. — at Strewsbury (T. Pickin.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 241. — in the Regents Park (Joseph Potter.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 111. — [at Netherbyres] (W. Prest.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 278. — in the Isle of Wight (J. Pristo.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 305; Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 152. — a. other varieties in Cleshire (E. L. Ragonot.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 128—129. — at Birkenhead (Jd.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 165. — in Berwickshire (W. Shaw.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 12. — at Cosham (Geo. Taylor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 418. — [in London] (Arth. Thompson.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 418. — near Barnsley (W. White.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 240. — near Rugby (T. W. Wratislaw.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 310.
Catocala fraxini: s. a. Argynnis Lathonia (Occ.: Parry); Leucania albipuncta (Occ.: Oldham.); Leucania vitellina (Occ.)
Meyer, Julius L., **Catocala Gisela**, n. sp. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 96.
Bailey, James S., **Catocala Grotiana**, n. sp. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 3. 1879. p. 21—22.
Angus, James, **Catocala marmorata**. [Occurrence.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 239—240.
Wagenen, Gerrit Hubert van, **Catocala marmorata**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 59.
Dodge, G. M., **Catocala Nebraskae**, Dodge. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 2—3.
Shaw, W., **Catocala nupta** [captured in Scotland.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 12.
Catocala nupta: s. a. C. adultera.
Reed, E. B., Description of larva of **Catocala polygama**, Guen. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 30—31.

Lintner, J. A., On **Catocala pretiosa,** N. S. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 121—122.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Catocala promissa.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 233—236.
Catocala promissa, [Occurrence of], in Devonshire (J. Hellins.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 113. — near Ipswich (C. F. Long.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 200. — near Chelsea (C. B. Walland.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 350.
Hulst, Geo. D., **Catocala pura** and carissima, var. n. sp. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 96—97.
Thaxter, Roland, **Catocala relicta** at Newtonville, Mass. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 18. 1875. p. 112.
Catocala relicta: s. a. C. Verrilliana.
Grote, A. R., A new **Catocala** [**sinuosa.**] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 77.
—— A new Catocala [sinuosa] from Florida. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 15.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Catocala sponsa.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 276—277.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Catocala sponsa.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 102—103.
Harding, H. J., **Catocala sponsa** at Deal. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 155.
Fereday, R. W., Description of a species of **Catocala** (**Traversii**), new to Science. (With Fig.) in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 9. (1876.) 1877. p. 457—459.
Saunders, W., On the larva of **Catacola ultronia,** Hübn. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 147—149.
Grote, A. R., On **Catocala Verrilliana,** with notes on Catocala relicta. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 185—186.
—— Note on **Catocala Walshii,** Edwards. ibid. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 233—234.
Catocala Westcotti: s. C. Beaniana.
Dodge, G. M., **Catocala Whitneyi,** n. sp. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 125—126.
Catoptria aemulana: s. Grapholitha aemulana.
Catoptria aspidiscana: s. Grapholitha aspidiscana u. Eidophasia messingiella (Hodgkinson.)
Catoptria microgrammana: s. Grapholitha microgrammana.
Catoptria parvulana: s. Grapholitha parvulana.
Catoptria ulicetana: s. Grapholitha succedana.
Weyenbergh, H., **Cecidipta excoecariae** Brg. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. 119—125.
Cecropia Luna: s. Actias Luna.
Celaena Haworthi: s. Luperina Haworthi.
Celonoptera mirificaria: s. Sparta paradoxaria.
Chambers, V. T., **Cemiostoma** again; by V. T. C. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 47—49.
—— A new species of Cemiostoma. (Micro-Lepidoptera, Tineina.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 23—25.
—— Notes on Cemiostoma; by V. T. C. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 489—490.
Mann, B. Pickman, The White Coffee-leaf Miner. [**Cemiostoma coffeellum.**] (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 332—341; 596—607.
Stainton, H. T., [**Cemiostoma lotella,** a new British Species.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 27.
Healy, Chas., Description of the manner of pupation of **Cemiostoma scitella.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 161—162.
Snellen, P. C. T., Aanteekening over **Cemiostoma susinella** HS. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VIII. 1856. p. 157.
Gregson, C. S., Capture of **Cemiostoma Wailesella.** in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 123.
Stainton, H. T., [**Cemiostoma Wailesella,** n. sp.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 20—21.

Morrison, H. K., On a new species of **Ceramica** [**rubefacta**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 249—251.
Cerastis erythrocephala: s. Orrhoedia erythrocephala.
Cerastis vaccinii: s. Orrhoedia vaccinii.
Boisduval, (J. A.), Note sur la tribu des **Cératocampides.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. 309—319.
Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley,** The royal horned-caterpillar (**Ceratocampa** [Citheronia] **regalis,** Fab.) (With 1 col. Plate.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1869. p. 230—231.
Weyenbergh, H., Nova species generis '**Ceratocampa.**', C. **Vogleri** nob. in: Periódico zoológ. T. 3. 1878. [Entrega 4. 1881.] p. 369.
Lintner, J. A., Metamorphoses of **Ceratomia quadricornis,** Harris. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 286—293.
Fologne, E., Premiers états de la Gelechia [**Ceratophora**] **rufescens.** (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 127—128.
Ceratophora sepiella: s. C. triannulella.
Stainton, H. T., A few words about Gelechia [**Ceratophora**] **triannulella.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 97—101.
—— Über Gelechia [Ceratophora] sepiella u. triannulella. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 80.
Steudel, Gelechia sepiella n. sp. [**Ceratophora triannulella.**] ebd. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 312—315.
Cerigo cytherea: s. Luperina matura.
Ceropacha flavicornis: s. Asphalia flavicornis.
Hutchinson, E. S., **Cerostoma asperella,** etc., at Leominster. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 12—13.
Courtice, James L., **Cerostoma scabrella** near Croydon. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 131.
Cerura multiscripta: s. Xanthoptera Rindgsii.
Cerura vinula: s. Harpyia vinula.
Haberlandt, F., Einige Notizen über **Charaeas graminis** L., d. Graseule, u. Liparis morio L., d. Lolchspinner. in: Allg. Ind.- u. forstw. Ztg. XV. 1865. p. 724.
Über Raupen als Wiesen-Verwüster [Episema (= **Charaeas**) **graminis.**] in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 5. Jhg. 1865. p. 263—264.
Schöder, F. H., Die Grasraupe [**Charaeas graminis.**] (Auszug.) in: Braunschw. Ind.- u. forstw. Mitth. XXXIII. Jhg. (1865—66.) 1866. p. 197—198.
(Aus: Lndw. Ztg. f. Hannover.)
Die Verheerung d. Wiesen durch Raupen. [Episema (**Charaeas**) **graminis.**] in: Lnd.- u. forstw. Ztg. Prov. Preussen. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 174.
Wicke, Wilh., Die Raupen d. Graseule **Charaeas** (Bombyx, Noctua) **graminis.** in: Journ. f. Landwirthschaft. (Göttingen.) 10. Bd. (13. Jhg.) 1865. p. 467—471.
Scott, A. W., On the genus **Charagia** of Walker. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 2. [P. 1. 1869.] 1873. p. 25—35.
Gosset, C. H., Notes on the Life History of **Charagia virescens.** in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 11. (1878.) 1879. p. 347—348.
Butler, Arthur G., Description of a fine new **Charaxes** from Africa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 28—29.
—— Monograph of the species of Charaxes, a Genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera. (With 2. Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1865. p. 622—639.
—— Notes on the Species of Charaxes described in the „Reise d. Novara"; with descriptions of two new species. [Ch. Imna; Ch. Hemana.] (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1870. p. 119—122.
Lucas, H., Description de quelques Lépidoptères appartenant aux genres **Charaxes** et Cycligramma et provenant du voyage de M. Stef. Grandidier à Madagascar. in: Ann. scienc. nat. 5. Sér. Zool. T. 15. 1872. art. 22. (4 p.)
Charaxes Argynnides: s. Nymphalis Jahlusa.
Hewitson, W. C., Description of the male of **Charaxes** (Philognoma) **azota.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 181.
—— Description of a new species of **Charaxes** [**Cedreatis**] from the west coast of Africa. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 247—248.
Charaxes Hemana: s. Charaxes (Butler.)

Failla-Fedaldi, Luigi, **Charaxes Jasius** capturé dans la contrée de Miliuni (Madonie.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 184. 1877. p. 182.
Pearson, James H., Notes on the larva, etc. of **Charaxes Jasius**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 113—116.
Timins, Douglas C., [Notes on the larvae of **Charaxes Jasius** a. Melitaea provencialis.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXI. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 326—327.
Charaxes Imna: s. Charaxes (Butler.)
Lewis, Geo., Record of a butterfly new to the fauna of Japan. [**Charaxes Narcaeus**, Westwood.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 257.
Druce, Herbert, Description of a new species of **Charaxes** [**nobilis**] from Africa. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 13—14.
Charaxes Pleione: s. Anaea Pleione.
Taylor, T. A., **Chariclea delphinii** in Norfolk Crescent. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 228.
Boswell, J. T., **Chariclea umbra** in Forth District. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 265.
Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of Heliothis marginata [**Chariclea umbra**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 20—21.
Chauliodus: s. Gelechia (Hofmann.)
Healy, Chas., Life-history of **Chauliodus chaerophyllellus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 54—59.
Standish, F. O., **Chauliodus chaerophyllellus** bred. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 44.
Peyerimhoff, ... de, **Chauliodus daucellus** et Coleophora [Crinopteryx] cistorum deux espèces nouvelles de Microlépidoptères récoltés à Hyères. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 15. 1870. p. 57—58.
Wocke, M. F., Zwei neue Arten von **Chauliodus** [**iniquellus**, striatellus.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 208—209.
Chauliodus striatellus: s. Ch. iniquellus.
Carrington, S. J., Occurrence of Hybernia [**Cheimatobia**] **boreata** near York. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8405.
Cheimatobia boreata: s. a. Vanessa polychloros (Logan.)
Die Abwehr d. Frost-Nachtschmetterlings [**Cheimatobia brumata**] v. d. Obstbäumen. Von v. L. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1863. p. 268—269.
Altum, (B.), Der Frostspanner [**Cheimatobia brumata**.] (M. Abbildgn.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 8. Bd. 1862. p. 15—22.
Bouché, C., Für Besitzer v. Obstbäumen [**Cheimatobia brumata**.] in: Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 15. Jhg. 1876. p. 347—348.
—— Frostschmetterling. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 46. Jhg. 1876. p. 359—360; 47. Bd. 1877. p. 337—338.
—— Für Obstbaumbesitzer [Cheimatobia brumata.] in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1877. p. 341—342. — Lndw. Ztschr. nebst Anz. f. d. Regsbez. Kassel. Jhg. 1877. p. 358—359.
Ecker-Eckhofen, Edgar Freih. v., Unsere zwei schädlichsten Obstverderb-Insecten: Der Frostschmetterling [**Cheimatobia brumata**] u. d. Blüthenstecherkäfer. in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 10. Jhg. 1879. p. 360.
Einiges üb. d. Anwendung d. sog. Brumataleims zur Vertilgung d. Frostschmetterlings (Geometra [**Cheimatobia**] **brumata**.) in: Wchnbl. landw. Ver. Baden. 1880. p. 214.
Entstehung u. Vertilgung d. Winter- u. Frostspanners. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 96.
Fauvel, A., [Observations sur l'Hibernia [**Cheimatobia**] **brumata**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. LII.
Der Frostschmetterling [**Cheimatobia brumata**.] Von F. B—e. in: Braunschw. lnd.- u. forstw. Mitth. XXXII. Jhg. 1864—65. p. 242—245.
Der Frostschmetterling (**Cheimatobia brumata**.) (M. Abbild.) in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 607.
Die Frostspanner. (Die Spanne, Geometra [**Cheimatobia**] **brumata**.) in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. (No. 25.) p. 177.
Hemmerling, ..., Der kleine u. grosse Frostspanner (Acidalia [**Cheimatobia**] **brumata**, u. Fidonia defoliaria.) in: Isis (Russ.) 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 356—357.

Hess, Nochmals d. Vertilgung d. Frostspanner durch Leimringe. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstwesen. 1879. Hft. 8 u. 9.

Hofmann, E., Der Frostnachtspanner. [**Cheimatobia brumata**.] in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lndw. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 409—410.

Hopley, E., Incredible Masses of Larvae. [**Cheimatobia brumata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 243—244.

Hutchinson, E. S., On the power of resisting intense cold possessed by **Cheimatobia brumata**. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 237.

Der kleine u. grosse Frostschmetterling, Spanne. (Geometra [**Cheimatobia**] **brumata**, Geometra defoliaria.) Von Sch... in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lndw. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 399—400.

Mc Lachlan, R., On the power of resisting intense cold possessed by **Cheimatobia brumata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 205.

—— [Remark respecting Cheimatobia brumata.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XXX.

Mayer, (Lehrer in Cröstel), Der Frostschmetterling. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 57. (N. F. 6.) Jhg. 1875. p. 217—219.

Nessler, J., Über d. Fangen d. Frostspannerschmetterling's. in: Wchnbl. landw. Ver. Baden. 1880. p. 353—355.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Cheimatobia brumata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8699—8700.

Für Obstzüchter [**Cheimatobia brumata**.] in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 566.

Poujade et **Ragonot**, [Sur l'apparition du **Cheimatobia brumata** dans le mois de février.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. IX.

Sauer, Der Frostfalter (Geometra [**Cheimatobia**] **brumata**.) in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 60. (N. F. 9.) Jhg. 1878. p. 65—67.

Schutzgürtel gegen d. Frostschmetterling. in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 46. (N. F. 16.) Jhg. 1864. p. 197.

Siegert, J., Beobachtungen üb. d. Frostschmetterling (Reifmotte) (Geometra [**Cheimatobia**] **brumata**.) in: 52. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1874.) 1875. p. 275—277.

Skelton, W. J., Ravages of the Winter Moth [**Cheimatobia brumata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 108.

Sollmann, Aug., Das Weibchen d. Nachtfrostschmetterlings (Acidalia [**Cheimatobia**] **brumata**) u. sein Ei. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath. (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1863. p. 119—124.

Vertilgung des Frostspanners. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1863. p. 153—154.

Westwood, J. O., [Ravages of the larva of **Cheimatobia brumata**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 31.

Wiese, Die Frostschmetterlinge. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 49. Jhg. 1873. p. 411—415.

Fletcher, J. E., Food-plants of Tortricodes [**Cheimatophila**] **tortricella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 186.

Chelonia caja: s. Arctia caja.
Chelonia Cervini: s. Arctia Cervini.
Chelonia Dejeanii: s. Arctia Dejeanii.
Chelonia Hebe: s. Arctia Hebe.
Chelonia Konewkaii: s. Arctia villica.
Chelonia Latreillei: s. Arctia Latreillei.
Chelonia plantaginis: s. Nemeophila plantaginis.
Chelonia pudica: s. Euprepia pudica.
Chelonia purpurea: s. Arctia purpurea.
Chelonia Quenselii: s. Arctia Quenselii.
Chelonia villica: s. Arctia villica.
Chesias obliquaria: s. Ch. rufata.

Egles, E. H., **Chesias** obliquaria [**rufata**] and Anarta myrtilli [bred.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 178—179.

Chesias obliquaria = **rufata**: s. a. Ch. spartiata.

Buckler, Wm., Comparative descriptions of the larvae of **Chesias spartiata** and obliquaria. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 260—262.

Goossens, (Th.), [Cas de longévité chez la chenille du **Chesias spartiata**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XL.

Machin, W., **Chesias spartiata** [bred.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 166.

Simson, W. B., **Chesias spartiata** [near Blairgowrie.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 564.

Zeller, P. C., **Chilonidarum** et Crambidarum genera et species. in: Schulprogramm, Meseritz. 1863. 4. (56 S.) — Auch im Handel: Berlin, Wiegandt & Hempel, 1863. 4. (2 Bl., 56 S.) ℳ 4.—

Chilo gigantellus: s. Ch. phragmitellus.

Bond, Fr., [**Chilo** gigantellus (= **phragmitellus**) from Horning Fen.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1873. Proc. p. XXVII.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Chilo phragmitellus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 188—189.

Birchall, Edwin, Diurnea [**Chimabacche**] **fagella** at Leeds. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 77—78.

Peyerimhoff, . . ., Note sur la stridulation de la **Chimabacche fagella** S. W. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 39. 1871. p. 155.

Piffard, B., Lemmatophila [**Chimabacche**] **phryganella** ♀ (novembris, Haw.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—65. p. 188.

Chionobas: s. Oeneis.

Mead, Theod. Luqueer, Description of two new Californian butterflies. [**Chionobas Ivallda**; Chrysophanus Editha.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 196—199.

Snellen, P. C. T., Aanteekening over **Chloantha hyperici**. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. 1869. p. 175—177; XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 75.

Chloeophora prasinana: s. Hylophila prasinana.

Chloeophora quercana: s. Hylophila bicolorana.

Grote, A. R., On **Choephora** and allied genera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 17—18.

Choerocampa capensis: s. Deilephila capensis.

Choerocampa Celerio: s. Deilephila Celerio; Argynnis Lathonia (Occ.: Stowell.)

Choerocampa Elpenor: s. Deilephila Elpenor.

Choerocampa Erotus: s. Deilephila Erotus.

Choerocampa nerii: s. Deilephila nerii; Deiopeia pulchella (Hillmans.)

Choerocampa Porcellus: s. Deilephila Porcellus; Deilephila Elpenor (Fust); Macroglossa stellatarum (Occ.: Neale.)

Ragonot, E., [Diagnoses de huit espèces ainsi que quelques remarques sur la famille des **Choreutidae**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bullet. p. CLXXI—CLXXIII.

Snellen, P. C. T., Drie nieuwe **Choreutinen**. (Met Fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. 70—78.
(Simaethis aurofasciata, insciptana, albimaculana.)

Zeller, (P. C.), **Choreutidae** and Crambina, collected in Egypt, by the Rev. O. P. Cambridge, January to April, 1864; determined, and the New Species described; the German Descriptions translated into English by H. T. Stainton. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. p. 461—466.

Choreutidae: s. a. Pyralidae (Wallengren.)

Choreutis lascivalis: s. a. Simaethis lascivalis u. S. Diana.

Grey, Thomas de, Capture in England of the true Hypermecia angustana of Hübner [**Choreutis Myllerana**]; and correction of synonymy. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 251—252.

White, F. Buch., Capture of Hypermecia angustana Hb. [**Choreutis Myllerana**.] in Pertshire. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 203.

Chortobius Davus: s. Coenonympha Tiphon.

Chortobius Pamphilus: s. Coenonympha Pamphilus.

Chortodes Bondii: s. Tapinostola Bondii.

Chrosis Audouinana: s. Tortrix bifasciata.

Chrosis euphorbiae: s. Eudemis euphorbiae.

Sotheby, R. M., [Capture of] **Chrysoclista bimaculella** [at Hastings.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 220—221.

Cox, (H. R.), [Injury to lime-trees by **Chrysoclysta Linneella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 68.

Newman, E., **Chrysoclysta Linneella** in September. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 352.

Chrysocorys festaliella: s. Schreckensteinia festaliella.

Fereday, R. W., Brief observations on the genus **Chrysophanus,** as represented in New Zealand. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 9. (1876.) 1877. p. 460—463.

—— Supplementary Description of Species or Varieties of Chrysophani (Lepidoptera rhopalocera) inhabiting New Zealand. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 10. (1877.) 1878. p. 252—259.

Chrysophanus Editha: s. Chionobas Ivallda.

Behr, H., Description of a new species of **Chrysophanus** [**rubidus.**] in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 208.

Chrysophanus Phloeas: s. Polyommatus Phloeas.

Cure, C. H. Capel, Reoccurrence of **Chrysophanus virgaureae** in England. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 45.

Hellins, J., Notes on the respective larvae of Thera [**Cidaria**] simulata, obeliscata and firmata. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 277—278.

Snellen, P. C. T., [Over varieteiten van Larentia-(**Cidaria**)-soorten.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 3. D.) 1868. p. 21.

White, F. Buchanan, Some notes on the British species of Oporabia [**Cidaria.**] (With 1 Pl.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 111—116. — Further notes. ibid. p. 158—160.

Buckler, Wm., The natural history of Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **affinitata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 102—103.

Campbell, John M., Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **affinitata** in Scotland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 43.

Gross, H., Die Raupe v. **Cidaria alaudaria** Frr. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 95.

Beauchamp, F., Description of the larva of Melanthia [**Cidaria**] **albicillata.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8468—8469.

Etheridge, R. D., Melanthia [**Cidaria**] **albicillata** at Darenth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 196.

Corbin, G. B., Is Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **albulata** double-brooded. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 429.

Hellins, J., Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **albulata** partially double-brooded. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 140.

—— Note on the larva of Emmelesia albulata. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 261.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **albulata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7762.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **alchemillata**. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8733.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **alchemillata.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 128.

Berce, (E.) et E. L. **Ragonot,** [Découverte de la chenille de la Phibalapteryx (**Cidaria**) **aquata.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XXXI.

Fallou, J., [Note rectificative.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bullet. p. XIV.
(Es handelt sich nicht um d. Raupe, sondern um d. fertige Insekt.)

Larva of Phibalapteryx [**Cidaria**] **aquata** (near Fontainebleau.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 426.
(Nach Berce.)

Brown, Thos., Larva of Anticlea [**Cidaria**] **berberaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7528.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Anticlea [**Cidaria**] berberata [**berberaria.**] ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7361; 7762—7763.

Standish, F. O., Anticlea [**Cidaria**] **berberata** double-brooded. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 226.

Kefford, W. R., Melanthia rubiginosa [**Cidaria bicolorata**] var. plumbata, etc. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 227.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of Camptogramma [**Cidaria**] **bilineata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7323.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Camptogramma [**Cidaria**] **bilineata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 82—83.

Greene, Joseph, Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **Blomeri** in Derbyshire. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8732—8733.

Hellins, John, Natural history of Asthena Blomeraria [**Cidaria Blomeri.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 87—89.

Chapman, T., Larentia [**Cidaria**] **caesiata** and ruficinctata. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 68. (Single-and double-broodedness.)

Hellins, John, Larentia [**Cidaria**] **caesiata** and ruficinctata, (Gn.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 113.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Larentia [**Cidaria**] **caesiata.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 32—33.

Porritt, Geo. T., Is Larentia [**Cidaria**] **caesiata** double-brooded? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 68.

White, F. Buchanan, Is Larentia [**Cidaria**] **caesiata** double-brooded? ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 86.

Cidaria caesiata: s. a. C. filigrammaria (Kay) u. C. flavicinctaria (Hellins.)

Doncaster, Arthur, Venusia [**Cidaria**] **cambricaria**, hermaphrodite. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 48.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Venusia [**Cidaria**] **cambricaria.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8783—8784.

—— Description of the larva of [**Cidaria**] Pelurga **comitata.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 357—358.

Zeller, P. C., Über Phalaena, Geometra chenopodiata L. [**Cidaria comitata.**] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XI. 1868. p. 92—96.

Anticlea sinuata [**Cidaria cuculata**], Occurrence of, in South Devon (S. H. Coles.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 86. — in Hampshire (G. B. Corbin.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 44. — [in Winchester] (W. A. Forbes.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 456. — [bred, in Britain] (P. H. Jennings.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 183. — at Box Hill (A. W. Priest.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 189. — near Newbury (Henry Reeks.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 444. — in Hertfordshire (A. J. Spiller.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 48. — near Dorking (W. Thomas.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 164. — in Scotland (F. Buchanan White.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 42. — at Tuddenham a. Icklingham (A. H. Wratislaw.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 204.

Marshall, T., A second scottish locality for Anticlea sinuata [**Cidaria cuculata.**] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 215.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Anticlea sinuaria [**Cidaria cuculata.**] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7762.

Gumppenberg, C. Frhr. v., Raupe d. **Cidaria cyanata.** (M. Fig.) in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 3. Jhg. 1879. p. 37—38.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **decolorata.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 325—326.

Porritt, G. T., Larvae of Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **decolorata.** ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 316.

Smallwood, G. A., Description of the Larva of Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **decolorata.** ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 194—195.

Thurnall, A., Abundance of Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **decolorata** [near Leyton.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 226.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Coremia propugnata [**Cidaria designata.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 213.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Oporabia autumnata [**Cidaria dilutata**] at Dutton. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 242—243.

Schøyen, W. M., **Cidaria dilutata** W. V. in: Arch. Math. og Naturvid. 3. Bd. 1878. p. 177—181.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Cidaria** pyraliata [**dotata.**] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7252.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Cidaria** populata [**dotata.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 13—14.

Wormald, Percy C., Description of the larva of **Cidaria dotata.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7822. (Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7854.)

Newman, Ed., Life-history of Coremia [**Cidaria**] **ferrugata.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 143—145.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva of Oporabia [**Cidaria**] **filigrammaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8913.
(Ent.'s Annual f. 1864. p. 137.)

Hodgkinson, Thomas, Capture of Oporabia [**Cidaria**] **filigrammaria**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 195.

Kay, R., Oporabia [**Cidaria**] **filigrammaria** a. Larentia [Cidaria] caesiata near Bury, Lancashire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 158—159.

Buxton, A. F., Thera [**Cidaria**] **firmata** in October [a. Nov.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 459.

Prest, Wm., Thera [**Cidaria**] **firmaria** in October. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 2.

Hellins, J., Natural history of Larentia ruficinctata, Gn., [**Cidaria flavicinctata**] and L. caesiata, W. V. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 5—7.

Cidaria ruficinctata = **flavicinctata**: s. a. C. caesiata (Chapman.)

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Melanippe [**Cidaria**] **fluctuata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7256.

Camptogramma [**Cidaria**] **fluviata**. [Captures in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 70.

Dent, Hastings, Camptogramma [**Cidaria**] **fluviata** at Southport. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 232.

Hellins, J., Natural history of Camptogramma [**Cidaria**] **fluviata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 279—281.

Lighton, C. R., Camptogramma [**Cidaria**] **fluviata** in Derbyshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 316.

Standish, F. O., Camptogramma [**Cidaria**] **fluviata** and Hoporina croceago [bred.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 323—324.

Bond, F., **Cidaria fulvata**, var. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 120.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Cidaria fulvata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 276. — Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 116.

Cidaria funerata: s. C. tristata.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Melanippe [**Cidaria**] **galiata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7256.

—— Description of the larva of Melanippe [**Cidaria**] **hastata**. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7252.

Edleston, R. S., Notes on **Cidaria immanata** and C. russata. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8784.

Hellins, J., **Cidaria immanata**. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8210.

—— Notes on Cidaria immanata. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 113.

Horton, E., Variation of the larva of **Cidaria immanata**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 93.

Newman, Ed., Life-history of **Cidaria immanata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 154—155.

Standish, F. O., On the Rearing **Cidaria immanata**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 257—258.

Cidaria immanata: s. a. C. truncata (Doubleday, Hellins, Porritt.)

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Hypsipetes [**Cidaria**] **impluviata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 42—43.

Hofmann, Ernst, Naturgeschichte d. **Cidaria incultaria** HS. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 43—44.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Oviposition, etc., of Thera [**Cidaria**] **juniperata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7529.

Wilson, A., Thera [**Cidaria**] **juniperata** near Edinburgh. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 170—171.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Note géographique sur le Larentia lapidaria (= **Cidaria lapidata**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XXVII—XXVIII.

Dunsmore, John, Phibalapteryx [**Cidaria**] **lapidata** in the Kyles of Bute. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 18.

Hellins, J., Natural history of Phibalapteryx [**Cidaria**] **lapidata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 165—166.

Phibalapteryx [**Cidaria**] **lapidata** in Ireland. (S. Ratcliff Fetherstonhaugh.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 216. — near Newcastle. (W. Maling.) ibid. p. 227—228.

Peebles, James W., Ypsipetes ruberata [**Cidaria literata**] in Scotland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 366.
Barrett, C. G., Hybernation of **Cidaria miata** and other Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 238.
Edmunds, Abraham, Hybernation of **Cidaria miata**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 19.
Horton, E., Hybernation of **Cidaria miata**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 238.
Newman, Edward, Hybernation of **Cidaria miata** [in the imago state.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 208; 233—234.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Cidaria miata**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 49.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Melanippe [**Cidaria**] **montanata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7255—7256.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of Larentia [**Cidaria**] **multistrigaria**. ibid. Vol. 18. 1861. p. 7324.
Doubleday, Henry, Early Appearance of Larentia [**Cidaria**] **multistrigaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 233—234.
—— Variety of Larentia [Cidaria] multistrigaria. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 57.
Mathew, Gervase F., Earliness of the Season. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 51.
(Larentia [Cidaria] multistrigaria Anfang Febr.)
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Larentia [**Cidaria**] **multistrigata**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 113.
—— Description of the Larva of Anticlea derivata [**Cidaria nigrofasciaria**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 19.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Eupisteria heparata. [**Cidaria obliterata**.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 175—176.
Cansdale, W. D., Melanthia [**Cidaria**] **ocellata** double-brooded. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 196.
Masterman, H., Early Appearance of Melanthia [**Cidaria**] **ocellata**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 205.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Melanthia [**Cidaria**] **ocellata**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 356—357.
Wilson, Andrew, Larva of Melanthia [**Cidaria**] **ocellata**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 18.
Hellins, John, Natural history of Larentia [**Cidaria**] **olivata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 86.
Jennings, P. H., Life-history of **Cidaria picata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 230.
—— Cidaria picata double-brooded in confinement. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 230.
Rössler, . . ., Zur Naturgeschichte v. Geometra polygrammaria [**Cidaria polygrammata**.] in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 2. Bd. 1861. p. 70.
Cidaria populata: s. C. dotata.
Greene, Joseph, Description of the larva of Melanippe [**Cidaria**] **procellata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8205—8206.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Melanippe [**Cidaria**] **procellata**. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7252—7253.
Cidaria prunata: s. Lygris prunaria.
Cidaria pyraliata: s. Cidaria dotata.
Cidaria ribesiaria: s. Lygris prunaria.
Cidaria reticulata: s. Lygris reticulata.
Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of Melanippe [**Cidaria**] **rivata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7253—7254.
—— Description of the Larva of Anticlea [**Cidaria**] **rubidata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 12—13.
Cidaria russata: s. C. truncata u. C. immanata (Edleston.)
Brown, Thos., Larva of **Cidaria sagittata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8970.
Farren, W., Larva of **Cidaria sagittata**. ibid. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8970—8971.
Fryer, A., Occurrence of the larva of **Cidaria** (?) **sagittata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 110.
Hellins, J., **Cidaria sagittata** bred. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 71.
—— Description of the larva of Cidaria sagittata. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8913.
Newman, Ed., Life-history of **Cidaria sagittata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 145—146.

Saunders, Wm., Habit of larva of **Cidaria sagittata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 113—114.

Barrett, Chas. G., Larentia [**Cidaria**] **salicata** in North Devon. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 205.

Llewelyn, John T. D., Larentia [**Cidaria**] **salicaria** and Camptogramma fluviata in South Wales. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 45. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 316.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Larentia [**Cidaria**] **salicata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8700.

Bramwell, John M., **Cidaria silaceata** in Scotland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 260.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Cidaria silaceata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7763—7764.

Prest, W., Note on **Cidaria silaceata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 235.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Melanippe substriata [**Cidaria sociata**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7254—7255.

Fallou, J., [Note sur l'Ypsipetes elutata (**Cidaria sordidata**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LI—LII.

Jordan, R. C. R., Food, time of appearance, etc., of Ypsipetes elutata, [**Cidaria sordidata**], etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 90—91.

Newman, Ed., Life-history of Ypsipetes elutaria [**Cidaria sordidata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 96—97.

Carrington, John T., Variety of **Cidaria suffumata**. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 97.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Cidaria suffumata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7679—7680.

Poritt, Geo. T., Variety of **Cidaria suffumata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 39.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **taeniata** Larva. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 231—232.

Beauchamp, F., Description of the larva of Phibalapteryx [**Cidaria**] **tersata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8469—8470.

Bignell, G. C., Asthena sylvata [**Cidaria testaceata**] [feeding on black-thorn.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 296—297.

Harrison, J., [Occurrence of] Asthena sylvata [**Cidaria testaceata**.] ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 14—15.

Hellins, John, Natural history of Asthena sylvata [**Cidaria testaceata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 213—215.

Cidaria testata: s. Lygris testata.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Melanippe [**Cidaria**] **tristata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7252.

Nolken, T. H. W. Baron, **Cidaria tristata** und funerata. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 20. Bd. 1870. Abh. p. 59—68.

Doubleday, Henry, **Cidaria** russata [**truncata**] a. C. immanata. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 362—363.

Hellins, J., **Cidaria** russata [**truncata**] and immanata. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 165—167.

Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Cidaria** russata [**truncata**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7763.

—— Differentiation of **Cidaria** russata [truncata] and C. immanata. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 155—156.

—— Life-history of Cidaria russata. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 153—154.

Porritt, Geo. T., **Cidaria** russata [**truncata**] and C. immanata. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 353—354.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Melanippe [**Cidaria**] **unangulata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7253.

Food-plant of Coremia [**Cidaria**] **unidentaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 88. (Glechoma hederacea.)

Jennings, P. H., Description of the Larva of Coremia quadrifasciata [**Cidaria unidentaria**.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 109—110.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Coremia [**Cidaria**] **unidentaria**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 19—21.

Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **unifasciata**, Haw. [bred.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 260.

Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **unifasciata**, [Occurrence of], (bifasciata) near Preston (J. Blackburn.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 190. — at West Wickham (W. A. Forbes.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 41; 89. — at Preston (J. Hodgkinson.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 154. — near Forest Hill (R. Mc Lachlan.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7761—7762. — at Cheltenham (W. C. Marshall.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 209. — near Cambridge (A. Thurnall.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 254—255.

Hellins, J., Life-history of Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **unifasciata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 186—188.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Capture of Emmelesia bifasciata [**Cidaria unifasciata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 111.

Jones, A. H., Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **unifasciata** three years in the pupa state. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 140.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **unifasciata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 348—350.

Thornewill, Chas. F., Emmelesia [**Cidaria**] **unifasciata** two years in pupa. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 220.

Doubleday, Henry, Thera obeliscata [**Cidaria variata**] of Hubner. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 84.

Greene, J., Description of the larva of Therea coniferata [**Cidaria variata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 71. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9333.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Thera obeliscata [**Cidaria variata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 83.

Sang, John, Note on the larva of Asthenia coniferana [**Cidaria variata**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 76. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7155.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Phibalapteryx [**Cidaria**] **vitalbata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 222.

Graaf, H. W. de, [Over de rups van **Cidaria** lignata Hbn. (= **vittata**.)] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. S. 4. D.) 1869. p. 27—28.

Harding, H. J., Phibalapteryx lignata [**Cidaria vittata**] at Deal. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 166.

Hellins, J., Natural History of Phibalapteryx lignata [**Cidaria vittata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 18—19.

—— Note on Phibalapteryx lignata [Cidaria vittata.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 166.

Lallemand, Sur la **Cidaria vittata** Brkh., lignata Hb. in: Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. CCI.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Cilix spinula**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7680—7681.

Robinson, W. Douglas, **Cilix spinula** and Notodonta trepida in Kircudbrightshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 299.

Grote, A. R., Description of **Cilla distema**. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1880. p. 99—100.

—— **Cirrhophanus triangulifer**, nov. gen. et sp. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 187.

Butler, A. G., Gynandromorphous Specimens of **Cirrochroa aoris**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 6. 1880. p. 172.

Westwood, J. O., On two Gynandromorphous specimens of **Cirrochroa aoris**, Doubleday, an Indian species of Nymphalideous Butterflies. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 113—117.

Morrison, H. R., On **Cirroedia pampina**, Guen. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 259—260.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Cirroedia xerampelina**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 136—137.

Cirroedia xerampelina, [Occurrence of], Larvae (near Whittlesford, Cambridgeshire.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 135. — near Manchester (J. H. Aspinwall.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 229. — in Ireland (Edw. Birchall.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 263. — in the Isle of Man (Id.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 324. — at Manchester (C. Campbell.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 140. — at

Worcester (C. R. Doward.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 325. — bred [in Britain] (H. Mc. Dowall.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 152. — at Grantham (Isaac Robinson.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 229. — at Catford Bridge, near London (W. C. Rochfort.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 364. — in Scotland (Rob. Service.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 282. — at Hendon (R. South.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 282.

Gregson, C. S., Remarks on **Cirrhoedia xerampelina**. especially with regard to its winter condition. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 265.

—— Variation in the Colours of Cirrhoedia xerampelina. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 517—518.

Hartley, Bernard, **Cirrhoedia xerampelina**: its birth note. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 18—19.

Hellins, J., On the egg-state **Cirroedia xerampelina**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 284—285.

—— Notes on Cirroedia xerampelina. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 135—136.

Jeffrey, W. R., Capture of **Cirroedia xerampelina.** in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 187.

Prest, Wm., Variety of **C**[**irroedia**] **xerampelina.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 241.

Cirroedia xerampelina: s. a. Agrotis agathina; Sphinx convolvuli (Carrington, Clark); Xanthia aurago (Occ.: Peskins.)

Butler, A. G., Observations respecting Phalaena [**Cistidia**] **stratonice** of Cramer. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 36—37.

Snellen, P. C. T., Aanteekening over Phalaena [**Cistidia**] **stratonice** Cramer. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—8.) 1878. p. 115—118.

Grote, Aug. u. Coleman T. **Robinson**, Description of a new Species of **Citheronia** [**sepulcralis**], and Remarks on Anisota rubicunda. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 222—223.

Malchin, W., Gelechia [**Cladodes**] **gerronella** bred. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 189.

Stainton, H. T., Further notes on Gelechia [**Cladodes**] **gerronella**, Z. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 111—112.

—— Habits of Gelechia gerronella Z. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—79. p. 89.

Butler, Arthur G., Revision of the Lepidopterous Genus **Cleis**, with Descriptions of the new Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 19. 1877. p. 393—396.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Epunda [**Cleoceris**] **viminalis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 222—223.

Gartner, A., Die ersten Stände von Eupleuris [**Cleodora**] **striatella** u. Parasia paucipunctella. in: Wien. Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 29—32.

Rössler, A., Über **Cleodora striatella** S. V. u. tanacetella Schrnk. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 258—261.

Cleodora tanacetella: s. Cl. striatella.

Cleophana linariae: s. Calophasia lunula.

Cleora glabraria: s. Boarmia glabraria.

Morrison, H. R., Varieties of **Cleora pulchraria** Minot. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 13. 1875. p. 68—70.

Cleora viduaria: s. Boarmia angularia u. Porthesia chrysorrhoea (Lowny.)

Caulfield, F. B., Tent Caterpillars (**Clisiocampa.**) [Abbundance in Canada.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 154—155.

La Clisiocampe d'Amérique ou chenille à tente. **Clisiocampa americana**, Harris. (Avec grav.) in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 6. 1874. p. 138—143.

Le Baron, Wm., The apple-tree tent-caterpillar. [**Clisiocampa americana.**] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 5. 1870. p. 143—146.

Lyman, H. H., Description of the egg of Gasteropacha [**Clisiocampa**] **americana**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 158.

Packard, A. S., Jr., Notice of an Egg-parasite upon the American Tent-Caterpillar, **Clisiocampa americana**, Harris. in: Practic. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 2. 1865. p. 14—15.

Clisiocampa americana: s. a. Cl. sylvatica (Saunders.)

Clisiocampa castrensis: s. Bombyx castrensis.

Bell, ..., [Note on the] Tent caterpillars [**Clisiocampa sylvatica.**] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 199.

Moody, Henry L., Lepidopterous larvae fighting; and tenacity of life in larva of **Clisiocampa silvatica**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 176—177.
Saunders, Wm., **Clisiocampa sylvatica** — the forest tent caterpillar. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 158—159.
—— Observations on the eggs of Clisiocampa sylvatica a. americana. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 21—23.
Cloantha solidaginis: s. Calocampa solidaginis.
Clostera anachoreta: s. Pygaera anachoreta.
Clostera anastomosis: s. Pygaera anastomosis.
Clostera curtula: s. Pygaera curtula.
Clostera reclusa: s. Pygaera reclusa.
Clostera Timon: s. Pygaera Timon.
Wallengren, H. D. J., Om de till Lepidoptera **Closterocera** (Dum.) hörande Familier och Slägten. in: Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 19. Årg. 1862. (1863.) p. 177—225.
Salvin, Osbert, A Synopsis of the genus **Clothilda**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. p. 391—397.
Riley, Chas. V., On a new Pyralid infesting the seed pods of the trumpet vine. **Clydonopteron Tecomae**, n. g., n. sp. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 286—288.
Chapman, T. Algernon, Note on the habits of Phloeophthorus [**Cnaemidophorus**] **rhododactylus** and Hylastes obscurus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 6—8.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Pterophorus [**Cnaemidophorus**] **rhododactylus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 88—89.
—— Larva of Pterophorus rhododactylus [in North Kent.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 183—184.
South, R., Pterophorus [**Cnaemidophorus**] **rhododactylus** at Mill Hill, Middlesex. ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 253.
Standish, F. O., Pterophorus [**Cnaemidophorus**] **rhododactylus**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 364.
Pappenheim, L., Über die durch die Processionsraupe [**Cnethocampa**] bewirkten Gesundheitsstörungen. in: Beitr. d. Sanit.-Polizei. Berlin. 1860. 1. Hft. p. 74.
Spicer, W. W., Processionary Moths. [**Cnethocampa**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1871. (1872.) p. 106—108.
Altum, (B.), Der Nadelholz-Prozessions-Spinner, **Cnethocampa pinivora** u. pityocampa. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. IX. 1878. p. 27—31.
Wiese, ..., Die Kiefernprocessionsraupe, Ph. bombyx [**Cnethocampa**] **pinivora**. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 37. Jhg. 1861. p. 494.
Batchelor, T., **Cnethocampa pityocampa** said to occur in Kent. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 81—82.
  Peyton, W., [On the same subject.] ibid. p. 82.
Cipolla, Ferencz, grf.: Cobelli, Monographiája a **Cnethocampa pityocampá** ról. in: Kolozsvári orvos-természettud. értesítö. 1878. martius 26-án tartott term. tud. szakülés.
  Monographie der Cnethocampa pityocampa.
Durieu de Maisonneuve, Note sur le Sphaeria militaris, Ehrh., considéré comme parasite de la chenille processionnaire du pin (Bombyx [**Cnethocampa**] **pityocampa**, Fabr.) in: Annuaire de l'Instit. d. prov. 2. Sér. Vol. 2. 1860. p. 293—300.
Perris, Édouard, [Observation relative à la chenille du Bombyx (**Cnethocampa**) **pityocampa**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. XVII—XVIII.
Pouchet, G., Une expérience sur l'instinct des chenilles processionnaires. (Bombyx [**Cnethocampa**] **pityocampa**.) in: Compt. Rend. et Mem. Soc. d. Biol. Paris. 7. Sér. T. 2. (1880.) 1881. C. R. p. 131.
Wittich, H., **Cnethocampa pityocampa** and another, as observed at Nice. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 104—105.
Cnethocampa pityocampa: s. a. C. pinivora (Altum.)
Bombyx [**Cnethocampa**] **processionea**, [Occurrence of,] in Dorsetshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 374—375. — in Kent (T. Batchelor.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 487. — [in Britain] (H. H. Heywood.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 60.
Brants, A., [**Cnethocampa processionea** L. en hare parasieten.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. LXXXVIII.

Clifford, J. R. S., „Processions" of the Processionist. (**Cnethocampa processionea**.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 60—61.

Feroci, Antonio, Della eruzione cutanea per i peli del Bombice processionaria [**Cnethocampa processionea**] ed altre considerazioni riguardanti gl' insetti e le piante orticanti. in: Atti Soc. Tosc. Sc. nat. Pisa. Vol. 2. 1876. p. 175—188.

Gabriel, Über d. Prozessionsraupe [**Cnethocampa processionea**.] in: Burckhardt a. d. Walde. II. 1869. p. 131—134.

Gewohnheiten d. Raupen d. Processionsspinners. in: Ausland. 39. Jhg. 1866. p. 1170—1171.
(Nach Intellectual Observer.)

Jourdheuil, (C.), [Sur les dégâts causés par la chenille du Bombyx (**Cnethocampa**) **processionea**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. VIII.

Die Prozessionsraupe (Hautentzündung durch Raupen.) in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 57. (N. F. 6.) Jhg. 1875. Forstl. Beil. p. 95—96.

Der Processionsspinner (**Cnethocampa processionea**.) in: Lndw. Intellig.-Bl. 8. Jhg. 1865. Nr. 23.
(Nach Taschenberg's „Was da fliegt u. kriecht".)

Der Processions-Spinner. [Gastropacha (**Cnethocampa**) **processionea** (Bomb.) L.] (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1864. p. 55—60.

Rattet, Fr., [Note sur des ravages causés au bois de Boulogne par les chenilles processionaires.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXVII—XXVIII.

Die Raupen d. Prozessionsspinners [**Cnethocampa processionea**.] in: Aus d. Natur. 38. Bd. (N. F. 26. Bd.) 1866. p. 820—821.

Vautrin, ..., Notice sur le Bombyx processionnaire [**Cnethocampa processionea**.] in: Soc. scienc. et arts de Vitry-le-François. 1867. p. 115—122.

Weymer, Gust., Die Processionsspinner, **Cnethocampa processionea** u. ihre Verwandten. in: Jahrber. d. naturwiss. Ver. Elberfeld u. Barmen. 4. Hft. 1863. p. 101—106.

Coccyx: s. Grapholitha.

Coccyx distinctana: s. Grapholitha proximana.

Coccyx hyricinana: s. Grapholitha tedella.

Coccyx splendidulana: s. Grapholitha splendidulana.

Grote, A. R., Three new **Cochliopods**. in: North Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 8. 1880. p. 60.

Barrett, Chas. G., Notes on some British Species of Eupoecilia [**Cochylis**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 244—246.

Ragonot, E. L., Notes on Tortrices of the genus **Cochylis**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 87—88.

Russell, J., Economy of [**Cochylis**] **aeneana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 31—32.

Cooke, Nicholas, Description of a Tortrix new to science. — Eupoecilia [**Cochylis**] **albicapitana**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7800—7801.

Cochylis ambiguella.

Abermals d. Sauerwurm. in: Weinlaube. 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 152.

Barrett, Chas. G., Notes on the earlier stages of Eupoecilia [Cochylis] ambiguana. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 113.

Zur Bekämpfung d. Heuwurmes. in: Weinbau. V. Jhg. 1879. p. 164.

Die Bekämpfung d. Sauerwurmes. ebd. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 369—371; VI. Jhg. 1880. p. 35—36; 50—51.

Bericht d. landw. Bezirkscomité's Landau üb. d. im Jahre 1879 zur Bekämpfung d. Sauerwurmes ausgeführten Arbeiten. in: Rheingauer Weinbl. 4. Jhg. 1880. p. 26—27; 29—30.

Blankenhorn, A., Über d. Traubenwurm (Tortrix [Cochylis] ambiguella, nach Taschenberg.) in: Annal. d. Önologie. 1. Bd. Hft. 2/3. 1878. p. 232—248.

Cavanna, Piccioli, Lepidottero dannoso alle vite. [Cochylis Roserana (= ambiguella.)] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 148—149.

Coret, [Dégâts causés par la chenille de Tortrix [Cochylis] Roserana (ambiguella.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XCIX.

Dahlen, H. W., Mittheilungen üb. Sauerwurm u. Rebenstichler, insbesondere üb. deren Vertilgung. in: Weinbau. III. Jhg. 1877. p. 4—6; 19—21; 52—53; 65—68; 82—83.

—— Zur Vertilgung d. Heu- u. Sauerwurms. in: Rheingauer Weinbl. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 211—212; 215—216; 219—220.

—— Zur Vertilgung d. Sauerwurmes. in: Weinbau. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 361—362.

Ein Feind d. Weinstocks. [Tortrix uvaeana (= Cochylis ambiguella.)] (Auszug.) in: Naturforscher. 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 428—429.
(Nach Wullschlegel, St. Gall. Ges.)

Forel, ..., Note sur la Pyrale, ou teigne de la vigne. [Cochylis Roserana, Fr. (ambiguella.)] (Avec 1 Pl. col.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 173—187.

Gredler, Vinc., Zur Literatur d. Cochylis ambiguella Hübn., Roserana Fröl. (Treitschke.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 19. Bd. 1869. Abh. p. 511—512.

Haas, B., Über einige Parasiten d. Traubenwurmes. in: Weinlaube. 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 293—295.

Der Heu- od. Sauerwurm (Tinea uvae [Cochylis ambiguella]) in der Tokaj-Hegyaljaer Weingegend Ungarns. Von A. T. B... in: Weinlaube. 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 380—382.

Kaán, János, A szölömoly (Cochylis Roserana [ambiguella]) és kartékony volta szölötermésünkre. in: Sz. kir. Esztergom városi nyilv. reáltanoda értesítvénye. Esztergom. 1876—7. évröl.
Die Weinmotte u. ihr schädlicher Einfluss auf unseren Weinbau.

Kalender, E., Die Weinmotte (Cochylis Roserana Treitschke, Cochylis ambiguella Hübner; Tortrix uvana Oken.) in: Annal. d. Landwirthsch. Wochenbl. 1873. p. 331.

Kübler, J., Über d. Traubenwickler (Tortrix [Cochylis] ambiguella.) in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. Frauenfeld. 54. Vers. (1870/71.) 1872. p. 52—54.

Mittel gegen d. Heu- oder Sauerwurm u. gegen Blattläuse. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 60. (N. F. 9.) Jhg. 1878. p. 171—172. — Weinlaube. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 250.

Ein Mittel gegen d. Traubenwurm. in: Weinlaube. 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 99.

Moritz, J., Vorkommen d. sog. Heuwurmes in d. Blüthen d. wilden Weinstockes. in: Weinbau. V. Jhg. 1878. p. 129. — in den Früchten d. wilden Weinstockes. ebd. p. 140—141.

Mühlhäuser, Der Heuwurm, Sauerwurm, Tortrix uvana [Cochylis ambiguella.] in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lndw. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 257—258.

Murzel, P. J., Tortrix [Cochylis] ambiguella. in: Der Weinbau. II. Jhg. 1876. p. 289—290.

Nessler, J., Über Auftreten d. Traubenkrankheit [Oidium], d. Heu-, bezw. Sauerwurms u. d. Apfelbaummotte u. deren Bekämpfung u. üb. Darstellung von Giften f. Insecten. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1879. p. 220.

—— Zur Bekämpfung d. Sauerwurmes. in: Weinbau. VI. Jhg. 1880. p. 92. — Wchnbl. d. landw. Ver. Baden. 1880. p. 187.

—— Zur Bekämpfung d. Traubenkrankheit, sowie d. Heu- bezw. Sauerwurms u. üb. Darstellung von Giften für Insecten. in: Weinbau. V. Jhg. 1879. p. 116.
(Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. — s. oben.)

—— Bekämpfungsmittel d. Heu- od. Sauerwurmes. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1879. p. 25—28. — Rheingauer Weinbl. 3. Jhg. 1879. p. 17—18; 21—22.

—— Mittel gegen d. Heu- od. Sauerwurm u. gegen Blattläuse. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1878. p. 195. — Ztschr. d. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 49. Jhg. 1879. p. 110. — Fränkisch. Weinbau. 1878. p. 77—78. — Weinbau. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 206.

—— Nochmals üb. Bekämpfung d. Heuwurmes u. üb. Darstellung v. Tabakextract. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1879. p. 228.

—— Traubenpilz u. Sauerwurm. Vortrag. in: Österr.-ung. Wein- u. Agric. Ztg. 10. Jhg. 1879. p. 20—21. — Deutsche Weinztg. 15. Jhg. 1878. p. 263.

Peyerimhoff, Henri de, Le ver de la vigne. (Cochylis ambiguella.) in: Bullet. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. Colmar. 10. Année. (1869.) 1870. p. 303—314.

Putzer, Paul v., Über Vertilgung d. Traubenmotte. in: Weinlaube. 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 332.

Roth, Emil, Der Sauerwurm (Tortrix ambiguella Taschenberg.) in: Rheingauer Weinbl. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 11—12; 17—19.

Der Sauerwurm u. seine Bekämpfung. in: Weinlaube. 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 103—104.
Gegen d. Sauerwurm. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 56.
Schäfer, M., Eine neue Methode zur Vertilgung d. Heu- u. Sauerwurms. in: Weinbau. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 171—173; 179—181.
Schmidt, Wie vertreibt man den Heu- oder Sauerwurm? Vortrag geh. im Winzerverein Edenkoben u. in Rhodt, nach vorhergegangener Einladung d. umliegenden Gemeinden. Neustadt a/H., D. Kranzbühler, 1871.
—— Zwei Vorträge u. einige noch nicht veröffentlichte Notizen über Tortrix [Cochylis] ambiguella. (Benutzte Literatur: Ann. d. Önologie.) Speyer, G. Kranzbühler, 1875. 8. (22 S.)
Schumann, H., Der Heuwurm. in: Rheingauer Weinbl. 3. Jhg. 1879. p. 134.
Schuster, M. J., Zur Bekämpfung d. Sauerwurms. in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 10. Jhg. 1879. p. 302—303.
Seucher, Zur Bekämpfung d. Sauerwurmes. in: Rheingauer Weinbl. 3. Jhg. 1879. p. 143.
Bemerkungen dazu. ebd. p. 146—147.
Taschenberg, E. L., Der „Traubenwurm," [Cochylis ambiguella], seine Naturgeschichte u. Bekämpfung. in: Ann. d. Önologie. 1. Bd. Hft. 2/3. 1870. p. 198—203.
Tödtet den Sauerwurm! in: Weinbau. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 355. — Fränkisch. Weinbau. 1879. p. 93—96. — Rheingauer Weinbl. 3. Jhg. 1879. Beil. zu Nr. 11. p. 45—46.
Traubenwickler [Cochylis ambiguella] u. Springwurmwickler. in: Rheingauer Weinbl. 3. Jhg. 1879. p. 129—131. — Weinlaube. 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 330—332.
Vernichtung dem Sauerwurm! (Flugblatt d. landw. Vereins f. Rheinbayern.) in: Weinbau. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 331—332.
Die Vertilgung d. Heu- oder Sauerwurms. in: Weinlaube. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 233. (Nach Friedländer.)
Zur Vertilgung d. Heu- oder Sauerwurmes. in: Weinbau. VI. Jhg. 1880. p. 12.
Vertilgung d. Sauerwurms. Von H. V... in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1874. p. 269.
Zur Vertilgung d. Sauerwurmes. in: Weinbau. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 349; V. Jhg. 1879. p. 58.
Zur Vertilgung d. Sauerwurms durch Abreiben d. Reben. ebd. V. Jhg. 1879. p. 141—142.
Zur Vertilgung des Sauerwurms an d. Mosel u. in Rheinbayern. ebd. V. Jhg. 1879. p. 10—11.
Die Vögel als Sauerwurmvertilger. in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 10. Jhg. 1879. p. 85. — Weinbau. V. Jhg. 1879. p. 30.
Vogel, H., Der Heu- u. d. Sauerwurm. in: Ztschr. f. Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenbau. Strassburg. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 54—55.
Wullschlegel, J., Mittheilungen über einen Feind d. Weinstockes. [Tortrix uvaeana (= Cochylis ambiguella.)] in: Bericht üb. d. Thätigkeit d. St. Gallisch. naturw. Ver. (1868—69.) 1869. p. 179—185.
Moncreaff, H., Depressaria Cnicana [**Cochylis badiana**] at Southsea. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 355—356.
Meek, E. G., Eupoecilia [**Cochylis**] **curvistrigana** [at Folkestone.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 70.
—— Occurrence of Eupoecilia [Cochylis] curvistrigana near Barnstaple. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 116.
Grey, Thomas de, Early appearance of Argyrolepia [**Cochylis**] **Dubrisana**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 37.
Ruffany, ..., Ein Feind d. Flachsbaues. [**Cochylis epilinana**.] in: Natur (Ule & Müller.) 12. Bd. 1863. p. 328.
Meek, E. G., Eupoecilia [**Cochylis**] **Geyeriana** a. Gelechia palustrella [in Norfolk.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 212.
Cochylis gigantea: s. Odontia dentalis var.
Meek, E. G., Eupoecilia [**Cochylis**] **Gilvicomana**, Zell.: a Tortrix new to Britain. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 263—264.
—— Eupoecilia sodaliana [**Cochylis hybridella**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 123.
Gregson, C. S., Description of Argyrolepia [**Cochylis**] **luridana**, Gregson, a Tortrix new to Science. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 80. — Ent. Annual. 1871. p. 93.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Captures at Witherslack of Argyrolepia [**Cochylis**] **luridana** and other species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 141.

Wood, John H., Description of the larva of Eupoecilia [**Cochylis**] **maculosana** and its habits. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 149—150.
Barrett, Chas. G., Capture of Argyrolepia (or Eupoecilia) [**Cochylis**] **Mussehliana** near Pembroke. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 39.
Vaughan, H., Argyrolepia [**Cochylis**] **Mussehliana** at Deal. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 253.
Cochylis Mussehliana: s. Acidalia interjecta (= dilutaria.)
Barrett, Chas. G., Note on the economy, etc., of Eupoecilia subroseana [**Cochylis roseana**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 256.
Standish, F. O., [Capture of] Eupoecilia subroseana [**Cochylis roseana**] [in Camberwell.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 99.
Cochylis Roserana: s. C. ambiguella.
Standish, F. A., Capture of Argyrolepia [**Cochylis**] **Schreibersiana.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 205—206.
Cochylis Smeathmanniana: s. Scoparia basistrigalis.
Vaughan, Howard, Eupoecilia [**Cochylis**] **Thuleana**: a Micro-Lepidopteron new to science. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 293.
Schleich, Carl Ludw., **Cochylis Woliniana** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 289—292.
Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [**Cochylis zephyrana** Tr. = C. Williana Brahm.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. XCVI—XCVII.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Cocytia Durvillei** Bsd.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LIX—LX.
Edwards, W. H., Description of the preparatory stages of **Coenonympha gemma**. (With Figs.) in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 31—35.
Coenonympha Davus: s. C. Tiphon.
Fologne, (J.), Rapport sur une variété du **Coenonympha Hero** L. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. Compt. Rend. p. XCVIII.
Kirby, W. F., Correction of an error. — **Coenonympha Iphis**; W. V. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 69.
(C. Mandane is the female of C. Iphis.)
—— Description of Coenonympha Mandane [Iphis.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 85. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8124.
Coenonympha Mandane: s. C. Iphis.
Edwards, W. H., On the preparatory stages of Satyrus [**Coenonympha**] **Nephele**. in: Canad. Naturalist. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 141—143.
Lafaury, . . ., **Coenonympha** Hb. **Oedippus** F. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 74—75.
Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of Chortobius [**Coenonympha**] **Pamphilus** (Small Heath.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 89—90.
Butler, A. G., [Variation in **Coenonympha Satyrion** (Arcania var.) from the Gemmi.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. VII—VIII.
Bignell, G. C., In Search of Chortobius Davus, [**Coenonympha Tiphon**] and what J obtained. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 203—204.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Coenonympha** Davus [**Tiphon.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 65—66.
Davidson, A., **Coenonympha** Davus [**Tiphon**]; etc. [Variations in the color.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 213.
Hudson, Samuel, Description of the eggs and larvae of Chortobius Davus. [**Coenonympha Tiphon.**] in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9252.
Leigh, Joseph, Chortobius Davus [**Coenonympha Tiphon**] on Chat Moss. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 147.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Chortobius Davus [**Coenonympha Tiphon.**] (Marsh Ringlet.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 83—84.
—— Life-history of Chortobius Davus [Coenonympha Tiphon.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9745—9746.
—— Chortobius Typhon and C. Davus. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 254.
Stainton, H. T., Food of the larva of **Coenonympha** Davus [**Tiphon.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 44.
—— Larva of Coenonympha Davus [Tiphon.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 17.

Wilson, A., Remarks on **Coenonympha Typhon** and C. Davus. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 216. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 232.
Zeller, P., **Coenonympha** Davus [**Tiphon**.] Translated by W. F. Kirby. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 64—65.
(Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. p. 29.)
Coenonympha Tiphon: s. a. Lycaena Corydon (Zeller.)
Burney, H., Longevity of Larvae [**Coleophora**.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 175.
Eedle, T., Capture of **Coleophora** Larvae. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 43.
Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [Gedaantewisseling van eenige **Coleophoren**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—5.) 1875. p. XCVI.
Hofmann, Ottomar, Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. **Coleophoren**. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 31. Jhg. 1877. p. 28—31.
—— Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte d. Coleophoren. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 107—122; 187—190.
Möschler, G. G., Zur Naturgeschichte d. **Coleophoren**. ebd. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 160—165.
Ragonot, E., [Liste des espèces du genre **Coleophora** observées aux environs de Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CIX—CXI; T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXXXVIII.
Sayer, J., Capture of **Coleophora** Larvae. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 67.
Stainton, H. T., A new **Coleophora**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 149; 189.
Threlfall, J. H., **Coleophoridae** reared in 1876. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 100.
Wallengren, H. D. J., Übersicht d. skandinavischen **Coleophoren**. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 15. Bd. 1860. p. 144—148.
(Öfvers. K. V. Akad. Forhandl. 1859. no. 4.)
Weyenbergh, (H.), junior, Over **Coleophoren** en andere kleine motten. (Met afbeeldn.) in: Album d. natuur. 1869. p. 1—15.
Wocke, (M.), Über d. schlesischen Arten d. Gattung **Coleophora** Zell. in: 55. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1877.) 1878. p. 192.
Coleophora: s. a. Gelechia (Mühlig.)
Coleophora ahenella: s. Hypochalcia ahenella.
Coleophora albicans: s. C. virgaureae.
Coleophora albifuscella: s. C. leucapennella.
Mc Lachlan, R., Capture of **Coleophora alcyonipennella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51.
Coleophora annulatella: s. C. laripenella.
Stainton, H. T., Larvae of **Coleophora apicella** Stain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 112—113.
Coleophora ardeaepennella: s. C. syringella.
Scott, John, Note on **Coleophora artemisiella** (n. sp.) in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 133.
Stainton, H. T., Note on the larva of **Coleophora badiipennella**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 76.
Coleophora cistorum (= Crinopteryx cistorum): s. Chauliodus Davisellus.
Eedle, T., Capture of **Coleophora conspicuella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 67.
Elisha, G., New locality for **Coleophora conspicuella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 141—142.
Stainton, H. T., **Coleophora conyzae**, Zell., a new British species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 164.
Candsale, W. D., **Coleophora deauratella** near Witham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 231.
Warren, W., Larva of **Coleophora deauratella** in Cambridgeshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 113.
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Coleophora fuscocuprella**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 163—164.
Ragonot, E. L., [Description comperative de deux nouvelles espèces de Microlépidoptères: **Coleophora Giraudi**; Tischeria aurifrontella.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCLXI—CCLXII.
Gregson, C. S., Description of a **Coleophora** [**idaeella**] new to science. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7903.
(North Entom. Soc.)
Coaz, Über d. Lärchenminirmotte [**Coleophora laricella**]. in: Schweiz. Ztschr. f. d. Forstwesen. 1880. p. 77—78.

Gebbers, Die Lärchentriebmotte [**Coleophora laricella**.] in: Verh. d. Harzer Forstver. 1872. p. 47—53.
Jourdheuille, [Note sur le **Coleophora laricella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LV—LVI.
Die Lärchen-Minirmotte. [Tinea laricinella Bechstein (= **Coleophora laricella**.)] (M. Abbildgn. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1865. p. 453—458.
Marti, Fr., Die Lärchenminirmotte [**Coleophora laricella**] im Berner Oberland. in: Schweiz. Ztschr. f. d. Forstw. 1880. p. 29—32.
Reissig, Die Lärchenmotte, **Coleophora laricella** Hb., Tinea laricinella Bechst. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. I. 1869. p. 129—137.
Stainton, H. T., Note on **Coleophora** annulatella [**laripenella**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 156.

Gartner, A., Über d. Artrechte u. d. ersten Stände der **Coleophora** albifuscella Zeller u. C. **leucapenella** Hübner. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 7. Bd. (1868.) 1869. p. 174—180.
Fuchs, A., **Coleophora linosyridella**, eine neue Art aus d. unteren Rheingau. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 113—114.
Hartig, R., **Coleophora lutipenella** Ill. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdw. II. 1870. p. 404—405.
Moncreaff, Henry, A new British **Coleophora** [**maritimella** Moncr.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 567.

Ragonot, Ém. L., [Description de la chenille du **Coleophora meliloti**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXXXVII—CLXXXVIII.
Scott, John, Note on **Coleophora melilotella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 108. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7155.
Stainton, H. T., **Coleophora melilotella** [bred in Frankfort.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 156.

Löw, Franz, Über das schädliche Auftreten von **Coleophora nigricella** Steph. in Wien. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 25. Bd. 1876. Sitzber. p. 23—24.
Guénée, (A.), Vie évolutive de la **Coleophora nutantella** Mühl. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. p. 505—508.
Fologne, E., et J. d'**Udekem**, Notice sur la **Coleophora olivacella**. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge. T. 4. 1860. p. 76—85.
Mc Lachlan, R., Capture of **Coleophora olivacella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51.
Stainton, H. T., Note on **Coleophora olivacella**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 60.
Edleston, R. S., **Coleophora orbitelia**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 150—151.
Mc Lachlan, R., A remarkable habit in **Coleophora palliatella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 188—189.
Prest, W., **Coleophora palliatella** [near Selby.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 94.
Mc Lachlan, Note on **Coleophora saturatella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 60; 68.
Miller, C., Note on **Coleophora saturatella**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 60.
Stainton, H. T., Note on **Coleophora saturatella**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 60; 68—69.
Standish, F. O., **Coleophora saturatella** bred [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 7.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Incurvaria canariella [**Coleophora stramentella**] bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 72. — Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 190.
Stainton, H. T., Note on Incurvaria canariella [**Coleophora stramentella**] (E. A. 1872, p. 122.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 210.
Mc Lachlan, R., Note on **Coleophora** ardeaepennella Scott [**syringella**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 156—157.
Scott, John, Note on **Coleophora** ardeapennella (n. sp.) [**syringella**.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 133.
Mühlig, G. G., **Coleophora tanaceti** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 182—184.
Machin, W., **Coleophora therinella** [on Hackney Marshes.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 32.
Hodgkinson, A Coleophora new to Britain: **Coleophora tripoliella**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 55.
Greening, Noah, **Coleophora** albicans [**virgaureae**] near Warrington. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 354.
Gregson, C. S., Note on **Coleophora** albicans [**virgaureae**.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 566—567.

Snellen, P. C. T., [Over **Coleophora virgaureae** Staint.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 146.

Stainton, H. T., Note on **Coleophora** albicans [**virgaureae.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 137.

Machin, Wm., **Coleophora Wilkinsonella**, etc. [in the South of England.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 93.

Bates, [On the geographical distribution of some species of **Colias**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. XVIII.

Brown, Joshua, Eggs of the genus **Colias** imported in Clover (see Zool. 7359.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7404—7405.

Gregson, C. S., Eggs of the genus **Colias** imported in Clover (see Zool. 7359.) ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7405.

Elwes, H. J., On the genus **Colias**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 133—146.

Guénée, (A.), Note sur quelques espèces du genre **Colias**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 197—200.

Newman, Edward, Interesting fact in the economy of the genus **Colias**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7359.

Scudder, Samuel H., On the genus **Colias** in North America. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 9. (1862, 63.) 1865. p. 103—111.

Staudinger, O., Bemerkungen über d. Arten der Gattung **Colias**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 44—50.

Werneburg, A., Über d. Lepidopteren-Genus **Colias**, wie es in Staudinger's Catalog aufgestellt ist. ebd. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 272—288.

Buckler, Wm., Note on the oeconomy of **Colias Edusa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 114.

—— Notes on, and description of the larva of Colias Edusa. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 117—119.

Carrington, John T., On the abnormal appearance of **Colias Edusa** and other Diurnal Lepidoptera in 1877. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 187—190.

—— Additional Notes on Colias Edusa. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 209—210.

—— Colias Edusa; a second brood. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 236.

Colias Edusa, Absence in 1878 of, (R. Adair.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 250—251. — in Ireland (Wm. W. Flemyng.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 17. — Scarcity of . . . (E. C. Dobree Fox.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 251. — (M. B. H. Lane) ibid. p. 228. — (W. Mc. Rae.) ibid. p. 228. — (G. W. Oldfield.) ibid. p. 269. — Note on the rarity of . . . (J. Jenner Weir.) ibid. p. 269.

Colias Edusa, Early appearance of, (Thos. Briggs.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 68. — (Stephen Clogg.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 300—301. [June.] — (Henry Doubleday.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 35. — (Samuel Stevens.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 35. — (Howard Vaughan.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 35.

Colias Edusa, [Occurrence of], a. C. Hyale near Abresford (Joseph Anderson, Jun.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 221. — a. Pyrameis cardui [near Chichester] (Id.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. 220. — at Huddersfield (S. D. Bairstow.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 64. — at Warwick (J. S. Baly.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 89. — in Pembrokeshire (Chas. G. Barrett.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 64—66. — The recent abundance of . . . [in Britain] (Id.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 150—151. — a. C. Hyale at Exmouth (J. W. B. Bell.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 340. — at Plymouth (G. C. Bignell.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 293. — at Nottingham (Stanley Birkin.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 221. — in Hampshire (Wm. Buckler). in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 40; 89. — at Greenhithe, Kent (John R. S. Clifford.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 289. — in Cornwall (Stephen Clogg.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 338—339; Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 1. — at Handforth (H. H. Corbett.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 256. — at Dulwich (H. Ramsay Cox.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 17—18; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 221. — abundant at Folkestone (Id.) ibid. Vol. 12., 1879. p. 270. — near London (Herbert D. Dale.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 110—111. — in Staffordshire (T. W. Daltry.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 18. — in Golloway (W. D. Robinson Douglas.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 117. — in South West of Scotland (Id.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1877—8. p. 160. — at Eastbourne (John Dutton.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 340. — in Dorset on June 3rd. (A. Eaton.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. 1877. Proc. p. XIII. — Abundance

of... at Dover (Thos. Eedle, Jun.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 270. — in Ireland (Miss Martha Ellison.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 324. — bred [in Britain] (Ed. A. Fitch.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 210. — in County Limerick (Wm. W. Flemyng.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 110. — in Worcestershire (J. E. Fletcher.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 64. — at Chatteries (Herbert Fortescue Fryer.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 41. — [near Plymouth, June 23rd] (J. Gatcombe). in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 182. — [in Britain] in May (R. T. Gibbons.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 140. — in June (Id.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 181. — a. other Insects in the Isle of Wight (Wm. Gibson.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 292. — in Dumfriesshire (Id.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XIV. — in Yorkshire (Jos. Goodyear.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 38. — in November [in Britain] (H. Hadfield.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 339. — a. C. Hyale at Deal (H. J. Harding.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 145. — near Manchester (J. R. Hardy.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 143. — on the Wing [in Britain] (W. H. Harwood.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 198. — near Devenport (W. Hayward.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 292. — a. Acherontia Atropos at Launceston Cornwall (Id.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7796. — at York (J. Hawkins.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 300. — in Perthshire (W. Herd.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—8. p. 117. — on the 24 th of October (W. C. Hewitson.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8342. — at Builth (T. Hirst.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 293. — in Lancashire (J. B. Hodgkinson.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 115. — at Gravesend (P. H. Jennings.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 313. — hybernating as a larva (H. Jobson.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 139. — at Brighton (J. Barnes Johnson.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 213. — in London (A. H. Jones.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 89. — Abundance of... near Laleham (A. Joyner.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 344. — in Lancashire (R. Kay.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 351. — near Manchester (F. Kenderdine.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 64. — a. Acherontia Atropos, Sphinx convolvuli at Harwich (F. Kerry.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 286. — at Folkestone (H. G. Knaggs.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 14. — near Norwich (R. Laddiman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 220—221. — Abundance of... in London (H. C. Lang.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 253. — near London (G. Lewis.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 89. — [in Britain] (Andrew Lighton.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7795—7796. — [in Scotland] (J. Mc Andrew.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 199. — at Lewisham in June (Mc Lachlan.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 40. — in London (Id.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 40. — The recent abundance of... in Britain (Id.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 66. — near Taunton (Murray A. Mathew.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 40. — in April [between Reading a. Oxford] (E. H. Maycock.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 115—116. — The recent appearance of... (R. Meldola.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 110. — near London (M. J. Michael.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 89. — near London (J. C. Miller.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 111. — a. Acherontia Atropos at Portsdown, near Portsmouth (Hy. Moncreaff.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 311—312. — in Ireland (A. G. More.) in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 151. — a. Acronycta alni [in the Isle of Wight] (C. G. Nurse.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 58. — in Hampshire (L. M. S. Pasley.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 41. — at Huddersfield (Geo. T. Porritt.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 226. — [in Britain] (H. Reeks.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 217. — at Scarborough (James H. Rowntree.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 145. — near Darlington (John Lang.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 63. — [in Dumfries] (Robert Service.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 117. — near Hendon a. Hampstead (J. E. Sharp.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 220. — in Berwickshire (W. Shaw.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—8. p. 117. — in June [near Winchfield] (J. J. Spiller.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 113. — in Perthshire (H. T. Stainton.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 66. — in December (John Stephens.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 58. — near Gravesend on June 4th. (S. Stevens.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XIII. — in Orkney (W. Tait.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 160. — near Wingham, Kent (Wm. Thomson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 301. — a. C. Hyale in Cumberland (Alfred Thornley.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 64. — in Devonshire (W. S. M. d'Urban.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 215. — Abundance

of... [in Britain] (Waldegrave.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 236—237. — a. C. Hyale very common about Colchester (Westwood.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XIV. — near Doublin (Edward Williams.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 182. — near Long Stratton and Nocton (Henry F. Wilson.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 198. — a. var. Helice in Carmarthenshire (Owen Wilson.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 201—202. — Breeding [in Britain] (A. J. Windybank.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 286. — at Darlington (Thos. Worthington.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 221.

Cottam, Arthur, Appearance of **Colias Edusa**. in: Trans. Watford. Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. 1. (1875—77.) 1878. p. 239—240.

Dale, C. W., Note on **Colias Edusa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 77.

Dell, J. S., Hybernation of **Colias Edusa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 305—306.

Farquharson, J. R. Phelps, **Colias Edusa**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 257.

Fitch, Edward A., **Colias Edusa**. (With 1 col. Pl. a. Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 49—61.

Gorham, Henry S., Notes on the two broods of **Colias Edusa** in Sussex. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 89.

Greene, J., Wholesale slaughter of **Colias Edusa**. in: Entomologist. Vol 3. 1866—7. p. 23.

Hirst, Thos., Singular Variety of **Colias Edusa**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 160.

Ingram, J., Note on the oeconomy of **Colias Edusa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 90.

Luff, W. A., **Colias Edusa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 256—257.

Newman, Ed., **Colias Edusa** and C. Hyale. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 293.
(Notiz über die Lebensweise.)

—— Description of the larva of Colias Edusa. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 339.

—— Life-history scraps in re Colias Edusa. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 340.

Snellen, P. C. T., [Specifiek verschil tusschen **Colias Edusa** en Hyale.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXIII. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. XCIX.

Weir, J. Jenner, Remarks on **Colias Edusa** and Colias Hyale. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 217—219.

Weymer, Gust., Entomologische Notiz [**Colias Edusa** L.] in: Jahrber. d. naturwiss. Ver. Elberfeld u. Barmen. 4. Hft. 1863. p. 110.

Colias Edusa: s. a. C. Hyale. (Newman, Snellen, Weir. — Occ.: Peters, Raynor, Wilson); Pyrameis cardui (Freze); Sphinx convolvuli (Occ.: Long.); Vanessa Antiopa. (Occ.: Preston; Selby.)

Colias Edusa, var. **Helice**, [Occurrence of], at Alresford (Joseph Anderson, Jun.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 222. — [near Croydon] (C. J. Biggs.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 165. — near Ipswich (Ed. F. Bisshopp.) in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1384. — in Sussex (W. Borrer.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. (?) p. 40—41. — [in the Isle of Wight] (Bernard Cooper.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 135. — [in Britain] (Thos. Eedle.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 253. — near Darlington (J. Sang.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 136. — at Wallasey (Wm. Sello.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 145. — near Ipswich (Fred. Spalding.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 145. — a. C. Hyale at Dover (W. J. Sterland.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 145. — in South Wales (A. E. Wileman.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 236.

—— s. a. Colias Hyale (Inman.)

Léonard, Ad., Abondance du **Colias Edusa**, var. ♀ **Helice** Hb. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 38.

Colias Europome: s. C. Palaeno.

Barrett, Chas. G., Observations of the occurrence of **Colias Hyale** in Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 175—176.

Boden, Chas., Early appearance of **Colias Hyale**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 182.

Colias Hyale, [Occurrence of], at Leaford. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 160. — a. Sphinx convolvuli at Haslemere (C. G. Barrett.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 130. — near London; abundance of Cynthia cardui, etc. (Ernest B. Bax.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 205. — at Witham (W. D. Cansdale.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 160; Vol. 8. 1875. p. 221. —

a. Sphinx convolvuli at Maidstone (T. Cave Browne.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 225. — [at Marsh Bay, Margate] (H. Ramsay Cox.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 178—179; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—68. p. 132. — a. other Lepidoptera in the Isle of Thanet (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 165—166. — in Essex (E. A. Fitch.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 191. — a. C. Edusa at Maldon (Id.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 221. — near Norwich (T. E. Gunn.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 145—146. — a. C. Edusa, Sphinx convolvuli, at Hitchin (John Grubb.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 270—271. — a. Argynnis Lathonia at Colchester (W. H. Harwood.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 146; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 106. — at Aldeburgh (N. Fenwick Hele.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 144. — in May [near Clapham Common] (A. E. Hunter.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 160. — a. C. Helice, etc., at Folkestone (M. N. Inman.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 222. — at Long Stratton (J. Barnes Johnson.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 145. — near Ramsgate (Albert H. Jones.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 107; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 144—145. — near Birmingham (G. R. Kendrick.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 145. — a. Sphinx convolvuli near Birmingham (Walter Ludlow.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 270. — at Woodbridge (E. C. Moor.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 146. — at Gravesend (E. Newman.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 146. — a. C. Edusa in Suffolk (John Peters.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 221. — a. Helice near Reading (E. B. Poulton.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 329—330. — at Dover (G. H. Raynor.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 213—214. — abundant, a. C. Edusa near Maldon. (Id.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 300. — at Ramsgate and Croydon (Wm. Robinson.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 131. — Abundance of... in Suffolk (H. J. Rope.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 270. — [on Runnymede] (R. E. Salwey.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 191. — near Gravesend (T. B. Smith.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 144. — at Hendon (R. South.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 271. — at Brockley a. Lee (W. West.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 131. — near Long Stratton (Hy. F. Wilson.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 198. — a. C. Edusa in Norfolk (Id.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 198.

Cox, H. Ramsay, **Colias Hyale** a. C. Edusa. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 230—231. (Bezüglich der Frage nach einer doppelten Generation.)

—— Yellow Females of Colias Hyale. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 363.

Doubleday, H., Yellow female of **Colias Hyale**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 111. — Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 351.

Dubus, J., Note sur une variété de **Colias Hyale**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 161. 1876. p. 91.

Lelièvre, Ernest, Remarque sur cette note. ibid. no. 165. 1877. p. 107.

Fitch, Ed. A., **Colias Hyale** — is it double-brooded? in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 202.

Hellins, J., Note on the young larva of **Colias Hyale**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 232.

Lewes, V. B., Notes respecting the abundance of **Colias Hyale** in 1868. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 253—254.

Newman, Edward, On the appearance of **Colias Hyale**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 385—389. — Additional Notes on the appearance of Colias Hyale. ibid. p. 416—417.

Smith, Frederick, Abundance of **Colias Hyale** in 1868. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 130.

Smith, P. Basden, Abundance of **Colias Hyale** in 1868. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 106.

Tugwell, W. H., **Colias Hyale**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 58. (Eier im August abgelegt. — Newman gibt als Zeit das Frühjahr an.)

Colias Hyale: s. a. Argynnis Lathonia (Occ.: Cox, Russell); Papilio Machaon (Occ.: Robinson); Sphinx convolvuli (Occ.: Kenrick, Long.)

Gartner, A., Über **Colias Myrmidone** Esp. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 306—309.

Bachstein, Ad., **Colias Palaeno** L. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 138—139.

Homeyer, Alex. v., Notiz über **Colias Palaeno** (L.) var. Europomene (O.) u. varietas. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 161.

Naacke, ..., Über **Colias Palaeno** L. u. Plusia interrogationis L. in: 53. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1875.) 1876. p. 154—156.

Worthing, W. Hambrough, Pale Yellow Butterfly. [**Colias** Europome (= **Palaeno**) near Horsham.] in: Science-Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 274.

Edwards, W. H., **Colias Philodice**. in: Canad. Entom. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 179.
Colias Pyrrhodea: s. Pieris Van Volxemi (Capronnier.)
Nolken, W., Eine neue Lepidopterengattung **Colletria** n. g. mit Hülfe P. C. Zellers, welcher d. systematischen Theil bearbeitet, d. Artbeschreibung durchgesehen u. vervollständigt hat. (M. Fig.) in: Horae Soc. entom. Ross. T. 12. (1876.) 1876—77. p. 76—81.
Carrington, T. J., **Collix sparsata**, etc., near York. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 77.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the Larva of **Collix sparsata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 253.
Goossens, (Th.), [Sur une seconde éclosion de **Collix sparsata** et d'Apatura Iris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXXIII.
Porritt, George T., Description of the Larva of **Collix sparsata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 58—59.
Heiligbrodt, L., **Coloenis Julia** in Texas. — Venomous Snakes devouring each other. in: Nature. Vol. 15. 1877. p. 399.
Blake, C. A., Description of a supposed new genus and species of Saturnidae from the Rocky Mountains [**Coloradia Pandora**.] (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 279.
Dewitz, H., Über springende Insectencocons [**Conchylodes diphtheralis** Hübn.) in: Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Freunde. Berlin. 1879. p. 31—32.
Siewers, C. Godfrey, White satin and black lined leaf-roller. [**Conchylodes platinalis**.] in: Valley Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 6.
Condylomia: s. Argyrophyes.
Grote, A. R., On **Copidryas Gloveri** (G. & R.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 99—100.
Copihadena: s. Mamestra dodges.
Fitch, Edward A., [Life-history of] Semasia [**Coptoloma**] **Janthinana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 187.
(Nach Lafaury. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. p. 79. — Chenilles de Microlépidoptères.)
Coremia ferrugata: s. Cidaria ferrugata.
Coremia propugnata: s. Cidaria designata.
Coremia quadrifasciata: s. Cidaria unidentaria.
Coremia unidentaria: s. Cidaria unidentaria.
Kirby, W. F., **Coriscium Brongniardellum** in Ireland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 117.
Ragonot, E., [Sur une modification dans la manière de vivre de la chenille du **Coriscium Brongniardellum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLIV—CLV.
—— [Note sur la vie évolutive de la **Coriscium cuculipenellum**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. CLXVI—CLXVIII.
Corycia taminata: s. Bapta bimaculata.
Corycia temerata: s. Bapta temerata.
Cosmia affinis: s. Calymnia diffinis.
Cosmia diffinis: s. Calymnia diffinis.
Bethune, C. J. S., Notes on the larva of **Cosmia orina**, Guén. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 206.
Grote, Aug. R., Notes on **Cosmia orina**, Guénée. ibid. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 205—206.
Bartlett, Henry, Occurrence of an extraordinary variety of Euperia fulvago [**Cosmia paleacea**] near London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 187—188.
Birchall, Edwin, Euperia fulvago [**Cosmia paleacea**] in Sherwood Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 263.
White, F. Buchanan, Occurrence of Euperia fulvago [**Cosmia paleacea**] in Scotland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 131.
Cosmia paleacea: s. a. Euperia fulvago.
Cosmia pyralina: s. Calymnia pyralina.
Cosmia trapezina: s. Calymnia trapezina.
Stainton, H. T., Critical observations on some of the species of the genus **Cosmopteryx**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 196—197.
—— On the European Species of the Genus Cosmopteryx. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. 1. 1862—64. p. 637—655.

Cosmopteryx Drurella: s. C. eximia.
Stainton, H. T., The new British **Cosmopteryx**. [Drurella (= **eximia**.)] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 195.
—— Note on Cosmopteryx Druryella? [eximia.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 83—84.
—— [**Cosmopteryx Lienigiella** bred in England from Russian a. native larvae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. IX; XIII.
Teich, C. A., **Cosmopteryx Lienigiella** and Aechmia Haworthana. in: Corrspbl. d. naturf. Ver. Riga. 18. Jhg. 1870. p. 13—15.
Frey, H., **Cosmopteryx Scribaiella** v. Heyd. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 44—45. — Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 191—192.
—— Über d. Vorkommen v. Cosmopteryx Scribaïella in d. Schweiz. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 442.
Stainton, H. T., **Cosmopteryx Scribaïella** bred. in: Entomologist's Month. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 18—19.
Wocke, (M.), Über d. Raupe d. f. Schlesien neuen **Cosmopteryx Scribaïella** Zell. in: 55. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1877.) 1878. p. 191—192.
Fereday, R. W., On the occurrence in New Zealand of Species of Lepidoptera belonging to the **Cossidae** family. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 9. (1876.) 1877. p. 459—460.
Kellicott, D. S., [**Cossus** and Nephopteryx.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 59.
Mundt, A. H., [**Cossus**.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 39; 100.
Robert, E., Du **Cossus**. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1875—77. p. 23.
Cossus aesculi: s. Zeuzera pyrina.
Bailey, James Spencer, The natural history of **Cossus centerensis**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 1—5.
Lintner, I. A., On a new species of **Cossus** [**centerensis**.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 129—130.
Auld, Henry A., The Goat-Moth. (**Cossus** ligniperda [**cossus**.]) (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 58—60.
Brown, J., Xyleutes [**Cossus**] **cossus**: singular habit. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 364—365.
Chapman, T. Algernon, Note on **Cossus** ligniperda [**cossus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 18.
Codet, ..., Note sur le **Cossus** ligniperda [**cossus**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 2. no. 187. 1878. p. 194.
Cossus ligniperda [**cossus**] at sugar. (H. T. Dobson, jun.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 183. — larva in large numbers in a willow (Enock.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XVI. — (R. Laddiman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 208. — (W. Mc Rae.) ibid. p. 207—208. — (R. P. Murray.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 95—96. — (R. Tyrer, Jr.) in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 147.
[**Dutreux**, Aug.], Notices sur le **Cossus** ligniperda. (Fabr.) [**cossus**.] in: Publicat. de l'inst. roy. grand-ducal. Luxembourg. Sect. sc. nat. T. 15. 1875. p. 218—219.
Girard, Maurice, [Sur un cas de longévité observé chez une chenille de **Cossus** ligniperda (= **cossus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bullet. p. LXI—LXII.
Glaser, L., Lebensfähigkeit d. befruchteten **Cossus**-Eies im Leibe d. todten Mutter. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 451—452.
Heinzel, P. Victorin, Über **Cossus** ligniperda [**cossus**.] in: Jahreshft. d. naturw. Section d. mähr.-schles. Gesellsch. f. Ackerb., Natur- u. Landesk. f. d. J. 1858. (1859.) Sitzb. p. XXXIII.
Hislop, Robert, **Cossus** ligniperda [**cossus**] in Scotland. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7322.
James, J. H., Destruction of an oak-tree by the larvae of the Goat Moth. (**Cossus** ligniperda [**cossus**.]) in: Trans. Watford Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. 1. (1875—77.) 1878. p. 64.
—— Note on the larvae of the Goat Moth [Cossus cossus.] ibid. Vol. 1. (1875—77.) 1878. p. 135—136.
Kalender, E., Die Holzbohrerraupe [**Cossus** ligniperda (**cossus**)] u. ihre Verwüstungen an d. Chausséebäumen. in: Annal. d. Landwirthsch. Wochenbl. 1873. p. 709—710.
Lieury, ..., Note sur le **Cossus** ligniperda [**cossus**] (Cossus-Gâte-Bois.) in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 8. Année. (1872.) 2. Sem. 1873. p. 25—26.

Newman, Ed., Life-history of the Goat-moth [**Cossus** ligniperda (**cossus**.)] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 333—347.

Newman, (Miss) E., Unusual economy of Xyleutes [**Cossus**] **cossus**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 121.

Norman, Geo., Note on the economy of **Cossus** ligniperda [**cossus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 70.

Observations sur la transformation du **Cossus** ligniperda [**cossus**.] (par P... G...); in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 123. 1875. p. 491—492.

Russell, J., Breeding **Cossus** ligniperda [**cossus**] and Zeuzera aesculi. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 456—457.

Xambeu, ..., Nouvelles observations sur la chenille du **Cossus** ligniperda Fabr. [**cossus**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 191. 1878. p. 211.

Gartner, Anton, Die ersten Stände mehrer **Crambiden** u. eine neue Bucculatrix. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 326—332.

Grote, A. Radcliffe, **Crambidae**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 15—19.

Weston, Walter P., Notes on **Crambites**, observed during the years 1874, 1875, 1876. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 117—120.

Crambidae: s. a. Chilonidae u. Choreutidae (Zeller.)

Grote, A. Radcliffe, Preliminary list of North American Species of **Crambus**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 77—80.

White, F. Buchanan, The British species of **Crambus**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 135—141; 169—174.

Crambus: s. a. Scoparia (White.)

Delamain, [Capture du **Crambus alpinellus** dans le département de la Charente.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XII.

Knaggs, H. G., Note on **Crambus alpinellus**, Hübner, a Species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 110.

Crambus alpinellus: s. a. Seleria lunaria (Delamain.)

Tengström, J. M. af, Ein neuer Crambus aus d. nördlichen Russland (**Crambus biarmicus**.) (M. Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 3. 1865—66. p. 49—52.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Crambus contaminellus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 38—39.

Meek, E. G., **Crambus** rorellus [**craterellus**] at Folkestone. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 150.

Buckler, Wm., Natural History of **Crambus culmellus**. ibid. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 91—93.

Crambus fuscelinellus: s. C. tristellus.

Buckler, Wm., Natural History of **Crambus geniculus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 206—207.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Crambus hortuellus**. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 162.

Grote, A. R., On a new Canadian **Crambus** [**interruptus**] allied to conchellus. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 101—102.

Douglas, J. W., Capture of **Crambus latistrius**, Haw., at Addington. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 114.

Boyd, W. C., [**Crambus myellus**, captured near Blair Athol.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XLIX.

Saunders, Edw., [**Crambus myellus**, new to Britain.] ibid. 1868. Proc. p. XLII.

Traill, J. W. H., **Crambus myellus** in Aberdeenshire. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 117—118.

White, F. Buchanan, **Crambus myellus** at Braemar. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 70.

Crambus ocellea: s. Eromene ocellea.

Ragonot, E. L., [Description du **Crambus palustrellus**, n. sp.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXXVIII—LXXIX.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Crambus pinetellus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 162—163.

Took, W., Capture of **Crambus pinetellus**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 171.

Crambus pinetellus: s. a. Agrophila trabealis (Argent.)

Hofmann, Ottmar, Die ersten Stände von **Crambus** pratorum Fb. [**pratellus**] u. Stathmopoda pedella L. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 32—34.

Crambus pratorum: s. C. pratellus.

Crambus rorellus: s. C. craterellus.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Crambus selasellus.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1879—80. p. 41—42.
—— Description of the larva and habits of **Crambus** fuscelinellus (pedriolellus) [**tristellus.**] ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 160—161.
—— Natural history of Crambus tristellus. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 14—15.
Cox, H. Ramsay, **Crambus verellus** [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 161.
Vaugham, Howard, A new British **Crambus** [C. **verellus**, Zk.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 88. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXXVII.
Weston, Walter P., **Crambus verellus** at Folkestone. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 117.
Craspedocampa flexularia: s. Aventia flexula.
Chapman, Thomas, Description of a new African butterfly [**Crenis Benguelae.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 175—176.
Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), [Note sur les cocons du Bombyx (**Cricula**) **trifenestrata.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. LXII.
Butler, A. G., Answer to Herr Ritsema's „Note on **Crinodes Sommeri**" etc. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 78—79.
—— Note on Crinodes Sommeri and Tarsolepis remicauda. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 111—112.
—— Remarks on Crinodes Sommeri and Tarsolepis remicauda. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 10. 1872. p. 274—275.
Ritsema, C., On **Crinodes Sommeri** and Tarsolepis remicauda in answer to Mr. Butler's Remarks. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 10. 1872. p. 446—448.
—— New names for a long known Lepidopteron. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 94—95.
—— Note on Crinodes Sommeri a. Tarsolepis remicauda. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 164—166.
Butler, A. G., Answer to Mr. Ritsema's 'Note on Crinodes Sommeri', etc. ibid. p. 198—199.
Holton, E., Early Hatching of **Crocallis elinguaria.** [August.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 88.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Crocallis elinguaria.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7822.
Reakirt, Tryon, Contributions towards a Monograph of the genus **Crocota.** in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 371—373.
Crymodes exulis: s. Hadena exulis.
Crymodes Templi: s. Dasypolia Templi.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Cryptoblabes bistriga.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 111.
Butler, Arth. G., Descriptions of new species of **Cryptolechia** from the Amazons. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 163—164; 187—193.
D'Orville, H., Do birds eat the larvae of **Cucullia.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 16.
Battersby, (Mrs.) F. J., **Cucullia absynthii** and Apamea [Hadena] ophiogramma in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 516—517.
Hudd, Alfred E., **Cucullia absynthii** in Somersetshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 161.
Hodgkinson, J. B., New locality for **Cucullia asteris**, etc. [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 162.
Cucullia asteris: s. a. C. gnaphalii (Bryant) u. C. lychnitis (Bryant.)
Cucullia ceramanthae: s. C. prenanthis.
Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Cucullia chamomillae.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 19—20.
Syme, J. Boswell, **Cucullia chamomillae** in Fife. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 116.
Rogenhofer, Alois, **Cucullia formosa** n. sp. Ein neuer europäischer Nachtfalter. (M. col. Abbild.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 10. Bd. 1860. Abh. p. 775—776. (Abbild. 11. Bd. 1861. Taf. II. C.)
Kramer, ..., Langjährige Puppenruhe von **Cucullia fraudatrix.** in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 287.
Cucullia gnaphalii, [Occurrence of], a. C. asteris larvae in Kent (James Bryant.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 565. — Larvae of ... [near Sevenoaks] (W. H. Dunby.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 517. — in Darenth Wood (Aug. Priest.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872.—3. p. 546. — near Seal, in Kent (C. W. Simmons.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 229.

Cucullia gnaphalii: s. a. Deilephila Celerio (Crallan.)
Speyer, Adolf, Europäisch-amerikanische Verwandtschaften [**Cucullia intermedia** u. Cuc. lucifuga WV.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 400—406; 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 97—127; 131—175; 345—351.
Cucullia lucifuga: s. C. intermedia.
Bryant, James, **Cucullia lychnitis** a. C. asteris [collected.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 198.
Teich, (C. A.), Zur Naturgeschichte d. **Cucullia praecana**. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ges. Riga. 19. Jhg. 1872. p. 186.
Möschler, B. H., Notiz üb. d. Vorkommen v. **Cucullia** ceramanthae [**prenanthis**] u. Gnophos glaucinaria auf dem Oybin bei Zittau. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 14.
Schneider, Friedrich, Beschreibung einer f. d. Fauna Brünns neu entdeckten Noctua u. zwar: Noctua **Cucullia scopariae**. in: Jahresheft d. mähr.-schles. Gesellsch. f. Ackerb., Natur- u. Landesk. f. d. J. 1860. (1861.) Abh. p. 26—28.
Buckler, Wm., Note on **Cucullia scrophulariae** and verbasci. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 116—117.
Harwood, W. H., **Cucullia scrophulariae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 260.
Cucullia scrophulariae: s. a. Saturnia Pavonia.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Cucullia umbratica**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 208—209.
Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Cucullia umbratica**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 49—50.
Cucullia umbratica: s. Macroglossa bombyliformis.
Baret, ..., Note sur l'apparition inattendue d'une **Cucullia verbasci** [le 28 sept.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 120. 1875. p. 481.
 Dobrée, ..., Remarque sur le même sujet. ibid. no. 121. 1875. p. 485.
Corbin, G. B., **Cucullia verbasci** and its Hood. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 462—463.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Cucullia verbasci**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 194—196.
Cucullia verbasci: s. a. C. scrophulariae (Buckler.)
Cupido: s. Lycaena.
Cupido Fylgia: s. Lycaena Chiron.
Cycligramma: s. Charaxes.
Butler, Arthur G., Observations on the Variation of **Cyllo Leda** of Linnaeus, a Species of Satyride Lepidopteron; and on the different forms of that Insect in the National Collection. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 19. 1867. p. 51—54.
Grote, Aug. R., A revision of the species of **Cymatophorina**, found in the United States and British America, with descriptions of new species. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 54—59.
Harvey, Leon F., Rectification of Treitschke's use of Hübner's generic term "**Cymatophora**". in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 276—278.
Snellen, P. C. T., Aanteekening over de europesche soorten der **Cymatophorina**. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 106—109.
Cymatophora flavicornis: s. Asphalia flavicornis.
Harper, W. J., Late appearance [17th August] of **Cymatophora fluctuosa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 219.
Cymatophora fluctuosa: s. a. Eugonia fraxinata (Meek.)
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Cymatophora** ocularis [**octogesima**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 90—92.
Fletcher, J. E., **Cymatophora** ocularis [**octogesima**], Xylomyges conspicillaris, etc., near Worcester. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 145—146.
Whycatt, R., **Cymatophora** ocularis [**octogesima**] [near Cambridge.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 69.
Cymatophora ocularis: s. C. octogesima.
Cymatophora ridens: s. Asphalia ridens.
Cynthia cardui: s. Pyrameis cardui; Colias Hyale (Bax.)
Cynthia Kershawi: s. Pyrameis Kershawi.
Snellen, P. C. T., **Dactylota Kinkerella**, nieuw genus en sort der Gelechiden uit Nederland. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 23—27.

Comstock, J. H., Carnivorous habits of a pyralid moth (**Dakruma coccidivora.**) in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 96.
—— On a New Predaceous Lepidopterous Insect [Dakruma coccidivora.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 28. Meet. (1879.) 1880. p. 467—471. — (With 1 Pl.) in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 4. 1879. p. 25—29.

Danaida Plexippus: s. Danais Plexippus.

Butler, Arthur G., A Monograph of the Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Genus **Danais**, being a Revision of the Insects of that Genus, with Descriptions of New Species in the National Collection. (With 1 col. Pl. and Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 43—59.
—— Supplement to a Monograph of the Genus Danais, founded on Specimens in the Collection of Mr. Osbert Salvin. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. 1866. p. 171—175.
—— On some Heliconoid Danainae and Heliconidae in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 149—151.

Reakirt, Tryon, Descriptions of some new species of **Danainae**. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 217—223.

d'Urban, William Stewart M., Mimetic analogy. [**Danaidae.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 108.

Danaidae: s. a. Hestia (Butler.)

Danais Archippus: s. D. Erippus.

Danais Berenice: s. D. Gilippus.

Korb, Max, Beobachtungen üb. **Danaïs Chrysippus**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 81—82.

Bond, Fr., [**Danais** Archippus [**Erippus**], from North America, taken in Sussex.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. I. — Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 73.

Crallian, Thos. E., **Danais** Archippus [**Erippus**] in Sussex. (With the Woodcut of the larva.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 265—267.
Weir, J. Jenner, **Danais** Archippus [Erippus.] ibid. p. 267—268.
(Bestätigung obiger Mittheilung.)

Distant, W. L., The Geographical Distribution of **Danais** Archippus [**Erippus.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 93—104.

Edwards, W. H., [**Danais** Archippus (= **Erippus**) swarming.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 239.
—— No. of broods of Danais Archippus. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 148.
—— Notes on preparatory stages of Danais Archippus. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 119—120.
—— [Notice on a large number of Danais Archippus.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 239.

Llewelyn, John T. D., A foreign visitor (**Danais** Archippus [**Erippus.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 107—108.

Mc Coy, Frederick, On the Appearance of **Danais** Archippus [**Erippus**] in Australia. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 184.
—— Note on the Appearance in Australia of the Danais Archippus. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 440—441.

Miskin, W. H., Occurrence of **Danais** Archippus [**Erippus**] in Queensland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 17.

Mitchell, Louis, Duration of Life of the **Danais** Archippus [**Erippus.**] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 237—238.

Moffat, J. Alston, Swarming of [**Danais**] Archippus [**Erippus.**] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 37.

Müller, Fr., As maculas sexuaes dos individuos masculinos das especies **Danais Erippus** e D. Gilippus. (Con 1 Est.) in: Arch. d. Mus. Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 2. 1877. p. 25—29.

Peabody, Selim Hobart, [Swarming of **Danais** Archippus (**Erippus**) in Wisconsin.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 119—120.

Rogers, R. V., [Note on **Danais** Archippus [**Erippus.**] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 199—200.

Saunders, W., On the swarming in **Danais** Archippus [**Erippus.**] ibid. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 156—157.

Semper, Georg, Migrations of **Danais** Archippus [**Erippus.**] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 425.

Semper, Georg, Die Wanderung von Danais Erippus, Cramer, nach d. Südseeinseln, Australien u. Celebes. in: Journ. d. Mus. Godeffroy. 1. Bd. 4. Hft. 1873. p. 117—119.

Sprague, Philip S., Abundance of D[**anais**] Archippus [**Erippus**] in Massachusetts. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 157—158.

Thaxter, Roland, Swarming of [**Danais**] Archippus [**Erippus**.] (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 38—39.

Colenso, W., Notes on the Metamorphosis and Development of one of our large Butterflies (**Danais** Berenice [**Gilippus**]), or a closely-allied Species. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 10. (1877.) 1878. p. 276—280.

Fereday, R. W., Observations on the Occurrence of a Butterfly, new to New Zealand, of the Genus **Danais** [D. Berenice (**Gilippus**.)] ibid. Vol. 6. (1873.) 1874. p. 183 —186.

Gillies, T. B., Note on **Danais** Berenice [**Gilippus**.] ibid. Vol. 7. (1874.) 1875. p. 523.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), [Note sur la chenille de la **Danais** Berenice (**Gilippus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bullet. p. L—LI.

Lucas, H., [Remarques sur cette note.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LXI. (Nicht um oben genannte Art, sondern um Limenitis Misippus handelt es sich.)

Sturm, F. W. C., Further Notes on **Danais** Berenice [**Gilippus**] in a letter. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 11. (1878.) 1879. p. 305.

Danais Gilippus: s. a. D. Erippus (Müller.)

Butler, A. G., [Note on the mimicry of **Danais** (**Limniace** var.:) Leonora by Godartia Eurynome, a. of Belenois Sylvia by Mylorthis Agathina.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XLI—XLII.

Distant, W. L., [On **Danais Plexippus** L. var.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. Proc. p. LII.

Edwards, W. H., Life History of Danais Archippus, Smith-Abboti (Danaida [**Danais**] **Plexippus** Scudder.) in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 53—56. (Sept.—Dec.) 1878. p. 169—178.

Scudder, Samuel H., The Introduction of Danaida [**Danais**] **Plexippus** into the Pacific Islands. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 15. 1875. p. 81—84.

Butler, Arthur G., Descriptions of two Butterflies collected by Dr. Turner at Port Moresby, New Guinea [**Danais Turneri**; Neptis cyanifera.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 480—481.

Murray, R. P., Description of a new Species of **Daphnusa** (Sphingidae) from Queensland. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 178.

Bunker, Robt., A few hints on collecting larvae of **Darapsa versicolor**. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 211—212.

Edwards, W. H. Food-plant of **Darapsa versicolor**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 134.

Hulst, G. Duryea, Larval a. pupal history of **Darapsa versicolor** Harris. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 64—66.

Dasycampa rubiginea: s. Orrhoedia rubiginea u. Xylina furcifera (Buckler.)

Galliers, Thos., Larvae of Orgyia [**Dasychira**] **fascelina**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8172—8173.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Orgyia [**Dasychira**] **fascelina**. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8078—8079.

Gregson, C. S., Note on Mr. Newman's Description of the larva of Orgyia fascelina. in: Proc. North. Ent. Soc. July 28, 1862. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8249.

Beling, Ein Frass d. Buchenspinner- oder Rothschwanz-Raupe [**Dasychira pudibunda**] am Harz. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXI. 1871. p. 32—48.

Boecker, H., [Über d. Farbe d. Raupe v. **Dasychira pudibunda**.] in: Entom. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 215—216.

Bombyx [**Dasychira**] **pudibunda**. in: Verh. d. harzer Forstvereins. 1869. p. 30—31.

Cansdale, W. D., Early Emergence of Orgyia [**Dasychira**] **pudibunda**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 233.

Clark, Thos., Early appearance of **Dasychira pudibunda**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6900.

Frass d. Buchenspinners. [**Dasychira pudibunda**.] in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 36. Jhg. 1860. p. 63—65.

Gauckler, H., Farbenveränderung bei d. Häutung d. Raupe v. **Das. pudibunda**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 147.

Boecker, H., Bemerkungen dazu. ebd. p. 215—216.

Guénée, (A.), Observations sur des chenilles de **Dasychira pudibunda**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. CLXXXVIII.
(cfr. l. c. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CVIII.)

Hess, Frass d. Rothschwanzes [**Dasychira pudibunda**.] in: Centralbl. f. d. g. Forstw. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 580.

Lorey, ..., Frass von Orgyia — **Dasychira** — **pudibunda**. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 52. Jhg. 1876. p. 388—389; 53. Jhg. 1877. p. 278—279.

Newman, E., Life-history of Orgyia [**Dasychira**] **pudibunda**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 177—179.

Rudow, (Ferd.), [Verheerungen d. **Dasychira pudibunda**.] in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 34. Bd. 1869. p. 358—359.

Thum, Frass v. Orgyia [**Dasychira**] **pudibunda**. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 55. Jhg. 1879. p. 337—338.

Volmar, Ein Frass vom Rothschwanz (**Dasychira pudibunda**.) in: Forstwiss. Centralbl. I. 1879. p. 443—446.

Wilkinson, H., Unusual period of the Emergence of Orgyia [**Dasychira**] **pudibunda**. [October.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 164.

Dasydia obfuscata: s. Gnophos obfuscaria.

Colenso, W., Notes on the Metamorphosis of one of our largest Moths — **Dasypodia solenophora**. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 11. (1878.) 1879. p. 300—304.

Buckler, Wm., Notes on the earlier stages of **Dasypolia Templi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 251—253.

Dasypolia Templi, [Capture of], in Ireland (Chas. G. Barrett.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7823. — at Howth, (Crymodes Templi) (Edwin Birchall.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 133. — [in Britain] (J. Collins.) in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 286. — [near Wakefield] (B. Gibson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 145. — [in Perth] (W. Herd.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—72. p. 20; additional note by A. Simpson. ibid. p. 20. — [in Britain] (J. Johnson.) in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 285—286. — in the Isle of Wight (J. Pristo.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8408. — [in Scotland] (J. Boswell Syme.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—72. p. 42.

Dunning, (J. W.), [**Dasypolia Templi** in abundance near Huddersfield.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 61—62.

Gregson, C. S., Life-history of **Dasypolia Templi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 509—511.

Hellins, J., **Dasypolia Templi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 187.

Hodgkinson, J. B., **Dasypolia Templi** attracted by Gas-lamps. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 564—565.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Dasypolia Templi**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8788.

Graef, Edw. L., On a new Species of **Datana** [**floridana**.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 37—38.

Grote, A. R., Note on **Datana perspicua** G. et R. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 195—196.

Bates, H. W., [Choerocampa (**Deilephila**) larva resembling snake.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XXII.

Huguenin, ..., Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Genus **Deilephila** O. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 510—513.

Syme, J. Boswell, Observations on the larva of **Deilephila**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 5—8.

Deilephila: s. a. Melitaea (Chase.)

Weale, J. P. Mansel, [Remarks on larvae of Choerocampa (**Deilephila**) **capensis**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. VI.

Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **Celerio**, [Occurrence of], at Eastbourne. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 149. — at Nottingham. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7249. — a. Vanessa Antiopa at Cheltenham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 173. — at Chichester (Joseph Anderson, Jun.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 279—280. — near Birmingham (George T. Baker.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 310. — at Burton (Id.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 279. — at Darlington (W. Beadnell.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 4249. — at Southport (E. Bell.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 411; [Science Gossip.] — at Taunton (Wm. Bidgood.) ibid.

Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 341; Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 363. — [in Southover, Lewes.] (M. S. Blaker.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 238. — in Suffolk (E. N. Bloomfield.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 161. — a. Sphinx convolvuli near Alloa (Rich. Borthwick.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 143. — at Brighton (C. Brazenor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 270. — at Southport (Hartley Burton.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 564. — near Usk (Mary Carbonell.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 18. — at Brighton (Fred. Clere.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 362. — a. Cucullia gnaphalii at Hayward's Heath (Thos. E. Crallan.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 53—54. — in Sherness (J. H. Darley.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 279. — at Coggeshall (Chas. Denny.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 190. — [at Edwinstowe] (Arthur Doncaster.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 276. — near Hendon (H. Druce.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 161. — at Margate (Chas. Duncan.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 412. — in Yorkshire (Dunning.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 124. — at Birmingham (Fred. Enock.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 163—164; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 172. — [in Peterhead] (H. O. Forbes.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 116. — in the Isle of Wight (Wm. M. Frost.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 354. — near Sheffield (Id.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 71. — at Waltham Abbey (Aug. Gariller.) in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 209. — at Ipswich (G. Garrett.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 344—345. — at Newmarket (Wm. Gaze.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 6. — at Woodbridge (H. Graves.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 229. — at Lytham (Wm. Gregson.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 204. — at Brighton (C. Hamlin.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 231. — at Dover (H. J. Harding.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 163. — at Cromer (W. H. Harwood.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 272. — at Exeter (John Hellins.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 161. — at Bolton (J. B. Hodgkinson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 564. — at Carlisle (J. B. Hodgkinson.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 154. — in the North (Id.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 22. — at Westmoreland (Id.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 138. — at Southsea (Wm. Horn.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 132; Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 342. — in the Isle of Wight (James Ingram.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 42. — at Ryde (Id.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 71. — at Leonard's-on-Sea (Robert Kent.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8204. — Capture of . . . at flowers of Geranium a. Physianthus (R. C. Kingston.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 133. — near York (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 342. — in Ireland (W. F. Kirby.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 185. — in the Isle of Wight (J. H. Leech.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 280. — at Southsea (P. Lowrey.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 253—254. — at Weston-super-Mare (M. A. Mathew.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 142. — near Hull (G. Norman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 327. — at Eastbourne (W. E. Parsons.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 300. — at Huddersfield (G. T. Porritt.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 288; Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 163; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 150. — (imago a. larvae) at Newmarket (F. Postans.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 162. — near York (W. Prest.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 173. — [in Berwickshire] (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 276. — a. Phlogophora empyrea at Battle (G. H. Raynor.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 214—215. — near Hartlepool (John E. Robson.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 184. — at Upper Trooting (Wm. Rogers.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7971. — at Wakefield (H. S. Roxby.) ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7249. — in Kirkcudbrightshire (Robert Service.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 279. — a. C. porcellus at Malvern (Stephen P. Smith.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 116. — at Perth (John Stewart.) in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 116. — at Peckham (Benj. Standish.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 163. — in Oldham (John Taylor.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 279. — at Matlock (F. Tearle.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7249. — [in Britain] (F. B. White.) in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 198. — at Banff (H. W. Wilson.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 109. — at Brighton (John N. Winter.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1860. p. 8295; Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 297; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 117. — Capture of Sphinx Celerio at Beccles (W. Winter.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7249. — at Brighton (T. W. Wonfor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 163.

Doubleday, H., Description of the Larva of **Choerocampa Celerio**, found at Epping. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 327.

Saunders, W., On **Deilephila Chamoenerii** and lineata. (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 63—67.

Bishopp, Edward F., Singular Variety of Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **Elpenor**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 146.

—— Variety of Choerocampa [Deilephila] Elpenor. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 485.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur les chenilles du **Deilephila Elpenor** attaquant les Fuchsias.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XLIX.

Gouley, Albert, [Note sur le **Deilephila Elpenor**, vivant sur les Fuchsias.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. LXVI—LXVII.

Hammond, W. O., Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **Elpenor**, var. of Larva. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 280.

Hervey, A. C., Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **Elpenor**, etc., at Sugar. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 183.

Jäckel, A. J., Fuchsia, eine neue Futterpflanze der Sphinx [**Deilephila**] **Elpenor**-Raupe. in: Zool. Garten. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 188.

Fust, H. Jenner, Northern range of Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **Elpenor** and C. Porcellus. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 71.

Lucas, H., [Note relative à une variété du Choerocampa (**Deilephila**) **Elpenor**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. CLI.

Mathews, A., Query concerning Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **Elpenor**. [Second brood?] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 108.

Newman, Ed., Life-history of Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **Elpenor**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 127—128.

—— Variety of Choerocampa Elpenor. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 81.

N(oll, F. C.), Gewöhnung eines Schmetterlings [Sphinx (**Deilephila**) **Elpenor**] an neue Nahrung. in: Zool. Garten. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 113—114.

—— Der Weinschwärmer, Spinx [Deilephila] Elpenor, Fuchsien fressend. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 157.

Deilephila Elpenor: s. a. D. porcellus (Bischoff.)

Deilephila epilobii: s. D. vespertilio.

Gill, W. Wyatt, An insect incendiary ["Iriano", Choerocampa (**Deilephila**) **Erotus**, Cramer.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 139—140.

Coquerel, [Note sur un Sphinx (**Deilephila**) **Eson** envahi par un champignon.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXII.

Deilephila esulae: s. D. euphorbiae.

Batho, Rob., Capture of **Deilephila euphorbiae** [in Britain.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 171.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva and pupa of **Deilephila euphorbiae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 73—77.

Higgins, E., **Deilephila euphorbiae** a. Sphinx pinastri near Harwich. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. XXVI—XXVII. — 1876. Proc. p. XXX.

Krukenberg, C. Fr. W., Die Curarewirkung an d. Raupen v. Sphinx [**Deilephila**] **euphorbiae**. in: Vergl.-phys. Studien. 1. Abth. 1880. p. 156—159.

Weir, J. Jenner, Pupae of **Deilephila euphorbiae** emitting sound. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 218.

Weston, Walter P., Occurrence of **Deilephila euphorbiae** near Southampton. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 166.

Depuiset, [Observations sur le Deilephila (**euphorbiae** var.:) esulae.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. XXVIII—XXIX.

Künckel, Jules, [Quelques remarques à la suite de cette communication.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XXIX—XXX.

Sélys-Longchamps, de, Observations sur le Deilephila [**euphorbia** var.:] esulae. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 11. 1867—68. Compt. Rend. p. XVI—XVIII.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Deilephila galii**, with notes on its variation. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 123—127.

—— Note on breeding Deilephila galii. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 232.

Deilephila galii, [Occurrence of], at Weston-super-Mare: Correction of Error (R. Aldrige.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 181—182. — at Helston (Henry Anstay.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 139. — at Plumstead (Thos. Bams.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 265. — captured [in Britain] (Robert Batho.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 171. — at Plymouth

(Geo. C. Bignell.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 216. — Larva of ... at Plymouth (Id.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 216. — in Suffolk (E. N. Bloomfield.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 86. — in Herefordshire. (F. Bond.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 168; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 86. — at Cainscross (E. Braund.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 201. — near Stroud (G. Braund.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 110. — near Bolton (T. Calderbank.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 181. — at Witham (W. D. Cansdale.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 181. — [in Britiain] emergence on the 8th Febr. (Sam. James Capper.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 265. — Larva of ..., etc., at Brighton (W. Edwards.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 112. — at Birmingham (F. Enock.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 167. — at Wallasey (Wm. Greasley.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 183. — at Durdham Downs (J. Greene.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 182—183. — at Warrington (N. Greening.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 168. — Capture [in Britain] (W. Gregson.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 123. — at Newcastle-on-Tyne (J. Hamilton.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 110; Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 182. — at Tooting (E. H. Hast.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 182. — at Exeter (J. Hellins.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 61; 110. — a. livornica near Plymouth (Id.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 158. — at Ipswich (A. L. Hunt.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 182. — at Leominster (T. Hutchinson.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 86; Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 167. — in Berkshire (G. B. Hulme.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 316—317. — at Stalybridge (D. Jolliffe.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 169; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 86. — near Norwich (R. Laddiman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 198. — in Birmingham (J. Landon.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 182. — at Stanley-by-Perth (Thos. Marshall.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 182. — at Selkirk a. in Buckinghamshire (John Mathison.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 169. — at Wolsingham (A. Mitchell.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 168. — at Stamford Hill (T. Moore.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 169. — at Alphington (H. d'Orville.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 85. — near Norwich (John Parker.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 258. — in Berkshire (E. B. Poulton.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 332. — at Worthing (W. Rickman.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7406. — near Kilmarnock (W. Douglas Robinson.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 111. — a. D. lineata at Plymouth (J. Brooking Rowe.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 181. — at Chepstow (E. Sellon.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 167. — near Derby (Hugh A. Stowell.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 167—168; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 85. — in Fifeshire (J. Boswell Syme.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 139. — in Gloucestershire (E. Hallett Todd.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 167. — near Nottingham (C. F. Watkins.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 168. — near Perth (F. Buchanan White.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 110—111.

May, W., Moultings of **Deilephila galii**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 201.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Deilephila galii**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 191—192.

Robinson, W. Douglas, Some notes on the young larva of **Deilephila galii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 187—188.

Rowntree, Jas. H., Variation in Butterflies; **Deilephila galii**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 264—265.

Deilephila galii: s. a. Acronycta alni (James Capper; W. Edwards.)

Deilephila lineata: s. D. livornica.

Bignell, Geo. C., Description of the Larva of **Deilephila livornica**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 169.

Deilephila [Choerocampa] **livornica** [lineata], [Occurrence of], near Marlborough a. in the Isle of Wight. [Entom. Mo. Mag.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 162. — a. Acronycta alni [in Britain] (R. Aldridge.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 169. — near Wolverton (Joseph Barlow.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 12. — at Haslemere (C. G. Barrett.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 12. — at Weybridge (R. Barton.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 149. — in Yorkshire (Isaac Binns.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 132. — in Scotland (E. N. Bloomfield.) in: Entomologist's Month. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 172. — [in Britain] (Fred. Bond.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7107. — in Dorsetshire (Id.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 40. — at Waltham Abbey (W. C. Boyd.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 40. — at Colchester (C. R. Bree.) in: Zoologist.

Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8052. — near Kilkenny (Ernest Bristow.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 61. — at Cheam (J. Brown.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 365. — Sphinx (...) [in Britain] (Henry Cecil.) in: Nature. Vol. 20. 1879. p. 432. — at Brighton (G. Champion.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 168. — in the Isle of Wight (J. Chatfield Clarke.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 149. — in Cornwall (Stephen Clogg.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 179—180. — at Looe (Id.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 114. — at Dartmouth (S. H. Coles) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 60. — at Glanville's Wootton (J. C. Dale.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 139. — at Waltham Abbey (R. L. Davis.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 114. — in Kildare (John Douglas.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 149—150; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 105. — at light [in Dover] (Thos. Eedle.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 199. — at Birmingham (Ferd. Enock.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 40. — at Birmingham a. Bromsgrove (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 144. — at Sydenham (R. D. Etheridge.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 196. — near Derby (Henry Evans.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 149; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 105. — in Derbyshire (Id.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 130. — at Truro (John Fryer.) in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1384. — at Plymouth (J. Gatcombe.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 94. — Capture in a boat (G. C. Green.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8694. — near Maidstone (E. a. H. Greville.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 110; Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 179. — at Torquay (Chas. Grinstead.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 104; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 149. — at Worcester (H. Stafford Gustard.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 175. — in Glamorganshire (G. F. Hampson.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 270. — at Deal (H. J. Harding.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8051. — at Kingsland (W. J. Harper.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 241. — at Colchester. (W. H. Harwood.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 180. — Capture [in Britain] (J. Hellins.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51; Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7059. — at Devonport (Wm. Hobbs.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 214. — at Lewes (J. H. A. Jenner.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 322; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 40. — in Glamorgan (Evan John.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 161. — at Teignmouth (W. R. Hall Jordan.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 40. — [near Bury] (R. Kay.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 191. — in South Wales (Ernest Kaye.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 40. — at Ventnor (J. Keet.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 288—289. — Capture [in Britain] (Rob. Kent.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 67. — Capture [in Britain] (George King.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 58. — at Folkestone (H. G. Knaggs.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 40. — at Deal (H. C. Leslie.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 162; [Science Gossip.] — at Bournemouth (W. Mc Rae.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 281. — [in Derby] (J. K. Mann.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 13—14. — Capture at Westbourne, Sussex (H. S. R. Matthews.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8139. — at Cuckfield (F. Merrifield.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 150. — a. Acronycta alni, etc., in Sussex (Id.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 107. — at Newport, J. W. (E. H. Moberly.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 129—130. — in the Isle of Wight (A. G. More.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7107. — in Staffordshire (T. Edward Morris.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 96—97. — [Captures in Britain] (E. Newman.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 169—170. — near Truro (Arthur P. Nix.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 132. — in Ireland (L. M. S. Pasley.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 12. — at Bridge of Allan (W. D. Paterson.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 268. — in Devon (J. Pole.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 12. — captured [in Britain] (Joseph Potter.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 123. — at Marlborough (T. A. Preston.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 128. — a. D. galii in Devon (John Purdue.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 522. — at Bournemouth (G. H. Raynor.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 316. — Capture of ... a. Heliothis peltigera near Plymouth (J. J. Reading.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8051—8052. — in the Isle of Man (Thos. J. Roxburgh.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 214. — [at Shanklin] (John Logan Shadwell.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 286. — Capture [in Britain] (H. T. Stainton.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 58. — Same (R. M. Stewart.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51; Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7059. — near Plymouth (W. T. Sturt.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 110. — at Brighton (C. Testor.) in:

Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 162. — at Brighton (Thos. Thorncroft.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 289; Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7059. — in Lancashire (John Thorpe.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 162—163; [Science-Gossip.] — at Middleton (Id.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 132. — in Cumberland (J. H. Tiltman.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 341. — in Gloucestshire (E. Hallet Todd.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 16; Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 61. — at Folkestone (Henry Ullyett.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 16. — near Biggleswade (J. W. Whitaker.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 341; Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9824. — at Perthshire (F. Buchanan White.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 139. — Erroneus record of the capture of ... (Id.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 210. — at Herne Hill (W. J. Wild.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8204. — at Brighton (T. W. Wonfor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 113.

Ebrard, Sylvain, Une variété de la chenille de **Deilephila livornica**. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 13.

Farn, A. B., Larva of **Deilephila** lineata [**livornica**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 180.

Hellins, J., Description (with notes on variation) of the larva of **Deilephila livornica**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 99—102.

Kindberg, N. Conr., Sur un Sphingide nouveau pour la Suède. [**Deilephila livornica**.] in: Entom. Tidskr. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 153—154.

(In: Compt. Rend. d. trav. d. Entomologistes au 12me congrès d. natural. scandin. à Stockholm en 1880, par J. Spångberg.)

Lucas, H., Note sur deux Lépidoptères de la Tunisie: **Deilephila** lineata (= **livornica**) et Ophiodes tirrhaea.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXVIII.

Trimen, Roland, [**Deilephila livornica** flying by day.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 144.

Deilephila livornica (lineata): s. a. Acherontia Atropos (Gibson); Caradrina exigua (Jones); Deilephila Chamoenerii; Sphinx convolvuli (Occ.: Backhouse, Bloomfield, Douglas, John, Kay.)

Bail, (Th.), Zahlreiches Erscheinen von Sphinx [**Deilephila**] **nerii** 1868 in Danzig. in: Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. 2. Bd. 2. Hft. 1869.

Breukelman, M., [Sphinx (**Deilephila**) **nerii** te Rotterdam gevangen.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. LIX.

Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **nerii**, [Occurrence of], at Hastings (Fr. Bond.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 92. — at St. Leonard's (J. S. Bowerbank.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 162. — at Birmingham (Fred. Enock.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 41; Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 144. — Capture at Hemel Hempstead. (Clarence E. Fry.) in: Trans. Watford Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. 1. (1875—77.) 1878. p. 174. — at Sheffield (Wm. Hydes.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 364—365. — Capture [in Britain] (Robert Kent.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8172. — at Hemel Hempstead (B. Piffard.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 138. — [in Britain] (Geo. T. Porritt.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 41. — at Crieff (Gilbert H. Raynor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 162; Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 346. — at St. Leonards (Fred. Smith.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 172—173.

Coret, [Note sur des chenilles du **Deilephila nerii** vivant sur le grenadier.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXVIII.

Czegley, Joh., Über Sphinx [**Deilephila**] **nerii**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 10. Bd. 1860. Sitzber. p. 18—19.

Über d. Erscheinen u. d. Zucht d. Oleanderschwärmers. in: Isis (Russ.) 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 158—159.

Fack, M. W., Sphinx [**Deilephila**] **nerii** u. Lytta vesicatoria bei Kiel. in: Schrift. d. naturwiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. 2. Bd. 2. Hft. 1877. p. 108.

Jesnitzer, H., Raupen v. **Deilephila nerii** an Vinca minor. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 144.

Kawall, J. H., **Deilephila nerii** L. in Kurland. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Bd. 1867. p. 193—194.

Künckel, J., [**Deilephila nerii** observé dans le département de l'Aisne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXII.

Pickel, A., Über d. Einsammeln v. [**Deilephila**] **nerii**-Raupen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 160.

Segnitz, G., Lepidopterologisches. [**Deilephila nerii** u. a. Sphingidae.] in: Arch. d. Ver. Freund. Naturgesch. Meklenburg. 14. Jhg. 1860. p. 458—459.

Sonnié-Moret, Note sur l'apparition, cette année, du Sphinx [**Deilephila**] **nerii** à Auxerre et sur quelques autres faits entomologiques. in: Bull. Soc. scienc. d'Yonne. Vol. 6. 1852. p. 469—474.

Speyer, Adolf, Zwitterbildung bei Sphinx [**Deilephila**] **nerii** u. einige Worte üb. d. Hermaphroditismus d. Insekten überhaupt. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 235—255. — Nachtrag. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 77.

Vetter, W., Vzáený hmyz [**Deilephila nerii**] o Čechách. in: Živa. VI. 1858. p. 62. Ein seltenes Insekt in Böhmen.

Deilephila nerii: s. a. Sericaria mori (Urban.)

Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Note sur une variété du **Deilephila porcellus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LXXVIII.
(Bemerkungen zu d. gleichlautenden Mittheilung von Méguelle.)

Bischoff, Chr., Über Fang u. Zucht d. kleinen u. mittlern Weinvogels. (**Deilephila porcellus**, L. et D. Elpenor, L.) in: Isis (Russ.) 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 164—166.

Bold, Thos. John, Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **porcellus** near Tynemouth. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 172.

Fallou, J., [Note sur une variété de **Deilephila porcellus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXXVI.

Clifford, John R. S., Larva of Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **porcellus** near Chelsea. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8907.

Hallet, E., Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **porcellus**, in Gloucestershire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 73.

Méguelle, [Note sur une variété du **Deilephila porcellus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LIII.

Standish, F. O., Unusual food for the larva of Choerocampa [**Deilephila**] **porcellus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 250.
(Epilobium angustifolium.)

Rouast, G. et **Reynaud,** [Note sur deux Lépidoptères rares pour la faune française: **Deilephila** epilobii (**vespertilio**) et Psyche opacella.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LXXXIV—LXXXV.

Hulst, Geo. D., Notes on **Deiopeia bella**, Linn. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 83.

Bachstein, Adolph, **Deiopeia pulchella** bei Dresden. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 252.

Deiopeia pulchella, [Occurrence of], near Hastings. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 259. — at Littlehampton (Cyril D. Ash.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 514. — at Dover (W. J. Austen.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 241. — near Scarborough (Rich. Beck.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 411—412. — near Scarborough (John M. Benson.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 54. — Additional captures of ... at Folkestone (Walter Blackwell.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 210. — near Kingsdown (Charles Boden.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 226. — at Bournemouth (E. Brackenbury.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 258—259. — at Folkestone (C. A. Briggs.) in Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 157. — at Folkestone (Thos. H. Briggs.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 141; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 352; Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XXV. — bred in England (Henry Burney.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 443. — a. Argynnis Lathonia at Hastings (E. A. Butler.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 300; Vol. 9. 1876. p. 275—276. — at Lulworth (A. F. Buxton.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 413. — near Usk (Mary Carbonell.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 352. — in India (J. Cave-Browne.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 300—301. — in Cornwall (Stephen Clogg.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 414; Vol. 7. 1874. p. 259. — at Bournemouth (G. B. Corbin.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 280. — in the Isle of Wight (Talbot K. Cronfield.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 259. — in Hampshire (J. C. Dale.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 290. — [at Ventnor] (W. C. Dale.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 106. — at Bournemouth (J. W. Douglas.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 111. — in Lincolnshire (Annie Dows.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 281. — at Plymouth (J. Gatcombe.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 413—414. — at Brighton (H. Goss.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 412; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 221. — in Hampshire (Geo. Gulliver.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 259. — in Monmouthshire (H. Stafford Gustard.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 414. — at Swanage (Id.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 413. — at Brighton (C. Ham-

lin.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 259. — Capture [in Britain] (N. Fenwick Hele.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 138. — near Christchurch (A. C. Hervey.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 259. — in Dorsetshire (Henrietta J. Hiley.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 444. — a. Choerocampa nerii near Lewes (Thos. Hillman.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 290. — at Brighton (T. N. Hoey.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 413. — at Portscatter, near Falmouth (Hamilton James.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXXVI. — near Bristol (J. B. Jarvis.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 414; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 111. — at Torquay (A. H. Jones.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 163. — at Biggleswade (J. King.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 226. — in the Isle of Wight (James Kirkby.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 101. — on the Hampshire Coast (F. Simcox Lee.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 52. — near Paignton (J. A. Lilly.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 226; 279. — at Neath (T. D. Llewelyn.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 163. — at Ipswich (C. F. Long.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 412. — at Brighton (N. Mc Arthur.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 259. — a. Sphinx convolvuli near Christchurch (W. Mc Rae.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 258. — at Folkestone (A. H. Melvill.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 281. — at the Land's End (Annie Michael.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 279—280; Vol. 9. 1876. p. 276. — in Scotland (Thos. Moncreiffe.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 36; Über d. Vorkommen von ... in Schottland. Auszug. in: Entom. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 39. — at Brighton (Ed. Newman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 413. — [in Cornwall] (P. H. Newnham.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XIV. — at Folkestone (C. Oldham.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 444. — at Eastbourne (W. E. Parsons.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 226—227; Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 10. 1875. p. 4668. — a. Epione vespertaria at Waltham Cross (Arthur W. Paul.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 280. — near Reading (T. A. Preston.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 80. — in Devonshire (J. Purdue.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 280. — at Brighton (Geo. Dawson Rowley.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 163. — at Ventnor (J. T. Sarll.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 413. — in Sussex (Samuel Stevens.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 204—205. — at Arundel a. Deal (Id.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XXIII. — near Manchester (John Thorpe.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 111. — at Middleton (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 412. — [at Rottingdean] (R. H. Titherington.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 241. — Additional captures of ... at Folkestone (Henry Ullyett.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 210. — at Bournemouth (E. L. Walsh.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 139. — in India (J. O. Westwood.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XXIII. — at Dover (E. White.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 412. — at Budleigh-Salterton (A. E. Wileman.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 226. — at Hove a. Brighton (T. W. Wonfor.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 413; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 111. — near Erith (J. G. Wood.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 111. — in Suffolk (A. H. Wratislaw.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 259.

Deiopeia pulchella, pris aux environs de Paris, (Aug. Alexandre, J. Fallou.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXXVI. — en Belgique (E. Desmarest, Capronnier, etc.) ibid. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLIII. — dans Seine-et-Oise (J. Fallou.) ibid. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXXVII—CLXXVIII; CLXXXVI. — aux environs de Paris (A. L. Clément.) ibid. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXCVII. — en France, en Belgique, en Angleterre (Berce, Fallou, Goossens, P. Mabille.) ibid. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCX; CCXX. — dans les environs de Troyes, etc. (d'Antessanty.) ibid. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXXXI—CCXXXII.

Fraser, Thomas R., On the Moth of the Esere or Ordeal-Bean of Old Calabar [**Deiopeia pulchella**.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 13. 1864. p. 389—393.

Grossschupff, ..., **Deiopeia pulchella** [im Elsass.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 12.

Hearsey, John, [**Deiopeia pulchella** in India.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 78.

Müller, F., **Deiopeia pulchella** in Württemberg. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 300; 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 90.

Rühe, ..., Lepidopterologisches. [**Deiopeia pulchra** bei Landsberg a. W.] ebd. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 26—27.

Tugwell, W. H., Extended notes on Breeding **Deiopeia pulchella.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 251.

Tugwell, W. H., Life-history of Deiopeia pulchella. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 186—188.
Vulte, ... v., **Deiopeia pulchella** bei Cassel. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 17.
Deiopeia pulchella: s. a. Acherontia Atropos (Occ.: Walker.)
Butler, A. G., Descriptions of four new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the genus Thyca [**Delias**.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 242—244.
Grote, Aug. R., Description of new **Deltoids**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 225—228.
Bignell, G. C., **Demas coryli** near Plymouth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 346.
—— Demas coryli and Lithosia caniola. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 261—262.
Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [Hermaphrodiet van **Demas coryli** L.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVII. 1874. Versl. p. XXIV.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Demas coryli**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8295—8296.
Raynor, Gilbert H., **Demas coryli** and Ligdia [Abraxas] adustata double-brooded. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 487—488.
Denterollyta: s. Argyrophyes.
Blackburn, J. B., **Depressariae**, etc., in the Isle of Wight. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 68—69.
Barrett, Charl. G., Occurrence of a **Depressaria** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 171.
[**Herrich-Schäffer**], Zwei neue Microlepidoptera von Artemisia absynthium aus d. Gattungen **Depressaria** u. Bucculatrix. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 19. Jhg. 1865. p. 115—117.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Note on the larvae of the genus **Depressaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7524.
Hofmann, Ottmar, On **Depressaria** larvae. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 92.
Ragonot, E. L., **Depressaria** feeding on carrot. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 136.
Stainton, H. T., On a new **Depressaria** hitherto confounded with the atomella of our cabinets. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 188—189.
—— Notice on an undescribed species of the genus Depressaria. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 221—222.
Horton, E., Economy of **Depressaria applana**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8408—9.
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Depressaria atomella**, a new species to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 208—209.
Stainton, H. T., **Depressaria bipunctata** bred. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 156.
Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of **Depressaria capreolella**, Zell. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 566.
Horton, E., Occurrence of **Depressaria capreolella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 22.
Gregson, C. S., Life-history of **Depressaria carduella**, Hübner. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 269—270.
Depressaria cnicana: s. Cochylis badiana.
Moncreaff, H., Economy of **Depressaria cnicella**. in Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 200—201.
Meyrick, E., On a form of **Depressaria costosa**, Haw. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 281—282.
Webb, Sydney, On the larva of **Depressaria depressella**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 144.
Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of **Depressaria Douglasella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 453—454.
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Depressaria Douglasella** near Blackpool. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 113.
—— Depressaria Douglasella bred [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 114.
Murtfeldt, Mary E., The larvae of **Depressaria dubitella** and Gelechia Rubensella. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 221—222.
Depressaria granulosella: s. D. zephyrella.
Depressaria heracliella: s. D. laterella.

Bignell, G. C., Parasites of **Depressaria** heracliella [**laterella.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 254—255.
(Ichneumon vaccillatorius, Chalcidier.)
Moncreaff, Henry, Economy of **Depressaria nervosa**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. 328—329.
Zeller, P., Über **Depressaria nervosa** u. D. ultimella. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 39—46.
Barrett, Chas. G., Note on **Depressaria olerella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 164.
Bethune, C. J. S., Larva infesting the Parsnip (**Depressaria Ontariella,** n. sp.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 1—4. (p. 19.)
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Depressaria pallorella** and Gracilaria populetorum at Witherslack. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. V. 6. 1869—70. p. 285.
Meek, E. G., **Depressaria pallorella,** etc., in Sussex. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 41.
Depressaria rhodochrella: D. subpropinquella.
Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of **Depressaria rotundella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 426.
Stainton, H. T., Larva of **Depressaria rotundella,** Dougl. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 112.
Ragonot, E. L., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Microlépidoptères. [**Depressaria rubrociliella.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bullet. p. CXXIV—CXXV.
Depressaria senecionis (= sarracenella): s. Steganoptycha mercuriana.
Dale, C. W., New locality for **Depressaria** rhodochrella [**subpropinquella.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 15.
Grey, Thomas de, Note on **Depressaria subpropinquella** and D. rhodochrella. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 105.
Llewelyn, John T. D., Another locality for **Depressaria** rhodochrella [**subpropinquella.**] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 45.
Gorham, H. S., Food of the larva of **Depressaria ultimella,** Staint. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6905.
Snellen, P. C. T., The Larva of **Depressaria ultimella,** Stainton. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 126—129.
(Aus nachstehendem Originale.)
—— De rups van Depressaria ultimella Staint. (M. 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel X. 1867. p. 26—30.
Depressaria ultimella: s. a. D. nervosa (Zeller.)
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Depressaria Weirella** bred in plenty [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 114.
—— Note on Depressaria Weirella. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 285.
Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of **Depressaria Yeatiana,** Fab. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 482.
Stainton, H. T., **Depressaria Yeatiana** bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 157.
—— Larva of Depressaria Yeatiana. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 113.
Barrett, Chas. G., Note on **Depressaria** granulosella [**zephyrella.**] ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 159—160.
Diadena bolina: s. Hypolimnas bolina.
Diadena octocula: s. Hypolimnas octocula.
Batty, James, Captures of **Dianthoecia** and Eupitheciae. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 171.
Buckler, Wm., Confirmation of **Dianthoecia albimacula** as a British species, with description of its larva, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 16—18.
Dianthoecia albimacula, [Occurrence of], near Folkestone; [in Kent a. the Isle of Wight.] (E. G. Meek.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 165; 177. — a. Acronycta leporina [near Folkestone.] (E. B. Poulton.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 177.
Graaf, Henri W. de, [**Dianthoecia albimacula** Borkh., eene Noctuine nieuw voor de Nederlandsche fauna.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXIII. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. XIX.
Lacey, G. H., Rediscovery of **Dianthoecia albimacula**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 237.
Moncreaff, H., **Dianthoecia albimacula** bred: Description of the Larva. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 130—132.

Stephens, Henry, **Dianthoecia albimacula**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 282.
Dianthoecia albimacula: s. a. Sphinx convolvuli (Occ.: Ullyett.)
Birchall, Edwin, **Dianthoecia Barrettii**. [Capture.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 301; Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 57.
—— Dianthoecia Barretti again taken. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 255.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Dianthoecia Barrettii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 52—55.
Doubleday, Henry, Description of **Dianthoecia Barrettii** of H. Doubleday. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8915—8916.
Gregson, C. S., **Dianthoecia Barrettii** at Howth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 97—98.
—— Dianthoecia Barrettii in the Isle of Man. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 325.
—— In the matter of Dianthoecia Barrettii. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 97.
—— Note on the occurrence of Dianthoecia Barrettii. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 66.
Kirby, W. F., Capture of **Dianthoecia Barrettii**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 90. — Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 349.
—— Dianthoecia Barrettii. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 367—368.
(Über d. Artberechtigung.)
Moore, Henry, **Dianthoecia Barrettii** or conspersa. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 81.
—— In the matter of Dianthoecia Barrettii. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 30—31.
Newman, E., **Dianthoecia Barrettii**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 97.
Vaughan, Howard, In the matter of **Dianthoecia Barrettii**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 77.
Dianthoecia Barrettii: s. a. D. compta (Meek.)
Baxendale, D., Capture of **Dianthoecia caesia** [in the Isle of Man.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 47.
Birchall, E., Notes on **Dianthoecia caesia** and other Lepidoptera in the Isle of Man. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 143.
Boisduval, (J. A.), [Découverte de la chenille du **Dianthoecia caesia** dans les capsules de Silene inflata.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bullet. p. XXXIX.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Dianthoecia caesia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 64—65.
Dianthoecia caesia in the Isle of Man (Fr. Bond.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XVII. — in Yorkshire (Edwin Shepherd.) ibid. p. XVIII; XXV.
Doubleday, Henry, Note on **Dianthoecia caesia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 236.
Gregson, C. S., **Dianthoecia caesia**, var. Manani, etc. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1866—7. p. 128—130.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Dianthoecia caesia**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 114—115.
Porritt, Geo. T., Is **Dianthoecia caesia** double-brooded? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 163.
Wright, Warren, **Dianthoecia caesia** in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 349.
Dianthoecia caesia: s. Asphalia flavicornis.
Jordan, R. C. R., **Dianthoecia capsincola** at home in a town garden. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 185—186.
Lilly, J. A., Is not **Dianthoecia capsincola** double brooded? in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 228.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Dianthoecia capsincola**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7288.
Thurnall, A., **Dianthoecia capsincola** at Sugar. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 200.
Barrett, Chas. G., On the determination of **Dianthoecia capsophila**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8471—8472.
—— Occurrence of Dianthoecia capsophila in Ireland. (With 1 Fig.) ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7324—7325.
—— Reoccurrence of Dianthoecia capsophila and Lithosia caniola in South Wales. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 256.
Birchall, Edwin, Autumnal Brood of **Dianthoecia capsophila**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 354—355.

Birchall, Edwin, Dianthoecia capsophila bred. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 255.
—— [Note on Dianthoecia capsophila.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 162.

Chappell, Joseph, Note on **Dianthoecia capsophila** and Tapinostola elymi. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 206.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the Larva of **Dianthoecia capsophila**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 295—296.
Doubleday, Henry, Note on the Irish specimens of **Dianthoecia capsophila**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8471.
Greening, Noah, **Dianthoecia capsophila** not a species. ibid. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8913—8915.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Dianthoecia capsophila**. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8702.
Gregson, C. S., Correction of an error. ibid. p. 8787.

Dianthoecia capsophila: s. a. D. carpophaga u. Lithosia caniola (Warren, Wright); Mamestra auredo.
Birchall, Edwin, **Dianthoecia carpophaga** and D. capsophila. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 312—313.
Möschler, H. B., **Dianthoecia Christophi** n. sp. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 235—236.
Doubleday, Henry, **Dianthoecia compta**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 563—564.
Gregson, C. S., In the matter of [**Dianthoecia**] **compta** a. conspersa [= nana.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 518.
Meek, E. G., **Dianthoecia compta**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 546—547. — Same [relating to the note (Entom. VI. 563.)] ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 19—20.
—— Dianthoecia compta and D. Barrettii at Howth. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 66. — Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 325.
Dianthoecia conspersa: s. D. nana.
Battersby, F. J., **Dianthoecia cucubali** and Hecatera [Mamestra] serena in Westmeath. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 148.
Dianthoecia echii: s. D. irregularis.
Bloomfield, E. N., **Dianthoecia irregularis** (caesii) bred in England. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 61.
Mc Lachlan, R., Capture of **Dianthoecia irregularis**, Hufn. (echii, Borkh.) in Britain. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 220.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Dianthoecia irregularis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 177—178.
Wratislaw, A. H., **Dianthoecia** echii [**irregularis**] at Tuddenham. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 304. — [near Bury St. Edmunds.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 232—233. — a. Anticlea sinuata, etc. [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 420—421.
—— Dianthoecia echii [irregularis], a new British Lepidopteron of the Family Hadenidae. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 214.
Dorfmeister, G., Zur Lebensweise d. **Dianthoecia magnolii** Boisd. in: Mitth. d. naturw. Ver. f. Steiermark. 1. Hft. 1863. p. 22—23.
Wullschlegel, J., **Dianthoecia magnolii** Bd. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 406—408. — Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 330—332.
Battersby, (Mrs.) F. J., **Dianthoecia** conspersa [**nana**] in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 136.
Bond, Fr., **Dianthoecia** conspersa [**nana**] as an Irish Species. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 121—122.
Gregson, C. S., D[**ianthoecia**] conspersa [**nana**] and C. [Dianthoecia] compta (Entom. VI. 518, 546, 564.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 17—19.
(Gegen Meek.)
Norman, Geo., Black variety of **Dianthoecia** conspersa [**nana**.] in Morayshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 20—21.
Dianthoecia nana: s. a. D. compta (Gregson.)
Diasemia literalis: s. D. litterata.
Barrett, Chas. G., **Diasemia** literalis [**litterata**] in South Wales. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 36—37.
—— On the habits of Diasemia literalis. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 159—160.
Hellins, J., **Diasemia** literalis [**litterata**.] ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 93.

Reading, J. J., Note on the habits, etc., of **Diasemia** literalis [**litterata**] as observed near Plymouth. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7260—7261.

Purdey, W., **Diasemia Ramburialis** a. Pionea margaritalis [Orobena extimalis] at Folkestone. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 273—274.

Salwey, Reginald E., [Captures of] **Diasemia Ramburialis** [near Dover.] ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 283.

Verrall, G. H., Occurrence of **Diasemia Ramburialis**, Dup., at Lewes. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 163.

Corcelle, A. Ch., **Dichonia aprilina** Linn. [Chasse.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 112.

Dicranura: s. Harpyia.

Barrett, Chas. G., On the British Tortrices of the genera **Dicrorampha** and Endopisa, as restricted by Wilkinson. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 25—31.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Notes on some of the Genus **Dicrorampha**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 23—24.

—— **Dicrorampha consortana** and Retinia Buoliana at Preston. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 67.

Meek, E. G., Note on **Dicrorampha flavidorsana**, Knaggs. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 186.

D'Orville, H., Occurrence of **Dicrorampha flavidorsana**, Knaggs, near Exeter. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 128.

Dicrorampha Gruneriana: s. Sesia triannuliformis.

Dunsmore, John, **Dicrorampha herbosana** Barrett, an addition to the Scottish List. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 63.

Hodgkinson, J. B., [Capture of] **Dicrorampha** tanaceti [**plumbagana.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 68.

Knaggs, H. G., Occurrence of a **Dicrorampha** new to Britain; D. **plumbana**, Sc. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 66.

Dicrorampha tanaceti: s. D. plumbagaria.

Dictyopteryx Forskaleana: s. Teras Forskaleana.

Whittle, H., **Dicycla oo**, etc., on Wimbledon Common. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 70.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Episema [**Diloba**] **coeruleocephala**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7682.

Poulton, Edw. B., Late appearance of [**Diloba**] **coeruleocephala** [Oct. 28th.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 262.

Butler, A. G., On the Lepidoptera referred by Walker to the genus **Dioptis** of Hübner. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 107—121.

Altum, (B.), Tinea [**Dioryctria**] **abietella**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VII. 1875. p. 371.

Ratzeburg, Ungewöhnliche Polyphagie eines Insekts [Tinea sylvestrella (**Dioryctria abietella**.)] in: Pfeil's Krit. Blätter. 46. II. 1864. p. 255—258.

Mabille, P., **Diphthera aequatoria** n. sp. [du Congo.] in: Guide du Naturaliste. Févr. 1879. p. 26.

Saunders, W., On the larva of **Diphtheria deridens,** Guénée. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 145—146.

Diphthera Orion: s. Moma Orion.

Edleston, R. S., Note on **Diplodoma marginepunctella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 149.

Fologne, E., Observation sur la chenille de la Lampronia [**Diplodoma**] **marginepunctella**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge. T. 2. 1858. p. 143.

Healy, C., Note on **Diplodoma marginepunctella**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 156. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7155.
(Larva carnivorous.)

Dipterygia pinastri: s. D. scabriuscula.

Corbett, H. H., New locality for **Dipterygia** pinastri [**scabriuscula**] [near Manchester.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 14.

Heath, E. F., **Dipterygia** pinastri [**scabriuscula**] near Alverstoke. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 65.

Prittwitz, O. v., **Diptilon,** ein neues Schmetterlingsgenus. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jqg. 1870. p. 349—350.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), [**Dipyle Boucardi** n. sp.] in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 9. 1867. p. 454—455.
(Schmetterling; Cocon. — cfr. Soc. Ent. France, 17 sept.)
—— [Note sur des cocons de Dipyle Boucardi, n. sp.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XCI.
Fallou, J., [Note sur une nouvelle espèce du genre **Dissoctena**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XLV.
Doritis Apollo: s. Parnassius Apollo.
Douglas, J. W., Gelechia [**Doryphora**] **arundinetella** [captured at Lee.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 91; 190.
Stainton, H. T., Erroneous food-plant assigned to a larva. [Gelechia (**Doryphora**) **morosa**.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 44.
—— Occurrence of Gelechia (Doryphora) morosa, Mühlig, in England. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 144.
Doryphora morosa: s. a. Brahmaea triatomea.
Hofmann, Ottmar, Zwei neue Tineinen [Gelechia (**Doryphora**) **rumicetella**; Nepticula dryadella.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 28—31.
Dosithea eburnata: s. Acidalia contiguaria (Thos. Hague.)
Raynor, G. H., The Genus Platypteryx [**Drepana**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 455—456; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 5—6.
Machin, Wm., Platypteryx unguicula [**Drepana cultraria**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 148.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Platypteryx unguicula [**Drepana cultraria**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 34—35.
Beauchamp, F., Divorce and reunion of Platypteryx falcula [**Drepana falcataria**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8470.
Edmunds, Abraham, Note on the larva of Platypteryx falcula [**Drepana falcataria**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 158; 188.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Platypteryx falcula. [**Drepana falcataria**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7256—7257.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Drepana** Sicula [**harpagula**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 1—4.
—— Additional notes on the larve of Drepana sicula. ibid. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 122—123.
Grigg, Wm. H., **Drepana** sicula [**harpagula**] bred from the egg. ibid. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 121—122.
—— Platypteryx Sicula [Drepana harpagula] near Bristol. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 179—180.
Harding, George, Occurrence of Platypteryx Sicula [**Drepana harpagula**] near Bristol. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7680.
Hervey, A. C., Platypteryx Sicula [**Drepana harpagula**] near Bournemouth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 488.
Raynor, G. H., Early appearance of Platypteryx lacertula [**Drepana lacertinaria**.] [30th of April.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 147.
Drepana Sicula: s. D. harpagula.
Grote, A. Radcliffe, Notice of the species of **Drepanodes**. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 114—115.
—— Description of a new **Drepanodes** [**Fernaldi**.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 17.
Bowles, G. F., Description of a new species of **Dryocampa**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 108—109.
Gentry, Thomas G., Observations on change in Structure of a Larva of **Dryocampa imperialis**. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1873. p. 274—275.
Andrews, W. V., [Note on] **Dryocampa rubicunda** (Fabr.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 179—180.
Lyman, H. H., **Dryocampa rubicunda** [in Montreal.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 220.
Stretch, R. H., **Dysauxes mediastina** [not an American Lepidopt.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 119.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of Orthosia ypsilon [**Dyschorista fissipuncta**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7684.
Porritt, Geo. T., Does Orthosia ypsilon [**Dyschorista fissipuncta**] hibernate as egg or larva? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 66.
Cruttwell, Chas. T., Orthosia [**Dyschorista**] **suspecta** at West Wickham. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 150.

Douglas, J. W., Capture of a black Orthosia [**Dyschorista**] **suspecta**, Hübn. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 109.

Thorpe, J., Orthosia [**Dyschorista**] **suspecta** near Manchester. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 135.

Dysthymia luctuosa: s. Acontia luctuosa.

Frauenfeld, Georg Ritter v., Über einen Zerstörer d. Baumwollkapseln in Egypten. [**Earias**.] in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 785—792.

—— Weitere Mittheilungen üb. d. Baumwollenschädling Egyptens. Nach einem Bericht d. Herrn Ivanovich in Cairo. ebd. 18. Bd. 1868. Abh. p. 417—424.

Altum, (B.), Tortrix [**Earias**] **chlorana**, Feind v. Salix viminalis. (M. 1 Holzschn.) in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. V. 1873. p. 39—43.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of **Earias chlorana**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 42—43.

Jourdheuile, (C.), Note sur les ravages causés dans les plantations d'osiers par l'Halias chlorana (**Earias chlorana**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Ser. T. 8. 1868. p. 320.

The cotton crop in Egypt: ravages of **Earias** siliquana [**insulana**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 350—351.

Jvanovich-Bey, And., [Sur les dégâts produits par des chenilles dans les cultures du cotonier en Egypte par le Halias siliquana HS. (**Earias insulana**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bullet. p. LXXVII—LXXVIII.

Rogenhofer, Alois, Über d. Synonymie u. d. früheren Stände v. **Earias insulana** B. (siliquana H. Sch.) u. Beschreibung einer neuen Art. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 20. Bd. 1870. Abh. p. 869—874.

Stainton, H. T., [**Earias** siliquana (= **insulana**) destructive to cotton-crop in Egypt.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXXIX—XC.

Earias siliquana: s. E. insulana.

Ebulea catalaunalis: s. Antigastra catalaunalis.

Ebulea crocealis: s. Botys crocealis.

Ebulea sambucalis: s. Botys sambucalis.

Ebulea stachydalis: s. Botys stachydalis.

Ebulea verbascalis: s. Botys verbascalis.

Eccrita ludrica: s. Agrotis lucipeta.

Echinopteryx betulina: s. Fumea betulina.

Edwardsia brillians: s. Zygaenidae (Neumoegen.)

Hodgkinson, J. B., **Eidophasia Messingiella** bred. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 71.

—— Note on Eidophasia Messingiella and Catoptria aspidiscana. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 44.

Thompson, W., **Eidophasia Messingiella** near Wolverton. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 67.

Albarda, ..., Habits of **Elachista apicipunctella**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 160. — Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8704—8705.

Boyd, W. C., [On the food-plant of **Elachista cerussella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. XXXVIII.
(Phalaris arundinacea.)

Machin, Wm., [Captures of the larvae of] **Elachista cerussella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 244.

Lacerda, de, [Notes sur l'**Elachista cofeella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXX; XLVI; T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. V.

Elachista complanella: s. Tischeria complanella.

Fritzsche, F. W., Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte d. **Elachista Gregsoni** Sta. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 31—32.

Stainton, H. T., Pupation of **Elachista Gregsoni**. in. Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 279.

—— On **Elachista Kilmunella** and some closely allied species. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 174—179.

Healy, C., Capture of **Elachista magnificella**. in: Entom. Week. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 19.

Stainton, H. T., Note on **Elachista magnificella**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 157.

Hodgkinson, J. B., **Elachista monticolella** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 209.

—— Elachista monticolella in Lancashire. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 187.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Elachista monticolella a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 16.

Lucas, H., [Note sur l'**Elachista oleacella** nuisible aux oliviers.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCXXII.

Stainton, H. T., Note on **Elachista paludum** [double-broodedness.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 149.

Sang, John, **Elachista perplexella** double brooded. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 259—260.

Stainton, H. T., **Elachista pullicomella** [larva and pupa.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 37. — Correction of Error. ibid. p. 76.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Capture of **Elachista serricornis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 188.

—— Elachista serricornis, etc., at Witherslack. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 85.

Warren, W., **Elachista stabilella** bred [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 16.

—— Food-plant of Elachista stabilella. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 69.

Elachista subnigrella: s. Grapholitha aspidiscana (Hodgkinson.)

Grote, A. R., On a new Canadian Bombycid Moth. [**Ellida gelida** n. sp.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 125—126.

Ellopia fasciaria: s. E. prosapiaria u. Callimorpha Hera (Fallou.)

Ellopia prasinaria: s. E. prosapiaria.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Ellopia** fasciaria [**prosapiaria**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7323—7324.

Earl, E., **Ellopia** fasciaria [**prosapiaria**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 142.

Fallou, (J.), [Note sur une éducation ab ovo del' **Ellopia** fasciaria (**prosapiaria**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullet. p. LX.

Jones, Albert H., **Ellopia** prasinaria [**prosapiaria**] at Eltham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 228.

Jordan, R. C. R., Note on **Ellopia** fasciaria [**prosapiaria**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 185.

Newman, E., **Ellopia** fasciaria and E. prasinaria [**prosapiaria**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 179—181.

Butler, A. G., A Monograph of the Lepidoptera hitherto included in the Genus **Elymnias**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1871. p. 518—525.

Bond, Fr., [Andromorphism a. gynaecomorphism of Fidonia (**Ematurga**) **atomaria**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 111.

Lockyer, Bernard, Description of the Larva of Fidonia [**Ematurga**] **atomaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 407—408.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Fidonia [**Ematurga**] **atomaria**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 341—342.

Emmelesia affinitata: s. Cidaria affinitata.

Emmelesia albulata: s. Cidaria albulata.

Emmelesia alchemillata: s. Cidaria alchemillata.

Emmelesia bifasciata: s. Cidaria unifasciata.

Emmelesia Blomeri: s. Cidaria Blomeri.

Emmelesia decolorata: s. Cidaria decolorata.

Emmelesia taeniata: s. Cidaria taeniata.

Emmelesia unifasciata: s. Cidaria unifasciata.

Corbin, G. B., Is Eulepia [**Emydia**] **cribrum** double-brooded? in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 519—520.

Longstaff, G. B., Eulepia [**Emydia**] **cribrum** at Wimbledon common. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 139.

Alain, [**Emydia striata** pris aux environs de Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXXIX.

Rogenhofer, A., Beschreibung d. Raupe v. **Endagria ulula** Bkh. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 26. Bd. 1877. Sitzber. p. 86—87.

Endopisa: s. Dicrorampha (Barrett.)

Endopisa nigricana: s. Grapholitha nigricana.

Ballion, E., Ein Zwitter v. **Endromis versicolora** L. (M. Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 4. 1866. p. 33—34.

Bau, Alex., **Endromis versicolora** Lapponica, var. nov. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 152.

Beauchamp, F., Habits of young larvae of **Endromis versicolor**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8969.
Bond, Fred., A new locality for **Endromis versicolor**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 12.
Gascoyne, George, Life-history of **Endromis versicolor**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 184—189.
Haines, Edward S., **Endromis versicolor** in Worcestershire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 64; 112.
Mc Dowall, H., Food of **Endromis versicolor**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 19—20.
Newman, E., Description of the larva and pupa of **Endromis versicolor**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6900—6901.
Pristo, J., Economy of **Endromis versicolor** in Confinement. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 164—165.
Thomas, W., **Endromis versicolor** at East Grinstead. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 458.
Westwood, J. O., [Note on the destructiveness of larva of **Endrosis** fenestrella (**lacteella**.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 12.
Ennomos: s. Eugonia.
Ennomos alniaria: s. Eugonia alniaria.
Ennomos angularia: s. Boarmia angularia.
Ennomos illunaria: s. Selenia bilunaria.
Ennomos lunaria: s. Selenia lunaria.
Ennomos tiliaria: s. Eugonia erosaria.
Ennychia anguinalis: s. Botys nigrata.

Speyer, Adolf, **Ennychia minutalis** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 111—112.
Barrett, C. G., On the species of **Ephestia** occurring in Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 269—273.
Ephestia artemisiella: s. Lita artemisiella.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of **Ephestia elutella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 213—214.
Laboulbène, Alex., Sur un habitat remarquable de la chenille de l'**Ephestia elutella**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 733.
Prest, W., **Ephestia elutella**, a destructive insect. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 212—213.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Ephestia ficulella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 44.
Gregson, C. S., Description of an **Ephestia** new to Science. [**E. figulilella**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 385.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Plodia [**Ephestia**] **interpunctella**: a new locality [Witherslack.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 142—143.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Plodia [**Ephestia**] **interpunctella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 261.
Ragonot, E. L., [Note rectificative relative à l'**Ephestia interpunctella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LXIX.—LXX.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Occurrence of **Ephestia passulella** in Lancashire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 187.
Birks, B. H., Note on **Ephestia pinguedinella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 133. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7156.
Gregson, C. S., Description of a Lepidopterous Insect (**Ephestia Roxburghii**), new to science. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 318.
Cowan, S. F., Economy of **Ephestia semirufella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 272.
Scott, John, **Ephestia semirufa**, Haworth, captured. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 147.

Ephippiphora: s. Grapholitha obscurana.
Ephippiphora nigricostana: s. Penthina nigricostana u. Aechmia dentella.
Ephippiphora obscurana: s. Grapholitha obscurana; Phthoroblastis costipunctana.
Ephippiphora ravulana: s. Grapholitha ravulana.
Cooke, H., [Note on a hybrid specimen of **Ephyra**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 116.

Ephyra: s. a. Zonosoma.

Bates, Henry Walter, On the blue-belted **Epicaliae** of the forests of the Amazons. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 174—177.

Müller, Fr., Os orgãos odoriferos das especies **Epicalia Acontius**, Lin. e de Myscelia Orsis, Dru. (Con 1 Est.) in: Arch. d. Mus. Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 2. 1877. p. 31—35.

—— Epicalia Acontius. Ein ungleiches Ehepaar. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Kosmos. 4. Bd. 1878/79. p. 285—292.

Heylaerts, F. J. M., Diagnoses de trois nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères du genre **Epichnopteryx** Hb. in: Naturaliste. no. 2. 1879. p. 3.

Möschler, H. B., Zur Psyche [**Epichnopteryx**] **helicinella**. in: Lotos. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 150.

Claus, C., Über d. bisher unbekannte Männchen v. Psyche [**Epichnopteryx**] **helix**. in: Marburger Sitzber. Jhg. 1866. p. 5—8.

—— Über d. Männchen v. Psyche helix (helicinella) nebst Bemerkungen üb. d. Parthenogenese d. Psychiden. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XVII. Hft. 3. 1867. p. 470—479.

Bond, Fr., [Note on the female of Psyche (**Epichnopteryx**) **reticella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXVII.

Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [Gedaantewisseling van **Epichnopteryx tarnierella** Bsd. en E. pulla Esp.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. XCVI.

—— Zur Naturgeschichte v. Epichnopteryx tarnierella Bsd. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 35—38.

Holdsworth, [Note on the habits of **Epicopeia**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXV—XXXVI.

Hutton, T., [Note on the larva of **Epicopeia polydora**.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 96.

Grote, A. R., A new **Epigraphia** [**eruditella**.] in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1880. p. 53.

Hudd, Alfred E., **Epinephele hyperanthus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 201; 226—227.
(Beschreibend. — Färbung anlangend.)

Livett, H. W., **Epinephele hyperanthus**, with ocellated spots on the upper side. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 212.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Satyrus [**Epinephele**] **hyperanthus** (Ringlet.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 82—83.

—— Variety of Epinephele hyperanthus. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 417.

Pitman, A., Satyrus [**Epinephele**] **hyperanthus** without Rings. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 18.

Barns, Thos., Variety of **Epinephele Janira**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 411.

Briggs, C. A., Variety of Satyrus [**Epinephele**] **Janira**. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 1.

Chapman, T. Algernon, Unnatural union [Satyrus (**Epinephele**) **Janira** in copula with Vanessa urticae ♀.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 95.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur une aberration du Satyrus (**Epinephele**) **Janira**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXLIV.

Harman, F. E., Small specimens [**Epinephele**] **Janira** [13‴.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 212—213.

Moncreaff, Henry, Variety of Satyrus [**Epinephele**] **Janira**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 294—295.

Newman, Edward, Life history of Satyrus [**Epinephele**] **Janira**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 244—246.

Oudemans, (Isz., A. C.), [Albino-varieteit van **Epinephele Janira** L.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—9.) 1879. p. LXXXIV.

Parish, H. Macrae, Variety of Satyrus [**Epinephele**] **Janira**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 186.

Rogers, W., [Variety of Hipparchia [**Epinephele**] **Janira** ♀, and on Rumia crataegata.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXXIII.

Slater, J. W., Note on the Meadow-Brown (Satyrus [**Epinephele**] **Janira**.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 208.

Epinephele Jurtina: s. E. Tithonus (Westwood.)
Austant, ..., Note sur une variété inédite de l'**Epinephele Pasiphae**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 176. 1877. p. 149.
Fust, H. Jenner, Satyrus [**Epinephele**] **Tithonus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 242.
(Zweifel üb. d. Vorkommen in Rossshire.)
Kenyon, E. R., [**Epinephele**] **Tithonus** and [Hesperia] comma in Shropshire. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 213.
Newman, E., Life-history of Satyrus [**Epinephele**] **Tithonus**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 218—220.
—— Variety of Epinephele Tithonus. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 441.
Oldfield, Geo. W., **Epinephele Tithonus** and H. comma in Shropshire. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 238.
—— Variety of supposed Satyrus Tithonus. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 228—229.
Robinson, W. D., Satyrus [**Epinephele**] **Tithonus**, a Scotch Insect. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 17.
Westwood, (J. O.), [Varieties of **Epinephele Tithonus** a. Jurtina (= Janira.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. LIV.

Canning, S., New locality for **Epione advenaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 207—208.
Forbes, W. A., Food-plant of **Epione advenaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 455—456.
Horton, E., Description of the larva of **Epione advenaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7360.
—— Note on the food-plant of Epione advenaria. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 141.
Moncreaff, H., Larva of **Epione advenaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 315—316.
Reed, Edwin, **Epione advenaria**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 91.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Epione apiciaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 221—223.

Birks, J., Another description of the larva of **Epione** vespertaria [**paralellaria**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7322—7323.
—— Capture of Epione vespertaria [paralellaria.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 82.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Epione** vespertaria [**paralellaria**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8697.
Olliff, A. Sidney, **Epione** vespertaria [**paralellaria**] at Arundel. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 311.
Prest, W., Description of the larva of **Epione** vespertaria [**paralellaria**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7322.
Wesley, J. S., **Epione** vespertaria [**paralellaria**] near York. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 191.
Epione vespertaria: s. E. paralellaria u. Bapta pictaria (Rössler); Deiopeia pulchella (Paul.)

Grote, A. R., On the Pyralid Genus **Epipaschia** of Clemens, and Allied Forms. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 19. (1876—78.) 1878. p. 262—265.

Bowring, J. C., Notes of the habits of a Lepidopterous Insect parasitic on Fulgora candelaria. With a description of the species [**Epipyrops anomala**.] (With 1 Pl.) By J. O. Westwood. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. p. 519—524.

Wood-Mason, J., [Remarks on the habits of **Epipyrops**, parasitic on a Homopteron.] ibid. 1877. Proc. p. XXIII—XXIV.

Episema coeruleocephala: s. Diloba coeruleocephala.
Episema graminis: s. Charaea graminis.
Epitola: s. Teresa.

Dell, J. S., On the economy of **Epunda lichenea**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7361—7362.
Greene, J., Larvae of **Epunda lichenea** and Acidalia incanata. [Torquay.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 344.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Epunda lichenea**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8211.

Epunda lutulenta: s. Aporophyla lutulenta.

Epunda nigra: s. Aporophyla nigra u. Sphinx convolvuli (Occ.: Boswell, Johns, Mann, Vicary.)

Epunda viminalis: s. Cleocoris viminalis.

Bignell, G. C., Food-plant of **Erastria** fuscula [**fasciana**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 185.

Fallou, J., Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Noctuelle du genre Bryophila [Guenei.] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 27—28. — Rectification: [**Erastria fasciana** var.] ibid. p. 688.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva, etc., of **Erastria** fuscula [**fasciana**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 66.

Erastria fuscula: s. E. fasciana.

Boden, C. J., Hydrelia unca [**Erastria uncula**] at Darenth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 293.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva of Hydrelia unca [**Erastria uncula**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 232—233.

Erastria venustula, Capture of, [in Britain] (J. Bryant.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 107. — at Epping Forest (S. A. Davis, Jr.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 317. — at Loughton (Id.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 68. — [in Britain] (Thos. Eedle.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 99. — (C. Miller.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 98. — at Horsham, Sussex (David Price.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 206—207. — in Epping Forest (A. Woodage.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 100.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Erastria venustula**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7289.

—— Reappearance in profusion of Erastria venustula. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7108.

Wright, R. W., **Erastria venustula**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 72.

Curò, Antonio, Di una nuova forma di **Erebia** prossima alla Nerine Freyer, proveniente dalle Alpi dello Stelvio e della Gastropacha arbusculae Freyer. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 3. 1871. p. 347—351.

Herrich-Schäffer, (G. A. W.), Eine neue **Erebia** d. bayerischen Alpen. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insect. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 4—5; 41—42.

Oberthür, Ch., Observation sur le genre **Erebia**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 85. 1873. p. 339—340.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the transformations of **Erebia** Medea (Blandina) [**aethiops**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 64—66.

Goss, H., [On the occurrence of sexual dimorphism in **Erebia** Medea (= **aethiops**.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. IV.

—— Notes on sexual dimorphism in Erebia Medea. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 217—219.

Kriechbaumer, (Jos.), Ein Zwitter von **Erebia** Medea [**aethiops**.] S. V. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 809—810.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Erebia** Medea [**aethiops**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 136—137.

Aus dem Thierleben: [**Erebia** Medea (**aethiops**). Zutraulichkeit.] in: Carinthia. 67. Jhg. 1877. p. 216—217.

Meyer-Dür, (L. R.), Noch einige Bemerkungen u. Ansichten über **Erebia Eriphyle** Fr. u. Mel. Merope de Pr. [Aurinia.] in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 67—70.

Rothenbach, J., Noch ein Wort über **Erebia Eriphyle** Fr. ebd. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 110—115.

Butler, Arthur G., **Erebia Euryale** of Esper, a species of Lepidoptera possibly new to the British lists. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 151—152.

Mercer, W. J., **Erebia Ligea** at Margate. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 198.

Erebia Medea: s. E. aethiops.

Berce, (E.), [**Erebia Medusa** pris à Bar-sur-Seine.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXXIII.

Fereday, Rich. Wm., Description of a new genus a. species of Butterfly of the subfamily Satyrinae [**Erebiola Butleri**.] (With 1 Pl.) in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1880. p. 100—102.

Weymer, G., **Erebus Marquesi** Philippi = Odoca L. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 363—364.

Bell, Alwin S., **Erebus odora** in Jamaica. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 180.

Hoy, P. A., **Erebus zenobia** [near Racine, Wisc.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 219.
Eremobia ochroleuca: s. Hadena ochroleuca u. Leucania albipuncta (Occ.: Andrewes.)
Reakirt, Tryon, Descriptions of some new species of **Eresia**. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 224—227.
Eriogaster lanestris: s. Bombyx lanestris.
Bey, J., Sopra una nuova specie di Lepidotteri [**Eriophaga gossypiana**] dannosa alla coltivazione del cotone in Egitto. (Estratto.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 130—132.
(Description de l'insecte ravageur du coton en Egypte, par J. Bey. Cairo 1873.)
Gregson, C. S., Crambus [**Eromene**] **ocellea** in Cheshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 263—264.
—— Crambus [Eromene] ocellea near Liverpool. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 249—250.
Hearder, George J., Occurrence of **Eromene ocellea** near Dumfries. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 139.
Webb, Sydney, **Eromene ocellea** at Folkestone. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 101.
Grote, A. Radcliffe, The species of **Erotyla**: spragueia, fruva, xanthoptera, exyra a. prothymia. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 231—238.
Bates, H. W., Catalogue of **Erycinidae**, a Family of Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 9. 1868. p. 367—459.
Butler, A. G., Description of a new genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Family of **Erycinidae**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 37—39.
—— Description of a new genus of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Family Erycinidae; with characters of two new species. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 174—176.
—— Remarks on the distinctiveness of certain species of Erycina. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 53—54.
Druce, Herbert, Descriptions of new species of **Erycinidae**. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 101—102.
Du Cane-Godman, F. and Osbert **Salvin,** Descriptions of new Species of Central-American Butterflies of the Family **Erycinidae**. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1878. p. 360—369.
Hewitson, W. C., Descriptions of new species of **Erycinidae**, from Chontales, Nicaragua. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 226—228.
Plötz, Carl, Die Hesperiinen-Gattung **Erycides** Hübn. u. ihre Arten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 406—411. — Berichtigung. ebd. p. 474.
Möschler, H. B., Bemerkung. [**Erycides Licinus** betreffend.] in: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 114—115.
Mabille, P., [Note sur l'**Erycides Palemon.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XLVI.
Eubolia bipunctaria: s. Ortholitha bipunctaria.
Eubolia lineolata: s. Mesotype virgata.
Prest, W., **Eubolia maeniata** near York. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 245. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 186—187.
Eubolia maeniata: s. a. Psilura monacha (Thomas.)
Eubolia mensuraria: s. Ortholitha limitata.
Eubolia palumbaria: s. Ortholitha palumbaria.
Eubolia peribolata: s. Ortholitha peribolata.
Patton, W. H., Is this **Euchaetes collaris** (Fitch) ? in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 63. July 1879. p. 251—253.
Wagenen, G. H. van, Notes on the larva and pupa of **Euchaetes collaris**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 170—171.
Grote, A. R., On a new **Euchaetes** [**Spraguei.**] ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 200.
Guérin-Méneville, F. E., [Note sur l'**Eucheira socialis**, ver à soie, qui vive sur l'arbousier.] in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (IV.) 1866. p. 76—79.
Euchelia flava: s. Arctia flava.
Alexander, P. F., **Euchelia Jacobeae** in August. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 64.
Corbin, G. B., Varieties of [**Euchelia**] **Jacobeae**, [Setina] mesomella, a. [Aspilates] strigillaria. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 333—334.
Greene, Joseph, **Euchelia Jacobeae** [monstruous.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 98.
Keeley, R. G., Capture of Callimorpha [**Euchelia**] **Jacobeae**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 2.

Weir, Jenner, [Remarks on profusion of larva of **Euchelia Jacobeae**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. IV—V.

Euchromia purpurana: s. Penthina purpurana.

Euchromia rufana: s. Teras rufana.

Euclia diagonalis: s. Mimallo despecta.

Macmillan, W., Scotosia [**Eucosmia**] **certata** [in Somerset, on May 11 th.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 140.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Scotosia [**Eucosmia**] **certata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 113—114.

Beauchamp, F., Economy of Scotosia [**Eucosmia**] **undulata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8469.

Mabille, Paul, Note sur le genre **Eucrostis**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLIV—CLV.

Philippi, Rud. Amad., **Eudelia rufescens,** ein neuer Spinner aus Chile. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 91—93.

Doubleday, Henry, Note on Lobesia reliquana [**Eudemis botrana**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 90.

Makowsky, A., Über massenhaftes Auftreten v. Grapholitha reliquana [**Eudemis botrana**] um Brünn. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 14. Bd. (1875.) 1876. Sitzber. p. 54; ebd. 15. Bd. 1. Hft. (1876.) 1877. Sitzber. p. 33.

Bond, (Fr.), [Sericoris (**Eudemis**) **euphorbiana**, taken at Folkestone.] in: Trans. Ent. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XXII.

Courtice, J. L., Capture of [**Eudemis**] Sericoris **euphorbiana** and other Lepidoptera at Folkestone. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 36—37.

Horton, E., The re-discovery of Sericoris [**Eudemis**] **euphorbiana**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 112.

Meek, E., Re-discovery of Sericoris [**Eudemis**] **euphorbiana** [at Folkestone.] ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 91.

—— Sericoris [Eudemis] euphorbiana at Folkestone. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 168.

Standish, F. O., Sericoris [**Eudemis**] **euphorbiana** bred. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 166.

Zeller, (P. Ch.), Natural history of Chrosis [**Eudemis**] **euphorbiana**, Treitschke. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 9—10.

Ragonot, E. L., [Note sur la Grapholitha (**Eudemis**) bicinctana Dup. (= **lugdunana** Gn.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXXXIII—LXXXV.

Eudorea: s. Scoparia.

Eudorea coarctalis: s. Scoparia angustea.

Müller, Fritz, [On a remarkable case of mimicry of **Eueides pavana** with Acraea Thalia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. II.

Hellins, John, Notes on the British Species of Ennomos [**Eugonia**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 159—162.

Ennomos [**Eugonia**] **alniaria**, [Occurrence of], [near Dover] (W. W. Blest.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 278. — at Brighton (J. R. Griffith.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8529. — near Deal (H. J. Harding.) ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8243. — at Deal (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 354. — at Alverstoke (E. F. Heath.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 108. — at Gosport (G. H. Lacy.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 164. — [in Britain] (Henry Moncreaff.) ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 229. — at Southsea (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 145. — bred [in Britain] (Ed. Newman.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 190.

Eugonia angularia: s. E. quercinaria.

Heath, E. F., Reoccurrence of Ennomos [**Eugonia**] alniaria (**autumnaria**, Wernbg.) at Gosport. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 185.

Eugonia dryadaria: s. E. quercaria u. Selidosema oliveirata.

Harding, H. J., Larva of Ennomos [**Eugonia**] **erosaria** var. canaria. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8243.

Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of Ennomos [**Eugonia**] **erosaria**. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8173.

Greene, Joseph, Corrections in Mr. Newman's description of the larva of Ennomos erosaria. ibid. p. 8206—8207.

—— Description of the larva of Selenia tiliaria [**Eugonia erosaria**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 339—340.

—— Description of the larva of Ennomos tiliaria [Eugonia erosaria.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 196.

Anderson, Jos., (Jun.), Ennomos [**Eugonia**] **fuscantaria** [near Alresford.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 282.
Fallou, J., [Ennomos (**Eugonia**) **fuscantaria** trouvé dans la Charente.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. CVII.
Hellins, J., Description of the larva of Ennomos [**Eugonia**] **fuscantaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9513.
(Aus nachstehend. Original.)
—— Ennomos fuscantaria. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 187.
Snellen, P. C. T., [De rups van **Eugonia fuscantaria** Haw.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1870. p. 180—181.
Thomas, W., Ennomos [**Eugonia**] **fuscantaria** [in Sussex.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 516.
Torge, Naturgeschichte d. **Eugonia fuscantaria** Hübn. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 213—217.
Mabille, P., [Note sur l'**Eugonia** dryadaria (**quercaria**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CIX—CX.
Newman, Edward, Variety of Ennomos angularia. [**Eugonia**] **quercinaria**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 49—50.
Graef, H. A. a. E. **Wiebe**, The measure worm (Ennomos [**Eugonia**] **subsignaria**.) A description of the insect, in all its metamorphoses, its history and progress, a. a systematic plan for its final extermination, together with remarks on the state of shade trees in the city of Brooklyn. Brooklyn, 1862. 8.
The Measuring-Worm. [Ennomos (**Eugonia**) **subsignaria**.] in: Pract. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1866. p. 57—58.
Shryock, Allen, Ennomos [**Eugonia**] **subsignaria**, or the measuring worm. in: Ann. Journ. of Pharm. 1868. July. p. 308.
Grote, A. Radcliffe, On a new Arctian from Florida [**Euhalisidota luxa**.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 78.
Butler, A. G., Description of a new genus of Lepidoptera allied to Apatura. [**Eulaceiira**.] in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1874. p. 725—726.
Eulepia cribrum: s. Emydia cribrum.
Scudder, Samuel H., The Structure and Transformations of **Eumaeus Atala**. (With Figs.) in: Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 2. P. 4. no. 3. 1875. p. 413—419.
[——] On Eumenia Atala. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 19. 1875. p. 120.
—— Chrysalis [**Euphoeades Troilus**] with attached Larval Head. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 21. 1876. p. 131—132.
Eupisteria heparata: s. Cidaria obliterata.
Baker, Geo., A list of **Eupitheciae** taken in Derby and the neighbourhood; with notes. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 21—22. — Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 79—80.
Campbell, Chas., Early appearance of **Eupitheciae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 280.
Carrington, T. J., Notes on the genus **Eupithecia**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 213.
Crewe, H. Harpur, **Eupithecia** Larvae in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 260.
—— Larvae of the genus Eupithecia undescribed in the Manual and described since its publication. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1865. p. 126—127.
—— Notes on Eupitheciae. (With Fig.) ibid. f. 1865. p. 117—125.
—— Notes on Eupithecia Larvae. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 132. — Entomol. Annual f. 1861. p. 126—146; ibid. f. 1862. p. 38—49.
—— Notes on some of the genus Eupithecia. in: Entomol. Annual. f. 1863. p. 116—128.
Dietze, C., Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Arten d. Genus **Eupithecia** Curt. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 184—204; 329—331; 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 209—221; 270—277; 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 69—76; 236—256; 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 98—100.
—— Verzeichniss d. in d. Umgegend v. Frankfurt a. M. u. Wiesbaden gefundenen Eupithecia-Arten. ebd. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 209—211.
Doubleday, Henry, Notes on new or little known British **Eupitheciae**. The Descriptions of the larvae by the Rev. H. Harpur Crewe. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7566—7569.
Fuchs, A., Zur Naturgeschichte einiger **Eupithecien**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 342—344.

Goossens, Th., Description de chenilles d'**Eupithecia**. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 515—520.
Greene, Joseph, The genus **Eupithecia** (Curt.) in: Rep. Marlborough College Nat. Hist. Soc. 1867. p. 36—46.
—— On the genus Eupithecia. [Summary.] in: Trans. Clifton College scientif. Soc. Part 1. 1871. p. 32—34.
Gregson, C. S., An Attempt to arrange the British **Eupithecidae** by their Larval Characteristics. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 8—10.
Hellins, J., **Eupitheciae** two years in the pupa state. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 16.
Herrich-Schäffer, (G. A. W.), Die Arten d. Spanner-Gattung **Eupithecia**. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 121—125; 129—133.
(Schluss fehlt.)
[——] Zur Spannergattung Eupithecia. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 17. Jhg. 1863. p. 21—24; 103—107.
Mabille, Paul, Sur deux espèces nouvelles du genre **Eupithecia**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 42. 1871. p. 168.
Snellen, P. C. T., De inland. soorten van het geslacht **Eupithecia** Curt. (Met 4 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel IX. 1866. p. 97—168.
White, F. Buchanan, Note on certain species of **Eupithecia**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 266.
Wocke, (M.), Über zwei in Schlesien bisher übersehene **Eupithecien**. in: 50. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1872.) 1873. p. 186—187.
Eupitheciae: s. a. Dianthoeciae (Batty.)
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia abbreviata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7251.
Speyer, Adolf, **Eupithecia actaeata** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 395—400.
Walderdorff, Graf v., **Eupithecia actaeata** HS., eine neue Spannerart. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 23. Jhg. 1869. p. 82—90.
Barrett, C. G., Description of **Eupithecia albipunctata**, var. angelicata. in: Entomologists Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 278.
Campbell, C., Early appearance of **Eupithecia albipunctata**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 237.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Is **Eupithecia** tripunctata [**albipunctata**] double-brooded? in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8209—8210.
Longstaff, G. B., Note on the food-plant [Lythrum salicaria] of **Eupithecia albipunctata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 143.
D'Orville, H., **Eupithecia** tripunctata [**albipunctata**.] ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 73.
Eupithecia albipunctella: s. E. trisignata (Crewe.)
Eupithecia arcenthata: s. E. helvetuaria, var.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of a variety of the larva of **Eupithecia assimilata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7107.
—— Doublebroodedness of Eupithecia assimilata. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7762.
Eupithecia Begrandaria, Bds.: s. E. plumbeolata.
Bond, Fr., [**Eupithecia campanulata**, new to Britain, E. pulchellata, bred from Foxglove.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 100.
Breyer, **Eupithecia** denotata Hb., **campanulata** HS. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 41.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Food-plants of Eupithecia campanulata. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 143.
—— Occurrence of **Eupithecia campanulata** of Herrich-Schaeffer in Britain: description of the larva and pupa. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9260—9261.
—— Occurrence of Eupithecia campanulata, Herrich-Schäffer, in Bucks. Description of the larva and pupa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 142—143.
Horton, E., Occurrence of **Eupithecia campanulata** in Worcestershire. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 93.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia castigata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6904.
Freyer, C. F., Beschreibung d. Raupe v. **Eupithecia cauchyata** Dp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 278—289.

Mabille, P., **Eupithecia chloerata** n. sp. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 24. p. 96.
Eupithecia consigniata: s. E. insigniata.
Birchall, Edwin, **Eupithecia constrictata** in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 152.
Newman, E., **Eupithecia constrictata** in Ireland. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 131.
Breyer, **Eupithecia debiliata** Hb. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 27—29.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia debiliata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8648.
—— Larva of Eupithecia debiliata. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8209.
—— Note on the larva and food-plant of Eupithecia debiliata. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8529.
Harrach, ..., Die Zucht von **Eupithecia debiliata** Hb. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 187.
Barrett, Chas. G., Notes on the habits and food-plant of **Eupithecia Degreyana**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 158—159.
Eupithecia denotata: s. E. campanulata (Breyer.)
Campbell, Chas., **Eupithecia distinctata** in the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 132.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia distinctata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7762.
Breyer, **Eupithecia dodoneata** Gn. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 41—42.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia dodoneata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7679.
Hutchinson, E. S., **Eupithecia dodoneata** 'two years in the pupa-state. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 277.
Eupithecia egenaria: s. E. innotata (Doubleday.)
Cambridge, O. P., **Eupithecia expallidata** [abundant in this season.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 225.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia expallidata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7107—7108.
—— Eupithecia expallidata bred from the Golden-rod etc. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7005.
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Eupithecia expallidata** and succenturiata bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 118.
Eupithecia expallidata: s. a. Agrotis saucia (Hellins.)
Eupithecia extensaria taken in Yorkshire. (Henry Doubleday.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 108. — (Notices by) James Sawyer. ibid. p. 133. — by N. F. Dobree. ibid. p. 133.
Bishopp, E. F., **Eupithecia fraxinata** [near Ipswich.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 192.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of additional varieties of the larva of **Eupithecia fraxinata** of Crewe. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9252—9253. — Errata. ibid. p. 9259.
—— Descriptions of the imago and larva of Eupithecia fraxinata, an english species new to science, and also of those of E. innotata, with which it has hitherto been confounded. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8405—8407.
Meek, Edward, **Eupithecia fraxinata** and Cymatophora fluctuosa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 50.
Porritt, G. T., **Eupithecia fraxinata** at Huddersfield. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 17.
Wilson, Andrew, **Eupithecia fraxinata** at Edinburgh. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 142.
Eupithecia fraxinata: s. a. Nemeobius lucina (Crewe.)
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia helveticata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7215—7216; Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8343.
—— Occurrence of Eupithecia helveticata in Buckinghamshire. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7251.
—— Description of the larva of Eupithecia arceuthata of Frey [helveticaria v.?] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8343.
—— Eupithecia arceuthata, Frey, and E. helveticata, Bdv.; are they distinct? ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8052.
—— Occurrence of Eupithecia arceuthata of Frey in Great Britain. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8342—8343. — Correction of errors. ibid. p. 8414.

Wilson, A., Note on **Eupithecia helveticata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 171.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia indigata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8174.

—— Food-plant of **Eupithecia innotata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 291.

—— Note on Eupithecia innotata. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 20—21.

Doubleday, Henry, **Eupithecia innotata** a. E. egenaria. (Entom. VII. 68.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 87—88; 115.
(Erwiderung auf eine Mitth. Gregson's.)

Gregson, C. S., Note on **Eupithecia innotaria**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 68—69.

Porritt, Geo. T., **Eupithecia innotata** on the Lincolnshire coast. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 111.

Eupithecia innotata: s. a. E. fraxinata (Crewe.)

Anderson, J., Jr., **Eupithecia** consignata [**insigniata**] [near Alresford.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 164—165.

Barrett, Chas. G., **Eupithecia** consignata [**insigniata**] and other Lepidoptera at Norwich. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 158.

Birchall, E., **Eupithecia** consignata [**insigniata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 259—260.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia** consignata, Bork. [**insigniata.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 72. — Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 96.

Greene, J., Note on the pupa of **Eupithecia** consignata [**insigniata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 73.

Hutchinson, E. S., **Eupithecia** consignata [**insigniata**] at Leominster. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 343.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Eupithecia** consignata [**insigniata.**] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 160—161.

Raynor, Gilbert, **Eupithecia** consignata [**insigniata**] at Cambridge. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 132.

Barrett, Chas. G., Capture of **Eupithecia irriguata** at Haslemere. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 263.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the Larva of **Eupithecia irriguata**. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 6. 1871. p. 2812. — Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 348.

Dale, Chas. W., **Eupithecia irriguata**, etc., at Glanvilles Wootton. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 205.

Dietze, C., Beschreibung d. Raupe v. **Eupithecia irriguata** Hb. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 336—337.
Zeller, (P. Ch.), [Bemerkung dazu.] ebd. p. 337.

—— Description of the larva of Eupithecia irriguata, Hb. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 14—15.

Eupithecia irriguata [bred.] (A. H. Wratislaw.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 387. — (H. S. Bishop.) ibid. p. 412.

Hellins, J., Larva of **Eupithecia irriguata** at Exeter. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 69.

Bird, George W., **Eupithecia Knautiata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 87—88.

Crewe, H. Harpur, **Eupithecia Knautiata** of Gregson (Entom. VII. 255.) = E. minutata of Hübner. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 290—291.

Gregson, C. S., Description of a **Eupithecia** new to science [E. **Knautiata**]; together with Notes on its Life-history. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 255—257.

—— Note on Eupithecia Knautiata, mihi. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 38—41; 199.
Note by J. Cosmo Melvill. ibid. p. 133—134.

Johnson, Wm., **Eupithecia Knautiata** of Gregson. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 22—23.

Dietze, Carl, Beschreibung d. Raupe v. **Eupithecia laquearia** HS. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 207—208.

Baker, Geo., A new Locality of **Eupithecia lariciata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 293.

Carrington, T. J., **Eupithecia lariciata** near York. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 45.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva and pupa of **Eup. lariciata**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 141—142. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9254.

Doubleday, Henry, **Eupithecia lariciata**, Freyer. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 94.

Hopley, Edward, **Eupithecia lariciata**, Frey. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 50.

Eupithecia lariciata: s. a. Nemeobius Lucina (Crewe); Prothymnia viridaria (Gill.)

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia linariata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6817.

—— Description of the larva of **Eupithecia minutata**. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6904.

Eupithecia minutata Larvae feeding on Achillea millefolium. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 109.

Hellins, J., Cannibalism of the larva of **Eupithecia minutata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 191.

Porritt, Geo. T., **Eupithecia minutata** and its variety Knautiata. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 185.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia nanata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6868—6869.

Parke, Geo. H., **Eupithecia nanata** [taken.] in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 7.

Mc Lachlan, R., Food-plant of **Eupithecia pallidaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6944.

Millière, P., **Eupithecia Peyerimhoffata** n. sp. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 22. 1870. p. 88—89.

Prest, Wm., Description of the Larva of **Eupithecia pimpinellata**, late denotata. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 240—241.

Baker, Geo., Occurrence of the larva of **Eupithecia plumbeolata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 89.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Notes on and description of the larva of **Eupithecia plumbeolata**, Haw. in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9738—9739.

—— Notes on the larva and food-plant of Eupithecia plumbeolata, Haw. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 90.

Gregson, C. S., Discovery of the larva of **Eupithecia** Begrandaria Bsd. [**plumbeolata**.] in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 133—134.

Hodgkinson, J. B., **Eupithecia plumbeolata** and E. valerianata [in Pilling Moss.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 205.

Crewe, H. H., Larva of **Eupithecia pulchellata**, Steph. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8209; Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9259.

—— Notes on the food-plant of Eupithecia pulchellata, and description of the larva and pupa. ibid. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9253—9254.

—— Notes on the larva, pupa, and food-plant of Eupithecia pulchellata. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 95.

Food-plant of **Eupithecia pulchellata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 71. (Digitalis purpurea.)

Gregson, S., **Eupithecia pulchellata** bred. in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 6.

Hellins, J., **Eupithecia pulchellata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9259—9260.

Wilson, Andrew, **Eupithecia pulchellata** at Edinburgh. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 344.

Eupithecia pulchellata: s. a. E. campanulata (Bond.)

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia pumilata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7152.

—— Food-plants of Eupithecia pumilata and Boarmia repandata. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7971—7972.

Greene, J., Food-plant of the larva of **Eupithecia** rufifasciata [**pumilata**.] ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7153.

Stewart, R. M., **Eupithecia pumilata** double-brooded. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 28.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia** subumbrata [**pusillata**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7216.

Eales, C., **Eupithecia pusillata** near Newcastle. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 174.

Hammond, W. O., Description of the Larva of **Eupithecia** subumbrata [**pusillata**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 94.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia pygmaeata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 65. — Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 166—167. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 7. 1872. p. 3193.
Hellins, J., Larvae of **Eupithecia pygmaeata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 42.
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Eupithecia pygmaeata** [at Witherslack.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 231.
Eupithecia pyrenata: s. E. santolinata.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia rectangulata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7107.
Gregson, C. S., Life-history of **Eupithecia rectangulata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 181.
Eupithecia rufifasciata: s. E. pumilata.
Two New Species of **Eupithecia** [**santolinata**, pyrenata.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 16.
(Nach Paul Mabille, P. N. Ent.)
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia satyrata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7215.
—— Eupithecia satyrata var. callunaria. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 205.
Dietze, Carl, **Eupithecia silenata** u. trisignaria. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 139—140.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Oviposition of **Eupithecia sobrinata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1871. p. 7408.
Gregson, C. S., Curious food for **Eupithecia sobrinata**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 75—76.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia subciliata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 16—17. — Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 125—126.
Dietze, C., On the habits of **Eupithecia subciliata**. Extracted. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 290.
(Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1871. p. 210.)
Kendrick, B., **Eupithecia subciliata** at Denbigh. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 70.
Knaggs, H. G., Occurrence of **Eupithecia subciliata** in the south; with notes on its probable food. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 93—94.
Machin, W., **Eupithecia subciliata**, Hypolepia sequella, and Lithocolletis trifasciella, bred. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 20.
Porritt, G. T., Description of the larva of **Eupithecia subciliata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 68.
—— Eupithecia subciliata in Yorkshire. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 108.
Williams, H., Note on the habits of **Eupithecia subciliata**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 65—66.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia subfulvata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6817; Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7796.
Knaggs, (H. G.), [Note on larva of **Eupithecia subfulvata** a. succenturiata.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 23—24.
Eupithecia subfulvata: s. a. E. succenturiata (Hellins.)
Batty, James, On **Eupithecia subnotata** [larva.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 188.
Eupithecia subumbrata: s. E. pusillata.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia succenturiata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7796—7797.
Edleston, R. S., **Eupithecia succenturiata**. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8733.
Gregson, C. S., Abundance of **Eupithecia succenturiata** Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 16.
Hellins, J., Note on **Eupithecia succenturiata** and E. subfulvata. (With Figs.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7797.
Eupithecia succenturiata: s. a. E. expallidata (Hodgkinson.)
Breyer, **Eupithecia tenuiata** Hb. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 25—26.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia tenuiata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6868.
—— Note on the pupation of Eupithecia tenuiata. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7251—7252.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the Larva of **Eupithecia togata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 223; Vol. 8. 1875. p. 297—298. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 114—115.
—— On the habits, etc., of the larvae of Eupithecia togata. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 157—158.
—— Larva of Eupithecia togata. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 7. 1872. p. 3276.
Hellins, J., On the habits of the larva of **Eupithecia togata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 113—114.
Jones, A. H., **Eupithecia togata** in Perthshire. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 158.
Moncreiffe, Thos., **Eupithecia togata** and Stigmonota perlepidana [in Scotland.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 297.
Pryer, W., [Capture of **Eupithecia togata**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XVI.
Eupithecia tripunctata: s. E. albipunctella.
Eupithecia trisignaria: s. a. E. silenata.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Occurrence of the larva of **Eupithecia trisignata** and E. tripunctata [albipunctata] in Buckinghamshire. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7762.
Breyer, Eupithecia valerianata Hb. non Z., viminata Doubl. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 31—32.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Eupithecia** viminata [**valerianata**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8174.
Eupithecia valerianata: s. a. E. plumbeolata (Hodgkinson.)
Eupithecia viminata: s. E. valerianata.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Double-broodedness of **Eupithecia virgaureata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8209.
Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [**Eupithecia virgaureata** Dbld. nieuw voor de Nederlandsche fauna.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. LXXXIX.
Moore, Henry, Food-plant of **Eupithecia virgaureata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8208—8209.
Dell, John S., Note on **Euplexia lucipara**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 85.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Euplexia lucipara**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7288.
Thalenhorst, A., Zweimalige Begattung eines Weibchens von P. [**Euplexia**] **lucipara**. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 34.
Butler, Arthur G., On the Butterflies in the Collection of the British Museum hitherto referred to the Genus **Euploea** of Fabricius. in: Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 290—303.
—— A Monograph of the Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Genus Euploea, with Descriptions of many New Species; founded principally on the Specimens in the Collection of the British Museum. (With 2 col. Pl. and Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 268—302.
Euploea Andamanensis: s. Papilio Mayo.
Chapman, Thomas, Description of a new butterfly from Java. [**Euploea Lorraini**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 263.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, (S. C.), Naamverwisseling [**Euploea** superba (Tijdschr. v. Entom. 2. Deel. p. 207) = E. **Schlegelii** Felder.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 3. D.) 1868. p. 128.
—— Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères (Euploea superba, Minetra tigrina.) (Met 1 Pl.) ibid. IX. Jaarg. 1866. p. 209—210.
Euploea superba: s. E. Schlegelii.
Euploeris striatella: s. Cleodora striatella.
Eupoecilia: s. Cochylis.
Eupoecilia albicapitana: s. Cochylis albicapitana.
Eupoecilia ambiguana: s. Cochylis ambiguana.
Eupoecilia curvistrigana: s. Cochylis curvistrigana.
Eupoecilia gilvicomana: s. Cochylis gilvicomana.
Eupoecilia maculosana: s. Cochylis maculosana.
Eupoecilia sodaliana: Cochylis hybridella.
Eupoecilia subroseana: s. Cochylis roseana.
Frey, H., Die Erziehung hochalpiner **Euprepien**. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 469—470. — Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 73—74.

Euprepia antholea: s. E. pudica.
Euprepia caja: s. Arctia caja (Schoch u. Varietäten etc.)
Euprepia flava: s. Arctia flava.
Euprepia matronula: s. Pleretes matronula.

Andrews, W. Valent., Arctia antholea, Boisd. [**Euprepia pudica**.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 59; 98.

Laboulbène, Alex., Sur l'organe musical de la Chelonia [**Euprepia**] **pudica**. (Avec fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 689—704.

Rouast, Georges, **Euprepia** (Chelonia) **pudica**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 76.

Grote, A. Radcliffe, On **Euproserpinus phaeton**. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 94—97.

Edwards, W. H., Description of the preparatory stages of **Euptoieta claudia**, Cramer. ibid. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 231—235.

Butler, Arthur G., A Monograph of the Genus **Euptychia**, a numerous race of Butterflies belonging to the Family Satyridae; with Descriptions of Sixty Species new to Science, and Notes on their Affinities etc. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 458—504.

—— On new Species of the Genus Euptychia, with a tabular view of those hitherto recorded. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Vol. 13. 1878. p. 116—128.

Edwards, W. H., Description of the preparatory stages of Neonympha eurytris [**Euptychia eurytus**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 105—108.

Saunders, W., On Neonympha eurythris Fab. [**Euptychia eurytus**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 139—142.

Edwards, W. H., Descriptions of preparatory stages of Neonympha [**Euptychia**] **Sosybius**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 229—231.

Jones, J. Matthew, On a Immense Flight of Small Butterflies (Terias [**Eurema**] **Lisa**) in the Bermudas. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 20. 1875. p. 121—125. — Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 54—58.

Reeks, Henry, On the Immense Flight of Terias [**Eurema**] **Lisa** in the Bermudas. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 86—87.

Tepper, Fred., Capture of Terias [**Eurema**] **Nicippe** on Long Island. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 48.

Burmeister, H., Über d. Gattung **Euryades** Felder's. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 414—420. — Nachtrag. ebd. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 427—429.

Hagen, H. A., [Sur la poche des femelles chez le genre **Euryades**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. LV—LVI.

Weyenbergh, H., Sobre el apendice al abdomen de las hembras del género **Euryades** Feld. (Con Fig.) in: Periódico zoológ. T. 2. 1878. p. 38—42.

Lucas, H., [Note sur le mâle du Papilio (**Euryades**) **Duponcheli**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. V—VI.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Spilodes [**Eurycreon**] **palealis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 17—18.

Spilodes [**Eurycreon**] **palealis**, [Occurrence of], at Brockley (Arthur Bliss.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 230. — on Barton Moss (Jos. Chappell.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 114. — in Norfolk (Bathershell Gill.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 114; Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 229—230. — [in Britain] (J. Image.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 171. — at Fyfield, Essex (W. Machin.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 20. — at Box Hill (A. W. Priest.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 225. — [near Liverpool] (Thos. J. Roxburgh.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 278. — [near Dartford] (C. W. Simmons.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 181.

Popenoe, Edwin Alonzo, The web worm. [**Eurycreon rantalis**.] Notes upon its habits, and description of the transformation. in: 2. Quart. Rep. Kansas State Board Agric. f. 1880. p. 99—103.

Snow, Francis Huntington, Larva of **Eurycreon rantalis** Guen. in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 78. 1880. p. 127.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva of Spilodes [**Eurycreon**] **sticticalis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 260.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Pyralis [**Eurycreon**] **verticalis** in Westmoreland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 260.

Lucas, H., Note relative à la femelle de l'**Eurycus Cressida**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bullet. p. LXXXIX—XC.
Jennings, P. H., Description of the Larva of **Eurymene dolabraria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 254—255.
Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Eurymene dolabraria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7250.
Janson, Oliver E., On the larva **Euschema militaris**, Linn. (With Figures.) in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 540.
Butler, Arthur G., Revision of the Lepidopterous genus **Eusemia**, with descriptions of new Species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 116—125.
Grote, A. R., A new **Eustrotia** [**dividua**] and Thalpochares [aetheria.] in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1879. p. 46—47.
—— A new **Eustrotia** [**parvimacula**.] ibid. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1880. p. 66—67.
—— On the neuration of **Eustrotia secta**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 50.
Sallé, A., Noticia sobre el capullo del Madroño [**Euterpe nymbice**.] in: Naturaleza. T. 3. (1874—76.) 1876. p. 368—370.
Butler, A. G., Remarks upon the Papilio Cocytus of Fabricius and its distinctness from the Adolias [**Euthalia**] **Cocytus** of Authors. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 70—71.
Euthemonia russula: s. Nemeophila russula.
Eutrichia monacha: s. Lasiocampa pini (Swoboda.)
Eutrichia pini: s. Lasiocampa pini.
Ragonot, E. L., [**Euzophera Lafauryella**, n. sp.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLV—CLVI.
Euzophera oblitella: s. Phycidae (Blackburn.)
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of Myelois [**Euzophera**] **pinguis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 162—164.
Hunter, John, Capture of Myelois [**Euzophera**] **pinguis**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 131.
Cooper, James, **Exaeretia allisella** bred. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7154—7155.
Elisha, G., A new locality for **Exaeretia allisella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 273.
Stainton, H. T., **Exaeretia allisella** bred. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 118.
Heiden, C. v., Über einen neuen Schmetterling aus d. Gattung **Exapate** aus d. Oberengadin. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 190—191.
Fletcher, J. E., Larvae of **Exapate** gelatella [**congelatella**] on Rhamnus catharticus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 188.
Exapate gelatella: s. E. congelatella.
Faidherbia Bauhiniae: s. Attacus Bauhiniae.
W[**alsh**], B. D., The Grape-vine Fidia (**Fidia viticida**, new species.) (With Woodcut.) in: Practical Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 87—88.
Fidonia atomaria: s. Ematurga atomaria.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Fidonia carbonaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 314—315.
Fidonia conspicuata: s. F. limbaria.
Fidonia defoliaria: s. Cheimatobia brumata (Hemmerling.)
Zeller, Phil. Chr., Naturgesch. d. **Fidonia fasciolaria**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 178—183.
Bisshopp, E. F., **F**[**idonia**] conspicuata [**limbaria**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 317.
Bree, C. R., On the double-brood question, as it affects **Fidonia** conspicuata [**limbaria**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6902—6903.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Some notes on **Fidonia** conspicuata [**limbaria**.] ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6903—6904.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Speranza conspicuaria [**Fidonia limbaria**.] ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7761.
Fidonia pinetaria: s. Halia brunneata.
Fidonia piniaria: s. Bupalus piniarius.
Healy, Chas., Larvae of **Fumea** carnivorous. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 59.
Bond, Fr., [Epichnopteryx (**Fumea**) **betulina** at Hampstead.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XIII.

Bond, Fr., Occurrence of a **Fumea** (**F. crassiorella**, Bruand) new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 113. — Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 368.
Knaggs, H. G., Occurrence of Psyche [**Fumea**] **crassiorella** at Hornsey Wood. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 133.
Fallou, J., [Nouveau cas de parthénogénèse chez Psyche nitidella (**Fumea intermediella**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XLVII.
Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [Rups van Psyche nitidella (**Fumea intermediella**) met doode vlinders gevoed.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 24.
Stainton, H. T., Description of a new species of the family **Galleridae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 172—173.
Galleria cerella: s. G. mellonella.
Bartels, Die Wachsmotte. [**Galleria mellonella**.] in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 48.
Braun, Ph., Die Wachsmotte (Tinea [**Galleria**] **mellonella**.) ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 200—201.
Dönhoff, Wahre Parthenogenesis bei d. Wachsmotte. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 9.
Dzierzon, (Joh.), Etwas über Wachsmotten. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 85—86.
Girard, Maurice, Note sur la chaleur considérable de larves de la **Galleria** cerella [**mellonella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 676—677.
Kaden, Etwas über Wachsmotten. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 8—9.
[**Kanitz**, J. G.], Das Legen d. Wachsmotten in Ritzen. in: Preuss. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 47.
Keding, G., Wachsmotten in älterer u. neuerer Zeit. in: Honigbiene. 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 81—84.
Killat, Die Wachsmotte. in: Preuss. Bienenztg. 6. Bd. (IX. Jhg.) 1863. p. 75.
King, J., Moths [**Galleria** cerella (**mellonella**)] in Beehives. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 122.
Kittel, Die Wachsmotten. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 201—202.
Liebe, Otto, Über d. Wachsmotte [**Galleria mellonella**.] in: 3. Ber. d. naturwiss. Ges. Chemnitz. (1868—70.) 1871. p. 91—92.
Parfitt, E., Economy of **Galleria mellonella**, Lin. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8734.
Putze, H., Über d. Vorkommen v. **Galleria mellonella**. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 241—242.
Stockmann, B., Wachswickler u. Todtenkopf. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 31—32.
Supersaxo, Über Wachsmotten. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 235—236.
Wie schützt man honigleere Wachswaben u. Wachsbaue vor Wachsmotten? in: Preuss. Bienenztg. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 79—80.
Winter, Ernst, Weitere Bemerkungen üb. **Galleria mellonella**. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 242—243.
Gastropacha americana: s. Clisiocampa americana.
Gastropacha arbusculae: s. Bombyx crataegi u. Bombyx lanestris.
Gastropacha ilicifolia: s. Lasiocampa ilicifolia.
Gastropacha pini: s. Lasiocampa pini.
Gastropacha processionea: s. Cnethocampa processionea.
Gastropacha quercus: s. Bombyx quercus.
Masters, ..., Description of the male of **Gastrophora Henricaria** of Guénée. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 1. 1863.] 1866. p. XXIV.
Hofmann, Ernst Aug., Drei neue **Gelechien** u. ein neuer Chauliodus. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 200—207.
Machin, W., **Gelechidae** reared in 1876. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 75.
Mühlig, G. G., Descriptions of two new species of **Gelechia**, and a new species of Coleophora; with remarks on Coleophora olivacella and C. solitariella. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 77—79. (Stett. Ztg. 1864. p. 101—103.)
Riley, C. V., Inquilinous moth larva in oak galls. [**Gelechia** sp.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 195—196.
Stainton, H. T., [Note on the galls formed by larvae of **Gelechia**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. f. 1866. p. XV.
—— [Note on larvae of Gelechia.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XXV.

Stainton, H. T., Remarks on the Genus Gelechia, as sub-divided by von Heynemann, in his 'Schmetterlinge Deutschlands u. d. Schweiz'. 2. Abth.; Bd. II, Hft. 1. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 165—173.
Gelechia acuminatella: s. Lita acuminatella.
Grote, Aug. R., Descriptions of **Gelechia aduncella** and Gelechia labradorica. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 125—126.
Gelechia albipalpella: s. Anacampsis albipalpella.
Gelechia arundinetella: s. Doryphora arundinetella.
Gelechia atrella: s. Lamprotes atrella u. Lita vicinella.
Gelechia atriplicella: s. Lita atriplicella.
Gelechia cauliginella: s. Lita cauliginella.
Gelechia cerealella: s. Sitotroga cerealella.
Gregson, C. S., **Gelechia confinis** of Stainton. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 243. (Identisch mit Gelechia stolidella, Gregs.)
Gelechia costella: s. Lita costella.
Ragonot, E. L., [Chenille du **Gelechia distinctella** prise à la Varenne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXLV—CXLVI.
Gregson, C. S., Capture of **Gelechia fumatella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 75.
Kellicott, D. S., A new gall moth [**Gelechia gallaeasterella**] and notes on larvae of other gall moths. (With Figg.) in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 201—204.
Gelechia gerronella: s. Cladodes gerronella.
Gelechia humeralis: s. Teleia humeralis.
Heuäcker, Wilh., **Gelechia Kiesenwetteri** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 94.
Gelechia labradorica: s. G. aduncella.
Gelechia lathyri: s. Brahmaea lathyri.
Gelechia luculella: s. Teleia luculella.
Gelechia lutulenta: s. Teleia lutulenta.
Fallou, J., [Note sur le **Gelechia melaleucella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XLII.
Gelechia morosa: s. Doryphora morosa.
Healy, C., Capture of **Gelechia mulinella**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51.
Gelechia nanella: s. Recurvaria nanella.
Gelechia ocellatella: s. Lita ocellatella.
Gelechia palustrella: s. Cochylis Geyeriana.
Gelechia petasitella: s. G. petasitis.
Dohrn, C. A., Einleitende Bemerkung zu Staudingers **Gelechia** petasitella [**petasitis**] u. Phyllobrostis Hartmanni. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 210—211.
Pfaffenzeller, Franz, **Gelechia petasitis** n. sp. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 79.
Staudinger, O., **Gelechia** petasitella [**petasitis**] u. Phyllobrostis Hartmanni. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 210—212.
Bond, Fr., [**Gelechia pinguinella**, new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 36.
—— A new locality for Gelechia pinguinella. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 136.
Gelechia Rubensella: s. Depressaria dubitella.
Gelechia rufescens: s. Ceratophora rufescens.
Gelechia rumicetella: s. Doryphora rumicetella.
Gelechia sepiella: s. Ceratophora trianulella.
Gelechia siriomella: s. Anacampsis siriomella.
Gelechia solanella: s. Bryotropha solanella.
Ragonot, E. L., Note sur le **Gelechia tabacella** Rag. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXLVI—CXLVII.
Gelechia temerella: s. Tachyptilia temerella.
Gelechia terrella: s. Bryotropha terrella.
Gelechia trianulella: s. Ceratophora trianulella.
Gelechia triatomea: s. Brahmaea triatomea.
Gelechia vicinella: s. Lita vicinella.
Breyer, Lépidoptères. Catalogue des Phalénidées [**Geometrae**.] 1. Partie. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 2. 1858. p. 93—106. (cfr. Fologne.)

Cole, B. G., „Assembling“ in **Geometrae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 140—141.

Fologne, E., Lépidoptères. Catalalogue des Phalénidées [**Geometrae**.] II. Partie et Supplément. in: Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belge. T. 2. 1858. p. 107—142.
(cfr. Breyer.)

Forbes, W. A., Geometer Larvae eating oak-galls. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 165.

Fuchs, A., Lepidopterologische Notizen [**Geometrina**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 241—243.

Gartner, Anton, Die **Geometrinen** u. Mikrolepidopteren d. Brünner Faunen-Gebietes. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 4. Bd. (1865.) 1866. Abh. p. 48—270.

—— Nachtrag. ebd. 8. Bd. 1. Hft. (1869.) 1870. p. 63—90.

Gumppenberg, C. Frhr. v., Über d. Genera d. Familie **Geometra**. in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 5. Jhg. 1881. p. 105—120.

Herrich-Schäffer, Eine für Deutschland neue **Geometrine**. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 20. Jhg. 1866. p. 90.

Hofmann, C. Friedr. D., Zur Naturgeschichte einiger **Geometrinen** u. Tortricinen. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 26—29.

Goodell, Lafayette Washington, On the early stages of four **Geometrid** moths. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 235—236.

—— On the early stages of some Geometrids. ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 193—194.

Grote, A. R., Notes on **Geometridae**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 152—154.

Harvey, Leon T., New Phalaenoid moths [**Geometrae**.] (With 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 262—265.

Hulst, Geo. D., Description of some New Species of **Geometridae**. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 41—45.

Kalender, E., Eine Verwüsterin d. Sauerampfer's. [Eine Spanner-Art.] in: Annal. d. Landwirthsch. Wochenbl. 1873. p. 356.

Meldola, R., A case of mimetic analogy among the British **Geometrae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 163.

Minot, C. S., American Lepidoptera. I. **Geometridae** Latr. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 13. (1869—71.) 1871. p. 83—85. — II. Phalaenidae Latr. ibid. p. 169—171.

Packard, A. S., Jr., Catalogue of the Phalaenidae [**Geometrae**] of California. ibid. Vol. 13. (1869—71.) 1871. p. 381—405. — No. 2. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 16. (1873—74.) 1874. p. 13—40.

—— Descriptions of New American Phalaenidae. in: 5. Ann. Report Peabody Acad. Sc. (1872.) 1873. p. 52—81; ibid. (1873.) 1874. p. 39—53.

—— A Monograph of the Geometrid Moths or Phalaenidae of the United States. (With 13 Pl.) in: Rep. U. St. Geol. Surv. of the Territ. (Hayden.) Vol. 10. 1876. (607 p.)

—— Notes on North American Moths of the families Phalaenidae a. Pyralidae in the British Museum. in: 5. Ann. Report Peabody Acad. Sc. (1872.) 1873. p. 82—92.

Snellen, P. C. T., Opgave der **Geometrina** en Pyralidina in Nieuw-Granada enz., verzameld door W. Baron von Nolcken. (Met 7 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVII. 1874. p. 1—108.

—— Opgave der Geometrina en Pyralidina in Niew-Granada, en op St. Thomas en Jamaica verzameld door Baron v. Nolcken. II. Pyralidina. (Met 4 Pl.) ibid. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. 187—264.

—— Twee nieuwe Zuid-Amerikaansche Geometrinen. (Met 6 afbeeldn.) ibid. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1879. p. 148—152.
(Heterusia dividata; Erateina Staudingeri.)

Wallengren, H. D. J., Index Noctuarum et **Geometrarum** in Scandinavia hucusque detectarum. in: Bihg. till K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2. Bd. No. 4. 1874. (37 sid.)

Wullschlegel, J., Faunistisches aus d. Aargau. Verzeichnis aargauischer **Geometriden**. in: Mitth. d. aargauisch. nat. Ges. II. Hft. 1880. p. 47—65.

Geometra betularia: s. Amphidasis betularia.

Geometra brumata: s. Cheimatobia brumata.

Geometra chenopodiata: s. Cidaria comitata (Zeller.)

Geometra defoliaria: s. Fidonia defoliaria.

Bryant, James, 'Re' **Geometra papilionaria**. [Larva taken in Darenth Wood.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 128.

Corbett, H. H., Variety of **Geometra papilionaria**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 205.

Jennings, P. H., **Geometra papilionaria**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 149—150.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Geometra papilionaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8783.
Pigg, G. R., **Geometra papilionaria** [near Withington, Manchester.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 245.
Geometra piniaria: s. Bupalus piniarius.
Geometra polygrammaria: s. Cidaria polygrammata.
Geometra pomonaria: s. Biston pomonarius.
Glaea erythrocephala: s. Orrhodia erythrocephala u. Sphinx convolvuli (Occ.: Livett.)
Scudder, Samuel H., Note on the species of **Glaucopsyche** from Eastern North America. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 197—198.
Couper, Wm., [Remarks on **Glaucopsyche Couperi** Grote.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 17—18; 80.
Globiceps paradoxa: s. Pseudopontia paradoxa.
Barrett, Chas. G., A southern locality for **Glyphipteryx Haworthana**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 188.
Stainton, H. T., [**Glyphipteryx schoenicolella** taken at Witherslak.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. LIV.
Staudinger, O., Bemerkungen über **Gnophos** Meyeraria Lah. [**ambiguata**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 35.
Gnophos glaucinaria: s. Cucullia prenanthis.
Gnophos Meyeraria: s. G. ambiguata.
Hellins, J., Natural history of Dasydia obfuscata [**Gnophos obfuscaria**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 20—21.
—— Note on the food of **Gnophos obscurata**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 115.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Gnophos obscurata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 12—13.
Fuchs, A., **Gnophos pullata** var. nubilata bestimmt u. beschrieben. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 429—432.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of Lithosia [**Gnophria**] **quadra**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 217—220.
Fallou, J., [Chenilles de Lithosia (**Gnophria**) **quadra** attaquées par un Diptère.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXVI.
Lithosia [**Gnophria**] **quadra**, [Occurrence of], at Redcar (George Brook.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 199. — at Kingsland (W. J. Harper.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 457—458. — a. Xylophasia scolopacina in Yorkshire (J. Jackson.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 199. — in Dorsetshire (Chas. E. Ince.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 310. — in Somerset (H. W. Livett.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 14. — [at Highgate] (J. Russell.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 195. — Oenistis quadra [in Cambridge] (A. Harold Ruston.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 185. — at Eastbourne (James Tearoe.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 282. — near Newcastle-on-Tyne (J. C. Wassermann.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 175; 195. — near Folkestone (J. R. Wellman.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 241.
Lockyer, Bernard, Description of the Larva of Lithosia [**Gnophria**] **quadra**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1873—4. p. 479—482.
Bentley, J. W., Lithosia [**Gnophria**] **rubricollis** in Wales. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 163.
Hervey, A. C., Is L[ithosia] (= **Gnophria**) **rubricollis** double-brooded? ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 260.
Reeks, Henry, Lithosia [**Gnophria**] **rubricollis**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 141.
Godartia Eurynome: s. Danais Limniace.
Rogenhofer, Alois, Über Zwitter von Rhodocera B. [**Gonepteryx**.] in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 19. Bd. 1869. Abh. p. 191—192.
Pickard, H. Adair, Singular, considering the Season! [Capture of **Gonepteryx** rhamni, var. **Cleopatra**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 171—172. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7214—7215. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 143.
Ragusa, E., Rhodocera [**Gonepteryx**] **Cleopatra** L. ermafrodita. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 50.
Vallantin, H., Sur l'habitat de la Rhodocera [**Gonepteryx**] **Cleopatra**. in: Naturaliste. no. 30. 1880. p. 237—238.
Bond, Fr., [Varieties of **Gonepteryx rhamni**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 111.

Bull, H. A., Variety of Rhodocera [**Gonepteryx**] **rhamni**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 179.

Gonepteryx rhamni, [Occurrence of], in Ireland (Edwin Birchall.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 97—98. — near Carlisle (Geo. Dawson.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 175. — in Cumberland (W. C. Marshall.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 61. — in Scotland (Wm. Douglas Robinson.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 93. — in Fifeshire (J. Boswell Syme.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 20. — in Fifeshire (Owen Wilson.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 226.

Goss, H., [On an hermaphrodite specimen of **Gonepteryx rhamni**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XXVI. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 113.

Just, H. J., **Gonepteryx rhamni** in January. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 40.

Meldola, (R.), [A five-winged specimen of **Gonepteryx rhamni**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XXVI.

Müller, Albert, Perception of **Gonepteryx rhamni** at fault. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 20.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Gonepteryx rhamni** (Brimstone.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 74—77.

Tuely, N. C., Food-plants of **Gonepteryx rhamni**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 160—161; Vol. 11. 1878. p. 140.

—— Gonepteryx rhamni ovipositing. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 93.

Weir, Jenner, [**Gonepteryx rhamni** attracted by Rhamnus alaternus.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXV.

Wilson, Owen, Food-plants of **Gonepteryx rhamni**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 70; 202—203. — Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 265.

Goniurus: s. Thymele.

Gonophlebia paradoxa: s. Pseudopontia paradoxa.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Thyatira [**Gonophora**] **derasa**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7284.

Gonoptera libatrix: s. Scolopteryx libatrix.

Grote, Aug. R., Description of a new species of North American **Gortyna** [**cerussata**.] (With Fig.) in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 431—432.

Gortyna flavago: s. G. ochracea.

Gortyna lunata: s. Hydroecia leucographa.

Graef, Edw. L., **Gortyna nebris** Guén. var. G. nitela, Guén. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 7.

Birchall, Edwin, **Gortyna** flavago [**ochracea**] and its House-holding. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 121—125.

Goossens, Th., [Observation sur la **Gortyna** flavago (**ochracea**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLVII.

Price, D., **Gortyna** flavago [**ochracea**] at Horham in October. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 139—140.

Dimmock, George, The trophi and their chitinous supports in **Gracilaria**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 76. 1880. p. 99—103.

Stainton, H. T., Descriptions of Nine Exotic Species of the Genus **Gracilaria**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. p. 291—300.

Gracilaria convolutella: s. Bedellia somnulentella.

Barrett, Chas. G., Note on **Gracilaria falconipennella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 211.

Stainton, H. T., **Gracilaria fidella**, Reutti. [Larva.] ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 116.

Fritzsche, Osc. Ludw., **Gracilaria Fribergensis**, nova species. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1871. (1872.) p. 229—230.

Barrett, Chas. G., Note on **Gracilaria omissella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 211.

Gracilaria pavoniella: s. Lithocolletis betulae.

Barrett, Chas. G., Note on **Gracilaria phasianipenella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 211.

Hodgkinson, J. B., **Gracilaria phasianipenella**. [Occurrence in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 110.

Gracilaria populetorum: s. Depressaria pallorella.

Gracilaria rufipennella [ein Schädiger d. Wallnussbaums.] in: Ann. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 3. Jhg. 1863. p. 368.

Westwood, J. O., [**Gracilaria rufipenella** attacking walnut trees.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 160.

Stainton, H. T., [**Gracilaria scalariella**, bred from Echium vulgare.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XLII.

—— [**Gracilaria semifascia** bred from maple.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 89.

Amyot, Histoire de Teigne syringelle (Tinea [**Gracilaria**] **syringella**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 5—12.

Ducoudré, ..., Note sur la Teigne syringelle [**Gracilaria syringella**.] in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 1. Année. (1865.) 1866. p. 150—155.

Healy, Charles, A life history of **Gracilaria syringella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 148—150; 175—177; 197—199.

—— Gracilaria syringella. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 167—168.
(Biologisches.)

Lucas, H., [Dégâts causés aux lilas par la **Gracilaria syringella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bullet. p. XXVI—XXVII.
Amyot, Note sur le même sujet. ibid. p. XXIX—XXX.

Norguet de, [Note relative aux dégâts causés aux lilas dans les environs de Lille par la **Gracilaria syringella**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XLI—XLII.

[**Sänger**], **Зенгеръ**, Н. К., О личинкѣ **Gracilaria syringella** въ листьяхъ сирени. (Съ 2 тбл.) in: Извѣст. импер. общ. любит. естест., антроп. и. этногр. Москва. Т. 3. Вып. 1. 1866. p. 59—71.
Über d. Larve von Gracilaria syringella in den Blättern des Flieders.

Berg, C., [**Grammesia trigrammica** Hfng., bei Riga gefangen.] in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 19. Jhg. 1872. p. 107.

Hellins, J., Note on the habits of the larva of **Grammesia** trilinea [**trigrammica**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 278—279.

Grammesia trilinea: s. G. trigrammica.

Grote, A. R., On **Graphiphora** and new N. Am. Noctuidae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 26—29.

Heylaerts, J. M., D'un Lépidoptère nouveau du genre **Grapholitha**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 95. 1874. p. 380.

Knaggs, H. G., Description of a new Coccyx [**Grapholitha**.] (Lepidoptera Tortricina.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 122—123.
Meek, E. G., Correction of an error. ibid. p. 154.

Machin, Wm., Catoptria [**Grapholitha**] **aemulana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 109—110.
(Two forms?)
Meek, E. G., [Note apropos of this remark.] ibid. p. 130.

Edleston, R. S., Catoptria [**Grapholitha**] **aspidiscana** at Morecombe Bay. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 330.

Gregson, C. S., Note on Catoptria [**Grapholitha**] **aspidiscana**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 37.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Capture of Catoptria [**Grapholitha**] **aspidiscana** [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 41.

—— Catoptria [Grapholitha] aspidiscana and Dicrorampha tanacetana at Grange. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 184—185.

—— Early appearance of Catoptria aspidiscana, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 19.

—— Early appearance of Catoptria aspidiscana and Elachista subnigrella. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 16.

—— Larva of Catoptria aspidiscana. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 141.

—— Occurrence of a Catoptria new to Britain [C. aspidiscana.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 16.

Grapholitha bicinctana: s. Eudemis lugdunensis.

Ragonot, E. L., [Sur la chenille de la **Grapholitha caecimaculana** Hb.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. CXXI.

Heylaerts J. J. M., Jr., Eene nieuwe, bej Breda gevonden, **Grapholitha**-soort, Gr. **conicolana**. (Met fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVII. 1874. p. 212—217.

Gregson, C. S., Life-history of **Grapholitha** naevana [**demarniana**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 185.

Fologne, Paedisca [**Grapholitha**] **foeneana** var. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge. T. 5. 1861. p. 58.

Roessler, A., **Grapholitha fuchsiana** u. Coleophora sarothamni, zwei neue Arten aus dem unteren Rheingau. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 75—78.

Barrett, Chas. G., Difficulty of rearing Opadia [**Grapholitha**] **funebrana** and Hornœosoma nebulella. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 257—258.

Becker, C., Gegen Obstmaden. [Tortrix (**Grapholitha**) **funebrana** u. T. pomonana.] in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 31. Bd. 1874. p. 219—220.

Grapholitha funebrana: s. a. Carpocapsa pomonella (Bouché, Hess, Obstmaden.)

Barrett, Chas. G., Occurrence in Britain of Halonota [**Grapholitha**] **grandaevana**, Zeller. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 272.

Gardner, J., Re-occurrence of Halonota [**Grapholitha**] **grandaevana** at Hartlepool. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 85. — Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 178.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Halonota [**Grapholitha**] **grandaevana** at Hartlepool. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 90—91.

Stainton, H. T., [Habits of the larva of Tortrix (**Grapholitha**) **grandaevana**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 170.

Wassermann, J. C., Tortrix [**Grapholitha**] **grandaevana** near Cullercoats. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 458.

Grapholitha grandaevana: s. a. Leucania brevilinea (Doubleday.)

Grapholitha grossana: s. Tortrix viridana (Altum.)

Horton, E., Occurrence of Spilonota [**Grapholitha**] **lariciana** [near Bromsgrove.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 22.

Jordan, R. C. R., Spilonota [**Grapholitha**] **lariciana**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 146—147.

Meek, E. G., Capture of Stigomonota [**Grapholitha**] **leguminana**, (deflexana), in Epping Forest. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 163.

Grapholitha mercuriana: s. Steganoptycha mercuriana.

Bond, Fred., [Catoptria (**Grapholitha**) **microgrammana** and Sericoris euphorbiana captured at Folkestone.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXII.

Meek, E., Capture of Catoptria [**Grapholitha**] **microgrammana** at Folkestone. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 91. — Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1866—7. p. 168.

Grapholitha naevana: s. G. demarniana.

Fletcher, J. E., Note on Endopisa [**Grapholitha**] **nigricana**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 198; Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 85.

Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of **Grapholitha** nisana, Linn. [**nisella**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 410.

Ragonot, E. L., [Diagnoses de deux nouvelles espèces de Microlépidoptères: **Grapholitha obcaecana**; Nemophora annulatella.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXV—LXVI.

Semasia [**Grapholitha**] **obscurana**, a gall inquiline. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 185—186.

Weston, W. P., Identity of Ephippiphora [**Grapholitha**] **obscurana** (Steph.) and E. gallicollana (Zell.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 20.

Czech, F., **Grapholitha pactolana** Z., Magdalinus duplicatus Germ. u. M. phlegmaticus Hbst. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 78—79.

Über d. Fichtenrindenwickler [Tortrix dorsana (= **Grapholitha pactolana**.)] in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 4. Jhg. 1864. p. 108; 368.

Schier, R., Der Fichtenrindenwickler, Phal., Tortrix [**Grapholitha**] **pactolana** (dorsana Ratzb.) in: Forstl. Blätt. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1874. p. 241—242.

Das Vorkommen des Fichtenrindenwicklers [**Grapholitha pactolana**.] in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 21. Bd. 1864. p. 75.

Riding, W. S., Catoptria [**Grapholitha**] **parvulana** in Isle of Wight. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 141.

Wood, John H., Note on Coccyx distinctana Wilkinson [**Grapholitha proximana**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 108—109.

Knaggs, H. G., **Grapholitha ravulana** in Darenth Wood. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 328.

Knaggs, H. G., Occurrence of a Tortrix (**Grapholitha ravulana**, H. S.) new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 61.
Meek, E. G., [Captures of] Ephippiphora [**Grapholitha**] **ravulana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 231.
—— Ephippiphora ravulana [in Tilgate Forest.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 70.
Webb, Sydney, Capture of Ephippiphora [**Grapholitha**] **ravulana** [in Darenth Wood and in East Essex.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 184; 231.
—— Re-occurrence of Halonota [Grapholitha] ravulana. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 68.
Weston, Walter P., Occurrence of Ephippiphora [**Grapholitha**] **ravulana** [in Tilgate Forest.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 182.
Grapholitha reliquana: s. Eudemis botrana.
Stainton, H. T., Habits of the larva of Hemerosia [**Grapholitha**] **Rheediella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 253.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Stigmonota [**Grapholitha**] **scopariana**, H.-S.: a Tortrix new to the British Fauna. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 162.
Prest, W., [Occurrence of] Poedisca [**Grapholitha**] **sordidana**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 311—312.
Marsden, Herbert, Addition to the list of Irish Lepidoptera (Coccyx [**Grapholitha**] **splendidulana**.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 66.
Horton, E., Description of the larva of Catoptria ulicetana [**Grapholitha succedana**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7765.
Grote, A. Radcliffe, Description of a new **Grapholitha** [**taleana**.] in: Canad. Naturalist. T. 10. 1878. p. 54.
Barrett, Chas. G., Habits of Coccyx hyrciniana [**Grapholitha tedella**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 206.
Zeller, P. C., **Grapholitha Tomiana** n. sp. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XI. 1868. p. 85—86.
Healy, Chas., Economy of Stigmonota [**Grapholitha**] **Weirana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 79—80.
Gebbers, Tortrix [**Grapholitha**] **Zebeana** u. Hylesinus piniperda. in: Verh. d. Harzer Forstvereins. 1875. Anlagen. p. 34—35.
Torge, Beobachtungen üb. **Grapholitha Zebeana** Rtzb. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 382—386.
—— Über d. ersten Stände v. Grapholitha Zebeana Rtzb. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 267—268.
(Aus voranstehender Mittheilung.)
Grapta C-album: s. Vanessa C-album.
Grapta C-aureum: s. Vanessa C-aureum.
Grapta comma: s. Vanessa comma.
Grapta dryas: s. Vanessa dryas.
Grapta faunus: s. Vanessa faunus.
Grapta interrogationis: s. Vanessa interrogationis.
Grapta progne: s. Vanessa progne.
Grapta Satyrus: s. Nymphalis Satyrus.
Grotea longipes: s. Podosesia syringae.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Gymnancycla canella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 163—165.
Moncreaff, Henry, Life history of **Gymnancycla canella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 430—431.
Townley, John, Do Cut-Worms [**Hadena**] destroy tree buds? in: Practical Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 6. 1867. p. 65—66.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Mamestra [**Hadena**] **abjecta**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 19—21.
—— Mamestra abjecta. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 93.
Thurnall, A., Mamestra [**Hadena**] **abjecta** [near Whittlesford.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 48.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Hadena adusta**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 62—63.
Newman, E., Description of the Larva of **Hadena adusta**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 75—76.

Sintenis, Die Raupe von **Hadena amica** Tr. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 368—369.

Morrison, H. K., Description of a new **Hadena** [**ancocisconensis**] from the White Mountains. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 198.

Hadena assimilis: s. H. exulis.

Hadena atriplicis: s. Trachea atriplicis.

Körnicke, Fr., Naturhistorische Mittheilungen. 2. **Hadena** (Noctua) **basilinea**, Wiener Verz. Die Quecken-Eule. in: Lnd.- u. forstw. Ztg. Prov. Preussen. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 225.
(1. Die Weizenmücke: s. p. 1707.)

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larvae of Miana furuncula [**Hadena bicoloria**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 137.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Miana furuncula [**Hadena bicoloria**.] ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 91.

Buckler, Wm., Miana furuncula [Correction.] ibid. p. 108.

Hadena brassicae: s. Mamestra brassicae.

Hadena chenopodii: Mamestra trifolii.

Grote, A. R., [**Hadena confederata**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 264.
(Vorkommen.)

Hadena contigua: s. Mamestra contigua.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Apamea oculea [**Hadena didyma**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 124.

Cooke, Nicholas, Capture of **Hadena** assimilis [**exulis**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 66; Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 255.

—— Crymodes [Hadena] exulis again taken [near Birkenhead.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 178.

—— Hadena assimilis in Invernessshire. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 305.

—— Occurrence [in Britain] of Crymodes [Hadena] exulis. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 85.

—— Occurrence of Hadena assimilis in Inverness-shire. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 162.

Dobree, N. F., Identity of Crymodes [**Hadena**] **exulis** and Hadena assimilis. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 107.

Fitch, Edward A., Crymodes [**Hadena**] **exulis** and Hadena assimilis. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 157—158.
(Identisch.)

Newman, Ed., Crymodes [**Hadena**] **exulis** in Scotland. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 316.

Robinson, W. Douglas, Note on the habits of Crymodes [**Hadena**] **exulis**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 266.

Smart, T. Gregory, Crymodes [**Hadena**] **exulis** and Hadena assimilis. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 84—86.

White, F. Buch., Note on **Hadena** assimilis [**exulis**] in Perthshire. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 162.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of Miana [**Hadena**] **fasciuncula**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 62—63.

Foucart, ..., Miana [**Hadena**] **fasciuncula**, trouvée per la première foi en France (environs de Douai.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 82. 1873. p. 327.

Deyrolle, E., Remarque sur cette note. ibid. no. 83. 1873. p. 331; no. 88. 1873. p. 353—354.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of Mamestra [**Hadena**] **furva**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 182—184.

Hadena genistae: s. Mamestra genistae.

Hadena glauca: s. Mamestra glauca.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of Xylophasia [**Hadena**] **hepatica**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7408.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Miana [**Hadena**] **literosa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 88—89.

Buckler, Wm., Comparative descriptions of the larvae, etc., of Xylophasia [**Hadena**] **lithoxylea** and polyodon [monoglypha.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 208—210.

Robson, John E., Description of the larva of Xylophasia [**Hadena**] **lithoxylea**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7260.

Clifford, J. R. S., The Dark Arches Moth. (Xylophasia polyodon [**Hadena monoglypha**.]) in: Science-Gossip. (1870.) 1871. p. 32.

Eastham, Geo. J. S., Variety of Xylophasia polyodon [**Hadena monoglypha**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 485.

Wells, Wm., Jr., Variety of [**Hadena**] polyodon [**monoglypha**.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 427.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Eremobia [**Hadena**] **ochroleuca**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 21—22.

Eremobia [**Hadena**] **ochroleuca**, [Occurrence of], near Ware (Alfred F. Buxton.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 224. — near Weymouth (Id.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 459. — in Essex (W. D. Cansdale.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 52. — [near Christchurch] (G. B. Corbin.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 128. — in the Isle of Wight (James Kirkby.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 101. — in Kent (M. T. Madeson.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 546. — in Kent a. Essex (Gilbert H. Raynor.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 31. — in Surrey (Waldegrave.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 517. — at Ramsgate (H. Wittich.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 199. — near Bury St. Edmunds (A. H. Wratislaw.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 43.

Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [Over de rups van Ilarus (**Hadena**) **ochroleuca**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (8. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 197.

Hadena oleracea: s. Mamestra oleracea.

Battersby, (Mrs.) F. J., Apamea [**Hadena**] **ophiogramma** [near Cromlyn.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 183.

Wright, R. W., Capture of Apamea [**Hadena**] **ophiogramma**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 139.

Talbot, W., Capture of Apamea connexa [**Hadena pabulatricula**.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 178.

Hadena peregrina: s. Mamestra peregrina.

Hadena pisi: s. Mamestra pisi.

Hadena satura [**porphyrea**] in Kent (G. Parry.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 229. — [near Newcastle-on-Tyne.] (V. R. Perkins.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 99.

Hadena rectilinea: s. Hyppa rectilinea.

Hadena satura: s. H. porphyrea.

Buckler, W., Larva of Xylophasia [**Hadena**] **scolopacina**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 50.

Lockyer, Bernard, Larvae of Xylophasia [**Hadena**] **scolopacina** [at Hampstead and Highgate.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1875. p. 163.

Mc Lachlan, R., Xylophasia [**Hadena**] **scolopacina** near Hythe. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8211.

Simmons, C. W., Larva of Xylophasia [**Hadena**] **scolopacina**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 199.

Hadena scolopacina: s. a. Boarmia glabraria (Weir.)

Hadena suasa: s. Mamestra dissimilis.

Hadena thalassina: s. Mamestra thalassina.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of Apamea [**Hadena**] **unanimis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 207—208.

Machin, W., [Occurrence of] Apamea (= **Hadena**) **unanimis** [on Hackney marshes.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 16.

Saunders, W., Notes on **Hadena xylinoides**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 33—34.

Millière, P., Note sur l'**Haemerosia renalis** Hub. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 195—196.

Saunders, W., Notes on the larva of **Halesidota maculata**, Harris. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 186.

Grote, A. R., A new **Halesidota** [**trigona**] collected by Professor Snow. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1879. p. 46.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva of Fidonia pinetaria, Hub. [**Halia brunneata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 108.

Huene, Fr., Mittheilungen über **Halia loricaria** Ev. (vinctaria Lienig.) in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 23. Jhg. 1880. p. 81—85; 177—187.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Halia wavaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7678.

Sim, Geo., **Halia wavaria** [bred.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 416.
Halias prasinana: s. Hylophila prasinana.
Halias quercana: s. Hylophila bicolorana.
Halias siliquana: s. Earias insulana.
Halonota grandaevana: s. Grapholitha grandaevana.
Halonota ravulana: s. Grapholitha ravulana.
Butler, A. G., Observation on two species of **Harma**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 19.
Hewitson, W. C., Description of a new **Harma** [**hecataea**] from West Africa. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 277—278.
Scott, John, Capture of **Harpella bracteella**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 131.
Fologne, **Harpella** proboscidella Sulz [**forficella**] Raupe. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 5. 1861. p. 59.
Harpella nemorella: s. Pericallea syringaria.
Harpella proboscidella: s. H. forficella.
Donckier de Donceel, Sur les caractères distinctifs des espèces belges du genre **Harpyia**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XIX—XX.
Hodgkinson, J. B., The genus Dicranura [**Harpyia**], or the Kittens. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7108.
Cerura (Dicranura) [**Harpyia**] **bicuspis**, [Occurrence of], [in Britain] (T. H. Allis.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51. — a. Acronycta alni in Staffordshire (T. W. Daltry.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 286—287. — Larvae of ... [in Britain] (J. B. Hodgkinson.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 250—251; Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 91. — Capture of ..., etc., at Leominster (T. Hutchinson.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 16—17; Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 96. — a. Acronycta alni at Leominster. (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 167. — at Yarm (Wm. Lister.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 231. — Capture of ... [in Britain] (T. Meldrum.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 107; Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7153—7154. — (T. R. Pugh.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intell. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 82.
West, W., Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **bifida** [near Greenwich.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 131.
Harpyia bifida: s. a. Satyrus statilinus (Brants.)
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **bifida**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 98—99.
Clifford, John R. S., Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **furcula** double-brooded. (Entom. VI. 197.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 288—289.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **furcula**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 97—98.
Skelton, W. J., Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **furcula** double-brooded. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 197.
West, W., Time of emergence of Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **furcula**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 167.
Claus, C., Über Schutzwaffen d. Raupe d. Gabelschwanzes [**Harpyia vinula**.] in: Würzburg. naturwiss. Ztschr. 3. Bd. 1862. Sitzber. p. XI—XII.
Clifford, John R. S., More about the Puss-Moth. [**Harpyia vinula**.] in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 124.
—— Note on Dicranura [Harpyia] vinula. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 159—160.
—— Notes on larvae of Dicranura vinula. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8784—8785.
Edzards, E., Beobachtungen an einer Gabelschwanzraupe. [**Harpyia vinula**.] (M. Holzschnittn.) in: Natur (Ule u. Müller.) N. F. 1. Bd. 1875. p. 97—99.
Fetherstonhaugh, S. Radcliff, Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **vinula** with three wings. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 114—115.
Gedge, J., Note on the number of eggs in Cerura [**Harpyia**] **vinula** and Smerinthus ocellatus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 206.
Horn, William, Curious fact about Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **vinula**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 51.
Jennings, P. H., Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **vinula** two years in Pupa. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 173.
Mabille, P., [Note sur le Dicranura (**Harpyia**) **vinula**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCXIX—CCXX.

Horton, E., Note on Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **vinula**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7764.
Jordan, R. C. R., Variety in the egg of Cerura [**Harpyia**] **vinula**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 117.
McDowell, H., Cerura [**Harpyia**] **vinula** cannibalistic. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 367.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **vinula**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7257.
Pristo, J., [Notes on] Dicranura [**Harpyia**] **vinula**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 149—150.
Rodenstein, Heinrich, Aus d. Leben einer Raupe. [**Harpyia vinula**.] (M. Abbild.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 21. Bd. 1875. p. 38—42.
Spicer, W. W., The Puss-Moth. (Cerura [**Harpyia**] **vinula**.) in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 105.
Wood-Mason, J., Description of the Female of **Hebomoia Roepstorffii**. in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 49. P. II. 1880. p. 150.
—— Description of a new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera belonging to the Genus Hebomoia [Roepstorffii.] ibid. Vol. 49. T. II. 1880. p. 134.
Hecatera dysodea: s. Mamestra chrysozona.
Hecatera serena: s. Mamestra serena u. Dianthoecia cucubali.
Angus, James, Parasites [**Helia americalis**] of the Humble Bee. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 157.
Raacke, O., Eier, Raupe u. Puppe von **Helia calvaria**. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 7. Hft. 1879. p. 86—87.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Communication relative à deux Lépidoptères: Heliodes arbutoides (**Heliaca tenebrata**); Lycaena Alexis hermaphrodite.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. XIII—XIV.
Greaham, N. C., Heliodes arbuti [**Heliaca tenebrata**] near London. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 142.
Horn, Geo. H., On the Mimicry of **Heliconia** and Callimorpha. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. II.
Moreira, Nicoláu, Insectologia. Metamorphose de uma **Heliconia**. (Con grab.) in: Arch. d. Mus. Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 1—13.
[On the variability of **Heliconiae**. — Notes by] W. W. Saunders a. Bates. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. f. 1866. p. III.
Heliconidae: s. a. Danainae (Butler.)
Hewitson, W. C., Description of a new species of **Heliconia** [**Theudela**] from central America. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 224.
Grote, Aug. R., On the species of **Helicopis** inhabiting the valley of the Amazon. (With 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 106—108.
Staudinger, O., Zur Gattung **Heliodes**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 56—57.
Heliodes arbutoides: s. Heliaca tenebrata.
Bond, Fr., [**Heliothis armiger** from Java and Australia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. V.
The Cotton or Army Worm [**Heliothis armigera**] of the South. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 52.
(Schaden durch diese Larve in Louisiana.)
Cowper, Richard, Capture of **Heliothis armigera** and other Lepidoptera of Sidmouth. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 166.
Dietrich, ..., Zur Naturgeschichte d. **Heliothis armigera**. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 258—259.
Dunning, J. W., [On the injury done to the cotton crop in Louisiana by the 'army worm', the larva of **Heliothis armigera**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXVI—XXVII.
Fallou, J., [Note sur les dégâts causés par les chenilles de l'**Heliothis armigera**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LIII—LIV.
Geiger, V., Raupe von **Heliothis armigera** Hb. in Dalmatien schädlich. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 21. Bd. 1871. Sitzber. p. 13.
Heliothis armiger, [Occurrence of], at Liskeard (Stephen Clogg.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 418. — near Arundel (R. D. Drewitt.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8971. — [in the Isle of Wight] (H. M. Golding-Bird.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 261. — in the Isle of Wight (R. L. Lovelace.) in: Zoologist.

Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8408. — near Exeter (H. d'Orville.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 138. — in Gloucestershire (V. R. Perkins.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 116—117. — near Bristol (J. Preston.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 48. — near Hartlepool (John E. Robson.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 288. — near Wakefield (Henry Sims.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 85.

Larva of **Heliothis armigera**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 66—67.

Müller, Albert, **Heliothis armiger** and the army-worm. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 213—215.

Tugwell, W. H., Life-history of **Heliothis armigera**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 283—284.

Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, The boll-worm (**Heliothis armigera**, Hübner.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 11. 1869. p. 212—214.

Weir, J. Jenner, [**Heliothis armiger** bred from tomatoes.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XXVIII.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of **Heliothis dipsacea**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 256—258.

Heliothis dipsaceus in Somersetshire (H. W. P. Hoskins.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 191. — at Sherwood Forest (Geo. T. Porritt.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 162.

Heliothis marginata: s. Chariclea umbra.

Dell, J. S., Larva of **Heliothis peltigera** feeding on the Common Marigold. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 343—344.

Heliothis peltiger, [Occurrence of], at Blackpool (J. W. Aspinwall.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 183. — at Haslemere (Chas. G. Barrett.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 160. — at Plymouth (G. C. Bignell.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 179. — at Hereford (T. A. Chapman.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 179. — near Tenbury (W. Claxton.) ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 164. — at Bognor (E. A. Fitch.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 203—204. — at Exeter (J. Hellins.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 130. — a. Sterrha sacraria in South Wales (John T. D. Llewelyn.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 91—92; Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 350. — Capture of ... in Britain (R. M. Steward.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8175.

Barrett, Chas. G., **Heliothis scutosa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 67.

Fitch, Edward A., **Heliothis scutosa**. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 105—108.

Heliothis scutosa[us], [Occurrence of], in Norfolk (Chas. G. Barrett.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 280—281. — in Co. Donegal, Ireland (W. H. Campbell.) ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 137; Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 231. — near Weston-super-Mare (W. H. Grigg.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 229. — [in Cumberland] (J. W. Harris.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 211—212. — [in Britain] (J. B. Hodgkinson.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 42—43. — in Ireland (R. Mc Lachlan.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. L. — [in Norfolk] (W. H. Thornthwaite.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 99.

Hodgkinson, J. B., **Heliothis scutosa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 17—18.

Stainton, H. T., [Larva of Tinagma (**Heliozela**) **resplendella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 165.

Hofmann, Ottmar, Naturgeschichte d. **Heliozela stannella** HS. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 44—47.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Hemerophila abruptaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7407—7408.

Greene, Joseph, Double-broodedness. [**Hemerophila abruptaria**.] ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6866—6868.

Jennings, P. H., Description of the Larva of **Hemerophila abruptaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 197.

Olliff, A. Sidney, Variety of **Hemerophila abruptaria**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 283.

Hemerosia Rheediella: s. Grapholitha Rheediella.

Bunker, Robert, Notes on the food plant of **Hemileuca Maia**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 119.

Westcott, O. S., Food plants of **Hemileuca Maia**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 220.

Hemithea thymiaria: s. Thalera thymiaria.

Scott, A. W., Description of a new genus belonging to the family **Hepialidae**. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 2. [P. 1. 1869.] 1873. p. 36—39.

Behrens, James, On four new Californian **Hepiali**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 174—175.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Hepialus hectus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 177—178.

Hepialus hectus: s. Acronycta alni (Percy Andrews.)

Bond, Fr., [Remarkable specimens of **Hepialus humuli** from the Shetlands.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 60—61; 82.

[**Brandt**, E.] **Брандтъ,** Э., Объ анатоміи бабочки **Hepialus humuli**. in: Рѣчи и Проток. VI. Съѣз. Русск. естеств. 1880. Отд. II. p. 70—71.

Über Anatomie d. Schmetterlings v. Hepialus humuli.

Chapman, T. A., Note on the pendulum-action in flight of ♂ **Hepialus humuli**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 63—64.

Clifford, J. R. S., Scarcity of **Hepialus humuli** [in the London district.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 30—31.

Crotch, W. D., **Hepialus humuli** var. thulensis. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 176—177.

Eastham, G. J. L., **Hepialus humuli** [var.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 427.

Gregson, C. S., Note on the number of eggs deposited by the Ghost Moth (**Hepialus humuli**), with remarks upon our friends and its enemies. in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 78—79.

Müller, Albert, **Hepialus humuli**, var. thulensis. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7 p. 58.

Newman, Edward, Singular Geographical Race of **Hepialus humuli**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864 —5. p. 162—163.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, **Hepialus humuli** var. thulensis: Barren females of Acherontia Atropos. Translated by Westwood from a letter in Gardeners Chronicle. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 27—28.

Catillon, Frç. de, Notice sur l'**Hepialus lupulinus** L. God. in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. 1879. Nro. 2. p. 44—45.

Goossens, Th., [Chenille de l'**Hepialus lupulinus** trouvée aux environs de Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCXIII.

Hepialus lupulinus (second appearance.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 460 —461.

Newman, Ed., [Larvae of **Hepialus lupulinus** with fungoid excrescences.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. IX.

Raspail, X., Mémoire sur les premiers états de l'Hépiale louvette [**Hepialus lupulinus**.] Paris. 1875. 8. Avec 1 Pl.

Mabille, P., [Remarques sur ce travail.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCXIII.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, [**Hepialus pyrenaicus** trouvé dans les Hautes-Pyrenées.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. CVI.

Buckler, W., Description of the larva of **Hepialus sylvinus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 136—137.

Purday, Wm., Larva of **Hepialus sylvinus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 225—226. (Beschreibung.)

Barrett, C. G., Note on **Hepialus velleda**, var. carnus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 186.

Buckler; Wm., Description of the transformation of **Hepialus velleda**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 84—85.

Clarke, A. H., **Hepialus velleda** near Maidenhead. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 61.

Price, David, **Hepialus velleda** at Horsham, Sussex. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 204.

Spiller, A. G., **Hepialus velleda** on the Quantock Hills. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 434.

Steele, Joseph, On the habits of the larva of **Hepialus velleda**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 41.

The plant-producing caterpillar of New Zealand. [**Hepialus virescens**.] in: Colonies a. India. 11 Jan. 1879. p. 9. — Journ. Applied Scienc. Febr. 1879. p. 23—24.

Buckler, Wm. and J. **Hellins**, Natural history of Britítish species of Deltoid Lepidoptera of the genus **Herminia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 100—104.

Herminia: s. a. Hypena.

Herminia barbalis: s. H. crinalis.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Herminia** barbalis [**crinalis.**] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7323.

Herminia grisealis: s. Psamotis pulveralis.

Heyden, C. v., Zwei neue Schmetterlinge aus d. Ober-Engadin. [**Herminia modestalis**, Botys sororialis.] in: Jahrber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. N. F. 5. Jhg. (1858—59.) 1860. p. 93—95.

Burmeister, H., Recherches sur les chenilles des Lépidoptères de la tribu des **Hespérides.** (Avec 1 pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. zool. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1875. p. 50—64.

Butler, Arthur G., Descriptions of some new Diurnal Lepidoptera, chiefly **Hesperiidae.** in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1870. p. 485—520.

—— The genera of Hesperidae in the collection of the British Museum. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 55—58; 92—99.

—— Remarks upon the classification of the Hesperidae. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 265—266.

Edwards, Wm. H., Description of a new Hesperian [**Hesperidae.**] in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 122.

Fitch, Ed. A., Revision of the **Hesperidae.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 116. (Mit Bezug auf Speyers Monographie.)

Grote, Aug. R., On a new checkered **Hesperia.** in: Canad. Entomolog. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 69—70.

Hewitson, W. C., Description of twenty new Species of **Hesperidae.** in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 18. 1876. p. 347—355.

—— Descriptions of four new South American Hesperidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 250—251.

—— Descriptions of new Hesperidae. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. p. 479—501.

—— Descriptions of twenty new Species of Hesperidae from his own Collection. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 340—348.

—— Descriptions of twenty five new Species of Hesperidae. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 19. 1877. p. 76—85.

—— Descriptions of twenty five new Species of Hesperidae from his own Collection. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 18. 1876. p. 449—457.

—— Descriptions of twenty-three new Species of Hesperidae from his own Collection. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 20. 1877. p. 319—328.

Mabille, P., Catalogue des **Hespérides** du Musée Royal d'Histoire naturelle de Bruxelles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 21. 1878. p. 12—44.

—— Sur la classification des Hespériens avec la description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. T. 6. 1876. p. 251—274.

—— Descriptions de Lépidoptères nouveaux du groupe des Hespérides. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 179. 1877. p. 161—162; no. 180. 1877. p. 165—166; no. 188. 1878. p. 197—198; no. 189. 1878. p. 201—202; no. 190. 1878. p. 205; no. 196. 1878. p. 229—230; no. 197. 1878. p. 233—234; no. 198. 1878. p. 237—238; no. 199. 1878. p. 242; no. 204. 1878. p. 261.

—— Diagnose d'Hespérides. ibid. Vol. 2. no. 167. 1877. p. 114.

—— Quelques diagnoses d'Hespériens. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. CCXIII—CCXV; T. 6. 1876. Bullet. p. IX—XI; XXV—XXVII; LIV—LVII; CLII—CLIII; CXCVII—CCII; T. 7. 1877. Bullet. p. XXXIX—XL.

Meyer-Dür, (L. R.), Auseinandersetzung d. **Hesperien** cirsii, alveolus u. fritillum. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 33—35.

—— Über Werneburgs Gruppe B d. scheckensäumigen Arten d. Falter-Gattung Hesperia. ebd. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 15—20.

Möschler, H. B., Neue exotische **Hesperidae.** in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 28. Bd. 1879. Abh. p. 203—230.

Moore, F., Descriptions of new Asiatic **Hesperidae.** (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1878. p. 686—695.

Müller, Fr., A prega costal das **Hesperideas.** (Con 2 Est.) in: Arch. d. Mus. Nacional. Rio de Janeiro. Vol. 3. 1878. p. 41—48.

Plötz, Carl, **Hesperiina** Herr. Sch. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 175—180. (Tabelle u. Typen.)

—— Verzeichniss d. vom Prof. R. Buchholz in West-Africa — beim Meerbusen von Guinea — gesammelten Hesperiden. ebd. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 353—364.
Fortges. u. d. Titel:

—— Verzeichniss der v. Professor Dr. R. Buchholz in West-Afrika gesammelten Schmetterlinge. ebd. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 76—88.

Scudder, Samuel H., The two principal groups of Urbicolae (**Hesperidae** auct.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 195—196.

Speyer, Adolf, The genera of the **Hesperidae** of the European faunal-region. [Translated.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 121—129; 144—154; 163—170.

—— Die Hesperiden-Gattungen d. europäischen Faunengebiets. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 167—193. — II. Nachtrag. Das Flügelgeäder. ebd. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 477—500.

—— Neue Hesperiden d. paläarktischen Fauengebiets. ebd. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 342—352.

Werneburg, (A.) v., Über d. Gruppe Alveolus Carthami d. saumscheckigen **Hesperien**. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 277—280.

—— Über d. scheckensäumigen Arten d. Genus Hesperia. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 62—73.

Dodge, G. M., **Hesperia** Illinois identical with Hesperia **Acanootus**, Scudd. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 60.

—— A new Hesperian [Hesperia Illinois.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 217—218.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva and pupa of **Hesperia Actaeon**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 86—88.

Goss, H., Notes on **Hesperia Actaeon**. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 89—90.

Dale, C. W., On **Hesperia Actaeon**, etc. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 209.

Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of **Hesperia Actaeon**? ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 421—423.

Parmiter, T., **Hesperia Actaeon** at Swanage and Tyneham, and Tryphaena subsequa [Agrotis orbona] at Wareham. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 179.

Zeller, C., Description of the larva of Pamphila [**Hesperia**] **Actaeon**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7759—7760.

Hesperia comma: s. Epinephele Tithonus (Kenyon, Oldfield.)

Grote, A. R., Note on **Hesperia communis**, Grote. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 220.

Parker, H. W., Description of **Hesperia conspicua** (Edw.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 51—52.

Hesperia Illinois: s. H. Acanootus.

Hesperia Linea: s. H. Thaumas.

Minot, C. S., [Description of the male of **Hesperia Metea** Scudd.] in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 12. (1868—69.) 1869. p. 319—320.

Dodge, G. M., **Hesperia Pawnee**. n. sp. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 44—45.

Clifford, J. R. S., Economy of **Hesperia Sylvanus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 278.

—— Scarcity of **Hesperia** Linea [**Thaumas**.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 278.

Butler, Arthur G., A Monograph of the Genus **Hestia**, containing Descriptions of Forms not hitherto noticed; with a Tabular View of the Species of Danaidae, and Remarks upon their natural Affinities. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. p. 467—484.

—— Description of a New Species of Hestina, which mimics a Danais. (With Woodcut.) ibid. 1869. p. 9—10.

Quaedvlieg, Louis, Description d'une anomalie observée chez un exemplaire de **Hestia Belia** Westw. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—71. p. 72—73.

Butler, Arthur G., Descriptions of Six Butterflies new to Science, belonging to the Genera **Heterochroa** and Romaleosoma. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1865. p. 667—673.

Reakirt, Tryon, Descriptions of three new species of Limacodes. [**Heterogenea**.] in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 250—252. — [Additional Notes.] ibid. p. 441. (Kronaea n. g.)

Trouvelot, L., [On points of analogy between Limacodes (= **Heterogenea**) and some Hymenoptera.] in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 12. (1868—69.) 1869. p. 92—93.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Limacodes [**Heterogenea**] **asellus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 70—71.
Raynor, C. L., Limacodes [**Heterogenea**] **asellus** a. Zygaena filipendulae [near Winchester.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 457.
Standish, F. O., Remarks on the Oviposition of Limacodes [**Heterogenea**] **asellus**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 68—69.
Harvey, Leon F., Description of a new Limacodes [**Heterogenea Latomia**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 75.
Bisshopp, Edw. F., Variety of Limacodes [**Heterogenea**] **testudo**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 183.
Horton, E., Note on Limocodes [**Heterogenea**] **testudo**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8776.
Rye, E. C., Capture of Limacodes [**Heterogenea**] **testudo**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 115.
Rogenhofer, A., Über **Heterogynis**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 10. Bd. 1860. Sitzber. p. 66—67.
Heterogynis dubia: s. H. penella.
Christ, H., **Heterogynis pennella** Hb. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. 6. Bd. 1. Hft. 1880. p. 15—16.
Grossschupf, ..., Einige Beobachtungen üb. **Heterogynis penella**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 309—310. — Berichtigung. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 12.
Schmidt, Ferd. J., **Heterogynis** dubia [**penella**.] Ein für Österreich neuer Schmetterling. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 10. Bd. 1860. Abh. p. 659—662.
Holdsworth, ..., Description of the larva of **Heterusia remota**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXI. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 2191.
Hofmann, Ottmar, Über Oecophora [**Heydenia**] **devotella** Heyd. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 292—293.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Asychna [**Heydenia**] **profugella** bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 90.
Himantopterus: s. Nemoptera, unter Neuroptera.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Himera pennaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8781—8782.
Hipparchia Janira: s. Epinephele Janira.
Hipparchia Semele: s. Satyrus Semele.
Riley, C. V., The acorn moth. **Holcocera glandulella**. n. sp. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 18—19.
Homoeosoma nebulella: s. Grapholitha funebrana (Barrett.)
Gregson, C. S., Food of **Homoeosoma saxicola** of Vaughan. [Matricaria inodorata.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 396—397.
Vaughan, Howard, Note on the food-plant of **Homoeosoma saxicola**, Vaughan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 160.
White, F. Buchanan, On the food-plant of **Homoeosoma saxicola**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 231.
Homohadena: s. Tricopsis.
Bean, Thos. E., Note on some species of **Homoptera**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 174—178.
—— Sexes of **Homoptera lunata**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 228.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Hoporina croceago**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7288.
Pristo, J., Economy of **Hoporina croceago**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 153—154.
Hoporina croceago: s. Cidaria fluviata (Standish.)
Kirby, W. F., Note on **Horama Panthalon**, Fabr. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 19.
Fauvel, Albert, [Observations sur les femelles aptères du genre **Hybernia**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LII—LIII.
Girard, (Maur.), [Note sur les femelles des **Hybernia**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. LXIX—LXX.
—— Note sur les femelles aptères du genre Hybernia (Lépidoptères chalinoptères, Phalénides.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 105—110.
Hellins, J., Natural history of **Hybernia aurantiaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 90—91.

Hornby, W. S., Description of the larva of **Hybernia aurantiaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8699.
Hybernia boreata: s. Cheimatobia boreata.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Hybernia defoliaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7679.
Hybernia ibicaria: s. H. rupicapraria.
Hellins, J., On some varieties of the larva of **Hybernia leucophaearia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 16—17.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Hybernia leucophaearia**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 202—203.
Bond, Fred., [Varieties of] Zomaspilis (**Hybernia**) **marginaria**. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 169.
Goossens, Th., [Observations sur les chenilles des **Hybernia rupicapraria** et ibicaria.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. LXVI.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Hybernia rupicapraria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 141—142.
Hydrelia unca: s. Erastria uncula.
Hydrilla palustris: s. Caradrina palustris.
Buckler, Wm., On the larva of **Hydrocampa** nymphaealis [**nymphaeata**] and its habits. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 210—215.
Eadle, Thos., Life-history of **Hydrocampa** nymphaealis [**nymphaeata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 368.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Hydrocampa** stagnalis [**stagnata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 97—103.
Jeffrey, W. R., **Hydrocampa** stagnalis [**stagnata**] bred [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 116.
Sand, Maurice, [Note sur la chenille de la Gortina lunata (**Hydroecia leucographa**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. XIII.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Hydroecia micacea**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 164—165.
Lahman, Alb., **Hydroecia micacea**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 313—314.
Mabille, P., [**Hydroecia micacea** pris dans l'île de Saint-Germain.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXX.
Kay, R., Strange food for **Hydroecia micacea**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 14. (Gefunden in einem Brode.)
Schmidt, Franz, Über **Hydroecia micacea**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 30—32.
Kay, R., **Hydroecia petasitis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 195—196.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Hydroecia petasitis**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 195.
Crawfurd, J. B., Capture of Chloephora quercana [**Hylophila bicolorana**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 179.
Swinton, A. H., Sound produced by Halias quercana [**Hylophila bicolorana**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 70.
Briggs, [Sound emitted by Halias (**Hylophila**) **prasinana**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XV.
Hedworth, Thos. H., Sound caused by Halias [**Hylophila**] **prasinana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 116—117.
Morris, F. O., Note on the sound produced by Chloephora [**Hylophila**] **prasinana**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 138—139.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of Chloëphora [**Hylophila**] **prasinana**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7362—7363.
Swinton, A. H., On the sound to be produced by Halias [**Hylophila**] **prasinana**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 231.
White, F. Buchanan, Note on the sound made by **Hylophila prasinana**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 213—215.
Grote, Aug. R., Conclusions drawn from a study of the genera **Hypena** and Herminia. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 37—40.
Hypena erectalis: s. H. scabra.
Der Hopfenzünsler (Pyralis [**Hypena**] **rostralis**.) in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 28. Jhg. 1876. p. 170—171.
Lintner, J. A., **Hypena scabra** (Fabr.) and H. erectalis, Guen. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 81—82.

Alpheraky, Sergius, **Hypenodes balneorum** n. sp. in: Horae Soc. entom. Ross. T. 15. (1879.) 1880. p. 137—138.
Hellins, J., Description of the larva of **Hypenodes costaestrigalis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 216—217.
De Grey, T., [Note on **Hypercallia** Christierninana (**citrinalis**.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. VII; XXIV.
Mc Lachlan, Rob., [Note on **Hypercallia** Christierninana (**citrinalis**.)] ibid. 1868. Proc. p. XXVI.
Goodell, L. W., Food plants of Saturnia [**Hyperchiria**] **Jo**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 180.
Riley, C. V., Notes on **Hyperchiria Jo** (Fabr.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 109.
Tepper, Fred., Variety of **Hyperchiria Jo**, Fabr. in: Proc. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 36.
Dugès, Alfredo, Sobre la estructura de los pelos de una oruga urticante. [Saturnia (**Hyperchiria**) **Metzli**, Sallé.] (Con Fig.) in: Naturaleza. T. 2. 1873. p. 314—318.
—— Sur la structure des poils d'une chenille urticante. (Avec grav.) in: Journ. de l'Anat. et de la Physiol. 5. Année. 1868. p. 272—275.
Bethune, C. J. S., Larva of **Hyperchiria varia**, Walk. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 19—20.
Saunders, W., On the larva of **Hyperetis alienaria**, Herr. Sch. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 209—210.
Hypermecia angustana: s. Choreutis Myllerana.
Scott, W., On a new Lepidopterous Insect [**Hyphantidium sericarium**] from Australia. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. Pt. 27. 1859. p. 207—209.
Butler, A. G., A Revision of the Genus **Hypna**, with Descriptions of the New Species. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 206—210.
Barrett, Chas. G., Note on Oncocera [**Hypochalcia**] **ahenella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 263.
Fletcher, W. H. B., The larva of Coleophora [**Hypochalcia**] **ahenella**. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 165.
Stainton, H. T., Occurrence of Coleophora [**Hypochalcia**] **ahenella**, Wocke (C. Ledi, partim, Stainton), in the New Forest. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 165.
Hypogymna dispar: s. Ocneria dispar.
Hypolepia sequella: s. Eupithecia subciliata (Machin.)
Fereday, R. W., On the occurrence in New Zealand of Diadema [**Hypolimnas**] **bolina**, Linn. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 9. (1876.) 1877. p. 463.
Kirby, W. F., Note on Diadema [**Hypolimnas**] **bolina**, Linn. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 182—183.
Butler, A. G., Note on the Habitat of Diadema [**Hypolimnas**] **octocula**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 7. 1871. p. 447.
Berce, (E.), [Sur une espèce d'**Hyponomeuta** dont la chenille vit sur le groseiller à maquereau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLIII.
Berg, Cárlos, Observaciones acerca de la familia **Hyponomeutidae**. in: Anales Soc. cientif. Argent. T. 10. 1880. p. 85—91; 99—109. — Extrait. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXIV.
Diorio, V., Di qualche rimedio adatto ad impedire la riproduzione della Iponomeuta, [**Hyponomeuta**], che danneggiò i vigneti della Provincia Romana di Marittima e Campagna nel passato anno 1864. in: Atti Accad. Pontif. di Nuov. Lincei. T. 18. 1865. p. 348—352.
—— Über d. in d. römischen Weinbergen v. Yponomeuta angerichteten Schaden. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 20. Jhg. 1866. p. 141—142.
(Aus voranstehend. Original.)
Guénée, Ach., Étude sur les Yponomeutides [**Hyponomeutidae**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. 281—290.
Perris, Eduard, Sur le genre Yponomeuta [**Hyponomeuta**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 83. 1873. p. 331—332.
Ragonot, E. L., [Note sur certaines espèces du genre **Hyponomeuta**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXII—CXIII; CXXIII—CXXIV.
Hyponomeuta: s. a. Agrotis C-nigrum.
Berce, (E.), [Swammerdamia (**Hyponomeuta**) **egregiella** pris à Fontainebleau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXII.

Amerling, C., Über d. heurige Gedeihjahr d. wattewebenden Elsenraupen auf d. Evonymus-Sträuchern [**Hyponomeuta evonymella**] u. üb. anderes Ungeziefer. in: Sitzber. d. böhmisch. Ges. d. Wiss. Jhg. 1868. p. 105—107.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur les dégâts causés par les **Hyponomeuta evonymella** et variabilis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXI.

Sandahl, O. Th., Quelques observations sur le développement de l'**Hyponomeuta evonymella** Sc. (H. cognagellus Hb.) in: Entom. Tidskr. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 158—159. (in: Compt. Rend. d. trav. d. Entomologistes au 12me congrès d. natural. scandin. à Stockholm, en 1880, par J. Spångberg.)

Delamain, Henry, [Note sur l'Yponomeuta (**Hyponomeuta**) **mahalebella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXVIII--CXXIX.

Sand, Maurice, Note sur l'occurrence de l'Yponomeuta [**Hyponomeuta**] **mahalebella**. dans le département de l'Indre. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 81. 1873. p. 324.

Buxbaum, L., Die Vertilgung d. Apfelnestmotte (**Hyponomeuta malinella**.] in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 44. Jhg. 1874. p. 90.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur les dégâts causés par l'Yponomeuta [**Hyponomeuta**] **malinella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXIII.

—— [Note sur les dégâts causés par les Hyponomeuta malinella et rorella.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. p. CXXXII—CXXXIII.

Graaf, H.W. de, [Over **Hyponomeuta malinella** en variabilis.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. LIV.

Laboulbène, Alex., [Note sur l'**Hyponomeuta malinella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXII.

Remarques sur le même sujet par Berce, Goossens, Fallou. ibid. p. CXII.

Ragonot, E. L., [Notes sur des chrysalides d'**Hyponomeuta malinella** dévorées par des larves de Diptères.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXLV—CXLVI.

Gernet, Ch. de, Note sur l'**Hyponomeuta padella** ou evonymella. in: Horae Soc. entom. Ross. T. 3. 1865—66. Bullet. p. VI.

Graslin, A. de, [Note sur les dégâts causés par les **Hyponomeuta padella** et malinella.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLIV—CLV.

Gregson, C. S., Life-history of Yponomeuta [**Hyponomeuta**] **padella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 225—226.

Hawthorn Caterpillar. [**Hyponomeuta padella**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1866. (1867.) p. 182.

Healy, Chas., The Pupation of Yponomeuta [**Hyponomeuta**] **padella**, Linn. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 196—197.

Smith, Fred., [**Hyponomeuta padella** said to be bred from larvae feeding on grains of corn.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 174.

Stainton, H. T., [Larvae of **Hyponomeuta padella** unable to live on apple-leaves.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 150.

Zawadski, (Alex.), Über Gewebe d. Raupe v. Yponomeuta [**Hyponomeuta**] **padella** Treitschke. in: Jahresheft d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerb., Natur- u. Landesk. f. d. J. 1858. (1859.) Sitzb. p. XXIII—XXV.

Hyponomeuta rorella: s. H. malinella (Girard.)

Barrett, Chas. G., Note on **Hyponomeuta vigintipunctatus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 228—229.

Jeffrey, W. R., Capture of **Hyponomeuta vigintipunctatus**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 115.

Taylor, A. D., Capture of **Hyponomeuta vigintipunctatus**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 179.

Millière, P., **Hypopta caestrum** Hb. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 131. 1875. p. 523.

Buckler, W., Description of the larva of Hadena [**Hyppa**] **rectilinea**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 20.

Edmunds, Abraham, Hybernation of the larva of Hadena [**Hyppa**] **rectilinea**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 19—20.

Newman, Ed., Life-history of Hadena [**Hyppa**] **rectilinea**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9747.

Hyppa rectilinea: s. a. Lygris reticulata (Hodgkinson.)

Butler, Arthur G., A List of the Lepidoptera referable to the genus **Hypsa** of Walker's List, with descriptions of new genera and species. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 315—329.

Hypsipetes impluviata: s. Cidaria impluviata.

Hyria auroraria: s. Acidalia muricata.

Thurau, F., **Jaspidea celsia** L. in ihren Verwandlungsstufen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 252—253. — Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 511—512.
Ilythia sociella: s. Aphomia sociella.
Stainton, H. T., [Note on larva of **Incurvaria**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 149.
Incurvaria canariella: s. Coleophora stramentella.
Staudinger, O., Die Arten d. Lepidopteren-Gattung **Ino** Leach, nebst einigen Vorbemerkungen üb. Localitäten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 341—359.
—— The species of the Lepidopterous Genus Ino of Leach. Together with some preliminary Remarks on Local Varieties. Translat. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1864. p. 95—107.
Bellati, Giambattista, Il Procris [**Ino**] **ampelophaga**, insetto nocivo alla vite, comparso di recente nel Veneto. Relazione fatta al secondo congresso degli agricoltori Italiani adunatosi in Vicenza nel settembre 1871. Reggio-Emilia, presso Giuseppe Barbieri Editore, 1872. 8. (12 p.) *L* —.25
Meguelle, ..., Procris [**Ino**] **ampelophaga** Hb., espèce nouvelle pour la faune française. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 95. 1874. p. 379.
Doubleday, Henry, Note on Procris [**Ino**] **Geryon**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8732.
Edmunds, Abraham, Notes on **Ino Geryon**. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8702—8703.
Food-plant of **Ino Geryon**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 87.
(Helianthemum vulgare.)
Goss, H., Procris [**Ino**] **Geryon** in North Wales. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 110.
Horton, E., Procris [**Ino**] **Geryon** versus statices. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 141.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Ino Geryon**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8694—8695.
—— Occurrence of Ino Geryon in England. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8403—8404.
Ino Geryon: s. a. Ino globulariae (Beauchamp.)
Beauchamp, F., Notes on **Ino globulariae** and I. Geryon. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8468.
Mattos, W. Sydney de, **Ino globulariae** in Wales. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 146.
Ullyett, Henry, Procris [**Ino**] **globulariae**, etc., at Folkestone. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 93.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Ino statices**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8607—8608.
Ino statices: s. a. Ino Geryon (Horton.)
Edmunds, Abraham, Note on Procris [**Ino**] **tenuicornis**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 21—22.
Berg, C., Observations synonymiques sur l'Aperçu monographique du genre **Jo** par M. Dr. Boisduval. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XXIV—XXV.
Boisduval, J. A., Aperçu monographique du genre **Jo** d'un des démembrements de la famille des Saturnides. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 18. 1875. p. 205—248.
Cooper, Bernard, Note on **Jodis** vernaria [**lactearia**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 74.
Forbes, W. A., Variety of **Jodis** vernaria [**lactearia**]; etc. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 363.
Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Jodis lactearia**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7360.
—— Extraordinary manner of Oviposition in Jodis vernaria [lactearia.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 314.
—— Life-history of Jodis vernaria. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 168—169.
Jodis vernaria: s. J. lactearia.
Doubleday, Edward, Description of a new Lepidopterous Insect [**Jontha umbrina**] from Sylhet. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 297—298.
Wallace, Alfr. R., Notes on the genus **Iphias** with Descriptions of two new Species from the Moluccas. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 7. 1863. p. 1—5.
Iphicles Ajax: s. Papilio Ajax.
Müller, Fritz, **Ituna** u. Thyridia. Ein merkwürdiges Beispiel von Mimicry bei Schmetterlingen. (M. Holzschn.) in: Kosmos (Caspary.) 3. Bd. 2. Hft. 1879. p. 100—108.

Müller, Fritz, Ituna and Thyridia; a remarkable case of Mimicry in Butterflies. (With Woodcuts.) (Transl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. Proc. p. XX—XXVIII.
Scudder, Sam. H., **Junonia coenia** in New England. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. Nr. 65—68. 1880. p. 276—277.
Butler, A. G., Description of a new species of **Junonia** [**Ilia**] in the National Collection. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 227—228.
Junonia Lavinia: s. Actias Luna (Blake.)
Moore, Frederic, Descriptions of the species of the Lepidopterous genus **Kallima**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 9—15.
Brown, Thos., Agamogenesis in Orgyia [**Laelia**] **coenosa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 395.
Eedle, T., On the disappearance of Orgyia [**Laelia**] **coenosa** from Wicken Fen. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 212.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Orgyia [**Laelia**] **coenosa**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8695—8696.
Porritt, G. T., Orgyia [**Laelia**] **coenosa** at Wicken Fen. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 229—230.
Wheeler, F. D., Orgyia [**Laelia**] **coenosa**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 78—79.
Lampronia marginepunctella: s. Diplodoma marginepunctella.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Rodophaea marmorella [**Lampronia rubiella**] bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 71.
Stainton, H. T., [Gelechia (**Lamprotes**) **atrella** bred from Hypericum.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XIV.
—— Strange pupation of the larva of Gelechia [Lamprotes] atrella, Haw. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 36—37.
Gott, Wm. Chas., The Hissing Larva — **Langia zeuzeroides**. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 116—117.
Laphygma exigua: s. Caradrina exigua.
Larentia: s. Cidaria.
Larentia caesiata: s. Cidaria caesiata.
Larentia lapidaria: s. Cidaria lapidata.
Larentia multistrigaria: Cidaria multistrigaria.
Larentia Lumsteinaria: s. Ortholitha vicinaria.
Larentia olivata: s. Cidaria olivata.
Larentia salicata: s. Cidaria salicata.
Baldwin, E. G., Leucoma vau-nigrum. [**Laria L-nigrum**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 213.
Steudel, Über eine lebende Raupe von **Laria** V-nigrum F. [**L-nigrum**] mit entwickelten Fühlern. in: Jahrhfte. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturkde. Württemberg. 35. Jhg. 1879. p. 61—63.
Laria V-nigrum: s. L. L-nigrum.
Butler, A. G., Descriptions of a new genus [**Larinopoda**] and six new species of Pierinae. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1871. p. 169—173.
Huguenin, ..., Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Genus **Lasiocampa** Latr. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 30—31.
Lucas, H., [Notes relatives à des chenilles, appartenant probablement au genre **Lasiocampa** de la côte orientale du golfe de Guinée.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. X—XI.
Baker, George, Capture of Gastropacha [**Lasiocampa**] **ilicifolia**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 19.
Horton, E., New locality for Gastropacha [**Lasiocampa**] **ilicifolia**, with description of larva. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 121. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9332.
Lickley, W., Capture of Gastropacha [**Lasiocampa**] **ilicifolia**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intell. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51.
Lasiocampa neustria: s. Bombyx neustria.
Failla-Fedaldi, Luigi, Note sur le **Lasiocampa otus** Drury. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 184. 1877. p. 183—184.
Kalchberg, A. de, Sur le **Lasiocampaotus** et son habitat. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 85. 1873. p. 341.

Marott, J. Pincitore, Sur la **Lasiocampa otus** et son habitat. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 81. 1873. p. 323—324.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), **Lasiocampa Parinarii** n. sp. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. XXXI—XXXII.

Altum, (B.), Untersuchungen üb. d. Bodentemperatur, bei welcher d. Aufbäumen d. Raupen d. Kiefernspinners [**Lasiocampa pini**] erfolgt. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. IV. 1872. p. 266—280.

Bernhardt, Die Verheerungen d. preuss. Staatsforsten durch d. Kiefernspinner in d. Jahren 1862—72. ebd. VII. 1875. p. 57—86.

Bernuth, v., Über d. Kiefernspinner u. d. Lichtwerden d. Kiefern im Alter. ebd. II. 1870. p. 179—182.

Borgmann, Entomologische Neuigkeit [**Lasiocampa pini** an d. Lärche.] in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 50. (N. F. 20.) Jhg. 1868. Forstl. Beil. p. 60.

Brischke, G., Bericht üb. d. Zucht d. Kiefernspinner-Raupen. 1874. in: Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. N. F. 3. Bd. 3. Hft. 1874.

Cron, Insektenfrass, hauptsächlich durch d. Raupe d. Kiefernspinners in d. Domänenwaldungen d. Grossherz. Badisch. Forstbezirkes Schwetzingen. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst.- u. Jagdwes. (Dengler.) 1863. p. 321—341.

[**Erschoff**, N.], **Ершовъ,** Н., Гермафродитъ сосноваго шелкопряда. (Съ фиг.) in: Труды русск. энтомол. общест. T. 6. 1871. p. 39—40.
Über einen Hermaphroditen d. Fichtenspinners.

Goossens, Th., Expériences sur la reproduction consanguine de la **Lasiocampa pini**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. p. 429—432.

—— Reproduzione tra consanguinei nella Lasiocampa pini. Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 347—348.

Hallier, Ernst, Die Muscardine d. Kiefernspinners. Im Auftrage d. kgl. preussischen Regierung zu Stettin u. d. kgl. Finanz-Ministeriums zu Berlin untersucht. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. Parasitenkunde. (Hallier & Zürn.) 1. Bd. 1869. p. 18—66.

Hoop, v. d., Nachricht v. d. Frass d. Kiefernspinners in d. Grossherz. hessischen Forstamt Jugenheim. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Dengler.) 1862. p. 221—224.

—— Nachrichten üb. d. Kiefernspinner in d. Grossherz. hessischen Forstamt Jugenheim. ebd. 1861. p. 121—126; 455—458.

Keferstein, Chr., Lepidopterologische Notizen [Brief v. Tollin aus Madagascar; Bombyx (**Lasiocampa**) **pini** an Weisstannen.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 164—168.

Der Kiefernspinner. (M. Abbild. im Texte.) in: Aus d. Heimath. (Rossmässler.) 2. Jhg. 1860. p. 373—380; 398—400.

Kirchner, Leop., Zur Biologie d. Bombyx [**Lasiocampa**] **pini**. in: Lotos. 11. Jhg. 1861. p. 212—214.

Kress, F., Die grosse Kiefernraupe, Phal. Bombyx [**Lasiocampa**] **pini** in d. gräfl. Schönbornschen Waldungen in d. Jahren 1862, 63 u. 64. in: Böhm. Forstvereinsschr. (Schmidl.) 63. Hft. 1868. p. 22—34.

Lange, Über d. gegenwärtigen Frass d. grossen Kiefernraupe in d. kgl. preuss. Oberförsterei Glücksburg. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Forstl. Blätter. 11. Hft. 1866. p. 28—56.

Lederer, Jul., Ein Zwitter v. Bombyx [**Lasiocampa**] **pini**. (M. Abbild.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 28.

Medicus, W., Der Kiefernspinner u. sein vorjähriges Auftreten in d. Pfalz. (Vortrag.) in: 34. u. 35. Jahresber. d. Pollichia. 1877. p. 68—76. — Natur (Müller.) N. F. 2. Bd. 1876. p. 493—495.

Middeldorpff, Die Vertilgung d. Kiefernraupen (Phalaena, bombyx, [**Lasiocampa**] **pini**) durch Theerringe, nebst Notizen üb. d. Pilzkrankheit d. Kiefernraupen. Berlin, Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey, 1872. gr. 8. (IV, 52 S.) *M* 1.50

Millière, (P.), [Observations sur une seconde éclosion annuelle du **Lasiocampa pini**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. XCI.

Ein Mittel zur Verminderung d. grossen Kiefernraupe. in: Hannov. Lnd.- u. forstw Vereinsbl. 6. Jhg. 1876. p. 411.
(Lndw. Intell.-Bl.)

Ratzeburg, (J. Th. Chr.), Über Bombyx [**Lasiocampa**] **pini** als schädliches Forstinsekt u. dessen Vertilgung durch das Theeren d. Bäume. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturforsch. Freunde. Berlin (Nov. 1870.) 1871. p. 72—73.

Reyher, C., Die grosse Kiefern-Raupe. Ihre Geschichte, ihre Schädlichkeit u. ihre Vertilgg. vornehmlich durch d. L. Mützell'schen Raupenleim. Eine Mahnung f. d. Besitzer u. Verwalter v. Kieferwaldgn. Stuttgart, Johannssen, 1872. 8. (32 S.) ℳ —.60

Sachs, H., Über d. Auftreten d. grossen Kiefernraupe in einem Theile d. Stettiner Regierungsbezirks, insbes. d. gegen d. Insekt angewandten Mittel. in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 51. (N. F. 21.) Jhg. 1869. Forstl. Beil. p. 37—39.

Schöyen, W. M., Om Furuspinderens (Eutrichia [**Lasiocampa**] **pini**) optraeden i Norge i aarene 1812—16. in: Entomol. Tidskrift. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 39—42. — Résumé: Des ravages causés en Norvége par le Bombyx du pin (Eutrichia pini) dans les années 1812—1816. ibid. p. 51.

Swoboda, Der Kiefernspinner (Ph. bombyx [**Lasiocampa**] **pini**) u. d. Nonne (Ph. bombyx monacha) in d. Libacher Forsten in d. Jahren 1863, 1864 u. 1865. in: Böhm. Forstvereinsschr. (Schmidl.) 66. Hft. 1869. p. 23—36.

Wagner, Die schädlichen Kiefernraupen, insbesondere d. grosse Kiefernraupe (Gastropacha [**Lasiocampa**] **pini**), ihr Frass, Vorbeugungsmittel dagegen u. ihre Feinde. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXIII. 1873. p. 182—200.

Sallé, A., Noticia sobre la seda silvestre de Mexico y descripcion del Bombyx que la produce. (B. [**Lasiocampa**] **Pisidii**.) in: Naturaleza. T. 3. (1874—6.) 1876. p. 365—367. (Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 1856. June.)

Breyer, Observation d'une seconde génération (d'été) de **Lasiocampa populifolia**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 12. 1868—69. Compt. Rend. p. IV—VI.

Bowyer, R. W., Odonestis [**Lasiocampa**] **potatoria** var. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 310.

Moncreaff, Henry, Hymenopterous Parasite in Cocoon of Odonestis [**Lasiocampa**] **potatoria**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 145—146.

Syme, J. Boswell, Note on **Lasiocampa potatoria**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 176.

Moncreaff, Henry, Larva of **Lasiocampa quercifolia**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 144—145.

Potter, Joseph, Captures of Gastropacha [**Lasiocampa**] **quercifolia**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 107.

Wright, R. W., Capture of Gastropacha [**Lasiocampa**] **quercifolia**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 139.

Lasiocampa quercus: s. Bombyx quercus.

Lasiocampa rubi: s. Bombyx rubi.

Lasiocampa trifolii: s. Bombyx trifolii.

Lasiommata Megaera: s. Pararge Megaera.

Stainton, H. T., On the extraordinary partiality shown by Insects of the Genus **Laverna** for Plants of the Order Onagraceae. in: Report 35. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1865.) 1866. Notic. p. 93.

Laverna atra: s. L. Hellerella.

Barrett, C. G., Note on the galls of **Laverna decorella**. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 197—198.

Economy of **Laverna decorella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 206. (Nach Barrett, Entom. Monthl. Mag. — cfr. voranstehend. Titel.)

Barrett, C. G., Correction of an Error. ibid. p. 228.

Stainton, H. T., **Laverna decorella** bred. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 156.

Heyden, C. von, Mompha langiella Hübn. [**Laverna epilobiella**.] in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 22—23.

Stainton, H. T., A few words on the synonymy of **Laverna** langiella [**epilobiella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. p. 223—225.

Colquhoun, Hugh, Habit of **Laverna** atra [**Hellerella**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 66.

Gregson, C. S., Life-history of **Laverna** atra [**Hellerella**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 148—150.

Laverna langiella: s. L. epilobiella.

Barrett, C. G., Note on the larva of **Laverna subbistrigella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 137.

Stainton, H. T., Note on the larva of **Laverna subbistrigella**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 105—106.

Moncreiffe, Thos., Occurrence of **Leioptilus brachydactylus** Tr. in Scotland. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 203.

Jordan, R. C. R., Description of the larva of Pterophorus [**Leioptilus**] **brachydactylus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 215.

Stainton, H. T., [Pterophorus (**Leioptilus**) **brachydactylus** taken in Cumberland.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. LXXIX.

Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of **Leioptilus Lienigianus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 512.

—— Note on Pterophorus [Leioptilus] Lienigianus. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 186—187.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of Pterophorus [**Leioptilus**] **microdactylus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 234—236.

Gregson, C. S., Life-history of Pterophorus [**Leioptilus**] **osteodactylus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 201—202.

Hellins, J., Note on Pterophorus [**Leioptilus**] **osteodactylus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 157—158.

Horton, E., Pterophorus [**Leioptilus**] **osteodactylus**: correction of an error. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 238.

Lemiodes pulveralis: s. Psamotis pulveralis.

Lemmatophila phryganella: s. Chimabacche phryganella.

Butler, Arthur G., A Monograph of the genus **Lemonias**, with Descriptions of New Species in the Collection of the British Museum, including other forms sometimes placed in that Genus. (With 2 Pl.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 9. 1868. p. 213—229.

Lemuris typica: s. Naenia typica.

Fish, C., [Capture of **Lepisesia flavofasciata** at Oldtown.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 140.

Müller, Fritz, Einige Worte üb. **Leptalis**. in: Jenaische Ztschr. 10. Bd. 1876. p. 1—12.

Hewitson, W. C., Description of a new species of **Leptalis** [**Desine**] (Lepidoptera Rhopalocera.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 68.

—— Description of a new **Leptalis** [**Mirandola**] from Ecuador. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 180—181.

Leptogramma Boscana: s. Teras Boscana.

Leptogramma scabrana: s. Teras scabrana u. Boscana.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Bijdrage tot de Kennis van het vlinder geslacht **Leptosoma** Boisd. in: Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 1. Jaarg. 1863. p. 35—51.

Staudinger, O., Critical Notes on certain British **Leucanidae**. Transl. from the 'Stettiner Zeitung' for 1869, by Albert Müller. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 45—47.

(Tit. d. Orig. lautet: Bemerkgn. üb. einige zweifelhafte od. verkannte Lepidoptera, etc.)

Gill, W. Battershell, A supposed new British Species of **Leucania**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 279; Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 10—11.

(Nonagria lutosa var.)

Briggs, T. H., Capture of **Leucania albipuncta**, W. V., a species new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 173.

—— [Leucania (albipuncta), new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXXIX.

Westwood, (J. O.), [Remark thereon.] ibid. p. XLI.

Leucania albipuncta, [Occurrence of], at Canterbury. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 172. — at St. Leonard's. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 232. — at Yaxley (T. H. Allis.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 278. — at Chichester (J. Anderson, Jun.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 230. — a. Eremobia ochroleuca, Sphinx convolvuli, at Deal (F. Andrewes.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 232. — at Freshwater, J. W. (Charles J. Buckmaster.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 158—159. — at West Wickham (C. Channon.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 228. — [at Folkestone] (F. Heatherley.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 230. — at Folkestone (A. H. Jones.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 118. — a. L. vitellina in the Isle of Wight (J. Kenward.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 288. — at Deal (R. Meldola.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 255. — at Folkestone (Chas. Oldham.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 518—519. — a. Catocala fraxini at Folkestone (Id.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 228. — near Exeter (H. d'Orville.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 111. — near (at) Canterbury (Geo. Parry.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 417; 417—418. — at St. Leonard's-on-Sea (John T. Sarll.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 228. — at Folkestone (Henry Ullyett.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag.

Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 111. — at Folkestone (Howard Vaughan.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 87. — Captures of several examples of ... (Id.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 139. — in the Isle of Wight (J. Venables.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 230.

Bond, Fr., [Re-occurrence of Nonagria (**Leucania**) **brevilinea** in Norfolk.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXII.

Doubleday, Henry, Nonagria [**Leucania**] **brevilinea**, Phycis Davisellus, and Grapholitha grandaevana. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 41—42.
(Über d. Arten als solche.)

Hunter, A. E., Nonagria [**Leucania**] **brevilinea** at Monk's Wood. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 251—252.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Leucania comma**, with notes on its habits, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 140.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Leucania comma**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 99—100.

Parry, G., Supposed occurrence of **Leucania commoides** in Kent. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 523.

Buckler, W., Description of the larva of **Leucania conigera**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 137.

Meldola, (R.), [Variety of **Leucania conigera**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. I.

Leucania elymi: s. Tapinostola elymi.

Allchin, (W. H.), **Leucania extranea** taken in Britain. ibid. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 79.

Jones, A. H., **Leucania extranea** and vitellina at Torquay. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 137. — Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 252.

Meldola, R., **Leucania extranea** at Walmer. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 107.

Weston, Walter P., **Leucania extranea** in Cornwall. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 19.

Leucania extranea: s. a. Agrotis flamatra.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Nonagria pudorina [**Leucania impudens**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 224.

—— Life-history of **Leucania impura**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 191—194.

Leucania L-album in Kent (Henry Doubleday.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 355. — in Kent (F. J. Parry.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 355. — a. Catocala fraxini near Canterbury (G. Parry.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 241—242.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Leucania lithargyria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7408.

Buckler, Wm., Note on the larvae of **Leucania littoralis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 48.

Fauvel, A., [Note relative au **Leucania littoralis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXIV.

Graslin, A. de, [Note relative au **Leucania littoralis**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXVI—XXVII.

Hervey, A. C., **L**[**eucania**] **littoralis** [near Pokesdown.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 143.

Mabille, P., Notice sur la **Leucania littoralis** Curtis. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 75—78.

Doubleday, Henry, **Leucania Loregi** (Duponchel), at Brighton. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8407.

Snellen, P. C. T., [Over **Leucania Loregi** en Psyche opacella.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 21—22.

Buckler, W., Description of the larva of **Leucania pallens**, with notes on its habits; etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 68—69.

Norman, Geo., Noctua baja paired with **Leucania pallens**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 88.

Leucania phragmitidis: s. Calamia phragmitidis.

Caufield, F. B., Notes on the larva of **Leucania pseudargyria**, Guénée. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 132—133.

Leucania pudorina: s. L. impudens.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Leucania putrescens**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 94.

Calender, Arthur W., **Leucania putrescens**, etc., at Teignmouth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 418.

Stewart, R. M., Capture of **Leucania putrescens**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 178.

—— Reappearance of Leucania putrescens at Torquay. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7216.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Leucania straminea**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 248—250.

Skues, G. E. M., **Leucania straminea** near Staines. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 255.

Leucania ulvae: s. Senta maritima.

The Agricultural department's view of the Army Worm. [**Leucania unipuncta**.] in: Springfield Daily Republ. 16 June 1880. p. 4.

Der amerikanische Heerwurm (Army Worm) [**Leucania unipuncta**.] in: Aus d. Natur. 22. Bd. (N. F. 10. Bd.) 1862. p. 639—640.

The Army Worm. No decrease in its devastation on Long Island. Farmers in despair compelled to cut down their green crops to save them from the insect. New Jersey invaded. in: New York Herald. 11 June 1880.

The Army Worm. The department of agriculture investigates the insect's habits. A voracious pest. Methods of destroying it and limiting the area of its ravages. ibid. 14 June 1880.

The Army Worm in Essex County. in: Boston d. advertiser. 28 June 1880. no. 22414. Vol. 135. no. 155. p. 4.

The Army Worm. [**Leucania unipuncta**.] in: Rural New Yorker. Vol. 39. 1880. p. 380.
(Auftreten in Long Island, N. Y.)

The Army Worm. [**Leucania unipuncta**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 91—95.
(From the 'Amer. State Entomologist' p. 47.)

Birchall, Edwin, The Army Worm. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 166—167.

Doubleday, Henry, **Leucania unipuncta** or extranea at Lyndhurst. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 110.
Note by H. Ramsay Cox. ibid. p. 134.

Der Heerwurm [**Leucania unipuncta**] u. seine Verheerungen. in: Ausland. 53. Jhg. 1880. p. 878—879.

Leucania unipuncta.] in: Springfield d. republican. 1880. 8 June, p. 8, col. 2; 11 June, p. 6, col. 5; 12 June, p. 5, col. 3; 4—5; 14 June, p. 5, col. 4—5; 17 June, p. 6, col. 6; 18 June, p. 6, col. 2; 19 June, p. 4, col. 1; 21 June, p. 6, col. 1; 22 June, p. 5, col. 5; 22 June, p. 6, col. 5; 24 June, p. 4, col. 4; 24 June, p. 6, col. 6; 25 June, p. 6, col. 5; 26 June, p. 5, col. 3; p. 6, col. 5; 28 June, p. 6, col. 5—6; 6; 29 June, p. 6, col. 6; 30 June, p. 6, col. 5; 1 July, p. 6, col. 5; 7 July, p. 6, col. 5; 8 July, p. 6, col. 6; 24 July, p. 6, col. 6; 3 Sept., p. 3, col. 2.
(Über d. Auftreten u. d. Verwüstungen durch diese Art in Nova Scotia u. a. Gegenden.)

March of the Army Worm. in: Boston d. advertiser. 22 June 1880. no. 22409. Vol. 135. no. 150. p. 1.
(Ausbreitung über Connecticut u. d. südöstliche Massachusetts.)

The Northern Army Worm [**Leucania unipuncta**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 170—172; 184—185; 214—215.

Ravages of the Army Worm. [**Leucania unipuncta**.] in: Boston d. advertiser. 29 June 1880. no. 22415. Vol. 135. no. 156. p. 1.

Riley, C. V., Additional Note on the Army Worm. (**Leucania unipuncta**.) (Abstract.) in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 29. Meet. (1880.) 1881. p. 640—642.

—— Biological Notes on the Army Worm. (Leucania unipuncta Haw.) (With Woodcuts.) ibid. 25. Meet. (1876.) 1877. p. 279—283.

[——] Further Notes and Observations on the Army Worm. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 184—185; 214—215.

—— On the oviposition of Leucania unipuncta, or the Army Worm Moth. in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 3. 1876. Proc. p. CCXI.

Shurtleff, Charleton, Report on the Army Worm, **Leucania unipuncta** Haw. in: Proc. Essex Inst. Vol. 3. (1860—3.) 1864. p. 193—200.

Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, The true Army Worm (**Leucania unipuncta**, Haworth.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1.. no. 11. 1869. p. 214—217.

Where abouts of the specimen of **Leucania unipuncta** [taken in the New Forest.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 228.

Wislizenus, Adolph, Remarks on the so-called „Army Worm". [**Leucania unipuncta**.] in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 2. no. 1. 1863. p. 159—160.

Fallou, J., [**Leucania vitellina** pris aux environs de Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCII.

Leucania vitellina, [Occurrence of], a. Catocala fraxini at Canterbury. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 58. — at Torquay (J. Hellins.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 212. — in the New Forest (J. G. Ross.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 64; Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 183. — at Torquay (R. S. Standen.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 136; Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 253. — near Brighton (T. W. Wonfor.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 355.

Leucania vitellina: s. a. L. albipuncta (Occ.: Keuward) u. L. extranea.

Morrison, H. K., On an Appendage of the male **Leucarctia acraea**. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1874. p. 21—22.

Camerano, L., Del Bombice del Salice [**Leucoma salicis**] nel contorno di Torino. Torino, stamp. reale, 1878. 8. (11 p.; 1 tav.)
(Estratto dagli Ann. R. Accad. Agricult. Torino. Vol. 20.)

Capronnier, J. B., **Leucoma salicis**, nouvelle variété Sohesti. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. CXCIX—CC.

Chambolle, F., Observation sur le Liparis du saule (Liparis [**Leucoma**] **salicis**) et sur la propagation anormale de certains insectes. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 145.

Clifford, J. R. S., Economy of Liparis [**Leucoma**] **salicis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 31.

Hellins, J., Remarks on the habits of Liparis [**Leucoma**] **salicis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 264. — Additional notes. p. 264—265.

Mathew, Gervase F., Notes on the habits of Liparis [**Leucoma**] **salicis**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 206—207.

Moncreaff, Henry, Note on the Larva of Liparis [**Leucoma**] **salicis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 191.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Liparis [**Leucoma**] **salicis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8779—8780.

Der Weidenspinner [Liparis (**Leucoma**) **salicis** S.] in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1862. p. 385—386.

Leucoma V-nigrum: s. Laria L-nigrum.

Leuconea crataegi: s. Aporia crataegi.

Leuconea Hippia: s. Aporia Hippia.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, Note sur la **Leucophasia** [**sinapis** var.] lathyri Dup. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 513—514.

Doubleday, Henry, **Leucophasia sinapis**. (Entom. VIII. 21.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 37.
(Geschlechts- u. individuelle Verschiedenheiten.)

Hellins, J., Notes on the transformations of **Leucophasia sinapis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 210—211.

Hodgkinson, J. B., **Leucophasia sinapis** ovipositing. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 175.

—— Leucophasia [sinapis var.] Diniensis at Witherslack. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 411.

Leucophasia sinapis at Kest. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 69.

Weir, J. Jenner, The same. [Reply.] ibid. p. 92.

Wilkinson, F., Abundance of **Leucophasia sinapis** at Ipplepen, South Devon. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 114.

Kirtland, J. P., Description of a new species of **Libythea** and of Macroglossa. in: Proc. Cleveland Acad. Nat. Sc. (1845—59.) 1874. p. 171—173.

Andrews, W. V., **Libythea motya** [captured near Hoboken, N. J.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 180.

Ligdia adustata: s. Abraxas adustata.

Limacodes: s. Heterogenea.

Grey, Rob. Melrose, Remarks critical a. suggestive, on the genus **Limenitis** east of the Mississippi. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 16—17.

Grote, A. R., [On **Limenitis**.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 40.

Limenitis aceris: s. Neptis aceris.

Riley, C. V., How to distinguish between **Limenitis** Disippus-Gdt. [**Archippus**] and L. ursula, Fbr., in their preparatory states. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 52—53.

Edwards, Wm. H., Description of a new species of **Limenitis** [(**Arthemis** var.) Proserpina.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 148.
—— On the larval habits of Limenitis Arthemis (with its co-form Proserpina), and also of L. Disippus. [From Advance Sheets of Part VIII, Vol. 2, of Butterflies of North America.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 224—228.
—— Notes on Limenitis Proserpina and Arthemis. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 114.
—— Remarks on Limenitis Proserpina and Artemis. ibid. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 232—233.
Whitney, C. P., Description of the Male of **Limenitis** [**Arthemis** var.] Proserpina. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 13. (1869—71.) 1871. p. 85.
Limenitis Camilla: s. Polyommatus Hippothoe.
Limenitis Disippus: s. L. Archippus u. L. Arthemis (Edwards.)
Edwards, W. H., Description of a new species of **Limenitis** [**Eros**.] (With Woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 246—251.
Mead, Theod. L., Description of a remarkable variety of **Limenitis Misippus**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 216—217.
[**Scudder,** S. H. and E. **Burgess**], Mimicry. [Basilarchia Disippe (**Limenitis Misippus**) and Danaus.] in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 24. 1876. p. 160.
Limenitis Misippus: s. a. Danais Berenice.
Limenitis Proserpina: s. L. Arthemis.
Barrett, C. G., Note on the larva of **Limenitis Sibylla**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 13.
—— Note on the natural situation of the pupa of Limenitis Sibylla. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 35.
Bisshopp, Ed. F., Varieties of **Limenitis Sibylla** and Argynnis Paphia. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 410.
Bond, Fr., [Negroes of **Limenitis Sibylla**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XLII.
Buckler, Wm., Note on the earlier stages of **Limenitis Sibylla**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 226—227.
—— Notes on the transformations of Limenitis Sibylla. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 33—35.
Garrett, Limenitis Sibylla a. Apatura Iris at Ipswich. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 120.
Lucas, H., [**Limenitis Sibylla** capturé au Japon.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. V.
Newman, Ed., The economy of **Limenitis Sibylla**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7563—7565.
Reeks, Hy., **Limenitis Sibylla** [near Hustbourne Tarrant.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 409.
—— Variety of Limenitis Sibylla. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 171.
Rose, Arthur J., Varieties of **Limenitis Sibylla** and Argynnis Paphia in the New Forest. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 186.
South, R., **Limenitis Sibylla** at Hendon. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 174.
Watkins, Wm., Variety of **Limenitis Sibylla**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 89.
Limenitis Sibylla: s. Abraxas grossulariata (Müller.)
Minot, C. S., Notes on **Limochores bimacula**, Scudd. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872 p. 150.
Chapman, T. Algernon, Valvular apparatus on the backs of the larvae of **Liparidae**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8861.
Joseph, Gust., Über d. Zeit d. Geschlechtsdifferenzirung in d. Eiern einiger **Liparidinen**. in: 48. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1870.) 1871. p. 143—146.
Newman, Ed., Note on an unobserved peculiarity in the larvae of **Liparidae**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8730—8731.
Liparis auriflua: s. Porthesia similis u. Sphinx ligustri (Crewe.)
Liparis chrysorrhoea: s. Porthesia chrysorrhoea.
Liparis detrita: s. Ocneria detrita.
Liparis dispar: s. Ocneria dispar.
Liparis monacha: s. Psilura monacha.
Liparis salicis: s. Leucoma salicis.
Westwood, J. O., **Liphyra brassolis,** a new Lepidopterous insect from East India. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 31. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9144.

White, F. Buchanan, Food-plant of Gelechia [**Lita**] **acuminatella**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 118.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of Ephestia [**Lita**] **artemisiella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 143—144.

Mabille, P., Note au sujet d'une espèce de Microlépidoptère [probablement Gelechia [**Lita**] **atriplicella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. CVI —CVII.

Brischke, G., Gelechia [**Lita**] **cauliginella**. in: Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. N. F. 3. Bd. 2. Hft. 1872.

Stainton, H. T., [Habit of Larva of Gelechia (**Lita**) **cauligenella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 14.

Healy, Chas., Note on Gelechia [**Lita**] **costella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 260—261.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of Rhodophaea [**Lita**] **marmorea**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 214.

Barrett, Chas. G., The larva of Gelechia [**Lita**] **ocellatella**. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 261—262.

Mabille, P., [Note sur le Gelechia (= **Lita**) **ocellatella**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CVI—CVII.

Ragonot, E. L., [Remarques à ce sujet.] ibid. p. CVII.

Meyrick, E., On a Microlepidopterous Insect destructive to the Potato [**Lita solanella**.] in: Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 4. 1880. p. 112—114.

—— Occurrence of Lita solanella, Bsd., in Australia. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 66.

Ragonot, E. L., [Note sur une Tinéite (**Lita solanella**), dont la chenille vit dans les tubercules de la pomme de terre.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XXXV—XXXVII.

Stainton, (H. T.), [Notes on Gelechia (**Lita**) **vicinella** a. (Lamprotes) **atrella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXV.

Barrett, C. G., Note on **Lithocolletis** mines in Sorbus terminalis. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 19.

Chambers, V. T., Notes upon the American species of **Lithocolletis**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 43—44. 1877. p. 81—87.

Elisha, George, A Winter occupation for Lepidopterist's. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 238.

(Sammel-Methode d. Lithocolletis u. Nepticula-Arten.)

Kidd, H. W., Mine of **Lithocolletis** larvae mounted as transparent objects on card-board. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8648.

—— The so-called mine of Lithocolletis. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8789.

Mc Lachlan, R., Notes on a species of **Lithocolletis** bred from Cherry-leaves. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7801.

Frey, H., **Lithocolletis betulae** and Gracilaria pavoniella bred. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 36.

Barrett, C. G., **Lithocolletis Bremiella** on Orobus tuberosus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 22.

Mühlig, G. G., Eine neue Lithocolletide, **Lithocolletis** mahalebella [**cerasicolella**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 212—213.

Forel, Alexis, Note pour servir à l'histoire de la **Lithocolletis corylifoliella**, How. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 13. 1866. p. 283—290.

Mandible of **Lithocolletis guttifinitella**. (With Woodcut.) in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 294.

(Gehört zu Chambers Artic.: 'On the Change that take place in the mouth-parts a. legs of some Leaf mining Lepid. Larvae.' ibid. Nov.)

Stainton, H. T., [Notes on the habits of **Lithocolletis helianthemella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 79.

Lithocolletis mahalebella: s. L. cerasicolella.

Gregson, C. S., Capture of **Lithocolletis quinqueguttella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 123.

Stainton, H. T., Economy of **Lithocolletis scopariella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 239.

Lithocolletis trifasciella: s. Eupithecia subciliata (Machin.)

Grote, A. R., On **Lithophane** and New Noctuidae. in: Bull. Unit. Stat. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 5. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 201—208.

—— On a new Canadian **Lithophane** [**Georgii**] and Scopelosoma [Pettiti.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 188—189.

Buckler, Wm., and J. **Hellins**, Notes on the earlier stages of some species of **Lithosiidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 169—175.

Butler, Arthur G., On the Lepidoptera of the Family **Lithosiidae**, in the Collection of the British Museum. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 325—377.

Corbin, G. B., Scarcity of **Lithosidae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 276—277.

Forbes, W. A., Mr. Moore's 'Revision of the **Lithosiidae**'. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 109—110.

Goss, H., **Lithosiidae** in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 205.

Hellins, John, Notes on the earlier stages of some species of **Lithosidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 109—114.

Moore, F., A Revision of certain Genera of European and Asiatic **Lithosiidae**, with characters of new Genera and Species. (With 3 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1878. p. 3—37.

Snellen, P. C. T., Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Lépidoptères hétérocères appartenant à la famille **Lithosides**. [Eudule Weyenberghii; Hypocrita calochroma.] in: Bolet. Acad. nac. cienc. exact. Córdoba. T. 2. Entreg. 4. 1878. p. 390—392. — Periódico zoológ. T. 3. Entrega 1. 1878. p. 19—22.

Buckler, William, Descriptions of six Larvae of the Genus **Lithosia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 48—49.

Guénée, (A.), Études sur le genre **Lithosia**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 39—54. — Errata. ibid. Bull. p. XXX.

—— Studies on the genus Lithosia. Translated from the 'Annales de la Soc. ent. France.' Vol. 1861. p. 39. by Ed. Newman: and additional notes by Henry Doubleday. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8386—8398.

Lithosia aureola: s. L. sororcula.

Birchall, Edwin, Larvae of **Lithosia caniola**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 255—256.

—— Note on Lithosia caniola. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 67—68.

Bond, Fr., [**Lithosia caniola** bred from the egg.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 100.

Doubleday, Henry, Occurrence of **Lithosia caniola** of Hübner in Devonshire and in Ireland. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7407.

—— Query respecting Lithosia caniola. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 67—68.

Birchall, Edwin, Remark. ibid. p. 110.

Gregson, C. S., **Lithosia caniola** in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 151—152.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), [Note sur la chenille de la **Lithosia caniola**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. LIX.

Berce, E., [Remarques sur cette note.] ibid. p. LX.

Lelièvre, Ernest, La **Lithosia caniola** [etc.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 112.

Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Lithosia caniola**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 123—125.

—— Lithosia caniola. [Occurrence in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 131.

Wright, E. Perceval, Notes on **Lithosia caniola**. in: Report 36. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1866.) 1867. Notic. p. 80.

Wright, Warren, **Lithosia caniola** and Dianthoecia capsophila near Waterford. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 152.

Lithosia caniola: s. a. Demas coryli (Bignell); Dianthoecia capsophila (Barrett.)

Corbin, G. B., **Lithosia complana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 427—429.

Kay, R., Depraved Taste of **Lithosia complana** Larvae. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 198—199.

Newman, E., **Lithosia complana** in Ireland. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 346.

Carrington, J. T., Capture of **Lithosia** helveola [**deplana**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 187.

Farn, A. B., **Lithosia griseola** and stramineola. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 117—118.

Hellins, J., **Lithosia** [**griseola** var.:] stramineola and griseola proved to be only varieties of one species. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 69.

Lithosia helveola: s. L. deplana.

Lithosia mesomela: s. Setina mesomela.

Lithosia molybdeola: s. L. sericea.

Oxley, T. J. R., **Lithosia pulchella** in New Zealand. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 215.

Lithosia quadra: s. Gnophria quadra.

Lithosia rubricollis: s. Gnophria rubricollis.

Doubleday, Henry, On the name '**Lithosia** molybdeola' [**sericea**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8599—8601.

Greene, Joseph, **Lithosia** molybdeola [**sericea**.] ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8468.

Jennings, P. H., Description of the Larva of **Lithosia** molybdeola [**sericea**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 46—47.

Kay, R., **Lithosia sericea** [in Cheshire.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 207.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Lithosia** aureola [**sororcula**.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 47—48.

Stone, S., Note on **Lithosia** aureola [**sororcula**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 59.

Horton, E., Additional notice. ibid. p. 68.

Lithosia stramineola: s. L. griseola.

Hellins, J., Discovery and description of the larva of **Lithostege** niveata [**farinata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 115.

Waring, [**Lithostege** nivearia (= **farinata**) a. Sterrha sacraria taken in Suffolk.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 168.

Brown, T., **Lithostege griseata** bred. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 348.

Hellins, John, Description of the larva of **Lithostege griseata**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 358—359.

Newman, Ed., Life-history of **Lithostege griseata**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 379—382.

Lithostege niveata: s. L. farinata.

Graef, Edw. L., A new Geometra [**Lithostege virginata**] from Colorado. in: Bull. Brookl. Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 96.

Harvey, Leon F., Notes on **Litodonta**, with remarks on Oncocnemis. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 109—110.

Lobesia reliquana: s. Eudemis botrana.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Lobophora** lobulata [**carpinata**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8700.

Hellins, J., Description of the larva of **Lobophora** hexapterata [**halterata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 249.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Lobophora** hexapterata [**halterata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 310.

Talbot, Wm., **Lobophora** hexapterata [**halterata**] near Limerick. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 396; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 140.

Lobophora hexapterata: s. L. halterata u. Sphinx ligustri (Harwood.)

Lobophora lobulata: s. L. carpinata.

Hudd, Alfred E., **Lobophora polycommata** at Bristol. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 22.

Moore, Henry, Occurrence of **Lobophora polycommata** at Albury. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8210.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Lobophora polycommata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 201—202.

Lobophora polycommata: s. a. L. viretata (Mawson.)

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Lobophora sexalisata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8296.

Bairstow, S. D., **Lobophora viretata** in Sutton Park, Birmingham. in: The Naturalist (Yorkshire.) Vol. 6. 1880. Aug. p. 6—9.

Bignell, G. C., Food of **Lobophora viretata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 98.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva and habits of **Lobophora viretata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 185—187.

Jones, A. H., **Lobophora viretata** double brooded. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 209.

Mawson, George, **Lobophora viretata** and L. polycommata. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 151.
(Fangmethode.)

Medenbach de Rooy, A. B. van, Beschrijving der rups van **Lobophora viretata** Hb. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 179—180.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Lobophora viretata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 15—16.

Stainton, H. T., Note on the food of **Lobophora viretata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 214.

Möschler, H. B., Beschreibung d. Mannes v. **Lomatosticha nigrostriata**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 148—149.

Harvey, Leon F., On an American species of **Lophopteryx**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 95—96.

Cole, Wm., Notodonta [**Lophopteryx**] **carmelita** at West Wickham. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 16.

Holyday, Chas., Notodonta [**Lophopteryx**] **carmelita** at West Wickham. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51.

Mawson, George, Capture of Notodonta [**Lophopteryx**] **carmelita** near Cockermouth. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7569.

—— How to look for Notodonta carmelita. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 151.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Notodonta [**Lophopteryx**] **carmelita**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7258—7259; Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8786—8787.

—— Occurrence of Notodonta carmelita at West Wickham. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8529.

Poulton, E. B., Description of Varieties of the Larva of Notodonta [**Lophopteryx**] **carmelita**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 176—177.

Schlenzig, M., Beschreibung zweier sehr seltenen bei uns vorkommenden Raupenarten, von denen man noch in keinem entomologischen Werke sichere Nachricht findet. [**Lophopteryx carmelita** Esp. u. Acronycta alni L.] in: Mitth. aus d. Osterlande. Bd. 16. Hft. 2 u. 3. 1863. p. 171—175.

Watkins, Wm., Notodonta [**Lophopteryx**] **carmelita** at West Wickham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 87.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Notodonta cucullina [**Lophopteryx cuculla**.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 56—57.

Lang, H., Über d. Raupe von **Lophopteryx Sieversi** Mén. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 12. (1876.) 1876—77. p. 151—152.

Lozogramma petraria: s. Phasiane petraria.

Grote, Aug. R., [Notice on the larvae of **Lucinia cymatophoroides** and **expultrix**.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 134.

Luperina cespitis: s. Neuronia cespitis.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of Celaena [**Luperina**] **Haworthii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 195—197.

Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of Cerigo Cytherea. [**Luperina matura**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 28—29.

Doubleday, Henry, Xylophasia [**Luperina**] **Zollikoferi**, Freyer, a British Insect. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 29—30.

White, F. Buchanan, Capture of Xylophasia [**Luperina**] **Zollikoferi** Frr. [in Scotland.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—72. p. 267—268.

Butler, A. G., Description of a new species of Butterfly belonging to the family **Lycaenidae**. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 169—170.

—— Note on the Identity of certain species of Lycaenidae. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1867. p. 34—36.

Hewitson, W. C., Description of nine new species of **Lycaenidae** from the west coast of Africa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 122—125.

—— Descriptions of new Lycaenidae from west Africa. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 36.

—— Descriptions of new species of Lycaenidae, from his own Collection. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 343—356.

Hewitson, W. C., Descriptions of new species of Lycaenidae from South America. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 104—107.
— Descriptions of three new species of Lycaenidae. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 38—39.
— Illustrations of Diurnal Lepidoptera. (Part I.) Lycaenidae. 2 Vols. London, John van Voorst, 1862—78. 4. Vol. I. Text. (Tit., IV p., 2 Bl., Tit., 1 Bl., p. 1—14, 14a—14h, 15—228; Suppl. 47 p.); Vol. II. Plates. (92 + (Suppl.:) 15 Taf.)
(Ursprüngl. Titel: Specimen of a Catalogue of Lycaenidae in the British Museum. London. 1862.)

Jenner, Ed., Schmetterlinge. Tagfalter. Analytische Tabelle zum Bestimmen d. schweizerischen Bläulinge (**Lycaeniden**.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. 5. 1878.] 1880. p. 293—296.

Miskin, W. H., New **Lycaenidae** from Queensland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 165.

Perkins, V. R., Late appearance of **Lycaenidae**. [4. Oct.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 299—300.

Slater, J. W., Protective Habit of the **Lycaenidae**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 84.

Trimen, Roland, On some new species of South African **Lycaenidae**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 329—342.

Watson, John, On the Plumules or Battledore Scales of **Lycaenidae**. (With 3 Pl.) in: Mem. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. 3. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 128—133.
— Further Remarks on the Plumules or Battledore Scales of some of the Lepidoptera, with Illustrations by Mr. J. Sidebotham. (With 3 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 259—269.

Weinmann, Tables analytiques des espèces les plus répandues en Europe des genres Thecla, Polyommatus et Lycaena. [**Lycaenidae**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. LXXXVII—XCVI.

Behr, H., Enumeration of the Californian Species of **Lycaena**. in: Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sc. Vol. 3. P. IV. 1867. p. 279—283.

Goossens, (Th.), [Note sur une très-curieuse particularité des chenilles de **Lycaena**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LXXVII—LXXVIII.

Guénée, (A.), D'un organe particulier que présente une chenille de **Lycaena**. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 665—668.

Murray, R. P., Description of a new Japanese species of **Lycaena**, and chance of name of L. cassidioides, Murray. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 126.
— Descriptions of some new species belonging to the genus Lycaena. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 523—529.

Spångberg, Jacob, Über drei im hohen Norden vorkommende Arten d. Schmetterlingsgattung Cupido (Schrank.) [**Lycaena**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 91—93.
(cfr. Lycaena Chiron.)

Lycaena Adonis: s. L. Bellargus u. L. Corydon (Tugwell.)

Buckler, William, Natural History of **Lycaena Aegon**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 241—244.

Lycaena Aegon: s. a. Argynnis Adippe (Lockyer.)

Lycaena Agestis: s. L. Astrarche.

Sélys-Longchamps de, Note sur les **Lycaena Alcon** et Euphemus et sur le L. Damon. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 11. 1867—68. Compt. Rend. p. XXXIV—XXXVI.

Lycaena Alexis: s. L. Icarus u. Heliaca tenebrata (Bellier de la Chavignerie.)

Lycaena Amyntas: s. L. Argiades.

Lycaena Alsus: s. L. minima.

Lelièvre, E., Note sur **Lycaena** Amyntas [**Argiades**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 61. 1872. p. 243; no. 83. 1873. p. 331.

Mabille, P., [Observation relative au **Lycaena Argiades**, var.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. LXIV.

Berce, (E.), [Remarques sur cette communication.] ibid. p. LXX—LXXI.

Buckler, Wm., Further notes on **Lycaena Argiolus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 62.
— Natural history of Lycaena Argiolus. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 29—32.
— Note on the larva of Lycaena Argiolus. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 138.

Clifford, J. R. S., Larvae of [**Lycaena**] **Argiolus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 113.

Hedworth, T. H., **Lycaena Argiolus** near Gateshead. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 98.
Lucas, T. P., **Lycaena Argiolus** ovipositing. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 292—293.
Luff, W. A., **Lycaena Argiolus**. [New food-plant: Rubus.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 257.
Macmillan, M., **Lycaena Argiolus**. [Early date of appearance: April.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 103.
Nash, Alexander, Early occurrence of **Lycaena Argiolus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 284.
Newman, Ed., Contributions towards the Life-history of **Lycaena Argiolus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 337—339.
Tuely, N. C., Gynandromorphism in **Lycaena Argiolus**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 295.
Watkins, C. J., Depraved taste in [**Lycaena**] **Argiolus**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 213.
Wheeler, F. D., Larva of [**Lycaena**] **Argiolus**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 410.

(Biologisches.)

Bignell, G. C., **Lycaena Arion** near Plymouth. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 295.
Buckler, Wm., Note on eggs of **Lycaena Arion**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 91.
[**Dembski**, E.], Larva of **Lycaena Arion**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 322.
—— New locality for Lycaena Arion. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 78.
—— Note on the larva of Lycaena Arion. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 62.
Doubleday, Henry, Note on eggs of **Lycaena Arion**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 91.
Goss, H., Further notes on **Lycaena Arion**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 96—97.
—— [Dwarf specimens of Lycaena Arion.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XXIV—XXV.
Lycaena Arion, [Occurrence of], at Barnwell Wold (Thos. H. Briggs.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 314—315. — near Gloucester (D. G. Lathom Brown.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 457. — in Devon; Melitaea Cinxia in Dorset, etc. (J. Gatcombe.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 301. — near Kingsbridge (H. Nicholls.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 222. — at Painswick (C. J. Watkins.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 120—121.
Marsden, Herbert W., **Lycaena Arion** near Gloucester. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 314.
—— Lycaena Arion and the late Season. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 220—221.
Marshall, W. C., [Note of] **Lycaena Arion**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 135—136.
Mathew, Gervase F., Notes on **Lycaena Arion**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 35—40; 70—73.
Merrin, J., Contribution towards a Life-history of **Lycaena Arion**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 139—140.
—— Eggs of Polyommatus [Lycaena] Arion. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 301—303.
—— Notes on Lycaena Arion. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 104—105.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Egg of **Lycaena Arion**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 140.
Porritt, G. T., Larvae of **Lycaena Arion**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 166—167.
Zeller, P. C., Hints for finding eggs and larvae of **Lycaena Arion**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 10—11.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Lycaena Artaxerxes**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 176—177.
Forbes, H. O., **Lycaena Artaxerxes** [captured in Scotland.] in: Scottisch Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—76. p. 9.
Stewart, James, Habit of Polyommatus [**Lycaena**] **Artaxerxes**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 43.
Wilson, Andrew, Larvae of Polyommatus [**Lycaena**] **Artaxerxes**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 344.
Zeller, P. C., On **Lycaena Artaxerxes**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 63—64.
Lycaena Artaxerxes: s. a. L. Astrarche (Wilson, Zeller.)
Melvill, J. Cosmo, Description of **Lycaena Arthurus**, a new European butterfly. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 263.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Lycaena** Medon, Huf.? (Agestis, Ochs.) [**Astrarche**.] ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 241—244.
Burder, F., **Lycaena** (**Astrarche** var.) Salmacis in Berwickshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 410.
Lelièvre, E., [Capture d'une **Lycaena** Medon Hufn. (**Astrarche**) variété.] in: Naturaliste. no. 31. 1880. p. 242.

Weston, Walter P., Varieties of **Lycaena** Agestis [**Astrarche**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 185.

Wilson, A., Are **Lycaena** Medon [**Astrarche**] and Artaxerxes distinct species? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 62—63.

Zeller, P. C., The natural history of **Lycaena** Medon, Hufnagel (Polyommatus Agestis, Ochsenheimer), [**Astrarche**.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 73—77.

—— Lycaena Medon (Agestis) and Artaxerxes, are they distinct? Translated. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 187—190.

(Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1868. p. 401.)

Durham, Herbert Edward, **Lycaena baetica** near Bognor. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 240.

Mc Caul, Samuel, **Lycaena baetica** [taken in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 154—155.

Newman, E., Life-history of **Lycaena baetica**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 220—221.

Rouast, G., **Lycaena baetica**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—5. p. 38.

Snell, C. D., **Lycaena baetica** in the Isle of Wight. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 83—84.

Stainton, H. T., Capture of Polyommatus [**Lycaena**] **baetica**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 82.

—— [Note on the occurrence of Lycaena baetica.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 79.

Bond, Fred., [Varieties of Polyommatus Adonis (= **Lycaena Bellargus**.)] ibid. 1868. Proc. p. XLII.

Fallou, J., [Note sur une aberration observée chez un **Lycaena** Adonis (**Bellargus**) mâle.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. L—LI.

Gaschet, A., [Descriptions de variétés des **Lycaena** Adonis (**Bellargus**) et Corydon.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LXIII—LXIV.

Girard, Maurice, Note sur une double aberration présentée par une femelle de **Lycaena** Adonis [**Bellargus**.] (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 111—114.

Hellins, J., Natural history of **Lycaena** Adonis [**Bellargus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 113—116.

White, [**Lycaena Boldenarum**, n. sp. from New Zealand.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 26.

Staudinger, O., Über Cupido Fylgia Spångberg. [**Lycaena Chiron**, var.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 235.

Edwards, W. H., The preparatory stages of **Lycaena Comyntas**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 202—205.

Doubleday, Henry, The food-plant of **Lycaena Corydon**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 91.

Gedge, J., Note on the food-plant of **Lycaena Corydon**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 70.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur une aberration de passage du **Lycaena Corydon**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LXV.

Hodge, H., Variety of **Lycaena Corydon**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 240.

Jenner, J. H. A., **Lycaena Corydon** at Lewes. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 251.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Lycaena Corydon**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 138—139.

Sotheby, Rosa M., **Lycaena Corydon** at Hastings. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 253.

Tugwell, W. H., Distinctive differences of the Females of **Lycaena Corydon** and Adonis. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 58.

Zeller, P. C., Notes on the food-plant of **Lycaena Corydon** and Coenonympha Davus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 11—12.

Lycaena Corydon: s. a. L. Bellargus (Gaschet.)

Lycaena Damon: s. L. Alcon.

Lycaena Dorylas: s. L. Hylas.

Lycaena Euphemus: s. L. Alcon.

Murray, Richard P., Note on **Lycaena Galathea**, Blanch. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 206—207.

Doubleday, Henry, **Lycaena** Dorylas, S. V., [**Hylas**] in England. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8402—8403.

—— The late J. F. Stephen's specimens of Lycaena Dorylas. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8467—8468.

Dewey, G. T., Hermaphrodite **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**] [taken in Sussex.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 240.

Kirby, W. F., [On a dwarf specimen of Polyommatus (**Lycaena**) **Icarus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 112.

—— A remarkably small example of Lycaena Icarus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—66. p. 92.

Lucas, H., Note sur un cas d'hermaphrodisme observé chez un **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. 744.

Matthews, T., **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**] hermaphrodite. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 111.

Moncreaff, Henry, Pupa of **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**] producing a Parasite as well as its proper Imago. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 295.

Müller, Albert, **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**] deceived. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 61—62.

Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**] (Common Blue.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 15.

Lelièvre, . . ., Sur une **Lycaena Icarus** hermaphrodite. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 102. 1874. p. 409.

Rose, Arthur J., Variety of **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 209.

Rowntree, James H., Hermaphrodite Specimen of **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 147.

Sauveur, F., **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**] var. ♂. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 119—120.

Thorpe, John, Hermaphrodite Specimen of **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 152.

Weir, Jenner, [**Lycaena Icarus**] with the theca of a moss attached to the head.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. p. XXVI.

Weston, Walter P., **Lycaena** Alexis [**Icarus**] hermaphrodite. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 58.

Howe, Elliott, On **L**[**ycaena**] **lucia** a. pseudargiolus. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 219.

Lycaena Medon: s. L. Astrarche.

Gedge, J., Note on the food-plant, etc., of **Lycaena** Alsus [**minima**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 205.

Hellins, J., Supplementary notes on the natural history of **Lycaena** Alsus [**minima**.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 43—44.

—— Transformations of Lycaena Alsus. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 186—187.

Thomas, W., **Lycaena** Alsus [**minima**] [near Guildford.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 132.

Maynard, C. J., A new species of butterfly from Florida. [**Lycaena modesta**.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 177—178.

Edwards, W. H., Capture of a bi-formed **Lycaena** [**neglecta**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 160.

Lintner, J. A., On **Lycaena neglecta**, Edw. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 122—123.

Lycaena phloeas: s. Polyommatus phloeas.

Edwards, W. H., On the larvae of **Lycaena pseudargiolus** and attendant ants. (With Fig.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 131—136.

—— Notes on Lycaena pseudargiolus and its larval history. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 1—14.

—— Some notes on Lycaena pseudargiolus. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 81—83.

—— One word more on L[ycaena] pseudargiolus. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 80.

Lycaena pseudargiolus: s. a. L. lucia.

Saunders, W., Notes on the larva of **Lycaena Scudderi**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 15—17.

Hudson, S., Note of **Lycaena** Acis [**semiargus**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8985.

Lycaena (Polyommatus) Acis [**semiargus**], reported occurrence in Epping Forest (W. Banks.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7219. — [near Cardiff] (James E. Heath.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 19. — Capture [in Britain] (Samuel Hudson.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 139. — near Cardiff (Alfred F. Langley.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 161. — near Cardiff (N. Manders.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 271.

Grote, Aug. R., On the structural characters of Polyommatus [**Lycaena**] **Tarquinius**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 307—308.

Tepper, Fred., [Note on **Lycaena violacea**, W. H. Edwards.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 28.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of Cidaria [**Lygris**] **prunata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7324.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Cidaria ribesiaria [**Lygris prunaria**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 33—34.

Allis, T. H., Note on Cidaria [**Lygris**] **reticulata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 238.

Bond, Fr., [Cidaria reticularia (**Lygris reticulata**) new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 2.

Borgmann, Hugo, **Lygris** [**reticulata**] var. ovulata mihi. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 278—279.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Cidaria [**Lygris**] **reticulata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 61—63.

Doubleday, Henry, Occurrence of Cidaria [**Lygris**] **reticulata** in the Lake district. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7361.

On the food-plant, etc., of **Lygris reticulata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 139—140.

Fuchs, A., Über **Lygris reticulata** F. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 237—240.

Gregson, C. S., Cidaria [**Lygris**] **reticulata**, W. V., at Windermere. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 315—316.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Capture of Cidaria [**Lygris**] **reticulata** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 109.

—— Cidaria [Lygris] reticulata and Hadena [Hyppa] rectilinea Larva at Windermere. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 207.

—— Cidaria [Lygris] reticulata bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 67—68. — Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 211.

—— Notes on Cidaria reticulata. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 142—143.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Cidaria [**Lygris**] **testata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7680.

Healy, Charles, Observations on the economy, moulting, and pupation of the larva of **Lyonetia Clerckella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 128—129.

Allis, T. H., **Lythria purpuraria**, near York. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 238.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Lythria purpuraria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 175—176.

—— Lythria purpuraria in Essex. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 352.

Perkins, V. R., Occurrence of **Lythria purpuraria** in Britain. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7449.

Macaria alternata a. Diphthera [Moma] Orion at East Looe. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 397.

Standen, R. S., **Macaria alternata** [Coombe Wood, Surrey.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 48.

Macaria alternata: s. a. Sphinx convolvuli (Occ.: Mc Rae.)

Macrogaster arundinis: s. Phragmatoecia arundinis.

Macroglossa: s. Libythea.

Garrow, James, **Macroglossa bombyliformis** a. Cucullia umbratica at Inverurie. in Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 349.

Clifford, John R. S., Habits of **Macroglossa stellatarum**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 298—299.

Corbin, G. B., Does **M**[**acroglossa**] **stellatarum** often fly at night? ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3 p. 316.

Smith, Fred., Reply. ibid. p. 332—333.

French, David John, **Macroglossa stellatarum** settling on Coal. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 328—329.

Greene, Joseph, Habits of **Macroglossa stellatarum**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7153.

—— Macroglossa stellatarum and walls. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 256—257.

Guyon, George, **Macroglossa stellatarum** deceived. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 6.

Hayward, W., Larvae of **Macroglossa stellatarum** at Devonport. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 297—298.

Horton, E., Double-broodedness (?), etc., of **Macroglossa stellatarum**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 165.

Lighton, C. R., Does **Macroglossa stellatarum** usually appear in the Imago in the Autumn, and so hybernate? and is it double-brooded? in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 328.

Linton, James, [On the abundance of **Macroglossa stellatarum**.] in: Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 5. (1865—6.) 1866. p. 105—106.

Binney, E. W., [On the same subject.] ibid. p. 161.

Mc Lachlan, Rob., [**Macroglossa stellatarum** flying up and down walls.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. p. XLIX.

Bond, Fr., [Remarks on the same subject.] ibid. p. LXX.

Macroglossa stellatarum, [Occurrence of], in the north of England (Thos. John Bold.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 172. — in Scotland (Wm. Cameron.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 164. — a. Necrophorus vespillo at Penzance (Thos. Cornish.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 133. — Scarcity of ... (David J. French.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 226—227. — [in Britain] (H. Mc Dowall.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 189. — in Gloucester (J. Merrin.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 328. — a. Choerocampa porcellus [in Britain] (H. Neale.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 183. — Abundance of ... [in Britain] (G. Norman.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 342. — in Picadilly (Stephen P. Smith.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 342. — at the end of November (L. M. S. Pasley.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 234. — on the wing in February. (B. Piffard.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 261. — in March (Wm. Thomson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 71.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Macroglossa stellatarum**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8607.

—— Macroglossa stellatarum two winters in Pupa. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 328.

Piochard de la Brulerie, Note sur une variété accidentelle du **Macroglossa stellatarum**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 666.

Shackell, E. W., Note on **Macroglossa stellatarum**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 209.

Vallette, Nouvelle lettre sur la déception du **Macroglossa stellatarum** par des fleurs artificielles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. LXVII—LXVIII.

Ward, ..., The Humming-Bird Hawk-Moth. (**Macroglossa stellatarum**.) (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 9. 1866. p. 39—45.

Macroglossa stellatarum: s. a. Pyrameis cardui (Mathew.)

Hulst, Geo. D., **Macroglossa Thysbe**, Fabr. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 38—40.

Barrett, Chas. G., Habits of **Madopa salicalis**, Eupoecilia [Cochylis] ambiguana, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 73—74.

—— Re-occurrence of Madopa salicalis at Haslemere. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 37.

Mamestra abjecta: s. Hadena abjecta u. Bombyx castrensis (Miller.)

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Aplecta [**Mamestra**] **advena**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 14—15.

Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of Aplecta [**Mamestra**] **advena**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 18—19.

Birchall, Edwin, **Mamestra albicolon** on the Lancashire Coast. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 256.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Mamestra albicolon**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 100—101.

Mamestra albipuncta: s. Argynnis Lathonia (Parry.)

Gartner, A., Polia [**Mamestra**] **aliena** Hb. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 106—109.

Parry, Wm., **Mamestra auredo**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 116.

—— Mamestra auredo and Dianthoecia capsophila in the Isle of Man. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 104.

Goureau, [Note sur des larves parasites de différentes espèces ayant vécu simultanément dans une chenille de l'Hadena (**Mamestra**) **brassicae**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. VII—VIII.
Die Kohleule [**Mamestra brassicae**.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 531.
Ein Kohlfeind [**Mamestra brassicae**.] Von Dr. K... in: Deutsch. landw. Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 193.
Laboulbène, Al., Note pour servir à l'histoire des Parasites de la Noctua (Hadena) [**Mamestra**] **brassicae**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 612.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Mamestra brassicae**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8787.
—— Description of the larva of Hecatera dysodea [**Mamestra chrysozona**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 182—183.
—— Description of the larva of Hadena [**Mamestra**] **contigua**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7289.
Buckler, W., Description of the larva of Hadena suasa [**Mamestra dissimilis**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 136.
Morrison, H. K., Description of a new north american species of **Mamestra** [**Dodgei**], and of a genus allied to Homohadena. [Copihadena n. g.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1865. p. 90—91.
Mamestra furva: s. Hadena furva.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Hadena [**Mamestra**] **genistae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 61—62.
Mellor, Thos., Hadena [**Mamestra**] **glauca** [captured.] in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 55.
Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of Hadena [**Mamestra**] **glauca**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 227—228.
Mamestra Leineri var. (?) pomerana. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 46—47.
Schultz, Gust. Heinr., **Mamestra** [**Leineri**] (var.?) pomerana. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 51—52.
Hering, Nachschrift. ebd. p. 268.
Eedle, Thos., New Locality for Pachetra [**Mamestra**] **leucophaea**. [Tunbridge.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 200.
Elisha, George, The Larva of Pachetra [**Mamestra**] **leucophaea**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 233—235.
—— Occurrence of Pachetra leucophaea at Box Hill. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 205.
Jeffrey, William R., Occurrence of Pachetra [**Mamestra**] **leucophaea** near Ashford, Kent. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 64.
Laboulbène, Alex., [Sur une chenille de Pachetra [**Mamestra**] **leucophaea** ne présentant que trois paires de pattes membraneuses.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bullet. p. LVI.
[Discussion sur le même sujet.] ibid. p. LVI—LVIII.
Parry, G., Pachetra [**Mamestra**] **leucophaea** near Canterbury. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 142; 430.
Mamestra leucophaea: s. a. Argynnis Lathonia (Parry.)
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Hadena [**Mamestra**] **oleracea**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7288.
Meek, Martha, Hadena [**Mamestra**] **peregrina** at Lewes. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 150.
Thomas, W., Hadena [**Mamestra**] **peregrina** at Kingston, Surrey. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 229.
Correction of an Error. ibid. p. 284. [Die Art ist H. Proteus.]
Lockyer, B., Larvae of **Mamestra persicariae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 198—199.
—— Profusion of Mamestra persicariae [in London.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 418—419.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Mamestra persicariae**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7286—7287.
—— Description of the larva of Hadena [**Mamestra**] **pisi**. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7289.
Mamestra pomerana: s. M. Leineri.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Hecatera [**Mamestra**] **serena**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 183—184.

Streckfuss, Adolph, Die Raupe v. **Mamestra splendens** im Vergleich mit d. v. Mamestra oleracea. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 279—281.

Buckler, W., Description of the larva of Hadena [**Mamestra**] **thalassina**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 63—64.

—— Description of the larva of Apamea gemina [Mamestra thalassina.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 275.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Hadena [**Mamestra**] **thalassina**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 101.

—— Description of the larva of Aplecta [**Mamestra**] **tincta**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7823.

Heylarts, F. J. M., Jr., [Verwoestingen door rupsen van **Mamestra** chenopodii (= **trifolii**.)] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 195—196.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Hadena chenopodii [**Mamestra trifolii**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8788—8789.

—— Description of the larva of **Mania maura**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 53.

Margarodes unionalis near London (J. P. Barrett.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 353. — at Gravesend (E. Newman.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 353. — in the Isle of Wight (J. Pristo.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 353.

Stainton, H. T., [**Margarodes unionalis**, a species new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 88.

Stewart, R. M., Second capture of **Margarodes unionalis** near Torquay. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7799.

Butler, Arthur G., Description of a new Species of Tiger-Moth in the possession of Mr. T. W. Wood. [**Mazaeras Woodii**.] (With Figs.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 20. 1867. p. 218—219.

Mecyna polygonalis: s. Botys polygonalis.

Grote, A. R., A new Deltoid. [**Megachyta gypsalis**.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 65.

Riley, Chas. V., Notes on the Yucca Borer, **Megathymus yuccae** (Walk.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 3. 1876. p. 323—344.

—— Additional Notes on Megathymus yuccae. ibid. Vol. 3. No. 4. 1876. p. 566—568.

Barrett, J. Platt, Variety of Arge [**Melanargia**] **Galathea**. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 265.

Bignell, Geo. C., Arge [**Melanargia**] **Galathea** drops its eggs and does not affix them. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 31—32.

Cordeaux, John, **Melanargia Galathea** in Lincolnshire. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 204.

[**Failla-Tedaldi**, Luigi], Aberration de **Melanargia Galathea**. (Avec Figs.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 152.

Newman, Edward, Life-history of Arge [**Melanargia**] **Galathea**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 263—264.

—— Variety of Melanargia Galathea. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 57—58.

Runtz, J. J., Capture of Arge [**Melanargia**] **Galathea**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 178.

Stevens, Samuel, Varieties of **Melanargia Galathea**. (With 3 Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 193—194.

Wilkinson, F., Arge [**Melanargia**] **Galathea**: var. without black markings. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 1.

Melanargia Merope (= Aurinia): s. Erebia Eriphybe (Meyer-Dür.)

Dewitz, H., Über d. Lepidopterengattung **Melanchroia**. in: Sitzber. Ges. naturf. Freunde Berlin. 1879. No. 3. p. 31. — Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 157—158.

Melanippe fluctuata: s. Cidaria fluctuata.
Melanippe galiata: s. Cidaria galiata.
Melanippe hastata: s. Cidaria hastata.
Melanippe montanata: s. Cidaria montanata.
Melanippe procellata: s. Cidaria procellata.
Melanippe rivata: s. Cidaria rivata.
Melanippe substriata: s. Cidaria substriata.
Melanthia albicillata: s. Cidaria albicillata.

Melanthia ocellata: s. Cidaria ocellata.
Melanthia rubiginosa: s. Cidaria bicolorata.
Harvey, Leon F., On species of **Melipotis**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 94—95.
Harding, H. J., Correction of an error: food of **Melissoblaptes bipunctanus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 187.
—— Habitat of Melissoblaptes bipunctanus. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 154.
Pryer, H., **Melissoblaptes cephalonica** in London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 112.
Chase, Jos. Edwin. [**Melitaea** and Deilephila.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 40.
Ziegler u. **v. Klipphausen**, Über d. europ. Arten d. Rhopaloceeren-Gattung **Melitaea** F. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 418—428.
Melitaea Artemis: s. M. Aurinia.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Melitaea Athalia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 258—260.
Fallou, J., [Note sur deux aberrations de la **Melitaea Athalia**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXXV—LXXXVI.
Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Melitaea Athalia**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 243—244.
Stevens, S., **Melitaea Athalia** var. Eos, Haw. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 145—146.
An Army of Caterpillars [**Melitaea** Artemis (**Aurinia**.)] (With Woodcut.) in: Science-Gossip. 1866. (1867.) p. 133.
Benteli, Franz, Über **Melitaea** [**Aurinia** var.] Merope u. Setina ramosa. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. no. 2. p. 30—32.
Goss, H., A new (?) food-plant [Honeysuckle] for **Melitaea** Artemis [**Aurinia**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 203.
Newman, Ed., Life-history of **Melitaea** Artemis [**Aurinia**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9814—9816.
Trapp, Hermann, Über **Melitaea** Artemis F. [**Aurinia**] u. Melitaea Merope de Prünn. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 263—264.
Variety of **Melitaea** Artemis [**Aurinia**.] (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 193.
Floud, T., Capture of **Melitaea Cinxia**. in: Ent. Weekl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 131.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Melitaea Cinxia**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8606—8607.
Pasley, L. M. S., Abundance of the larvae of **Melitaea Cinxia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 24.
Pristo, J., **Melitaea Cinxia**. [Time of appearance.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8647.
Melitaea Cinxia: s. a. Lycaena Arion (Occ.: Gatcombe.)
Melitaea Dia: s. Argynnis Dia (Batchelor.)
Weir, J. Jenner, The occurrence of **Melitaea didyma** in the South of Scotland. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 25—27.
White, F. Buch., Has **Melitaea didyma** occured in Scotland? in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 48.
Melitaea Euphrosyne: s. Argynnis Euphrosyne (Newman.)
Edwards, W. H., Description of a new species of **Melitaea** [**fulvia**] from Texas. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 117—118.
Saunders, W., **Melitaea Harrisii**. [Food-plant of the larva: Actinomerus squarrosa.] Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 237.
—— Notes on the eggs and young larvae of Melitaea Harrisii. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 161—163.
Gartner, A., **Melitaea maturna** L. in: Jahresheft d. naturw. Section d. mähr.-schles. Gesellsch. f. Ackerb., Natur- u. Landesk. f. d. J. 1860. (1861.) Abh. p. 20—23.
Pfützner, Julius, **Melitaea Melicerta** (var. nova) ein muthmasslicher Bastard v. Athalia Rott. u. Dictynna Esp. aus d. Umgegend Berlins. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Bd. 1873. p. 159—160.
Melitaea Merope: s. M. Aurinia (Trapp; Benteli.)
Fallou, J., Observation sur une aberration de Lépidoptère rhopalocère du genre **Melitaea Parthenie**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 103.
Bates, J. Elwin, **Melitaea Phaeton** [etc., in South Albington, Mass.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 160.

Billings, B., Notice of a station for **Melitaea Phaeton** in the neighbourhood of Ottawa, Ontario. ibid. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 28—29.
Edwards, W. H., Habits of **Melitaea Phaeton**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 59—60; (80—81; 102); Vol. 2. 1870. p. 36.
Fletcher, James, [**Melitaea Phaeton** in a swamp near Ottawa, Canada.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 160.
Harrington, W. Hague, [**Melitaea Phaeton**.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 60.
(Zweifel über d. Vorkommen dieser Art bei Ottawa.)
Pearson, Geo. W., **Melitaea Phaeton**. [Abundance in Montreal.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 139.
Gartner, A., **Melitaea Phoebe** Fabr. in: Jahresheft d. naturw. Section d. mähr.-schles. Gesellsch. f. Ackerb., Natur- u. Landesk. f. d. J. 1860. (1861.) Abh. p. 24—25.
Melitaea provencialis: s. Charaxes Jasius (Timins.)
Melitaea Selene: s. Argynnis Selene (Newman.)
Melliphora alvearia: s. Achroea grisella.
Butler, A. G., Note on two forms of **Mesene** hitherto considered to be sexes of one species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 165.
Grote, A. R., A new genus and species of Geometrae. [**Meskea** **dyspteraria**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 114—115.
Hellins, J., Note on Eubolia lineolata [**Mesotype virgata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 16.
—— Notes on the larva of Eubolia lineolata. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 255—256.
Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of Eubolia lineolata [**Mesotype virgata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 227.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Eubolia lineolata. [**Mesotype virgata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 197.
Snellen, P. C. T., Beschrijving eener nieuwe Sphingide, **Metagastes Piepersii** van Java (Kedivie.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXIII. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. XXII—XXIII.
—— Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de la famille des Noctuélites provenant de la république argentine. [**Metecia cornifrons**.] (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Bolet. Acad. nac. cienc. exact. Córdoba. T. 3. 1879. p. 93—96.
Girard, Maurice, [Sur une aberration de **Metrocampa margaritata**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. LII—LIII.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Metrocampa margaritata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 94—95.
Miana arcuosa: s. Caradrina arcuosa u. Tapinostola elymi (Batty.)
Miana fasciuncula: s. Hadena fasciuncula.
Miana furuncula: s. Hadena bicoloria.
Miana literosa: s. Hadena literosa.
Micra ostrina: s. Thalpochares ostrina.
[**Albarda**, J. H.], Lijst ter ruiling van Nederlandsche **Microlepidoptera**, gerangschikt en genummerd volgens Staudinger en Wocke's Catalog, Dresden 1861; met de prijzen van Herrich-Schäffer's Tausch-Verzeichniss, Regensburg 1862. Leeuwarden, Junij 1868. 8. (8 p.)
Barrett, Chas. G., Notes on Micro-Lepidoptera occurring at Haslemere. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 42—44; Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 209—210.
Bélanger, F. X., Microlépidoptères [de Canada.] in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 7. 1875. p. 47—48.
Brieschke, G., Microlepidopterologische Notizen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 68—70.
Cansdale, W. D., Captures of Micro-Lepidoptera in Essex. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 162.
Chambers, V. T., Micro-Lepidoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 54—58; 84—88; 108—112; 127—130; 146—149; 161—166; 182—185; 205—209; 221—224; Vol. 4. 1872. p. 7—12; 25—29; 41—44; 65—69; 88—92; 106—108; 126—133; 146—150; 169—175; 191—195; 206—209; 221—226; Vol. 5. 1873. p. 12—15; 44—50; 72—75; 85—91; 110—115; 124—128; 147—152; 173—176; 185—190; 229—232; Vol. 6. 1874. p. 8—11; 49—52; 72—77; 96—97; 128—130; 149—153; 166—170; 197—198; 217—220; Vol. 8. 1876. p. 18—19; Vol. 10. 1878. p. 74—78; 109—114; 238—239; Vol. 11. 1879. p. 5—10; 72—75; 89—93; 118—119; 125—127.

Chambers, V. T., Microlepidoptera. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 432—433. (Bemerkung zu Lord Walsingham's Aufsatz in d. Mai-Nummer d. Naturalist.)
—— On some European 'Micros' away from home. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 279—280.
Clarke, L. Lane, The Microlepidoptera. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 3. 1863. p. 389—397.
—— Micro-Lepidoptera. (Coleophora, or Tent-makers.) (With 1 col. Pl.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1864. p. 1—7.
Clemens, Brackenridge, American Micro-Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 4—14; 119—129.
—— Micro-Lepidopterous Larvae. Notes on a few species, the imagos of which are probably undescribed. ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 75—87.
—— New American Micro-Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 131—137.
—— North American Micro-Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 147—151; Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 415—430; Vol. 3. 1864. p. 505—520; Vol. 5. 1865. p. 133—147.
Clifford, John R. S., Micro-lepidopterous larvae mining in the leaves of lofty trees. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8972.
Corcelle, A. Ch., Calendrier lépidoptérologique (chenilles de microlépidoptères des environs de Genève.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 42; 73; 88; 101; 112; 126; 149—150.
Eppelsheim, Beiträge zur Entwickelungsgeschichte d. Kleinschmetterlinge. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 315—318.
Farren, W., Notes on Micro-Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 279—281.
Fré, Ch. de, Catalogue des Microlépidoptères de la Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 3. 1859. p. 45—162.
Frey, H., Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Microlepidopteren. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 101—130. — Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 244—256; 277—289.
—— Neue Funde f. d. Mikrolepidopteren-Fauna d. Schweiz. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entom. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 152—153.
—— Neue schweizerische Microlepidopteren. ebd. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 143—144.
—— Die schweizerischen Microlepidopteren. ebd. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 329—352. — 2. Abth. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 136—146. — 3. Abth. ebd. p. 169—186. — 4. Abth. ebd. p. 286—303. — 5. Abth. ebd. p. 376—380. — 6. Abth. ebd. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 28—43.
Fuchs, A., Microlepidopteren d. Rheingaues. 1. Artikel. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 227—248.
Glitz, C. T., Neue Microlepidopteren. ebd. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 23—26.
Graaf, H. W. de, [Over de onzekerheid van het soortregt van sommige Microlepidoptera.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XI. Jaarg. (2. S. 3. D.) 1868. p. 190—191.
—— en P. S. T. **Snellen**, Microlepidoptera als nieuw voor de Fauna van Nederland. ibid. Deel XI. (2. S. 3. D.) 1868. p. 21; 49—84; Deel XII. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 203—215; Deel XIII. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 218—226; Deel XIV. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 232—256; XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 26—35; 230—235; Deel XVII. 1874. p. 225—228; Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. 109—112; Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. 127—132.
Grote, A. R., Illustration of Microlepidoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1880. p. 67—68.
Hartmann, Aug., Die Kleinschmetterlinge d. europäischen Faunengebietes. Erscheinungszeit d. Raupen u. Falter; Nahrung u. biologische Notizen. in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 3. Jhg. 1879. p. 143—200; 4. Jhg. 1880. p. 1—122. — Auch separ.: München, Th. Ackermann, 1880. gr. 8. (182 S.) ℳ 4.20
—— Die Kleinschmetterlinge d. Umgegend Münchens u. eines Theiles d. bayerischen Alpen. München, Franz, 1871. 8. (96 S.) ℳ 1.50
—— Über Microlepidopteren in einer Sesia an Juniperus. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 109—110.
Healy, Chas., Notes on the food and economy of certain British Microlepidoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8297—8300.
—— Notes on the economy of certain Micro-Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9065—9067.

Heyden, C. von, Einige Bemerkungen über d. Microlepidopteren in d. Insectenkalender von Brahm. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 1. Jhg. 1860. p. 54—55.

Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [Microlepidoptera nieuw voor de Nederlandsche fauna.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. XC.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Micro-Lepidoptera new to the British List. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 9—10.

—— Two new Micro-Lepidoptera. [Depressaria atomella and Elachista densicornella.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 55—57.

Homeyer, Alex. v., Über d. Entwickelung von Microlepidopteren-Raupen in Vogelnestern. in: Cabanis' Journ. f. Ornith. 20. Jhg. 1872. p. 159.

Jordan, R. C. R., A few days among the Micro-Lepidoptera of South Devon. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 193—197.

Jourdheuille, Camille, Calendrier du Microlépidoptériste. Recherche des chenilles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 533—548; T. 10. 1870. p. 111—134; 233—266.

—— et Jules **Ray**, Liste des Microlépidoptères recueillis dans le département de l'Aube. Troyes, impr. Dufour-Bouquot, 1865. 8. (12 p.)

King, James J., [Additions to the list of the Micro-Lepidoptera of Clydesdale.] in: Trans. Glasgow Soc. Field Naturalists. Part V. (1877—8.) 1878. p. 206—207.

Lafaury, C., Descriptions de chenilles inédites ou peu connues de Microlépidoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T 6. 1876. p. 423—428.

List van Nederlandsche Microlepidoptera: s. Albarda.

Machin, W., Microlepidoptera bred this season. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 165.

—— Micro-Lepidoptera in the City. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 32. — on Hackney Marshes. ibid. p. 32.

—— Micro-Lepidoptera Larvae on Hackney Marshes. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 232—233.

—— Micro-Lepidoptera taken or reared in 1874. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 80—82. — Correction of an error. ibid. p. 113.
(st. Nephopteryx angustella lies: Oecophora augustella.)

—— Occurrence of Micro-Lepidoptera in the neighbourhood of Plumstead. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 60.

Mc Lachlan, R., Micro-Lepidoptera at Mickleham. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8244—8245.

—— Remarks on Mr. Kidd's note on mounting mines of Micro-Lepidoptera on Cardboard. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8734—8735.

Mann, Joseph, Beschreibung sieben neuer Microlepidopteren. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 22. Bd. 1872. Abh. p. 35—40.

Meyrick, E., Descriptions of Australian Micro-Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 175—216. — Continuat. ibid. Vol. 4. 1880. p. 205—242.

—— Micro-Lepidoptera in Australia. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 70—71. — Dass. übersetzt von P. C. Zeller. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 223—227.

—— Über d. Microlepidopteren in Australien. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 274.

Miller, Chas., A List of Micro-Lepidoptera, of which the transformation are unknown. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7005—7012.

Millière, P., Microlépidoptères nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 43. 1872. p. 172.

Möschler, H. B., Die Kleinschmetterlinge d. Oberlausitz. in: Abh. d. naturf. Ges. Görlitz. 13. Bd. 1868. — Besproch. von Herrich-Schäffer. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensb. 24. Jhg. 1870. p. 109—110.

—— Neue Microlepidopteren von Sarepta. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Bd. 1866. p. 147—150.

Nickerl, F. A., Neue Microlepidopteren. (M. Abbildgn. auf Taf. 5.) in: Wien. Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 1—8.

Nolcken, W. v., [Über Mikrolepidopteren.] in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 16. Jhg. 1867. p. 19—22.

Nowicki, Maksymilian, Microlepidopterorum species novae, auctore ... Accedit una tabella. Cracoviae, sumptibus V. Dzieduszycki, typ. Univers., 1864. 8. (31 p.)
(cfr. Zeller.)

Peyerimhoff, Henri de, [La collection de Microlépidoptères de M. Peyerimhoff leguée à la Société Entom. de France.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LXXVI—LXXVII; LXXXVI.
—— Description de Microlépidoptères nouveaux, raccoltés principalement dans le midi de la France. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 409—415.
—— Description de quelques Lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. [Microlépidoptera.] (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 7—17; 199—204.
—— Diagnoses de Microlépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 164. 1877. p. 101—102.
—— [Note sur un moyen de préparation des Microlépidoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XXXIV—XXXV.
—— Notes sur les Microlépidoptères. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 83. 1873. p. 332—333.
—— Observations sur les Microlépidoptères. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 87. 1873. p. 346.
—— Observations sur quelques Microlépidoptères. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 60. 1872. p. 239—240.

Piffard, Bernard, Remarks on leaf-rolling. [Microlepidoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 15.

Ragonot, E. L., [Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Microlépidoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXXII—CXXXIII; CXL—CXLII.
—— Microlépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. 1. Tineina. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 579—604. — 2. Partie en extrait. ibid. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LXXI—LXXV. — Rectification à la planche. ibid. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XCV. — 2. Partie. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 6. 1876. p. 401—422.
—— [Note relative à une collection de Microlépidoptères déposée au Muséum d'histoire naturelle.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLXXII—CLXXIII.
—— Notes sur les chenilles des Microlépidoptères. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 123. 1875. p. 492; no. 124. 1875. p. 496.
—— Notes sur les Microlépidoptères. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 112. 1874. p. 448; no. 113. 1874. p. 451; no. 114. 1874. p. 456—457; no. 115. 1875. p. 460—461; no. 116. 1875. p. 463.
—— Notes on unknown or littleknown larvae of Micro-Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 152—155; 271—273; Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 15—17.
—— Remarques sur deux Microlépidoptères. [Grapholitha bicinctana, Duponchel; Carpocapsa pomonella.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXXXIII p. LXXXV.
—— [Résultat de chasses faites relativement aux Microlépidoptères.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXXVII—CXXXVIII.

Ritsema, C., Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Microlépidoptères. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 120. 1875. p. 479.

Robinson, C. T., Notes on American Micro-Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. II—III.

Rössler, A., Beobachtungen üb. einige in Gärten vorkommende Kleinschmetterlinge. in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 25. u. 26. Hft. 1871—2. p. 424—426.
—— Über d. Zurichtung von Kleinschmetterlingen f. Sammlungen. in: Wien. Entom. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 70—72.

Rondani, Camillo, Papilionaria aliqua microsoma nuper observata. (Cum 1 Tab.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 8. 1876. p. 19—24.

Sang, John, Microlepidoptera bred or captured at Darlington. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 153.

Sauber, A., Microlepidopteren oder Kleinschmetterlinge d. Fauna der Nieder-Elbe, bestimmt von Prof. P. C. Zeller in Stettin, zusammengestellt von A. Sauber in Hamburg. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg (1871—4.) 1875. p. 149.

Schleich, Carl Ludw., Einige mikrolepidopt. Beobachtungen: über eine neue Nepticula [lediella], die Raupe von Gelech. micella, Gracil. imperialella. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 449—455.
—— Mikrolepidopterische Notizen. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 392—394.
(Leioptilus Lienigianus, Exaeretia allisella, Laverna phragmitella.)

Sintenis, F., Verzeichniss neuaufgefundener Kleinschmetterlinge. in: Sitzber. Dorpat. Naturf. Ges. 4. Bd. Hft. 1. (1875.) 1876. p. 27—29.

Stainton, H. T., On the Generic Characters afforded by the Habits of various leaf-mining Micro-Lepidopterous-Larvae. (With 1 table.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. p. 604—610; Proc. p. 165.
—— On the Generic Characters furnished by the different Modes of mining Leaves adopted by the larvae of Micro-Lepidoptera. in: Report 33. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1863.) 1864. Notices. p. 106—107.
—— [On Microlepidopterous larvae, etc.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. X.
—— [Notes on Micro-Lepidoptera from Lyon.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXVI.
—— On some Peculiar Forms amongst the Micro-Lepidopterous Larvae. in: Report 30. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1860.) 1861. Notices. p. 122—123. — Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 125—128.
Steudel, ..., Über d. württembergischen Kleinschmetterlinge. in: Jahrhft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 23. Jhg. 1867. p. 39—48.
Systematisches Verzeichnis d. Kleinschmetterlinge Berlins u. der Umgegend. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 49—58.
Tengström, J. M. J. af, Anmärkningar och Tillägg till Finlands Småfjäril-Fauna. in: Bidrag till Finlands Naturkänned. 3. Häft. 1859. p. 155—226.
Threlfall, J. H., Habits and Breeding of Micro-Lepidoptera. in: Naturalist (Yorkshire.) Vol. 4. 1879. Nov. p. 54—56; Dec. p. 65—66.
—— Micro-Lepidoptera bred, 1877 and 1878. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 199—201.
Vaughan, Howard, The Micro-Lepidoptera of the Shetland Isles. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 291—292.
Versuch einer Anleitung zum Sammeln d. Mikrolepidoptera. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 16. Jhg. 1867. p. 67—89.
Wallace, A. R., [New plan of mounting Micro-Lepidoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 67.
Webb, Sydney, Micro-Lepidoptera near Dover. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 283—284.
Weston, Walter P., New and Rare Micro-Lepidoptera observed during the years 1874, 1875, 1876. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 89—92.
Weyenbergh, H., Los Microlepidopteros Argentinos descritos y dibujados en sus metamórfosis. in: Periódico zoológ. T. 1. Entrega 1. 1874. — I. (Pyralis marginalis Cram.) (Con Fig.) p. 21—22; (Entrega 2. p. 128.)
Wocke, (M.), Für Schlesien neue Microlepidopteren. in: 55. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1877.) 1878. p. 192—193.
—— Reise nach Finnmarken v. Dr. Staudinger u. Dr. Wocke. II. Microlepidoptera. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 233—257.
Zeller, P. C., Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. nordamerikanischen Nachtfalter, besonders d. Microlepidopteren. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 12. Bd. 1872. Abh. — I. Abth. (M. 2 Taf.) p. 447—566. — II. Abth. (M. 2 Taf.) ebd. 23. Bd. 1873. Abh. p. 201—334. — III. Abth. (M. 3 Taf.) ebd. 25. Bd. 1876. p. 207—360.
—— Einige von Hrn. Pickard Cambridge, besonders in Aegypten u. Palästina gesammelte Microlepidoptera. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 365—387.
—— Einige ostindische Microlepidopteren. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 387—415.
—— Exotische Microlepidoptera. (M. 6 Taf.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 13. (1877.) 1877. p. 3—493.
—— Microlepidopterorum sp. novae auct. Prof. Dr. M. S. Nowicki. Cracoviae 1864. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 427—428.
Microlepidoptera: s. a. Geometrae (Gartner.)
Hofmann, Ottmar, Zur Naturgeschichte d. **Micropteryginen**. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 116—117.
Healy, Chas., Species of **Micropteryx** bred. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8528—8529.
Sang, J., **Micropteryx** larvae in autumn. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 140.
Stainton, H. J., Sur les chenilles mineuses appartenant au genre **Micropteryx.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 293—296.

Stainton, H. J., On a New Mining Larva, recently discovered. [Micropteryx.] in: Report 31. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1861.) 1862. Notices. p. 159.
—— Notes on the genus Micropteryx. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 10; 60—61. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7910—7911. (Proc. Ent. Soc. London. Jan. 1862.)
Dunning, (J. W.), [Two males of **Micropteryx calthella** in simultaneous sexual contact with one female.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 104.
Stainton, H. T., Note respecting the **Micropteryx** [**fastuosella**] bred from Hazel-leaves by Herr Kaltenbach. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 97—98; 161. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8260.
Healy, Charles, A suggestion as to the probable food of the larvae of **Micropteryx mansuetella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 22.
Micropteryx salopiella: s. M. unimaculella.
Kaltenbach, (J. H.), Economy of **Micropteryx semicuprella**. Translated by Stainton. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7529.
Healy, Charles, Observations on the economy and moulting of the Larva of **Micropteryx unimaculella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 19—20.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Capture of **Micropteryx** salopiella [**unimaculella**], etc., at Witherslack. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 13.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Mimaeseoptilus aridus**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 182.
Gregson, C. S., Note on **Mimaeseoptilus aridus**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 88.
—— Life-history of Pterophorus [**Mimaeseoptilus**] **plagiodactylus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 186.
Jordan, R. C. R., Notes on the larva of Pterophorus [**Mimaeseoptilus**] **plagiodactylus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 185.
Rössler, A., Über Pterophorus [**Mimaeseoptilus**] **serotinus** Zeller. in: Wien. Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 201.
Gregson, C. S., Description of the larva of Pterophorus [**Mimaeseoptilus**] **zophodactylus** Dup. (P. Loewii, Zell.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 350.
Mimaeseoptilus zophodactylus: s. a. Psyche unicolor (Lafaury.)
Berg, C., Untersuchungen üb. d. Gattung **Mimallo** Hübner's u. ihre Arten. (M. Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 12. (1876.) 1876—7. p. 158—176.
Mimallo Curtisea: s. M. despecta.
Weyenbergh, H., Ni Mimallo Curtisea Weyenb., ni Euclea diagonalis H. S., mais bien **Mimallo despecta** Walk. in: Bolet. Acad. nac. cienc. exact. Córdoba. T. 2. Entreg. 4. 1878. p. 373—380.
—— Mimallo Curtisea n. sp. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVII. 1874. p. 220—224.
Wulp, F. M. van der, [Mamillo Curtisea Weyenb. = Euclia diagonalis H. Sch.] ibid. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. XLVIII.
Minetra tigrina: s. Euploea superba.
Barrett, J. P., **Miselia oxyacanthae.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 189.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Miselia oxyacanthae**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7718.
Mixodia Hawkerana: s. Acroclita consequana.
Moesia belgiana: s. Scodiona belgiana.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of Diphthera [**Moma**] **Orion**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7284—7285.
Miller, Henry, Jr., Food of Diphthera [**Moma**] **Orion**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 390.
Poulton, E. B., Food-plant of Diphthera [**Moma**] **Orion**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 366.
Moma Orion: s. a. Macaria alternata.
Mompha Langiella: s. Laverna epilobiella.
Beck, Joseph, Note on the Structure of the Scale of a Species of the Genus **Mormo**. in: Journ. Roy. Microsc. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879. p. 810—811.
Burmeister, Herm., Description de **Morphonides** brésiliens. (Avec 6 [5 col.] Pl.) in Rev. et Mag. zool. 3. Sér. 1873. p. 17—47.
Kirby, W. F., Note sur la synonymie des Lépidoptères et spécialement sur celle des **Morphides**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 71. 1873. p. 283.

Kirby, W. F., Remarques sur les Morphides et les Brassolides. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 47. 1872. p. 188.

Moeschler, H. B., Über **Morphiden.** in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 197—199.

Bar, Constant, Quelques mots sur les **Morphos** de la Guyane. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 29—33.

Butler, A. G., Description of a new species of **Morpho** in the collection of the British Museum. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 81—82.

—— Descriptions of some curious variations in the genus Morpho. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 202—204.

Deyrolle, E., fils, Note sur la synonymie de quelques espèces du g. **Morpho.** in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 56. 1872. p. 224—225.

—— Notes synonymiques sur les genres Morpho et Pavonia. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 44. 1872. p. 175.

Oberthür, Charles, Remarque sur le même sujet. ibid. p. 175—176.

—— Notice sur cinq Morpho nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 207—214.

Morpho Alexandra: s. Papilio Birchallii.

Blacke, Chas. A., Remarks on the form of the scales of **Morpho Cypris** and M. Sulkowskyi. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XIV.

Lucas, H., [Sur la femelle du **Morpho Cypris.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LVII.

—— [Note sur le mâle du **Morpho Hecuba.**] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. LIX.

—— Note sur le mâle du Morpho Hecuba, Lépid. de la section des Achalinoptères et de la tribu des Morphides. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 659—664.

Eyriès, Ch., Observations sur le **Morpho Idomeneus** (Fabricius.) in: Mém. de l'acad. imp. sc. nat. Cherbourg. T. 6. (1858.) 1859. p. 68—72.

Morpho Sulkowskyi: s. M. Cypris (Blake.)

Butler, Arthur G., Remarks upon the Fabrician species of the Satyride Genus **Mycalesis**; with Descriptions, and Notes on the named varieties. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1867. p. 718—721.

Moore, F., On the Asiatic Lepidoptera referred to the genus **Mycalesis**; with descriptions of new genera and species. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 155—177.

Farn, A. B., Rediscovery of **Myelois ceratoniae** [in Dartford.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 134.

—— Reoccurrence of Myelois ceratoniae in England. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 281.

Meyrick, E., Occurrence of **Myelois cirrigerella,** Zk., a species new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 11. 1873—4. p. 237—238.

Myelois cribrella: M. cribrum.

Gartner, A., **Myelois** cribrella Hübn. [**cribrum.**] in: Jahrhft. d. naturw. Sect. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerb., Natur- u. Landesk. f. d. J. 1860. (1861.) Abh. p. 1—6.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Myelois cribrum.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 258—259.

Myelois pinguis: s. Euzophera pinguis u. Zeuzera pyrina (Bryant.)

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of Rhodophoea [**Myelois**] **suavella.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 13—14.

Mylothris Agathina: s. Danais Limniace.

Hewitson, W. C., Description of a new species of **Myrina** [**genuba**] from W. Africa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 106.

Miskin, W. H, Notes on **Mynes Guerini,** Wallace. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. p. 237—240.

—— [Remarks on Mynes Guerini a. Geoffroyi.] ibid. 1873. Proc. p. XXVII.

Myscelia Orsis: s. Epicalia Acontius.

Newman, Ed., **Naclia ancilla** a British insect. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 238—239. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. p. LXXVI.

Berce, (E.), Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Lépidoptère [**Naclia** (**punctata** var.) servula.] (Avec fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 386.

Haddington, S., Larva of Lemuris [**Naenia**] **typica** destructive to pear-trees. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 350.

Nascia cilialis: s. Botys cilialis.

Barrett, Chas. G., **Nemeobius lucina** [at Haslemere.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 114.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Nemeobius lucina**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8402.
—— Double-broodedness of Nemeobius lucina, Eupithecia fraxinata and E. lariciata. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 204.
Inman, M. N., Early appearance of **Nemeobius lucina** [6. Oct.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 455.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Nemeobius lucina** (Duke of Burgundy.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 113—114.
Pristo, J., **Nemeobius lucina** bred. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 1—2.
Wesley, J. S., **Nemeobius lucina** near Wetherby. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 346.
Wright, R. W., **Nemeobius lucina** bred on the 8th of February. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 44.
Nemeophila: s. Noctuidae (Grote.)
Lederer, Jul., **Nemeophila Metelkana** n. sp. (M. Abbildg.) in: Wien. Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 162—163.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of Chelonia [**Nemeophila**] **plantaginis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 80—81.
Rouast, G., **Nemeophila plantaginis**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natur. 4. Année. 1873—4. p. 33.
Nemeophila plantaginis: s. Catocala (Frantus.)
Haggar, G. G., Euthemonia [**Nemeophila**] **russula** reared from the Egg. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 227—228.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Food of [**Nemeophila**] **russula**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 111.
Hutchinson, (Mrs.), Abnormal brood of E. [uthemonia] (= **Nemeophila**) **russula**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 131.
Nemophora annulatella: s. Grapholitha obcaecana (Ragonot.)
Stainton, H. T., [Note on **Nemophora Carteri**,] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XVI.
(Falsifikat: Vorderflügel v. Nemophora, Hinterflügel v. Cerostoma.)
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Nemophora pilella** [taken on the moors above Stoneyhurst College.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 164. — in Lancashire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 44—45.
Peyerimhoff, ..., **Nemophora Reaumurella** n. sp. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 17. 1870. p. 66—67.
Hulst, Geo. D., Notes on **Nemoria chloroleucaria**, Guén. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 78.
Hellins, J., Description of the larva of **Nemoria viridata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 263.
Hodgkinson, J. B., [Note on] **Nemoria viridata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 415.
Newman, Ed., Description on the Larva of **Nemoria viridata**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 383—385.
Spiller, A. J., Abundance of **Nemoria viridata** near Poole. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 518.
Nemotois albiciliellus: s. N. barbatellus.
Guénée, A., [Note relative au **Nemotois** albiciliellus Staudt. (**barbatellus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLII—XLIII.
Stainton, H. T., Note on **Nemotois cupriacellus**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 157.
Elisha, G., **Nemotois** Schiffermillerella [**fasciellus**] bred. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 206.
—— Occurrence of the Larva of Nemotois Schiffermillerella [in the vicinity of Gravesend.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 183—184.
Hofmann, (Fr.), Discovery of the food-plant of **Nemotois** scabiosellus [**metallicus**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7216.
Nemotois scabiosellus: s. N. metallicus.
Nemotois Schiffermillerella: s. N. fasciellus.
Neonympha eurytris: s. Euptychia eurytus.
Neonympha Sosybius: s. Euptychia Sosybius.
French, G. Hazen, Notes on the larva and chrysalis of **Nephilodes violans**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 61.
Nephopteryx: s. Cossus.
Nephopteryx angustella: s. Alispa angustella.

Meek, **Nephopteryx argyrella** near Gravesend. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXXVII.

Grote, A. R., A new lepidopterous insect [**Nephopteryx** (Dioryctria) **Zimmermani**] injurious to vegetation. in: Ann. Report Ent. Soc. Ontario. 1877. (1877.) p. 13—14. — Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 161—163.

—— Note on the structure of Nephopteryx Zimmermani. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 19.

—— [Ravages of Nephopteryx Zimmermani.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 195.

Kellicott, D. S., Insect destructive to pine trees. — **Nephopteryx Zimmermani**. in: Ann. Rep. Ent. Soc. Ontario f. 1879. (1880.) p. 33—34.
(From the Canad. Entomologist.)

—— Observations on Nephopterix [sic] Zimmermani. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 114—116.

Zimmerman, C. Diehl, [**Nephopteryx Zimmermani**.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 20.

Heinemann, H. v., Descriptions of several new species of Nepticulae; with critical remarks on others. Translated. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8353—8386.

—— Einige Bemerkungen über d. Arten d. Gattung **Nepticula**. in: Wien. Entomol. Monatsber. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 237—268; 301—320. — Abstract by H. T. Stainton. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 100—101.

—— Nachtrag zu d. Bemerkungen üb. d. Arten d. Gattung Nepticula in Wien. Ent. Monatsschr. VI. p. 237. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Bd. 1871. p. 209—223.

—— Über Nepticula-Raupen. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 174—175.

—— Some Remarks on the Species of the genus Nepticula. Translated from German. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1863. p. 36—50.

Hind, R., Notes on **Nepticulae** at York. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 216—217.

Hofmann, Fr., **Nepticulae** bred. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 36.

Nepticula: s. a. Lithocolletis (Elisha.)

Hodgkinson, J. B., Supposed discovery of a New British **Nepticula** [**aeneofasciella**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 134—135.

Clemens, Brackenbridge, **Nepticula angulifasciella** in America! in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 132—133.

Nepticula aterrima: s. N. sanguisorbae.

Healy, Charles, Observations on the economy, moulting and pupation of a larva of **Nepticula aurella**, together with some remarks respecting the habits of the parasite of that species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 7—8; 27—29; 61—63.

—— Observations on the moulting of the larva of Nepticula aurella. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 136. — Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8452—8453.

Warren, W., **Nepticula basiguttella** bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 37.

Stainton, H. T., **Nepticula centifoliella**; a species new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 115—116.

—— Nepticula centifoliella at Cheshunt. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 187.
(Nach voranstehender Notiz.)

—— A few observations on the Sycamore-feeding **Nepticula decentella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 28—29.

Nepticula dryadelea: s. Doryphora rumiatella.

Threlfall, J. H., A **Nepticula** new to Britain [N. **lapponica**, Wocke.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 239.

—— A new Macro- [sic pro Micro-] Lepidopteron. — Nepticula lapponica, Wocke, a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 80.

Boyd, W. C., **Nepticula minusculella** at Cheshunt. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 280.

Nepticula musculella: s. Coleophora musculella.

Meyrick, E., Larva of **Nepticula quinquella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 111—112.

Wocke, M. F., Zwei neue Nepticulen [**Nepticula sanguisorbae**, aterrima.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 269—270.

Frey, H., **Nepticula sericopeza** bred. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 37.
Hartig, R., **Nepticula sericopeza**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. II. 1870. p. 405—406.

Nepticula sericopeza: s. a. Psyche viadrina.

Fologne, E., Note on **Nepticula ulmivora**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 92.
Snellen, P. C. T., **Nepticula Zelleriana** n. sp. (Met Fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—5.) 1875. p. 113—117.

Gartner, A., Limenitis [**Neptis**] **aceris** Fabr. u. ihre ersten Stände. in: Jahrb. d. naturw. Sect. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerb., Natur- u. Landesk. f. d. J. 1860. (1861.) Abh. p. 7—19.

Neptis cyanifera: s. Danais Turnus.

Harding, H. J., Luperina [**Neuronia**] **cespitis** at Deal. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 194.
Hellins, J., Description of the larva of Luperina [**Neuronia**] **caespitis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 211—212.
Jones, A. H., Luperina [**Neuronia**] **cespitis** at Eltham. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 158.
Parker, H. W., The **Nisioniades** butterflies. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 112—113.
Scudder, Samuel H. and Edward **Burgess**, On Asymetry in the Appendages of Hexapod Insects, especially as illustrated in the Lepidopterous Genus **Nisoniades**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 13. (1869—71.) 1871. p. 282—306.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Thanaos [**Nisoniades**] **Tages**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 233—234.
Andrews, W. V., New species of **Noctuidae**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 98—99.
Behr, Herman, Synopsis **Noctuidarum** hucusque in California repertarum. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 23—28.
Bethune, Charles J. S., Descriptions of three new species of Canadian Nocturnal Lepidoptera [**Noctuidae**.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 213—215.
Blackburn, J. B., Captures of rare **Noctuae** in the Isle of Wight. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 139.
Bowles, G. J., Canadian Cut-worms [**Noctuidae**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Ann. Rep. Ent. Soc. Ontario f. 1879. (1880.) p. 37—46.
(Verschiedene Arten d. Gattungen Agrotis, Hadena, Mamestra. — From the Canad. Entomologist.)

Coquillett, D. W., Description of [3] Noctuid Larvae. [**Noctuae**.] in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1880. p. 52.
Dale, C. W., Rare **Noctuina** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 282.
(Micra ostrina, M. parva; Noctua flammatra.)

Devereaux, Willard Loomis, Captures of **Noctuidae** at Clyde, Wayne co., N. Y. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 105—110.
Doubleday, Henry, A List of the British **Noctuae**, extracted from the Arrangement of the European Species in the 'Annales de la Société Entomologique de France', by M. Guénée. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 377—381.
—— A Noctua new to Britain. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8529—8530.

Engelhardt, Herm., Über d. Fang u. d. Zucht von Eulen (Schmetterlinge) [**Noctuae**.] in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1869. (1870.) p. 26.
Eulenraupen. (M. Holzschn.) in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 386.
Eversmann, Ed., Les Noctuélites [**Noctuae**] de la Russie. Suppl. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 32. P. 1. 1859. p. 550—584.
French, G. Hazen, Some new species of **Noctuidae**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 76—78.
Graef, Edw. L., On some species of **Noctuidae** common to North America and Europe. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—9. p. 9—10.
Gregson, C. S., Capture of a **Noctua** new to the British Isles. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 103—104.
Grote, Aug. R., On allied species of **Noctuidae** inhabiting Europe and North America. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 193—200; 313—314.
—— Check List of the Noctuidae of America North of Mexico. 1. Bombycidae a. Noctuelidae. Buffalo, 1875. — Angezeigt von A. Speyer. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 198—204.
—— Description of a New Genus and Species of North American Noctuina. [Philomma Henrietta.] (With Fig.) in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 2—4. (Appended is a list of the North Americ. species of the sub-family Noctuina.)

Grote, Aug. R., Descriptions of New Noctuidae. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 29—31.
—— Descriptions of New Noctuae, with remarks on the variation of Larvae Forms in the Group. in: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 11. 1876. p. 300—306.
—— Descriptions of Noctuidae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 152—157.
—— Descriptions of Noctuidae, chiefly from California. in: Bull. Unit. Stat. Geol. a. Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 4. 1878. p. 169—187.
—— Descriptions of Noctuidae principally from California. (With Figs.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 129—155.
—— Descriptions of North American Noctuidae. no. 1. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 20—28. — no. 2. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 89—108.
—— Descriptions and Notes on the Noctuidae. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 16. (1873—4.) 1874. p. 239—245.
—— Descriptions of three genera of Noctuidae. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 180—182.
—— On eight species of Noctuidae. (With 1 Fig.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. hist. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 190—194.
—— Identifications and descriptions of Noctuidae, with a new Heterocampa, and notes on Nemeophila. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 205—210.
—— List of the Noctuidae of North America. (With 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 1—77. — Additions. ibid. p. 122—126. — Besprochen von Moeschler. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 313—317.
—— Supplement to the List of North American Noctuidae. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 209—223.
—— On Mr. Morrison's Descriptions of North American Noctuidae. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 36—39.
—— New Canadian Noctuae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 115—118.
Andrews, W. V., [Additions to this list.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 19.
—— On a new genus of Noctuidae allied to Dyops, with remarks on certain species of Agrotis. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 308—311.
—— New Noctuae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 21—22.
—— New Noctuidae. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 143—144. — Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 88—89.
—— New Noctuids. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 197—199.
—— New Species of North American Noctuidae. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1874. p. 197—214.
—— New Western Noctuidae. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 5. 1879. p. 38—39; 43—46.
—— On the Noctuidae of North America. in: 6. Ann. Report Peabody Acad. Sc. (1873.) 1874. p. 21—38.
—— On Noctuidae from the Pacific Coast of North America. (With 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 3. 1877. p. 77—87.
—— Über d. nordamerikanischen Noctuinen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 193—202; 340—353; 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 134—137.
—— North American Noctuidae in the „Zuträge". First hundred. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 84—88; Second a. third hundreds. ibid. p. 116—118.
—— Notes on a collection of Noctuid Moths made in Colorado in 1875 by Dr. A. S. Packard, Jr. in: Bull. U. St. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 3. 1877. p. 115—120.
—— Notes on Noctuae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 188—190.
—— Notes on Noctuae from Florida. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 18. (1875—76.) 1877. p. 414—417.
—— Notes on Noctuidae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 13—16; Vol. 9. 1877. p. 196—200; Vol. 11. 1879. p. 179—180.
—— Preliminary catalogue of the Noctuidae of California. ibid. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 154—157; 214—217; Vol. 7. 1875. p. 25—28; 44—49; 67—71. — [correction in p. 68 cfr. p. 139]; 101—104.
—— Remarks on North American Noctuidae with descriptions of New Species. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—76. p. 89—98.
—— Six new Noctuae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 67—71.
—— A study of North American Noctuidae. (With 2 Pl.) in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 95—128.

Grote, Aug. R., On the synonymy of North American Noctuidae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 184—188.

—— On three new species of Noctuidae. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 83—85.

Guénée, A., [Expériences tentées sur deux chenilles de **Noctuélides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CVIII.
(Acronycta auricoma; Orgyia pudibunda.)

Harrach, ..., Über d. Fang von Noctuen [**Noctuae**] an Weidenblüten. in: Isis (Russ.) 3. Jhg. 1878. p. 54—55; 62.

Harvey, Leon Ferd., New **Noctuae**. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 55—58; 80.

—— New Noctuidae. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 135—137; Vol. 8. 1876. p. 154—156.

Herrich-Schäffer, (G. A. W.), Kritische Besprechung neuerer Arbeiten über **Noctuinen**. (cfr. Guénée, Walker, Lederer.) in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 12. Jhg. 1858. p. 113—154.

Heuäcker, Wilh., Über d. **Noctuae** d. nördlichen Harzgebirges. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Bd. 1872. p. 233—237. — Nachtrag dazu. ebd. p. 192. (!)

Jäggi, Friedr., Über Wullschlegel's **Noctuinen** d. Schweiz. in: Mitth. d. naturf. Ges. Bern. (1874.) 1875. Sitzber. 32—34.

Kobelt, W., Der Fang d. Frühjahrseulen [**Noctuae**] an d. Saalweidenblüthen. in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1866. p. 75—80.

Lockyer, B., Number of Claspers in young **Noctua** Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 433—434.

Meldola, R., **Noctuas** on Stinging Nettles. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 303.

Merrin, J., Food-plants of the larger **Noctuini**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 345.

Morrison, H. K., Description of New North American **Noctuidae**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 18. (1875—76.) 1876. p. 237—241.

—— Description of two new Noctuidae from the Atlantic district. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 274—275.
(Valeria Grotei, Ablepharon fumosum.)

—— Descriptions of New Noctuidae. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 17. (1874—75.) 1875. p. 131—166. — Bull. Buffalo. Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 109—117.

—— Descriptions and notes on the Noctuidae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 214—216.

—— List of a Collection on Texan Noctuidae, with Descriptions of the New Species. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 17. (1874—75.) 1875. p. 209—221.

—— Notes on the Noctuidae. ibid Vol. 18. (1875—76.) 1877. p. 114—126.

—— Notes on the Noctuidae, with descriptions of certain new species. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1875. p. 55—71. — No. II. ibid. p. 428—436.

—— Notes on White Mountain Noctuidae. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 10. 1875. p. 41—43.

—— On two new species of Noctuidae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 105—106.

Müller, Albert, Curious habit in a **Noctua**-larva. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 95.

Norman, Geo., Captures of **Noctuidae** near Orillia, in the province of Ontario, Canada West. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 67—72. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 254—256.

—— Captures of Noctuidae at St. Catharines, Ont. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 3—6; 21—24. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 258—262.

—— A List of Noctuidae observed in Morayshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 201—204.

—— List of Noctuidae observed in Perthshire and Morayshire in 1869. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 166—169.

—— A List of the Noctuae occuring in Morayshire. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 16—18.

—— Morayshire Noctuae in 1872. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 141—143.

—— Morayshire Noctuae a. Hemiptera-Heteroptera. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 166.

—— Notes on captures of Noctuidae in Morayshire in 1870. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 140—142.

Sur les rapports qui existent entre les **Noctuelles** d'Europe et d'Amérique. Traduit (du Journal 'Psyche') par Ch. Maurice. in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. Déc. 1878. p. 332—336.

On the relation between European and American **Noctuina**. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 13. 1875. p. 65—68.
(Nach A. Speyer, Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1875. for Jan.—März.)

Rosenberger, O. F., Über d. Nachtfang d. Eulen (**Noctuen**.) in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 21. Jhg. 1875. p. 56—63.

—— Neue Eulen unserer Fauna. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1875. p. 43—45.

Thalenhorst, A., Über Fang, Zucht u. Krankheiten der an Gräsern lebenden **Noctuinen**-Raupen. in: Verh. Ver. f. naturw. Unterhaltg. Hamburg. 4. Bd. 1879. p. 212—221.

Thaxter, Roland, List of **Noctuidae** taken about Newton, Mass. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. no. 37—38. 1877. p. 34—39. — Additions. ibid. No. 41—42. 1877. p. 80.

—— Notes on some Noctuid Larvae found about Newton, Mass. ibid. Vol. 2. No. 47—48. 1878. p. 121—123.

Wallengren, H. D. J., Index **Noctuarum** et Geometrarum in Scandinavia hucusque detectarum. in: Bih. till K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. 2. Bd. No. 4. 1874. (37 sid.)

Weymer, Über **Noctuen**fang. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 398—399.

Wullschlegel, J., Über einige für d. schweizerische Fauna wahrscheinlich neue **Noctuinen**. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 300—302.

—— Die Noctuinen d. Schweiz. (Aus Mitth. d. schweiz. Ent. Ges.) Aarau, (Sauerländer,) 1873. gr. 8. (VI, 101 S.) ℳ 2.80
(cfr. folgenden Titel.)

—— Noctuinen-Fauna d. Schweiz. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 32—133.

Noctuidae: s. a. Agrotis (Grote); Lithophane (Grote); Sphingidae (Stretch.)
Noctua augur: s. Agrotis augur.
Noctua baja: s. Agrotis baja.
Noctua brassicae: s. Mamestra brassicae.
Noctua brunnea: s. Agrotis brunnea.
Noctua conflua: s. Agrotis conflua.
Noctua Dahlii: s. Agrotis Dahlii.
Noctua ditrapezium: s. Agrotis ditrapezium.
Noctua exclamationis: s. Agrotis exclamationis.
Noctua extrema: s. Tapinostola extrema.
Noctua festiva: s. Agrotis festiva.
Noctua glareosa: s. Agrotis glareosa u. Aporophyla nigra (Mosley.)
Noctua Graëllsii: s. Xanthodes Graëllsii.
Noctua neglecta: s. Agrotis neglecta.
Noctua piniperda: s. Panolis piniperda.
Noctua plecta: s. Agrotis plecta.
Noctua rhomboidea: s. Agrotis stigmatica.
Noctua rubi: s. Agrotis rubi.
Noctua segetum: s. Agrotis segetum.
Noctua subrosea: s. Agrotis subrosea.
Noctua triangulum: s. Agrotis triangulum.
Noctua valligera: s. Agrotis vestigialis.
Noctua xanthoptera: s. Agrotis xanthoptera.
Noctua xylina: s. Aletia argillacea.

Grote, A. R., On the genera **Nola** and Argyrophyes. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 235—238.

Snellen, P. C. T., Vier nieuwe soorten van het genus **Nola** Leach. (Met Fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. 61—69.
(Nola taeniata, dimidiata, aegyptiaca, pumila.)

Barrett, J. Platt, Description of the Larva of **Nola** albulalis [= **albula**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 177—178. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 63.

Bird, Geo. W., **Nola** albulalis [**albula**] in the Isle of Wight. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 238.

Porritt, G. T., Description of the pupa of **Nola** albulalis [**albula**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 94.

—— Nola albulalis, etc., in North Kent. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 180—181. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 68—69.

Standish, F. O., **Nola** albulalis [**albula**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 364.

Carrington, John T., Occurrence of **Nola centonalis**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 13.

Tugwell, W. H., Life-history of **Nola centonalis**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 42—45.

—— Natural history of Nola centonalis. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 206—208.

Tugwell, W. H., Nola centonalis at Freshwater. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 317—318.
Wigand, W., **Nola centonalis** at Sittingbourne. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 205.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Nola cucullatella**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7821—7822.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Nola strigula**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 15—16.
Lodeesen, J. W., [**Nola strigula** W. V. gevangen.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. XXIII.
Scudder, Samuel H., The North American blue butterflies of the genus **Nomiades**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 21—24.
Fenn, C., A new **Nonagria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 107.
Knaggs, (H. S.), Supposed new species of **Nonagria**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 133—134. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7269—7271.
(Wenn neu, soll diese Art d. Namen A. Bondii — s. unten — führen.)
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Nonagria** typhae [**arundinis**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9513—9514.
Nonagria brevilinea: s. Leucania brevilinea.
Nonagria lutosa: s. Calamia lutosa.
King, Raymond Fuller, The Reed Moth [**Nonagria** typhae (= **arundinis**)] at Framlingham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 202.
Bisshopp, E. F., The Reed-Moth: Correction of an Error. ibid. p. 213—214.
Kretschmar, C., Erste Stunde von **Nonagria** fraterna [**arundinis**.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 441.
Nonagria Bondii: s. Tapinostola Bondii u. T. elymi.
Teich, ..., Neuer Schmetterlingsfund (in Livland) [**Nonagria cannae**.] in: Corrspbl. d. naturf. Ver. Riga. 19. Jhg. 1872. p. 107.
Nonagria fraterna: s. N. arundinis.
Nonagria fulva: s. Tapinostola fulva.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of **Nonagria geminipuncta**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 230—232.
—— Description of the larva of **Nonagria neurica**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 275—276.
Nonagria neurica at Horning Fen. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 86.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of **Nonagria sparganii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 99—101.
Carrington, John T., **Nonagria sparganii**, Esper. A Noctua new to the British Fauna. (With 2 Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 49—51.
Occurrence in Britain of **Nonagria sparganii**, Esper. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 236.
Webb, Sydney, Further notes on **Nonagria sparganii**. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 101.
Nonagria typhae: s. N. arundinis.
Lynch, J. B., Occurrence of **Noropsis fastuosa**, Gn., at Limehouse. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 193.
Ragonot, E. L., [Note sur le **Nothris declaratella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XXV—XXVI.
Barrett, Chas. G., Notes on the earlier stages of **Nothris verbascella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 163—164.
—— Notes on Nothris verbascella. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 160.
Doubleday, Edward, Characters of three new Genera of **Notodontidae**, from North America. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 55—60.
Goossens, Th., Tableau analytique des chenilles de ma collection. **Notodontidae**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 369—378.
Harwood, W. H., Variety of **Notodonta** palpina [**argentina**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 199.
Chappell, Joseph, Capture of **Notodonta bicolora** and other Lepidoptera in Staffordshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 47.
Notodonta bicolora, [Occurrence of], in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 71. — in England (Edw. Birchall.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 230. — in England (Joseph Chappell.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 234—235. — in Ireland (Battershell Gill.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 213. — in Ire-

land (J. Ray Hardy.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 213. — in Staffordshire (Id.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7682. — in Ireland (J. B. Hodgkinson.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 212. — in Staffordshire (Ed. Newman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 316. — in England (Joseph Sidebotham.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 253—254.

Stevens, Samuel, Lepidoptera of Ireland (**Notodonta bicolora**.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 180.

Notodonta carmelita: s. Lophopteryx carmelita.

Hellins, F., **Notodonta chaonia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 21—22.

Wood, Alfred, **Notodonta chaonia** [in Sussex.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 164.

Notodonta cucullina: s. Lophopteryx cuculla.

Notodonta dictaea: s. N. tremula.

Brady, W. E., **Notodonta dictaeoides** near Barnsley. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 186.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Notodonta dictaeoides**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7259.

Notodonta dictaeoides: s. a. N. tremula (Tepper.)

Notodonta dodonaea: s. N. trimacula.

Jennings, P. H., Is **Notodonta dromedarius** double-brooded? in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 134—135.

Jordan, R. C. R., **Notodonta dromedarius** double-brooded? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 260—261.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Notodonta dromedarius**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7259.

Watkins, W., Is **Notodonta dromedarius** double-brooded? in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 316.

Notodonta palpina: s. A. argentina.

Notodonta rimosa: s. N. tremula (Tepper.)

Graef, Edw. L., A new Species of **Notodonta** [**simplaria**.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 95.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Correction of an error in the food-plants of the larva of **Notodonta** dictaea [**tremula**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7296.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Notodonta** dictaea [**tremula**.] ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7259.

Tepper, Fred., Notes on **Notodonta tremula**, Clerck, N. dictaeoides, Esp., and N. rimosa, Pack. (With Woodcuts.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 3—4.

Greene, J., **Notodonta trepida**: Prolongation of the Pupa State. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 260—263.

Jamieson, Melville, Capture of **Notodonta trepida** [in Scotland.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 154.

Kynaston, Wm. H., **Notodonta trepida** in Cornwall. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 164.

Mawson, George, How to look for **Notodonta trepida**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 151.

Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Notodonta trepida**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 17—18.

Standish, F. O., Capture of **Notodonta trepida** at night. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 99.

Notodonta trepida: s. Cilix spinula.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Notodonta** dodonaea [**trimacula**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7260.

Hellins, J., Suspected occurrence of **Notodonta tritophus** near Exeter. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 113.

Last, T., Larva of **Notodonta tritophus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 31.

Vaughan, Howard, [**Notodonta tritophus**, taken at Ipswich.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. VI.

Hüber, A. F., **Notodonta unicolora** Ménét. (M. Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. T. 4. 1866. p. 37—40.

Battersby, F. J., **Notodonta ziczac** with three wings. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 147.

—— Second Brood of Notodonta ziczac. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 183.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Notodonta ziczac**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7260.

Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., Over het geslacht **Nudaria**. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. LXI.

Müller, Fritz, Über **Numenia acontius**. [Mitgetheilt von H. Müller.] in: Zool. Anzeiger. 1. Jhg. 1878. (no. 1.) p. 13—14.

Beauchamp, F., Description of the larva of **Numenia pulveraria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8970.

Lucas, H., [Chrysalide et cocon du **Nyctalemon Patroclus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LIII—LIV.

Mabille, P., [Note sur le **Nycteola falsalis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. XLVIII.

Butler, Arthur G., Description of several new Species of **Nymphalidian** Rhopalocera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 3. 1869. p. 17—21.

Chapman, T. A., On the pupation of the **Nymphalidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 78—79; 136.

Distant, W. L., On some African Species of Lepidoptera belonging to the Subfamily **Nymphalinae**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1879. p. 703—709.

Edwards, W. H., On the pupation of the **Nymphalidae**. in: Canadian Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 224—231. — Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 220—226.

Felder, Cajetan, Ein neues Lepidopteron aus d. Familie d. **Nymphaliden** in seiner Stellung im natürlichen Systeme begründet aus d. Synopse d. übrigen Gattungen. (M. 1 colorirt. Taf.) in: Nov. Act. Acad. Leop. Carol. T. XXVIII. 1861. (50 S.) — Auch separ.: Jena, Frommann, 1861. 4. (50 S.) *M* 4.—

Ein neuer Schmetterling [**Nymphalide**]? in: Ausland. 34. Jhg. 1861. p. 712—713. (Yearbook of Facts.)

Osborne, J. A., Further observations on the pupation of the **Nymphalidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 55—58.

—— On the pupation of the Nymphalidae. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 59—61; 105—106; 257—258. — Nature. Vol. 19. 1879. p. 507.

—— Remarks on Prof. Riley's observations on the pupation of the Nymphalidae. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 148—152.

Pupation of the **Nymphalidae**. Abstract. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 63. July, 1879. p. 249—251.

Riley, C. V., Pupation of the **Nymphalidae**. (Abstract.) in: Bull. Philos. Soc. Washingt. Vol. 3. 1878—80. p. 41—43.

Butler, Arthur G., Note on the **Nymphalis caledonia** of Hewitson. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1867. p. 873—874.

Westwood, J. O., [Charaxes Argynnides, n. sp.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 10.

Trimen, Roland, [Letter, Nov. 12, 1864, relating to that new species: identical with **Nymphalis Jahlusa** Trim.] ibid. p. 61. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9459.

Nymphalis Milberti: s. Vanessa Milberti.

Pearson, C. W., Grapta [**Nymphalis**] **Satyrus** (Edwards). in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 216—217.

Butler, Arthur G., Corrections of errors hitherto existing in the nomenclature of several species of the genus **Nymphidium**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 221—223.

Nyssia alpinaria: s. Biston quercarius.

Nyssia hispidaria: s. Biston hispidarius.

Nyssia lapponaria: s. Biston lapponarius.

Nyssia pomonaria: s. Biston pomonarius.

Nyssia zonaria: s. Biston zonarius.

Möschler, H. B., Über d. deutsche Bürgerrecht v. **Ochsenheimeria Birdella** Crt. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. 7. Hft. 1879. p. 82—85.

Gallus, Zur Naturgeschichte d. **Ochsenheimeria taurella** W. V., eines d. Landwirthschaft schädlichen Insekts. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 352—354.

—— Über d. Ursache d. plötzlichen Bleichwerdens d. grünen Roggenähren, d. bisher unbekannte Raupe einer kleinen Motte, Ochsenheimeria taurella, (Wiener Verzeichniss.) in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 5. Jhg. 1865. p. 175—177. — Braunschw land- u. forstw. Wchnbl. XXXIII. 1865. p. 166. — Lndw. Wchnbl. f. Schleswig-Holstein. 1865. p. 240.

Stainton, (H. T.), [Larva of **Ochsenheimeria taurella** injurious to rye.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XIX.

Judeich, F., Dasychira Steph. (Liparis [**Ocneria**]) **detrita** Esp. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXVII. 1877. p. 82—88.

Bettoni, Eug., Considerazioni sopra un caso di atrofia parassitica verificatosi su una bombicidea indigena [Liparis (**Ocneria**) **dispar**.] in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. 1876. p. 121—122.

Bouché, C., Schwammraupe, Schwammspinner, Bombyx [**Ocneria**] **dispar**. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. (No. 58.) p. 410.

Bowyer, R. W., [Notes on] Liparis [**Ocneria**] **dispar**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 452.

Charault, Étude sur un parasite de la chenille du Liparis [**Ocneria**] **dispar**. in: Bull. Soc. d'agricult., sciences et arts de la Sarthe. 1869. (11 p.)

Clifford, J. R. S., The Breeding of Liparis [**Ocneria**] **dispar**. Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 279.

Girard, Maurice, [Dégâts causés par les chenilles du Liparis (**Ocneria**) **dispar**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXXXIX—CXL.

Greville, D. Henry, Liparis [**Ocneria**] **dispar**: larva feeding at large. [Southfields.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 190.

Hemmerling, H., Eine seltene Varietät v. Dickkopfspinner. (**Ocneria dispar**.) (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Isis (Russ.) 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 86—87.

Locard, Arnould, Des ravages causés par le Liparis (**Ocneria**) **dispar** sur les platanes des promenades publiques de Lyon, en 1878. in: Ann. soc. d'agricult., hist. nat. etc. Lyon. 5. Sér. T. 1. (1878.) 1879. p. 137—144.

Mabille, P., [Note sur une variété de Liparis (**Ocneria**) **dispar**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. IX.

Newman, E., Pseudogynous specimen of Liparis [**Ocneria**] **dispar**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 70. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8017.

Westwood, J. O., [Remarks thereon.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 77.

Liparis [**Ocneria**] **dispar** in Essex (J. R. S. Clifford.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 423—424. — at Wandsworth (Id.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 289. — in the City (J. O. Standish.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 364.

Liparis [**Ocneria**] **dispar**: the Larva found [near Bristol.] (H. E. Traman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 172. — near Odiham. (A. J. Spiller.) ibid. p. 183. — in York (Jas. H. Rowntree.) ibid. p. 197. — near Loch Mara. (A. Davidson.) ibid. p. 213.

Pearce, W. G., Parthenogenesis in a Moth [Liparis (= **Ocneria**) **dispar**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 229—230.

Der Schwammspinner oder Dispar, Liparis [**Ocneria**] **dispar** (Phal. Bomb.) L. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1865. p. 599—604.

Słósarski, A., Szkodniki (Phalaena [**Ocneria**] **dispar**, L.) z 5 drzesvor. w tekscie. in: Ogrodnik polski. T. II. 1880. p. 69—71; 92—95.

Die schädlichen Thiere. Phalaena dispar. L.

Stanley, H., Strange locality for Hypogymna [**Ocneria**] **dispar**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 187.

Szalkay, Gyula, A „Liparis [**Ocneria**] **dispar**" ismertetése. in: Természettud. Füzetek Delmagyar. Természettud. Társulat Közlönye. II. Kötet. 1878. IV. Füzet. p. 105—108.

Tieffenbach, H., Zwitter v. Bombyx [**Ocneria**] **dispar**. (M. Fig.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Bd. 1865. p. 413.

Weithofer, A., Über einen Hermaphroditen von **Ocneria dispar** L. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 15. Bd. 1. Hft. (1876.) 1877. Sitzber. p. 39—40.

Westwood, J. O., [On variation a. degeneration of Liparis (**Ocneria**) **dispar**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XLIV.

Mc Lachlan, Rob., [Remarks.] ibid. Proc. f. 1867. p. XLIX.

[**Ocneria**] **dispar**: s. a. Psilura monacha (Balty) u. Tortrix viridana (Bazin.)

Ocneria monacha: s. Psilura monacha.

Fallou, J., [Note sur le Trichosoma (= **Ocnogyna**) **Pierreti**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXXXII—CCXXXIII.

[**Scudder**, Samuel H.], **Ocytes Seminole** in Massachusetts. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1875. p. 64.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Tanagra chaerophyllata. [**Odezia atrata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 85.

Odonestes potatoria: s. Lasiocampa potatoria.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Odontia dentalis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 158—159.

Standish, F. O., [Larva of] Conchylis [**Odontia dentalis** var.] gigantea [feeding on Centaurea nigra.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 167.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Odontop[t]era bidentata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7360.

Guénée, (A.), Notice sur l'**Oecocecis Guyonella** Gn. et sur la galle qu'elle produit. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. p. 5—16.

Meyrick, E., On the Australian **Oecophoridae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 259.

Fologne, E., Observation sur la chenille du genre **Oecophora**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 4. 1860. p. 102—103.

Oecophora arietella: s. Bucculatrix ulmella.

Oecophora devotella: s. Heydenia devotella.

Barrett, C. G., On the habits of **Oecophora lambdella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 37.

Miller, [Capture of **Oecophora lambdella** in Essex.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 161.

Ragonot, (E. L.), [Note sur l'**Oecophora luctuosella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. LXXXIV—LXXXV.

Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of **Oecophora pseudospretella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 511—512.

Todd, E. Hallett, **Oecophora pseudo-spretella** in Pupa-boxes. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 12.

Parfitt, Edward, Food-plant of **Oecophora tripuncta**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7060.

Stainton, H. T., Food-plant of **Oecophora tripuncta**: correction of an error. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7109.

Sidebotham, J., On **Oecophora Woodiella**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 14. (1874—75.) 1875. p. 80.
(Kurze literarische Notiz.)

Ragonot, E. L., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Microlépidoptère propre à la faune française: **Oedematophorus Constanti**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCV.

Gregson, C. S., Life history of Pterophorus [**Oedematophorus**] **lithodactylus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 201.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Pterophorus [**Oedematophorus**] **lithodactylus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 236.

Mc Lachlan, R., Notes on **Oegoconia quadripuncta** (Kindermanniella, Z.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 90—91.

Möschler, H. B., Die zur Fauna von Europa gezählten Arten d. Gattung Chionobas [**Oeneis**.] in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 169—193; 201—217.

Scudder, Samuel H., Revision of the hitherto known species of the genus Chionobas [**Oeneis**] in North America. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 1—28.

Corcelle, Ad. Ch., Chionobas [**Oeneis**] **Aello** [dans le Jura.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—8. p. 76.

Scudder, Samuel H., Note sur l'oeuf et le jeune âge de la chenille d'**Oeneis Aello**. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 16. 1873. p. 145—148.

Berg, Carl, Über d. Raupe v. **Oeneis Jutta** Hb. u. Agrotis subrosea Stph. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 145—148.

Hoyningen-Huene, Fr. (Baron), Die estländischen Formen d. **Oeneis Jutta**, beschrieben. ebd. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 276—278.

Grote, Aug. R., A colony of butterflies [**Oeneis semidea**.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 10. 1876. p. 65—132.

Guénée, (A.), Notice sur la famille des **Oenochromides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 13—16.

Künckel, J., [Dégâts causés aux bouchons de liége par la chenille de l'**Oenophila V-flava**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CIX.

Snellen, P. C. T., [Over **Oenophila V-flavum**, eene Tineide in zwammen op wijnvaten levende.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 145—146.

Armitage, (Edw.), [Note on a species of **Oiketicus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—6. Proc. p. 103.

Westwood, J. O., [Remarks thereon.] ibid. p. 103—104.

Berg, Cárlos, El bicho de cesto. [**Oiketicus**.] in: Bolet. Acad. nac. cienc. exact. Córdova. T. 1. 1874. p. 81—95.

Mc Lachlan, Rob., [A larva-case of peculiar structure of **Oiketicus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XVII.

Saunders, W. W., [Note on larva-cases of **Oiketicus** (?)] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. p. XI.

Layard, E. L., [Remarks thereon.] ibid. p. XII.

Smith, F., [Larva of **Oiketicus** from Mount Sinai.] ibid. 1869. Proc. p. XXVIII.

Weyenbergh, (H.), Een merkwaardig vlindergeslacht uit Zuid-Amerika. [**Oiketicus**.] (Met afbeeldn.) in: Album d. natuur. 1875. p. 338—355.

Grote, A. R., [Note on **Oiketicus Abbotti**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 201. — North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1880. p. 52—53.

Berg, Carlos, Über Bicho canastro (**Oiketicus Kirbyi** Guild.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 230—237.

—— Über d. Psycheart Oiketicus Kirbyi Guild. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 190—193.
(Aus voranstehendem Originale.)

Snellen, P. C. T., Over **Oligostigma** Guen., een genus der Pyraliden. (Met 2 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 186—209.

Breyer, **Olindia ulmana** Hb. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 43—44.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, E., [**Omia cyclopaeapris** à Digne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLIX.

Oncocera ahenella: s. Hypochalcia ahenella.

Oncocnemis: s. Agrotis (Harvey); Litodonta.

Morrison, H. K., Notes on an interesting Eastern variety of **Oncocnemis Chandleri**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 213—214.

Tepper, F., On the Capture of **Oncocnemis Chandleri**, Grote. var. riparia Morrison. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—9. p. 31.

Opadia funebrana: s. Grapholitha funebrana.

Künckel, J., Les Lépidoptères à trompe perforante, destructeurs des oranges (**Ophideres**.) (Avec grav.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 81. 1875. p. 397—400.

—— [Note sur les Ophideres à trompe perforante.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCXII—CCXIII.

—— On some Lepidoptera with Terebrant Trunks, destructive of Oranges. (With Woodcuts.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 16. 1875. p. 372—374.

„Missing links“ among the Lepidoptera. [**Ophideres**.] (Abstract.) in: Science-Gossip. 1876. p. 16—17. — Field a. Forest. Vol. 1. 1875—6. p. 63—64.
(Nach Künckel.)

Pilcher, George L., Remarks on certain species of the Lepidopterous genus **Ophideres**, and their capacity for piercing the epicarp of fruits. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 237—240.

Slack, Henry J., Perforating Proboscis Moths. [**Ophideres**, Boisd.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Monthl. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 14. 1875. p. 235.

Carrière, E. A., L'insecte destructeur des oranges. [**Ophideres fullonica**.] (Avec grav.) in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 39. Année. 1875. T. II. p. 558—564.

Darwin, Francis, On the structure of the Proboscis of **Ophideres fullonica**, an Orange-sucking Moth. (With Woodcuts.) in: Quart. Journ. microsc. science. Vol. 14. 1875. p. 384—389.

Dufort, Aimé, Un Lépidoptère à trompe perforante ravageur des oranges en Australie. [**Ophideres fullonica**.] (Avec Figgs. dans le texte.) in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1876. p. 409—417.

Mc Lachlan, R., [Notice on a specimen of **Ophideres materna**, taken at sea in lat. 25° 24′ S., long. 62° 10′ E.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. V—VI.

Ophiodes lunaris: s. Pseudophria lunaris.

Ophiodes tirrhoea: s. Deilephila livornica (Lucas.)

Saalmüller, ..., Diagnose d'un Lépidoptère nouveau du groupe des **Ophiusides**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 213. 1879. p. 297.

Saunders, W., Notes on the larva of **Ophiusa bistriaris**, Hübner. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 130.

Oporabia: s. Cidaria.

Oporabia autumnata: s. Cidaria dilutata.

Oporabia filigrammaria: s. Cidaria filigrammaria.

Stainton, H. T., **Opostega reliquella**, a new British species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 140.

Barrett, Chas. G., **Opostega spatulella** in Somersetshire. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 160.

Cansdale, W. D., On the habits of **Opostega spatulella**, Guénée. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 139—140.

Carrington, John T., **Opostega spatulella** in Essex. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 273.

Stainton, H. T., **Opostega spatulella**, Guénée. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 140.

Distant, W. L., Description of a new species of Brassolinae from Bogotá [**Opsiphanes Bogotanus**.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 203.

Stainton, H. T., On the Abnormal Habits of some Females of the Genus **Orgyia**. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Vol. 6. 1862. p. 156—164.

—— [Habits of the females of Orgyia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 70—71.

Strøm, V., Om de danske arter af slaegten **Orgyia**: et bidrag til insekternes udviklings-historie. in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raekke. 3. Bd. 1864—5. p. 44—47.

Alder, W., Das Vorkommen d. Raupe d. Aprikosenspinners (**Orgyia antiqua**) auf d. Fichte. in: Verh. d. Forstsection f. Mähren u. Schles. 43. Hft. 1860. p. 8 u. 9.

Birchall, E., **Orgyia antiqua**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 278.
(Priorität Jas. Fennell's in einer biolog. Mitth. üb. dieses Thier.)

Butler, A. G., **Orgyia antiqua**. [Polyandry.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 133—134.

Clifford, John R. S., Note on **Orgyia antiqua**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 289.

Czegley, Joh., Über d. Forstschädlichkeit v. **Orgyia antiqua**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 10. Bd. 1860. Sitzber. p. 17—18.

Eaton, A. E., Agamogenesis in **Orgyia antiqua**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 104.

—— Parthenogenesis in Orgyia antiqua. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 188.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur des oeufs de l'**Orgyia antiqua** pondues dans les premiers jours de décembre.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bullet. p. L.

Gouley, [Observations relatives à l'**Orgyia antiqua**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXXI—XXXII.

Knaggs, H. G., Male **Orgyia antiqua** attracted by female of O. gonostigma. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 117.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Orgyia antiqua**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8780—8781.

—— Egg parasite of Orgyia antiqua, etc. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 165—166.

Passavant, Th., Parthenogenesis bei dem „Bürstenbinder", **Orgyia antiqua**. in: Zool. Garten. 11. Jhg. 1870. p. 328—331.

Schinzel, A., Frass d. Aprikosenspinners (Phalaena, Bombyx [**Orgyia**] **antiqua**) auf d. Fichte. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 37. Jhg. 1861. p. 195—197.

Orgyia caenosa: s. Laelia caenosa.

Christoph, H., Der Begattungsakt v. **Orgyia dubia** u. wahrscheinlich noch mehrerer Orgyia-Arten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 154—155.

Lucas, H., [Note géographique et synonymique sur l'**Orgyia dubia**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullet. p. X.

Berce, (E.), [Remarques relatives à cette communication.] ibid. p. LIII.

Breyer, (Albert), **Orgyia ericae**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 6. 1862. p. 15—20.

Capronnier, Sur l'éclosion de la femelle de **Orgyia ericae** Germ. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgiqne. T. XI. 1867—8. Compt. Rend. p. XXXVIII.

Orgyia fascellina: s. Dasychira fascellina.

Clifford, John R. S., Economy of **Orgyia gonostigma**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 7—8.
—— Food-plant of Orgyia gonostigma. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 226—227.
—— Orgyia gonostigma and the Volunteers. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 436—437.

Gascoyne, George, Precocious larvae of **Orgyia gonostigma**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 152—153; 314—315.

Gibson, Geo., Notes on **Orgyia gonostigma**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 120—121.

Hellins, J., **Orgyia gonostigma**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 21.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Orgyia gonostigma**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8696.

Pristo, J., **Orgyia gonostigma** bred. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 8—9.

Raynor, G. H., **Orgyia gonostigma** and Papilio Machaon at Meldon. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 223—224.

Robinson, Henry, Food-plant of **Orgyia gonostigma**. [Blackthorn and Hawthorn.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 204.

Wellman, J. R., Food-plant of **Orgyia gonostigma**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 227.

Orgyia gonostigma: s. Orgyia antiqua (Knaggs.)

Brewer, T. M., [**Orgyia leucostigma** and the house-sparrow.] in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 19. (1876—78.) 1878. p. 260—261.

Leidy, Jos., Remarks on **Orgyia** [**leucostigma**.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1879. (1880.) p. 195—196. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 473—474.

Siewers, C. Godfrey, The brushes of the white-marked tussock moth, **Orgyia leucostigma**, Smith & Abbot. in: Valley Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 9.

Orgyia pudibunda: s. Dasychira pudibunda.

Lucas, H., [Note relative à la disposition du lien transversal chez les chrysalides de Lépidopt. du genre **Ornithoptera**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bullet. p. LXXXIII—LXXXIV.

Sealy, (A. F.), [Notes on a species of **Ornithoptera** from Malabar.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. f. 1875. p. IX—X.

Dunning, (J. W.), [Identification of the species with O. Minos.] ibid. p. XVII.

Scott, A. W., On a new species of **Ornithoptera** [**Cassandra** ♀, Mac Leay.] (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 2. 1864.] 1866. p. 132—133.
—— On the Ornithoptera Cassandra. ibid. Vol. 2. [P. 1. 1869.] 1873. p. 49—53.

Frey, H., Das Tineengeschlecht **Ornix**. in: Linnaea entomol. 15. Bd. 1863. p. 1—41.

Thomas, Fr., Notiz über Tinea (**Ornix**) **caricella** Hüb. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 217—218.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Pionea margaritalis [**Orobena extimalis**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 224—225.

Pratt, D., Pionea margaritalis [**Orobena extimalis**] [at Mile End.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 278.

Carter, Samuel, **Orodesma apicina** a native of Honduras. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7823.

Douglas, J. W., [Capture of **Orodesma apicina** in London.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 20.

Cerastis (Glaea) [**Orrhodia**] **erythrocephala** at Darenth Wood, Kent (Geo. W. Bird.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 264. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. p. II. — in Kent (W. O. Hammond.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 12. — near Newark (W. P. Hatfield.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7853. — at Darenth Wood (J. Moore.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 461. — near Canterbury (E. Newman.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 228. — at Canterbury (Geo. Parry.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 446.

Standfuss, M., Über **Orrhodia ligula** Esper. in: 55. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1877.) 1878. p. 189—190.

Dasycampa [**Orrhodia**] **rubiginea**, etc., at Plymouth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 216. — near Street, in December (J. Edmund Clark.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 69. — at Lyndhurst (James Gerrard.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 294. — [near Pokesdown] (A. C. Hervey.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 363. — in the Isle of Wight

(James Ingram.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 43. — at Hawley (H. Jones.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 278. — in Monmouthshire (G. Lock.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 20. — at Oatlands Park (Ed. Newman.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9336. — at Oatlands Park (Samuel Stevens.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 119. — — New locality for ... (Id.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 145. — at Cobham (Waldegrave.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 104.

Hellins, J., Dasycampa [**Orrhodia**] **rubiginea**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 215.

—— Notes on the earlier stages of Dasycampa rubiginea. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 206—208.

Schumann, (Pfarrer), Lepidopterologisches. [**Orrhodia rubiginea** S. N.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 80.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Cerastis [**Orrhodia**] **vaccinii**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 158.

Snellen, P. C. T., [Over **Orrhodia vaccinii** en spadicea.] in. Tijdschr. v. Entom. XV. Jaarg. (2. S. 7. D.) 1872. p. LV—LVI.

Morrison, H. K., On the species referred to **Orthodes** by Guénée. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 251—254.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Eubolia [**Ortholitha**] **bipunctaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 37—38.

Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of Tephrosia [**Ortholitha**] **cervinaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 16—17.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Eubolia mensuraria [**Ortholitha limitata**.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 361—362.

Newman, E., Life-history of Eubolia [**Ortholitha**] **palumbaria** ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 74—75.

Ragonot, E. L., Eubolia [**Ortholitha**] **palumbaria**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 135. (Biolog. Notizen.)

Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of Eubolia [**Ortholitha**] **peribolata**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 107—108.

Standish, F. O., Eubolia [**Ortholitha**] **peribolata** in Jersey. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 364.

Laharpe, J. de, Larentia Lumsteinaria, nova species. [**Ortholitha vicinaria**.] in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 20—22.

Buckler, Wm., Notes on the larva of Xanthia ferruginea [**Orthosia circellaris**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 180.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Oviposition of Xanthia ferruginea [**Orthosia circellaris**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7528—7529.

Orthosia circellaris: s. a. Xanthia flavago (Böckman.)

Bethune, C. J. S., Last moth of the season. [Xanthia (**Orthosia**) **ferrugineoides**, Guer.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 47.

Grote, R., On **Orthosia ferrugineoides**. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1875. p. 328.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Anchocelis rufina [**Orthosia helvola**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 126—127.

Orthosia instabilis: s. Taeniocampa incerta.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of Anchocelis [**Orthosia**] **litura**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 39—41.

Standish, F. O., Anchocelis [**Orthosia**] **litura**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 226. (Time for the egg to hatch in April.)

Orthosia lutosa: s. Acronycta Walkeri.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva Anchocelis [**Orthosia**] **pistacina**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 46—47.

Stewart, F., Variety of Anchocelis [**Orthosia**] **pistacina**. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 20—21.

Lintner, J. A., On **Orthosia Ralla**, Gr. & Rob. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 128—129.

Orthosia suspecta: s. Dyschorista suspecta.

Orthosia ypsilon: s. Agrotis ypsilon; Dyschorista fissipuncta.

Orthotaenia antiqua: s. Penthina antiqua.

Ourapteryx: s. Urapteryx.

Gregson, C. S., **Oxyptilus Britanniodactylus**, a new Plume. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 305—306.

Schleich, Carl Ludw., Über d. frühern Entwickelungsstände d. Pterophorus [**Oxyptilus**] **didactylus** L. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 96—98.

Greening, N., Discovery of the larva of Pterophorus [**Oxyptilus**] **hieracii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 16—17.

—— Further notes on the larva of Pterophorus hieracii. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 39—40.

Gregson, C. S., Pterophorus [**Oxyptilus**] **hieracii,** Zel. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 298—299.

Jordan, R. C. R., Pterophorus [**Oxyptilus**] **hieracii**. [Synonymical note.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 14—15.

Pachetra leucophaea: s. Mamestra leucophaea.

Pachnobia alpina: s. Agrotis hyperborea.

Pachnobia hyperborea: s. Agrotis hyperborea.

Carrington, John T., Taeniocampa [**Pachnobia**] **leucographa,** etc., near York. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 17.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Taeniocampa [**Pachnobia**] **leucographa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 141—142.

Stedman, George, Capture of Taeniocampa [**Pachnobia**] **leucographa** at Lindfield. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8008.

Weymer, Gust., Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte d. **Pachnobia leucographa** W.V. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 20. Jhg. 1865. p. 106—110.

Grote, Aug. R., Description of **Pachnobia Orilliana**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 154—155.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Pachycnemia hippocastanaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 355—356.

Pachycnemia hippocastanaria: s. a. Bucculatrix thoracella.

Paedisca foeneana: s. Grapholitha foeneana.

Paedisca oppressana: s. Steganoptycha oppressana.

Paedisca rufimitrana: s. Steganoptycha rufimitrana.

Paedisca sordidana: s. Grapholitha sordidana.

Butler, Arthur G., Description of a new species of the Lepidopterous genus **Pais** [**Gordoni**.] (Fam. Agaristidae.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 10.

Pais pulchra: s. Anthocharis (Trimen.)

Butler, A. G., Descriptions of five new species, and a new genus [**Palaeonympha**] of Diurnal Lepidoptera, from Shangai. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. for 1871. p. 401—403.

An Aquatic Bombycid Moth [**Palustra**.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 493—494. — Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 180.
(Nach Bar.)

Berg, Ch., [Note relative au genre **Palustra**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XXI—XXII.

—— Sobre orugas acuáticas de la familia de los Bombycidae [Palustra.] in: Anales Socied. cientif. Argent. T. II. 1876. p. 184. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 346.

—— Über im Wasser lebende Bombyx-Raupen. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. XXII. Jhg. 1875. p. 37—44. — Auszug. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 105—106.

Laboulbène, Alex., Observations sur le genre **Palustra**. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 303—306.

Berg, C., **Palustra Azollae** y Palustra tenuis Berg. in: Anales Socied. cientif. Argent. T. II. 1876. p. 241.

Bar, (Const.), Sur un genre nouveau de Lépidoptères de la tribu Bombycides, dont la chenille est aquatique [**Palustra Laboulbeni**.] Note pour servir à l'histoire des Lépidopt. de la Guyane française. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 297—302.

—— Réponse aux observations de MM. Guénée et Goossens relativement à la Palustra Laboulbeni. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bullet. p. CXXI—CXXII.

Guénée, (A.), Note au sujet de la **Palustra Laboulbeni**. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 542—544.

McLachlan, Rob., **Palustra Laboulbeni** a aquatic species of Bombycidae. — [Abstr.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. p. XXX.
(Nach Bar u. Laboulbène. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France.)

Mc Lachlan, Rob., [Remark on the supposed aquatic larva of Palustra Laboulbeni.] ibid. 1874. Proc. p. VI.
Palustra tenuis: s. P. Azollae.
Edwards, W. H., Description of a new species of **Pamphila** from Colorado. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 29—30.
Scudder, Samuel H., The Species of the Lepidopterous Genus **Pamphila**. (With 2 [1 col.] Pl.) in: Mem. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 2. P. 3. no. 4. 1874. p. 341—353.
Pamphila Actaeon: s. Hesperia Actaeon.
Edwards, W. H., Description of a new species **Pamphila** [**byssus**] from Florida. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 224—225.
Parsons, W. E., Singular variety of **Pamphila comma**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8204.
Edwards, W. H., Description of a new species of **Pamphila** [**Dion**.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 238—239.
Blake, Chas. A., **Pamphila dukolum** n. sp. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. IX.
Edwards, W. H., Description of a new species of Hesperian from Texas. [**Pamphila Meskei**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 58—59.
Ullyett, Henry, Note on the ovipositing of **Pamphila Sylvanus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 129.
Ward, A. O., Note on **Pamphila Sylvanus**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 230.
Morrison, H. K., Notes on an interesting specimen of **Pamphila Zabulon**, Boisd. & Lec. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 164.
Snellen, P. C. T., Aanteekening over de europesche soorten van het genus **Pancalia** Steph. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—7.) 1877. p. 85—89.
Bates, H. W., Notes on the genus **Pandora** (Diurnal Lepidoptera.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 169—171.
Bail, Th., Pilzepidemie an d. Forleule, Noctua [**Panolis**] **piniperda** L. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. I. 1869. p. 243—269.
—— Vorläufige Mittheilung über eine für d. Forst- u. Landwirth sehr werthvolle, durch Pilze verursachte Epidemie d. Forleule (Noctua [Panolis] piniperda.) in: Lnd.- u. forstw. Ztg. d. Prov. Preussen. III. 1867. p. 135. — Auszug. in: Annal. d. lndw. Wchnbl. VII. 1867. p. 361. — Lndw. Anz. d. Bk.- u. Hndls.-Ztg. XIV. 1867. Nr. 37.
—— Weitere Mittheilungen üb. d. Frass u. d. Absterben d. Forleule. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. II. 1870. p. 135—144.
—— Weitere Mittheilungen über d. Raupenfrass in d. Taifeler Haide u. das durch d. Schmarotzerpilz Empusa bewirkte Absterben d. Forleulen-Raupen. in: Lnd.- u. forstw. Ztg. d. Prov. Preussen. IV. 1868. p. 125.
Guse, Zum Eulenfrass [**Panolis piniperda**] im Regierungsbezirke Gumbinnen. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. IV. 1872. p. 53—61.
Muhl, ..., Ein Raupenfrass [**Panolis piniperda**] in d. Main-Rheinebene. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 44. Jhg. 1865. p. 350—352. — Wchnbl. d. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 51. (N. F. 21.) Jhg. 1869. Forstl. Beil. p. 14—16.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Trachea [**Panolis**] **piniperda**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7287.
Norman, G., Pupa of Trachea [**Panolis**] **piniperda**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 179—180.

(Fundstätten.)

Porritt, Geo. T., Trachea [**Panolis**] **piniperda** [captured near Southport.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 18.
Ratzeburg, (J. Th. Ch.), Neue, d. Forleule [**Panolis piniperda**] betreffende Erfahrungen aus d. Prov. Preussen. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. II. 1870. p. 288—300.
Druce, Herbert, A Revision of the Lepidopterous Genus **Paphia**. (With 4 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1877. p. 632—652.
Riley, Chas. V., The goat-weed butterfly (**Paphia glycerium**, Doubleday.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 4. 1870. p. 121—123.
Salvin, Osbert, Description of a new Species of Butterfly of the Genus **Paphia** [**Jansoni**.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 7. 1871. p. 165.
A[aron], E[ugene] M., The **Papilios** of New Jersey. in: Science Advocate. Vol. 1. 1880. (no. 3.) p. [1]; no. 4. p. [1, 4.]
Birchall, Henry, Collecting Bogotá **Papilionidae**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9512—9513.

Butler, Arthur G., Description of three new species of **Papilio** from the collection of Mr. Herbert Druce. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 56—57.

Distant, W. L., Description of a new **Papilio** from Madagascar. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 129—130.

—— On some African Species of the Lepidopterous Genus Papilio. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1879. p. 647—649.

Dodge, C. R., The Swallow-tail Butterflies. [**Papilio.**] in: The Rural Carolinian. Vol. V. p. 247—248.

Edwards, W. H., On the scarcity of **Papilionidae** [in 1878.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 140.

Guénée, (A.), Note sur deux espèces Linnéennes du genre **Papilio**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 305—310.

Hewitson, W. C., Description of a new species of **Papilio** from Lagos. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 146—147.

Hopffer, C., Neue Arten d. Gattung **Papilio** im Berliner Museum. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 22—32.

Janson, Oliver E., Descriptions of two new Eastern species of the genus **Papilio.** (With Figures.) in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 433—434.

Kirby, W. F., A List of the Species of **Papilioninae** or Swallow-tailed Butterflies, in the Museum of the Royal Dublin Society. in: Journ. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. 6. 1875. p. 63—66.

Murray, R. P., On some Variations of Neuration observed in certain **Papilionidae.** in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. XXXIII—XXXIV.

Rutherford, D. Greig, Notes regarding some rare **Papiliones.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1879—80. p. 5—9; 28—31.

Scudder, Samuel H., The Linnean signification of the generic term **Papilio.** in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 143—145.

Hagen, H., The Linnean signification of the generic term Papilio. ibid. p. 163—166.

Trimen, Roland, [Remarks on R. P. Murray's notes on some variations of neuration observed in certain **Papilionidae**.] (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. XXI—XXIII.

Wallace, A. R., [Note on the polymorphism of various species of **Papilio**. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 15—16.

Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of some new **Papilionidae**. (With 3 Pl.) ibid. for 1872. p. 85—110.

Meldola, Raphael, Note on Iphiclides [**Papilio**] **Ajax**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 14. 1874. p. 239—240.

Scudder, S. H., [On Iphiclides-(**Papilio**) **Ajax**.] in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 16. (1873—74.) 1874. p. 117—118.

—— The Natural History of a Polymorphic Butterfly. [Iphiclides (Papilio) Ajax.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 257—266.

—— On some recent Remarks by Mr. Meldola upon Iphiclides Ajax (Papilio Ajax auct.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 13. 1874. p. 186—188.
(Proc. Boston Soc. N. H. Oct. 22, 1873.)

Mabille, P., [Note sur le **Papilio Alexanor** pris à Hendaye.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XV.

Depuiset, [Quelques details relatifs à l'habitat du **Papilio Antenor**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XXIII.

Layard, [Capture of **Papilio Antenor**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 118.

Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Papilio Antenor**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. XXVIII; XLV.

Cutter, [Note on **Papilio Antimachus.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XXI.

Hewitson, W. C., Note on captures of **Papilio Antimachus**, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 113.

Mathew, Gervase F., Life history of **Papilio Archidamas**. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 152—153.

Papilio Asterias: s. Papilio Polyxenes.

White, Adam, Notice of two New Species of **Papilio** [Varuna (= **Astorion**) and Iswara (Helenus var.)] from Penang, presented to the British Museum by Sir Wm. Norris. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 280.

Hewitson, W. C., Descriptions of two new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. [**Papilio Birchallii**, Morpho Alexandra.] in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. 1. 1862—64. p. 517—518.
Papilo Boisduvalianus: s. P. Cynorta.
Edwards, W. H., Larva of P[**apilio**] **brevicauda**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 20.
Papilio Calverleyi: s. P. Polyxenes, var.
Semper, Georg, Über eine Zwitterbildung bei **Papilio Castor** Westw. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 281.
Westwood, J. O., [Note on **Papilio Castor** a. Pollux.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 160—161.
Papilio Cenea: s. P. Merope (Hopffer, Rutherford.)
Papilio Cresphontes: s. P. Thoas.
Westwood, J. O., [Variety of the **Papilio Crino** ♂.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXXVI.
Papilio Croesus: s. P. Priamus, var.
Rutherford, D. Greig, [On a specimen of a Papilio hermaphrodit between **Papilio Cynorta** and P. Boisduvalianus. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. XXIV.
Butler, A. G., Description of a new species of West African **Papilio** [**cypræaphila**] hitherto considered to be the P. Zenobia of Fabricius. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 60.
Wood-Mason, J., On a new Species of **Papilio** [**Dravidarum**] from South India, with Remarks on the Species allied thereto. (With 2 Pl.) in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 49. P. II. 1880. p. 144—149. — Abstract. in: Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. 1880. p. 184.
Bruner, Lawrence, Black variety of P[**apilio**] Turnus [**Glaucus**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 20.
Edwards, Wm. H., Note on a remarkable variety of **Papilio** Turnus [**Glaucus**], and descriptions of two species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—69. p. 207—210.
Mosse, G. S., [A Papilio Turnus (**Glaucus**) ♀ coloured like the ♂.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXXIX.
Ridings, James, [Note on **Papilio Glaucus** a. Turnus.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 266.
Stauffer, Jacob, [Differences between the larvae of **Papilio Glaucus** a. Turnus.] ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 265—266.
Trouvelot, L., [An interesting habit of the larva of **Papilio** Turnus (= **Glaucus**)]. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 12. (1868—69.) 1869. p. 92.
Walsh, Benj. D., Observations on **Papilio Glaucus** a. Papilio Turnus. ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 349—352.
Semper, Georg, Description of **Papilio Godeffroyi**, n. sp. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. p. 469—470.
Müller, Fritz, „Blumen der Luft". [Duft von **Papilio Grayi**.] in: Kosmos. 3. Bd. 1878. p. 187.
Papilio Grotei: s. P. Gundlachianus.
Blake, Charles A., Description of a new species of Cuban Lepidoptera. [**Papilio** Grotei (= **Gundlachianus**.)] in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 313—314.
Grote, A. R., Note on **Papilio Gundlachianus**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 118.
Eaton, A. E., **Papilio Hector**, L., roosting in flocks. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 276.
Distant, W. L., [**Papilio** Hystaspes, Feld. (= **Helenus** var.), taken at sea during a calm.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. Proc. p. XXX.
Papilio Hystaspes: s. P. Helenus, var.
Papilio Hippodamus: s. P. Servillei.
Gosse, P. H., On **Papilio Homerus**, its Ovum and Larva. Abstract. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. Proc. p. LV—LVIII.
Papilio Iswara (= P. Helenus var.): s. P. Astorion.
Wood-Mason, J., Description of a new **Papilio** [**Laestrygonum**] from the Andaman Islands. (With Figs.) in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 49. P. II. 1880. p. 178—180.

Depuiset, A., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Lépidoptère du genre **Papilio**: P. **Laglaizei** provenant de la Nouvelle Guinée.] (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXXI—CLXXII; T. 8. 1878. p. 141—143.

Bates, H. W., [Note on the **Machaon** group of **Papilio**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. VIII.

Bond, Fr., [Note on hermaphrodite **Papilio Machaon**.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 150.

Clerc, Fred., Hybernal Emergence and Cannibalism of the Larvae of [**Papilio**] **Machaon**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 330.

Dent, R. A., Appearance of **Papilio Machaon**. in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 14. 1878. p. 209.

Ébrard, Sylvain, [Note sur une aberration du **Papilio Machaon**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. VIII.

—— [Note relative aux chrysalides des Papilio Machaon et Podalirius.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. LXVII—LXVIII.

Edwards, Wm. H., **Papilio Machaon** in British America. in: Canad. Entomolog. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 22.

Fallou, J., [Sur les changements de couleur que présentent les chenilles du **Papilio Machaon**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LIV—LV.

Fettig, [Note sur la couleur de la chrysalide du **Papilio Machaon**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. LXIII.

Higgins, Henry H., Pupa of **Papilio Machaon**. in: Nature. Vol. 5. (1871—72.) 1872. p. 204.

Laddiman, R., The Home of the Swallow-Tail. (**Papilio Machaon**.) in: Science-Gossip. 1871. (1872.) p. 80—81.

Last, Robt., [**Papilio**] **Machaon** and its Haunts. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 265—267.

Lucas, H., [Note géographique sur le **Papilio Machaon**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bullet. p. V—VI.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Papilio Machaon**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8606.

Papilio Machaon, [Occurrence of], at Ipswich (Ed. F. Bisshopp.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 17. — at Dawsmere (W. H. Brooks.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 346. — in Kent (Bernard Cooper.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 299. — in Kent (A. B. Farn.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 252—253. — in Sussex (H. Goss.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 285. — in Kent (W. Oxenden-Hammond.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 159—160. — a. Colias hyale in Essex (W. Robinson.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 191. — in Sussex (J. Jenner Weir.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 230.

Swierstra, K. N., [Bijzonder donkere pop van **Papilio Machaon**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. CIV.

Papilio Machaon: s. a. Orgyia gonostigma (Raynor.)

Lucas, H., Note sur le **Papilio Marchandii**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 532.

Atkinson, W. L., Descriptions of two new Species of Butterflies from the Andaman Islands. [**Papilio Mayo**; Euplaea Andamanensis.] (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1873. p. 736.

Ketnejü pillangó. [**Papilio Memnon**.] in: Termeszettúdom. Közl. 2. Köt. 1870. p. 182—184.

Ein Schmetterling mit Dimorphismus d. Weibchens.

Butler, A. G., The sexes of **Papilio Merope**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 148. — Additional note (and corrections) respecting the sexes of Papilio Merope. ibid. p. 171.

Hopffer, C., Über Cenea Stoll. [**Papilio Merope**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 131—132.

Rutherford, D. G., [**Papilio Merope** and P. Cenea (♀) taken in copula.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXXII—XXXIII.

Trimen, R., Remarks. ibid. p. XXXIII.

Trimen, Roland, Observations on the Case of **Papilio Merope**, Auct.; with an account of the various known forms of that Butterfly. ibid. 1874. p. 137—153.

Weale, J. P. Mansel, Notes on the Habits of **Papilio Merope**, with a description of its Larva and Pupa. (Wtih 1 Pl.) ibid. 1874. p. 131—136.

Papilio Montrouzieri: s. P. Ulysses.

Barber, M. E. (Mrs.), Notes on the peculiar habits and changes which take place in the larva and pupa of **Papilio Nireus**. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 519—521.

Darwin, Chas., [Notes respecting changes of colour in the pupae of **Papilio Nireus**.] ibid. 1874. Proc. p. XXIV.

Papilio Pammon: s. P. Polytes.

Westwood, J. O., [Note on **Papilio Peranthus**, var.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 16.

Papilio Phalaecus: s. P. Philetas.

Harris, T. W., Memorandum on the Larva of **Papilio Philenor**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 60—61.

White, F. Buchanan, [A 'seeming growth' on the eye of **Papilio Philenor**.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 20.

Hewitson, W. C., Descriptions of two new species of Papilio from Ecuador. [**Papilio Philetas**, Phalaecus.] in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 31—32.

Caldwell, J., [Note on the occurrence of **Papilio Phorbanta**.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. CVIII.

Eastham, George, [**Papilio**] **Podalirius** a. Machaon. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 157—158.

Fettig, [Note sur deux éducations de la chenille du **Papilio Podalirius** dans la même année.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXIII.

Lelièvre, E., Note sur une variété du **Papilio Podalirius**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 117. 1875. p. 468.

Robinson, W. Douglas, **Papilio Podalirius** on damp ground. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 159.

Russell, W. T., [**Papilio Podalirius** taken in Suffolk.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 30.

Papilio Podalirius: s. a. P. Machaon (Ébrard.)

Hearsey, John, [**Papilio** Pammon a. **Polytes** in copula.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 16.

Young, A., **Papilio** Pammon [**Polytes**] as alleged Polymorphism. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 40.

Edwards, Wm. H., Notes upon **Papilio** Asterias [**Polyxenes**] and Saturnia Promethea hermaphrodites. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 390.

Grote, Aug. R., Description of a New Species of North American **Papilio** [P. Calverleyi (**Polyxenes** var.)] (With 1 col. Pl.) ibid. Vol. 2. (1863—64.) 1864. p. 441—442.

Mead, Theodore L., **Papilio** [**Polyxenes**] (var.?) Calverleyi captured in Florida. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1870. p. 332.

Gray, George Robert, On a New Species of the Family Papilionidae from Batchian [**Papilio** (= **Priamus** var.) Croesus.] (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. Pt. 27. 1859. p. 424—425.

Scudder, Samuel H., Description of the Larva and Chrysalis of **Papilio Rutulus** Boisd., of California. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 13. (1869—71.) 1871. p. 221—222.

Boisduval, (J.), [Note critique sur les **Papilio Servillei** God. et Hippodamus Bsd.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bullet. p. CLIII.

Bean, T. Ebenezer, Northern occurrences of **Papilio** [**Thoas**. var.] Cresphontes. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 35—36.

Boll, Jacob, **Papilio** [**Thoas** var.] Cresphontes Cram. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 154—155.

French, G. Hazen, Notes on **Papilio** [**Thoas**, var.] Cresphontes and Catocalae. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 204—205.

Heustis, Caroline E., [Notice on **Papilio Thoas**.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 239—240.

Menton, J. M., **Papilio Thoas** [taken near Amherstburg, Ontario.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 160.

Moffat, J. Alston, [**Papilio Thoas**.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 240.
(An Dictamnus fraxinella fressend.)

Murray, W., **Papilio Thoas** [captured near Hamilton, Ont.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 120.
—— [Papilio (Thoas var.) Cresphontes.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 120.
[——] Papilio Cresphontes [in Hamilton and vicinity.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 240.

Peck, G., Williams, [**Papilio** (**Thoas** var.) Cresphontes in Fairfield Co., Conn.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 60.

Saunders, W., On food plant of **Papilio** Cresphontes (**Thoas**.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 48—50.
—— [Occurrence of Papilio Thoas at Toronto.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 120.
—— Papilio (Thoas var.) Cresphontes [at Hamilton, Ont.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 240.
—— On a rare Canadian Butterfly, Papilio Cresphontes, Cram. (With Fig.) in: Ann. Rep. Ent. Soc. Ontario. 1878. p. 60—61.
Scudder, S. H., Arrest of Development [**Papilio** (**Thoas** var.) Cresphontes.] in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 3. 1874. p. 12.
Papilio Turnus: s. P. Glaucus.
Lucas, H., [Note sur les **Papilio Ulysses**, Ulyssinus et Montrouzieri.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bullet. p. XXV—XXVI.
Westwood, J. O., [Note on **Papilio** (**Ulysses**, var.) Ulyssinus, Westw.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 73.
Papilio Ulyssinus: s. P. Ulysses.
Papilio Varuna: s. P. Astorion.
Jonas, F. M., Identity of **Papilio Xuthus** with P. Xuthulus. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 97.
Papilio Zenobia: s. P. cypraeafila.
Stainton, H. T., [Note on **Paradoxus osiridellus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XIV.
Wood-Mason, J., Description of **Parantirrhoea Marshalli**, the Type of a new Genus and Species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from South India. in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 49. P. II. 1880. p. 248—250.
Buckler, Wm., On the larva and habits of **Paraponyx stratiotalis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 160—163.
Pararge adrasta: s. P. Maera.
Clifford, J. R. S., Scarcity of Pyrarga [**Pararge**] **Aegeria** (Entom. VII. 129.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 20—21.
Girard, Maurice, [Observations relatives au Satyrus (**Pararge**) **Aegeria**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCLX; T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXXIX.
Newman, E., Life-history of Satyrus [**Pararge**] **Aegeria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 217—218.
Peyerimhoff, H. de, [Note sur le Satyrus (**Pararge**) **Aegeria**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. Bull. p. CCXXXII—CCXXXIII.
Pyrarga [**Pararge**] **Aegeria**, etc., [at St. Osyth.] (Wm. Harwood.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 129. — [near Alresford.] (Jos. Anderson, Jun.) ibid. p. 161—162.
Sotherby, R. M., Hybernation of Satyrus [**Pararge**] **Aegeria** in the Pupa. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 251.
Fuchs, A., Beobachtungen über einige Lepidopteren [**Pararge** adrasta (= **Maera**), Gnophos glaucinaria.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 98—110. — Nachträge zu einigen Lepidopteren. ebd. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 78—85.
[**Girard**, (Maurice), Cas de déformité observé chez un Satyrus (**Pararge**) **Maera**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. LXVI—LXVII.
Anderson, Jos., Lasiommata [**Pararge**] **Megaera**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 545.
Birchall, Edwin, Lasiommata [**Pararge**] **Megaera**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 545.
Müller, Albert, Remarkably small specimen of Satyrus [**Pararge**] **Megaera**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 117.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Satyrus [**Pararge**] **Megaera** (Gatekeeper.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 81—82.
—— Variety of Pyrarga Megaera. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 12; (With Woodcut.) ibid. p. 129.
Noel, Byron, Variety of Pyrarga [**Pararge**] **Megaera**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 485.
Simson, W. B., **Pararge Megaera** [near Newport.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 267.
Walker, F., [A remarkable variety of Lasiommata (**Pararge**) **Megaera**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 124.
Laboulbène, Alex., [Note relative à la **Parasia carlinella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXVI.
Parasia lapella: s. Tinea lapella.

Parasia paucipunctella: s. Cleodora striatella (Gartner.)

Grote, Aug. R., On the Synonymy of **Parathyris angelica**, Grote. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 207.

Parnassius: s. Euryades.

Graeser, ..., Über d. Vorkommen v. **Parnassius Apollo** u. verwandte Arten. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 28—29.

Holmes, Geo. Bax., Doritis (**Parnassius**) **Apollo** at Epping. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 39.

L(ebert), H., Note concernant le papillon Apollon (**Parnassius Apollo**) observé au fond de la vallée de la Massevaux. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. Colmar. 16.—17. Année. (1875—6.) 1876. p. 165—167.

Müller, Albert, (Remarks on geographical distribution of **Parnassius Apollo**.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. p. XVIII.

Parent, ..., Note sur variétés de **Parnassius Apollo** ♂ et Pieris napi. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 155. 1876. p. 66.

Rebec, J. N., Remarque sur cette note. ibid. no. 156. 1876. p. 70.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, E., (Note sur la poche cornée que présente la femelle du **Parnassius Mnemosyne**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. III.

Schaufuss, L. W., Zwei Varietäten v. **Parnassius Nornion** F. v. W. u. Bestimmungstabelle d. Gattung Parnassius. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 417—422.

Andrews, W. V., Change of generic name (**Parthenos** Hübn.) [Catocalirrhis.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 216.

—— **Parthenos nubilis** Hüb. (Substitution of generic name: Catocalirrhus.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 20.

Deyrolle, Émile, Études sur les Lépidoptères du genre **Pavonia**. (Avec 5 Pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—2. p. 18—21; 64—66; 275—276.

Pavonia: s. a. Morpho (Deyrolle.)

Mabille, P., [Tableau synoptique des espèces du genre **Pellonia**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bullet. p. CCLII—CCLIII.

Pelurga comitata: s. Cidaria comitata.

Davis, W. E., Capture of a **Pempelia** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 162.

Newman, Edward, Phycis [**Pempelia**] **adornatella**, etc. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 203.

Doubleday, Henry, Note on **Pempelia albariella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 271.

Knaggs, H. Guard, Occurrence of a **Pempelia** new to Britain (**P. albariella**, Zeller.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 163.

Pempelia carnella: s. P. semirubella.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Pempelia formosa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 14.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Pempelia formosa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 194.

Stainton, H. T., On the habits of the larva of **Pempelia formosa**, Haworth. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 138—139.

Meek, E. G., Occurrence of **Pempelia obductella**, F. R., a species new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 85.

Pempelia obductella: s. a. Acidalia strigaria.

Bentall, S. R., **Pempelia** carnella [**semirubella**] in Essex. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 265.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Pempelia** carnella (**semirubella**.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 167—172.

Barrett, Chas. G., On the habits of the larva of Phycis (**Pempelia**) **subornatella**. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 162—163.

Gregson, C. S., **Pempelia subornatella** in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 327.

Shaw, W., Note on Orthotaenia (**Penthina**) **antiquana**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 23.

South, R., Sericoris [**Penthina**] **bifasciana**, etc. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 253.

Barrett, Chas. G., **Penthina capreana** and other Lepidoptera bred from sallow. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 229.

Murtfeldt, Mary E., Rose-feeding Tortricidae. The Rose Leaf-Tyer (**Penthina cyanana**, n. sp.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 14—15.
Penthina digitalitina: s. P. lapideana.
Kaiser, Raimund, Notizen üb. Tortrix [**Penthina**] **hercyniana**, Uslar. (T. comitana, Treitschke.) in: Jahrbuch d. naturhist. Landesmuseums v. Kärnten, 6. Hft. 1864. p. 99—106.
Mühlig, G. G., Ein neuer Wickler, **Penthina** digitalitina [**lapideana**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 72—73.
Cooke, N., Capture of a Tortrix new to Britain. [Sericoris irriguana var. (**Penthina metallicana**.)] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 255.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Sericoris irriguana [**Penthina metallicana**] and Deleana. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 276.
Warren, W., Economy of the larva of Ephippiphora [**Penthina**] **nigricostana**. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 15—16.
Barrett, Chas. G., On the distinctive characters of **Penthina postremana**, Z. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 39—41.
Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of **Penthina postremana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 283.
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Penthina postremana** bred; a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 14. — Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 206.
Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of Euchromia [**Penthina**] **purpurana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 425—426.
Graaf, H. W. de, Deux nouvelles espèces de Tortricides **Penthina pyrolana** Standf. in l., Cericoris Rooana. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel IV. 1861. p. 167—170.
Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, The grape-berry moth. (**Penthina vitivorana**, Packard.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1869. p. 177—179.
Westwood, J. O., [Note on a monstrous specimen of Pieris (**Perrhybris**) **Pyrrha**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XXXVI—XXXVIII.
Barrett, Chas. G., Note on honey-suckle feeders. [**Pericallia syringaria**, Harpella nemorella.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 160.
Dobson, H. T., jun., Is **Pericallia syringaria** double-brooded? in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 272—273.
Elisha, G., Is **Pericallia syringaria** double-brooded? ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 170.
Hellins, J., **Pericallia syringaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 22.
Layaock, Wm., **Pericallia syringaria** near Sheffield. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 323.
Newman, Edw., Description of the larva of **Pericallia syringaria**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 81—82.
Wheeler, F. D., [Biological note on] **Pericallia syringaria**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 109.
Butler, Arthur G., On certain species of **Pericopides** in the Collection of Mr. W. Wilson Saunders: with a List of the described species pertaining to that Group. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1872. p. 49—58.
—— Descriptions of some new Pericopides in the Collection of Mr. W. Wilson Saunders. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—1876. p. 126—128.
—— Notes on certain species of Pericopides, omitted in a list of species recently read before the Society. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. p. 255—257.
Pericallia syringaria: s. a. Arctia villica (Stewart.)
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of Botys [**Perinephele**] **lancealis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 277—279.
Peronea caledonica: s. Teras ferrugana.
Peronea comparana: s. Teras comparana.
Peronea Lipsiana: s. Teras Lipsiana.
Peronea permutana: s. Teras permutana.
Peronea potentillana: s. Teras comparana.
Peronea proteana: s. Teras comparana.
Peronea umbrana: s. Teras umbrana.
Perophora sanguinolenta: s. Scrupteron tengyraeforme.
Petasia cassinea: s. Bombyx populi (Todd.)

Petasia nubeculosa: s. Asteroscopus nubeculosus.
Dodge, C. R., A new enemy to the cucumber. [**Phakellura hyalinitalis**.] (With Fig.) in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 1. 1875—6. p. 9—10.
Phalacrita vernata: s. Anisopteryx pometaria (Riley.)
Phalaenidae: s. Geometrae u. Uranidae (Lederer.)
Phalaena dispar: s. Ocneria dispar.
Phalaena stratonice: s. Cistidia stratonice.
Beauchamp, F., Ichneumoned eggs of Pygaera [**Phalera**] **bucephala**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8470.
Jennings, P. H., Pygaera [**Phalera**] **bucephala** with three wings. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 173.
Knaggs, H. G., Pygaera [**Phalera**] **bucephala** in the second week of October. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 237—238.
Lubbock, John, On the Arrangement of the Cutaneous Muscles of the Larva of Pygaera [**Phalera**] **bucephala**. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 22. Pt. 3. 1858. p. 173—192.
Mathew, G. F., Pygaera [**Phalera**] **bucephala** feeding on the Cork-tree. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 44.
Newman, Ed., Life-history of Pygaera [**Phalera**] **bucephala** (buff tip). in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9746—9747.
Pristo, J., Egg-parasite on Pygaera [**Phalera**] **bucephala**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 320.
Walker, Francis, The same. ibid. p. 320—321.
—— Pygaera [Phalera] bucephala feeding on the Cork-tree. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 11—12.
Smith, [Pygaera (= **Phalera**) **bucephala**, destructive to horse chestnuts.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXVII.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Over Pygaera (**Phalera**) **bucephala**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VI. 1863. p. 25—32.
Phipson, [Variety of Strenia (**Phasiane**) **clathrata**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. p. II.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Strenia [**Phasiane**] **clathrata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 178—179.
Strenia [**Phasiane**] **clathrata**, var. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 241.
Breyer, (Albert), **Phasiane petraria** Esper. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 37—40.
Hellins, J., Habits and description of the larva of Lozogramma [**Phasiane**] **petraria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9420.
—— Habits and description of the larva of Lozogramma [Phasiane] petraria. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 71.
Phibalapteryx aquata: s. Cidaria aquata.
Phibalapteryx lapidata: s. Cidaria lapidata.
Phibalapteryx lignata: s. Cidaria vittata.
Phibalapteryx tersata: s. Cidaria tersata.
Phibalapteryx vitalbata: s. Cidaria vitalbata.
French, G. Hazen, A new species of **Phigalia** [**cinctaria**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 157—158.
Biggs, C. J., **Phigalia** pilosaria [**pedaria**] in May. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 429.
Boswell, John T., Food-plant of **Phigalia** pilosaria [**pedaria**.] (Entom. VIII. 142.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 161—162.
Additional note: The same. (Zool. 8782.) ibid. p. 162—163.
Kay, R., Early appearance of P. pilosaria [**Phigalia pedaria**.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 51.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Phigalia** pilosaria [**pedaria**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8782—8783.
Smith, Wm. H., Notes on **Phigalia** pilosaria [**pedaria**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 336—337.
Phigalia pilosaria: s. Ph. pedaria u. Biston hispidarius (Hellins.)
Hagen, Herm. Aug., On an aquatic Sphinx larva. [**Philampelus** sp.] in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 77. 1880. p. 113.

Saunders, W., The Achemon sphinx [**Philampelus Achemon**.] (With Figg.) in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 101—103.
Weymer, Gust., Über **Philampelus vitis** L. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 46—50.
Philomma Henrietta: s. Noctuae (Grote.)
Phloeophthorus rhododactylus: s. Cnaemidophorus rhododactylus.
Phlogophora empyrea: s. Deilephila Celerio (Raynor); Trigonophora flammea.
Phlogophora meticulosa: s. Protolomia meticulosa u. Agrotis segetum (Kalender.)
Walker, Francis, Description of a New Genus and Species of Noctuites. [**Phornacisa Piffardi**.] in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. p. 311—312.
Phorodesma bajularia: s. Ph. pustulata.
Barrett, Chas. G., **Phorodesma** bajularia [**pustulata**] assembling. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 160.
Hellins, J., Note on **Phorodesma** bajularia [**pustulata**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 114.
—— Second appearence of Phorodesma bajularia [pustulata.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 165.
Horton, E., Life-history of **Phorodesma** bajularia [**pustulata**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9828—9829.
Newman, Ed., [Additional note.] ibid. p. 9830.
—— Notes on Phorodesma bajularia. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 91—92.
Jennings, P. H., Larva of Bajularia [**Phorodesma pustulata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 413—414.
(Biologisches.)
Eales, Christopher, On the distribution and habits of **Photedes captiuncula**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 102—103.
Hambrough, Windsor, **Photedes captiuncula** at Withbarrow, near Bowness; Rothliebii at Witherslack. ibid. Vol 5. 1870—1. p. 396.
Fernald, Chas. Henry, Notes on **Phoxopteris angulifasciana** Zell. in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 75. 1880. p. 88.
[——] Oviposition in the Tortricidae: [Phoxopteris angulifasciana.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 276.
Healy, Chas., **Phoxopteryx Mitterbacheriana** [near Hampstead.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 80.
Barrett, C. G., Description of a new species of **Phoxopteryx** [**paludana**] from Great Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 134.
Meek, E. G., **Phoxopteryx paludana**, etc. [in Cambridgeshire.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 231.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Phragmatoecia arundinis**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 90—92.
Raynor, G. H., Description of the Larva of Macrogaster arundinis [**Phragmatoecia castaneae**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 21—22.
Heyden, Carl v., Larva of **Phtheochroa rugosana**. Translated by H. T. Stainton. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 189.
(Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1860. p. 113.)
Stainton, H. T., Capture [in Britain] of Semasia gallicolana [**Phthoroblastis costipunctana**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 238.
Weston, Walter P., Identity of Ephippiphora [**Phthoroblastis**] obscurana (Steph.) and E. gallicolana (Zell.) [**costipunctana**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 237—239.
Edleston, R. S., Note on Carpocapsa [**Phthoroblastis**] **Juliana**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 148—149.
G[raaf], (H. W.) de, **Phthoroblastis Juliana**, Curtis. (Zie Curtis, British Entom. no. 583.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—6.) 1876. p. 56—57.
Barrett, Chas. G., Notes on larvae of some **Phycidae**. (Knot-horns.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 180—183.
Berg, C., Un nuevo género de las **Phycidae**. Cecidopta excoecariae. Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 10. 1878. p. 155.
(Anales Soc. cientif. Arg. 1877.)
Blackburn, J. B., New British species of **Phycidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 187. — Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 16.
Stainton, H. T., Additional notes. ibid. p. 187—188.
(Euzophera oblitella.)

Grote, A. R., North American **Phycidae**. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1880. p. 49—52.
Heinemann, H. v., Drei neue **Phycideen**. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 288—296.
Ragonot, E. L., Note sur une **Phycide** nouvelle. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 37. 1871. p. 147—148.
Vaughan, Howard, Descriptions of three species of **Phycidae** from Britain new to science. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 130—132.
Edwards, W. H., Description of preparatory stages of **Phyciodes nycteis**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 101—105.
Riley, C. V., On the Summer Dormancy of the Larva of **Phyciodes nycteis** Doubleday, with Remarks on the Natural History of the Species. in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 23. Meet. (1874.) 1875. P. II. p. 108—112.
Edwards, W. H., History of **Phyciodes Tharos**, a polymorphic butterfly. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 1—10; 51—58.
Phycis adornatella: s. Pempelia adornatella.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Phycis** (?) **Davisellus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 89—90.
Davis, W. E., A new British **Phycis** (**Davisellus**, Newm.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 444—445.
Description of **Phycis Davisellus**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 449.
Phycis Davisellus (in the Isle of Wight. (W. England Davis.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 196. — in the New Forest (John Moore.) ibid. p. 199.
Phycis Davisellus: s. a. Leucania brevilinea (Doubleday.)
Phycis subornatella: s. Pempelia subornatella.
Phyllobrostis Hartmanni: s. Gelechia petasitis.
Lucas, H., (Note sur le **Phyllodes perspicillator**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXII—CLXIII.
Phytometra aenea: s. Prothymia viridaria.
Behr, Herman, Description of a new genus of **Pieridae**, and certain new species of butterflies from California. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 303—304.
Birchall, Edwin, The vernal broods of white butterflies (**Pieridae**) in the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 10.
Butler, Arthur Gardiner, A revision of the genera of the sub-family **Pierinae**. (With 4 Pl.) in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 33—58.
Clifford, J. R. S., Scarcity of White Butterflies, etc., (**Pieridae**) near London. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 314—315.
Cox, H. Ramsay, Scarcity of White Butterflies in the New Forest. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 313—314.
Crompton, J., Migration of White Butterflies. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 18.
Druce, Alfred W., White Butterflies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 321.
Godley, Lizzie C., White Butterflies settling on damp ground. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 143—144.
Hewitson, W. C., Remarks on Mr. A. R. Wallace's „**Pieridae** of the Indian and Australian Regions." in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1868. p. 97—100.
Lock, G., Scarcity of White Butterflies in Gloucestershire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 314.
Minot, Chas. S., Cabbage butterflies. (With woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 3. 1869—70. p. 74—77.
Newman, Ed., Scarcity of White Butterflies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 300.
Nix, Arthur P., Occurrence of White Butterflies at Truro. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 315.
Reakirt, Tryon, Observations upon some American **Pierinae**. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1875. p. 216—222.
Reeks, Henry, White Butterflies, etc., at Thruxton. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 321—322.
Robinson, W. Douglas, White Butterflies, etc. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 321.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, Description de deux nouvelles espèces de **Pierides** et de la femelle de P. polisma. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel IX. 1866. p. 57—60.
—— Naamlijst der soorten van de familie der Pieriden, behoorende tot de fauna van Neerlands Oost-Indië. in: Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 3. Deel. 1866. p. 53—61.

Stowell, Hugh H., Scarcity of White Butterflies in Derbyshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 313.

Szaniszló, Albert, A fehér pillangók ügyében. in: Erdélyi gazda. Kolozsvár. 1878. évf. 23. szám.

In Sachen d. weissen Schmetterlinge.

Tümler, B., Verbreitung d. Weisslinge (**Pieriden**), insbesondere d. europäischen. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 25. Bd. 1879. p. 49—50.

Wallace, Alfred R., On the **Pieridae** of the Indian and Australian Regions. (With 4 col. Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. 4. 1865—68. p. 301—416.

Pierinae: s. Larinopoda.

Butler, A. G., A Synonymic List of the Species formerly included in the Genus **Pieris**; with all others described since the Subdivision of the Group by recent Authors. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1872. p. 26—68.

Plumules in the wings of the genus **Pieris**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7884.

(Quart. Journ. micros. sc. Jan. 1862. p. 71. — Watson. Orig. s. unter Rhopalocera.)

Scudder, Samuel H., Notice of some North American Species of **Pieris**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 8. (1861—62.) 1862. p. 178—185.

Stainton, H. T., The first white butterfly — which is it? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 13.

Walsh, Benj. D. a. Chas. V. **Riley**, Cabbage-worms upon gilly-flowers. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 10. 1869. p. 199.

Bach, M., Der Kohl-Weissling (**Pieris brassicae**.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 7. Bd. 1861. p. 550—558.

Bekanntmachung [d. kgl. Regierung zu Wiesbaden] betreffend d. Vertilgung d. Kohlweisslinge. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 59. (N. F. 8.) Jhg. 1877. p. 91—92.

Böhm, H., Vertilgung d. Kohlraupe. in: Ztschr. ldw. Ver. Bayern. 51. Jhg. 1861. p. 551—552.

Bramwell, John M., Black Specimen of **Pieris brassicae** a. P. rapae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 258—259.

Buchenau, Fr., Butterflies at sea. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 246.

—— Schwärme d. Kohlweisslings auf d. Meere. Auszug. in: Lotos. 22. Jhg. 1872. p. 203—205.

(Abh. naturw. Ver. Bremen. III. Bd. 2. Hft. 1872. p. 297—298. — Orig. s. Lepid. Allgem.)

Cansdale, W. D., Ravage of **Pieris brassicae** [in Essex.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 257.

Caterpillars. [**Pieris brassicae**.] in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 2. 1876—77. p. 123—124.

(Änderung im Aufhängen d. Puppe.)

Corbin, G. B., A plague of Larvae. [**Pieris brassicae**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 312—313.

Dohrn, C. A., **Pieris brassicae**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 108—110.

Fullagar, J., The Metamorphosis of the white Cabbage Butterfly (**Pieris brassicae**.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 13. 1877. p. 229—230.

Gregson, C. S., Singularly-marked Specimens of **Pieris brassicae**, etc. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 286—288.

Hadfield, Henry, Abundance of the Larva of **Pieris brassicae** (Large White Cabbage Butterfly) [in the isle of Wight.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 147—148.

Häufiges Auftreten d. Kohlweisslings u. Ausbleiben anderer Insecten. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 12—13.

Healy, Chas., **Pieris brassicae** and P. rapae settling on wet ground. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 143.

Kalender, E., Die Vertilgung d. Kohlweisslinge. in: Annal. d. Landwirthschaft. Wochenbl. 1873. p. 340.

Kessler, H. F., Die Befreiung d. Gärten u. Felder v. Raupenfrass d. Weisslinge. in: Anz. ldw. C.-Ver. f. d. Regsbez. Kassel. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1868. p. 60—63.

Kirchner, L., Zur Biologie d. Papilio [**Pieris**] **brassicae**. in: Lotos. 11. Jhg. 1861. p. 79.

Der Kohlweissling. in: Carinthia. 56. Jhg. 1866. p. 152—158.

Der Kohlweissling (**Pieris brassicae**.) (Aus d. Prov. Sachsen.) in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 289—290.

Der Kohlweissling. in: Hannov. lnd.-u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 16. Jhg. 1877. p. 85—86.

Der Kohlweissling u. seine Feinde. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1876. p. 358.

Gegen d. Kohlweisslinge. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 47. Bd. 1877. p. 38; 49. Bd. 1879. p. 270.
De Koolrups [Pieris brassicae] als remschoen eener locomotief. in: Jaarboekje Kon. Zool. Genootsch. Amsterdam. 1864. p. 196—198.
Meldola, R., A gynandromorphous specimen of **Pieris brassicae**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XXVI.
—— [Parasites on Pieris brassicae and rapae.] ibid. 1876. Proc. p. XXXV.
Miller, J. C., Late larvae of **Pieris brassicae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 185—186.
Mittel gegen d. Kohlweissling. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Land- u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 99.
Mittel gegen d. Raupe d. Kohlweisslings. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 12. Jhg. 1871. p. 168.
Osborne, J. A., Caterpillars. [**Pieris brassicae**.] in: Nature. Vol. 15. 1877. p. 7.
(Instinct.)
Peternel, Curioso fenomeno. [Emigrazione di **Pieris brassicae**.] in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuov. Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 328.
Powall, James, **Pieris brassicae** with Green Wing-rays. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 315.
Preston, T. A., Early White Butterflies [**Pieris brassicae** a. napi.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 80.
(24. Febr.)
Quatrefages, A. de, The Cabbage Butterfly [**Pieris brassicae**] and its Metamorphoses. [External Phases.] in: Science-Gossip. 1865. 1866. p. 30—32; 74—76.
Die Raupe d. Kohlweisslings. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1877. p. 46—47.
(Allg. Ztg. f. deutsch. Lnd. u. Forstw.)
Raupenfrass [d. Weisslinge] u. seine Verhütung. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XIX. [N. F. VII.] Jhg. 1870. p. 154—155.
Zur Raupenvertilgung am Kohl. in: Ztschr. für d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 36. Bd. 1879. p. 303—304.
(Feierabend d. Landwirths.)
Ruppertsberger, Math., Notiz üb. d. Kohlweissling. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Bd. 1868. Sitzber. p. 25.
Sauer, Der Kohlweissling. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 58. (N. F. 7.) Jhg. 1876. p. 146—148.
Scharen von Kohlweisslingen bei Rostock. in: Zool. Garten. 10. Jhg. 1869. p. 94.
Schmidt, Franz, Wandernde Kohlweisslinge bei Wismar. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 124—127.
Schouppe, A. v., Der grosse Kohlweissling u. dessen Feind, eine Art ganz kleiner Ichneumons [Ichneumon globatus]. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1865. p. 322—323.
Schulte, ..., Kohlweisslinge auf d. Nordsee. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 71—72.
Schutzmittel gegen d. Kohlweisslinge. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 28. Jhg. 1876. p. 288.
Słósarski, A., Kilka słów o mniemanem rozmnażaniu się gąsienic kapustnika. [Z 1 drzeworytem w tekscie.] in: Ogrodnik polski. T. 2. 1880. p. 551—553.
Einige Worte üb. d. vermeintliche Fortpflanzung d. Raupen v. Pieris brassicae.
Staudacher, Über d. Kohlweissling. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1868. p. 323—325.
Stevens, Samuel, [White Butterflies (**Pieris brassicae**.)] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 119.
Newman, Miss E., Pieris brassicae a. rapae setting on wet ground. [Reply.] ibid. p. 130.
Störung d. Eisenbahn-Verkehrs zwischen Hamburg u. Wandsbeck durch d. Raupen d. Kohlweisslings. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. (1871—4.) 1875. p. 17.
Thorncroft, T., The „Blown-over" Theory. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 289—290.
(Grosse Züge von Pieris brassicae.)
Vergiftung durch Raupen [v. **Pieris brassicae**.] in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 50. Jhg. 1880. p. 46.
(Allg. Ztg. f. deutsch. Lnd.- u. Forstw.)
Die Vertilgung d. Kohlweisslinge. in: Lndw. Ztschr. nebst Anz. f. d. Regsbez. Cassel. Jhg. 1877. p. 86—87; Jhg. 1878. p. 151—152.

Die Vertilgung d. Kohlweisslinge. in: Aus d. Natur. 62. Bd. (N. F. 50. Bd.) 1873. p. 233—234.

Zur Vertilgung d. Kohlweisslings. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 57. Jhg. 1877. p. 266—267.

Fallou, J., [Note sur une éclosion de **Pieris callidice**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XVIII—XIX.

Dutreux, Aug., [Apparition dans le Grand-Duché de la **Piéride daplidice**.] in: Soc. sc. nat. Luxembourg. T. 5. (1857—62.) 1862. p. 81—82.

Pieris daplidice, [Occurrence of], in Suffolk. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 215. — at Folkestone (T. H. Briggs.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 137; Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 138. — in Epping Forest (Arthur Cottam.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 109. — a. Argynnis Lathonia, etc., at Margate (Id.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 105—106. — near Margate (Julia E. Cox.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 105; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 130. — near Folkestone (Cecil C. M. Dale.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 214—215. — near Brighton (H. Goss.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 411. — a. Deiopeia pulchella near Brighton (Id.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 111. — near Christchurch (A. C. Hervey.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 193. — near Faversham (B. S. Malden.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 194. — near Portsmouth (Herbert Marsden.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 163; 179. — at Brighton (E. Newman.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 163 —164; 411. — at Margate (Id.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 144. — a. A[rgynnis] Lathonia in Jersey (J. Perquet.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 442. — in Cambridgeshire (G. H. Raynor.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 215. — at Eastbourne (E. Simpson.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 194. — at Dover (W. J. Sterland.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 131. — at Dover (S. Stevens.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXXI. — on Portsdown Hill (Geo. Taylor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 194. — at Dover (E. White.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 411. — near Dover (Wm. Farren White.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 446; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 166. — at Deal (W. Woods.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 214. — near Southend, Essex (V. E. L. Young.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 108.

Pieris daplidice: s. Argynnis Lathonia (Occ.: Jarvis, Poingdestre, Owen, Seabrook); Vanessa Antiopa (Occ.: Gray, Ullyett.)

Staudinger, O., **Pieris Krueperi**. Ein neuer europäischer Tagfalter. in: Wiener Entom. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 19—20.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Pieris napi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 61—62.

Wilkinson, F., Small specimen of **P[ieris] napi**. in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 156.

Pieris napi: s. a. Parnassius Apollo.

Riley, C. V., The westward progress of the imported Cabbage-worm [**Pieris protodice**.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 393.

Pieris protodice: s. a. P. vernalis.

Pieris Pyrrha: s. Perrhybris Pyrrha.

Bethune, C. J. S., **Pieris rapae** [in Port Hope.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 139.

Birchall, Edwin, Pontia [**Pieris**] **rapae** in January. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 219.

Bold, T. J., Greate abundance of **Pieris rapae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 171.

Bowles, G. J., Notes on **Pieris rapae**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 102—105.

—— On the occurrence of Pieris rapae in Canada. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 126—127. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9371 —9375. — Canad. Naturalist and Geologist. N. Ser. Vol. 1. 1864. p. 258—262.

Buckton, G. B., Reason or Instinct? [Caterpillars of **Pieris rapae**.] in: Nature. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 47.

Caulfield, F. B., **Pieris rapae** [in Montreal.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 98.

Comstock, T. B., The European Cabbage Butterfly [in Ohio.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 9. 1875. p. 426.

Dashwood, E. S., Variety of **Pieris rapae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 140.

Fletcher, J. E., **Pieris rapae** attacked by Microgaster. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 106—107.

—— Protective resemblance in pupa of Pieris rapae. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 185.

Hutchinson, E. S., Note on effects of mild winter [in relation to the occurrence of Lepidoptera: larva of **Pieris rapae** in the winter.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 254.
Lintner, J. A., **Pieris rapae** parasite. [Pteromalus.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 197.
Lucas, H., [Note relative à la distribution géographique du **Pieris rapae** et daplidice.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. IX—X.
Mead, Theodore L., Extension of habitat of **Pieris rapae**, Linn. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 36.
Bowles, G. J., Pieris rapae. ibid. p. 36.
Andrews, W. V., Pieris rapae, Linn. [increase.] ibid. p. 55.
Newman, E., **Pieris rapae** in abundance. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 144.
— in February. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 360.
Oliver, John, **Pieris rapae** in February. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 63.
Le papillon du chou et ses parasites. [**Pieris rapae** — Pteromalus puparum.] in: Naturaliste canadien. T. 5. 1873. p. 125—127.
Parasite on **Pieris rapae** [Pteromalus puparum.] (With Woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 235.
La Piéride du chou. [**Pieris rapae**] dans les environs de Quebec. in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 10. 1878. p. 255—256.
Pieris rapae [in town ship of Dunn] by F. C. L. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 60.
Porritt, G. T., **Pieris rapae** in Winter [Febr.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 69.
Poujade, [Chrysalide de **Pieris rapae** portant adhérente, à la partie antérieure du corps, la tête non modifiée de la chenille.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXXXIII.
[**Provancher**, L.], La Piéride de la Rave **Pieris rapae**, Schrank. (Avec grav.) in: Naturaliste Canadien. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 13—18.
Ritchie, A. S., Notes on the small Cabbage Butterfly, **Pieris rapae**. in: Canad. Naturalist. N. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 293—300.
Rolfe, R. A., **Pieris rapae** var. aurea. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 199—201.
Scudder, S. H., Note sur la propagation de la **Pieris rapae** dans l'Amérique du Nord. Extrait. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 74. 1873. p. 295.
—— [Note sur une variété de Pieris rapae provenant de l'Amérique du Nord.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LVII.
—— Pieris rapae in Mid-ocean. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 23. 1876. p. 152.
—— A variety of Pieris rapae unknown in Europe. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 79.
Strague, Philip S., Capture of **Pieris rapae** in the U. States. ibid. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 21.
Vicary, C. G., Yellow Specimen of **Pieris rapae**. in: Naturaliste Canadien. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 316.
Pieris rapae: s. a. Pieris brassicae (Bramwell, Healy, Meldola, Stevens.)
Berg, C., Réponse à des observations de M. Capronnier, relatives à la **Pieris Van Volxemi**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XXII—XXIV.
Capronnier, Réponse à un article de M. le Dr. Berg concernant la **Pieris van Volxemi** et la Colias pyrrhodea var. heliceoides. ibid. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. L—LI.
Bean, Thos. E., **Pieris vernalis** a variety of Pieris protodice. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1877. p. 201—203.
Riley, C. V., **Pieris vernalis** a. P. protodice. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 39.
Grote, A. R., A new **Pinipestis** [**reniculella**.] in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1880. p. 67.
Stowell, Hugh A., Note on **Pionea forficalis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7853.
Pionea margaritalis: s. Orobena extimalis u. Diasemia ramburialis (Purdey).
Thomas, Cyrus, A new Cabbage Worm [**Pionea rimosalis**, Guen.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 22.
Hellins, J., Notes on Tethea [**Plastenis**] **retusa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 180—181.
Greene, J., Description of the larva of Tethea [**Plastenis**] **subtusa**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9420.
Grote, Aug. R., On the North American **Platypteryginae**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 65—67.
Platypteryx: s. Drepana.

Platypteryx falcula: s. Drepana falcula.
Platypteryx lacertula: s. Drepana lacertinaria.
Platypteryx sicula: s. Drepana harpagula.
Platypteryx unguicula: s. Drepana cultraria.
Jordan, R. C. R., Note on a probably new species of Platyptilus [**Platyptilia**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 137—138.
Rössler, A., Über d. neue neben Platyptilus ochrodactylus H.-S. einzureihende Art. [**Platyptilia Bertrami**.] in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 53—54.
Platyptilia dichrodactyla: s. P. ochrodactyla.
Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of Platyptilus gonodactylus [**Platyptilia gonodactyla**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 426—427.
Machin, W., [Occurrence of] Pterophorus trigonodactylus [**Platyptilia gonodactyla**] [on Hackney Marshes.] ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 283.
Peers, John, Description of the Larva of Pterophorus trigonodactylus [**Platyptilia gonodactyla**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 38.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva, etc., of Pterophorus dichrodactylus [**Platyptilia ochrodactyla**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 233—234.
Jeffrey, W. R., The new British Pterophorus (dichrodactylus) [**Platyptilia ochrodactyla**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 165.
Mühlig, G. G., Eine neue Pterophoride, Platyptilus dichrodactylus [**Platyptilia ochrodactyla**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 213—214.
Stainton, H. T., A new British Pterophorus [dichrodactylus (= **Platyptilia ochrodactyla**.)] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 137—138; Figure in: Entomol. Annual. f. 1866. fig. 2.
Birchall, Edwin, The Irish locality for Pterophorus isodactylus [**Platyptilia similidactyla**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 39.
Jordan, R. C. P., Note on Pterophorus isodactylus [**Platyptilia similidactyla**.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 38—39.
Stainton, H. T., Larva of Pterophorus isodactylus [**Platyptilia similidactyla**.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 39.
Berichte über d. diesjährigen Züchtungsversuche mit d. amerikanischen Seidenspinner Saturnia (Attacus) [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia**. in: 11. Jahrber. d. öst.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. Troppau. 1869. p. 96—103. — Von Th. von Gohren. p. 96—98; von R. Kaspar. p. 99—100; von Klem. Nürnberger. p. 100—103.
Berichte üb. d. Graines-Gewinnung von Saturnia [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia** aus Pennsylvanien. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 7. Jhg. 1869. — a. Von J. A. Heese. p. 79. — b. Von H. Poselger. p. 79—81. — c. Von J. Bouché. p. 81.
Bethune, C. J. S., Sembling [Cecropia Emperor (i. e. **Platisamia Cecropia**.)] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 140.
Chapman, T. Algernon, Note on **Platysamia Cecropia**, Linn. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 81—82.
Clément, A. L., Note pour servir à l'histoire d'un Bombycien séricigène (Le Hyalophora (Attacus Linné; Saturnia Schrank) [**Platisamia Cecropia**, Linné] de l'Amérique septentrionale (États-Unis) élevé à Paris en 1878. (Avec grav.) in: Bull. mens. d. l. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 6. 1879. p. 94—102.
Donckier de Donceel, Ch., Epoques d'éclosion, ponte et mues de Samia [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. CCXIV.
Food plant of S. [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 160.
Gentry, Thomas G., Metamorphic changes of **Platysamia Cecropia**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 41—50.
Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), Ver à soie de l'Amérique du Nord [Bombyx (= **Platisamia**) **Cecropia**.] in: Revue de séricicult. comp. (I.) 1863. p. 28—29.
—— Ver à soie du prunier, Bombyx Cecropia de l'Amérique du Nord. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 213—218.
Haberlandt, Fred., Intorno all' allevamento dell' Attacus [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia**. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 1—3; 9—11.
Landois, H., Über einen neuen amerikanischen Seidenspinner Saturnia [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia**. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal.. 26. Jhg. (3. F. 6. Jhg.) 1869. Corrspbl. p. 84—85.
—— Zucht d. amerikanischen Seidenspinners, Saturnia Cecropia. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatis. N. F. 8. Bd. 1870. p. 65—66.

Lawson, (Miss), Der canadische Seidenspinner, Bombyx [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia.** ebd. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 37—39.
—— Mémoire sur le ver à soie Canadien (Bombyx Cecropia.) in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 10. 1863. p. 674—676.
[**Lelièvre**], Bombyx [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia** et [Telea] Polyphemus. [Plantes de nourriture.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—7. p. 131.
Lhotte, H., Rapport sur deux Bombyx Séricigènes de l'Amérique du Nord. Attacus [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia.** — Attacus [Samia] Prometheus. (Avec 2 Pl. col.) in: Bull. Soc. des amis sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 14. Année. (1878.) 1879. p. 173—193.
Mc Laren, D. C., The mode of extrication of the American Silk-worm moth. [**Platisamia Cecropia.**] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 454—456.
Minton, C. S., Cocoon of the [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia.** in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 100.
Riley, Chas. V., The Cecropia moth. (Attacus [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia**, Linn.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 4. 1870. p. 97—102.
Rogers, R. V., Female decoys. [Captures of **Platisamia Cecropia** ♂.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol 4. 1872. p. 138—139.
Sprague, Philip S., Eggs of the [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia** Moth. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 82—83.
Ulrichs, K. Hein., Die Seidenraupe „Yussur". in: Isis (Russ.) 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 290—292.
—— Ein Wink für Cecropia-Züchter. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1878. p. 36.
Vers à soie d'Amérique. L'Attaque Cecropia. Attacus [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia**, Linn. (Avec 1 Pl. et 1 grav.) in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 6. 1874. p. 114—122. — L'Attaque Polypheme. Attacus [Telea] Polyphemus, Linné. (Avec 1 Pl. et grav.) ibid. p. 302—319.
Worthington, C. E., Notes on certain variations of Samia [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia.** in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 165—166.
—— Parasite on Samia Cecropia. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 220.
—— Two pupae in one cocoon. [Platisamia Cecropia.] in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 2. 1876—7. p. 203. — Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 60.
—— Zwei Puppen in einem Cocon von Cecropia. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 104.
Wullschlegel, J., Zucht des amerikanischen Seidenspinners, Saturnia [**Platisamia**] **Cecropia.** in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatis. N. F. 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 54—55.
Platisamia Cecropia: s. a. Antheraea Pernyi (Guérin-Méneville.)
Bowles, G. J., Notes on Samia [**Platisamia**] **Columbia**, S. J. Smith. (With 1 Pl.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 201—204.
—— Samia Columbia. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 41.
Caulfield, F. B., On **Platysamia Columbia**, Smith. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 77—80; 95—98.
—— Notes on the larva of Samia Columbia, Smith. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 41—42.
Fernald, C. H., On the early stages of Samia [**Platisamia**] **Columbia.** ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 43—48.
Grote, A. Radcliffe, Samia [**Platisamia**] **Columbia.** ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 59—60.
Hagen, H. A., On Attacus (Samia) [**Platisamia**] **Columbia** and its parasites. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 201—208.
Pearson, C. W., **Platysamia Columbia**, S. J. Smith [in Montreal.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 119.
Le Samia [**Platisamia**] **Columbia.** (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Natural. Canad. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 283—287.
Smith, S. J., Description of a Species of Samia [**Platisamia Columbia**], supposed to be new, from Norway Me. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 9. (1862, 63.) 1865. p. 342—345.
Graef, Edw. L., On the Pupae of **Platysamia Gloverii**, Strecker. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—9. p. 75.
Strecker, Herman, [Note on this subject.] ibid. p. 83.
Strecker, Herm., The Larva of Samia [**Platisamia**] **Gloveri** Streck. in: Proc. Davenport Acad. Vol. 2. P. 2. 1880. p. 276—278.
Czerny, F., Ein zirpender Schmetterling [Euprepia (**Pleretes**) **matronula** L.] in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 9. Bd. 1859. Sitzber. p. 19—20.
Gartner, (Anton), Über Callimorpha [**Pleretes**] **matronula** u. ihre Futterpflanzen. in: Jahresheft d. natw. Section d. mähr.-schles. Gesellsch. f. Ackerb., Natur- u. Landesk. f. d. J. 1859. (1860.) p. XVIII—XIX.

Bailey, James S., Description of a New Species of **Pleusioneura** [**Fritz Gaertneri**] from Central America. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 62—63.

Plodia interpunctella: s. Ephestia interpunctella.

Grote, A. R., On North American species of **Plusia**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 202—205.

Moore, Henry, Capture in Britain of **Plusia acuta**, Walker. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 138.

Vaughan, Howard, [**Plusia acuta**, Walker, at Tunbridge Wells.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXIII.

Fairmaire, L., [**Plusia aurifera** prise dans les îles Açores.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Erance. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bullet. p. XLV.

Saunders, W., On the larva of **Plusia balluca**. (With woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 10.

Carnivorous Propensity of Plantfeeders [**Plusia brassicae**.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 200.

Frief, G., Raupen v. **Plusia cheiranti**, Eugenia Ev. bei Breslau. Briefl. Mittheilung an Dr. Andrä. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 28. Jhg. (3. F. 8. Jhg.) 1871. Sitzber. p. 112.

Cumming, L., **Plusia** orichalcea [**chryson**] in Cornwall. in; Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 172.

Dale, C. W., **Plusia** orichalcea [**chryson**] at Glanville's Wootton, and other captures of Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 88.

Perkins, V. R., **Plusia** orichalcea [**chryson**] [at Wotton-under-Edge.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 221—222.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, (E.), [La chenille de **Plusia Daubei** trouvée en Espagne assez abondamment.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLIV.

Kretschmar, C., Zwei neue europäische Schmetterlinge. [**Plusia excelsa**, Acidalia corrivalaria] (M. Fig.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 135—137.

Anderson, John, Jr., Extraordinary Abundance of **Plusia gamma**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 222—223.

Zur Angelegenheit des Raupenfrasses [**Plusia gamma**.] in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 12. Jhg. 1871. p. 139.

Becker, L., [Sur l'Abondance de la **Plusia gamma**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. CXXXI—CXXXII.

Beckers, [Über häufiges Vorkommen v. Plusia gamma 1879.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 257.

Beschädigung durch d. sog. Flachswurm. [**Plusia gamma**.] in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 11. Jhg. 1871. p. 345—346; 353. — Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 52. Jhg. 1872. p. 220.

Buddeberg, ..., Häufiges Vorkommen von **Plusia gamma** 1879 in Nassau. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 256.

Carrington, John T., Profusion of **Plusia gamma**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 223.

Chaboz, [Sur des particularités des moeurs de la chenille du **Plusia gamma**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLI—CLIII.

Cox, H. Ramsay, Profusion of **Plusia gamma**, etc., at Ostend. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 224—225.

Die Gamma-Eule. in: Landwirth. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 355—356.

Gammaeule (Noctua [**Plusia**] **gamma**.) in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XXI. (N. F. IX.) Jhg. 1872. p. 792—793.

Die Gamma-Eule in Livland. in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 4. Bd. 1878. p. 672—673.

Göschke, ..., Bericht über einen Feind d. Zuckerrübenfelder (**Plusia gamma** L.) in: 46. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Kult. (1868.) 1869. p. 227.

Über Insekten-Beschädigungen in Zuckerrüben. [**Plusia gamma**.] in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1865. p. 319.

Kale, C., **Plusia gamma** in March. in; Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 108.
(Hybernated?)

Kleefeinde, **Plusia gamma**. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XXI. (N. F. IX.) Jhg. 1872. p. 394.

Kühn, Julius, Zwei Feinde des Leindotters. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 9—10. — Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XV. (N. F. III.) Jhg. 1866. p. 1—2.
(1. Befallen d. Leindotters durch Peronospora parasitica Unger. 2. Beschädigung d. Leindotters durch d. Ypsiloneule, Plusia gamma.)

Kuwert, (A.), Vernichtung d. Gamma-Eule. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 5. Jhg. 1878. (Nr. 67.) p. 450—451.

Lehnert, Die Verwüstung d. Klees durch Raupenfrass. [**Plusia gamma**.] in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1872. p. 243—244.

Leinfeinde. [**Plusia gamma**.] in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XX. (N. F. VIII.) Jhg. 1871. p. 876.

Maschine z. Vertilgung d. Raupen in d. Rübenfeldern. [**Plusia gamma**.] in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1879. p. 287.

Ein Mittel z. Vertilgung d. Rapsraupen. Von C. K. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 209.

Norman, Geo., Irruption of **Plusia gamma** in Pertshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 110—111.

Ormerod, E. A., Über **Plusia gamma** u. Vanessa cardui. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 124.
(Aus Rep. on Injur. Insects, 1879.)

Von Raupen befallenes Futter. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1879. p. 287.
(Lndw. Centr. Ver. Posen.)

Raupenfrass an Flachs. [**Plusia gamma**.] in: Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 7.

Aus Russland. (Beobachtungen üb. d. Insekten-Seuchen d. Ackerfelder.) [**Plusia gamma**.] in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 11. Jhg. 1871. p. 379—380.

Zum Schaden d. Gamma-Eule. in: Hannov. lndw. u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 18. Jhg. 1879. p. 636—637.

Slater, J. W., Flight of **Plusia gamma**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 213.

Taschenberg, E., Ein neuer Feind d. Zuckerrübe. [**Plusia gamma**.] in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 25. Bd. 1868. p. 267—268.

Verwüstungen durch d. Raupen d. Gamma-Eule. in: Anz. d. lndw. C.-Ver. f. d. Regsbez. Kassel. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1868. p. 102—103.

Plusia gamma: s. a. Abraxas grossulariata (Frost.); Pyrameis cardui (Boisduval, Cambridge, Clement, Fallou, Girard, Gosse, Howe, Jordan, Mc Rae, Oberthür, Ritsema, Thwaites, Villa-Secca.)

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Plusia interrogationis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 65—66.

Dawson, Geo. R., **Plusia interrogationis** near Driffield. (Entom. VI. 516.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 23.
Correction of an error. ibid. p. 94.
(Nicht obige Art, sondern P. pulchrina.)

Kelly, A., Food-plant of **Plusia interrogationis**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 9.

Robinson, Isaac, **Plusia interrogationis** in Lincolnshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 516.

Verrall, [**Plusia interrogationis** in Sussex.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XLII.

Plusia interrogationis: s. a. Agrotis interjecta; Caradrina arcuosa (Campbell); Colias Palaeno.

Goossens, Th., Remarques sur les **Plusia jota** et V-aureum [pulchrina.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. p. 268.

Hellins, John, Occurrence of a **Plusia** [**ni**] new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 107.

Hunter, J., [**Plusia ni**, taken in the New Forest.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. V.

Jeffrey, W. R., Occurrence of **Plusia ni** at Penzance. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 188.

Knaggs, H. G., A few notes on the new Plusia, **Plusia ni**, Hübner. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 127.

D'Orville, H., Further notes on **Plusia ni**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 128.

Zeller, P. C., Observations on **Plusia ni**, translated from the Isis, 1847, p. 449. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 12—13.

Plusia orichalcea: s. P. chryson.

Grote, A. R., A new **Plusia** [**Sackenii**] allied to Hohenwarthi. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 135—136.

Plusia V-aureum (= pulchrina): s. P. iota.

Wallengren, H. D. J., Skandinaviens arter af Tineidgruppen **Plutellidae**. (Staint.) in: Entomol. Tidskrft. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 53—63.

Stainton, H. T., On the singular new species of **Plutella** (allied to P. cruciferarum) collected in Spitzbergen in 1873 by A. E. Eaton. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 108—109.

Plutella annulatella: s. P. xylostella.

Steudel, **Plutella incarnatella** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 340—342.

Gregson, C. S., Life-history of **Plutella porrectella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 185.

—— Description of the Larva of **Plutella** annulatella [**xylostella**.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 360.

Möschler, H. B., Nordamerikanisches. Berichtigung. [**Podosesia syringae**, Harr. = Grotea longipes, Mösch.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 246.

Poecilocampa populi: s. Bombyx populi.

Polia aliena: s. Mamestra aliena.

Polia asphodeli: s. P. canescens.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, E., [Note sur les chenilles de la **Polia** asphodeli [**canescens**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XIX.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Polia chi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 290—291.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Polia chi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 50—51.

Brook, Geo., Abundance of **Polia flavocincta** at Huddersfield. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 292

Fitch, Edward, A., **Polia flavocincta** Larva feeding on Magnolia. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 279.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Polia flavocincta**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 51—52.

Porritt, Geo. T., Does **Polia flavocincta** ever hibernate in the imago state? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 258.

Grote, A. Radcliffe, On a new species of **Polia** [**illepida**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 94—96.

Polia nigrocincta: s. P. xanthomista.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Abrostola urticae [**Polia tripartita**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7289—7290.

—— Description of the larva of Abrostola [**Polia**] **triplasia**. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7290.

Carrington, John T., Variety of **Polia** nigrocincta [**xanthomista**.] (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 161.

Doubleday, Henry, Note on period of appearance of larva of **Polia** nigrocincta [**xanthomista**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 90—91.

—— Polia nigrocincta [xanthomista] in the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 349.

Greening, Noah, Larva of **Polia** nigrocincta [**xanthomista**] in the Isle of Man. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 99.

—— Occurrence of a new British Noctua (Polia nigrocincta, Ochs. [xanthomista]) in the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 112—113.

Gregson, C. S., Life history of **Polia** nigrocincta [**xanthomista**] and description of its larva. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 64—65.

—— Note on period of appearance of larva of Polia nigrocincta [xanthomista.] ibid Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 116.

Hopley, Ed., Occurrence of **Polia** nigrocincta [**xanthomista**] in Cornwall. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 132.

Leather, James, Note on the Larva of **Polia xanthomista** var. nigrocincta. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 20—21.

Newman, Ed., Contribution towards the life-history of **Polia** nigrocincta (**xanthomista**.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 192—194.

Porritt, Geo. T., Note on the larva of **Polia** nigrocincta [**xanthomista**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 89.

Doubleday, Edward, Description of a New North American **Polyommatus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 209—211.

Polyommatus Acis: s. Lycaena semiargus.

Stefanelli, Pietro, Di una forma poco nota del **Polyommatus alciphron** Rott. Notizie. (Con Figg.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 83—85.

Backhaus, H., **Polyommatus Amphidamas** Esp. (Helle Hüb.) var. nov. Lapponica. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 40.

Polyommatus Arion: s. Lycaena Arion.

Polyommatus Artaxerxes: s. Lycaena Artaxerxes.

Polyommatus dispar: s. P. Hippothoe (Wailly.)

Staudinger, O., Über Cupido [**Polyommatus**] **Fylgia** Spångberg. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 235.

Andrews, ..., **Polyommatus Hippothoe** and Limenitis camilla in Ireland. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 151—152.

(Extracted from a paper 'Notes on Irish Lepidoptera', red at a Meeting of the Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin.)

Munday, E., **Polyommatus Hippothoë** at Hackney Marshes. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 221—222.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Polyommatus Hippothoë** (Large Copper.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 90.

Wailly, Alfred, **Polyommatus Hippothoe** and P. dispar. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 137—139.

Bond, F., Notice. ibid. p. 139—140.

[**Williams**], **Polyommatus Hippothoë** near Westbury. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 71—72.

Allis, E. H., White variety of [**Polyommatus**] **Phlaeas**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 88.

Clark, W., White Specimen of **Polyommatus Phlaeas**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 93.

Fallou, J., [Note sur deux exemplaires aberrants du **Polyommatus Phlaeas**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LXV.

Leech, J. H., [Capture of] Variety of **Polyommatus Phlaeas** [near Shanklin.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 278.

Lelièvre, Ernest, [Note sur le **Polyommatus Phlaeas**.] in: Naturaliste. no. 21. 1880. p. 164.

Lucas, H., Quelques rémarques sur une variété du Chrysophanes [**Polyommatus**] **Phlaeas**, Lépidoptère Achalinoptère de la tribu des Eryciniens et de la fam. des Lycénides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 499—500.

Moncreaff, Henry, Larva of **Polyommatus Phlaeas** hybernates. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 41.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Polyommatus Phloeas** (Small Copper.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 121—123.

Porritt, Geo. T., Variety of **Polyommatus Phlaeas**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 110.

Ruston, A. Harold, Variety of Lycaena [**Polyommatus**] **Phlaeas**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 86—87.

Sotheby, R. M., [Capture of] **Polyommatus Phlaeas** (var.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 217—218.

Weston, Walter P., Variety of **Polyommatus Phlaeas**. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 25.

Morris, Beverly R., [Capture of **Polyommatus porsenna** near Toronto.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 199.

Polyommatus Tarquinius: s. Lycaena Tarquinius.

Fallou, (J.), [Note sur les femelles du **Polyommatus virgaureae** var. Zermattensis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. LVI.

—— Note sur une variété locale de Lépidoptère rhopalocère observée dans le Valais en 1863 et 64. (Polyommatus virgaureae var. Zermattensis.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 101—102.

Hewitson, (W. C.), [Remark thereon.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 126.

Newman, Edward, Description of **Polysphaenis** sericina [**sericata**] from Guénée. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 73—74.

Pontia rapae: s. Pieris rapae.

Buller, Walter L., Notice of a New Species of Moth in New Zealand. [**Porino Mairi**.] (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 5. (1872.) 1873. p. 279—280.

Hewitson, W. C., Notes on Mr. Buxton's Eastern Butterflies, with description of a new species of **Poritia** [**pediada.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 223..

Coret, [Note sur les chenilles du Liparis (**Porthesia**) **chrysorrhoea.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. LXXIII.

Der Goldafter-Spinner, **Porthesia chrysorrhoea** von R... in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Baur.) 1870. p. 378—381.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), [Chenilles du Liparis (**Porthesia**) **chrysorrhoea** dévorant les feuilles de sumac.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXII.

—— [Note sur les moeurs des chenilles du Liparis (Porthesia) chrysorrhoea.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. LXXVII.

Lorey, T., Schaden durch d. Frass d. Raupe von Liparis (Bombyx) [**Porthesia**] **chrysorrhoea.** in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 44. Jhg. 1868. p. 21.

Lowrey, Paul J., Liparis [**Porthesia**] **chrysorrhoea** and Cleora viduaria [= Boarmia angularia] in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 243.

Lucas, H., [Les chenilles du Liparis [**Porthesia**] **chrysorrhoea** attaquant le Marronier rose (Aesculus rubicunda.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bullet. p. XXII—XXIII.

Moncreaff, H., Larval poison and parasites of Liparis [**Porthesia**] **chrysorrhoea.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 150—151.

Notice sur le Bombyx [**Porthesia**] **chrysorrhoea.** in: Journ. d'agricult., sc., lettres et arts. (d. la Soc. d'émulat. de l'Ain.) 1862. (4 p.)

Wilkinson, F., Larva of Liparis [**Porthesia**] **chrysorrhoea** feeding on a Blackberry. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 342.

Porthesia chrysorrhoea: s. P. similis (Gold-Tails.)

Clifford, John R. S., Hybernation of the larvae of Liparis auriflua [**Porthesia similis.**] in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8969.

—— The Hybernation of Liparis auriflua. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 289—290.

Gascoyne, George, Life-history of Liparis auriflua. [**Porthesia similis.**] in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9332—9333.

Gold-Tails a. Brown-Tails [Liparis auriflua (= **Porthesia similis**) a. chrysorrhoea.] By J. R. S. C. in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 37—38.

Horton, E., Poisonous property of the larva of Liparis auriflua [**Porthesia similis.**] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8779.

Léon, L., Note sur la chenille de Liparis auriflua. [**Porthesia similis.**] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 52. 1872. p. 209.

Moncreaff, Henry, Poisonous Property of the Larva of Liparis auriflua. [**Porthesia similis.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 191—192.

Standish, F. O., Liparis auriflua [**Porthesia similis**] double-brooded. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 364.

Swinton, [On the urticating power of the larva of Liparis auriflua (**Porthesia similis.**)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. Proc. p. XXXI—XXXII.

Saunders, W., Notes on the larva of **Priocycla armataria**, Herr. Sch. (With Woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 130—131.

Procris ampelophaga: s. Ino ampelophaga.

Procris Geryon: s. Ino Geryon.

Procris globulariae: s. Ino globulariae.

Procris tenuicornis: s. Ino tenuicornis.

Riley, C. V., On a new Tineid Genus [**Prodoxus**] allied to Pronuba, Riley. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 155—156.

Prodoxus: s. a. Pronuba (Chambers, Riley.)

Prodoxus decipiens: s. Pronuba yuccasella (Riley.)

Butler, A. G., Revision of the Group of Lepidopterous Insects hitherto included in the Genus **Pronophila** of Westwood. (With Woodcut.) in: Ann. and Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 20. 1867. p. 266—268.

Hewitson, W. C., Descriptions of four new species of **Pronophila.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 227—228.

—— On Pronophila, a Genus of the Diurnal Lepidoptera; with Figures of the new Species, and reference to all those which have been previously figured or described. (With 6 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. p. 1—18.

Chambers, V. T., **Pronuba** vs. Prodoxus. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 177—178.

Riley, Charles V., Further Notes on the Pollination of Yucca and on **Pronuba** and Prodoxus. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 29. Meet. (1880.) 1881. p. 617—639.

—— Further Remarks on the Differences between Pronuba and Prodoxus. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 182.

—— Bemerkungen über **Pronuba yuccasella** u. üb. d. Befruchtung d. Yucca-Arten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 377—382.

(Vom Verf. übers. nach seinem in d. Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis enthaltenen Aufsatze.)

Bevruchting der bloemen van Yucca door een insect. [**Pronuba yuccasella**.] Door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album d. natuur. 1873. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 14—15.

(Nach Riley, in: Nature 1872. Sept. 26. p. 444.)

Boll, J., Über d. Befruchtung d. nordamerikanischen Yucca-Arten [durch **Pronuba yuccasella**.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 401—405.

Hagen, Herm. Aug., A mystery in reference to **Pronuba yuccasella**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 128—129.

Riley, C. V., Dr. Hagen's mystery. ibid. p. 263—264.

Meehan, Thos., On the fertilization of Yucca. in: North Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 1. No. 5. 1879. p. 33—36.

(Does not depend on Pronuba yuccasella.)

Riley, Chas. V., Further Remarks on **Pronuba yuccasella** and on the Pollination of Yucca. in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 4. 1878. p. 568—573.

—— On a new Genus in the Lepidopterous Family Tineidae, with Remarks on the Fertilization of Yucca [Pronuba yuccasella.] (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 3. No. 1. 1873. p. 55—64. — Supplementary Notes on Pronuba yuccasella. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. p. 178—180. — Abstr. in: Popul. Sc. Review. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 109.

—— A mystery in reference to Pronuba yuccasella. in: Amer. Entomol. Vol. 3. (N. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 293.

—— On the Oviposition of the Yucca-Moth. [Pronuba yuccasella.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 619—623. — Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 2. 1875. p. 208—210.

[——] The True and the Bogus Yucca Moth [Pronuba yuccasella — Prodoxus decipiens]; with Remarks on the Pollination of Yucca. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 141—145.

Westwood, J. O., [Remarks on **Pronuba yuccasella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XVIII.

Die Yucca-Motte [**Pronuba yuccasella**.] in: Natur (Ule & Müller.) N.F. 1. Bd. 1875. p. 224.

Forbes, W. A., Phytometra aenea [**Prothymia viridaria**] [21st of May, in Winchester.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 456.

Corbin, G. B., Reply. ibid. p. 463.

Gill, Battershell, Captures of Phytometra aenea [**Prothymia viridaria**] and Eupithecia lariciata. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 70.

Hellins, J., Additional notes on the egg, etc., of Phytometra aenea [**Prothymia viridaria**.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 139—140.

—— Description of the larva of Phytometra aenea, with notes on its food. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 163.

Poulton, E. B., Phytometra aenea [**Prothymia viridaria**] [near Reading.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 412—413.

Butler, A. G., Descriptions of four new Species of **Protogonius**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1875. p. 35—36.

—— Revision of the Genus Protogonius. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1873. p. 772—775.

Barrett, Chas. G., Lemiodes [**Psamotis**] **pulveralis** and other Lepidoptera at Ranworth. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 111—112.

Brown, T. and J. **Brown**, Herminia grisealis [**Psamotis pulveralis**] and Agrophila sulphuralis. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 316.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Herminea grisealis [**Psamotis pulveralis**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 110—111.

Cooke, T., Capture of Lemiodes [**Psamotis**] **pulveralis** [at Folkestone.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 86.

Knaggs, H. Valentine, Reoccurrence of Lemiodes [**Psamotis**] **pulveralis** at Folkestone. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 117.

Meek, E. G., Lemiodes [**Psamotis**] **pulveralis** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 31.

Meek, E. G., Occurrence of Lemiodes [Psamotis] pulveralis, Hb.; a genus and species of Lepidoptera new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 141.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of Herminia grisealis. [**Psamotis pulveralis.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 223—224.
—— Lemiodes [Psamotis] pulveralis again. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 364.
Barrett, Chas. G., Anesychia [**Psecadia**] **bipunctella**, Fab. (echiella, Hübn.) [captured in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 165.
Newman, E., Anesychia echiella [**Psecadia**] **bipunctella** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 353.
Stainton, H. T., On the habits of **Psecadia flavitibiella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 88.
Butler, A. G., Description of a new Species of **Pseudacraea** in the Rev. Mr. Cornthwaite's Collection. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—1876. p. 125.
—— Descriptions of three new species and a new genus [**Pseuderesia**] of Diurnal Lepidoptera, from the collection of Andrew Swanzy, Esq. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 531—533.
Robinson, F. K., The time of appearance of **Pseudobombyces**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 206.
Grote, A. R., [Melanism in **Pseudohazis eglanterina**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 175.
[——] A new variety of Pseudohazis eglanterina. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 8. 1880. p. 61—62.
—— On **Pseudohazis Hera** (Harris.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 96.
Ophiodes [**Pseudophria**] **lunaris**, [Occurrence of], in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 86. — [in Britain] (C. J. Bigg.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 91. — near Lewes (M. S. Blaker.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 458. — at the Lowerstoft Light (E. Chawner.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 147. — near Lewes (J. H. A. Jenner.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 70. — [in Scotland] (John Stewart.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 215. — near Brighton (F. Trangmar.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 164. — in Sussex (W. H. Tugwell.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 164.
Pseudopontia calabarica: s. P. paradoxa (Hewitson, Plötz.)
Felder, G. R., Globiceps [**Pseudopontia**] **paradoxa**, papillon croyé nouveau. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 8. 1869. (p. 30—31.)
  Kirby, W. G., Note relative à ce papillon. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 14. 1870. p. 54.
  Hewitson, W. C., Note relative au même sujet. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 15. 1870. p. 57.
—— Gonophlebia (Globiceps) paradoxa (Felder.) (Avec 1 Fig.) ibid. Vol. 1. no. 24. 1870. p. 95.
Hewitson, (W. C.), Note synonymique. [**Pseudopontia** calabarica—Globiceps **paradoxa**.] ibid. Vol. 1. no. 23. 1870. p. 92.
Plötz, Carl, **Pseudopontia** calabarica n. g. et n. sp. [**paradoxa.**] (M. Figg.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 348—349.
Pseudoterpna cytisaria: s. P. pruinata.
Hellins, J., Hybernation of the larva of **Pseudoterpna** cytisaria [**pruinata.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 283.
—— Pseudoterpna cytisaria [pruinata] feeding on Ulex. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 113.
Machin, W., [Foodplants of] **Pseudoterpna** cytisaria [**pruinata**]. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 74.
  (Ulex europaeus, Genista anglica, Sarothamnus scoparius.)
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Pseudoterpna** cytisaria [**pruinata.**] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 223—224.
Altum, (B.), Die Nonne (Liparis [**Psilura**] **monacha**) in Kiefern. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. IX. 1878. p. 326—331; 383—428.
Batty, James, Probable hybrids. [**Psilura monacha** and Hypogymna (Ocneria) dispar in copula.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 141.
Berce, (E.), [Note sur le Liparis (**Psilura**) **monacha** var. eremita.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLVI.
  Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Remarques sur cette note.] ibid. p. XLVI. — Rectification. ibid. p. LXX.
Grunert, Die neuen Insektenverheerungen in d. Provinz Preussen [Nonne, Borkenkäfer.] in: Forstl. Blätter. 7. Hft. 1864. p. 66—134.

Hallier, E., Über eine Pilzepidemie d. Nonne (Liparis [**Psilura**] **monacha**.) in: Ztschr. f. Parasitenkunde. (Hallier u. Zürn.) 1. Bd. 1869. p. 219—220.
Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [**Psilura monacha** met een rupsenkop.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVII. 1874. Verslag. p. XXIII.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Liparis [**Psilura**] **monacha**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8780.
—— Variety of Liparis monacha. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 146.
Die Nonne [Liparis (**Psilura**) **monacha** (Bombyx) L. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1864. p. 727—736; 749—752.
Medenbach de Rooy, A. B. van, [Schade door rupsen van Ocneria (**Psilura**) **monacha** L. teweeggebragt.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—5.) 1875. p. XXX.
Ratzeburg, (J. Th. Chr.), Neue Beobachtungen üb. d. Frass d. Nonne. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. II. 1870. p. 144.
Schilde, Joh., Entwicklungszähigkeit v. **Psilura monacha**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 299—300.
Schultz, Der Nonnen- u. Käferfrass in Ostpreussen u. Russland. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. V. 1873. p. 170—190.
Standish, F. O., Singular Occurrence with a Larva of Liparis [**Psilura**] **monacha**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 98—99.
Thomas, W., Liparis [**Psilura**] **monacha**, Eubolia maeniata, etc., at East Grinstead. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 516.
Wachter, H., Der Kampf mit schädlichen Forstinsekten. [**Psilura monacha**.] in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 47. Jhg. 1871. p. 281—292.
Wiese, . . ., Die Nonne, Phalaena Bombyx, [**Psilura**] **monacha**. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 37. Jhg. 1861. p. 410—412; 493.
Mc Lachlan, R., **Psoricoptera gibbosella** near Plymouth. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 114.
Brants, A., [Over de wiize van verpopping der **Psychiden**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—5.) 1875. p. XXVI—XXIX.
Breyer, (Alb.), Quelques mots sur le groupe ou famille des **Psychides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge. T. 5. 1861. p. 1—11.
Favarcq, . . ., Sur une sorte d'insectes signalée par M. de Bonneville comme ravageant quelques localités de la région du Mont Pilat. [**Psychidae**.] in: Ann. Soc. imp. d'agricult. du départ. d. la Loire. T. 3. 1859. Mém. p. 53—54.
Fereday, R. W., Description of new Genera and Species of **Psychidae**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 10. (1877.) 1878. p. 260—263.
Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [Deux genres nouveaux [Diabasis et Bijugis] et cinq espèces nouvelles de **Psychides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. CXXXVIII—XL.
—— [Deux observations sur une collection de Psychides du Musée Royal de Belgique.] ibid. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. CLVII—CLIX.
—— Observations relatives à des Psychides. ibid. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. XXVIII—XXXII.
—— Over Psychiden. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—7.) 1878. p. LXXXVIII—LXXXIX.
Hofmann, Ottmar, Über d. Naturgeschichte d. **Psychiden**. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 1—53.
Laboulbène, Alex., [Note sur un fourreau de **Psychide**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXXX—CXXXI.
Mabille, P., [Remarques sur cette note. (Psyche quadrangularis.)] ibid. p. CXXXVI.
Lafaurie, . . ., Accouplement des **Psyche** à ♀ vermiformis. Siége de l'odorat chez les Insectes. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 140. 1876. p. 5—6.
Lucas, H., [Note sur un cocon présumé de **Psychide**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XV.
—— Note sur un fourreau appartenant à un Lépid. de la tribu de Psychides? rencontré dans le sud des possessions françaises du nord de l'Afrique. (Avec fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 223—224. — Errata. ibid. Bullet. p. LX.
Mitford, Robert, [Note on the economy of several species of **Psyche**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 3.
—— Notes on Psychidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 186.
—— Notes on some of the British species of Psychidae. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 94.

Newman, Ed., **Psyche** Neuropterous. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8975—8976.
Rouast, G., Les chenilles connues des **Psychides**. Notes recueillies d'après les auteurs. (Ordre du catalogue Staudinger.) (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—7. p. 1—3; 13—18.
—— De la recherche et de l'éducation des Psyche. ibid. 5. Année. 1874—5. p. 121—122; 129—130.
—— Les Psyché. ibid. Année 4. 1873—4. p. 33—34.
—— et **Reynaud**, Études sur les Psyche. ibid. 7. Année. 1876—7. p. 97—99; 146—148; 155—156.
Standfuss, Max, Beobachtungen an d. schlesischen Arten d. Genus **Psyche** (Schrank) u. Versuch einer Systematik sämmtlicher, d. europäischen Fauna angehörenden, Vertreter dieses Genus. (M. 1 Tabelle u. 2 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 7. Hft. 1879. p. 1—44. — Auch Inaug.-Dissertation. Namslau. (Breslau. Koebner.) 1879. gr. 8. (46 S. m. 1 Tab. u. 2 Steintaf.) ℳ 1.—
Tompkins, [Three species of **Psychidae** hitherto unrecorded as British.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 56.
(P. roboricolella, salicolella, tabulella.)
Trimen, R., [On cases fabricated by a South-African Lepidopterous Larva: **Psychidarum** sp.?] ibid. 1880. Proc. p. XXXIV.
Westwood, J. O., [Notes on **Psychidae** from Australia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 31.
Psyche calvella: s. P. hirsutella.
Psyche crassiorella: s. Fumea crassiorella.
Psyche fusca: s. P. hirsutella.
Psyche graminella: s. P. unicolor.
Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [Over **Psyche graslinella** Boisd.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVII. 1874. p. XXIV.
Psyche helicinella: s. Epichnopteryx helicinella.
Psyche helix: s. Epichnopteryx helix.
Gregson, C. S., Description of a Psychideous Larva. [**Psyche hibernicella**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 409—410.
Girard, (Maurice), [Note sur des chenilles à fourreau de la **Psyche** calvella [**hirsutella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. XXIII.
Heylaerts, F. J. M., Note sur les femelles de la **Psyche hirsutella** Hb. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 44. 1872. p. 175.
Knaggs, H. G., **Psyche** calvella [**hirsutella**] at Hampstead. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 69.
Taylor, A. D., Capture of **Psyche** fusca [**hirsutella**.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 43.
Staudinger, O., Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau des H^{tes} Pyrénées [**Psyche Leschenaulti**.] in: Ann. Soc. Entomol. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 663—664.
Psyche nitidella: s. Fumea intermediella.
Über **Psyche opacella** H. S. in: 14. u. 15. Jahresber. d. Ges. Freunde d. Naturwiss. Gera. 1871 u. 1872. p. 24.
Rouast, G. et **Reynaud**, [**Psyche opacella** pris en abondance dans l'Isère.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LXXXIV—LXXXV.
Psyche opacella: s. a. Leucania Loreyi (Snellen.)
Lucas, H., [Note sur un fourreau de **Psyche quadrangularis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCIV—XCV.
—— Quelques mots sur les métamorphoses du Psyche quadrangularis Christ. Lépid. chalinoptère de la tribu des Psychides. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 222—224.
(cfr. Laboulbène u. Mabille unter: Psyche, p. 2033.)
Wiskott, M., **Psyche sera** n. sp. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 242.
Speyer, Adolf, **Psyche tenella** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 212—215.
Brak, C., [Over **Psyche** graminella (= **unicolor**) en Hepialus humuli.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel IV. 1861. p. 15.
Lafaury, ..., Observations entomologiques. **Psyche** graminella (Schif.) [**unicolor**.] Mimoeseoptilus zophodactylus (Dup.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 133. 1875. p. 531—532.
—— Psyche graminella [unicolor] in Copulation. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 165—166. — Bemerkung dazu. p. 175.
Psyche unicolor: s. a. P. villosella (Backer.)

Wocke, M. F., Lepidopterologisches. [**Psyche viadrina**, Nepticula sericopeza Z.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 426—430.
Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [**Psyche viciella** nieuw voor de inlandsche Fauna.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 39—40.
Backer, J., Jr., Aanteekning over **Psyche villosella**. (Met 1 Pl.) ibid. X. Jaarg. 1867. p. 236—239.
—— [Over Psyche villosella Ochs. en unicolor Hufn.] ibid. XI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 3. D.) 1868. p. 20.
Barrett, C. G., assisted by W. **Buckler**, Notes on the oeconomy of some British species of **Pterophoridae** (isodactylus, teucrii, plagiodactylus, and lienigianus.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 153—158.
Bruand d'Uzelle, Note sur quelques espèces du genre **Pterophorus**. (Avec fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 33—38.
Gregson, C. S., A hitherto unpublished Description of a new **Pterophorus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 178—179.
Jeffreys, W. R., Observations on various **Pterophori**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 165.
Jordan, R. C. R., A Notice of the Scandinaviens Fjädermott of H. D. J. Wallengren. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 119—125; 149—152.
—— Parasites on the Pterophori. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 138.
—— Pterophoridae taken in the Valais, June and July, 1878. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 21—22.
Kellicott, D. Simons, Larval habits of a goldenrod doring plume. [**Pterophoridae**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 105—106.
Murtfeldt, Mary E., New Plume Moths (**Pterophoridae**.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 235—236.
Stainton, H. T., A few words on the species of **Pterophorus** noticed by Linné. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 11—14.
—— Strange pupation of a larva of Pterophorus. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 36.
Tuely, N. C., **Pterophorus** Larva on a Geranium. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 42.
Zeller, (P. C.), [Recension von] Skandinaviens Fjädermott (Alucita Lin.), beskrifna af H. D. J. Wallengren. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 321—339.
(Original s. unter Alucita.)
Pterophorus acanthodactylus: s. Amblyptilia acanthodactyla.
Pterophorus dichrodactylus: s. Platyptilia ochrodactyla.
Pterophorus didactylus: s. Oxyptilus didactylus.
Pterophorus hieracii: s. Oxyptilus hieracii.
Pterophorus isodactylus: s. Platyptilia similidactyla.
Pterophorus lienigianus: s. Leioptilus lienigianus.
Pterophorus lithodactylus: s. Oedematophorus lithodactylus.
Pterophorus microdactylus: s. Leioptilus microdactylus.
Pterophorus osteodactylus: s. Leioptilus osteodactylus.
Pterophorus paludum: s. Aciptilia paludum.
Pterophorus pentadactylus: s. Aciptilia pentadactyla.
Pterophorus plagiodactylus: Mimaeseoptilus plagiodactylus.
Gregson, C. S., **Pterophorus scabiodactylus**, Gregson, a new British Plume. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 363—364.
Pterophorus serotinus: s. Mimaeseoptilus serotinus.
Pterophorus trigonodactylus: s. Platyptilia gonodactyla.
Pterophorus zophodactylus: s. Mimaeseoptilus zophodactylus.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Ptilodontis [**Pterostoma**] **palpina**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7258.
Ptilodontis palpina: s. Pterostoma palpinum.
Ptilodontis plumigera: s. Ptilophora plumigera.
Anderson, Jos., Jr., **Ptilophora plumigera** [in Hampshire.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 22.
Buckler, Wm., A life history of **Ptilophora plumigera**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 210—212.
Clifford, J. R. S., Early Hatching of the Eggs of **Ptilophora plumigera**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 173.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Ptilophora plumigera**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7408.
Gascoyne, George, Note on **Ptilophora plumigera**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 10—11.

Hammond, W. O., Ptilodontis [**Ptilophora**] **plumigera** in November. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8912.

Porritt, G. T., **Ptilophora plumigera** fed on Sycamore. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 196.

Knaggs, H. G., Clostera [**Pygaera**] **anachoreta** in the 'Home Counties'. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6904.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Clostera [**Pygaera**] **anachoreta.** ibid Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7681—7682.

—— Larva of Clostera [Pygaera] anachoreta. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7717.

Norman, S., Clostera [**Pygaera**] **anachoreta** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 232.

Porteus, Wm., Hybridism. [Clostera (**Pygaera**) **anachoreta** ♂ with C. curtula ♀.] in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 28.

Sidebotham, Joseph, Occurrence of Clostera [**Pygaera**] **anachoreta** at Folkestone. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8694.

Boisduval, (J. A.), [Clostera (= **Pygaera**) **anastomosis** commun aux environs de Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. C.

Malapert, [Note sur les dégâts causés par les chenilles du Bombyx (**Pygaera**) **anastomosis.**] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. VIII—IX.

Pygaera bucephala: s. Phalera bucephala.

Pygaera curtula: s. P. anachoreta (Porteus.)

Bond, Fred., [Hybrid specimen of Clostera [**Pygaera**] **curtula** a. C. reclusa (= pigra.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. XXVIII—XXIX.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Clostera [**Pygaera**] **curtula.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8785—8786.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, (S. C.), Over eene rups van Clostera [**Pygaera**] **curtula.** (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 69—70.

Wittich, H., Variety of Clostera [**Pygaera**] **curtula.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 134—135.

Horton, E., Description of the larva of Clostera reclusa [**Pygaera pigra**]. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7764.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Clostera reclusa [**Pygaera pigra.**] ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7258.

Pease, T. H. Ormston, Early Emergence of [**Pygaera**] reclusa [**pigra**] [before the 25th of March.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 132.

Pygaera reclusa: s. P. pigra u. P. curtula (Bond.)

Erschoff, N., Zur Naturgeschichte v. Clostera [**Pygaera**] **Timon** Hb. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 117—118.

Iven, C., Raupe v. Clostera [**Pygaera**] **Timon** Hüb. ibid. Vol. 5. 1867—8. p. 91—95.

Wildner, Franz, Über **Pygaera Timon** (Ochsh.) in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Mähren. 4. Bd. (1865.) 1866. Sitzber. p. 85—87.

Berg, Carl, Beiträge zu den **Pyralidinen** Südamerikas. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 342—355.

—— Contribución al estudio de las Piralídinas de la fauna sudamericana. in: Anal. Soc. cientif. argent. T. III. 1877. p. 139.

—— Pyralidina argentina. in: Bolet. Acad. nac. cienc. exact. Córdova. T. 1. 1874. p. 150—182.

—— Pyralididae Argentini. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Bd. 1875. p. 129—144. — Nachtrag. ebd. p. 155—156.

Grote, A. R., On the Neuration in certain genera of **Pyralidae.** (With 1 Pl.) in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 2. 1879. p. 9—12.

—— New Pyralids. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 98—99. — II. ibid. p. 156—158. — III. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 103—107. — IV. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 23—30.

—— North American Pyralides. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 229—232.

—— Preliminary Studies on the North American Pyralidae. (With Woodcuts.) in: Bull. U. St. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 4. 1878. p. 669—705.

Lederer, Jul., Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. **Pyralidinen.** (M. 17 Taf.) in: Wiener entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 243—280; 331—378; 379—504.

Nicollet, Une **Pyrale** des fruits. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1877. p. 140.

Packard, A. S., Jr., Catalogue of the **Pyralidae** of California, with descriptions of new Californian Pterophoridae. in: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 10. 1874. p. 257—267.
—— Notes on some Pyralidae from New England, with Remarks on the Labrador Species of this Family. ibid. Vol. 10. 1874. p. 267—271.
Snellen, P. C. T., Nieuwe **Pyraliden** op het eiland Celebes gevonden door Mr. M. C. Piepers en beschreven door ... in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXIII. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. 198—250.
Wallengren, H. D. J., Skandinaviens **Pyralider** och Choreutider beskrifne. in: Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 28. Årg. 1871. (1872.) p. 961—1060.
—— Tvenne för Skandinaviens Fauna nya Pyralider. ibid. 30. Årg. 1873. (1874.) No. 6. p. 43—44.
(Botys castalis Tr., B. murinalis Fr.)
Pyralidina: s. a. Geometrae (Snellen.)
Pyralis costalis: s. Asopia costalis.
Pyralis glaucinalis: s. Asopia glaucinalis.
Pyralis rostralis: s. Hypena rostralis.
Pyralis verticalis: s. Eurycreon verticalis.
Pyralis vitana: s. Tortrix pilleriana.
Battersby, (Mrs.) F. J., Variety of **Pyrameis Atalanta**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 131—132.
Birchall, Edwin, On variation in the larva of **Pyrameis Atalanta**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 209—210.
Bond, Fr., [Vanessa (**Pyrameis**) **Atalanta** retaining larval head.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. II.
Duer, Yeend, White spot in the red band of Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **Atalanta**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 270—271.
Evans, W. F., [Malformations of Vanessa (**Pyrameis**) **Atalanta**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 115.
Girard, Maurice, [Deux cas de difformité chez des Lépidoptères diurnes: **Pyrameis Atalanta** et Satyrus maera.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXVI—LXVII.
—— Note sur une aberration de la Pyrameis Atalanta (Lépid. rhopaloc.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 568—570.
—— [Remarque relative à la Pyrameis Atalanta.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. L.
Lelièvre, Ernest, Note sur des variétés de la Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **Atalanta**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 165. 1877. p. 107.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **Atalanta**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8774.
Royston-Pigott, G. W., On the Spherules which compose the Ribs of the Scales of the Red Admiral Butterfly (Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **Atalanta**), and the Lepisma saccharina. in: Monthl. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 9. 1873. p. 59—65.
Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **Atalanta**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 131.
(Raupen zwischen Blättern eingesponnen.)
Websdale, C. George, White spot in the red band of Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **Atalanta**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 260.
Wilkinson, F., White spot in the red band of Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **Atalanta**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 270.
Pyrameis Atalanta: s. Vanessa Jo. (Enock.)
[Auswanderung von Distelfaltern, Vanessa (**Pyrameis**) **cardui**.] in: Zoolog. Garten. 19. Jhg. 1879. p. 383.
Beckers, [**Pyrameis cardui** sehr gemein in Nordwestdeutschland, 1879.] in: Entom. Nachrichten. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 257.
Bellevoye, Ad., Invasion de Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** en 1879 suivie de l'éclosion de quelques Coléoptères. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. d. départ. d. l. Moselle. 15. cah. 2. part. 1880. p. 161—168.
Bergonzini, C. e **C. Pozzi**, Sul passaggio della Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** nel Modenese. in: Annuar. Soc. Naturalist. Modena. Anno XIII. 1879. p. 141—144.
Bergroth, E., Notiz über Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** in Finnland. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 287.
Blackall, Walter, Late larvae of **Pyrameis cardui**. [October 15, 1879.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 295.

Blackburn, T., [Occurrence of Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** in 1879 on the island of Hawaii.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 150.
—— Vanessa cardui in Hawaii. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 161. — Science-Gossip. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 18.
Blatch, W. G., Larvae of Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** in September. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 130.
Boisduval, (J. A.), [Note relative à des migrations considérables de Vanessa (**Pyrameis**) **cardui** et de Plusia gamma.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCIX—C.
Bryant, James, Second Brood of **Pyrameis cardui**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 30.
Buckler, Wm., Curious variety of the larva of Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 278—280.
—— Larvae of Vanessa [Pyrameis] cardui in October. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 130.
Cambridge, O. P., [Abundance of] **Pyrameis cardui** and Plusia gamma. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 223—224.
Chaboz, [Note sur une migration considérable de Vanessa (**Pyrameis**) **cardui**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. C—CI.
Clark, J. A., Variety of **Pyrameis cardui**. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 74—75.
Clement, A. L., [Note relative au **Pyrameis cardui** et au Plusia gamma.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Ser. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CV.
Decharme, . . ., Une migration de Papillons de l'espèce Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui**, observée à Angers le 10 juin dernier. in: Compt. Rend. T. 88. 1879. p. 1280.
Ébrard, Sylvain, [Note sur des chenilles du Vanessa (= **Pyrameis**) **cardui**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XIV.
(Mit Dahlia-Blättern grossgezogen.)
Eimer, Th., Beobachtungen üb. d. Züge d. Distelfalter. in: Jahreshft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 36. Jhg. 1880. p. 88—93.
Fallou, J., [Note sur une migration considérable de Vanessa (**Pyrameis**) **cardui** et de Plusia gamma.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCI.
Fereday, R. W., [**Pyrameis cardui** in New Zealand.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXXVII.
Bates, [Remarks thereon.] ibid. p. LXXXVII.
Frere, Horace, **Pyrameis cardui** and Colias Edusa at Broadstairs. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 204.
Fritsch, Karl, Über d. Herbstzug d. Distelfalters (V. [**Pyrameis**] **cardui**) in Salzburg. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 314—316.
—— Notiz über d. Zug d. Distelfalters (Vanessa cardui) im Juni 1879 bei Salzburg. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 195—197.
Girard, Maurice, [Sur les migrations considérables de Vanessa (**Pyrameis**) **cardui** et de Plusia gamma.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCI—XCII.
—— [Note au sujet du Pyrameis cardui, du Plusia gamma etc.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. CXXXIII—CXXXIV.
Goss, H., Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** [in Britain] in 1879. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 229.
Groser, W. H., Great abundance of Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** in 1868, etc. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 40.
Hellins, J., Note on Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 184.
Howe, Thos., Abundance of **Pyrameis cardui** and Plusia gamma at Battle. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 222.
Invasion de Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** (par A. D.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 120.
Jordan, R. C. R., Irruption of Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** and Plusia gamma into Devonshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 196—197.
Katter, F., Häufigkeit von Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** u. anderen Lepidopteren. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 226—227.
Krauss, Ferd. v., Die Flüge d. Distelfalter (Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui**.) in: Jahreshft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 36. Jhg. 1880. p. 86—88.
Dasselbe auch sep. mit Eimer's Notiz (s. oben) zusammen u. f. Tit.:
—— u. Th. **Eimer**, Beobachtungen üb. d. Wandern v. Vanessa cardui. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sche Verlagshdlg. (E. Koch), 1880. 8.

Lallemand, Sur les moeurs de la chenille de Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. p. CCI—CCII.
Langlois, Maurice, Invasion de la Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** en France au mois de juin 1879. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1879—80. p. 124—126.
Lelièvre, Ernest, A propos de la Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui.** ibid. 9. Année. 1878—9. p. 143.
Mc Lachlan, R., The recent abundance of Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 49—51.
Mc Rae, W., Abundance of **Pyrameis cardui** and Plusia gamma. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 222.
Maestri, Angelo, Nuovi cenni sulla Vanessa del cardo e Relazione intorno alle farfalle notturne che danneggiano il granoturco. Pavia, tip. Succ. Bizzoni, 1879. 8. (8 p.)
(Dal giornale „Il patriotta", num. 104—106—108, 1879.)
Makowsky, A., Über massenhaftes Auftreten d. Raupen v. Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** in Mähren. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 4. Bd. (1865.) 1866. Sitzber. p. 61—63.
Mathew, G. F., On the abundance of Cynthia [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** and other Lepidoptera in 1865. in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 327—329.
Mathew, Murray W., Abundance of Cynthia [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** and Macroglossa stellatarum at Instow. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 324.
Ein neuer Feind der Gartencultur [**Pyrameis cardui.**] in: Wchnbl. landw. Ver. Baden. 1879. p. 261—262.
Newman, Ed., Variety of **Pyrameis cardui.** (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 345.
Ninni, Aless., Intorno alla recente invasione della „Vanessa del Cardo" (**Pyrameis cardui** L.): nota. Treviso, tip. L. Zoppelli, 1879. 4. (10 p.; 1 tav.)
Oberthür, Charles et René **Oberthür,** [Observations sur une migration considérable du Vanessa (**Pyrameis**) **cardui** et du Plusia gamma.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXXVII—LXXXIX.
Ormerod, (Miss) E. A., Über d. Zug von Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui.** (Aus Report on Injur. Insects.) in: Entom. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 124.
[**Palumbo,** Mina, Wanderung von Distelfaltern (**Pyrameis cardui**) in Palermo.] in: Zoolog. Garten. 19. Jhg. 1878. p. 383.
Phipson, A., [**Pyrameis cardui** var.] (With Woodcut.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. Proc. p. XX.
Pristo, J., Successive Larvae of **Pyrameis cardui.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 305.
A propos de l'invasion de la Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** en France, dans l'été de 1879. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—9. p. 153.
R. K. u. Gabriel **Höfner**, Über Schwärme d. Distelfalters (Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui.**) in: Carinthia. 69. Jhg. 1879. p. 206—207.
Ragonot, E. L., Extraordinary variety of Cynthia [**Pyrameis**] **cardui.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 229—230.
Reeks, Henry, Scarcity of Insects generally; abundance of Hybernated Specimens of **Pyrameis cardui.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 171—172.
Régimbart, (Maurice), [Sur une migration considérable de Vanessa (**Pyrameis**) **cardui.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CI.
Ragonot, E., [Note additionelle.] ibid. p. CI.
Ritsema Cz., C., [Verschijning in grooten getale van Vanessa (**Pyrameis**) **cardui** en Plusia gamma.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXIII. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. XVI—XVII.
Rogenhofer, Alois, Über massenhaftes Auftreten d. Distelfalters (Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui.**) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Sitzber. p. 40—41.
Rye, E. C., Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** in Arabia. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 185.
Scudder, Samuel H., A Cosmopolitan Butterfly. [**Pyrameis**] **cardui.** I. Its birthplace. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 10. 1876. p. 392—396. — II. Its history. ibid. p. 602—611. — Abstr. in: Popul. sc. Review. Vol. 15. 1876. p. 438.
Slater, J. W., A cloud of Butterflies [Cynthia (**Pyrameis**) **cardui** in Canton Zurich.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 180.
Smith, Frederick, Notes on Cynthia [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** and Vanessa Antiopa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 160—161.
—— [Pyrameis cardui at sea.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. VII.

Sotheby, Rosa M., Late Appearance of **Pyrameis cardui**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 19.
(Larva, 24. Sept.)

Stein, R. v., Massenhaftes Auftreten von Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 206.

Thwaites, C. W., Extraordinary abundance of **Pyrameis cardui** and Plusia gamma in Saxon, Switzerland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 270—271.

Trouessart, E. L., Note au sujet des migrations de la Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui**. in: Naturaliste. No. 8. 1879. p. 59—60.

Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** auf Wanderschaft. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 188—191.

Weitere Nachrichten über d. Wanderung v. Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui**. ebd. 5. Jhg. p. 197—198; 211—215; 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 7.

Veesenmeyer, G., Vorkommen des Distelfalters. in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 19. Jhg. 1863. p. 109.

Villa-Secca, Verheerungen durch Raupen von Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** u. Plusia gamma. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Sitzber. p. 43.

West, W., Abundance of the larva of **Pyrameis cardui**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 313—314.

—— Second brood of Pyrameis cardui. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 363; Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 18—19.

White, F. Buchanan, Extraordinary migration of **Pyrameis cardui**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 149.

Wilkinson, Clennel, Vanessa [**Pyrameis**] **cardui** double brooded. ibid. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 43—44.

Pyrameis cardui: s. a. Colias Edusa (Anderson); Plusia gamma (Becker, Ormerod.)

Pyrameis Huntera: s. P. virginiensis.

Mc Coy, Frederick, The Australian Representative of Cynthia cardui. [C. (**Pyrameis**) **Kershawi**.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 76.

Tuely, N. C., Notes on **Pyrameis Tameamea**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 234.

Bignell, G. C., **Pyrameis** Huntera [**virginiensis**] in South Devon. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 255.

Gibson, Carmichael T. D., Supposed occurrence of a variety of **Pyrameis** Huntera [**virginiensis**] in England. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 230.

Grapes, G. J., [Occurrence of] **Pyrameis** Huntera [**virginiensis**] [in Canada.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 278—279.

Jones, A. Vernon, **Pyrameis** Huntera [**virginiensis**] in England. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 183.

Saunders, W., Notes on the larva of **Pyrameis** Huntera, Smith [**virginiensis**.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 105—106.

Tuely, N. C., Description of the larva of **Pyrameis** Huntera [**virginiensis**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 16—17.

Butler, Arthur G., Description of a new Genus of Moth of the Family Liparidae from Madagascar [**Pyramocera fuliginea**.] (With Woodcut.) in: Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. Vol. 15. No. 82. 1880. p. 84—85.

Pyrarga: s. Pararge.

Pyrausta punicealis: s. Botys punicealis.

Pyrgus malvae: s. Syrrichthus malvae.

Stainton, H. T., **Pyroderces argyrogrammos** bred. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 138—139.

Westcott, O. S., **Pyrrharctia** (Spilosoma) **Isabella**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 137—138.

Plötz, Carl, Die Hesperiinen-Gattung **Pyrrhopyga** u. ihre Arten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 520—538.

Douglas, J. W., Note on Gelechia [**Recurvaria**] **nanella**, Hübn. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 207.

Comstock, J. H., [Habits of species of **Retinia** injurious to pine trees.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 176.

Altum, (B.), Kiefernwickler [**Retinia Buoliana**.] (M. Abbildg.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 8. Bd. 1862. p. 198—205.
Tuely, N. C., **Retinia Buoliana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 17—18.
Retinia Buoliana: s. a. Dicrorampha consortana.
Albarda, W., [Uitwassen op dennetakken door Tortrix resinana (= **Retinia resinella**.)] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. XVIII.
—— [Schadelijkheid van Tortrix resinana (= Retinia resinella.)] ibid. Deel XVII. 1874. p. LXXV.
Czech, J., **Retinia turionana** Hb. auf Pinus ponderosa Dougl. in: Centralbl. f. d. g. Forstw. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 156.
Ragonot, E. L., [Sur la manière de vivre du **Rhinosia flavella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXX.
Barrett, J. P., Rhodophea [**Rhinosia**] **formosella** [near Peckham, London.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 142.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Rhodophaea [**Rhinosia**] **formosella**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 206.
Rhodaria sanguinale: s. Botys sanguinalis.
Rhodocera: s. Gonepteryx.
Rhodophaea consociella: s. Acrobasis consociella.
Rhodophaea formosella: s. Rhinosia formosella.
Rhodophaea marmorea: s. Lita marmorea u. Lampronia rubiella.
Rhodophaea suavella: s. Myelois suavella.
Kellicott, D. S., An example of Protective Mimicry. [**Rhodophora florida**, Guen.] in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 4. 1879. p. 30—31.

Rhopalocera.

Adams, H. G., Beautiful butterflies described and illustrated. With the history of a butterfly through all its changes a. transformations, a. an explanation of the scientific terms used by naturalists in reference thereto. Illustr. with 8 col'd. plates a. numerous wood engravings. London, Groombridge, 1871. 8. (140 p.) 3 *s* 6 *d*. — Same. New edition. ibid. 1875. 3 *s* 6 *d*
Andrews, W. V., Captures of Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 137.
Atkinson, W. S., Descriptions of three New species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Western Yunan collected by Dr. Anderson in 1868. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1871. p. 215—216.
Aurivillius, Chr., Des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les Papillons diurnes. in: Entom. Tidskr. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 163—166.
in: Compt. Rend. d. trav. des Entomologistes au 12me congrès d. natural. scandin. à Stockholm en 1880, par J. Spångberg.
—— Über sekundäre Geschlechtscharaktere nordischer Tagfalter. (M. 3 Taf.) in: Bih. till K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. 5. Bd. No. 25. 1880. (50 p.)
Bairstow, S. D., The Butterflies of North-Wales 1876—1880. in: The Naturalist (Yorkshire.) Vol. 5. 1880. p. 161—163.
Goss, H., [Additional note: Vanessa C-album.] ibid. p. 188.
Bar, Const., Note critique sur les différents systèmes de classification des Lépidoptères Rhopalocères, établis depuis l'époque de Latreille et Essai d'une nouvelle classification jusqu'aux genres exclusivement. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. p. 5—30.
Barrett, Chas. Golding, Early appearance of Diurnal Lepidoptera in 1863. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8905—8906.
Bates, H. W., On a Collection of Butterflies brought by Messrs. Salvin and Godman from Panama, with Remarks on Geographical Distribution. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1863. p. 239—249.
—— On a Collection of Butterflies formed by Thomas Belt, Esq., in the interior of the Province of Maranham, Brazil. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. p. 535—546.
—— On a Collection of Butterflies made by Mr. John Milne in Newfoundland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 244—246.
—— New Species of Butterflies from Guatemala and Panama, collected by Osbert Salvin and F. du Cane Godman, Esqs. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 1—6; 31—35; 55—59; 81—85; 113—116; 126—131; 161—164; 178—180; 202—205. — Supplement. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 49—52; 85—88; 133—136; 152—157.

Über den Bau einiger Gliedmassen d. Tagfalter. (M. Abbild. im Texte.) in: Ausland. 44. Jhg. 1871. p. 319—322.
(Nach Hope-Robertson, Notes on butterflies. — Orig. s. unter Allgem.)

Bean, Thos. E., Occurrences of Diurnal-Lepidoptera at Galena, Illinois, 1871—3. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 248—251.

Behr, H., On certain Butterflies of California. in: Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sc. Vol. 2. (1858—62.) 1863. p. 167—169.

—— Verzeichniss d. Rhopaloceren Californiens. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 213—216.

Behrens, James, Vernacular Names for Butterflies. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 3. 1874. p. 9—10.

Bethune, C. J. S., [Capture of] Butterflies in July. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 8.

Birchall, Henry, Migration of Butterflies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 163.

Borre, [Preudhomme] de, Analyse d'un travail de M. W. F. Kirby sur la distribution géographique des Lépidoptères Diurnes. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 16. 1873. Compt. Rend. p. CXXXVIII—CLXIII.

Bowles, G. J., New butterflies at Quebec. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 179.

British butterflies on the continent. By G. H . . . in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 171—172.

Buchenau, F., Butterflies at sea. Extract. s. Pieris brassicae.

Buller, Percy, Notes on some species of Diurnal Moths. in: Trans. a. Proc. New Zealand Instit. Vol. 13. (1880.) 1881. p. 237—239.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner, The Butterflies of Malacca. (With 2 [1 col.] Pl.) in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. Zool. Pt. 8. 1879. p. 533—568. — (Abstract.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 13. 1878. p. 196—197.

—— On the Butterflies of New Zealand. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 10. (1877.) 1878. p. 263—276.

—— On Butterflies recently received by M. Swanzy from West Africa. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1870. p. 123—124.

—— Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British Museum. London, Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1869. 8. (V, 303 p., 3 Pl.)

—— On a Collection of Butterflies from the New Hebrides and Loyalty Islands, with Descriptions of new Species (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1875. p. 610—619.

—— The colour-patterns of butterflies. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1463—1464.

—— Contributions towards a knowledge of the Rhopalocera of Australia. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 1—10.

—— Description of four new Species of Butterflies in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 16. 1865. p. 397—399.

—— Description of a new genus and species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 121—122.

—— Description of six New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera in the British Museum Collection. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1865. p. 430—434.

—— Description of six New Species of Exotic Butterflies in the Collection of the British Museum. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1865. p. 455—459.

—— Descriptions of the Characters of six New Species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum, with Notes on the Allied Species. ibid. 1865. p. 481—486.

—— Descriptions of four new Asiatic Butterflies. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 235—236.

—— Descriptions of new Butterflies from Costa Rica. ibid. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 72—90.

—— Descriptions of new Butterflies of the Indian Region. (With 1 Fig.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 431—432.

—— Descriptions of new or little known forms of Diurnal Lepidoptera. (With 1 col Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 273—276. — Correction of an error. ibid. Proc. p. XXI.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner, Descriptions of new Rhopalocera from the collection of Herbert Druce, Esq. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 1—16.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 55—57.

—— Descriptions of six new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera in the collection of the British Museum. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 163—164.

—— Descriptions of some new Exotic Butterflies in the National Coll. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. p. 39—42.

—— Descriptions of some new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 17. 1866. p. 285—287. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 76—78.

—— Descriptions of two Butterflies collected by Dr. Turner at Port Moresby, New Guinea. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 480—481.

—— Description of two new Butterflies from Queensland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 347—348.
(Mycalesis Zia; Papilio Joësa.)

—— List of the Butterflies now known to inhabit New Zealand, with descriptions of a new genus, and a new species, in the collection of John D. Enys, Esq. [Chrysophanus Enysii.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 152—154.

—— List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Spaight in Northern India. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1870. p. 724—728.

—— A List of the Diurnal Lepidoptera recently collected by M. Whitely in Hakodadi (North Japan.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 9. 1868. p. 50—59.

—— List of the Diurnal Lepidoptera of the South-Sea Islands. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1874. p. 274—291.

—— List of Species in a small Collection of Butterflies from the South Seas. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 357—361.

—— On new Diurnal Lepidoptera. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 362—365.

—— On new and little-known Butterflies from India. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1880. p. 147—152.

—— On new or recently described species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 250—252.

—— The nomenclature of Rhopalocera, as affected by the names given in Perry's 'Arcana'. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 167.

—— Note on the Identity of certain Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 17. 1866. p. 435—436.

—— Notes on a collection of Butterflies recently brought from cape coast, West Africa, with Description of a new species from Natal. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 57—58.

—— Notes on Lee's 'Coloured Specimens to illustrate the Natural History of Butterflies'. (London, 1806.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XX—XXI.

—— Notes on Mr. Scudder's 'Historical Sketch of the generic names proposed for Butterflies'. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 15—17.

—— Observation on Mr. Hewitson's note respecting Mr. Burton's Collection of orange-tipped Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 89—90.
(Anthochares.)

—— Our British Butterflies: their structure, habits, history and foreign relatives. (With 2 illustr. Pl.) in: Nature and Art. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 145—147; 171—172.
(Papilio machaon; Rhodocera rhamni.)

—— Remarks upon similar forms of butterflies from similar climates. (With 1 col. Pl.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 54—56.

—— On Rhopalocera from Japan and Shangai, with Descriptions of new Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 19. 1877. p. 91—97.

—— On a small Collection of Butterflies from Angola. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1871. p. 721—725.

—— On a small Collection of Butterflies from Fiji. ibid. 1875. p. 619—620.

—— On a small Collection of Butterflies from the New Hebrides. ibid. 1876. p. 251—253.

—— On some Butterflies recently sent from Japan by Mr. Montague Fenton. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 281—286.

Butler, Arthur Gardiner, On some new Species of Butterflies from Tropical America. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 15. 1875. p. 222—225.
—— [Varieties of several butterflies.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. VIII.
—— and Herbert **Druce**, List of the Butterflies of Costa Rica, with Descriptions of new Species. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1874. p. 330—370.
Butler, Montagu R., Description of three new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. ibid. 1873. p. 686—687.
[**Butleroff,** A. M.], **Бутлеровъ,** А. М., Дневныя бабочки Волго-Уралской фауны. in: Ученыя записки импер. Казанск. университ. 1849. I. p. 1—60.
Die Tagschmetterlinge d. Wolgo-uralischen Fauna.
Butterflies to the Rescue! in: Science-Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 58—59.
A butterfly's life. ("St. James Gazette".) in: Springfield Daily Republican. 9 Oct. 1880. p. 7.
Butterfly Swarms; Notices by F. A. Forel. in: Nature. Vol. 20. 1879. p. 197; by J. H. A. Jenner. ibid. p. 220; by F. H. Haines. ibid. p. 243; by W. Rees Swain. ibid. p. 243; by Sydney B. J. Skertchly. ibid. p. 266; by Henry Cecil. ibid. p. 291; by M. B... ibid. p. 581.
Capronier, J. B., Notice sur les époques d'apparition des Lépidoptères diurnes du Brésil recueillis par van Volxem dans son voyage en 1872. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. p. 5—39. — Append. Terias sinoides n. sp. Boisduval. ibid. p. 61—62. — Rectifications. ibid. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. L—LI.
—— Le même. Besprochen v. Dr. C. Crüger. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 132—135.
Carpenter, W. L., List of species of butterflies received from Fort Niobrara, Nebrasca. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 252.
Carruccio, Antonio, Contribuzione allo studio degli Insetti nel Modenese. Lepidotteri (Ropaloceri) della nuova collezione entomologica del Museo zoologico della R. Università. Enumerazione e Note. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 69—82.
Caulfield, F. B., List of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the island of Montreal, P. Q. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 86—90.
—— Notes on hybernating butterflies. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 40.
Chapman, A. W., On the preparatory stages of certain Florida butterflies. With remarks by W. H. Edwards. ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 189—193.
Chemical change in the color of butterfly-wings. in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 294.
(Nach W. H. Edwards in Psyche.)
Clifford, J. R. S., The Butterflies of Dry Drayton. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 224—225.
—— Scarcity of Butterflies last June. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 230—231.
Coleman, W. S., British Butterflies. Figures a. descriptions of every native species. With coloured illustr. New edit. London, Warne, 1869. 8. (VII, 173 p.) 3 *s* 6 *d*
Conant, S. Helen, The butterfly hunters. Illustrated. Boston; London, Trübner, 1868. sm. 4. (167 p.) 7 *s* 6 *d*
Cordeaux, John, Migration of Butterflies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 161.
Couper, Wm., A dissertation on northern butterflies. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 33—37; 55—59; 91—96.
Curò, Antonio, Nuove varietà accidentali di due specie di Lepidotteri Ropaloceri appartenenti alla fauna italiana. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 2. 1870. p. 32—34.
Dagvlinders. (Met afbeeldn.) in: Kennis & Kunst (Winkler.) 1868. p. 193—200.
Dale, J. C., Earliest and latest dates of the appearance of some of the rarer British Butterflies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 159—161.
Darwin, Ch., The sexual colours of certain Butterflies. in: Nature. Vol. 21. 1880. p. 237.
Dell, John S., Butterflies in Devon. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 293.
The Destruction of English Butterflies. in: Science-Gossip. 1872. (1873.) p. 31.
Dewar, G., Diurni in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 61.
(Bericht über einige Vorkommnisse.)
Dewitz, H., Afrikanische Tagschmetterlinge. (M. 2 col. Taf.) in: Nov. Act. Acad. Leop. Carol. T. XLI. 2. 1879. p. 173—212. — Auch sep.: Halle; Leipzig, Engelmann in Comm., 1879. 4. ℳ 2.50; color. Taf. ℳ 5.—
—— Tagschmetterlinge v. Portorico, gesammelt v. Herrn Consul Krug. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 233—245.

Distant, (W. L.), Remarks on the Rhopalocera of Costa Rica. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. X—XIV.

Druce, Herbert, Descriptions of fifteen new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera, chiefly from South America. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 155—160.

—— Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera chiefly from Tropical America. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 285—290; 357—363.

—— Descriptions of three new Butterflies from Costa Rica. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 36—37.

—— Descriptions of three new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Central America. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 123.

—— Descriptions of two new species of Butterflies from West Africa. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 226.

—— List of the Butterflies of Peru, with Descriptions of new Species. With some Notes by Edward Bartlett. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1876. p. 205—250.

—— A List of the Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera made by Mr. J. J. Monteiro, in Angola, with Descriptions of some new Species. ibid. 1875. p. 406—417.

—— A List of the Collections of Diurnal Lepidoptera made by Mr. Lowe in Borneo, with Descriptions of new Species. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 1873. p. 337—361.

Duncan, James, British butterflies: a complete description of the larvae a. fullgrown insects of our native species. Edited by Sir Wm. Jardine. (With col' d. figs. of 80 varieties. London, Hardwicke a. Bogue, 1876. 12. (246 p.) 4 *s* 6 *d*

Dutreux, Aug., Lépidoptères diurnes observés durant le mois de mars 1863 à Nice, Mentone et Cannes. in: Soc. sc. nat. Luxembourg. T. 6. 1863. p. 114—115.

Edwards, W. H., An account of some farther experiments upon the effect of cold in changing the form of certain butterflies. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 203—206.

—— Butterflies on Marthas Vineyard. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 178.

—— The Butterflies of North America. Vol. I. Philadelphia, The American-Entomological Society, 1868—1872. 4. (Tit., 3 l., Supplem. Notes: 3 l., Systematic Index a. Dates of issue of Parts 1—10: 2 l. a. the following parts unpaginated.)

Part 1. (April 1868): Argynnis Diana, A. Cybele, A. Aphrodite, A. Nokomis, A. Atlantis. (5 Pl., 7 leav. of text.)
,, 2. (Aug. 1868): Argynnis Callippe, A. Hesperis, Colias Alexandra, C. Chippewa, (Helena), C. Behrii, C. Christina, Apatura Alicia. (5 Pl., 5 l. of text.)
,, 3. (Dec. 1868): Argynnis Monticola, A. Halcyone, Limenitis Proserpina, Lycaena Violacea, L. Lygdamas, Thecla Laeta, T. Acadia. (5 Pl., 7 l. of text.)
,, 4. (April 1869): Argynnis Leto, Colias Eurytheme, C. Keewaydin, Limenitis Weidemeyeri, Thecla Ontario, T. Strigosa. (5 Pl., 8 l. of text.)
,, 5. (Dec. 1869): Argynnis Edwardsii, Colias Eurydice, Limenitis Lorquini, Grapta Faunus, Lycaena Pseudargiolus, L. Neglecta, (5 Pl., 6 l. of text.)
,, 6. (June 1870): Argynnis Behrensii, A. Zerene, Colias Edwardsii, Anthocaris Reakirtii, A. Cooperii, Limenitis Californica (Bredowii.) (5 Pl., 5 l. of text.)
,, 7. (January 1871): Parnassius Clarius, P. Clodius, Colias Occidentalis, Anthocaris Sara, Melitaea Chalcedon, Paphia Glycerium. (5 Pl., 7 l. of text.)
,, 8. (Aug. 1871): Neophasia Menapia, Pieris Beckeri, P. Virginiensis, P. Vernalis, Argynnis Nevadensis, Grapta Comma, G. Dryas. (5 Pl., 11 l. of text.)
,, 9. (Dec. 1871): Papilio Ajax, var. Walshii, var. Telamonides, var. Marcellus, Grapta Interrogationis, var. Umbrosa, var. Fabricii. (5 Pl., 13 l. of text.)
,, 10. (July 1872): Parnassius Smintheus, P. Eversmanni, Grapta Satyrus, G. Zephyrus, Colias Meadii, C. Scudderii. (5 Pl., 9 l. of text.)

Synopsis of North American Butterflies. Philadelphia, The American Entomological Society, 1872. 4. (V, 52 p.)

—— Same. Second Series. New York, published by Hurd a. Houghton; (von Part VII an auch:) Boston, Osgood & Co., Cambridge, The Riverside Press; (von Part II an auch:) London, Trübner & Co.

Part I. (May 1874.) Papilio Eurymedon, Antocaris Olympia, A. Ausonides, Argynnis Bremnerii, Libythea Bachmani, Chionobas Iduna. (5 Pl., 9 l.)
,, II. (1874.) Papilio Daunus, Colias Nastes, C. Pelidne, Argynnis Rhodope, Grapta Silenus, Chrysophanus Rubidus, Ch. Cupreus, Ch. Sirius. (5 Pl., 11 l.)
,, III. (1875.) Papilio Zolicaon, Argynnis Meadii, Apatura Celtis, A. Leilia, Chionobas Gigas, Ch. Californica, Lycaena Regia, L. Heteronea. (5 Pl.. 15 l.)
,, IV. (Nov. 1875.) Argynnis Eurynome, A. Bischoffii, Grapta Hylas, G. Marsyas, Melitaea Phaeton, Papilio Brevicauda. (5 Pl., 11 l.)
,, V. (July 1876.) Colias Philodice, Argynnis Inornata, A. Rupestris, A. Diana, Apatura Clyton, var. ocellata, var. proserpina. (5 Pl., 17 l.)
,, VI. (1877.) Satyrus Wheeleri, Papilio Asterias, var. Calverleyi, P. Turnus, var. Glaucus, other varieties. (5 Pl., 10 l.)
,, VII. (1878.) Papilio Indra, Anthocharis Genutia, A. Julia, Colias Eurytheme, Phyciodes Tharos, Ph. Phaon, Ph. Vesta. (5 Pl., 22 l.)
,, VIII. (ibid. 1879.) Limenitis Artemis, Chionobas Invalida, Grapta Rusticus. (3 Pl., 16 l.)
,, IX. (ibid. 1880.) Papilio Oregonia, P. Brevicauda, P. Bairdii. (3 Pl., 6 l.)
(Part X. 1882, XI. 1883, XII. 1884.)

(cfr. Zeller, in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 430—443.)

Edwards, W. H., Catalogue of the Diurnal Lepidoptera of America North of Mexico. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 6. 1877. p. 1—68.
(Angezeigt u. besprochen v. B. Möschler. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 297—310.)

—— Description of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the limits of the United States and British America. No. 1. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 14—22. — No. 2. ibid. p. 78—82. — No. 3. ibid. p. 501—507. — No. 4. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 201—204. — No. 5. ibid. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 200—208. — Same. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1861.) 1862. p. 160—164. — No. 2. ibid. (1862.) 1863. p. 54—58. — No. 3. ibid. p. 221—226.

—— Description of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States and British N. A. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 202—208.

—— Descriptions of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the U. St., figured in Doubleday's Genera but undescribed. in: Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 221—224.

—— Descriptions of certain species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in the United States. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. 286—288; Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 311—312.

—— Descriptions of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 343—348.

—— Descriptions of new North American Diurnal Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 189—196.

—— Descriptions of new species of Butterflies belonging to the N. American Fauna. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1871. p. 189—192.

—— Descriptions of new species of Butterflies collected by Mr. H. K. Morrison, in Nevada, 1878; also Remarks on some errors of synonymy and arrangement. ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 49—56. — [Correction.] ibid. p. 79—80.

—— Descriptions on new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in North America. ibid. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 13—19; 103—111. — Field a. Forest. Vol. 3. 1877—8. p. 86—89; 101—105.

—— Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera found within the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 369—376; Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 10—22; 205—216; Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 61—70.

—— Descriptions of new species of North American Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 266—277.

—— Descriptions of new species of North American Butterflies; also Notes upon certain species. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 81—89.

—— Descriptions of new species of North American Lepidoptera. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 3. 1877—8. p. 115—119.

[——] Effects of cold applied to the chrysalides of Butterflies. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 110—111.

—— Über d. Erziehen d. Tagfalter aus Eiern. in: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 455—456. — Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 59.

—— Experiments upon the effect of cold applied to chrysalids of butterflies. in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 69. 1880. p. 3—6; no. 70. 1880. p. 15—19; no. 74. 1880. p. 75—76.

—— On the honey tubes of some Butterfly larvae. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 160.

—— List of species of Butterflies collected by Campbell Carrington and William B. Logan, of the Expedition, in 1871. in: Prelim. Rep. Unit. Stat. Geol. Survey of Montana. 1872. p. 466—467.

—— List of species of Butterflies, collected by Lieut. W. L. Carpenter, U. S. A., for the United States Geological Survey of Colorado, 1873. in: [7.] Ann. Rep. Unit. Stat. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. of the Territ. (Hayden.) (1873.) 1874. p. 542.

—— New species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 289—292.

—— Notes on Butterflies. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 150—151.

—— Notes on the early stages of some of our Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 223—225.

—— Notes upon the preparatory stages of certain species of Butterflies. No. 1. ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 127—131. — No. 2. ibid. p. 141—143.

—— Notes on some Butterflies and their larva. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 238—239.

Edwards, W. H., On the Preparatory Stages of certain Florida Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 189—193.

—— Rearing eggs of Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 115.

—— Rearing Butterflies from the egg. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 133—134; 162—164; Vol. 3. 1871. p. 70.

—— Some remarks on changes in names of certain Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 8—10.

—— Synopsis of North American Butterflies. Philadelphia, The American Entomological Society, 1872. 4. (51 p.)
(Später vereinigt mit Vol. I. von d. Verf.'s „Butterflies of N. America" — siehe diese.)

—— Über d. Wirkung d. Kälte; auf Schmetterlingspuppen. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 144.
(Aus: Americ. Entomologist.)

—— a. Joseph Martin **Wilson**, Chemical change of coloration in Butterflies' wings. in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 75. 1880. p. 87—88.

Elwes, H. J., Notes on the Butterflies of the eastern Alps. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 2—7.

English Names of Butterflies. in: Science-Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 241—243.

Fetherstonhaugh, S. R., Scarity of Butterflies in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 322.

Fitch, Edward A., Hybernation of British Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 1—4.

Fletcher, James, Nature printed Butterflies. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 1—3. — Ann. Rep. Entomol. Soc. Ontario (f. 1879.) 1880. p. 88—89.

Forbes, W. A., Notes on Butterflies observed in the Valais in 1878. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 275—278.

—— Three weeks' Butterfly-collecting in the Alps. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 256—259.

Godman, F. D. and W. L. **Distant**, Descriptions of five new Species of Rhopalocera from East Africa. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1880. p. 182—185.

—— and Osbert **Salvin**, On a Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera made by the Rev. G. Brown in New Ireland and New Britain. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1879. p. 155—160.

—— —— Descriptions of new Species of Rhopalocera from Central and South America. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 257—266. — (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1879. p. 150—155.

—— —— Descriptions of nineteen new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Central America. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1878. p. 264—271.

—— —— Descriptions of some apparently new Species of Butterflies from New Ireland and New Britain, sent by the Rev. G. Brown. ibid. 1878. p. 733—735.

—— —— Descriptions of some supposed new Species of Butterflies from New Guinea. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1880. p. 609—614.

—— —— List of the Butterflies collected in Eastern New Guinea and some neighbouring Islands by Dr. Comrie during the Voyage of H. M. S. 'Basilisk'. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1878. p. 643—648.

—— —— A List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in the Sierra Nevada and Santa Marta, Colombia, and the Vicinity. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 119—132.

—— —— On some hitherto unrecorded Diurnal Lepidoptera, from Duke-of-York Island and New Ireland, with Descriptions of some apparently new Species. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1879. p. 652—655.

Gosse, P. H., The Butterflies of Paraguay, and La Plata. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 193—205.

—— List of Butterflies taken at Compton, in Lower Canada. ibid. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 137—139.

—— On Silk produced by Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 10. 1867. p. 393—394.

A great flight of Butterflies. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 41.

Grote, Aug. R., On the Butterflies of Anticosti. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 185.

—— On Mr. Scudder's systematic revision of some of the American Butterflies. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 214—216. — no. 2. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 62—63. — no. 3. p. 143—145.

Grote, Aug. R., Vernacular Names for Butterflies. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 4. 1874. p. 14.
Harris, T. W., On the Synonymy of three North American Butterflies. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 7. (1859—61.) 1861. p. 189—190.
Harwood, W. H., Hybernation of British Butterflies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 57—58.
Herbert, Wm. H., Butterflies at sea. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 226.
Hewitson, W. C., Description of Butterflies from the Collection of Mr. Wallace. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. Pt. 27. 1859. p. 422—424.
—— Description of three new Butterflies. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 9—10.
—— Description of two new west African Butterflies from the Collection of Henley G. Smith. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 274.
—— Descriptions of Butterflies from the Collections of A. R. Wallace and W. C. Hewitson. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1862. p. 87—91.
—— Descriptions of five new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Chontales, Nicaragua, and of one from Minas Geraes. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1869—70. p. 3—6.
—— Descriptions of four new African Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 205—206.
—— Descriptions of new Diurnal Lepidoptera. (With 2 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 3. 1861. p. 155—158.
—— Descriptions of new species of Butterflies. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 56.
—— Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. p. 245—249.
—— Descriptions of new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. ibid. 1869. p. 71—75.
—— Descriptions of new species of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera, from Old Calabar and Ecuador. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 97—99.
—— Descriptions of new species of Rhopalocera. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 107—108.
—— Descriptions of Rhopalocera from Madagascar. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 226—227.
—— Descriptions of seven new exotic Rhopalocera. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 83—86.
—— Descriptions of six new Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 151—153.
—— Descriptions of six new species of Butterflies from South America, West Africa, and Borneo. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 182—184.
—— Descriptions of six new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Nicaragua. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 33—35.
—— Descriptions of some Butterflies from the Collection of Mr. Wallace. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1861. p. 50—53.
—— Descriptions of some new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. p. 561—566.
—— Descriptions of three new species of Butterflies from Delagoa Bay. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 81—83.
—— Descriptions of three new species of Rhopalocera from Angola. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 57—58.
—— Descriptions of two new Butterflies from the Philippine Islands. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 178—179.
—— Descriptions of two new Butterflies from the west coast of Africa. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 232—233.
—— Descriptions of two new species of Lepidoptera Rhopalocera. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 177—178.
—— Illustrations of new species of Exotic Butterflies, selected chiefly from the Collections of W. Wilson Saunders a. Wm. C. Hewitson. London, John van Voorst, 1851—76. 4. £ 26 53 *s.*

Vol. I. [1856.] (V, 120, 4 S. 60 Taf.)
,, II. 1857—1861. (IV, 120, 4 S. 60 Taf.)
,, III. 1862—1866. (IV, 120, 4 S. 60 Taf.)
,, IV. 1867—1871. (8, 114 S. 60 Taf.)
,, V. 1872—1876. (17, 116 S. 60 Taf.)

Part 1—13 sind von 1851—54 erschienen; cfr. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 576. — Bis 1. Jul. 1861 sind 39 Parts erschienen; cfr. Hagen, Bibl. entom. p. 363. — Die Vorrede zu Vol. I, welcher auf d. Titelbl. keine Jahreszahl trägt, datirt von 1856.)

Hewitson, W. C., A List of Butterflies, with descriptions of new species, from the Andaman Islands. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 14. 1874. p. 356—358.
—— A List of Butterflies taken on the March to Coomassie by Lieutenant Alwin S. Bell, of the 2nd West-India Regiment, between Mansu and the River Prah, with descriptions of new species. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 13. 1874. p. 380—383.
—— A List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Mr. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 8. 1865. p. 143—149.
—— A List of Diurnal Lepidoptera taken in Madagascar by Mr. Caldwell. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1863. p. 64—65.
—— New Rhopalocera from South America. [Preliminary notice.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 96.
—— New Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from South and Central America. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1871. p. 165—167.
—— Note on Bolivian Rhopalocera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 65.
—— Note on the plumules on the wings of Butterflies. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. XXXV—XXXVI. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 570.
—— Note on Rhopalocera from Africa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 16.
—— Notes on Butterflies from Bolivia, with descriptions of two new species. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 153.
—— Notes on a collection of Butterflies from Zanzibar, with descriptions of two new species of Acraea. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 153—155.
—— Notes on Rhopalocera from Angola, with description of a new species of Deudorix [Diariaves] from Zanzibar. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 205.
Higgins, H. H., On the Colour-patterns of Butterflies. (With 1 Pl.) in: Quart. Journ. Sc. (Samuelson.) Vol. 5. 1868. p. 323—329.
Hofmann, Ernst, Die Isoporien d. europäischen Tagfalter. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. 29. Jhg. 1873. p. 255—304. — Auch: Dissert. Philos. Facult. Jena. 1873.8. (52 S.)
Holdsworth, E. W. H., Butterflies migrating. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 150—151.
Horton, E., Abundance of Butterflies, etc. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 287—288.
Hulst, Geo. D., Captures of rare Butterflies. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 81.
Janson, Oliver E., Notes on Japanese Rhopalocera, with descriptions of new species. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 153—160.
—— Remarks on Japanese Rhopalocera and descriptions of five apparently new species. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 269—273.
Jordan, R. C. R., Notes on the Butterflies a. Sphinges of Zermatt a. its vicinity, observed in June a. July 1878. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 86—90.
Jordan, W., Butterflies from the Isle of Wight. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 12.
Isoporien der europäischen Tagfalter. [Auszug v. E. v. M.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 7. Jhg. 1874. p. 305.
(cfr. Hofmann.)
Kindberg, N. Conr., Anteckningar om Östergötlands Dagfjärilar. in: Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 24. Årg. 1867. (1868.) p. 677—680.
Kirby, W. F., Catalogue of the Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera formed by the late W. C. Hewitson. London, Van Voorst, 1879. 4. 10 *s*; 15 *s*
—— Catalogue des Rhopalocères d'Europe dont les chenilles ne sont pas connues ou ne le sont qu'imparfaitement. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 321—330.
—— On the Diurnal Lepidoptera described in Gmelin's Edition of the Systema Naturae. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 355—362.
—— On the Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Extra-Tropical Northern Hemisphere. in: Journ. Roy. Dublin. Soc. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 163—172.
—— On the Geographical Distribution of the Diurnal Lepidoptera as compared with that of the Birds. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 431—439.
—— On the Geographical Distribution of European Rhopalocera. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. p. 481—491.

Kirby, W. F., A List of British Rhopalocera, printed on one side only for Cabelling Cabinets. Including nearly all the varieties and doubtfoul species. Brighton, 1858. 8. (5 p.)

—— A Manuel of European Butterflies, on the plan of Stainton's Manual of British Butterflies a. Moths. The Illustrations by T. W. Wood. London, Williams & Norgate, 1862. 8. (XII, 154 p., with 2 pl.)

—— On the necessity of a Reform in the Generic Nomenclature of Diurnal Lepidoptera, illustrated by a Review of the Genera proposed from the time of Linnaeus to the year 1816. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 10. 1870. p. 494—503.

—— [Note on the synonymy of certain European Butterflies.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXI.

—— Notes on the Butterflies described by Linnaeus. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. p. 133—152.

—— Notes on the Diurnal Lepidoptera, described by Jablonsky and Herbst, in their „Natursystem aller bekannten Insekten". ibid. 1872. p. 111—120.

—— Notes and observations on European Butterflies. (Supplementary to the Manual of European Butterflies.) in: Entomol. Annual. f. 1865. p. 22—28.

—— Notes on the synonymy of certain British Butterflies. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 58—59. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9423—9424.

—— A Synonymic Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera. London, Van Voorst; Berlin, Friedländer, 1871. 8. (VII, 690 p.) ℳ 21.—

(Besprechung von Gust. Weymer. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 176—184. — Abstract by Ed. Newman. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 7. 1872. p. 2877—2898.)

—— Same. Suppl. March, 1871—June, 1877. London, Van Voorst; Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn, 1877. gr. 8. (VII u. S. 691—883.) ℳ 8.50

—— A tabular comparison of some representative species of Diurnal Lepidoptera in Europe, India and North America. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXXIII—XXXV. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1340—1342.

Kirkpatrick, John, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera found in the vicinity of Cleveland, Ohio. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 328—330.

Kirtland, J. P., Diurnal Lepidoptera of Northern a. Middle Ohio. in: Proc. Cleveland Acad. Nat. Sc. (1845—59.) 1874. p. 17—25.

Landois, H., Die Art u. Weise der Überwinterung einiger Tagschmetterlinge. in: 3. Jahrber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst. (pro 1874.) 1875. p. 55—56. — Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 154.

Lang, A. M., Notes on the Diurnal Lepidoptera of North-Western India. (With descriptions of new species by F. Moore.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 101—104; 131—133; 181—183.

Lelièvre, E., Aberrations inédites de Lépidoptères diurnes observées dans le courant de l'année 1877. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—8. p. 44.

Lewis, W. A., New names for European Butterflies. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 7. 1872. p. 3074—3075.

Lindequist, C., Dagfjärilsfaunan på en fläck af Mellersta Skåne antecknad. in: Entom. Tidskrift. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 104—107. — Résumé: Faune des papillons diurnes sur un point de la Scanie moyenne. ibid. p. 112.

Lintner, J. A., Notes on some of the Diurnal Lepidoptera of the State of New York, with descriptions of their Larvae and Chrysalides. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 50—64.

Lucas, Thos. P., On third of the British Butterflies in a wood near Watlington. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 134—137.

Luff, W. A., A List of Butterflies inhabiting Guernsey and Sark, with Notes of their occurrence. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 324—326; (p. 351.)

Lyman, H. H., [Additions to Caulfield's 'List of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Island of Montreal'.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 20.

(cfr. Vol. 7. p. 86—90.)

—— List of Diurnal Lepidoptera taken in the vicinity of Portland, Maine. ibid. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 7—9.

Mc Intire, S. J., Wings of British Butterflies. in: Science-Gossip. 1866. (1867.) p. 26—29.

Marshall, G. F. L. and Lionel de **Nice'ville**, Some new species of Rhopalocerous Lepidoptera from the Indian Region. in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 49. P. II. 1880. p. 245—248.

Mead, Theod. L., Notes on certain Californian Diurnals. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 53—56. 1878. p. 179—184.
—— Notes upon some butterfly eggs and larvae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 161—164.
—— Notes on some of the genera of Mr. Scudder's 'Systematic Revision'. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 232—238.
—— Report upon the collections of Diurnal Lepidoptera made in portions of Colorado, Utah, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years 1871, 1872, 1873 and 1874, with notes upon all species known to inhabit Colorado; and a list of all species collected, by W. H. Edwards. (With 6 col. Pl.) in: Rep. Geogr. a. Geol. Explorat. west of the 100th Merid. Vol. 5. 1875. p. 737—794.
Meldola, R., Butterflies with dissimilar sexes. in: Nature. Vol. 19. 1879. p. 586—588.
(Auszug aus Fritz Müller's Mitth. über Epicalia Acontius.)
Melvill, J. C., Diurni observed in the streets of Manchester. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 271.
Meyer, Julius L., The butterfly and the humming bird. in: Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 74.
The Migrations of Butterflies. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 100—102.
(Danais Archippus.)
Minà-Palumbo, Francesco, Storia naturale delle Madonie. Catalogo dei Lepidotteri diurni. in: Atti Accad. scienz. e lett. Palermo. Nuov. Ser. Vol. 3. 1859. (26 p.)
Minot, Charles S., Notes on the Flight of N. E. Butterflies. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 14. (1870—1.) 1872. p. 55—56.
Miskin, W. H., Descriptions of new species of Australian Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. p. 451—457.
—— Note on „A Catalogue of the described Diurnal Lepidoptera of Australia, by Mr. George Masters, of the Sydney Museum". ibid. 1874. p. 241—246.
Möschler, H. B., Die Familien u. Gattungen d. europäischen Tagfalter. in: Abh. d. Naturf. Ges. Görlitz. 16. Bd. 1879. p. 136—213. — Auch separat: Görlitz, (Remer), 1879. gr. 8. (79 S., m. 3 Steintaf.) *M* 2.50
Moore, Frederic, Description of Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 20. 1877. p. 43—52.
—— Descriptions of new Asiatic Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1879. p. 136—144.
—— List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected by Capt. A. M. Lang in the N. W. Himalayas. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 1865. p. 486—509.
—— List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected in Cashmere Territory by Capt. R. B. Reed, 12th Regt., with Descriptions of new Species. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1874. p. 264—274.
Morrison, H. K., Summer Butterflies at the White Mountains. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1874. p. 25—26; no. 9. 1875. p. 34—35.
Mosley, S. L., Persistant variation among the British species of Butterflies. in: Naturalist. (Yorkshire.) Vol. 4. July 1879. p. 182—184; Vol. 5. Aug. 1879. p. 4—10.
Müller, Fritz, Die Maracujáfalter. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 492—496.
[——] Mimicry in Butterflies explained by natural selection. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 10. 1876. p. 534—536.
—— Pflanzengattungen, an denen mir bekannte Tagfalter leben. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 296.
—— Die Stinkkölbchen d. weiblichen Maracujáfalter. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XXX. Hft. 1. 1877. p. 167—170.
Murray, R. P., Descriptions of new species of Exotic Rhopalocera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 107—108.
—— List of Japanese Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 33—35.
—— Notes on Butterfly-collecting in Switzerland. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 258—260; Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 38—39.
—— Notes on Japanese Butterflies, with descriptions of new genera and species. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 166—172.
—— Notes on Japanese Rhopalocera, with description of a new species. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 2—4.
Newman, Edward, Concerning the Classification of Butterflies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 33—42.
—— Illustrated Natural History of British Butterflies. The figures drawn by George Wallis, a. engraved by John Kirchner. London, Tweedie, 1871. roy. 8. (XVI, 176 p.) 7 *s* 6 *d*. — New edition. ibid. 1874. 7 *s* 6 *d*

Newton, Alfred, No Butterflies in Iceland. in: Nature. Vol. 17. 1878. p. 260.
Nowicki, Maksymilian, Motyle Galicyi. Poszyt I: Motyle dzienne. Lwów, nakład Wład. hr. Dzieduszyckiego. 1865. 8. (LXX, 152 p.)
Die Tagschmetterlinge Galiziens.

Papillons de jour de la Gironde. Catalogue descriptif pour servir aux excursions et à la classification des collections. Bordeaux, Degréteau et Poujol; Féret, 1865. 32. (19 p.)
Parker, H. W., Butterfly Notes, 1871. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 115—116.
—— Jowa Butterflies. in: Americ. Entomologist a. Botanist. Vol. 2. no. 6. 1870. p. 175.
—— Jowa Butterflies. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 116.
(Zusätze zu dem früher veröffentl. Verzeichnisse.)
Peabody, S. H., Inquiries concerning the genera of M. Scudder's „Systematic Revision". in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 141—148.
Perkins, C. M., On British Butterflies. in: Trans. Watford Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. 2. (1877—9.) 1880. p. 63—76.
Pilate, G. R., List of Butterflies collected in Dayton, Ohio. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 139—140.
Piquet, F. G., A List of the Butterflies inhabiting Jersey, with Notes on their Occurrence. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 399—401.
Pocklington, C., Butterflies migrating and settling on the Sea. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 151—152.
Polymorphism [of butterflies.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 14; 26—27.
Pryer, W. B., List of Rhopalocera of the Chekiang and Kiangsoo provinces, China. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 52—55.
Quaedvlieg, Louis, Analyse du travail, intitulé „Isoporien der europ. Tagfalter von Ernst Hofmann". in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. Compt. Rend. p. XLVII—LIV. — Discussion. ibid. p. LXI; LXVII—LXXIII.
Rae, John, No Butterflies in Iceland. in: Nature. Vol. 17. 1878. p. 243.
Ragonot, E. L., Notes on Butterflies found near Paris. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 146—148.
Reakirt, Tryon, Coloradian Butterflies. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 122—151.
—— Descriptions of some new species of Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1866. p. 238—249. — Series II. ibid. p. 331—342. — Series III. ibid. 1868. p. 87—91.
Reeks, Henry, Butterflies in Newfoundland at Christmas. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 89.
—— Migration of Butterflies. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 110—112.
Riley, Chas. V., „Controlling sex in butterflies". in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 513—521. — Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 553—561.
—— On Migratory Butterflies. in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. no. 4. 1878. p. CCLXXIII—CCLXXIV.
—— Philosophy of the Pupation of Butterflies and particularly of the Nymphalidae. (Full Abstract.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 28. Meet. (1879.) 1880. p. 455—463. — Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 162—167. — Abstract. in: Nature. Vol. 20. 1879. p. 594—595.
—— Pupation of Butterflies. in: Science News. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 346—350.
Robertson, C. Hope, Notes on Butterflies. (With 1 Pl.) in: Popul. Sc. Rev. Vol. 10. 1871. p. 52—57.
Salvin, Osbert, Descriptions of new Species of Butterflies from Tropical America. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 163—181; Vol. 7. 1871. p. 412—416.
—— and F. du Cane **Godman,** On some new Species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from South America. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 2. 1868. p. 141—152.
Saunders, W., List of Diurnal Lepidoptera collected (unless otherwise specified) in the immediate vicinity of London, C. W. in: Canad. Naturalist a. Geologist. Vol. 7. 1862. p. 130—132.
Scudder, Samuel H., Abbott's notes on Georgian Butterflies. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 73—77; 84—87.
—— Antigeny, or Sexual Dimorphism in Butterflies. in: Proc. Americ. Acad. N. Ser. Vol. 4. (1876—7.) 1877. p. 150—158.

Scudder, Samuel H., A brief comparison of the Butterfly Faunas of Europe and Eastern North America, with Hints concerning the Derivation of the latter. in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 25. Meet. (1876.) 1877. p. 268—273.
—— Butterflies attracted by Lamp-light. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1874. p. 28.
—— On the classification of Butterflies, with special reference to the position of the Equites or Swallow-tails. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 6. 1877. p. 69—80.
—— Description of some Labradorian Butterflies. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 17. (1874—5.) 1875. p. 294—314.
—— Early Spring Butterflies at the White Mountains. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 4. 1874. p. 13—14; 18—19.
—— On the embryonic larvae of Butterflies. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 122—126. — Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 45—49. — Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 169—170.
—— English Names for Butterflies. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 1. 1874. p. 2—3; 10—11; no. 8. 1874. p. 31; no. 9. 1875. p. 40; no. 10. 1875. p. 43—44; no. 11. 1875. p. 56.
—— The food-plants of European Butterflies. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 21—25; 126—127.
—— Food Plants of New England Butterflies. [Abstr.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1870. p. 330—331.
—— Historical Sketch of the Generic Names proposed for Butterflies: a contribution to systematic nomenclature. in: Proc. Americ. Acad. Arts and Sc. N. Ser. Vol. 2. (1874—5.) 1875. p. 91—293.
—— [Letter concerning Californian Butterflies.] in: Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sc. Vol. 3. P. 1. 1863. p. 47.
—— A List of the Butterflies of New England. in: Proc. Essex Inst. Vol. 3. (1860—3.) 1864. p. 161—179.
—— Mimicry in Butterflies explained by Natural Selection. [Abstract.] in: Americ. Journ. Sc. a. Arts. 3. Ser. Vol. 12. 1876. p. 311—313. — Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 10. 1876. p. 534—536.
—— [Note sur la présence des stemmates dans des Papillons diurnes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LII—LIII.
—— Notice on the Butterflies collected by Dr. Edward Palmer in the Arid Regions of Southern Utah and Northern Arizona during the summer of 1877. in: Bull. Unit. Stat. Geol. a. Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 4. 1878. p. 253—258.
—— Notice of the Butterflies and Orthoptera, collected by Mr. George M. Dawson, as naturalist of the B. N. A. Boundary Commission. in: Report on the geol. a. resources of the region in the vicinity of the 49th parallel . . . by G. M. Dawson. Montreal, 1875. Appendix D. p. 341—345.
—— Notice of a small collection of Butterflies, made by Dr. A. S. Packard, in Colorado and Utah, in 1875. in: Bull. Unit. Stat. Geol. a. Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 2. 1876. p. 269—270.
—— Notice of a small collection of Butterflies made by Mr. Roland Thaxter, on Cape Breton Island. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 18. (1875—6.) 1877. p. 188—190.
—— [On Ocelli in Butterflies.] ibid. Vol. 16. (1873—4.) 1874. p. 165—166. — Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 490.
—— A preliminary List of the Butterflies of Jowa. in: Trans. Chicago Acad. Sc. Vol. 1. P. 2. 1869. p. 326—337.
[——] Prothoracic Glands in Lepidopterous Larvae. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1875. p. 64.
[——] Prothoracic Tubercles in Butterfly Caterpillars. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 25. 1876. p. 168.
—— Rearing Butterflies from the egg. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 156—157.
—— The relationship of the early spring blues. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 61—65. — Appendix: on the seasons of the species of Cyaniris in New England. p. 65—66.
—— Report on the Butterflies collected by Mr. J. A. Allen on the Yellowstone Expedition of 1873. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 17. (1874—5.) 1875. p. 86—91.
—— Report upon a Collection of Diurnal Lepidoptera made in Alaska by the Scientific Corps of the Russo-American Telegraph Expedition under the direction of Lieut. W. H. Dall. ibid. Vol. 12. (1868—9.) 1869. p. 404—408.
—— Scudder's Work on New England Butterflies. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 760—761.
[——] Sexual Dimorphism in Butterflies. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 184. — Abstract. in: Americ. Journ. Sc. a. Arts. 3. Ser. Vol. 14. 1877. p. 244—245.

Scudder, Samuel H., Supplement to a List of the Butterflies of New England. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 11. (1866—68.) 1868. p. 375—384.
—— Synonymic List of the Butterflies of North America, North of Mexico. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 233—269; Vol. 3. 1877. p. 98—129.
—— A Systematic Revision of some of the American Butterflies; with brief notes on those known to occur in Essex County, Mass. in: 4. Ann. Report Peabody Ac. Sc. (1871.) 1872. p. 24—83. — Abstract. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 354—359.
Semper, Georg, Beitrag zur Rhopaloceren-Fauna v. Australien. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Journ. Mus. Godeffroy. Hft. 14. 1879. p. 138—194.
—— Diagnosen einiger neuer Tagfalter v. d. Philippinen u. Bemerkungen üb. d. Verbreitung einiger derselben. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 106—116.
Sharp, D., Early hibernation of butterflies. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 94.
Shimer, H., Butterflies in midwinter. in: Science News. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 143.
Soortenrijkdom in de afdeeling der dagvlinders; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1872. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 47.
(Nach W. F. Kirby, Catalog. Diurnal Lepidoptera. 1871.)
Spångberg, J., Sur les nervures des ailes chez nos Papillons diurnes. in: Entom. Tidskr. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 154—156.
(In: Compt. Rend. d. trav. d. Entomologistes au 12me congrès d. natural. scandin. à Stockholm en 1880, par J. Spångberg.)
Spiller, A. J., Notes on the Rhopalocera of Natal. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 1—5; 55—58; 80—83.
Sprague, F. H., Notes on Butterflies of Massachusetts. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 64. 1880. p. 257—260.
Stainton, H. T., On the distribution of British Butterflies. in: Report 29. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1859.) 1860. Notices. p. 156—158.
Staudinger, O., On the supposed new species of European Butterfly. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 290.
Sterland, W. J., Rare Butterflies [at Dover.] in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1383.
Stevens, S., [On the Butterflies a. beetles captured by Mr. Lowne in Southern Syria a. Palestine.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—6. Proc. f. 1864. p. 39.
Strecker, Herman, Butterflies a. Moths, etc.: s. unter Lepid.-Fauna.
—— Wintering of Butterflies. in: Science News. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 160.
Swinton, A. H., Notes on Italian Butterflies. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 40—41.
Tacchetti, Carlo, Materiali per una fauna entomologica del Padovano. Parte I. Lepidotteri. Capo I. Ropaloceri. Padova, tip. Prosperini, 1872. 8. (30 p.)
[**Tennent**, Emerson], Flights of Butterflies [in Ceylon.] [Abstract.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 104.
Thompson, W. E., Butterflies near Wotton-under-Edge. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 293.
Treat, Mary, Controlling Sex in Butterflies. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 129—132. — Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 372—375.
—— De la production des sexes dans les Lépidoptères. (Extrait.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 80. 1873. p. 319—321.
Trimen, Roland, On the Butterflies of Madagascar. in: Quart. Journ. Sc. (Samuelson.) Vol. 1. 1864. p. 648—654.
—— Descriptions of some New Species of Butterflies found in Southern Africa. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. 2. 1864—6. p. 175—180.
—— Notes on Butterflies collected by J. H. Bowker, Esq., in Basuto-land, South Africa; with descriptions of some New Species. (With 1 col. Pl.) ibid. 1870. p. 341—390.
—— Notes on the Butterflies of Mauritius. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. p. 329—344.
—— Observations on some South-African Butterflies enumerated in the „Catalogue of Diurnal Lepidoptera of the Family Satyridae in the Collection of the British Museum. By Arthur Gardiner Butler, ..., London, 1868". ibid. 1868. p. 283—288.
—— Rhopalocera Africae australis; a Catalogue of South African Butterflies: comprising Descriptions of all the known species, with notices of their larvae, pupae, localities, habits, seasons of appearance, and geographical distribution. With illustrations by G. H. Ford. London, Trübner & Co.; Cape Town, W. F. Mathew, 1862—1866. 8. (2 Tit., 1 Bl., IV S., 12 Bl., 353 S., 6 Bl., 7 Taf.)

Trimen, Roland, On some hitherto undescribed Butterflies inhabiting Southern Africa. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 323—346.

—— On some New Species of Butterflies discovered in Extra-Tropical Southern Africa. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. for 1873. p. 101—124.

—— On some New Species of South African Butterflies. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. p. 279—291.

—— On some New Species of South African Butterflies, collected in British Kaffraria by W. S. M. d'Urban, Esq., during 1860—61. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. p. 398—406.

—— On some remarkable Mimetic Analogies among African Butterflies. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 26. Pt. 3. 1869. p. 497—522.

—— On some undescribed Species of South-African Butterflies, including a New Genus of Lycaenidae [Deloneura.] (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1868. p. 69—96.

Trybom, Filip, Dagfjärilar insamlade af svenska expeditionen till Jenisei 1876. in: Öfv. K. Akad. Förh. 34. Årg. 1877. (1878.) No. 6. p. 35—51.

Tuely, N. C., Description of a new species of Butterfly from the Sandwich Islands. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 9—10.
(Holochila Blackburni.)

Tümler, B., Geographische Verbreitung d. Tag-Schmetterlinge, besonders d. Pieriden. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 25. Bd. 1879. p. 361—366.

Ullyett, Henry, The Butterflies of High Wycombe, Bucks. in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 260—261.

—— Notes on Rhopalocera at High Wycombe. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3 1866—7. p. 90—91.

Viret, Georges, Liste méthodique des Lépidoptères Rhopalocères recueillis pendant plusieurs excursions faites à Sahurs-sur-Seine, pendant le mois de septembre 1873. in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 9. Année. (1873.) 2. Sem. 1874. p. 39—41.

Walker, F. A., Geographical Distribution of Continental Rhopalocera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 75—79.

—— A List of the Butterflies collected by J. K. Lord, Esq., in Egypt, along the African Shore of the Read Sea, and in Arabia; with Descriptions of the Species new to Science. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 48—57; 123—134; 151—155.

—— Occurrence of Butterflies at Dry Drayton, in the Months of March, April, May, June, 1874. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 198—202.

Walker, James J., Notes on the Butterflies of Port Baklar, Turkey. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 193—196.

Wallace, Alfred R., Notes on Eastern Butterflies. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 77—81; 277—288; 321—349.

—— On the Phenomena of Variation and Geographical Distribution as illustrated by the Papilionidae of the Malayan Region. (With 8 [7 col.] Pl.) in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 25. Pt. 1. 1865. p. 1—71. — Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 161—179.

—— On Reversed Sexual Characters in a Butterfly, and their Interpretation on the Theory of Modifications and Adaptive Mimicry. in: Report 36. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1866.) 1867. p. 79.

—— Über d. Variiren u. d. Vertheilung d. Schmetterlinge im malayischen Archipel. (Ein Beitrag zum Darwinschen Gesetz d. Artenursprungs.) in: Ausland. 37. Jhg. 1864. p. 505—508.

Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, Imitative Butterflies. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 10. 1869. p. 189—193.

—— —— A swarm of Butterflies. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 2. no. 2. 1868. p. 28—29.
(Danais Archippus Fbr.)

Ward, Christopher, Descriptions of new species of African Diurnal Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 34—36; 58—60; 81—82; 118—122, Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 147—148; 209—210; Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 59—60; 151—152.

—— Descriptions of new specie s of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Madagascar. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 224—225; Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 30—32; Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 2—3.

Watson, John, On the Battledore Scales of Butterflies. (With 3 Pl.) in: Monthl. Micr. Journ. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 73—79.

Watson, John, On certain Scales of some Diurnal Lepidoptera. (With 2 Pl.) in: Mem. Liter. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1865. p. 63—70. — [Abstract.] in: Proc. Liter. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 2. (1860—2.) 1862. p. 142.
—— On the microscopical examination of the plumules, etc., of certain Diurnal Lepidoptera, as a means of specific diagnosis. (With woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 1—2.
Weale, J. P. Mansel, On the variation of Rhopalocerous forms in South Africa. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 265—275. — (Abstr.) ibid. 1877. Proc. p. XIV.
Weidemeyer, J. Wm., Catalogue of North American Butterflies. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 143—154; 513—542.
Weir, J. Jenner, On the Hybernation of Butterflies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 190—191.
Westwood, J. O., The Butterflies of Great Britain. With their transformation delineated a. described. New edition. London, Routledge, 1871. 8. (178 p.) 1 *s* 6 *d*
—— Description of an undescribed species of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Tropical Africa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 278.
White, F. Buchanan, On the Male Genital Armature in the European Rhopalocera. (With 3 Pl.) in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. Zool. Pt. 7. 1878. p. 357—369. — (Abstract.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 13. 1878. p. 195.
Wilson, A. Stephen, Headless Butterfly laying Eggs. in: Nature. Vol. 20. 1879. p. 267.
Wilson, Owen S., Butterflies in Carmarthenshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 315.
Wonfor, T. W., On certain Butterfly Scales characteristic of Sex. (With 1 Pl.) in: Quart. Journ. microsc. sc. N. Ser. Vol. 8. 1868. p. 80—83. — (Second paper.) (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1869. p. 19—22.
Wood-Mason, J. and L. de **Nicéville**, List of Diurnal Lepidoptera from Port Blair, Andaman-Islands, with Descriptions of some new or little-known Species and of a new Species of Hestia from Burmah. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 49. P. II. 1880. p. 223—243.
Worthington, C. Ellis, A list of Diurnal Lepidoptera inhabiting the State of Illinois. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 46—50.
Breyer, (Albert), **Röslerstammia assectella**, moeurs de la chenille. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge. T. 6. 1862. p. 21—22.
Stainton, H. T., [On the larva of **Röslerstammia Erxlebella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. XXXI. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 94.
Bignell, G. C., **Röslerstammia pronubella** at Salcombe. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 55.
Romaleosoma: s. Heterochroa.
Rutherford, [A variety of **Romaleosoma ruspina**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. L.
Rumia crataegata: s. R. luteolata u. Epinephele Janira (Rogers.)
Boyd, W. C., [Variety of **Rumia** crataegata (= **luteolata**.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXIV.
Harris, G. P., **R**[**umia**] crataegata [**luteolata**] and A. caja. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 239.
Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Rumia** crataegata [**luteolata**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7250.
Robson, John E., Curious variety of **Rumia** crataegata [**luteolata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1872—3. p. 516.
Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Rusina tenebrosa**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 19.
Trimen, Roland, On the pairing of a Butterfly [**Salamis anacardii**, L.] with a Moth [Aphelia apollinaris, Boisd.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXIII—XXIV.
Vinson, Aug., Lépidoptère nouveau de Madagascar (**Salamis Duprei**.) (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 423—426.
Samia Columbia: s. Platisamia Columbia.
Samia Cynthia: s. Attacus Cynthia.
Samia Gloveri: s. Platisamia Gloveri.
Minton, C. S., Food plants of C. [**Samia**] **Promethea**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 100.
Samia Promethea: s. a. Platisamia Cecropia. (Lhotte.)
Sarrothripa Revayana: s. S. undulana.

Battersby, F. J., **Sarrothripus**[a] Revayanus [**undulana**] at Killarney. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 55.
Harwood, W. H., **Sarrothripa** Revayana [**undulana**.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 200.
Machin, Wm., Description of the larva and pupa of **Sarrothripa** Revayana [**undulana**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7005.
Borre, (Preudhomme) de, [Liste des **Saturnides** du Musée royal d'hist. nat. de Belgique.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—71. Compt. Rend. p. XXVIII—XXIX.
Kirby, W. F., Notes on the African **Saturniidae** in the Collection of the Royal Dublin Society. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 15—21.
—— Notes on the Species of Saturnidae or Ocellated Silkworm Moths, in the Collection of the Royal Dublin Society. in: Journ. Roy. Dublin Soc. Vol. 6. 1875. p. 201—204.
Moore, Frederic, Synopsis of the known Asiatic species of silk-producing Moths: s. Sericaria mori (Anhang.)
Thalenhorst, Ad., Über d. Vorkommen exotischer **Saturniden**. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. (1871—4.) 1875. p. 55—56.
Wood, T. W., [Note on habits of **Saturniidae**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXVII.
Hilgendorf, F., Der Kampferspinner (Genziki-Mushi) [**Saturnia** sp.] in: Mitth. d. deutsch. Ges. f. Natur- u. Völkerk. Ostasiens. Bd. 1. 1873—6. Hft. 9. p. 57—58.
Saturniidae: s. a. Sericaria mori (Anhang.)
Saturnia Atlas: s. Attacus Atlas.
Saturnia Bauhiniae: s. Attacus Bauhiniae.
Crüger, C., Über **Saturnia Bollii**. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 24—25.
Heys van Zouteveen, H. Hartogh, Het ontstaan eener nieuwe diersoort (**Saturnia Bolli**) door isoleering. in: Isis, Maandschrift. Jaarg. V. afl. 1. 1875.
Saturnia carpini: s. S. Pavonia.
Saturnia Cecropia: s. Platisamia Cecropia.
Saturnia Cynthia: s. Attacus Cynthia.
Saturnia Hesperus: s. Attacus Hesperus.
Saturnia hybrida: s. S. pyri.
Saturnia Jo: s. Hyperchiria Jo.
Bastelberger, M., **Saturnia Isabellae** Graells. Eine kleine Mittheilung. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 193—194.
Deyrolle, E., La **Saturnia Isabellae**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 179. 1877. p. 162.
Bolivar, Remarque sur le même sujet. ibid. Vol. 2. no. 180. 1877. p. 167.
Graëlls, [Note sur la **Saturnia Isabellae**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bullet. p. CXXXI—CXXXII.
Zapater, ..., Sobre una nueva localidad en España en que vive la **Saturnia Isabellae** Gr. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 1. 1872. Act. p. 15—16.
Behrens, James, Description of a new Saturnian [**Saturnia Mendocino**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 149.
Saturnia Metzli: s. Hyperchiria Metzli.
Chavannes, A., Note sur l'extension géographique de la **Saturnia mimosae** et les usages de son cocon. in: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise sc. nat. T. 6. (1858—60.) 1861. p. 136—137.
Saturnia Mylitta: s. Antheraea Mylitta.
Battersby, F. H., The larva of **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**] has fourteen segments. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 131—132.
Bond, Fred., Variety of **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**.] (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 1—2.
Corcelle, Ad. Ch., Hermaphrodisme de **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—6. p. 105.
Dietze, ..., **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**] zu Ostern erbeutet. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 93.
Douglas, J. W., [Note on a hermaphrodite **Saturnia** carpini (= **Pavonia**).] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 11.
Edmunds, A., Singular cocoon of **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 215.
Is **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**] double-brooded? (G. W. Oldfield.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 139—140. — (W. A. Forbes.) ibid. p. 162.

Kerswell, A. D., **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia** — caterpillar.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 346.

Kretschmar, C., Über einen Zwitter von **Saturnia Pavonia**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 397—398.

Newman, Ed., Pyriform cocoon of **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**] with two tubes. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8529.

Robinson, W. D., Do some of the Larvae of **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**] hybernate? in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 227.

Remarks by Geo. W. Oldfield. ibid. p. 289—290.

Ryan, Claude, The „Emperor" Moth. (**Saturnia Pavonia**-minor.) in: Science-Gossip. 1872. (1873.) p. 230—231.

Saturnia carpini [**Pavonia**] and Cucullia scrophulariae two seasons in Pupa. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 175.

Trail, J., Note on the habits of **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**] in Orkney. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 49.

Trimen, R., [A **Saturnia Pavonia**-minor emerging from cocoon tail-foremost.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XVII.

Ullyett, Henry, The Emperor Moth. (**Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**.]) (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 155—156.

Wonfor, T. W., Fifty **Saturnia** carpini [**Pavonia**] attracted by one Female in two days. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 144—146.

Saturnia Pernyi: s. Antheraea Pernyi.

Deyrolle, Émile, Description de la **Saturnia Phoenix**. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 12. 1868—9. p. 257—258. — Extr. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XLIV.

Saturnia Promethea: s. Papilio Polyxenes.

Wallace, Alex., [**Saturnia pyretorum**, yielding the „gut" of fisheries.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. V—VI.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur une femelle stérile de l'Attacus (**Saturnia**) **pyri**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bullet. p. LVIII—LIX.

Guérin-Méneville, Fr., On a Hybrid between Saturnia Pavonia-maior and S. Pavonia-media. (Bombyx [**Saturnia**] **pyri** a. spini, Borckh.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 7. 1861. p. 150—151.

—— Hybrides de Bombyx grand Paon et du Bombyx moyen Paon. in: Compt. Rend. T. 51. 1860. p. 774.

Jäckel, A. J., Die Einführung d. Wiener Nachtpfauenauges, **Saturnia pyri** W. V., in die Fauna von Windsheim. in: Zool. Garten. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 463—464.

—— Zur Naturgeschichte d. Wiener Nachtpfauenauges, Saturnia pyri W. V. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1873. p. 396—397.

Lelièvre, E., Ce que renferme une coque de **Saturnia pyri** (Pavonia major.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 3. Année. 1872—3. p. 102—103.

Poselger, ..., Bericht über eine Züchtung von **Saturnia pyri**. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimat. N. F. 10. Bd. 1872. p. 166.

Steffek, Adolf, Über d. Zucht von **Saturnia** hybrida [**pyri**.] Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 130—131.

—— A Saturnia hybrida major O. Tenyésztése. in: Természetrajzi Füzetek. 2. Kötet. 2. u. 3. Füzet. 1878. p. 115—117. — Saturnia hybrida major O. [pyri]. Über deren Zucht. p. 179—180.

Umgelter, Wilh., Über eine Hybride von **Saturnia pyri** u. S. spini. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ges. Brünn. 15. Bd. 1. Hft. (1876.) 1877. Sitzber. p. 37 u. Beibl. zu Bd. 14. (Vorläufige Entomol. Notiz.) — Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 175.

Ungerer, Albert, Das grosse Wiener Nachtpfauenauge. (**Saturnia pyri**.) in: Isis (Russ.) 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 129—131.

Saturnia pyri: s. a. Aglia Tau (Lhotte); Attacus Cynthia (Goossens.)

Zijde van **Saturnia spini**; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1859. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 9.

(Nach S. Jenny, in: Sitzber. Akad. Wien. XXX. no. 17. p. 327.)

Saturnia spini: s. a. S. pyri (Guérin-Méneville, Umgelter.)

Saturnia Yama-maï: s. Antheraea Yama-maju.

Behr, Herman, Notes on Californian **Satyrides**. in: Proc. Calif. Acad. Nat. Sc. Vol. 3. P. II. 1864. p. 163—166.

Butler, A. G., Description of a new Genus and Species of American **Satyridae** from the Collection of Mr. H. W. Bates. [Amphidecta pignerator.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 20. 1867. p. 404—405.

—— Description of a new Genus [Hipparchioides] and one new Species of Satyridae. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 19. 1867. p. 124—127.

—— Descriptions of five new Genera and some new Species of Satyride Lepidoptera. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 19. 1867. p. 161—167.

—— Descriptions of some New Species of Satyridae belonging to the Genus Euptychia. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1867. p. 104—110.

—— An essay towards an arrangement of the genera of the family Satyridae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 193—197.

—— Remarks on the nomenclature of the European genera of Satyride Lepidoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 277—281.

Kirby, W. F., Notes on the nomenclature of the European Satyridae, etc. ibid. p. 291—293.

Butler, A. G., Answer to Mr. Kirby's Note on the July-number of the 'Entomologist'. ibid. p. 319—320.

Fereday, Richard Wm., Description of a Species of Butterfly belonging to the Family **Satyridae**, Westwood. [Oreina (?) Othello.] (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. a. Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 8. (1875.) 1876. p. 302—304.

—— Description of a new genus and species of Butterfly of the subfamily Satyrinae. [Erebiota.] (With 1 Pl.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 128—130.

Lang, A. M., Description of Aulocera Werang, a new species of Butterfly belonging to the family **Satyridae**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 246—248.
(Aulocera Werang = Hipparchia Weranga.)

Edwards, W. H., On certain North American Species of **Satyrus**. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 195—200.

—— On certain species of Satyrus. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 21—32; 51—55; 90—94; 109—115. — Correct. ibid. p. 147.

Satyrus Aegeria: s. Pararge Aegeria.

Esmark, L., Om en for Skandinavien ny Dagsommer-fugl [**Satyrus Alcyone** Hübn.] samt om nogle sjeldent forekommende Tusmørkesvaermere. in: Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania. (Aar 1870.) 1871. p. 487—488.

Rubattel, R., Variété de **Satyrus Circe**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 48.

Berce, (E.), [**Satyrus** Phaedra (= **Dryas**) pris à Fontainebleau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXII.

Satyrus hyperanthus: s. Epinephele hyperanthus.
Satyrus Janira: s. Epinephele Janira.
Satyrus Maera: s. Pararge Maera.
Satyrus Megaera: s. Pararge Megaera.
Satyrus Nephele: s. Coenonympha Nephele.
Satyrus Phaedra: s. S. Dryas.

Oberthür, Ch., **Satyrus Prieuri**, var. Zapateri trouvé à Albarracin. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 114. 1874. p. 457.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of Hipparchia [**Satyrus**] **Semele**, with notes on habits, food, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 188—189. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 317—318.

Cosgrave, Mac Dowell, Abundance of **Satyrus Semele** in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 142.

Dewick, E. S., Capture of **Satyrus Semele**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 187.

Garrett, Garrett, Hermaphrodite Specimen of **Satyrus Semele**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 132.

Hopley, Edward, Capture of an hermaphrodite **Satyrus Semele**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 105.

Lambrichs, Note sur une variété du **Satyrus Semele** [anopenopterus.] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. XXII.

Lodeesen, J. W., [Over **Satyrus Semele**, var.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 21.

Standish, F. O., Singular fact: Tenacity of Life in a Specimen of **Satyrus Semele**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 23.

Brants, A., Aanteekeningen betreffende de eerste toestanden van **Satyrus statilinus** Hfn. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—9.) 1879. p. 200—205.

—— [Kweeking van Satyrus statilinus.] ibid. Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—9.) 1879. p. XXIII.

—— [Teekeningen betrekkelijk de levensgeschiedenis van Satyrus statilinus Hufn. en Harpygia bifida Brahm.] ibid. Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—9.) 1879. p. LXXXIV.

Weithofer, A., Über d. Vorkommen v. **Satyrus statilinus** Hf. bei Brünn. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 13. Bd. (1874.) 1875. Sitzber. p. 33—34.

Satyrus Tithonus: s. Epinephele Tithonus.

Butler, A. G., Descriptions of some new Species and a new Genus [**Scalidoneura**] of Pierinae, with a Monographic List of the Species of Ixias. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1871. p. 250—254.

Barrett, C. G., The network cocoon of Chrysocorys [**Schreckensteinia**] **festaliella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 37.

Healy, Charles, Description of the manner of pupation of Chrysocoris [**Schreckensteinia**] **festaliella**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 183.

Sang, John, Abundance of Chrysocorys [**Schreckensteinia**] **festaliella** [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 136.

Stainton, H. T., Singular habit of Chrysocorys [**Schreckensteinia**] **festaliella**. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 69.

White, F. Buch., A new British Moth [Ablabia (= **Sciaphila**) **argentana** Cl.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 160. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 85—86.

Graaf, H. W. de, **Sciaphila icterica** Haw. en hare synonimie. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXIII. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 95—105.

Gregson, C. S., Description of the Larva of **Sciaphila penziana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 360—361.

Wullschlegel, J., Tortrix [**Sciaphila**] **penziana** Hüb. Mittheilungen üb. d. ersten Stände. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 327. — Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 403.

Bond, Fr., [**Sciaphila** communana (= **Wahlbomiana**, var.) new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. X.

Hofmann, Ottmar, Untersuchungen üb. **Sciaphila Wahlbomiana** L. u. verwandte Arten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 433—446.

—— Investigations on Sciaphila Wahlbomiana, L., and the allied species. Translated. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1873. p. 50—69.

Jones, E. Dukinfield, Notes on the various stages of the 'Hammock Moth' (Perophora sanguinolenta [**Sciapteron tengyraeforme**.]) in: Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool. no. 33. 1879. p. LXXVII—LXXXI.

Breyer, (A.), **Scodiona belgaria** Hb. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 33—35.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Moesia [**Scodiona**] **belgaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7565—7566.

Grote, A. R., [Geographical distribution of **Scoliopteryx libatrix**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 195.

Dunbar, L., Gonoptera [**Scoliopteryx**] **libatrix** in Aberdeenshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 141—142.

Jordan, R. C. R., Larvae of Gonoptera [**Scoliopteryx**] **libatrix**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 117.

Tindall, J., Occurrence of Gonoptera [**Scoliopteryx**] **libatrix** at Huddersfield. in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 331.

Harpe, J. de la, Revue synoptique des espèces européennes du genre Eudorea [**Scoparia**] (Crambides.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 77—89.

Knaggs, H. G., Description of a British Species of **Scoparia** (Eudorea) new to science. (With 2 Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 1—2.

—— New Species of Scoparia (Lepidoptera) from New Zealand, collected by R. W. Fereday, Esq. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 80—81.

—— Notes on the British Species of Scoparia (Lepidoptera.) (With Woodcuts and 1 Plate.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 291—293.

White, F. Buchanan, Description of a British species of **Scoparia** new to science. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 169.
—— Note on the food of the larvae of Scoparia and Crambus. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 143—144.
Barrett, Chas. G., Description of the larva of Eudorea coarctalis [**Scoparia angustea**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8916.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Eudorea coarctalis [**Scoparia angustea**] hibernating. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 19.
Vaughan, Howard, New locality for **Scoparia angustea**, Steph., etc. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 131.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Eudorea [**Scoparia**] **atomalis** at Witherslack. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 41.
Porritt, George T., **Scoparia basistrigalis**, etc., near Doncaster. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 225—226.
Prest, W., Occurrence of **Scoparia basistrigalis** near York. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 86.
White, F. Buch., **Scoparia basistrigalis** and Cochylis Smeathmanniana in Scotland. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 265.
Porritt, Geo. T., Abundance of **Scoparia** cembralis [**cembrae**] [near Huddersfield.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 255.
Knaggs, H. G., Occurrence of a **Scoparia** (**ingratella**, Zeller) new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 61.
—— Scoparia ingratella at Folkstone. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 328.
Gregson, C. S., Description of the larva of Eudorea lineolalis [**Scoparia lineola**.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 408—409.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Scoparia** muralis [**murana**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 13.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, Note sur l'Eudorea [**Scoparia**] **Staudingeralis**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. VII—VIII.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Note on **Scoparia ulmella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 41.
Knaggs, H. G., Description of an hitherto unacknowledged species of **Scoparia** (**ulmella**, Dale, M. S.) (With 1 Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 217.
Hearder, George, J., Occurrence of a **Scoparia** (**Zelleri**, Wocke) new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 131.
Jordan, R. C. R., **Scoparia Zelleri** in South Devon. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 14.
Knaggs, H. Guard, **Scoparia Zelleri** at Norwood. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 131.
Pryer, H., Note on **Scoparia Zelleri**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 149.
—— [Scoparia Zelleri, new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXXIX.
Thompson, W., **Scoparia Zelleri** and Sesia ichneumoniformis at Wolverton. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 86.
Scoparia Zelleri: s. a. Zanclognatha Zelleralis.
Grote, A. R., On **Scopelosoma** and allied genera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 205—207.
Scopelosoma Pettiti: s. Lithophane Georgii.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Scopelosoma satellitia**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 47—49.
Scopula decrepitalis: s. Botys decrepitalis.
Scopula ferrugalis: s. Botys ferrugalis.
Scopula lutealis: s. Botys lutealis.
Scopula olivalis: s. Botys olivalis.
Scopula prunalis: s. Botys prunalis.
Scoria dealbata: s. S. lineata.
Hellins, John, Description of the larva of **Scoria** dealbata [**lineata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 190. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 230—231.
Newman, E., Eggs of **Scoria** dealbata [**lineata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 100.
—— Life-history of Scoria dealbata [lineata.] ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 141—143.
Raynor, C. L., S[**coria**] dealbata [**lineata**] in Hertfordshire. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 264.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Anticlea [**Scotosia**] **badiata**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 13.

Scotosia certata: s. Eucosmia certata.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Scotosia rhamnata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7972.

Alexander, P. F., **Scotosia vetulata** at Hampstead. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 220.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Scotosia vetulata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7972.

Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Scotosia vetulata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 123—124.

Glaser, L., Mittheilung üb. einige Weinstock-Insecten, mit Beziehung auf ein neuerliches Vorkommen in Bechtheim. [Ennomos illunaria (**Selenia bilunaria**.)] in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 39. Jhg. 1869. p. 151—152.

Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Selenia** illunaria [**bilunaria**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7250.

Selenia illunaria: s. S. bilunaria.

Selenia illustraria: s. S. tetralunaria.

Delamain, [Quelques remarques sur diverses Lépidoptères: **Selenia lunaria**, Crambus alpinellus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bullet. p. XI—XII.

Greene, J., Abnormal habits observed in Ennomos [**Selenia**] **lunaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 165—166.

Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Selenia lunaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7250.

Downing, J. W., Occurrence of **Selenia** illustraria [**tetralunaria**] at Edmonton. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 15.

Greene, J., Abnormal second brood of **Selenia** illustraria [**tetralunaria**.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 190.

Stone, S., **Selenia** illustraria [**tetralunaria**] captured. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51.

Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Selenia** illustraria (**tetralunaria**.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860 p. 7250—7251.

Selenia tiliaria: s. Eugonia erosaria.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Selidosema** plumaria [**ericetaria**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 137.

Stowell, Hugh A., **Selidosema** plumaria [**ericetaria**], etc., near Alverstoke. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 233—234.

Mabille, P., Remarques sur deux Lépidoptères: **Selidosema oliveirata** n. sp., Eugonia dryadaria.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CIX—CX.

Selidosema plumularia: s. S. ericetaria.

Semasia gallicolana: s. Phthoroblastis costipunctana.

Semasia Janthinana: s. Coptoloma Janthinana.

Semasia obscurana: s. Grapholitha obscurana.

Guénée, (A.), Observations sur le genre **Sematura**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 117—118.

Libbach, A., Leucania ulvae [**Senta maritima**] bei Berlin. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 405.

Zeller, Phil. Chr., Über **Senta maritima** Tausch. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 353—356.

Senta ulvae: s. S. maritima u. Caradrina quadripunctata (Bond.)

Sericaria mori.

Moltke, M. u. Ed. **Wartig**, Literatur der Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht. Zusammengestellt von ... in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. (1869—71.) No. 9. (1870.) p. 69—72; No. 10. (1870.) p. 73—80.

---

†Periodische Schriften.

*Verhandlungen d. Seidenbau-Congresses. Wien, am 15., 16. u. 17. October 1867. M. Benützung d. stenographischen Aufzeichnungen zusammengestellt von Arthur Freiherrn von Hohenbruck. M. einem Anhange: Nachträge zur Enquête über d.

Seidenbau in Österreich u. einer lithogr. Taf. Veröffentlicht vom k. k. Ministerium f. Handel u. Volkswirthschaft. Wien, Druck u. Verlag d. k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei, 1867. 4. (62 S.) *fl.* —.80

Der erste österreichische Seidenbaukongress. in: 3. Jahrber. d. mährisch. Seidenbau-Ver. Olmütz. (1866 u. 67.) 1868. p. 49—52. — Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1867. p. 349—351.

Hohenbruck, Arth. Freih. v., Der 1. Seidenbau-Congress in Wien im Jahre 1867. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 49—52.

Kwisda, Eduard, Der erste österreichische Seidenbau-Congress. [Wien.] in: 9. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1867. p. 66—71.

Verhandlungen d. vorjährigen österreichischen Seidenbau-Kongresses. in: Annal. d. Lndw. 9. Jhg. 1868. p. 30—32.

Haberlandt, F., Internationale Seidenbau-Congresse. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. 8. Vereinsjahr. 1871. p. 62—78.

I Congressi bacologici internazionali [I.—III.] in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 9—39.

Mémoires et documents sur la sériciculture. Les Congrès séricoles internationaux. Montpellier, impr. centrale du midi, 1874. 8. (31 p.)

---

*Pertrattazioni del primo Congresso bacologico internazionale tenuto in **Gorizia** nei giorni 28 e 29 nov. 1870 pubblicate per cura dell' i. r. Società agraria di Gorizia, sussidiata dall' i. r. Ministero dell' Agricoltura. Gorizia, I. R. Società agraria di Gorizia edit.; tipografia Paternolli. 8. (IX, 105 S.)

*Auszug aus d. Verhandlungen d. ersten internationalen Seidenbau-Kongresses, abgehalten in Görz am 28. u. 29. Nov. 1870; veröffentlicht durch die k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation im Auftrage d. k. k. Ackerbau-Ministeriums. Görz, Druck Seitz; im Selbstverlage d. k. k. Versuchsstation, (1871.) 8. (18 S.)

Atti del Congresso bacologico di Gorizia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 193—194; Anno III. 1871. p. 5—6.

Congresso bacologico di Gorizia dei 28 e 29 novembre 1870. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 3—5.

Estratto degli Atti della riunione della commissione di sericoltura a Gorizia nell' anno 1870. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 69—74.

Verhandlungen des Seidenbau-Kongresses in Görz. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 189—190; 197—198; 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 5—6.

*Atti e Memorie del secondo Congresso bacologico internazionale tenuto nei giorni 14, 15 e 16 settembre 1871 in **Udine**, pubblicati per cura del Comitato ordinatore del Congresso col sussidio del Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio. Udine, tipografia di Giuseppe Seitz, 1872. 8. (287 p.)

Ceoloni, F., Sul II° Congresso bacologico internazionale. Relazione letta nell' Accademia Olimpica di Vicenza il giorno 26 gennajo 1872. Vicenza, Tipografia Varoni, 1878. 8. (32 p.)

Conclusioni del 2° Congresso bacologico internazionale approvate nell' ultima adunanza [tornata] tenutasi la sera del 16 settembre 1871. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 161—163. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 322—324.

Haberlandt, Fr., Il secondo Congresso bacologico internazionale tenutosi in Udine i giorni 14, 15 e 16 settembre 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 137—141; 145—147; 153—156; 161—163.

—— Der (2.) internationale Seidenbaukongress in Udine, abgehalten am 14., 15. u. 16. Sept. 1871. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 137—141; 147—149; 153—156; 164—166.

Maillot, E., Congrès séricoles internationaux tenus à Goritz et à Udine en 1870 et 1871. Paris, G. Masson, 1871. 8. (46 p.)

Delprino, M., Omaggio al Congresso bacologico internazionale di Udine. Acqui, Tip. Borghi, 1871. 4. (6 p.)

*Atti e Memorie del terzo Congresso bacologico internazionale tenuto nel settembre 1872 in **Rovereto**, pubblicati per cura del Comitato ordinatore del Congresso, e brevi cenni sull' esposizione bacologica internazionale apertasi in quell' occasione. Rovereto, stab. tipograf. V. Sottochiesa, 1873. 8. (Tit., 526 p. u. 2 Bl. „Appendice Bel concluso nella IX. adunanza".)

d :llettino del terzo Congresso bacologico internazionale [in Rovereto. Rovereto, uot*· Sottochiesa, 1872.] 8. (12 No.) (96 p. u. Bollettino straordinario: Conclusioni ad-Vtate, etc. 4 Bl.)

onclusioni adottate nel III. Congresso bacologico internazionale tenutosi in Rovereto nei giorni 16, 17, 18, 19 settembre 1872. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 157—158. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 323—324. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. Cp. 145—151.

Der III. internationale Seidenbau-Congress in Rovereto vom 16.—20. Sept. 1872. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsjahr 1872. p. 71—87. — Wien. landw. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1872. No. 40. p. 415—416.

H[aberlandt, Fr.], Il III. Congresso bacologico internazionale in Rovereto (tenutosi nei giorni del 16—20 settembre 1872.) in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 137—144.

—— Der III[e] internationale Seidenbau-Kongress in Rovereto. (Abgehalten vom 16.—20. Sept. 1872.) in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 137—145.

Schlicht, v., Bericht über d. III. internationalen Kongress d. Seidenzüchter in Rovereto in d. Tagen vom 15. bis 18. Sept. 1872. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 45—48; 66—68; 83—84; 114—116; 145—148; 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 15—16.

—— Über d. internationalen Kongress d. Seidenzüchter zu Rovereto. Auszug. in: Annalen d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 12. Jhg. 1872. p. 804.

Il terzo Congresso bacologico internazionale in Rovereto. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 153—156; 158—159; 161—162; 165—168; 169—171.

*Actes et Mémoires du quatrième Congrès séricicole international tenu à **Montpellier** du 26 au 30 Octobre 1874. Publiés par les soins du bureau du présidence du Congrès sous les auspices de M. le Ministre de l'Agriculture et du Commerce et de la Société d'Agriculture de l'Hérault. Montpellier, Typographie de Pierre Grollier, 1875. 8. (Tit., 319 p.)

Compte rendu des séances des Congrès internationaux de sériciculture et de viticulture tenues à Montpellier en octobre 1874. Montpellier, impr. Ricateau, Hamelin et C^ie^, 1875. 8. (132 p.; tableau.)

Bolle, Giov., Il IV. Congresso bacologico internazionale in Montpellier. Gorizia, i. r. stazione bacologica, 1875. 8. (10 p.)

Conclusioni adottate nel quarto Congresso bacologico internazionale tenutosi in Montpellier nei giorni 26, 27, 28, 29 e 30 ottobre 1874. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 205—206.

Congressi internazionali bacologico e viticolo a Montpellier. ibid. Anno VI. 1874. p. 177—178; 181—182; 185—187; 189—190; 193—194; 197—198.

Levi, Alberto, I Congressi di Montpellier e le peregrinazioni nei dintorni. Ricordi. Estratto dagli Annali di Viticolt. ed Enologia ital. Fasc. 33. Milano, Tip. Crivelli, 1875. in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XIV. 1875. p. 92—98; 122—127.

Maillot, E., Mémoires et documents sur la sériculture. Congrès séricole international de Montpellier. Montpellier, impr. centrale du midi, 1874. 8. (10 p.)

Masquard, Eug. de, Le Congrès séricole international de Montpellier et les doctrines de ses principaux membres. Paris, libr. agricole, 1875. 8. (24 p.)

Der IV. internationale Seidenbau-Congress in Montpellier vom 26.—30. Oct. 1874. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsjahr 1875. p. 76—80.

*Atti e Memorie della quinta tornata del Congresso bacologico internazionale. Tenutosi in **Milano** nei giorni 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 e 15 Settembre 1876. Milano, coi tipi di Bernardoni, 1877. 8. (XXVIII, 332 p.; 4 Tav.)

Bolle, J., Der internationale Seidenbau-Congress in Mailand. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsjahr 1876. p. 41—59.

—— Il V. Congresso bacologico internazionale in Milano. in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 374—389.

Crivelli, L., Relazione al V. Congresso bacologico internazionale in Milano. Settembre 1876. Milano, l'autore, 1876. 8. (12 p.)

Pasteur, J. B., Le Congrès des sériciculteurs à Milan en 1876. Extr. d. Monit. univers. du 2 Oct. 1876. Arbois, E. Javel, 1876. 8. (7 p.)

V^o^ Congresso bacologico internazionale in Milano lunedì 11 sett. 1876. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 149—151; 153—155; 157—159; 161—163; 165—167; 169—171; 174—175; 178—179; 181—182; 186—187; 193—195; 201—204; 205—212.

Congrès international séricicole, tenu à **Paris** du 6 au 10 Sept. 1878 au palais du Trocadéro. Paris, imp. nationale (compte rendu sténographique), 1879. 8. (158 p.)

Bolle, Joh., Der sechste internationale Seidenbau-Congress zu Paris. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsjahr 1878. p. 43—57. — Auch separ.: Olmütz, Buchdruckerei Kramář & Procházka. — Verlag d. Seidenbauvereins. 1879. 8. (15 S.)

—— Il sesto Congresso bacologico internazionale di Parigi. in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XVII. (Nuova Ser. Vol. 3.) 1878. p. 353—364.

Il Congresso bacologico internazionale di Parigi. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Vol. V. 1878. p. 56—64.

Sesto Congresso bacologico internazionale in Parigi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 141—143; 145—146; 149—151; 153—155; 157—159; 161—162; 165—166; 169—170; 177; 181—183.

Sini, V., Il Congresso bacologico di Parigi. in: Il Bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 233—234; 249—251; 257—258; 265—267; 273—275; 281—282.

Levi, Alb., À Monsieur Gernez, secrétaire du Comité ordonnateur du 6^me^ Congrès séricicole international de Paris. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XVI. (Nuov. Ser. Vol. 2.) 1877. p. 9—12.

Verson, E., La R. Stazione bacologica sperimentale di Padova al VI. Congresso bacologico internazionale. Omaggio del Consiglio direttivo della Stazione medesima. Padova, L. Penada, 1878. 8. (10 p.)

---

*Atti della Esposizione di semi serici delle provincie Venete avvenuta in Padova nell' Ottobre 1869. Periodo I e II. Padova, Stab. di P. Prosperini, 1869 e 1871. 8. (40; 53 p.)

---

*Deutsche Seidenbau-Zeitung. Organ d. deutschen Seidenbau-Compagnie. Redakteur: D^r^. K. Löffler; (von No. 17 an:) A. v. Stocki. **Berlin**, Verlag von Theodor Thiele. (Ohne bes. Titelbl.)

1. Jhg. 1861. (39 No.: 156 S.)

(Hat am Schluss des III. Quartals 'wegen mangelnden Stoffes' zu erscheinen aufgehört.)

Statut d. deutschen Seidenbau-Compagnie. Gestiftet am 31. Dec. 1860. Berlin, 1861. 8. (15 S.)

*Jahresbericht, 1.—[13.], über d. Wirksamkeit d. Vereins zur Beförderung d. Seidenbaues in d. Provinz Schlesien. Seit seiner Gründung am 15. Sept. 1852 bis Ende 1853 — in den Jahren 1863, 1864 u. 1865. **Breslau**, Druck von C. F. A. Günther; (8. u. 9. Jahresber.:) Druck von C. H. Storch & Comp.; (vom 10. Jahresber. an:) Druck v. Wilh. Gottl. Korn, 1853—1866.

1. Jahresbericht seit seiner Gründung am 15. Sept. 1852 bis Ende 1853 : 1853. (30 S., 1 Tab. u. 1 Bl.)
2. ,, im Jahre 1854 : 1855. (35 S.)
3. ,, ,, ,, 1855 : 1856. (24 S.)
4. ,, ,, ,, 1856 : 1857. (31 S.)
5. ,, ,, ,, 1857 : 1858. (92 S.)
6. ,, ,, ,, 1858 : 1859. (50 S., 1 Tab.)
7. ,, ,, ,, 1859 : 1860. (60 S.)
8. u. 9. ,, ,, ,, 1860 u. 1861 : 1862. (40 S.)
10. ,, pro 1862 : 1863. (32 S.)
Bericht . . . in d. Jahren 1863, 1864 u. 1865 : 1866. (16 S.)

Mittheilung an d. Seidenzüchter Schlesiens. [Unterzeichnet:] Breslau, im Febr. 1864. Der Vorstand d. Vereins zur Beförderung d. Seidenbaues in der Provinz Schlesien. Druck v. W. G. Korn in Breslau. 8. (4 S.)

Mittheilungen an die Schlesischen Seidenzüchter. [Unterzeichnet:] Breslau, Mitte April 1865. Der Vorstand d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenbaues in d. Prov. Schlesien. Druck ebd. 8. (4 S.)

Der 5. Jahresbericht d. Schlesischen Seidenbauvereins. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 20. — Der 6. Jahresbericht über d. Wirksamkeit des Schlesischen Seidenbauvereins i. J. 1858. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 43—44.

Der Jahresbericht d. Seidenbauvereins f. Schlesien pro 1859. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 110—111; 159—160; 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 29—31.

Nordhoff, Aus d. 8. u. 9. Jahresbericht d. Ver. z. Befrdrg. d. Seidenbaues in d. Prov. Schlesien f. d. Jahre 1860 u. 1861. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 61—62.

*Jahresbericht, 4.—12., über die Wirksamkeit des Seidenbau-Vereins beider Mecklenburg; (vom 8. u. 9. Jahresbericht an:) für Mecklenburg. **Bützow**. Gedruckt bei Fr. Werner. 1855—63. 8.

4. Jahresbericht 1855. (22 S.)
5. ,, 1856. (15 S.)
6. ,, 1857. (16 S.)
8. [sic pro 7. ,, 1859. (23 S.)
8. u. 9. Jahresbericht 1860. (24 S.)
10. ,, 1862. (24 S.)
11. u. 12 ,, 1863. (40 S.)

Frühere Berichte sind abgedruckt im „Praktischen Landwirth" 1853, Beil. zu No. 17 (23. Juli) u. 1854, Beil. zu No. 13. (1. April.)

Der XIII. [sic pro VII.] Jahresbericht des Seidenbauvereins beider Mecklenburg pro 1858. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 25—26.

Der 8. u. 9. Jahresbericht d. Seidenbauvereins f. Mecklenburg, 1859—60. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 26.

*Aufruf zur Hebung d. Seidenzucht im Grossherzogthum Hessen. [Unterzeichnet:] **Darmstadt**, d. 8. Juli 1848. Der Vorstand des Seidenbau-Vereins im Grossherzogthum Hessen. [Folgen die Unterschriften.] 8. (1 Bl.)

*Ergebnisse u. Beschlüsse d. Hauptversammlung d. Seidenbauvereins vom 28. Dez. 1848. [Unterzeichnet:] Darmstadt, 24. Jenner 1849. Der Vorstand des Seidenbau-Vereins im Grossherzogthum Hessen. 8. (4 S.)

*Mittheilungen des Seidenbauvereins für d. Grossherzogthum Hessen für das Jahr 1855 — für das Jahr 1863. [Darmstadt, Verlag d. Vereins.] 8. (Ohne bes. Titelbl.)

Für das Jahr 1855. (15 S., m. 1 Taf.)
,, ,, ,, 1856. (24 S.)
,, ,, ,, 1857. (35 S.)
,, ,, ,, 1858. (16 S.)
,, ,, ,, 1859. (4 S.)
Für das Jahr 1860. (22 S.)
,, ,, ,, 1861. (14 S.)
,, ,, ,, 1862. (24 S.)
,, ,, ,, 1863. (16 S.)

Der Jahresbericht des Seidenbauvereins f. d. Grossherzogthum Darmstadt f. 1856. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 15—16; 19—20.

Jahresbericht d. Seidenbauvereins fürs Grossherzogthum Hessen f. d. J. 1858. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 41—42.

Mittheilungen d. Seidenbau-Vereins im Grossherzogthum Hessen f. d. J. 1859. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 44.

Mittheilungen d. Seidenbau-Vereins im Grossherzogthum Hessen f. d. Jahr 1862. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 33. Jhg. 1863. p. 133—142. — Dass. f. 1863. ebd. 34. Jhg. 1864. p. 101—113; 122—126.

*Statuten d. Vereins zur Beförderung des Seidenbaues in Hohenzollern. Von d. Vereinsversammlung festgestellt u. beschlossen zu Hechingen am 4. Jan. 1860. Öffentlich bekannt gemacht u. recht zahlreicher Betheiligung empfohlen durch Rescript d. Kgl. Regierung zu Sigmaringen vom 4. Febr. 1860. **Hechingen**, Druck d. F. X. Ribler'schen Hofbuchdruckerei. 8. (15 p.)

Seidenbau-Zeitung für Norddeutschland. Organ d. Seidenbau-Vereins u. der Seidenbau-Versuchstation in **Jena**. Hrsg. von E. Hallier, H. Maurer u. J. Zorn. Jhg. 1870. 12 Nrn. (Bgn.) Jena, Mauke's Verlag. gr. 4. ℳ 4.—

*Allgemeine deutsche Zeitschrift für Seidenbau. Unter Mitwirkung von bewährten Fachmännern hrsg. von Eduard Wartig. 1.—4. Bd. 1867—71. **Leipzig**, Verlag von Ed. Wartig. hoch 4. (VI, 96, 96, 96 u. 90 S.) à Bd. (12 Nrn.) ℳ 3.—

1. Bd. [1867.] 96 S.	3. Bd. [1869.] 96 S.
2. „ [1868.] 96 S.	4. „ [1869—71.] 90 S.

(Vom 4. Bd. sind die 6 ersten Nummern 1869, die 7. 1870, die 11. 1871 erschienen; mit dieser letzten Nr. ist Titel u. Inhalt für alle 4 Bde. ausgegeben. — Die Zeitschrift ist nicht fortgesetzt.)

Statuten des Sächsischen Seidenbauvereins zu Leipzig. Leipzig, Druck von A. Waldow, 1868. gr. 4. (4 S.) — Dieselben. Nach der in d. Generalversammlung am 8. März 1869 stattgefundenen Revision. Leipzig, Ed. Wartig, 1869. gr. 4. (4 S.) — Dieselben. Unter Protectorat Ihrer Königl. Hoheit d. Frau Kronprinzessin Carola von Sachsen. Nach der in der Generalversammlung am 28. März 1870 stattgefundenen Revision. Leipzig, Druck von A. Waldow, 1870. gr. 4. (4 S.)

Bericht über d. Thätigkeit d. Sächsischen Seidenbauvereins zu Leipzig während d. ersten Vereins-Jahres 1868/9. in: Hannov. Ind.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 138—139.

Sächsischer Seidenbauverein. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 5—6; 14; 21; 43—44; 50—51; 63; 79; 95; 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 7; 15; 48; 56; 63—64; 72; 80; 88; 4. Bd. (1869—71.) p. 25; 33—34; 41—42; 63.

(Berichte über die Sitzungen des neu gegründeten Vereins.)

Wartig, Ed., Bericht über d. Thätigkeit d. Sächsischen Seidenbau Vereins zu Leipzig während d. zweiten Vereinsjahres 1869/70, erstattet in der am 28. März 1870 abgehaltenen Generalversammlung. in Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. No. 7. (1870.) p. 49—51.

*Jahresbericht, 1—20., des Lübeckischen, (vom 8. Jhg. an:) des Lübecker Vereins zur Beförderung des Seidenbaues. **Lübeck**, Druck von H. G. Rahtgers, 1853—73. 8.

1. Jahresbericht. 1853. 23 S.	11. Jahresbericht. 1864. 20 S.
2. „ 1854. 26 S.	12. „ 1865. 20 S.
3. „ 1856. 32 S.	13. „ 1866. 17 S.
4. „ 1857. 23 S.	14. „ 1867. 15 S.
5. „ 1858. 19 S.	15. „ 1868. 20 S.
6. „ 1859. 28 S. M. 1 col. Taf.	16. „ 1869. 20 S.
7. „ 1860. 24 S.	17. „ 1870. 18 S.
8. „ 1861. 28 S.	18. „ 1871. 23 S.
9. „ 1862. 20 S.	19. „ 1872. 15 S.
10. „ 1863. 28 S.	20. Jahres- u. Schlussbericht 1873. 15 S.

(Nicht fortgesetzt.)

Statuten des Lübeckischen Vereins zur Beförderung des Seidenbaues. (4 S.)

Der 7. Jahresbericht des Lübecker Seidenbauvereins pro 1859. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 16.

Nordhoff, Auszug aus dem 10. Jahresbericht d. Lübecker Vereins zur Beförderung des Seidenbaues. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 103—104.

—— Aus dem 12. Jahresbericht (1864) des Lübecker Vereins zur Beförderung des Seidenbaues. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 173—174.

*Bericht d. Vorstandes d. Seidenbau-Vereins für d. Provinz Posen von 1858 bis incl. 1860. **Meseritz**, gedruckt bei Fr. W. Lorenz, 1861. 8. (16 S. u. 4 Bl.)

Vereins-Blatt des westfälisch-rheinischen Vereins f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. **M. Gladbach**: s. unter Apis mellifica, †Periodische Schriften.

*Jahres-Bericht, 1.—8., des Seidenbau-Vereins für das Königreich Hannover, erstattet von der Direction d. Vereins in der General-Versammlung am 29. Dec. 1846 — am 6. Febr. 1862. Buchdruckerei Hermann Weichelt in **Nienburg**; (2. Jahresbericht: Buchdruckerei Adolph Dargel in Nienburg) 1847—62. 8.

1. Jahresbericht, erstattet am 29. Dec. 1846 : 1847. (VII S. u. S. 9—45.)
2. „ „ „ 14. März 1848 : 1848. (VII S. u. S. 9—24.)
3. „ „ „ 13. März 1849 : 1849. (VII, 24 S.
4. „ „ „ 4. März 1850 : 1850. (IV, 36 S.)
5. „ „ „ 2. April 1852. (Tit., 1 Bl., 23 S.)
6. „ „ „ 29. Dec. 1857 : 1858. (Tit., 1 Bl., 30 S.)
7. „ umfasst d. Zeitraum vom Jahre 1858 bis 1860 incl. erstattet von ... vom 11. Jan. 1861 : 1861. (Tit., 1 Bl., 32 S.)
8. „ d. J. 1861 betreffend erstattet ... am 26. Febr. 1862 : 1862. (39 S.)

*Statut des Seidenbau-Vereins für das Königreich Hannover. [Nienburg, den 2. Febr. 1846.] 4. (4 S.)

Nordhoff, Aus d. 7. Jahres-Bericht d. Seidenbau-Vereins f. d. Königreich Hannover f. die Jahre 1858 bis incl. 1860. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 27—29.

*Jahresbericht über die Wirksamkeit d. Vereins zur Beförderung des Seidenbaues in der Mark Brandenburg u. Niederlausitz im Jahre 1853—54. Berlin, 1854. Bei G. Bethge. 8. (40 p., mit 1 Tabelle.)

Frühere Berichte sind vorausgegangen, fortgesetzt u. d. Titel:

*Jahresbericht über d. Wirksamkeit d. Vereins zur Beförderung d. Seidenbaues für d. Provinz Brandenburg im Jahre 1856/57, 1859/60—1879/80. (Von 1868/69 an auf d. Tit.:) General-Secretair E. v. Schlicht. Berlin, (von 1862 an:) **Potsdam**; in Comm. bei G. Bethge in Berlin; (von 1863/64 an:) bei Wiegandt & Hempel, (von 1872/73 an:) Wiegandt, Hempel & Parey; (von 1874/75 an nur:) Potsdam. 1858; 1860—81. 8.

Im Jahre 1856—57: 1858. .. S. nebst 6 Taf. lith. Zeichnungen.
,, ,, 1859—60: 1860. 24 ,,
,, ,, 1861—62: 1862. 32 ,,
,, ,, 1862—63: 1863. 22 ,,
,, ,, 1863—64: 1864. 16 ,,
,, ,, 1864—65: 1865. 39 ,,
,, ,, 1865—66: 1866. 17 ,,
,, ,, 1866—67: 1867. 26 ,,
,, ,, 1867—68: 1868. 52 ,, u. 1 Taf.
,, ,, 1868—69: 1869. 16 ,,
,, ,, 1869—70: 1870. 20 ,,
,, ,, 1870—71: 1871. 22 ,,
Im Jahre 1871—72: 1872. 19 S.
,, ,, 1872—73: 1873. 31 ,,
(Titel nur auf d. Umschlage.)
Im Jahre 1873—74: 1874. 13 S.
,, ,, 1874—75: 1875. 21 ,,
,, ,, 1875—76: 1877. 14 ,,
,, ,, 1876—77: 1878. 12 ,,
,, ,, 1877—78: 1879. 17 ,,
,, ,, 1878—79: 1880. 12 ,,
,, ,, 1879—80: 1881. 8 ,,

(Die Jahrg. bis 1867/68 enthalten auf d. Titel die Bemerkung: „Der Nachdruck wird freigegeben u. gewünscht".)

Der Jahresbericht des Seidenbauvereins d. Prov. Brandenburg f. 1857—58. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 12.

Auszug aus dem Jahresberichte d. Seidenbaues f. d. Provinz Brandenburg f. d. J. 1858—59. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 18—20; 23—24.

Der Jahresbericht über d. Wirksamkeit d. Seidenbauvereines f. d. Provinz Brandenburg i. J. 1859—60. [Auszug.] ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 108—110.

Nordhoff, Mittheilungen aus d. Jahresbericht d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenbaues f. d. Prov. Brandenburg von 1860—61. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 141—143. — Aus d. Jahresber. i. J. 1863—64. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 61—62.

Jahresbericht üb. d. Wirksamkeit d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenbaues f. d. Prov. Brandenburg i. J. 1862—63. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 164—165; 166—167; 181—184.

Hübner, Bemerkungen zum Jahresbericht f. d. Prov. Brandenburg pro 1864—1865. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 90—93.

*Die Generalversammlung d. Gesellschaft zur Beförderung d. Seidenzucht in Bayern, vom 16. Juni 1853. **Regensburg**, Gedruckt bei Friedr. Heinr. Neubauer. 8. (16 S.)

Mittheilungen des Vereins zur Beförderung d. Seidenbaues in Pommern. **Stettin**, Druck u. Verlag von R. Grassmann. 8.

*[1861.] 128 S. (16 Nr.)
*[1862.] 112 ,, (12 ,,)

Der Seidenbau-Verein für Pommern in Stettin. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. (1869—71.) p. 19—20.

*Jahrbücher der Seidenzucht in Deutschland in Verbindung mit den Herren v. Türk, Krutzsch, Karl Netz, Niederer, Fraas, Zetter, Ziegler herausgegeben v. Theodor Mögling. Jhg. 1845. Erstes Vierteljahrheft. **Stuttgart**, Verlag d. J. B. Metzlerschen Buchhandlung, 1845. 8. (108 S.)

*Verhandlungen d. Seidenzuchtvereins für Württemberg bei der ersten Jahresversammlung bis im Jahre 1863. **Stuttgart**.

Verhandlungen des Seidezuchtvereins für Württemberg bei der dritten Jahresversammlung. Gehalt. in Stuttgart d. 5. Jan. 1849. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Land- u. Forstwirthsch. Stuttgart 1849. p. 34—36.

4. Jahresversammlung. Gehalten zu Stuttgart d. 30. Nov. 1849. ebd. Jhg. 1850. Beilage 2 zu No. 3. p. 17—20.
5. Jahresversammlung. Gehalten zu Stuttgart den 10. Dec. 1850. ebd. Jhg. 1851. Beilage 1 zu No. 5. p. 21—24.
6. Jahresversammlung. Gehalten zu Stuttgart d. 10. Dec. 1851. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1852. Beilage. No. 3. p. 53—57.
7. Jahresversammlung. Gehalten zu Stuttgart am 31. Jan. 1853. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1853. p. 37—39.
8. Plenarversammlung. Gehalt. zu Stuttgart am 30. Jan. 1854. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1854. No. 17 u. Beilage. No. 6. p. 85—92.
9. Plenarversammlung. Gehalten in Stuttgart am 29. Jan. 1855. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1855. Beilage. No. 1. p. 37—41.
10. Plenarversammlung. Gehalten in Hohenheim am 13. Aug. 1855. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1855. Beilage zu No. 13. p. 221—228.

Mittheilungen des Seidezucht-Vereins f. Württemberg. Aus den Verhandlungen der 11. Plenar-Versammlung des Vereins vom 18. Aug. 1856. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1856. p. 209—216.
—— Vom Jahre 1857. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1857. p. 213—216; 223—224.
—— Vom Jahre 1858. 4. (8 S.)
—— Vom Jahre 1859. (Vierzehnte Plenarversammlung, gehalt. zu Stuttgart am 30. Jan. 1860.) in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstwirthsch. 12. Jhg. 1860. p. 41—48.

Verhandlungen des Seidezuchtvereins für Württemberg in der Plenarversammlung am 18. Jan. 1861. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1861. p. 45—52.
—— in der Plenarversammlung vom 20. Juni 1862. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1862. p. 265—270.

Mittheilungen des Württembergischen Seidezuchtvereins über den Gang der Angelegenheiten im Jahre 1863. Erstattet von dem Vereinsvorstande, Hofdomänenrath v. Schmidt. 4. (6 S.)

Die meisten (ob alle?) dieser Verhandlungen, resp. Mittheilungen sind auch als besonders paginirte Separatabzüge ausgegeben.

Mittheilungen des Seidenzuchtvereins f. Württemberg. [Bericht über d. 14. Plenar-Versammlung.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 19—20.

*Mittheilungen des Vorstandes d. Gesellschaft für Förderung d. Seidenzucht im Herzogthum Nassau. Im Juli 1857. [**Wiesbaden**.] 4. (5 S.) (Ohne bes. Titelbl.)

*Mittheilungen des Vereins für Förderung der Seidenzucht im Herzogthum Nassau. [Für d. Jahr 1857, 1858 u. 1859.] ebd. 4. (5 S.)

Kipp, Mittheilungen d. Seidenbauvereins f. d. Herzogthum Nassau f. d. Jahre 1857, 1858, 1859. (Auszug.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 93—96.

Die österreichischen Seidenbau-Vereine. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 34—35; 50—52; 66—67; 89—91; 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 2—3; 10—11; 26—28; 34; 42—43; 49—50; 58—59; 66.

H[aberlandt, Fr.], L'attività delle Società bacologiche austriache. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 29—30; 49—50; 60.

—— Bericht über d. Thätigkeit d. Seidenbau-Vereine in Österreich. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. — I. IX. Jahresbericht d. Seidenbau-Vereines zu Brüx in Böhmen. p. 82—83. — II. Bericht d. böhmischen Vereines f. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht in Prag. f. d. J. 1870. p. 83.

—— Jahresberichte d. Seidenbau-Vereine von Mähren u. Österreichisch-Schlesien f. d. J. 1870. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 28—29. — Dieselben f. d. J. 1871. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 47—48.

—— I Resoconti delle Società sericole della Moravia e della Silesia austriaca per l'anno 1870. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 27—28.

—— Le Società sericole dell' impero austriaco. ibid. Anno III. 1871. — I. IX. Rendiconto della società sericola di Brüx in Boemia. p. 79. — II. Rapporto della società boema per la coltivazione del gelso et per la educazione del baco da seta. Praga, 1870. p. 79.

Jahres-Bericht der Seidenbau-Vereins zu **Brüx** in Böhmen. Brüx, Druck v. Ferd. v. Schönfeld's Wittwe & Comp. (Verlag d. Brüxer Seidenbau-Vereins.) 8.

*4. Jahresbericht. 1866. 64 S. u. 1 Tab.
*5. ,, 1867. 42 S. Angehängt ist:
Katalog über die bei d. General-Versammlung d. Seidenbau-Vereins zu Brüx am 19. Septbr. 1867 ausgestellten Gegenstände des Seidenbaues, (12 S.), sowie Personal-Stand d. Seidenbau-Vereins zu Brüx mit Schluss d. Vereinsjahres 1866/67. (13 S.)
*6. Jahresbericht. 1868. 26 S. u. 5 Bl.
*7. ,, 1869. 36 S.
*8. ,, 1870. Tit. u. 19 S.

*La Sericoltura austriaca. Organo dell' i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale in **Gorizia**. Edit. e Redat. Prof. Feder. Haberlandt, dirigente l'istituto bacologico. Anno I—IV. Editore l'i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale. Tipografia Seitz. 1869—72. 4. Jährl. in Österreich *fl.* 3.—; im Auslande *fl.* 4.—

Anno I. 2do semestre 1869: 1869. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S. (12 Nrn.)
,, II. 1870: 1870. Tit., 1 Bl., 196 S., m. 1 Taf. (24 Nrn.)
,, III. 1871. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S., m. 1 Taf. (24 Nrn.)
,, IV. 1872. Tit., 1 Bl., 152 S., m. 2 Taf. (19 Nrn.)

Dasselbe in deutscher Ausgabe u. f. T.:

Österreichische Seidenbau-Zeitung. Organ der k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation in Görz. Hrsgeg. u. redig. von Prof. Friedr. Haberlandt, Leiter d. k. k. Versuchsstation. 1.—4. Jhg. Im Selbstverlag d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation; Druck Seitz. 4. Jährl. in Österreich *fl.* 3.—; im Auslande *fl.* 4.—

1. Jahrgang. 1869.
*2. ,, 1870. Tit., 1 Bl., 198 S. u. Beilgn. zu No. 8, 9, 13 u. 24: 1 Bl., 2 Bl., 13 S., 1 Bl. M. 1 Taf.
*3. ,, 1871. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. (24 Nrn.)
*4. ,, 1872. Tit., 1 Bl., 152 S., m. 2 Taf. (19 Nrn.)

(Nicht fortgesetzt. — Diese Ztg. hört mit d. Doppelnummer 18 u. 19, 1. Oct. 1872, auf, nachdem d. bisherige Redakteur Haberlandt einen Ruf nach Wien angenommen hat.)

*Annuario dell' i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale di **Gorizia** redatto da Giov. Bolle, dirigente interinale dell' i. r. Istituto bacologico. Anno 1873. Con 2 litografie. Edit. l'i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale. Gorizia, tipografia Seitz. 8. (VII, 120 p.; 2 Tav.)

Dasselbe in deutscher Ausgabe u. f. T.:

*Jahrbuch d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation in **Görz**, verfasst von Johann Bolle, Interimsleiter d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation. Für d. Jahr 1873. M. 2 Lithogr.

Verlag d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation. Görz, gedruckt bei Seitz, 1874. 8. (VIII, 138 S. u. 2 Taf.)

Seit 1875 werden di Atti e Memorie dell' i. r. Società agraria di Gorizia zum officiellen Organe d. Seiden- u. Weinbau-Versuchsstation von Görz erhoben u. erscheinen fortan u. f. T.:

*Atti e Memorie dell' i. r. Società agraria di **Gorizia**. Periodico mensile (1876 e 1877:) diretto da T. nob. Galanti. Organo dell' i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale e degli Istituti scientifico-agrari provinciali. Anno XV (Nuova Serie Vol. 1) — Anno XIX (Nuova Serie Vol. 5.) 1876—80. Gorizia, Tipografia Seitz. 8.

Anno XV. [Nuova Serie] Vol. 1. 1876. XII, 516 S. M. 3 Taf.
„ XVI. Nuova Serie „ 2. 1877. X, 368 S. M. 2 Taf.
„ XVII. „ „ „ 3. 1878. XII, 384 S.
„ XVIII. Vol. IV della Nuova Serie. 1879. VIII, 404 S. M. 1 Taf. u. 1 Tab.
„ XIX. „ V „ „ „ 1880: 1880. XI, 416 S., nebst Supplement: 24 S.

*Resoconto dell' i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale di **Gorizia** pel 1869. Con una relazione sulla decorsa campagna serica nelle provincie austriache. Editore l' i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale. Gorizia. tip. Seitz. 8. (52 S.)
—— pel 1870. ibid. (24 S.)

Jahresbericht d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation in Görz für's Jahr 1869 u. 1870. Im Selbstverlage d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation. Görz, Druck Seitz. 8.
*Für's Jahr 1870. (28 S.)

*Die Thätigkeit d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation zu Görz im Jahre 1877. Von J. Bolle. Olmütz, Buchdruckerei Kramář & Procházka; Verlag d. Seidenbauvereines, 1879. 8. (8 S.)
* —— Dasselbe im Jahre 1878. ebd. 1880. 8. (7 S.)

Die Thätigkeit d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation in Görz i. J. 1876. in: Jahresber. d. mährisch. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsj. 1877. p. 77—84. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 126—127; 141—144. — Dasselbe i. J. 1877. in: Jahresber. d. mährisch. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsj. 1878. p. 109—114.

* * *

Bolle, J., Die k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation in Görz. Wien. 1875. 8. (14 S.)
Haberlandt, Fr., Ein Angriff d. Dr. J. v. Lanza gerichtet gegen d. Redaktion d. Österreichischen Seidenbau-Ztg. u. d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation in Görz. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 55—56. — Polemisches. ebd. p. 63—64.
—— Una polemica del Dr. F. de Lanza contro la redazione della Sericoltura austriaca e contro l' i. r. Istituto bacologico di Gorizia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 54—56. — Polemiche. ibid. p. 63—64.
Lanza, F. v., Entgegnung auf einige Correspondenzen u. Berichte d. österreichischen Seidenbau-Ztg. v. Görz. Triest, Selbstverlag. 8. (17 S.)
Relazione sull' J. R. Istituto bacologico di Gorizia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 5.

*Jahres-Bericht des steiermärkischen Seidenbau-Vereines f. d. J. 1872. **Graz**, Selbstverlag d. Vereines. 8. (Tit., 1 Bl., 29 S.)

*Bericht üb. d. Thätigkeit d. kärntnerischen (alten) Seidenbau-Vereines zu **Klagenfurt** in d. J. 1868 u. 1869. Klagenfurt, Kärntner Buchdruckerei v. Rud. Bertschinger, 1870. 8. (Tit., 30 S.)

Dieser Seidenbauverein ist 1863 gegründet, 1867 aufgelöst, 1868 reconstruirt, während gleichzeitig ein anderer („neuer") Seidenbauverein ins Leben trat. Beide lösten sich 1870 auf.

Satzungen d. neuen kärntnerischen Seidenbauvereins zu Klagenfurt. Klagenfurt, Leon, 1868. 8. (12 S.)

*Bericht (später:) Rechenschafts-Bericht d. Direction d. oberösterreichischen Seidenbau-Vereines f. d. Vereinsj. 1865 — f. d. J. 1870 u. 1871. **Linz**, im Selbstverlage d. Vereins, (1872 m. d. Zusatze:) Aus d. Eurich'schen Buchdruckerei, 1866—72. 8.

Für das Vereinsjahr 1865 : 1866. 31 S.
„ „ „ 1866 : 1867. 22 „
„ „ „ 1867 : 1868. 25 „
„ „ „ 1868 : 1869. 27 „
„ „ „ 1869 : 1870. 20 „ u. 11 Bl. („Anhang I—VIII.")
„ die Vereinsjahre 1870 u. 1871 : 1872. 15 S.

*Statuten d. oberösterreichischen Seidenbau-Vereines. Linz, 1867. Druck v. Huemer's Wittwe u. Danner. Im Selbstverlage d. Vereins. 8. (16 S.)

Der Verein zur Förderung d. Seiden-Cultur in Oberösterreich [in Linz.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 29—30.
(Kurze geschichtl. Notiz.)
Nordhoff, Mittheilungen aus d. Jahresbericht pro 1864 d. Ver. zur Befrdrg. d. Seidenkultur in Oberösterreich. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 15—16.
—— Aus d. Bericht üb. d. 7. Generalversammlung d. oberösterreichischen Seidencultur-Vereins. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 93—94.

Nordhoff, Auszug aus d. „Bericht d. oberösterreichischen Seidenbau-Vereins f. d. Vereinsjahr 1866," Linz 1867. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 74—75.

*Jahresbericht, 1.—3., d. mährischen Seidenbau-Vereines. **Olmütz**, Druck v. J. Slawik; (3. Jahresber.:) Druck v. Josef Groák, 1864—68. 8.

1. Jahresber. 1864. 44 S.
2. „ 1865. 61 „
3. „ 1866 u. 67: 1868. 57 S.

*Derselbe. Für d. 5.—8. Vereinsjahr. ebd. 1868—71. 8.

f. d. 5. Vereinsjahr 1868. 90 S., 1 Bl.
„ „ 6. „ 1869. 119 S., 1 Tabelle.
„ „ 7. „ 1870. 159 S., 1 Bl., 1 Tabelle.
„ „ 8. „ 1871. 178 S., 1 Bl., 1 Tabelle.

*Derselbe für d. Vereinsjahr 1872—1880. Auch u. d. T: Roční sprava moravskeho spolku hedbávnickeho. Olmütz, Druck von Kramář & Procházka; (1873: Mährisch-Ostrau, Druck von R. Prohisch.) 8.

f. d. Vereinsjahr 1872. 205 S., 1 Bl. u. 1 Tab.
„ „ „ 1873. 178 „ 1 „ „ 1 „
„ „ „ 1874. 216 „ 1 „ „ 1 „
„ „ „ 1875. 185 „ 1 „ „ 1 „
„ „ „ 1876. 172 „ 1 „ „ 1 „
„ „ „ 1877. 176 „ 1 „ „ 1 „
„ „ „ 1878. 164 „ 1 „ „ 1 „
„ „ „ 1879. 142 „ 1 „ „ 1 „
„ „ „ 1880. 37 „ 1 „

Sylva-Taroncca, Aug. Graf, Der mährische Seidenbauverein in Olmütz. (Über dessen diesjährige Vers. u. Ausstellung.) in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1867. p. 275.

*Allgemeine Seidenbau-Zeitung. Herausgegeben v. d. böhmischen Vereine f. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht in **Prag** unter d. Redaction d. Vereinsvicepräsidenten Christof Liebich; (2. Jhg.:) Redaction: Ch. Liebich u. Alois Pstross; (3.—4. Jhg.:) Alois Pstross; (5. Jhg.:) Alois Pstross u. Ferd. Hiller; (6. Jhg.:) Ferd. Hiller. 1.—6. Jhg. Prag, Druck v. Anton Renn. 4. (à Jhg. 12 Nrn.)

1. Jhg. 1864. VII u. 96 S.
2. „ 1865. IV u. 96 S. ℳ 6.—
3. „ 1866. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
4. Jhg. 1867. Tit., 1 Bl., 58 S.
5. „ 1868. „ 1 „ 52 „ ℳ 4.—
6. „ 1869. „ 1 „ 50 „ ℳ 4.—

(Nicht fortgesetzt.)

*Rechenschaftsbericht d. böhmischen Vereines f. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht in **Prag** am Schlusse d. Jahres 1868. Erstattet v. Vereinsgeschäftsleiter Ferd. Hiller. Prag, 1869. 8. (27 S.)

Statuten d. böhmischen Vereins f. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht in Prag. 1863.

Erster Geschäftsbericht d. böhmischen Vereines f. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht. 1863. 8. (28 S.)

Bericht über d. Erfolg d. böhmischen Vereines f. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht, u. zweiter Aufruf zum Beitritte zu demselben. 1863. 4. (8 S.)

Instruktion für d. Bezirksleiter d. böhmischen Vereins f. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht. 1863.

*1.—6. Jahres-Bericht d. unter d. höchsten Protectorate Sr. Kaiserl. Hoheit d. Durchlauchtigsten Herrn Erzherzogs Ludwig Victor stehenden **Salzburger** Seidenbau-Vereines. 1864—1869; Verlag d. Salzburger Seidenbau-Vereines; Endl & Penker'sche Buchdruckerei in Salzburg. 8.

1. Jahresber. 1864. 31 S.
2. „ 1865. 30 „
3. „ 1866. 15 „
4. Jahresber. 1867. 15 S.
5. „ 1868. 23 „
6. „ 1869. 23 „

Statuten d. Salzburger Seidenbau-Vereines. Salzburg, 1863.

Der 1. Jahresbericht d. Salzburger Seidenbauvereins pro 1864. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 25—26.

Nordhoff, Aus dem 2. Jahresbericht d. Salzburger Seidenbau-Vereins pro 1865. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 94—95.

*1.—14. Jahres-Bericht d. österreichisch-schlesischen Seidenbau-Vereines. **Troppau**, Druck v. Alfred Trassler; (4. u. 6., u. vom 8. Jahresber. an:) Weyrich's Buchdruckerei (A. Riedel.) [Im Selbstverlage d. Vereins.] 1859—72. 8.

1. Jahresber. 1859. 43 S.
2. „ 1860. 80 „ M. 1 Tab.
3. „ 1861. Tit., 86 S., M. 1 Tab.
4. „ 1862. 95 S., M. 2 Tab.
5. „ 1863. 116 „ „ 2 „
6. „ 1864 108 „ „ 2 „
7. „ 1865. 135 „ „ 2 „
8. Jahresber. 1866. 152 S. M. 2 Tab.
9. „ 1867. 84 u. 51 S. M. 3 Tab.
10. „ 1868. 167 S. M. 3 Tab.
11. „ 1869. 168 „ „ 2 „
12. „ 1870. 162 „ „ 3 „
13. „ 1871. 104 „ „ 1 „
14. „ 1872. 101 „ „ 1 „

(Diese Berichte sind nicht fortgesetzt, da sich d. Verein aufgelöst hat.)

Nordhoff, Mittheilungen aus d. 5. Jahresber. d. österreichisch-schles. Seidenbau-Vereins 1863. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 123—124. — Aus d. 6. Jahresbericht ... pro 1864. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 60—61; 172—173. — Aus dem 7. Jahresbericht ... pro 1865. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 126—128. — Auszug aus dem „achten Jahresbericht ... pro 1866". ebd. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 62—64.

Der österreichisch-schlesische Seidenbau-Verein. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienen-Ztg. 1864. p. 45—48; 1865. p. 4; 6—8; 15—16.

Übersichtliche Darstellung d. Thätigkeit d. österreichisch-schlesischen Seidenbau-Vereins v. Jahre 1859 bis 1867. Troppau, Selbstverlag d. Vereins, 1867. 4. (3 S.)

Schweizerische Seidenbau- u. Bienen-Zeitung. Organ d. schweizerischen Seidenbauvereins u. d. Vereins schweizerischer Bienenwirthe. **Lenzburg**: s. unter Apis mellifica, †Periodische Schriften.

---

*Il Bacologo italiano. Giornale tecnico-commerciale di bachicoltura ed industrie affini, diretto dal prof. Vincenzo Sini. Collaboratori: Giov. Bolle, Gaetano Cantoni, E. Duclaux, Gherardo Freschi, Alberto Levi, Eugène Maillot, (später auch: Giov. Marchese), Nicolò Meloni, G. Ant. Ottavi, Ottavio Ottavi, Gius. Pasqualis, Louis Pasteur (père), Gabriele Rosa, Enrico Verson, Gian Paolo Vlacovitsch. Anno I—III. **Casale Monferrato**, dalla tipografia di Carlo Cassone, 1878/79—1880/81. 8.

Anno I. 1878—79. 416 S. (52 Nrn., 1 marzo 1878 — 23 marzo 1879.)
,, II. 1879—80. 400 ,, [p. 209—224 doppelt vorhanden.] (52 Nrn., 6 aprile 1879 — 28 marzo 1880.)
,, III. 1880—81. 416 ,, (52 Nrn., 4 aprile 1880 — 27 marzo 1881.)
(Nr. 39, die letzte d. Jahres 1880, schliesst mit p. 312.)

Bolletino di bachicoltura e sericicoltura italiana. Giornale della Società bacologica di **Casale Monferrato**. Anno I—II. Casale, 1866—67. (Citirt nach Scudder.)

La Sericultura. Rivista universale dei progressi dell' industria serica. Organo della Società allantina italiana e della Società bacologica toscana; (später: della Società bacologica toscana (dann: nazionale italiana) e dell' Istituto bacologico toscano (dann: italiano.) Periodico fondato e diretto dal Prof. Antonio Mariani.) Anno I—V (?); 2. Ser. Anno I—.. **Firenze**, Tipografia Mariani, 1865—.. 8.
per l'anno *L.* 5.—

*1872. Anno I della Serie seconda, VI della Collezione. 1872. 192 S. (24 No.)

Biraghi, E., La Società bacologica nazionale italiana. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno III. 1874. p. 68—70; 77—79; 91—95.

*Rivista settimanale di bachicoltura, diretta da Felice Franceschini. Anno I—XII. **Milano**, Corso Venezia 79, (später:) Corso Vittorio Emanuele 37. 4. (Ohne bes. Titebl.) Un anno *L.* 8.—; un numero separato *L.* —.20

Anno I. 1869. 212 S. (53 Nrn.)
,, II. 1870. 208 ,, (52 ,,)
,, III. 1871. 208 ,, (52 ,,)
,, IV. 1872. 212 ,, (53 ,,)
,, V. 1873. 208 ,, (52 ,,)
,, VI. 1874. 208 ,, (52 ,,)
Anno VII. 1875. 208 S. (52 Nrn.)
,, VIII. 1876. 212 ,, (52 ,,)
,, IX. 1877. 212 ,, (52 ,,)
,, X. 1878. 208 ,, (52 ,,)
,, XI. 1879. 208 ,, (52 ,,)
,, XII. 1880. 204 ,, (51 ,,)

*Bollettino di bachicoltura diretto dal prof. Enrico Verson. Anno I—VII. **Padova**, premiata tipografia alla Minerva; (von Anno II an:) stabilimento tipograf. L. Penada, 1874—80. 8.

Anno I. 1874: 1874. XXIII, 159 S.
[,, II.] 1875. XVI, 138 S. M. 1 Taf.
[,, III.] 1876. XIX, 127 ,,
,, IV. 1877. XII, 124 ,, ,, 2 ,,
Volume V. 1878. XV, 100 S. M. 5 Taf.
Anno VI. 1879. XV, 116 ,, ,, 1 ,,
,, VII. 1880. XV, 98 ,, ,, 1 ,,

Annuario della R. Stazione bacologica sperimentale di **Padova**. Anno I. 1872. Padova, tip. Sacchetto, 1873. 8. (142 p.; 4 Tav.)

Verson, E., Sulla deliberazione del consiglio provinciale di Padova 27 Agosto 1877 di continuare il suo concorso al mantenimento della Stazione bacologica. (Considerazioni lette nel Consiglio direttivo il giorno 22 Nov. 1877.) Padova, 22 Nov. 1877. 8. (18 p.)

—— Regolamento speciale della R. Stazione bacologica sperimentale di Padova. Padova, tip. Penada, 1872. 8. (6 p.)

—— Relazione sull' attività della Stazione bacologica di Padova nell' anno 1873. in: Bollet. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. I—XIX. — Lo stesso nell' anno 1874. ibid. (Anno II.) 1875. p. I—XVI. — Lo stesso nell' anno 1875. ibid. (Anno III.) 1876. p. I—XIX. — Lo stesso nell' anno 1876. ibid. Anno IV. 1877. p. I—XII. — Lo stesso nell' anno 1877. ibid. Vol. V. 1878. p. III—XV. — Lo stesso nell' anno 1878. ibid. Anno VI. 1879. p. I—XV. — Lo stesso nell' anno 1879. ibid. Anno VII. 1880. p. III—XV.

Giornale dell' Industria serica. Anno I—XIV. **Torino**, Tipografia G. Derossi, 1867—80. (Ohne Titelbl.)

Un anno Torino *L.* 12.—; Roma, Francia, Svizzera *L.* 16.—; Inghilterra, Austria, Belgica, Spagna e Portogallo *L.* 20.—; Germania *L.* 22.—; Grecia, Turchia ed Egitto *L.* 26.— Un numero separato: *L.* —.30

*Anno III. 1869. 412 S. u. 2 Bl. (Indice.) (52 Nrn.)
* „ IV. 1870. 420 „ „ 2 „ „ (53 „)
* „ V. 1871. 412 „ „ 2 „ „ (52 „)
* „ VI. 1872. 414 „ „ 1 „ „ (52 „)
* „ VII. 1873. 414 „ „ 1 „ „ (52 „)

Le Bulletin séricicole français. Journal hebdomadaire. Année I—V. **Alais**. 1876—80. kl. fol. (Citirt nach Bolton.)

Le Progrès séricicole, ou pratique et théorie, revue hebdomadaire ouverte à toutes les communications qui pourront intéresser l'industrie des soies. **Cavaillon**. 1862. 8. (Citirt nach Bolton.)

Bulletin des soies et des soieries. Revue hebdomadaire Lyonnaise. 1.—2. Année. **Lyon**, Pitrat aîné. 1877—78. 4. Un an *fr.* 12—16.—
*1re Année 1877. (Die Nummern je besonders paginirt.)

Moniteur des soies. Journal hebdomadaire. **Lyon**. (P. Duplat, directeur-gérant.) Année I—... Lyon, impr. d'A. Vingtrinier, 1862—... fol. (Ohne bes. Titelbl. — Jede Nummer besonders paginirt.)
* 9me Année. 1870. (No. 387—438.)
*10me „ 1871. („ 439—490.)

Revue universelle de sériciculture. Journal mensuel publié par l'administration du Moniteur des soies. (Redaction: Duplat.) Année I—III. **Lyon**, au bureau du Moniteur des soies, 1867—69. 8. Une année (12 No.) *fr.* 10.—
(2.) Année. 1868.
*(3.) Année. 1869. 340 S. (No. 19—30.)

L'Opinion séricicole. Organe des intérêts agricoles et séricicoles de la France et de l'étranger. Année I. **Montpellier**, 1863—64. Fol. (Citirt nach Bolton.)

*Revue de sériciculture comparée, journal agricole formant les annales du laboratoire central de sériciculture, des sociétés agricoles de France et de l'école d'ailanticulture annexés à la ferme impériale de Vincennes [à Joinville-le-Pont (Seine)]; correspondance entre les agriculteurs qui s'occupent de l'élevage des vers à soie du mûrier, de l'ailante, du chêne, etc., et de l'emploi de leurs divers produits; par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. [Année I—IV.] **Paris**, au bureau de la revue et magasin de zoologie; au siège de la société l'ailantine, (1866:) et de la revue de sériciculture comparée, 1863—66. 8.
[I. Année.] 1863. 368 S. [III. Année.] 1865. 320 S.
[II. „] 1864. 344 „ [IV. „] 1866. 248 „
(Nicht fortgesetzt.)

Le Progrès séricicole. Journal hebdomadaire des intérêts agricoles, industriels et commerciaux. Année I. **Valréas**, 1874. fol.

La Sériciculture pratique. Revue des intérêts agricoles. Propriétaire-gérant: Jabert. **Valréas**, 1858—60. fol.

Fortges. u. d. T.:

Le Rayon, suite de la sériciculture pratique. Journal des intérêts agricoles, des arts, des sciences et des lettres. ibid. 1862—66. fol.

Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

L'Union séricicole, suite de la sériciculture pratique. Journal des intérêts agricoles, industriels et commerciaux. Directeur: Lacroix. ibid. 1866—... fol. Une année (52 No.) *fr.* 10.—

††Allgemeines, Anatomisches und Physiologisches.

Barbò, Gaetano, Sulla partenogenesi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 54—55.

Bogucki, A., Jedwabnik (Bombyx mori.) (Z 32 rysunk. w tekscie.) in: Encyklopedyja rolnictwa. T. 3. 1876. p. 410—444.

Der Seidenspinner (Bombyx mori.)

Bolle, Giov., Allevamenti diretti ad indagare l'influenza esercitata sul seme da fermenti (micrococci) riscontrati nelle crisalidi e nelle farfalle. in: Annuario dell' i. r. Istit. bacol. sperim. Gorizia. 1873. p. 44—49.

—— Allevamenti sperimentali intorno l'influenza esercitata sul seme e sui bachi dalla durata d'ibernamento, dall' epoca di confezione ed allevamento; importanza di alcuni caratteri esterni delle ovature ed esperienze sull' ereditarietà della flaccidezza. ibid. Anno 1873. p. 26—33.

—— Esperienze dell' influenza sul seme dalla durata dell' accoppiamento delle farfalle. ibid. 1873. p. 41—43. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 46.

Bolle, Giov., Influenza di un repentino abbassamento di temperatura sul seme in incubazione. in: Annuario dell' i. r. Istituto bacol. sperim. di Gorizia. 1873. p. 54—56.

—— La schiusura estemporanea del seme del baco da seta col mezzo di agenti chimici e del calorico. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 45—46; 53—54. — Il Bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 11—13.

—— Versuche üb. d. Einfluss d. Begattungsdauer auf d. Samen. in: Jahrb. d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstat. Görz. 1873. p. 45—47.

—— Versuchszuchten um den Einfluss d. Fermente (Micrococcus) in d. Puppen u. Schmetterlingen auf d. Samen zu erforschen. ebd. 1873. p. 48—54.

—— Versuchszuchten üb. d. Einfluss v. plötzlichen Temperaturerniedrigungen auf zur Ausbrütung ausgelegten Samen. ebd. 1873. p. 60—63.

—— Versuchszuchten üb. d. auf d. Samen u. d. Raupen v. d. Dauer d. Überwinterung, v. d. Zeit d. Eiergewinnung u. Aufzucht ausgeübten Einfluss; Wichtigkeit einiger äussern Merkmale d. Eierdepositionen u. Versuche üb. d. Erblichkeit d. Schlaffsucht. ebd. 1873. p. 28—36.

Braun, A., Eier v. unbefruchteten Schmetterlingsweibchen d. Seidenraupe gelegt, entwickeln sich nicht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 113—114.

Buzzoni, Pietro, Sui rapporti fra i caratteri esterni e i caratteri interni o microscopici delle uova dei bachi da seta. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 5. 1863. p. 62—87.

Cancianini, M. P., Se convenga l'incrociamento fra le diverse razze. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 165—166.

Cantoni, G., Conviene l'incrociamento fra le diverse razze di bachi da seta. in: Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 92.

—— Dell' incrociamento delle diverse razze dei bachi da seta siccome mezzo di invigorire le sementi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 185—186.

—— Lo schiudimento anticipato delle uova del baco da seta. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 81—85.

[**Casaleone**, G. Bernardo v.], Die Anordnung d. abgelegten Eier u. ihr Gesundheitszustand. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 23—24.

—— Le differenze nelle deposizioni di uova ed il loro stato di sanità. [Estratto.] in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 22—23.
(Giornale agrario industriale di Verona.)

Cauda, Luvini, Perroncito, Sull' azione del gas idrogeno, ossigeno, azoto e anidride carbonica e del vuoto nel seme bachi. in: Annali R. Accad. di Agricolt. Torino. Vol. XX. 1880.

Cellulose in de huid van zijdewormen; door (Pieter) H[artin]g. in: Album d. natuur. 1859. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 29—30.
(Nach Peligot, in: Compt. Rend. XLVII. p. 1034.)

Cicconi, D., Studi sul corpo grasso del baco da seta. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Atti dei Georgofili. Firenze. Nuova Ser. T. VIII. 1861.

Cobelli, R., Accoppiamento limitato od illimitato? in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 187—189. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 2—3; 14—15.
(Aus: Giornale agrario di Rovereto.)

—— Altre contribuzioni alla teratologia del bombice del gelso. (Con 4 Tav.) in: Giornale agrario di Rovereto. Anno 1873. No. 21 e 22.

—— Ancora sul polso del baco da seta. in: Giorn. di Medic. veterin. 4. Ser. Anno V. 1876. p. 521.

—— Beschränkte od. unbeschränkte Paarung d. Schmetterlinge? in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 6—7; 13—14.

—— Contribuzioni alla teratologia del Bombice del gelso. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1872. 8. (47 p., 10 Tav.)

—— Del doppionismo del bombice del gelso. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 58—60; 66—67.

—— Del doppionismo del bombice del gelso. Estratto dal Giornale agr. di Rovereto. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1870. 8. (12 p.; 1 Tav.)

—— Intorno al metodo speditivo del Prof. cav. Paolo Vlacovich per l'esame microscopico delle uova del bombice del gelso. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1871. 8. (32 p.)

—— L'organo di Ferola nel baco da seta. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Giorn. agrario di Rovereto. Anno 1876. No. 8. (5 p.)

Cobelli, R., Peso del bombice del gelso nei vari suoi stadi. Osservazioni pubblicate per cura dell' J. R. Società agraria Roveretana. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1877. 8. (24 p.; 1 Tav.) — (Estratto.) in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 10.

—— Peso industriale del bozzolo e delle uova del bombice del gelso. Annotazioni estratte dal Giornale agrario di Rovereto No. 10, 11 e 12, Anno 1878. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1878. 8. (16 p.)

—— Peso della razza verde del bombice del gelso nei vari suoi stadi. in: Giorn. agrario di Rovereto. 1880. (28 p.) — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 58; 62—63; 70—71; 97—98; 129—130. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 257—259; 267—269; 276—278; 284—286; 291—293; 300—302.

—— Il polso del baco da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 29—30; 34—35. — Il Zootecnico. 1876. No. 16. — Estratto per M. Gay. in: Giorn. di Medic. veterin. 4. Ser. Anno V. 1876. p. 222—223.

—— Volume e peso specifico del bombice del gelso nei vari suoi stadi. Annotazioni pubblicate per cura dell' I. R. Società agraria Roveretana. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1878. 8. (16 p.)

De cocon van den zijdeworm. in: Kennis & Kunst (Winkler.) 1870. p. 402.

Colasanti, Giuseppe, Gli effetti del freddo sulla crisalide e sulla farfalla del Bombyx Mori: esperienze. Roma, tip. Romana, 1880. 8. (13 p.)

Il contenuto di sostanze grasse in farfallini e in farfalle femmine già morte. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 112.

Cornaggia, G., L'alimentazione del baco a foglia intera. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 69—70.

Cornalia, Emilio, Sulle condizioni che operando sui bozzoli o sulle farfalle, possono influire sulla qualità delle sementi, per es., temperatura, durata dell' accoppiamento, ecc. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 1—2.

—— Esperienze sull' accoppiamento delle farfalle del bombice del gelso. in: Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. Rovereto. 1873. p. 559—568. — Estratto. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 193—195; 205—206. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 158—160; 169—175.

—— Expériences sur l'accouplement des papillons du bombyx du mûrier. Montpellier, Coulet, 1875. 8. (21 p.)

Curò, Antonio, Ancora della partenogenesi del Bombyx mori. Lettera. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 276—278.

—— Cenni intorno ad alcuni sperimenti istituiti allo scopo di tentare la verificazione dei casi di partenogenesi presso il bombice del moro. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 14. 1871. p. 112—115.

Dönhoff, Über die physiologische Bedeutung der Spinngefässe. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 22—23.

Dohrn, C. A., Bombyx mori L. u. B. Huttoni Westw. aus d. Englischen übertragen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 43—51.

(A Catalogue of the Lepidopterous Insects in the Museum of Natural History at the East India House by Thos. Horsfield a. Fred. Moore. Vol. II. 1858—9. p. 374 sqq.)

Der Doppionismus (Doppelkokons) unter d. Kokons d. Maulbeerbaumspinners. in: Lndw. Anz. d. Bk. u. Handelsztg. 1871. No. 11.

(Öster. Seidenbauztg.)

Duclaux, E., De l'action physiologique qu'exercent, sur les graines de vers à soie, des températures inférieures à zero. in: Compt. Rend. T. 83. 1876. p. 1049—1051.

[——] Per antecipare o ritardare lo schiudimento del seme bachi. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 175.

(Bull. Assoz. agraria friulina.)

—— Dell' azione delle variazioni di temperatura sulle uova del baco da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 9—10.

[——] Das Beschleunigen od. d. Verzögern d. Ausbrütung d. Grains. [Auszug.] in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 174.

—— Éclosions hâtives des oeufs de vers à soie. Extrait par Maurice Girard. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 196. 1878. p. 230—231.

—— Études physiologiques sur la graine de vers à soie. in: Ann. Chimie et Physique. 4. Sér. T. 24. 1871. p. 290—306.

—— De l'influence du froid de l'hiver sur le développement de l'embryon du ver à soie, et sur l'éclosion de la graine. in: Compt. Rend. T. 69. 1869. p. 1021—1022.

Duclaux, E., Sur un moyen de produire à volonté l'éclosion de la graine de vers à soie. (Extrait par l'auteur.) ibid. T. 73. 1871. p. 917.

—— Recherches sur l'éclosion prématurée des graines de vers à soie. in: Atti e Mem. della V. tornata del Congresso bacol. internaz. Milano 1876. (1877.) p. 293—300.

—— Recherches sur la respiration et l'asphyxie de la graine de vers à soie. in: Ann. scientif. de l'école normale supér. T. 6. 1869. p. 85—109.

—— Sur la respiration et l'asphyxie des graines de vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 67. 1868. p. 826—830.

—— Ricerche sulla schiusura prematura delle sementi di bachi da seta. Memoria presentata al 5 congresso bacologico. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 93; 101—102; 110—111; 114—115.

—— Studi fisiologici sulle uova dei bachi da seta. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 77—78; 80—82; 85—86.

Dufour, B. J., Die Seidenraupe. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 19—20; 37—38; 68—69; 77—78; 85—86; 3. Bd. 1869. p. 38—39; 46—48.

Über d. Einspinnen d. Raupen u. d. Anfertigung d. Spinnhütten. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 81—82; 89—90. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 107—111.

Engelmann, Th. W., Zur Anatomie u. Physiologie d. Spinndrüsen d. Seidenraupe: s. Lidth de Jeude.

Ergebnisse chemischer Analysen d. Seidenraupen. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Jhg. 1868. p. 39—40.
(Nach Lenz, in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Landeskult. Jhg. 1867. p. 430.)

Faivre, Ern., Influence de quelques plantes aromatiques sur les vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 59. 1864. p. 894—897. — Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1874. p. 265—268.

Ferraris, Bilotti Paola, Bacologia. Memoria prima. Sulla longevità delle farfalle in relazione collo stato della loro salute. in: Annali R. Accad. di Agricolt. Torino. Vol. XX. 1877. — Memoria seconda. Sul numero delle uova delle farfalle del Bombice. ibid. Vol. XX. 1877.

Der Fettgehalt abgestorbener männlicher u. weiblicher Schmetterlinge. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 110.

Filippi, de, Observations anatomico-physiologiques sur les Insectes en général et en particulier sur le ver à soie du mûrier. Mém. extr. des Annales d'Acad. d'Agric. de Turin. (T. V. 1850.) Montpellier. 1879. 8. (27 p.; 3 Pl.)

Franceschini, Felice, L'embrione del baco da seta nelle uova sane e nelle svariate. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 33.

—— La Maclura aurantiaca impiegata quale nutrimento dei bachi da seta. ibid. Anno VI. 1874. p. 131.

Garau, Raimondo, Il cloruro di sodio ed i bachi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 185—187; 266—267.

—— Influenza dei venti marini sulla riuscita dei bachi. ibid. Anno VI. 1872. p. 108—109.

Ginestous, R. de, Influence de la lumière violette sur les vers à soie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 36. Année. 1872. T. II. p. 232—233.

—— Proposta di esperienze intorno agli effetti igienici della luce violetta sui bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 97—98.

Girard, Maurice, Note relative à divers cocons doubles du ver à soie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bullet. p. LXXIV—LXXV.

—— Note sur la parthénogénèse. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 280.

—— Notices entomologiques. Note sur les cocons doubles du Sericaria mori. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 89.

Golfin, Note sur un cas de parthénogénèse observé. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 281.

Gonzenbach, H. de, A proposito degli incrociamenti. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 282—283.

Guarinoni, Über d. Einfluss d. violetten Lichtes auf d. Seidenraupe. in: Centralbl. f. Agric.-Chemie. 1. Bd. 1872. p. 207—208.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Note sur des oeufs de vers à soie du mûrier qui n'éclosent dans notre hémisphère, que la deuxième année après leur ponte. in: Compt. Rend. T. 64. 1867. p. 661—663.

Haberlandt, F., Alcune osservazioni sul riscontro di fermenti a coroncine in crisalidi, in farfalle vive e in farfalle morte. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 98—99. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 143—144. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 129—130.

—— Der alte Seidenspinner, seine Rivalen u. d. Möglichkeit ihrer Vermischung. in: Fühling's landw. Ztg. XVII. (N. F. V.) Jhg. 1868. p. 339—341.
(Neue freie Presse.)

—— Aumento di peso delle ghiandole setifere del baco da seta nelle diverse età. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 112.

—— Del doppionismo nel bombice del gelso. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 4—5.

—— Der Doppionismus unter d. Kokons d. Maulbeerbaumspinners. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 5.

—— Über d. Einfluss d. Chlorgases auf d. Eier d. Seidenspinners. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 168.

—— Die Geschlechtsorgane d. weiblichen Schmetterlinge d. gemeinen Seidenspinners. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 105—106.
(Nach Cornalia's Monographie.)

—— Der Gewichtsverlust d. Eier während ihrer Bebrütung. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 55—56.

—— Gewichtszunahme d. Spinndrüsen d. Seidenraupen während d. einzelnen Altersperioden. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 110.

—— L'incrociamento delle diverse razze del filugello; vantaggi e difetti del medesimo. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 97—98. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 117—118.

—— Die Kreuzung d. verschiedenen Rassen d. Maulbeerbaumspinners, ihre Vor- u. Nachtheile. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 97—99.

—— La maturità dei bachi e la costruzione dei boschi. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 81—83.

—— Metamorfosi imperfetta nel filugello. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 109.

—— Neuere Versuche üb. d. Einfluss d. beschränkten u. unbeschränkten Zeitdauer d. Paarung auf Quantität u. Qualität d. abgelegten Eier. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 106—108.

—— Ein neues eigenthümliches Organ d. Raupe des gemeinen Seidenspinners. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 116—117.

—— Nuove esperienze intorno l'influenza dell' accoppiamento limitato ed illimitato sulla quantità e qualità delle uova deposte. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 105—106. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 125—126.

—— Un nuovo organo proprio al bombice del gelso. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 117. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 141—143.

—— Onde accertare l'influenza del cloro gasoso sulle uova del filugello. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 167—168.

—— Gli organi genitali femminili della farfalla del bombice del gelso. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 106—108.

—— Über d. Paarung d. Schmetterlinge d. Seidenspinners u. den Einfluss d. beschränkten u. unbeschränkten Paarungszeit auf d. raschere oder langsamere Ablage d. Eier. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsj. 1872. p. 103—105.

—— La perdita di peso delle uova durante l'incubazione. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 55—56. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 122—123.

—— Unvollkommene Metamorphose beim Seidenspinner. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 109.

Haedenkamp, Über d. physiologische Bedeutung der Spinngefässe bei d. Seidenraupe. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 20.

Hugues, Carlo, Sul doppionismo del bombice del gelso. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 109—110. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 122—124.

Hutton, Thos., Note on the Japan Silkworm. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. p. XLIX.
(Als Bastard zwischen Bombyx mori u. sinensis in Anspruch genommen.)

De l'influence du froid de l'hiver sur le développement de l'embryon du ver à soie et sur l'éclosion de la graine. in: Moniteur des soies. 10. Année. 1871. 23 déc., p. 6.

[**Joly**, N.], Colorazione dei bozzoli del baco da seta mediante speciale regime alimentare. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 27.

Jourdan, ..., Ponte d'oeufs féconds par des femelles de ver à soie ordinaire, sans le concours des mâles. in: Compt. Rend. T. 53. 1861. p. 1093—1096.

Kamphausen, N. W., Die Acclimatisation der chinesischen Maulbeer-Seidenraupe am Rhein. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 42.

—— Der Maulbeerspinner (Bombyx mori) in seiner naturgemässen Entwickelung. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 23; 28; 31—32; 43—44; 48.

Klein, Josef, Die zum Ausschlüpfen d. Seidenspinners u. Ablegung d. Eier erforderliche Temperatur. in: 7. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1865. p. 55—58.

Lebert, Über d. Ursprung d. Seidenfadens. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 26.

Le Doux, Christian, De l'influence du Quinquina sur les vers à soie. Rapport sur une éducation de Sericaria mori en 1875. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 5. 1878. p. 454—459.

Levi, Alberto, Intorno ad alcune fra le principali cause della più o meno completa deposizione e fecondazione delle uova del filugello. in: Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. Rovereto. 1873. p. 569—579. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 185—187; 189—190.

—— Di alcuni esperimenti intorno alla pretesa correlazione della vita più o meno breve delle farfalle madri e della loro tardanza o prontezza nel deporre il seme, colla salute e robustezza dei bachi dalle medesime nascituri. Relazioni. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agr. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 3—18.

—— La fecondità delle farfalle e la fecondazione delle loro uova, non istanno in alcun costante rapporto colla longevità di quelle, nì colla sollecità o tarda deposizione di quest' ultime. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agr. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 80—81. — Extr. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 85.

—— Influenza dell' accoppiamento illimitato delle farfalle sulla quantità e sulla fecondazione delle uova. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 196—203.

—— La longevità delle farfalle del baco da seta. Relazione intorno al quesito 1º del Programma del 5º Congresso bacologico internazionale. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 333—374. — Estr. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 9—10; 13—14.

Lidth de Jeude, Th. W. van, Zur Anatomie u. Physiologie d. Spinndrüsen d. Seidenraupe. Mitgetheilt von Th. W. Engelmann. in: Zool. Anzeig. 1. Jhg. 1878. (no. 5.) p. 100—102. — Onderzoek. Phys. Laborat. Utrecht. Hoogesch. 3. Reeks. V. Deel. 1880. p. 115—119. — Auszug. in: Ztschr. f. Mikroskopie. 1. Jhg. 11.—12. Hft. 1878. p. 338—341.

Linstow, O. v., Über d. Zu- u. Abnahme d. Gewichtes d. Seidenraupe in ihren verschiedenen Ständen. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 23. Jhg. 1869. p. 43—45.

Lolli, Antonio, La longevità delle farfalle e la flaccidezza. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 22.

Maestri, A., Frammenti anatomici, fisiologici e patologici sul baco da seta (Bombyx mori Linn.) Pavia, Fratelli Fusi, 1856. 4. (172 p.; con 14 Tavole.)

Maggi, G., Sulla partenogenesi delle farfalle del baco da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 6—7.

Malfatti, G., Sull' accoppiamento delle farfalle. ibid. Anno V. 1873. p. 190; 198—199.

Malpighi, M., Traité du ver à soie. Texte original et planches, avec une traduction et des notes en français, par E. Maillot. Montpellier, Coulet, 1878. 4. (154 p.; 12 Tav.)

Marchese, Giov., D'onde viene e come va a finire il baco da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 4—5; 11—12; 20—21; 36—38.

Marchese, Giov., Il minor peso dei bozzoli e l'alta temperatura. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 125—126. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 145—146.

Marsilli, Aug., Der Einfluss d. unbeschränkten Paarung d. Schmetterlinge auf d. Eierablage. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 159—160.

[**Marzona**], Fütterungsversuche an Seidenwürmern. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 13.

Meloni, Nicolò, Influenza della razza, della ibernazione e della temperatura sullo schiudimento delle uova del filugello. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 44—45.

Mezzetti, Ignazio, Studi microscopici sul baco da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 54—55.
(Agricoltore di Lucca.)

Über ein Mittel, das Ausschlüpfen d. Seidenraupen nach Belieben zu beschleunigen od. zu verzögern. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 11. Jhg. 1871. p. 423.
(Nach Duclaux.)

Molin, Rafael, Das Leben d. Seidenspinners (Bombyx mori.) in: 11. Jahrber. d. öster.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. Troppau. 1869. p. 30—68.

—— Die Wanderungen einer Raupe [Bombyx mori] durch Asien u. Europa. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 170—173.

Netz, Carl, Die syrische Raçe d. Seidenraupen. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 42. — Die chinesische weisse Raçe d. Seidenraupen. ebd. p. 42.

—— Unbefruchtete [Seiden-] Raupeneier. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 174—175.

Ottavi, Ottavio, Osservazioni sul variare del peso dei bozzoli. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 153—154.

Overjarende eijeren van zijdewormen; door (Pieter) H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1867. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 43—44.
(Nach Guérin-Méneville, in: L'Institut. 1867. p. 97.)

Pages, (Mme la Baron.) de, Sur les vers à soie. (Extrait du procès-verbal.] in: Assoc. franç. p. l'avanc. d. sc. C. R. de la 7. Sess. (1878.) 1879. p. 769—770.

Panceri, Paolo, Il baco da seta. in: Rivista Soc. zoofil. Napolet. Vol. 3. 1877. p. 80—96.

La partenogenesi nel baco da seta. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. 1875. p. 73—74.

Parthenogenesis van Bombyx mori. in: Album der natuur. 1874. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 66—67.
(Nach Balbiani, in: Revue scientif. 1874. p. 1099.)

Parthenogenesis in the Silk-worm Moth. in: Nat. Hist. Rev. 1862. p. 345—346.

Pasqualis, G., Welchen Einfluss nimmt die begrenzte oder unbegrenzte Paarungsdauer d. Schmetterlinge auf d. Ausbeute an Grains? Resultate einiger an d. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation in Görz ausgeführten Versuche. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 145—147.

—— e Fed. **Haberlandt**, Influenza dell' accoppiamento illimitato sulla deposizione delle uova. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 142—143.

Peligot, Alex., Études chimiques et physiologiques sur les vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 61. 1865. p. 866—876.

Pérez, ..., Ovologie des vers à soie. (Extrait.) in: Assoc. franç. p. l'avanc. d. sc. C. R. de la 1. Sess. (1872.) 1873. p. 624.

Perroncito, E., Azione di differenti gaz, del vuoto e della temperatura sul seme. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 45.

—— Descrizione di alcuni pezzi patologici mandati in dono all' Istituto bacologico di Torino. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 49—50; 82—83.

Pestalozza, Alex., Die alten Seidenraupenracen. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 27—28; 34—35.

—— Sullo schiudimento del seme bachi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 137—138.

Piccolomini, Luigi, Degli accoppiamenti. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 189—190.

—— Caratteri delle farfalle longevi e delle brevi di vita. ibid. Anno VII. 1875. p. 110—111.

Quajat, E., Le ceneri dei bozzoli e delle crisalidi. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VI. 1879. p. 99—108.

Quajat, E. e E. **Verson**, Note intorno allo schiudimento antecipato delle uova nel baco da seta. ibid. 1875. p. 125—128. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 42.

Quatrefages, A. de, Animaux utiles. Le ver à soie. in: Revue des deux mondes. 30. Année. 2. Pér. T. XXVI. 1860. p. 186—216.

Raulin, J., Del sonno della crisalide confrontato col sonno dell' uovo nelle diverse specie di Bombici. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 268—269; 275—276. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 185—186; 189—190.
(Mem. presentata al 6º Congr. bacol. internaz. Parigi.)

Rein, J. J., Der japanesische Seidenspinner. [Sericaria mori.] in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. [1869.] p. 87.

Riley, C. V., The shedding of the tracheae and double cocoons. [Bombyx mori.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 652.

—— The Silkworm; being a brief Manuel of instructions for the production of Silk. With Illustr. Washington, 1879. 8. (31 p.; 2 Pl.)
(From the Report of the Entomologist.)

Seguin, J. M., Études sur les vers à soie; examen des déjections dont les papillons se débarrassent avant l'accouplement. in: Compt. Rend. T. 48. 1859. p. 801.

—— Examen des matières liquides et solides extraites des papillons des vers à soie. ibid. T. 50. 1860. p. 145.

Die Seidenraupe u. ihre Behandlung. Aus d. Chinesischen übers. 2. wohlfeile Titel-Ausg. St. Gallen, Scheitlin & Zollikofer, (1838.) 1863. 12. (24 S.) ℳ —.50

Der Seidenwurm. Seine Natur, Nahrung u. Behandlung. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 69—71.

Selvatico, Silvestro, Alcune osservazioni microscopiche dell' uovo del baco da seta. (Con 2 Tav.) in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno IV. 1877. p. 45—57.

—— Dello sviluppo embrionale del Bombyx mori. (Con 4 Tav.) ibid. Vol. V. 1878. p. 69—82.

Siebold, Carlo de, Novella lettera sulla partenogenesi del Bombyx mori Lin. all' Ingegnere signor Antonio Curò. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 219—224.

—— Nuove osservazioni sulla partenogenesi del Bombyx mori Lin. ibid. Anno 5. 1873. p. 271—273.

—— Sulla partenogenesi del Bombyx mori. Lettera alla Società Entomologica Italiana. ibid. Anno 3. 1871. p. 411—412. — Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. Rovereto 1873. p. 599—601.

—— Sulla partenogenesi del Bombyx mori. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. 97—102. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 178; Anno VI. 1874. p. 145—146. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno III. 1874. p. 149—151; 157—159.

Silvani, Gian Domenico, L'evoluzione embrionale nel seme dei bachi ed il freddo. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 361—362.

Silvestri, Silvestro, La schiusura anticipata del seme. ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 130—133.

Sini, V., Il baco lavora come mangia. ibid. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 60—61.

Smith, Fred., [Double cocoons of Bombyx mori.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. V.

Struve, ..., Über d. Auftreten d. harnsauren Salze in d. Excrementen u. d. Cocons d. Seidenraupen. in Sitzber. d. naturforsch. Freunde Berlin. Juni 1873. p. 61—63.

Susani, G., L'accoppiamento illimitato delle farfalle, e l'influenza del medesimo sul seme. Lettera al Dr. Verson. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 12—14.

—— Über d. Einfluss d. ununterbrochenen Paarung auf d. abgesetzten Eier. Brief an Dr. E. Verson. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 11—13.

—— La schiusura del seme-bachi col mezzo di agenti chimici. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 57—58.

—— e Eugenio **Bettoni**, Della partenogenesi nel baco da seta. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. 1876. p. 94—96.

Temple, Rudolf, Physiologisch-anatomische Betrachtungen üb. d. Seidenraupe. in: 11. Jahresber. d. öster.-schles. Seidenbau-Vereines Troppau. 1869. p. 82—93.

Textor, Otto, L'attitudine del baco da seta a tollerare la fame. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—1. p. 49—52. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 81—82; 85—86.

Tichomiroff, A., Über d. Entwickelungsgeschichte d. Seidenwurms. [Bombyx mori.] in: Zoolog. Anzeiger. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 64—67.

[——] **Тихомировъ**, Г., О строеніи половыхъ органовъ и развитіи половыхъ продуктовъ у Bombyx mori. in: Рѣчи и Проток. VI. Съѣз. Русск. естеств. 1880. Отд. p. 97—102.

Über d. Bau d. männlichen u. weiblichen Geschlechtsorgane u. d. Entwickelung d. Geschlechtsprodukte bei Bombyx mori.

Tigri, [Explication proposée pour certains cas de parthénogénie chez les vers à soie.] in: Compt. Rend. T. 55. 1862. p. 106.

—— Du mûrier et du ver à soie, considérés en eux-mêmes et dans leurs rapports. ibid. T. 70. 1870. p. 122.

Tümler, B., Seidenraupe. — Seidenspinner. Bombyx mori. (M. Abbild.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 21. Bd. 1875. p. 260—264.

Urban, E., Seidenspinner u. Oleanderschwärmer in Troppau. in: Lotos. 18. Jhg. 1868. p. 15—16.

Vasco, A., Développement du ver à soie. Observations sur la disparition de la membrane dans l'oeuf du ver à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 64. 1867. p. 1145—1148.

[——] Neue Ansichten üb. d. Häutungsprocess. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 24; 32.

[——] Nuove considerazioni sul processo della muta. [Estratto.] in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 23.

(Accad. Agricolt. Torino.)

—— Osservazioni sul processo della muta nel baco da seta. [Estratto.] ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 32.

—— Della tinta fuligginosa nell' atrofia e sue relazioni colle mute del filugello. Estr. dagli Annali della R. Accad. agric. Torino. Torino, Foa, 1871. 8. (15 p.)

Die verschiedenen Gattungen u. Arten d. sich v. Maulbeerlaub nährenden Seidenwurms. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 123—124.

Verson, E., Dell' alimento del baco da seta. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. 1875. p. 129—136. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 33—34; 37—38.

—— La così detta vescica aerea del filugello. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 113—114. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 133—134.

—— Über d. Einfluss niedriger Temperaturen auf d. Lebensfähigkeit d. Eier d. gemeinen Seidenspinners. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 57—59; 65—66.

—— Gli escrementi dei bachi da seta. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 12.

—— Die Exkremente d. Seidenspinner. in: Osterr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 11.

—— Del filugello. Lezioni teorico-pratiche. Gorizia, autore, 1870. 8. (129 p.)

—— Das Gewicht u. d. Gesundheitszustand d. Grains. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 44—45.

—— Il micropilo nelle uova del baco da seta. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. 1875. p. 37—41.

—— Sulla partenogenesi nel Bombice del gelso. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 121—122.

(Ann. Staz. bacol. Padova.)

—— Di una particolare materia colorante, essudata da alcune farfalle del filugello. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VI. 1879. p. 3—6. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 89—90.

—— Perchè le uova di una stessa partita di seme non schiudano simultaneamente. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VI. 1879. p. 7—10.

—— Il peso e la sanità dei semi. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 53—54. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 73—74.

—— Die sog. Luftblase d. Seidenspinners. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 113—114.

—— Il succo gastrico nel baco da seta. in: Bollet. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VII. 1880. p. 99—105.

—— e E. **Quajat**, Sul accoppiamento limitato e illimitato delle farfalle del filugello. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 85—86; 89—90; 93—94.

(Aus: Le Stazioni sperimentali agrarie italiane. Vol. 1. fasc. 4.)

Verson, E. e E. **Quajat**, Alcune osservazioni intorno alla importanza che può essere attribuita al criterio della longevità nella selezione delle farfalle. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. 1876. p. 117—120.

—— —— Intorno alla respirazione delle uova, dei bruchi, delle crisalidi, e delle farfalle del filugello. ibid. 1876. p. 3—22.

—— —— Sullo schiudimento estemporaneo delle uova del baco da seta a mezzo degli acidi. ibid. Vol. 5. 1878. p. 65—68. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 177—178.

Vlacovich, G. P., Sulla presenza dell' acido urico nella cute del baco da seta. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 43—44. — Annuar. Soc. Naturalisti. Modena. Anno VI. 1872. p. 212—220.

—— Über d. Vorkommen d. Harnsäure in d. Haut d. Seidenraupen. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 43—45.

Vruchtbare eijeren, gelegd door vrouwelijke individus van Bombyx mori, zonder paring met mannelijke. Door [D.] L[ubach.] in: Album der natuur. 1862. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 23—24.
(Nach Jourdan, in: Comptes Rendus. LIII. p. 1093.)

Über d. Wachsthum, die Ernährung u. die Erkrankung d. Seidenraupen. in: Chem. Ackersmann. 1867. p. 10.

Weissweiler, Urban, Die Seidenraupe (Bombyx mori.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 12—15.

—— Die wichtigsten Momente aus d. Leben d. Seidenraupe. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 59—63; 75—77; 93—96; 124—128; 171—175.

Willkürliches Auskriechenlassen d. Eier v. Seidenraupen. [Übersetz.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 4. Jhg. 1871. p. 399.
(Nach Duclaux.)

Wirkung d. Kälte auf d. Auskriechen d. Eier d. Seidenwurms. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 32.
(Nach Duclaux.)

Wyckoff, Wm. C., The Romance of a Caterpillar. [Sericaria mori.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 111—114; 134—137.

††† Seidenzucht.

Über d. Abbrennen d. Schwefels in d. Züchtungs-Lokalen als Präservativmittel d. Muscardine. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 94—95; 97—98; 115—116; 117—118; 121—122.

Die Abhasplungsanstalten in Südtirol, d. Laubgewinn u. d. Kokonproduktion daselbst im Jahre 1871. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 61.

Acclimation of the Silkworm. in: Americ. Journ. Sc. and Arts. 2. Ser. Vol. 32. 1861. p. 102—103.

Accolito, Theod., Pasteur d. Plagiats in Sachen d. Seidenzucht beschuldigt. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 156—158.

—— Plagio apposto al Sig. Pasteur in materia di bachicoltura. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 150—152.

Achard, Félix, Régénération de la sériciculture. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 40. Année. 1876. T. II. p. 759—761.

Aceti, L., Sul metodo Cornaggia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 53—54.

Adamoli, Giulio, Seme bachi dell' Asia centrale. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 411—413.

—— Das Thal v. Samarkand u. d. dortige Seidenbau. Nach brieflichen Mittheilungen d. Hrn. Jules Adamoli in Samarkand. Deutsch bearb. v. W. Koner. in: Ztschr. d. Ges. f. Erdkunde. Berlin. 5. Bd. 1870. p. 407—418.

Adams, F. O., Deuxième Rapport sur la sériciculture au Japon. (Avec grav.) in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 2 avril, p. 3—4.

—— Rapport sur une tournée dans les districts sérigènes du Japon central. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 294—310; 316—319.

—— Report of a visit to the Central Silk Districts of Japan. Yokohama, Japan Times Office, 1869. 8. (20 p.; 1 Pl.)

—— Secondo rapporto sulla sericoltura al Giappone. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno 2. 1870. p. 85—86.

—— La sericoltura al Giappone. Terzo rapporto. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 37—38; 42; 49; 66; 78—79; 82—83; 86; 89; 97—98; 101—102.

—— Third Report on Silk Culture in Japan. Yokohama, Japan Mail Office, 1870. 8. (22 p.; 8 Pl.)

—— Troisième rapport sur la sériciculture au Japon. in: Moniteur des soies. 10. Année. 1871. no. 474; 475; 476.

d'Agincourt, (Melle) C., Vers à soie du mûrier. Race du Cher conservée saine. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 38—39.

Albertazzi, A., Nuovo metodo naturale e razionale d'allevare i bachi da seta. Milano, stab. tip. Marini, 1875. 4. (188 p., con tav.) *L.* 2.—

Albini, A., Come faccio io per coltivare i bachi: suggerimenti. 2a edizione. Milano, tip. del Sole, 1875. 8. (38 p.)

—— La confezione cellulare del seme bachi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 206—207.

Di alcune criteri proposti siccome atti a guidare il bachicultore nella preparazione delle sementi. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno IV. 1877. p. 69—86.

Allard d'Annecy, Educations en plein air. in: Revue univ. de sériciclt. 3. Année. 1869. p. 290—294.

Allard, Über d. Zucht d. Seidenraupen. (Auszug von A. P...) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 74—78.

Allevamento di bachi all' aria aperta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 307—308.

L'allevamento dei bachi da seta col mezzo della carta preparata (detta anti-atrofica): suggerimenti di L. M. Torino, tip. Subalpina, 1877. 16. (16 p.)

Allevamento sperimentale di bachi da seta per cura della Camera di Commercio e d'Industria in Rovereto. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno 1. 1869. p. 61—63; 68—71.

Almanaco di bacologia e di sericoltura per l'anno 1870. Torino, Unione Tipografico-Editrice, 1869. *L.* 1.—

Amerikanische Seidenzucht. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 13.

Andamento delle educazioni. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 85—87; 93—96; 101—103; 110—112; 116—118.

André, F., Conseils aux sériciculteurs. in: Moniteur des soies. 11. Année. 1872. 13 juillet, p. 5.

Anleitung zur Desinfektion in d. Zuchtlokalitäten. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. Beilage No. 8. (1 Bl.) — Annal. d. Lndw. 10. Jhg. 1870. p. 184—185.

Anleitung zur Maulbeerbaumzucht u. zum rationellen Seidenbau. (M. Holzschn.) in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 1—3; 5—7; 9—11; 13—15; 17—19; 21—23; 25—27.

Anleitung zum Seidenbau, nach d. besten Regeln d. erfahrensten Seidenzüchter. Taf. m. Holzschn. Hersg. v. Verein z. Beförd. d. Seidenbaus in d. Prov. Schlesien. Breslau, Selbstverlag d. Vereins.

Anquetil, Thomas, Du tirage de la soie et de l'emploi des chrysalides. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 38. Année. 1874. T. I. p. 187—190.

L'applicazione dell' acido fenico nei locali d'allevamento. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 71.

d'Arcès, Charles, Raccomandazione per l'educazione bachi della razza gialla d'Asia importata in Europa dal sig. . . . in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 97—98.

Arcozzi-Masino, Behandlung d. japanischen Seidenraupen. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau-, Natur- u. Landesk. 1867. p. 108. — 3. Jahresber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. 1866 u. 67. p. 37—38. (Aus: Economia rurale.)

Ardinghi, Severiano, La mia pratica per la confezione del seme bachi. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 60—61.

Ariano, Giuseppe, Manuale per l'allevamento dei bachi da seta a mezzi di preservarli dall' atrofia. Torino. 1865. 12. *L.* —.50

Armanti, Vittorio, Nuovo calorifero a secco. in: Giorn. dell' industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 235.

Arrigoni, Decio, La coltivazione del baco esposta secondo i precetti razionali e scientifici. Milano, tip. Guglielmini, 1873. 8. (100 p.)

L'Art d'élever le ver à soie, ou moyens pratiques d'éviter la flacherie et la pébrine; par un frère des écoles chrétiennes, micrographe, à Laurac (Ardèche.) Largentière, les librairies et les écoles, 1878. 16. (62 p.) *fr.* —.40

De l'art d'élever les vers à soie. — (Station séricicole de Montpellier.) Montpellier, Coulet, 1876. 8. (34 p.)

Atrofia e Microfia: studii e suggerimenti per un vecchio bachicoltore; con un metodo di selezione economica, ed il modo di conoscere e scegliere i cartoni giapponesi. Lecco, tip. Fratelli Grassi, 1879. *L.* 1.—

Aubert, Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducations sans gattine à Évreux. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 188.

Die Aufbewahrung d. Seidenraupeneier (nach d. Bull. com. agric. Alessandria.) in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 63.

Aufruf des Bezirks-Armen-Vereins in Kirchheim u. T. an die Bürger u. Landleute in Stadt u. Amt zur Seidezucht u. erster Rechenschaftsbericht. Kirchheim u. T. Gedruckt in der J. F. Schwarz'schen Buchdruckerei. [1850.] 8. (15 S.) 3 *Kr.*

Aventi, F., Successo del baco nostrale indigeno in Sardegna. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 213.

Avvertimenti dell' J. R. Istituto bacologico sperimentale di Gorizia per l'imminente campagna serica del 1870. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 145—147.

Azzolini, Pompeo u. Frat. **Marsilli**, Bericht üb. d. Aufzucht v. $4^1/_3$ Unzen Zellengrains zweiter Selektion durchgeführt im Sommer 1870 vom . . . in Rovereto. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 158—159.

—— —— Relazione sull' andamento di oncie $4^1/_2$ seme cellulare di 2da selezione confezionato dalla bacologica . . . nell' estate 1870 ed educato nella primavera 1871 in apposito stabilimento molto lontano da altre educazioni. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 157—158.

Babo, (Freih. von), Zucht-Versuch mit vom k. k. Handelsministerium in Wien erhaltenen japaneser Seidenraupeneiern. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 84.

Bacaud, (Mme.), De la dégénérescence du ver à soie et des moyens d'y remédier. Petit manuel pratique à l'usage des éducateurs. Nyon, impr. Andrieux, 1866. 8. (15 p.)

Bachet, François, Vers à soie du mûrier en Savoie. in: Revue de sériciculture comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 306—309.

Bachicoltura [in America.] in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 31. — 1877 nel circondario di Como. Relazione della Camera di Commercio di Como. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 157—158. — del 1878 nel circondario di Como. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 173—175. — in parlamento. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 197—199. — nella provincia di Napoli. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 138. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 260. — nel Veronese. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 19; 22—23.

Bacologia al Giappone. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 37—38; 41—42.

Baffo, G. A., Dell' arte di allevare i bachi da seta del Giappone. Venezia, Tipografia del Commercio, 1865. 8. (36 p.)

Baillet, de, Vers à soie du mûrier. Lettre. in: Revue de sériciculture comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 20—24.

Baldini, Gius., Precauzioni per l'allevamento dei bachi da seta col seme puramente indigeno. Firenze, Cellini, 1871. 8. (9 p.)

Balladora, Luigi, Selezione dei bachi maturi a mezzo delle frondi di salice. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 108.

Baratier, Felice, Delle qualità d'un buon filo di seta. in: Giorn. dell' industria. Anno III. 1869. p. 11—12.

Barca, Vincenzo, Sulla schiusura del seme bachi durante la stagione estiva. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 53.

—— Sulla schiusura del seme bachi mediante strofinamento. (Estratto.) ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 117–118. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 236—237.
(Bollett. di Comiz. agr. di Bergamo.)

Barosso, Paolo, Nuovo trattato sul metodo di confeziare un buon seme-bachi e sulla origine della malattia del gelso coi relativi rimedi. Torino, Bona, 1870. 8. (31 p.)

Barth, Bericht über d. Grösse d. Kokonernte im nördlichen Tirol im Jahre 1871. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 30.

—— Rapporto della produzione di bozzoli nel Tirolo settentrionale nell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 30; (p. 56.)

Bartoli, Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducations sans gattine en Corse. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 153—157.

Bassi, Carlo, I due pronostici. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 69—70.

Bate, John W., Silk-cultivation. Plain a. practical directions for planting the mulberry a. treatment of the silk-worm. Sydney; London, Trübner, 1866. 8.

Battaglieri, A., La seta presso i Romani. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 123—124.

Baumgartner, Jacques, Vers à soie du mûrier. Extrait d'une lettre. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 309—310.

Baumann, J., Über d. Wichtigkeit d. Stadt Trier für d. deutschen Seidenbau u. d. deutsche Seidenindustrie. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 33—35; 41—42.

Bavier, Ernest de, La sériciculture, le commerce des soies et des graines et l'industrie de la soie au Japon. Avec une carte du Japon et 7 planches. Lyon, Georg, 1874. 8. (VIII, 157 p.) *L.* 17.—

—— Japan's Seidenzucht, Seidenhandel u. Seiden-Industrie. M. 1 (lith.) Karte Japan's (in qu. g. Fol.) u. 7 (lith.) Taf. (in qu. 4. u. qu. Fol.) Zürich, Orell, Füssli & Co., 1874. gr. 8. (103 S.) *M* 12.—
Japans Seidenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 113—114.

Beaumont, A. v. (Gräfin), Zur Seiden-Kultur. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1862. — Lndw. Anzeig. no. 39. (25. Sept.)
(Aus Journ. d'agric. pratique.)

Bédoyère: s. Labédoyère.

Die Behandlung d. Japaneser Seidenraupen. Auszug aus d. Werke von A. Pestalozza. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 28—29.

Beisso, T., Relazione al Comizio agrario di Genova sopra gli allevamenti sperimentali dei bachi da seta. Genova, tip. dei Sordomuti, 1869. 8. (22 p.)

Bellinato, Alfonso, Modificazione al sistema Cavallo. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—1. p. 75—76.

Bellotti, Cristoforo, Applicazione del metodo Pasteur per la riproduzione di sementi indigene di bachi da seta e considerazioni in proposito. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 12. 1869. p. 755—772. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 2—3; 6; 10—11; 13—14; 17—18; 21—22.

—— All'erta coi milioni che se ne vanno. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 34.

—— Metodo facile per ottenere semente sana di bachi da seta nel proprio paese esperimentato con felice successo nel corrente anno e proposito dal . . . in: Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. nat. Vol. 5. 1863. p. 202—217.

—— Modo di distinguere la semente di bachi a bozzoli verdi annuali, da quella a bozzoli verdi bivoltini. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 22. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 44.

—— Resultato di allevamenti di bachi per averne semente sana. in: Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. nat. Vol. 7. 1864. p. 196—202.

Benedetti, Mario, La bacologia negli istituti tecnici. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 115—117.

Bérard, Édouard, Des vers à soie, sur la manière de les élever dans la vallée d'Aoste. Aoste, impr. Meursio, 1878. 16. (30 p.) *L.* —.25

Berardo, G., Ausilii al microscopista nell' esame del seme e farfalle del baco da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 10—11; 13—14; 17—18; 21—23. — Auch separ.: Verona, G. Franchini, 1871. 8. (18 p.)

Berce, E., Guide de l'éleveur de chenilles, indiquant la manière de les récolter, de les élever et d'obtenir des pontes. Suivi d'un traité spécial de l'éducation des chenilles produisant de la soie, par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. Paris, E. Deyrolle fils, 1873. 16. (91 p.)

Berg, C., Die Geschichte d. Seidenbaues u. die Seide liefernden Insekten. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 17. Jhg. 1869. p. 186—192.

Bericht d. französischen Seidenbau-Kommission über ihre Arbeiten i. J. 1870. (Vorgelesen in d. Sitzung d. Lyoner Landw. Gesellsch. vom 5. Aug. 1870.) in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 6—8; 13—14.

Ein Bericht d. italienischen Konsuls in Japan über d. Verhältnisse d. Grainmarktes in Japan i. J. 1871. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 172—173.

Bericht d. Konsuls d. norddeutschen Bundes zu Lyon über d. Seiden-Ernte. in: Annal. d. Landw. 10. Jhg. 1870. p. 283.

Bericht üb. d. Seidenbau im Königreich Hannover. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 39—40; 43—44; 47—48.

Bericht d. Seidenbau-Section d. Società agraria über eine von derselben mit Subvention d. Ackerbau-Ministeriums i. J. 1872 ausgeführten Muster-Aufzucht, verbunden mit theoretischem u. praktischem Unterricht im Seidenbau u. Studium d. Anatomie d. Seidenspinners mittelst d. Secirübungen u. d. Mikroskopirens. in: 14. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1872. p. 35—40.

Bericht über d. Stand d. Seidenkultur im nordöstlichen Anatolien. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 127—128.

Bericht über d. Verschlechterung d. japanischen Seide. in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 11. Jhg. 1871. p. 280.

Berichte über den Gang d. Aufzuchten. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 79—80; 84—87; 92—96; 100—104; 110—112; 118—120; 128.

Berichte über d. Kokonproduktion u. ihre Verwendung im Jahre 1871. Übersicht der im Jahre 1871 in Dalmatien erzielten Kokonernte. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 37—39.

Aus d. Berichten d. Vereine zur Beförderung d. Seidenbaues in d. Prov. Schlesien, Pommern u. Sachsen. in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 6. Jhg. 1866. p. 74; 84—85.

Bernard-Taillandier, J. H., Vers à soie du mûrier. Races demeurées saines à Ambert (Puy-de-Dôme.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 190—191.

Berra, G., Dei bachi da seta: istruzione pratica popolare. Torino, tip. V. Bona, 1877. 8. (VIII, 138 p.)

—— Danni prodotti dal distacco delle uova e vantaggi che si hanno lasciando nascere il seme aderente al luogo ove venne deposto. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 141—143.

Berti-Pichat, Carlo, Allevamento del baco da seta. Nona edizione. Torino, tip. dell' Unione tipogr.-editrice, 1874. 16. (198 p., con 60 fig. intercalate nel testo.)

Bertone, Carlo, Forni pubblici a Cuneo. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 196.

Bertone, Pietro, Nuovi cenni sulla coltivazione dei bachi. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—1. p. 410—412.

Bertoni, Gli studi sul seme cellulare nel circondario di Bergamo. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 121—122.

Die Betreibung d. Seidenzucht. Eigene Erfahrungen, gesammelt von einem Mitgliede d. deutschen Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 145—148; 149—151.

Bettoni, Eug., Tentativi d'incubazione a calore costante. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Vol. V. 1878. p. 33—35. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 129—130. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 170—172.

Beyer, Ein Wort im Interesse d. rheinischen Seidenbaues. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 108—110.

Billoud, G., J. **Dusuzeau** et **Perret,** Rapport de la commission des soies sur les opérations de l'année 1879. Suivi du compte rendu des opérations de la condition des soies de Lyon pendant la même année. Lyon, impr. Pitrat aîné, 1880. 8. (66 p., avec tabl. et 2 pl.)

I bivoltini per annuali. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 105—106. — La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 114—115.

Blakely, E. T., The Silk Industry of Northern Italy. in: Journ. Soc. Arts. London. Vol. 27. 1879. p. 96—100.

Blanchère, H. de la, La sériciculture à l'exposition des insectes. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 36. Année. 1872. T. II. p. 878—879.

Blanchon, Art d'élever les vers à soie avec succès et de les préserver de maladies en temps opportun, ou la nouvelle sériciculture Blanchon. 2. édition. Valence, l'auteur, 1865. 12. (60 p.) *fr.* 5.—

Bloume, (Mme), Vers à soie du mûrier élevés à Épagny, près d'Annecy. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 337—338.

Boetti, G., Sull' allevamento dei filugelli col sistema Friulano. Relazione alla direzione del comizio agrario di Mondovì. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 77—79.

Böning, G., Über seine praktischen Erfahrungen in d. Seidenraupenzucht. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1868. p. 81—82.

Boldrini, V., La sericoltura popolare. Disegno di associazione. Vigevano, tip. Moroni, 1873. 8. (21 p.)

Bollatura dei cartoni. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 173—174; Anno IV. 1872. p. 118. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 74—76; 105—107; Anno V. 1871. p. 353—354.

Bolle, G., L' attività dell' i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale di Gorizia nella trascorsa campagna serica. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 303—311.

—— La campagna bacologica nel 1876. ibid. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 229—234.

—— La conservazione del seme bachi. ibid. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 55—57.

—— Gli effetti del diverso grado d'umidità dell' aria nei locali d'allevamento. ibid. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 463—466.

—— Esperienze sulla disinfezione nell' allevamento dei bachi. ibid. Anno XVIII. (Nuov. Ser. Vol. 4.) 1879. p. 11—16. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 37—39. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 395—396; 402—403.

—— Esperienze sugli effetti di alcune circostanze fatte agire sui riproduttori e sulle uova durante la confezione del seme. in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XVIII. (Nuov. Ser. Vol. 4.) 1879. p. 53—58. — Estr. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 57—59.

—— Esperienze sull' ibernazione alpina del seme del baco da seta. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XVIII. (Nuova Ser. Vol. 4.) 1879. p. 105—111.

[——] Esperienze sull' utilità degli allevamenti di deposizioni isolate. in: Annuario dell' i. r. Istitut. bacol. speriment. di Gorizia. Anno 1873. p. 11—25.

—— Esperimenti sulla conservazione del seme. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Vol. XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 421—432. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 14; 17—18.

—— Note sur les organismes de l'air des magnaneries. (Trad. par E. Maillot.) in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 201—210.

—— La schiusura estemporanea del seme del baco da seta col mezzo di agenti chimici e del calorico. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XVII. (Nuova Ser. Vol. 3.) 1878. p. 2—7.

—— Le Stazioni sericole della Contea, di Gorizia e Gradisca. ibid. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 57—58.

—— Versuche über d. Nutzen d. Aufzuchten von isolirten Eierdepositionen. in: Jahrb. d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstat. Görz. 1873. p. 11—27.

Bollman, Lewis, Silk Cultivation. in: Rep. of the Commiss. of Agricult. f. the year 1872. Washington. 1874. p. 304—316.

Bolognino, Istruzione ai bachicultori. Barga, tip. Groppi, 1880. 24. (12 p.)

Bonafus, . . ., Dell' arte di coltivare i gelsi e di governare i bachi da seta, secondo il metodo Chinese. Torino, Unione Tipograf.-Editrice Torinese, 1861. *L.* 3.50

Bonavia, On Sericiculture in Oudh. in: Technologist. Vol. 4. 1864. p. 348—365.

Bonfiglio, Costante, Aria! aria!! Saggio di bachicoltura. Verona, tip. Franchini, 1874. *L.* —.50

Bonnefon, Éducation de trois onces de graine de race milanaise jaune, à Ribérac (Dordogne.) Paris, impr. Martinet, 1875. 8. (6 p.)

Borella, Giuseppe, Utilità della selezione microscopica. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 102—103.

Bormann, Mittheilungen über d. Erfolge d. Seidenzucht in d. Kgl. Straf-Anstalt zu Sonnenburg pro 1865. in: Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamkeit d. Ver. z. Befördrg. d. Seidenb. f. d. Prov. Brandenburg. (1864—65.) 1865. p. 10—12.

Bosco, G. B., Metodo facile e sicuro per l'allevamento dei bachi da seta nostrale e guida giornaliera progressiva dalla loro nascita al raccolto dei bozzoli. 2. ediz. Venezia, tip. L. Mulo, 1873. 8. (25 p.) *L.* 1.—

Boselli, C., Piccola guida semplice e pratica per ottenere un abbondante raccolto di bozzoli; con aggiunte sul modo di confezionare buon seme bachi. Genova, tip. Sordo-Muti, 1878. 8. (16 p.) *L.* 1.—

Boselli, Enrico, Sull' allevamento di una varietà chinese di seme bachi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 49—50.

Bossan, Quale razze si devono coltivare? ibid, Anno IX. 1877. p. 203.

Bossoreille, (Mme) de, Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducations au clos Villeneuve à Souzay. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 244—245.

Boucarut, Ve, Vers à soie du mûrier. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 161—165.

Bourne, Vers à soie du mûrier. Observations. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 62—63.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Rapport. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 129—135.

Bovo, E. dal, Bachicoltura: studi e proposte per la provincia di Verona. Verona, tip. Civelli, 1876. 16. (30 p.)

Brayley, [Note on „Pongee" Silk, exported from Che-foo.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. XXV.

Brehm, Reinhold Bernhard, Die Vega von Murcia u. ihr Seidenbau. in: Petermann's Mitth. 1858. p. 317—319.

Bresciani, Cesare, Viaggio nell' interno del Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 26—28; 34—37; 44—45; 51—54; 59—61; 67—69.

Brevi Cenni sulla conservazione ed incubazione dei cartoni-seme e sull' allevamento dei bachi da seta. Torino, Cialli, 1871. 16. (15 p.)

Březina, Franz, Wie soll man die gewonnenen Cocons verwerthen? in: 11. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1869. p. 78—81.

[**Briner**, Ed.], Die diesjährige Seidezucht. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 129—132; 1865. p. 21—24.

—— Aus d. Geschichte d. Seidezucht. ebd. 1865. p. 29—32; 33—36; 38—40; 43—46.

—— Über d. für d. Seidezucht nöthigen Feuchtigkeitsgrad. ebd. 1863. No. 2. p. 10—12.

—— Versuch einer Zucht mit Eiern [von Sericaria mori] von der Insel Teneriffa. ebd. 1863. No. 2. p. 15.

Brini, Cristofano, Alcuni appunti di bachicoltura. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 291—292.

—— Un allevamento autumnale. ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 228—229.

Brinke, Verfahren beim Tödten d. Puppen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 7. Jhg. 1856. p. 36.

Brossard de Corbigny, Des soies de la Cochinchine. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 2 avril, p. 8.

Brouzet, Lettre concernant les heureux effets qu'exerce sur la santé des vers à soie l'emploi, dans les magnaneries, de bois injectés de sulfate de cuivre. in: Compt. Rend. T. 58. 1864. p. 90.

—— De la possibilité d'élever le Bombyx mori avec des feuilles autres que celles du mûrier, et notamment les feuilles de salsifis. (Extrait.) ibid. T. 68. 1869. p. 646—647.

Bruch, C., Über Seidenzucht. in: 5. Ber. d. Offenbach. Ver. f. Naturk. 1863. p. 9—11.

Brunat, Davison et **Piquet**, s. Die japanesische Seidenzucht.

Bruni, F., Dati statistici sul mercato di seme serico a Yokohama (1873—74.) in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 129—131.

—— Mercato di seme bachi al Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 11—12; 33—34.

—— Sul mercato del seme di bachi da seta a Yokohama nel 1871. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 150—151; 171—172; 173; 177—179; 182. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 273—278.

—— Mercato semenziario al Giappone. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 6—7; 9; 18—19.

—— Osservazioni sui cartoni giapponesi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 243—244.

Buillenois, F. de, Conseils aux nouveaux éducateurs de vers à soie. Résumé des méthodes et des pratiques à suivre pour planter des mûriers, construire des magnaneries, élever les vers à soie et filer les cocons. 3e édition. Paris, Mme Bouchard-Huzard, 1875. 8. (222 p.; 3 pl.) *fr.* 4.—

Buisson, Beschreibung einer auf eigene Erfahrung gegründeten unglücklichen Züchtung. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 125—126.

Buonopane, A., Compendio di bacologia. Salerno, tip. Miggliaccio, 1876. 8. (42 p.)

Burmeister, H., Vers à soie du mûrier. État de l'industrie de la soie à Mendoza (Amérique méridionale.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 164—165.

Bussi, M., La crisalide del baco da seta soffocata col gaz acido solforico. Milano, tipografia del Patronato, 1878. 8. (16 p.)

Butterbrodt, Über Nutzen u. Anzucht d. Maulbeerbaumes u. d. Seidenzucht. in: Hannov. Ind.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 3. Jhg. 1864. p. 28—30; 35—37.

Buvry, L., Züchten d. japanischen Maulbeerseidenspinners, Bombyx mori japonica (im Jahre 1867.) in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 6. Bd. 1868. p. 37—41. — [im Jahre 1868.] ebd. p. 216—220.

Buzzi, Raccolto dei bozzoli della campagna 1880 nella provincia di Sondrio. Relazione della Camera di Comm. ed Arti di Chiavenna. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 139—141.

Buzzoni, Pietro, I semi dei bachi Giapponesi ed i metodi principali per rilevarne e misurarne la sanità, o l'infezione. Studii. Milano, Brigola, 1865. 8. *L.* 1.—

Cacciami, Carlo, La sericoltura al Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 314—316.

Caillas, E., Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducation faite à Passy. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 233—235.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier élevés à Paris. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 14—17.

Calice, Bericht d. k. k. österreich. Generalkonsulates Herrn . . . in Yedo über d. Verhältnisse d. Grainerzeugung u. d. Grainhandels in Japan u. über d. Befürchtung einer event. Beschränkung d. Exportes von japanischen Seidenraupengrains. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 141—142. — Vereinsbl. d. westf.-rheinisch. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 187—189.

Camera di Commercio ed Arti di Torino. Relazione al Ministro di Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio sull' esercizio della pubblica condizione e del saggio normale delle sete pel 1870. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 193—196. — sui mercati dei bozzoli nel 1871. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 369—373. — sul raccolto serico del 1870. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 25—27; 34—37.

La campagna del 1877. in: Bollet. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno IV. 1877. p. 29—44.

Campagna dei bachi da seta 1877 nella provincia di Sondrio. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 129—130.

La campagna bacologica 1880. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 98—101.

La campagna semenzaria nel 1875 [nel Giappone.] in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 26—27.

Campagna serica 1871 nell' agro Lodigiano e mercato bozzoli di Lodi. Relazione della camera di commercio ed arti. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 138—139.

Camus, Bericht über seine Raupen-Züchtung. in: 11. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1869. p. 72—74.

Cantalupi, G., Il ribasso dei bozzoli. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 108—109.

Cantoni, G., Di alcuni criteri erronei in bachicoltura. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 129.

—— L'allevamento del baco da seta ad alta temperatura. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 73—74. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. p. 49—52.

—— Allevamenti esperimentali. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 85; 97—98; 101—102; 109—110; 113—114.

—— Ancora dello strofinamento del seme di baco. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 267—268.
Barca, Vincenzo, Osservazioni a due rettifiche del sig. prof. Gaet. Cantoni. ibid. p. 268.

—— Ancora e sempre dei bachi da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno 1870. p. 1—2; 5—6; 9—10. — La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 14—15; 22; 43—44.

—— I bozzoli Chan-tong. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 13—14.

—— Brano delle conferenze sulla bachicoltura tenute dal prof. . . . presso il comizio di Alessandria. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 97—98.
(Bullett. Comiz. agr. di Alessandria.)

—— Decalogo di bachicoltura. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 113—114. — Estratto. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 59.

—— L'éducation des vers à soie à température élevée. in: Moniteur des soies. 11. Année. 1872. 6 juillet, p. 3—4.

—— Educazione dei bachi nel 1869 e considerazioni per le coltivazioni venture. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 293—294.

—— Finis microscopiae!? in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 93. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno III. 1874. p. 102—104.

—— Il ne suffit pas d'avoir une bonne graine. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 323—330.

—— Instruction pour confectionner la graine de vers à soie par le système isolateur et par la sélection microscopique. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 11 juin, p. 5.

—— Dell' invernatura artificiale della semente bachi da seta. Esperienze. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 13—14.

—— Istruzione per confezionare seme di bachi da seta col metodo isolatore e colla selezione microscopica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 195—196.

—— Il microscopio è forse diventato inutile? ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 250—251.

—— Prepariamo noi il seme bachi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 78—79.

—— Questione di priorità. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 61—62; 67.
(Gegen Pasteur.)

—— Relazione di due prove di allevamenti ad alta temperatura fatti presso la R. Scuola superiore d'Agricoltura. in: Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. Rovereto. 1873. p. 581—586.

—— Sul sistema isolatore. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 185—186.

—— e F. **Franceschini**, L'alta temperatura nell allevamento dei bachi da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 117—118.

Cardone e **Bonzanini**, Relazione inviata alla Società agraria Lombarda sulla cura dei gelsi e sui bachi allevati con foglia di gelsi curati. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 283—285.

Carlotti, La sériculture en Corse. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 206—213.

Carrett, Allevamenti di bachi in una bacheria riscaldata ad alta temperatura con stufa di lamiera di ferro. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 59—61.

—— Allevamenti di bachi in una bacheria riscaldata ad alta temperatura con una stufa di latta. [Estratto.] ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 166—167.

—— Allevamento di bachi da seta fatto in 18 giorni in una bigattiera riscaldata ad alta temperatura con una stufa di latta. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 85—88.

—— Ancora sulla stufa del sig. Carret. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 3.

—— Eine Aufzucht v. Seidenraupen durchgeführt während 18 Tagen in d. hohen Temperatur einer durch einen Blechofen erwärmten Rauperei. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 58—60.

—— Du chauffage des magnaneries, à haute température, par les poêles en tôle. Réponse à M. Nourrigat. in: Moniteur des soies. 11. Année. 1872. 30 mars, p. 3.

—— Éducation de vers à soie faite en 18 jours, dans une magnanerie chauffée à haute température par un poêle tout en tôle. ibid. 11. Année. 1872. 16 mars, p. 4.

—— Educazione di bachi da seta fatta in 18 giorni in una bacheria riscaldata ad alta temperatura mediante stufa in lamiera di ferro. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 58—59.

—— Educazione di bachi da seta fatta in 20 giorni in una bigattiera riscaldata ad alta temperatura da una stufa in metallo. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 68—69.

Carrett, Nota sopra un' allevamento di bachi da seta ottenuta in 18 giorni in una bigattiera riscaldata ad alta temperatura da una stufa in metallo. ibid. Anno VI. 1872. p. 73—74.
—— Raupenaufzuchten bei sehr hoher Temperatur. [Auszug.] in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 167—168.
—— Del riscaldamento delle bacherie. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 89—90.
—— Del riscaldamento delle bacherie colle stufe in lamiera di ferro. ibid. Anno VI. 1874. p. 45; 52. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 21—22; 37—38.
—— Del riscaldamento delle bigattiere come causa e come rimedio delle malattie dei bachi da seta. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 58—64; 65—72; 73—80.
—— Sériciculture. Education de vers à soie faite en dix-huit jours dans une magnanerie chauffée à haute température par un poêle tout en tôle. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 36. Année. 1872. T. I. p. 441—443.
—— Stufe Carrett. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1877. p. 58—59.
—— Sulle stufe igieniche del Dott. Carret. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 53.
—— Sue stufe igieniche. Suo metodo di allevamento bachi. Ciamberi, Tip. A. Bottero, 1875. 8. (36 p.)
Carrière, Vers à soie du mûrier. Réussite des éducations dans la Haute-Garonne. in: Revue de sériciult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 240—242.
Cartoni del Giappone e semente cellulare. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 233—234.
I cartoni giapponesi originali nel 1878. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 77—78; 81; 83—84. — nel 1879. ibid. Anno XI. 1879. p. 81—82.
Cartro, Vincenzo de, Calorifero ventilatore del signor Valli Giuseppe. in: Giorn. dell' Industr. serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 308.
Carvet, Influence bienfaisante pour les vers a soie d'une aération constante. in: Compt. Rend. T. 49. 1859. p. 75.
Casalini, G., Relazione sulla confezione delle sementi del 1868 della società italiana per la rigenerazione delle sementi indigene. in: Giorn. dell' Industria seria. Anno III. 1869. p. 41—43.
Casati, C., Istruzione ai bigattieri per la coltivazione della semente giapponese di Akodadi. Milano, Società cooperativa, 1870. 16. (16 p.) — 9a édizione, Milano, tip. E. Crivelli, 1880.
Casnati, Giov., Ibernazione del seme bachi al monte generoso. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 38—39.
Cassin, Stufa Bonvini per la soffocazione dei bozzoli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 235—236.
Castellani, G. B., Dell' allevamento dei bachi da seta in China fatto ed osservato sui luoghi. Firenze. 1860. 18.
—— De l'éducation des vers à soie en Chine faite et observée sur les lieux. Paris. 1861. 8. (180 p.)
—— Rapport sur l'expédition séricicole en Chine entreprise pendant l'année 1859. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 7. 1860. p. 373—381; 443—448.
Castelli, P., Condizioni della produzione serica al Giappone. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 163—166; 171—173; 179—182; 185—187; 194—195; 204—205; 211—212.
Castrogiovanni, G., Il forno pneumatico e il forno Chiazzari. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 99—101.
—— Il forno pneumatico per la pronta e perfetta stufatura dei bozzoli inventato dal prof. ... in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 30—31; 34—35.
—— Invenzione per soffocare le crisalidi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 315—316.
—— Invenzione per soffocare le crisalidi nei bozzoli. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 307.
—— Il pro ed il contro del sistema di stufatura ad aria calda ed a vapore. ibid. Anno VII. 1873. p. 121—122.
—— Stufatura dei bozzoli. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 313—314.
Cattaneo, Gottardo, I cartoni della Manciuria. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 90—91.
Cavagnoli, Silvino, Alcune osservazioni sui bachi da seta. Asti. 1865. 12. *L.* —.50
Cavallieri, G. M., Metodo per bene esaminare le semente dei bachi e giudicare della loro bontà; interessante anche a quelli che danno ad esaminare le semente. Milano, tipografia Bernardoni, 1865. 8. (32 p.) *L.*—.50
—— Sistema Zuccoli per confezionare semente sana. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 226—228.
[**Centlivres**], Über Samenproduktion. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- und Bienen-Ztg. 1863. p. 101—102.
Cerletti, G. B., Ancora del soffocamento delle crisalide del baco da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 283—284.
Ceroni, Angelo, Extrait d'une lettre [relative à la confection de la graine.] in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 282—283.
Chabert, De la necessité d'améliorer la qualité des cocons qui se récoltent en France et des moyens d'obtenir cette amélioration. Rapport présenté par J. Chabert, à l'union des filateurs et mouliniers français, dans la séance du 10 mai 1875. Lyon, impr. Bonnaviat, 1876. 8. (16 p.)
Chamecin, J., La sériciculture en Cochinchine, son présent, son avenir. Lyon, impr. Vingtrinier, moniteur des soies, 1874. 8. (11 p.)
Chanoine, . . ., Rapport sur les petites éducations de vers à soie de M. Nagel. in: Mém. Soc. d'agricult. du départ. de la Marne. Année 1868. p. 117—125.
Chanteloup, Rougane de, Essai sur l'élevage des vers à soie provenant de la régence tunisienne. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 1870—71. T. II. p. 310—311.

Charvet, Sur l'hygiène des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 49. 1859. p. 62.
Chatin, Ad., Rôle de la sériciculture dans le nord de la France. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 1870—71. T. II. p. 340—345.
(Bull. Soc. zool. d'acclimat.)
Chavannes, de, Sériculture. Le procédé Pasteur. ibid. 33. Année. 1869. T. II. p. 264—266.
Chiapello, Carlo, La bachicoltura in California. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 217—219.
— Altera lettera da California. ibid. p. 226—227.
—— Escursione nelle provincie setifere del Giappone. Cenni sulla gelsicoltura e sull' allevamento bachi. ibid. Anno VI. 1872. p. 361—363.
—— Notizie del Giappone. ibid. Anno VII. 1873. p. 321—322; 329.
—— Sulla sericoltura e sull' allevamento bachi al Giappone. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 190—191.
Chiazzari de Torres, Saggio di un forno perfezionato a temperatura costante. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 75—77; 84—86; 113—115; 122—123; 130—131; 137—139; 154—155.
[**Chludsinsky**, W.], **Хлюдзинскій**, В., Изслѣдованіе свойствъ кокона тутоваго шолкопряда (Bombyx mori.) Разсужденіе на степень Магистра сельск. хозяйства. Варшава, Тип. Ковалевскаго, 1877. 8. (66 стр. и 3 рисунка.) / *p.* —.75
Untersuchung d. Eigenschaften d. Kokons d. hiesigen Seidenspinnerei. Abhdlg. behufs Erlangung d. Grades eines Magisters d. Landwirthschaft.
Chwalla, Anton, Nothwendige Erklärungen für Anfänger in d. Seidencultur. in: Allg. Land- u. Forstw. Ztg. XII. Jhg. 1862. No. 22. — 4. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1862. p. 26—30.
Ciccone, A., Della coltivazione del gelso e del governo del filugello. Trattato tecnico-pratico. Con incisioni. Torino, Eredi Botte, 1854. 8. (400 p.)
Cigalini, Rosales L., Appunti al metodo Cornaggia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 49—50.
Cilento e **Cosenza**, Campagna serica del 1871 nella provincia di Napoli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 395.
Circolare del ministero di agricoltura e Rapporto sul mercato seme bachi al Giappone. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 321—322.
Claricini, (Alex. v.), È da sottrarsi sempre ai bachi la foglia bagnata? in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XVI. Nuova Ser. Vol. 2. 1877. p. 13—15.
B[olle], G., Nota al precedente articulo. ibid. p. 15—16.
—— Geräthschaften für d. Seidenwürmerzucht. in: 8. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1866. p. 56—61.
—— Geschichte u. gegenwärtiger Zustand d. Seidenkultur im Kronlande Görz u. Gradiska. ebd. 9. Jahrber. 1867. p. 46—54.
—— Zur Seidenraupenzucht (Luft, Rauch, Wärme.) ebd. 12. Jahrber. 1870. p. 93—98.
Clerici, F., Appunti sul metodo Cornaggia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 46—47.
Cobelli, R., Allevamento sperimentale di bachi da seta, eseguito per cura della Camera di Commercio e d'Industria in Rovereto. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1870. 8. (28 p.) — Estratto in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 170.
—— Gli allevamenti sperimentali della Camera di Commercio e d'Industria di Rovereto nell' anno 1871. Relazione. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 180—182; 185—187.
—— Cenni storici e statistici sulla bachicoltura nel Trentino. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1872. 8. (92 p.)
—— Der Doppionismus unter d. Kokons d. Maulbeerbaumspinners. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 44—45.
—— Esame microscopico delle farfalle del bombice del gelso. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1870.
—— La prossima campagna bacologica. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 50—51.
—— Qual è la miglior cellula? in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 63.
—— La rigenerazione della razza gialla per opera dell' i. r. Società agraria Roveretana. Relazione. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1877. 8. (32 p.) — Estratto. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 154—155. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 194—196; 204—205; 210—212; 228—230; Anno III. 1880—81. p. 228—229; 234—236; 243—245; 252—254. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 165—166; 169—170; 173—174.
—— La rigenerazione della razza gialla nel Roveretano. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 210—211 [sic pro 226—227]; 219—221 [sic pro 235—237]; 226—228; 235—236; 242—244.
—— Il seme dei bachi annuale e quello bivoltino e come distinguere l'uno dall' altro. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 26—27.
—— Die Versuchs-Aufzuchten d. Handels- u. Gewerbekammer in Rovereto i. J. 1871. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 181; 187—189.
[——] Welches ist die geeignetste Isolirzelle? ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 61—62.
Der Coconmarkt in Stettin am 24. Juli 1867. in: Mitth. d. Ver. z. Befdg. d. Seidenbaues in Pommern. 1868. No. 1, 2—3, 4—5.
Die Cocons-Ernte in Rostock i. J. 1869. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. No. 8. (1870.) p. 58.

Colle, Maria dal, I proprietari e l'incubazione. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 18—19.

Colliard, Vers à soie du mûrier. Observations recueillies dans quelques localités du département du Var. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 187—188.

Coltivazione del baco in America. Da B. V. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 228—229.

Della coltivazione dei bachi in Sardegna. ibid. Anno IV. 1870. p. 13.

Come si possa trar maggior profitto dai bozzoli in paesi, dove la sericoltura è poco sviluppata. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 41—44.

Comminet, (abbé), Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducations de Montigny-sur-Vingeanne. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 183—186.

Conchin, Mattia, Versuche über d. Behandlung von Seidenwürmern. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. 5. Jhg. 1868. p. 3—4; 7. — Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 51—52.

Condizioni dell' Industria delle sete in Italia. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 25—27.

Il confezionamento cellulare dell' istituto bacologico nell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 105—106.

Il confezionamento del seme cellulare presso l'i. r. Istituto bacologico di Gorizia nell' anno 1871. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 3—5.

Confezione del seme. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 102.
(Giorn. agrar. di Rovereto.)

La conservatrice Orlandi. (Con incisione.) ibid. Anno XI. 1879. p. 26—27.

Consigli per ottenere buon prodotto di bozzoli. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 142—143.

Consonno, Fortunato, La stufa Carret e l'alta temperatura. ibid. Anno V. 1873. p. 146—147.

Controllo esercitato presso l'istituto bacologico per accertarsi dell' esattezza degli esami microscopici nel confezionamento a sistema cellulare. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 114—116.

Corbetta, A., Norme razionali per avere seme sano. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 202—204.

Cornaggia, G., La bachicoltura in Italia. ibid. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 314—317; 323—325; 330—332.

Cornalia, Emilio, L'esperto bigattiere, ossia metodo facile e sicuro per il miglior allevamento dei bachi da seta, con una guida giornaliera della loro nascita alla confezione del seme, con aggiunta di una nota sul modo di esaminare la semente al microscopio. Milano, tip. Alberti, 1864. 8. (76 p.)

—— Lettre [sur la méthode proposée pour régénérer les races des vers à soie.] in: Compt. Rend. T. 68. 1869. p. 629—639.

—— The Microscope in Silkworm Cultivation. in: Monthl. microsc. Journ. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 304—309.
(Compt. Rend. T. 68. 1869. p. 629—639.)

[——] Mikroskopische Untersuchung d. Seidenraupeneier. (Auszug.) in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. (1869.) p. 13—14.

—— Norme pratiche per l'esame microscopico delle sementi, crisalidi o farfalle del baco da seta. Milano, G. Brigola, 1871. 8. (62 p.) *L.* 1.—

—— Note sur la question V du programme. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 273—279.

—— Relazione sullo stabilimento di selezione microscopica in Rancate. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 159—160.

—— Stabilimento di selezione microscopica in Rancate. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 277—278.

Corrispondenze [risguardanti l'allevamento dei bachi da seta.] in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. 63—72; 81—94; Anno II. 1875. p. 55—72; 79—92; Anno III. 1876. p. 43—58; 97—108; Anno IV. 1877. p. 58—68; Vol. V. 1878. p. 24—32; 36—48; Anno VI. 1879. p. 17—34; Anno VII. 1880. p. 3—21; 23—39.

[**Costa**], Geschichtliches über d. Seidenindustrie im österr. Kaiserstaate. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau. 1864. p. 173—176.

Costa, A., Allevamento dei bachi da seta del seme chinese portato dal Castellani in Italia. in: Annal. R. Istit. d'incoraggiam. alle sc. nat. Napoli. T. IX. 1861.

Coste, F., La sericoltura ed il sistema Pasteur. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 149—150.

—— La sériciculture et le procédé Pasteur. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 38. Année. 1874. T. II. p. 289—291.

Coup d'oeil historique et statistique sur l'industrie des soieries en Angleterre. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 16 avril, p. 3; 11 juin, p. 4; 23 juillet, p. 3.

La crisi dell' industria serica. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 21—22.

Crivelli, Luigi, Alcune norme per combattere il calcino o male del segno nelle bacherie. Milano, libr. Brigola, 1877. 16. (12 p.) *L.* —.50

—— Lettera a F. Franceschini. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 30—31.
(Bezüglich eines Artikels von Haberlandt in La sericoltura austriaca. 1870. No. 7.)

—— Sistema cellulare, disgiungimento sistematico delle coppie, esami microscopici, coltivabilità dei semi corpuscolosi. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine, 1872. p. 259—262.
Capredoni, Cesare, Osservazioni sugli stessi argomenti. ibid. p. 262—266.

—— Studi sulla rigenerazione dei bachi da seta. Milano, G. Brigola, 1870. 12. *L.* —.75

Crivelli, Luigi, Studien über d. Regeneration d. Seidenraupen. [Auszug.] in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 58—59.

Crivelli, Mich. Balsamo, Alcuni suggerimenti ai bachicoltori. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 145—147.

—— Ancora alcune parole intorno alla nuova incubatrice delle uova dei bachi da seta del sig. Francesco Orlandi. ibid. Anno IV. 1870. p. 130.

—— Ancora intorno alla incubatrice delle uova del baco da seta del signor Francesco Orlandi. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 403—405.

—— Intorno alla conservazione delle uova dei bachi da seta, e predisposizione alla loro schiusura. ibid. Anno IV. 1870. p. 73—75.

—— Istruzione popolare per allevare bachi da seta nostrali e del Giappone esposta in forma di dialogo con molte incisioni inserte nel testo. 4a edizione aumentata e accuratamente riveduta dall' autore con una appendice risguardante le principali malattie d'oggigiorno nei bachi. La petecchia o pebrina, e l'apoplessia, più una tavola litografata per conoscere i corpuscoli de' bachi colpiti dalle petecchie. Milano, G. Brigola, 1869. 16. (214 p.; 1 Tav.) *L.* 3.—

—— La nuova incubatrice Orlandi per la nascita delle uova dei bachi da seta in azione. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 90—91.

—— Proposta di diffondere un uniforme metodo da seguirsi nell' allevare il baco da seta e nel coltivare la melifera ape. in: Giorn. d'Agricolt. (Botter.) Anno III. 1866. Vol. VI. p. 255—256.

—— Le stufe in Ghisa e i bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 59—60.

—— Suggerimenti alle allevatrici dei bachi da seta del Giappone. Milano, Brigola, 1865. 8. *L.* 1.—

Crozier, L. S., Treatise on the culture a. raising of silkworms; hints to farmers of the south. New Orleans, La., 1880. 8. (34 p.) 3 *s*

Über d. Cultur d. Maulbeerbaumes u. d. Zucht d. Seidenraupe. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 51—52; 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 7—8; 11—12.

Culture du ver à soie en Amérique. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 10. 1873. p. 387—388.

Della cura dei bachi e dei gelsi nella provincia d'Oshio al Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica Anno III. 1869. p. 18—19.

Czegley, (Joh.), Über d. Adaptirung häuslicher Wohnungen, Schulzimmer u. anderer Räumlichkeiten zum Seidenbau. in: 2. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1860. p. 57—61.

—— Sind die sog. Polevoltini-Seidenraupen für d. schles. Seidenzüchter zu empfehlen? ebd. 8. Jahrber. 1866. p. 74—77.

—— Welche Massregeln sind nunmehr zu ergreifen, um die heimische Seidenzucht weiter zu fördern u. die bisherige Errungenschaft zu sichern? ebd. 9. Jahrber. 1867. p. 29—36.

Dandolo, (comte), L'art d'élever les vers à soie. Paris, Magnin, Blanchard et Co., 1866. 8. (384 p.)

Danner, Joh., Bericht über d. Grösse d. Kokonernte u. d. Verwendung derselben im Jahr 1871 in Oberösterreich. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 31—32.

—— Bericht . . . über d. Stand u. d. Fortschritte d. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenraupenzucht im Vereinsjahre 1866. in: Bericht d. oberösterreich. Seidenbau-Ver. 1866. Linz, 1867. p. 9—17.

—— Die Polevoltini. in: 7. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1865. p. 43—48.

—— Rapporto sulla produzione di bozzoli nell' Austria superiore nell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 31.

—— Über d. Werth d. Polevoltini. in: 10. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1868. p. 55—58.

Darbousse, A., Sériciculture. Conseils aux éducateurs de vers à soie. Nîmes, imp. Clavel-Ballivet, 1874. 8. (15 p.) *fr.* —.10

Dardini, Franc. di, Almanaco di bacologia e di sericoltura. Torino, unione tip. editrice, 1869. 8. (120 p.) *L.* 1.—

David, Francisque, Le grainage séricicole. Enquête ministérielle sur les moyens propres à distinguer à première vue les bonnes graines de vers à soie des mauvaises. in: Moniteur des soies. 10. Année. 1871. 9 déc., p. 3—4.

Davignon, A., Vers à soie du mûrier. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 233—238.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Extrait d'un rapport. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 33—36.

Debernardi, G. B., Il filatorista serico. Trattato completo della filatura dei bozzoli e della torcitura della seta con cenni storici sull' arte della seta in Piemonte e notizie bacologiche. Torino, G. Derossi, 1871. 8. (485 p.)

—— Forno Marchi pel soffocamento delle crisalidi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 289—290.

—— Di un linguaggio uniforme tecnico per la sericoltura. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 65—66.

Delerue, L. G., Régénération des vers à soie et notamment des vers à soie des pays. Rapport présenté à la chambre de commerce de Lyon. Lyon, impr. Storck, 1870. 4. (36 p.)

Delfino, Gius., Le sementi del Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 185—186; 203; 204; 211—212.

Deliberazioni prese all' unanimità dal congresso bacologico internazionale tenutosi a Gorizia nel novembre 1870. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 21—22; 34; 45.

Delmas, (Mme), Vers à soie du mûrier. Compte rendu des expériences faites. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 188—190.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducations, sans traces de gattine. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 35—38.

Delondre, Augustin, Enseignement de la sériculture dans l'empire austro-hongrois, mesures prises pour le développer. — Utilité de l'application à la France. Propagation des petites éducations en sériculture par l'enseignement théorique et pratique de la sériciculture dans les écoles primaires. in: Bull. (mens.) Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 8. 1871. p. 348—382.

Delprino, M., Allevamento de' bachi e scelta del seme per la rigenerazione e miglioramento della sericoltura. Acqui, tipografia Borghi, 1870. 4. (10 p.)

—— Nuovo metodo di confezionare il seme dei bachi da seta atto a prevenire le principali e più infeste malattie. Torino. 1861. *L.* —.50

—— La nuova sericoltura illustrata con 20 tavole dimostrative in cui l'allevamento dei bachi venne trasformato in divertimento di famiglia col vistoso vantaggio del 15 per 100 sopra i sistemi usuali. Acqui, tipografia Borghi, 1867. 8. (112 p.)

—— Selezione cellulare fisiologica Delprino pel confezionamento del seme-bachi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 363—365.

—— Sistema cellulare Delprino pel confezionamento del seme e per l'allevamento dei bachi giudicato il più facile, il più economico ed il più sicuro per migliorare la sericoltura. Acqui, tip. Borghi, 1872. 16. (228 p.)

Denkschrift d. mähr. Seidenbau-Vereines an d. hohe k. k. Ackerbau-Ministerium. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsj. 1874. p. 81—101.

Denkschrift d. Vereins z. Beförderung d. Seidenbaues in d. Prov. Schlesien über d. Mittel, dem Seidenbau in d. Kgl. Preussischen Staaten zu einem raschen u. gedeihlichen Aufschwung zu verhelfen. in: 7. Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamkeit d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenbaues in d. Prov. Schlesien. i. J. 1859. (1860.) p. 17—29. — Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 23—25.

Desideri, C. e C. **Bassi,** Relazione sul secondo quesito proposto al terzo Congresso bacologico internazionale. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 125—127.

Die Desinfektion d. Zuchtlokale. [Auszug.] in: Annal. d. Lndw. 10. Jhg. 1870. p. 59.

Destremx, L., État de la sériciculture en 1867. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 31. Année. 1867. T. II. p. 55—56.

—— La sériciculture et le procédé Pasteur. ibid. 38. Année. 1874. T. I. p. 200—201; 330—332; 465—467.

Deyrolle, E., Dévidage des cocons de graine. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol 1. 1873. p. 284—285.

Die diesjährige Seidenraupenzucht in Italien. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 36—37.

Die diesjährige Seidenzucht. ebd. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 5—6.

Die diesjährige Seidenzucht in d. Provinz Brandenburg. in: Annal. d. Lndw. 18. Jhg. 36. Bd. 1860. p. 362—363.

Della difficile conservazione dei bozzoli secchi Giapponesi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 233—235.

De la difficulté de conserver les cocons secs japonais. (Extrait de l'Industria serica.) in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 214—217.

Disposizioni date al Giappone dal governo giapponese pel confezionamento del seme di bachi da seta. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 103.

Dolder, Heinrich, Die Bivoltini unter den japanischen Seidenraupen. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1865. p. 28.

Dominici, Basilio, Sugli incrociamenti delle specie per rigenerare le razze dei bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 218—220.

Doppia nascita dei bachi nello stesso anno. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 401—403; Correzioni di data e osservazioni. ibid. p. 410.

Dossena, Cesare, La campagna bacologica del 1879 nell' agro Lodigiano. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 133—134. — del 1880. ibid. Anno XII. 1880. p. 117—118. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 155—157.

Dotti, Giambattista, Il governo dei bachi Giapponesi per accrescere il prodotto dei bozzoli e per preservare il seme della dominante malattia. Brescia, tip. Gilberti, 1865. 8. (44 p.) *L.* —.50

Dubovszky, Julius, Kurze leichtfassliche Anleitung zur Seidenzucht. Nach d. neuesten praktischen u. wissenschaftlichen Erfahrungen bearbeitet. Herausgeg. von d. k. ungar. Landes-Seidenbau-Anstalt in Szegzárd. Szegzárd, Gedruckt bei Ludw. Ujfalusy, 1873. 8. (40 S.)

Duclaux, E., Sulla conservazione del seme-bachi. Memoria presentata al 5° congresso bacologico internazionale. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 81—85.

—— Rapport sur la sixième question. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicole internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 191—199.

—— Sulla schiusura del seme bachi durante la stagione estiva. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 37—38.

Ducrot, Essais séricicoles. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1860. p. 560—564.

Due lettere sulla selezione microscopica [di L. Pasteur e G. Susani.] in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 57—58.

Dümpelmann, E., [Bericht über d. Seiden-Raupenzucht in Westfalen.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 151—157.

Dürer, B., Bericht üb. d. diesjährige Seidenraupenzucht in Ober-Italien. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 4. Jhg. 1864. p. 259—260. — Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1864. p. 124.

Dufour, B. J., Sur la culture du mûrier sauvageon en Turquie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 50. 1860. p. 601—604. — Extrait. in: Revue de sériciculture comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 97—101.

Rémarques de M. de Quatrefages sur ce Mémoire. in: Compt. Rend. T. 50. 1860. p. 604. — Extrait l. c. p. 101—102.

—— Sériciculture simplifiée. Paris, E. Lacroix, 1868. gr. 8. (94 p.)

Dumas, G., Observations utiles sur l'éducation des vers à soie. Avignon, imp. Aubanel frères, 1878. 32. (15 p.)

[——] Über d. Verhältnisse d. Seidenproduction. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 64. — Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 70—71.

(Westph.-rhein. Ver.-Bl. f. Bienzucht u. Seidenbau.)

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Rapport présenté au sénat sur une pétition relative à la situation de nos contrées séricicoles. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 140—144.

Duplat, P., Inventario del 1874. Raccolto dei bozzoli in Francia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 45—46; 49—50; 58—59; 61—62; 70—71; 73—75; 77—78; 82—83. — Inventario del 1875. ibid. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 41—42; 46; 54—55; 70—71; 74; 77—78; 81—83; 90; 93—94; 97—98. — Inventario del 1876. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 33—34; 49—50; 53—54; 58—59; 65—66; 69—70; 77.

—— Sériciculture. Soies et soieries. Inventaire de 1874. Lyon, Le Moniteur des soies, 1875. 8. (104 p.) *fr.* 2.—

—— Simple méthode pour l'éducation du ver à soie et sa reproduction. Lyon, imp. Vingtrinier; au Moniteur des soies, 1874. 8. (36 p.) — Le même. 3e édition. ibid. 1877. 8. (32 p.)

Dupoux, Éducation par pontes séparées. Grainage cellulaire. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 38. Année. 1874. T. I. p. 328—330.

—— Sériciculture. Compte rendu d'une éducation précoce de graines de vers à soie faites d'après le système de Mr. Pasteur. ibid. 37. Année. 1873. T. I. p. 491—492; 562—563.

—— La sériciculture et le procédé Pasteur. ibid. 41. Année. 1877. T. II. p. 108—109.

Dupré, Du grainage indigène. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 4. juin, p. 3—4.

—— Pratiques à réformer dans l'éducation des vers à soie. ibid. 9. Année. 1870. 24 déc., p. 2—3; 31 déc., p. 2—3; 10. Année. 1871. 21 janv., p. 2—3; 4 févr., p. 2—3.

(Fortgesetzt.)

Duseigneur, E., De l'hivernage des graines. ibid. 11. Année 1872. 4 mai, p. 5.

—— Les marques des cartons. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 66—70.

Duseigneur-Kleber, Monographie du cocon de soie. Lyon, Pitrat aîné, 1862. 8. (318 p.; 29 Pl.)

Dusuzeau, Rapport de la Commission des soies sur ses opérations de l'année 1875, suivi du Compte rendu des opérations de la condition des soies de Lyon, pendant l'année 1875. Lyon. 1876.

Éducation des vers à soie en Syrie par X... in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 553; 597—598; 3. Année. 1869. p. 112—116.

Educazione dei bachi da seta in Sicilia. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 338—339.

(Dal Giornale d'agricoltura.)

Educazioni d'autunno dei bachi da seta al Giappone. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 149—150.

(Dal „Sole.")

Effetti dell' ingerenza governativa nel commercio seme bachi da seta al Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 394—396; 411—412.

Über d. Einfluss d. Temperatur u. Feuchtigkeit auf d. Zucht exotischer Seidenspinner. in: Isis (Russ.) 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 28—30; 36—38.

Einführung u. Entwicklung d. Seidenzucht in d. Rheinprovinz bis zum Jahre 1862. Coblenz, Hildebrandt, 1863. 8. (24 S.)

Einführung d. Seidencultur auf Java. in: Aus d. Natur. 23. Bd. (N. F. 11. Bd.) 1863. p. 16.

Einige Notizen über d. Seidenbau-Industrie in Algier. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 127—129.

Über einige praktische Erfahrungen in Bezug auf Seidenbau. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 44—45; 59—61.

Elenco degli oggetti mandati all' Esposizione bacologica internazionale aperta in Rovereto il 15 Settembre 1872. Rovereto. 1872. 4. (14 p.)

Ellena, V., Industria della seta in Italia. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—1. p. 385—387. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 22—23.

Engel, Arth., Sur l'emploi de la Scorzonera vulgaris pour la nourriture des vers à soie. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—4. p. 146.

—— Futter f. Seidenraupen. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 59.

Enquête über d. Seidenbau in Österreich. Veranlasst in Folge Allerhöchsten Handschreibens v. 15. October 1866 zur Vorlage an den Seidenbau-Congress bestimmt. Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei, 1867. 4. (62 S.)

Die Entstehung d. Seidenzucht in Japan. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 7—8.

Entwickelung d. Seidenzucht in d. preussischen Rheinprovinz. in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. Nr. 8. (1870.) p. 57—58.

Erfolg d. Seidenzucht in d. Strafanstalt Sonnenburg. in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 5. Jhg. 1865. p. 102. — Lnd.- u. forstw. Ztg. Prov. Preussen. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 103.

Ergebnisse d. Seidenraupenzucht in Dalmatien i. J. 1868. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 22—23. — Hannov. Lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 149. — Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 9. Jhg. 1869. p. 170. — Auch selbständig. Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei, 1868. 16. (8 S.)

Ergebnisse d. Seidenraupenzuchten in Süd- u. Mitteltirol i. J. 1868. Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei, 1868. 16. (8 S.) — in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1868. p. 358—360.

Die Errichtung von Samenprüfungsstationen (Seidenbau-Stationen.) in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 177—179; 185—187.

Erziehung u. Behandlung d. Maulbeerbaumes. Anleitung zur Erziehung u. Behandlung d. Maulbeerbaumes, sowie zur Fütterung u. Behandlung d. Seidenraupe u. Seidengespinnste. Wiesbaden, W. Friedrich, 1861. 8. (30 S.)

Espejo y Becerra, Ramon de, Tratado completo de sericultura con los resultados prácticos de la aclimatacion de la morera primitiva del norte de la China é importacion de las semillas de gusanos de seda del Japon y del bombix yama-maï ó gusano del roble, y estudios sobre la produccion artifical de la seda directamente de las hojas del moral sin el concurso del gusano. Madrid, imp. nacional, 1872. 4. (130 p.) 16 *y* 18 *r*

Sull' esportazione di seme-bachi dal Giappone pel 1871. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 101—103.

Sulla esposizione di bozzoli incrociati al concorso agrario regionale di Cremona. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—1. p. 195—197.

Esprit, Découverte des plus précieuses en sériciculture. Moyen d'obtenir la graine de vers à soie acclimatée, régénérée et exempte de tout embryon malade. Nimes, Clavel-Ballivet, 1863. 8. (32 p.)

Eymard, Paolo, Rapporto della Commissione delle sete sulle sue operazioni nell l'annata 1870. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 387—388; 394—397.

Fabre, L., Le bon magnanier du midi. Manuel de l'éleveur de vers à soie et de vers à bourre de soie, de l'ailanthe et du ricin, pour le midi de France. 3e édition, revue, corrigée et augmentée d'indications nouvelles et de trois mémoires sur la production de la graine de vers à soie et sur les moyens d'en arrêter la dégénérescence. Montpellier, imp. Ricateau, Hamelin et Cie., 1874. 12. (154 p. et vign.) *fr.* 1.25

[**Fabris-Mucelli**, Elisa], Confezione di seme bachi a sistema cellulare e selezione microscopica. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 315—316.

Fadini, Ottone, Sulla memoria ausilii al microscopista del Sig. Berardo. Osservazioni critiche. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 26—27.

Fallerini, Pietro, La bachicoltura nel circondario di Rieti. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 196—199.

Fantozzi, Camillo, Sull' utilità dell' esame microscopico delle farfalle. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 125.

Farn, A. B., Silk-culture in Japan. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 87—91.

Fè, (conte), La bachicoltura nei distretti del Tche-Kiang (China.) Rapporto. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 186—187; 194; 199; 202—203.

Feldhege, Über d. Heizen bei d. Seidenzucht u. d. Aufbewahrung d. Grains. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 7—8.

Fels, H. John von, Rapport sur les graines de vers à soie du Caucase. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 2. 1865. p. 29—33.

Ferrario, Ercole, Intorno all' allevamento dei bachi da seta sui rami dei gelsi, ed ad una nuova forma di tavola proposta a ciò. in: R. Istit. Lomb. Rendic. Classe math. e natur. Vol. 2. 1865. p. 48—50.

Ferraris-Billotti, Paola, Ancora dei bachi a bozzolo bianco sferico. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 29.

—— Seme riprodotto col sistema cellulare. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 402—403.

Ferrero, Casimiro, Norme pratiche per i coltivatori di bachi. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 81—82.

Ferri, V., Il raccolto dei bozzoli nel 1875. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 118—119.

—— Il raccolto bozzoli in Italia nel 1879. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 283—284; 293—294.

—— Rivista semestrale delle sete. Secondo periodo della campagna 1877—78. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 155—157. — Primo periodo della campagna 1878—79. ibid. p. 340—342; 346—349. — Secondo periodo della campagna 1878—9. ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 124—126. — Primo periodo della campagna 1879—80. ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 329—330. — Secondo periodo della campagna 1879—80. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 137—139. — Lo stesso. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 21—23; Anno X. 1878. p. 22—23; 133—134; Anno XI. 1879. p. 10—11; 13—15; 117—118; Anno XII. 1880. p. 121—122.

Ferri, V., La sericoltura in Italia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 61—63.

Fiege, Ernst, Racen d. Seidenraupen in Südfrankreich. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 158—159.

—— Wodurch kann d. Seidenzucht vermehrt oder erhalten werden? ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 77—78.

Le filande del Tirolo meridionale, raccolta di foglia di gelso e produzione di bozzoli in questa provincia nell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 62—63.

Filippo, Rossetti, La bachicoltura e la Società Cuneese dell' Alto Piemonte. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 203—204.

Fock, L. C. E. E., Handleiding voor de cultuur der zijderupsen. 2e door den schrijver herz. dr. Haarlem, Erven Loosjes, 1873. gr. 8. *fl.* —.30

Fogaroli, Rapporto del Consorzio Agrario Tridentino sulla produzione dei bozzoli nell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 36—37.

Folcheri, G., Consigli ai bachicultori. Brescia, Fiori e C., 1871. 16. (32 p.)
(Pubblicato dal Comizio agrario di Brescia.)

Fonteynes, Nouveau mode d'éducation des vers à soie. in: Revue de Sériculture comparée. (III.) 1864. p. 46—47.
(Aus: Commerce séricicole, 1 mars 1864.)

Forel, A., Notes sur les éducations en plein air du ver à soie. in: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise d. Sc. nat. Lausanne. Vol. 10. 1868—70. p. 224—230. — Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 278.

Foresio, Gaetano, La bachicoltura nell' Italia meridionale. Produzione serica. 1879—80. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 164—165; 171—173.

Fornaca, Leonardo, Notizie del Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 369—372.

Fornara, G., Nuovo sistema cellulare per imboscare i bachi da seta e suoi vantaggi. Verona, G. Civelli, 1870. 8. (28 p.; 4 Tav.)

Forni per la soffocazione dei bozzoli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 317.

Forno per i bozzoli G. Marchi e figli. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 106.

Forno Castrogiovanni per la soffocatura delle crisalidi nei bozzoli da seta. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 353—354.

Forno pneumatico Castrogiovanni per la stufatura dei bozzoli. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 33—34.

Forno portatile. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 177—178.

Forno portatile privilegiatio per la soffocazione dei bozzoli. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 67; 76—77.

Forno a ruota per la stufatura e stagionatura dei bozzoli. Sistema Cochard. ibid. Anno VII. 1873. p. 315—316. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno III. 1874. p. 21—23.

Forth-Rouen, Éducation des vers à soie en Chine d'après des renseignements fournis par un missionaire chinois. Lettre de ... communiquée par M. Natalis Rondot. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. Tom. 8. 1861. p. 204—211.

Fortune, Robert, Seidenzucht in China. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 6—7.

Franceschini, Felice, L' alta temperatura. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 106; Anno VI. 1874. p. 94.

—— Avvertenze. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 65—66; 69; 74.

—— Cartoni giapponesi. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 105—106.

—— Sulla conservazione delle sementi. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 5—6.

—— Un consiglio frantesco?! ibid. Anno VI. 1874. p. 101—102.

—— Sulla custodia del seme-bachi. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 29—31.

—— Sulla desinfezione delle bacherie. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 50—51. — Ancora sulla desinfezione delle bacherie. ibid. p. 57; Anno III. 1871. p. 62—63.
Verson, [Nota]. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 55.

—— Il freddo ed il seme bachi. ibid. Anno XII. 1880. p. 9—10.

—— Guida pratica del coltivatore di bachi da seta. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 49—51; 53—55; 57—59; 61—63; 65—66; 73—75; 77—78; 85—86; 93—94; 97—98. — Parte II. ibid. Anno XI. 1879. p. 85—86; 89—90; 97—98. — Auch separ.: Milano, Brigola e C., 1880. 16. (137 p.) *L.* 1.50

—— Sull' ibernazione del seme-bachi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 61—63.

—— L' incubazione Orlandi. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 62—63; 70.

—— Lettera aperta: La stufa Carret e l'alta temperatura. ibid. Anno VII. 1875. p. 53—54.

—— Il metodo Pasteur ed il Signor de Masquard. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 134.

—— Quali bozzoli si devono scegliere per la riproduzione? ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 25—26.

—— La questione bacologica. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 113—115.

—— Rapport sur la question 10 (choix des cocons pour le grainage). in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 288—292.

[——] Razze nostrali. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 101—102.

—— Selezione microscopica. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 34—35; 134.

—— Le sete chinesi ed il ritorno alla coltivazione delle razze nostrali. ibid. Anno VII. 1875. p. 185.

—— Sistema Carret. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 73—74.

Franceschini, Felice, La società agraria di Lombardia e la selezione microscopica. ibid. Anno VI. 1874. p. 105.

—— Sull' utilità della scelta microscopica delle farfalle. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 133—134.

—— Utilità pratica della selezione microscopica. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 26—27.

—— Una visita ad Inverigo [Luigi Crivelli, bachicultore]. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 101—103.

Francezon, P., Notes pour servir à l'étude de la soie. Lyon, au Moniteur des soies, 1880. 8. (100 p.)

—— Sopra qualche metodo antico di soffocazione dei bozzoli. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 161—162.

—— Studio sui bozzoli incrociati. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 249—250. (Moniteur des soies.)

Freschi, C. G., Dell' adattamento delle bigattiere al governo razionale dei bachi da seta. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Memorie dell' Istituto veneto di scienze, lettere ed arti. Vol. 17. 1872. P. III. 1873. p. 395—426. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 57—58; 61—63; 65—66; 73—75; 77—78; 81—82; 85; 93—94. (Bull. dell' Assoz. agraria Friulana.)

—— La bachicoltura e i gelsi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 205—206.

—— Grande allevamento a metodo Friulano. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 2—4.

—— Grande allevamento a metodo Friulano. Importanza dell' aria asciutta. La calce ed il carbone usati dai Chinesi. La stufa Carret. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 201—203.

—— Di un nuovo sistema di baracca per l'allevamento dei bachi da seta. Udine, Tip. Seitz, 1876. 8. (11 p.; 1 Tav.)

—— Il testamento di un vecchio bacofilo. Istruzioni pratiche di bachicoltura. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 141—142; 169—171; 173—174; 181—182; 185—186; Anno VI. 1874. p. 26—27; 30—31; 33—35; 42—43.

Frigerio, Luigi, Lettera al Profess. Fed. Haberlandt risguardante un nuovo sistema di confezionamento cellulare. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 123—126.

—— Nuovo sistema di confezionamento cellulare. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 145—147; 149.

—— Offenes Schreiben an Prof. Friedr. Haberlandt in Angelegenheit eines neuen Systems der Zellengrainirung in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhrg. 1872. p. 123—126.

Frische Luft und die Seidenzucht. in: Gaea. 6. Bd. 1870. p. 67—68.

Frizzoni, Teodoro, Cinque inverni sulle Alpi col seme dei bachi. Estratto dal Boll. del Comiz. agr. di Bergamo. Bergamo, tip. Bolis, 1876.

Frola, V., Coltivazione dei bachi, dell' acacia e del prato. Governo delle conferenze agrarie popolari. Torino, tip. Artigianelli, 1876. 8. (62 p.)

Fuchs, Adalbert, Zur Frage der Bedeutung der Seidenzucht für Österreich. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 2—3; 11—12; 26—27.

Fütterung der Seidenraupen in der Türkei. ebd. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 28—29.

F[uller], A. S., Early Silk Culture in Virginia. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 126. (Note from 1669.)

Fusijama, La campagna serica al Giappone. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 14—15. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 20—21.

—— Lettera del Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 101—102.

Gabba, Luigi ed Otto **Textor**, Dell' influenza delle acque sulla filatura dei bozzoli e sulla quantità e qualità della seta. in: Il bacalogo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 253—255; 260—262. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 197—198.

Gabuzzi, Gerolamo, Le sementi dell' Asia orientale. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 29—30.

Gaddi, Antonio, La bachicoltura nel tenimento di Correzzola. ibid. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 78.

—— Della necessità di rigenerare le razze indigene a bozzolo giallo. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 25—26.

—— Relazione sulla campagna bacologica 1874 del vasto tenimento di Correzzola. Lettera al sign. ing. cav. Romanin Jacier, presidente del Comizio agrario di Piove di Sacco. Milano, tip. della Perseveranza, 1875. 8. — La stessa 1875. ibid. 1876. (8 p.)

[Gaffuri, G.], Sulla nascita dei cartoni [Estratto]. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 85—86.

Gagliardi, G. Batt., Metodo pratico d'allevamento dei bachi da seta. San Sepolcro, tip. di O. Beccamorti, 1874. 8. (8 p.) — Città di Castello, stab. Lapi Raschi, 1879. 8. (8 p.)

Gagnat, Les vers à soie en 1867. 2e édition. Paris, Goin, 1867. 8. *fr.* 2.—

Gaifas, Le sete giapponesi filate all' Europea. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 98—100; 105—107.

Galante y J. **Villaranda**, Manual di sericultura. Cria de los gusanos domésticos y silvestres. Medios di reconocer y prevenir sus enfermedades; cultivo de la morera, del allanto, del ricino, del roble y del espino. Madrid, Murillo, 1880. 8. (224 p. y 1 lám. plegada.) 6 *r.*

Galanti, A., Decalogo bacologico, con appendice di un icosalogo per far buon seme. Milano, tip. del Patronato, 1880. 24. (23 p.) *L.* —.50.

Galbert, de, La compagne séricicole. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 5 sept. 1863. — Extr. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 249—253.

Galvagni, La trattura della seta nel Trentino. Cenni storici e statistici pubblicati dalla Camera di Commercio e d'Industria in Rovereto in occasione dell' Esposizione universale di Parigi 1878 con traduzione francese. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1878. 4. (93 p.; 1 Tav.)

Gantz, Ansichten über den Seidenbau, dessen Wichtigkeit für Deutschland und wie derselbe zu verbreiten. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztsch. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. Nr. 11. (1871.) p. 81—85.

Die Garantie für gesunde Seidenraupeneier. ebd. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 43—44.

Garau, Raimondo, Influenza dei venti marini sulla riuscita dei bachi. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 55—56.

Garcin, B., Vers à soie du mûrier élevés en plain air. in: Revue de sériciccult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 45—46.

Gaschkevitsch et **Motschulsky**, Sur la sériculture en Chine. in: Motschulsky's Etud. entomol. 6. Année. 1857. p. 82—92. — Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 231—241.

Gaspero, Giov. Leonardo di, Di alcune pratiche usate da . . . di Pontebra nell' allevamento dei bachi da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 1—2; 5—6. — Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 189—195.

—— Della razza nostrale dei bachi conservata dal sig. . . . in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1869. p. 3—4.

Gaussorgues, Léonce, Questions diverses soulevées par la récolte actuelle. — Communications de M. Pasteur au Comice agricole d'Alais. — De la difficulté probable de s'approvisionner de graines saines. — Conclusion. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 524—528.

Gautherin, (Mme), Vers à soie du mûrier. Graine de pays demeurée saine à Cry par Nuits-sous-Ravières (Yonne). in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1866. p. 27.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Race de pays continuant d'être exempte de la gattine. à Cry, par Nuits-sous-Ravières (Yonne.) Éducations. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 273—276.

Gazetti, Francesco, Della riproduzione del seme e degli allevamenti speciali del baco da seta. Treviso, Priuli. 1870. 8. (26 p.)

Gazzotti, M., Venti anni di esperienza a coltivare i bachi da seta ed a confezionare il seme. Alessandria, tip. Gazzotti e C., 1879. 8. (136 p.) *L.* 2.—

Géhin, J. B., Quelques essais de sériculture dans le département de la Moselle. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. d. depart. d. l. Moselle. 9. cah. 1860. p. 59—107.

Gelot, Antony, Conférence. faite à l'exposition des insectes. le 7août 1865, sur les vers à soie du mûrier comparés aux autres espèces, le dévidage, la teinture, les applications, etc., des espèces classées la dénomination de soies sauvages. in: Revue de sericicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 185—200.

—— Note sur les races bisannuelles de vers à soie de la république de l'Équateur. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 4. 1867. p. 207—213.

—— Rapport . . . sur l'état actuel de la sériciculture dans l'Amérique du Sud. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 5. 1868. p. 167—173; 291—301.

—— Rapports reçus au 1er juillet 1868 sur les graines de vers à soie de l'Amérique du Sud. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 531—541.

Genzke, (C.), Einige Bemerkungen üb. d. Resultate d. Seidenbaubetriebes in Mecklenburg i. J. 1861. in: 10. Jahresber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Seidenbau-Ver. f. Mecklenburg. 1862. p. 14—19. — Auszug. in: Mitth. d. Ver. z. Befrdrg. d. Seidenb. in Pommern. 1862. No. 12. p. 105—112. — Dasselbe i. J. 1861 u. 1862. in: 11. u. 12. Jahresber. d. Seidenbau-Ver. f. Mecklenburg. 1863. p. 19—32.

—— Mittheilung üb. d. Art. seine Spinnhütten zu bauen. in: 6. Jahresber. üb. d. Wirksamkeit d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenbaues i. d. Prov. Schlesien i. J. 1858. (1859.) p. 28—29.

—— Praktische Bemerkungen über Maulbeerbaumzucht u. Seidenbaubetrieb. in: 4. Jahresber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Seidenbau-Ver. beider Mecklenburg. 1855. p. 11—20.

Gera, F., Saggio sulla trattura della seta, con alcune nozioni sulla filatura, tintura, tessitura della seta greggia e sulle sete dei varii paesi. Milano, A. F. Stella e Figlio, 1845. 16. (332 p.; 4 Tav.)

Gerloni, F., Sur le choix des cocons destinés au grainage. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 293—294.

—— Conservazione e lavatura del seme-bachi. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 251—252.

—— Il faro dei bachicultori. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 61—62. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 20—21.

Gerstenberg, K. v., Die Seidenraupenzucht im Kaukasus. in: Ausland. 46. Jhg. 1873. p. 924—928.

Zur Geschichte d. Seidenbaues. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 67. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 46.

Gétaz, (Mme) H., Vers à soie du mûrier. Races du Japon et de Montigny-sur-Vingeanne élevées, sans présenter aucune trace d'épidémie, à Jussy, près Thonon. in: Revue de séricicult. pratique. (IV.) 1866. p. 158.

Ghizzoni, A., L'arte di allevare i bachi da seta. Emilia Forlì, Tip. Cappelli, 1879. 16. (124 p. con 21 vign. intercal. nel. testo.) *L.* 1.50

Gialusi, Pietro, Ergebnisse einer v. Herrn . . . in Triest durchgeführten Zellengrainirung. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 3—4.

—— Risultati di un confezionamento di seme a sistema cellulare operato . . . a Trieste. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 3—4.

Giebel, C. G., [Zwei männliche Bombyx mori aus einem Cocon gezogen.] in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 30. Bd. 1867. p. 127.
Gierth, Carl, Kurze Anleitung zur Erziehung u. Pflege d. Maulbeerbaums u. zum Seidenbau. 2. Aufl. Dresden, Türk, 1864. 8. (62 S.) *M* —.50
Giglio, A., Brevissima instruzione al bachicoltore sull' esame microscopico della semente di bachi e sul loro governo. Alessandria, tip. Jacquemod, 1872. 16. (20 p.) *L.* —.25
Gillet, Félix, La sériciculture en Californie. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 1. janv., p. 5; 8. janv., p. 4.
Ginestous, M. R. de, Sériciculture. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 34. Année. 1870. T. I. p. 780—782.
Gintrac, E., Sur les résultats obtenus dans les magnaneries en plein air. in: Compt. Rend. T. 69. 1869. p. 624—625. — Cosmos. 3. Sér. T. 5. 1869. p. 223—225.
—— Über d. Züchten d. Seidenraupen an freier Luft. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 36. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 167—168.
Giovanni, Rivata, Pretesa falsificazione di cartoni Giapponesi in Francia. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p, 83.
Girard, Maurice, [Communications sur la sériciculture.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. XXII—XXV.
—— [Communications relatives à la sériciculture en 1868.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868 Bull. p. LXXIX—LXXXI.
—— Note de sériciculture. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 489—492; 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 361—368.
—— Notes diverses sur la sériciculture. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 427—434; T. 7. 1867. p. 381—386.
—— [Observations séricicoles dans le midi de la France.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. LXXXIII—LXXXV.
—— Quelques renseignements de sériciculture relatifs aux produits exposés cette année au Palais de l'Industrie. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. LXXI—LXXIII.
—— Rapport sur les éducations des espèces séricigènes en experience à la magnanerie du Jardin d'acclimatation pendant le printemps et l'été de 1872. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 10. 1873. p. 215—230.
—— Rapport sur les soies envoyées du Brésil par M. Romaguera et sur les vers à soie du mûrier élevés dans ce pays. ibid. 3. Sér. T. 5. 1878. p. 81—89.
—— [Renseignements sur des éducations de vers à soie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullet. p. X—XI.
—— Sur le Sericaria mori (ver à soie), ses maladies, et sur les espèces succédanées. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 9. 1862. p. 903—910; 1050—1057.
Giraud, Vers à soie du mûrier; race élevée à Loriot depuis plusieurs années sans avoir été atteinte de l'épidémie. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 235—236.
Giraudière, Chavannes de la, Il metodo Pasteur. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 68—69; 73.
Giretti, A., Stufatura dei bozzoli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 90.
Girodon, Rapport sur la sériculture dans les provinces russes caucasiennes. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 9. 1862. p. 115—122.
Gironcoli, Fr. v., Bericht üb. d. von ihm durchgeführte Zellengrainirung i. J. 1871. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 39.
—— Relazione sul confezionamento di semente cellulare fatta. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 39.
—— Die Resultate verschiedener durch Herrn ... in Vertojba bei Görz mit Hilfe v. Zellengrains unternommener Aufzuchten i. J. 1871. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 108.
—— Risultati di diversi allevamenti eseguiti dal Sig. ... in Vertojba presso Gorizia con semi cellulari. (Stagione 1871.) in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 108—109.
Girri, O., Alcuni suggerimenti dati ai contadini e giornalieri che allevano il seme-bachi da lui confezionate. Faenza, tip. G. Favari, 1878. 16. (20 p.)
Giussani, C., La campagna Cartoni al Giappone nel 1875. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 7.
—— I Giapponesi che distruggono i cartoni. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 202.
—— Il mercato cartoni al Giappone. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 190—191.
—— La prossima campagna cartoni al Giappone. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 114.
Giuliotti, G., Sistema pratico per l'allevamento dei bachi da seta. Empoli, tip. Traversari, 1877. 32. (46 p.) *L.* —.50
Givelet, Henri, Les succédanés du cocon. Réponse à M. Duseigneur. in: Revue de sériciult. comparée (IV.) 1866. p. 188—191.
(Aus: Union séricicole, 21 nov. 1866.)
Gleichmar, Chr., Über d. Behandlung d. Seidenraupeneier. in: Allgem. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 9—10.
—— Offenes Sendschreiben an einen Eleven d. Seidenzucht. in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 23. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 177—178.
Gobin, A., Précis élémentaire de sériciculture pratique. Mûriers et vers-à-soie. Production, industrie, commerce de la soie. Illustré de nombreuses gravures intercalées dans le texte, dessinées par H. Gobin, Paris, Audot, 1874. 18. (273 p.)

Gohren, Th. v., Chemische Notizen zum Seidenbau. in: 5. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1863. p. 29—36.

—— Chemische Untersuchung d. Maulbeerbaumlaubes. ebd. 7. Jahresber. 1865. p. 36—42.

—— Die neuesten chemischen u. physiologischen Forschungen auf d. Gebiete d. Seidenzucht. ebd. 8. Jahresber. 1866. p. 27—40.

Graaf, N. H. de, [Over Zijdeteelt.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VI. 1863. p. 32—37.

Gravisi, Gianandrea, Ai piccoli bachicoltori. Metodo per poter presentare al microscopio una maggior quantità di coppie perfette. Capodistria, autore, 1872. 4. (2 p.)

—— Ai piccoli bachicoltori. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 31.

[——] Progetto d'isolare i singoli bozzoli avanti d'effettuare il confezionamento di seme cellulare. [Estratto.] in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 22.

[——] Vorschläge einer d. Zellengrainirung vorausgehenden Isolirung d. einzelnen Kokons. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 23.

Greeven, Un documento interessante. [Lettera dal Giappone.] in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 77.

Cantoni, G., Risposta alla lettera del Signor Greeven. ibid. p. 81.

—— [Lettera riguardante un articolo del Sign. Gaetano Cantoni nel giornale „Il Sole" di Milano.] in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. 1876. p. 37—39.

—— La pretesa immunità dei semi giapponesi smentita dagli organi officiali del Governo giapponese. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 176—177.

Grégoire, De l'éducation du ver à soie en Égypte. in: Mém. de l'Instit. Égypt. Alexandria. T. 1. 1862.

Gregori, Antonio, Di un allevamento del baco da seta. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 215—222.

—— Sui forni a ruota per la stufatura dei bozzoli. in: Giorn. dell'Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 345—346.

Taddei, Girolamo, [Risposta.] ibid. p. 346—347.

Grimaud de Caux, [Sur une magnanerie dans la valée de l'Ergue.] in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 12. 1860. p. 189—192.

Grimelli, Indicazione pratica per l'allevamento completo dei filugelli ossia dei bachi da seta, e cenno praticabile agronomico. Modena, tip. Gaddi, 1873. 4. (16 p.)

Guazzugli, Ginevri, Blasi, Virginia, Osservazioni sull' allevamento dei bachi da seta. Fossombrone, tip. Flaminia, 1875. 24. (48 p.)

Guembell, L., Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht. in: Jahrbüch. d. Seidenzucht in Deutschland. Jhg. 1845. p. 84—90.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), Association séricicole pour la fondation, à la ferme impériale de Vincennes (annexe), d'un laboratoire central de sériculture comparée des sociétés agricoles de France et de l'étranger; etc. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 15—28.

—— Avis essentiel aux amis de l'acclimatation. in: Revue de Sériciculture. 1864. no. 3. (Seidenspinner.)

—— Éducations hâtives de vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 50. 1860. p. 613—614.

—— Élevage des vers à soie du mûrier en Égypte. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 207—209.

—— État des vers à soie et des mûriers dans le midi de la France. in: Compt. Rend. T. 48. 1859. p. 1025.

—— Exposé de quelques faits tendant à prouver la possibilité d'obtenir en France de la graine saine de vers à soie. ibid. T. 59. 1864. p. 28—29.

—— Grande influence de la nourriture sur les vers à soie. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 144—146.

—— Note sur l'arrivée, en France, de graines de vers à soie provenant du Japon. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 313—316.

—— [Note sur l'état de la sériciculture en Italie.] ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 339—340. (Aus: Annales du commerce extérieur.)

—— Note sur des oeufs de vers à soie du mûrier qui n'éclosent, dans notre hémisphère, que la deuxième année après leur ponte. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 230—232.

—— Note sur les races de vers à soie du mûrier que l'on élève en Syrie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 48. 1859. p. 434—436.

—— Note sommaire sur l'état actuel de la sériciculture dans les cinq parties du monde. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 9. 1872. p. 90—97.

—— Note sommaire sur l'état prospère auquel est arrivée la question des vers à soie dans la Société impériale zoologique d'acclimatation. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 77—85.

—— Note sommaire sur l'état de la sériciculture en 1873. in: Compt. Rend. T. 76. 1873. p. 1609—1612. — Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 37. Année. 1873. T. II. p. 39—41.

—— Nouvelles des éducations faites avec des graines de vers à soie du mûrier offertes par M. Toepffer, de Stettin, ou provenant d'autres sources. in: Revue de sériciculture comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 225—227.

—— Nouvelles séricicoles. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 36. Année. 1872. T. II. p. 52—53; 223—224. — Moniteur des soies. 11. Année. 1872. 3 août, p. 5.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Observations de sériculture faites en 1867 dans les départements du sud-est, de l'est et du nord-est de la France. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 66. 1868. p. 187—189.

—— [Observations sur des vers à soie venant de Quito.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XVIII—XIX.

—— Von den praktischen u. materiellen Mitteln, den Seidenwurm-Samen zu restauriren. [Auszug.] in: Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhrg. 1861. p. 29—31.

—— Rapport sur les expériences théoriques et pratiques de sériculture faites en 1857 pour la société impériale d'acclimatation, à la magnanerie expérimentale de Sainte-Tulle. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. Tom. 5. 1858. p. 401—407.

—— Rapport sur le projet de voyage en Chine de MM. les comtes Castellani et Freschi ayant pour objet d'étudier les vers à soie dans ce pays et d'y faire de la graine pour essayer et régénérer nos races atteintes depuis quelques années par l'épidémie de la gattine. ibid. Tom. 5. 1858. p. 537—542.

—— Rapport sur la station séricicole régionale de l'Est. in: Moniteur des soies. 11. Année. 1872. 14 sept., p. 5—6.

—— Résumé sommaire des travaux de sériculture effectués en 1861, sous l'inspiration de la société impériale zoologique d'acclimatation. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. Tom. 9. 1862. p. 21—36.

—— Sériculture. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 37 Année. 1873. T. I. p. 332—338; 865—867.

—— Sériculture comparée etc. s. unter Sériculture comparée.

—— Sériciculture. Établissement par le gouvernement autrichien d'une station de sériciculture expérimentale analogue à la magnanerie expérimentale de Sainte-Tulle et au laboratoire de sériciculture comparée de la ferme impériale de Vincennes. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 32. Année. 1868. T. II. p. 483—484.

—— Sériciculture. Note sur quelques faits montrant encore que des graines de vers à soie provenant de parents très-corpusculeux et de parents sans corpuscule peuvent donner également de bonnes récoltes. Paris, imp. Chamerot, 1873. 8. à 2 col. (7 p.)

—— Sériciculture. Observations sur les nombreux petits grainages de vers à soie par sélection, faits par MM. Laugier et de Monval, à Oraison (Basses-Alpes.). in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 36. Année. 1872. T. I. p. 763—767.

—— Sommario sullo stato della sericoltura nell' anno 1873. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 226—227.

—— Une station séricicole à Chalons-sur-Marne. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 36. Année. 1872. T. II. p. 523—525.

—— Toile canevas pour préserver les vers à soie élevés en plein air des attaques des oiseaux et des insectes. in: Revue de sériculture. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 94—96.

—— Vers à soie en général. Coup d'oeil rapide sur l'exposition des insectes utiles et des insectes nuisibles. Sériciculture. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 153—168.

—— Vers à soie à l'île Bourbon. (Extr.) ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 276.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 241—243.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier dans l'île de Candie. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 340—341.
(Aus: Annales d. commerce exterieur.)

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducations expérimentales du laboratoire de sériciculture comparée de la ferme impériale de Vincennes (annexe). ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 193—200.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducations des races françaises et japonaises faites par M. Lecoq à Montévideo et n'ayant montré aucune trace de maladies régnantes. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 97—99.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. — Éducations des religieuses ursulines de Montigny-sur-Vingeanne. (Côte-d'Or). ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 246—249.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Graine rapportée du Japon et de la Chine en passant par la Sibérie. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 60—62.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Graines du Japon. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 177—182.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Graines de pays ayant donné des éducations très-saines et susceptibles de faire d'excellente graine pour la campagne de 1867. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 81—89.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Lettre à M. Chevreul sur l'état de la sériciculture dans le nord de la France. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 89—93.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Note sur la prochaine introduction de graines de vers à soie du Japon d'origine garantie par le gouvernement. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 131—136.
(Soc. imp. et centr. d'agricult.)

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Observations de sériculture faites pendant une excursion dans les montagnes de l'Auvergne. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 200—210.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier originaire du Japon. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 168—169.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Petite éducation pour graine faite à Neuchâtel (Suisse) par Mademoiselle Sophie Quinche. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 154—155.

—— Vers à soie de mûrier. Petite éducation d'une race de la Haute-Loire, élevée à Maisons-Alfort par Mme Dagot. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 153—154.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Vers à soie du mûrier. Possibilité d'obtenir, en France, de la graine saine de vers à soie. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 166—168.
—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Race du Japon acclimatée. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 58—59.
—— Vers à soie du mûrier, race du Japon à cocons blancs, reproduite en Italie et en France, sans montrer de traces de l'épidémie, depuis 1861. ibid.. (II.) 1864. p. 18—19; 135—136.
—— et G. **Cattaneo**, Vers à soie du mûrier. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 217—226.
—— et Eugène **Robert**, Restauration de la sériciculture par des sociétés de grainage local. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 32. Année. 1868. Tom. II. p. 323—324.
Guichard, J., Vers à soie de l'Ouady (graine d'Égypte). in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. Tom. 1. 1864. p. 481—482.
Guiraud, M. de, Vers à soie du mûrier très-sains, près de Limoux (Aude.). in: Revue de sériciculture comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 305—306.
Guisquet, A., Memoire sur la solution d'un nouveau problème présenté au Congrès séricicole tenu a Montpellier. Montpellier, impr. centrale du midi, 1874. 8. (67 p.)
—— Note sur le procédé Pasteur [relative à l'éducation des vers à soie]. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 76. 1873. 783—785.
—— Résultats d'une expérience de sériciculture, faite conformément à la méthode de M. Pasteur. ibid. Tom. 68. 1869. p. 1574—1575.
Guyton, Considerazioni sul valore dell' incrociamento e del regime nel miglioramento delle razze. in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XVIII. (Nuova Ser. Vol. 4.) 1879. p. 278—282.
(Journ. d'agricult. pratique.)
[**Haas**, Rob.], Geschichtliche u. statistische Verbreitung der Seidenzucht. in: Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 74—76; 77—79; 81—84; 86—87.
(Aus: Haas, Die deutsche Seidenzucht.)
Haberlandt, F., Gli allevamenti precoci presso l' i. r. Istituto bacologico nell' anno 1872. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 52.
—— Gli allevamenti di riproduzione presso l' i. r. Istituto bacologico di Gorizia nell' anno 1872. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 81—84.
—— Allevamenti di semi confezionati a sistema cellulare in Francia. [Estratto d'una nota di Enrico Marès.] ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 168—170.
—— Allevamenti sperimentali dell' i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale nell' anno 1869. ibid. Anno I. 1869. p. 17—20; 35—37; 67—68; 81—83; Anno II. 1870. p. 13—14; 18—19; 31—32.
—— Allevamenti sperimentali di sementi assortite secondo il grado d'infezione delle farfalle. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 143—144.
—— Allevamento di bachi provenienti da semi, i quali durante l'inverno e prima dell' incubazione aveano subito vario trattamento. Esperimenti eseguiti presso l'istituto bacologico di Gorizia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 145—146.
—— L'allevamento del baco da seta ad alta temperatura. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 73—76.
—— Un allevamento di semi, scelti secondo i caratteri esterni delle farfalle. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 62.
—— L'andamento degli allevamenti del baco da seta nella campagna del 1872. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 69—70.
[——] Anleitung zur Benutzung d. neuen Brutofens d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation u. Vergleichung seiner Leistung m. jener d. Orlandischen Brutofens. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 51—53.
—— Die Anwendung v. Karbolsäure in d. Zuchtlokalitäten. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 71.
—— Über d. Aufbewahrung d. Eier d. Seidenspinners. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 138—139; 145—148.
—— Aufforderung an d. Seidenzüchter Österreichs zur Theilnahme an gleichzeitigen vergleichenden Seidenraupenzuchtversuchen. in: Wiener landw. Ztg. Jhg. 1869. p. 59; 164—165.
—— Die Aufgaben u. Hilfsmittel d. Samenprüfungs-Anstalten zur Gewinnung verlässlicher Eier d. Maulbeerbaumspinners. Im Auftrage d. k. k. Ackerbauministeriums. M. 2 lith. Taf. Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsdruckerei, 1868. gr. 8. (19 S.) *M* —.75.
—— Die Aufzucht d. Seidenraupen bei hoher Wärme. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 73—76.
—— Beschreibung eines neuen v. d. k. k. Seidenraupen-Versuchsstation in Görz eingeführten Brutofens. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 41—43.
—— Campagna serica dell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 57.
—— Commercio delle sementi seriche. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 81—82.
—— Compito e sussidi per gli istituti d'esame bacologico onde ottenere sementi di fidata bontà. Rovereto, i. r. istituto sperim. bacol. di Gorizia, 1869. 8. (27 p.; 2 Tav.)
—— Comunicazioni intorno all' attività dell' istituto bacologico presso all' università di Halle [sic pro Jena.] in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 15.
—— Il confezionamento cellulare presso l'i. r. Istituto bacologico nell' anno 1872. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 115—116.
—— Il confezionamento cellulare, suoi successi e insuccessi e suoi oppositori. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 89—91. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 250—253.

Haberlandt, F., Il confezionamento di seme di bachi da seta a sistema cellulare. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 89—96.

[——] Descrizione di un nuovo incubatore in uso presso l' i. r. Istituto bacologico di Gorizia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 41—43.

—— Über d. Desinfektion d. Lokalitäten zur Aufzucht d. Seidenraupen u. d. Erfahrungen über ihre Wirksamkeit. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 157—158; 165—166.

—— Della desinfezione delle bigattiere e della efficacia di questa operazione. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 154—155; 163—164. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 337—338.

—— Dettagli intorno alla esecuzione del sistema cellulare. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 12—13.

—— Il diradamento dei bachi sui graticci. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 67—68. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 155.

—— L'esame microscopico delle uova. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 73—75.

—— Il filo serico e le sue proprietà. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 129—132. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 281—284.

—— Intorno alla impermeabilità delle uova del filugello per desinfettanti soluzioni saline. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 33—34.

—— Dell' incubazione del seme. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 57—59.

—— Ist das Verfahren d. Zellengrainirung nach Pasteur allein oder nach Pasteur-Cantoni zu benennen? in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 108—109.

—— Istruzione ai bacologi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 123—124; 129—131; 178—180.

—— Istruzione per il nuovo incubatore in applicazione presso l' i. r. Istituto bacologico e confronto dei suoi effetti con quelli dell' incubatore Orlandi. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 52—54.

—— Zur Kenntniss d. seidespinnenden Insektes u. seiner Krankheiten. Neue Beiträge. Wien, Gerold's Sohn, 1869. 8. (III, 59 S.) *M* 1.20

—— Kurze Anleitung zur Aufzucht d. gemeinen Seidenraupe. Görz, Verlag d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation, 1872. 8. (16 S.)

Dass. auch in folg. Übersetzungen:

Kratko naputak za uzgoi proste svilene bube napisao...

Stručny návod k vychovany hedvábnička obecného. V Praze 1871.

Kratki navod k vzreji domačih svilojk.

Staničenje i uporoba istog (Naputak za svilare napisao...) 1872.

—— Sulla maniera di conservare il seme dei bachi da seta. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 136—137; 144—146. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 173—174 [sic pro 169—170]; 173—174; 177—178.

—— Misure di precauzione nella scelta dei semi. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 17—19. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 41—42.

—— Über d. Möglichkeit, Eier d. Maulbeerbaumspinnerrassen 1jähriger Generation, noch im Laufe desselben Sommers, in dem sie abgesetzt worden sind, auszubrüten. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 17—18.

—— Möglichster Zeitgewinn bei d. beschleunigten Entwicklung d. Schmetterlinge. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 99—100.

—— Il mutamento dei letti nella educazione del baco da seta e la carta bucata di F. Brivio in Milano. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 21.

—— Naprava svilodnega semena po čeličnem načinu. 1872.

Herstellung d. Seidenraupensamens nach d. Zellensystem.

—— Ein neues Verfahren f. d. Abtödten d. Puppen. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 6. Jhg. 1869. p. 39—40; 43—44.

—— Die nöthigen Vorsichtsmassregeln bei d. Auswahl d. Grains. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 17—19.

—— Nuova maniera di mortificare le crisalidi. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 57—59.

—— Possibile guadagno di tempo nella sfarfallatura precoce dei bozzoli. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 95—96. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 134.

—— Sulla possibilità di far schiudere una seconda volta nello stesso anno, semi di razze annuali del baco da seta. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 17—18.

—— Precauzioni da usarsi sulla scelta delle sementi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 74—76.

—— Fino a qual grado d'infezione corpuscolare si possa ammettere la coltivazione di un seme? in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 59—62.

—— Qual metodo di esame microscopico dei semi si dovrebbe generalmente adottare? ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 43—46.

—— Quali misure legislative sieno desiderabili per impedire la diffusione di sementi infette? ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 66—67.

—— Relazione di L. Pasteur sugli allevamenti dell' anno 1870. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 135—136.

Haberlandt, F., Die Reproduktionszuchten d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation im Jahre 1872. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 81—84.

—— Resultate d. Aufzuchten mit Hilfe d. durch d. österreichisch-ostasiatische Mission in Japan im Herbste 1869 erworbenen Kartons. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 19—21; 35—39.

—— Resultate der an d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation im Jahre 1871 vorgenommenen Grain- u. Kokonprüfungen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 39—40.

—— Risultati degli allevamenti destinati al confezionamento col sistema cellulare eseguiti presso l' i. r. istituto bacologico sperimentale nell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 89—90.

—— Risultati degli allevamenti eseguiti coi cartoni giapponesi acquistati nell' autunno 1868 dalla Missione Austriaca nell' Asia Orientale. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 19—21.

—— Risultati degli allevamenti operati dell' i. r. istituto bacologico sperimentale nell' anno 1870. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 109—112; 120—121; 133—134.

—— Eine Rück- u. Vorschau auf d. Gebiete d. Seidenzucht in Österreich. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 1—2.

—— Secondo argomento del programma pel Congresso bacologico di Gorizia. In che maniera si potrebbe ottenere la generale produzione e diffusione di sementi sane di razza nostrana? in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 189—191.

—— Der Seidenbau Österreichs u. d. Weltausstellung in Wien i. J. 1873. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 163—164; 169—170.

—— Seidenraupenaufzuchten dreier einander folgender Generationen i. J. 1867. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 5. Jhg. 1868. p. 5—7. — Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 29—31.

—— Der Seidenspinner d. Maulbeerbaumes, seine Aufzucht u. seine Krankheiten. M. zahlreichen in d. Text gedr. Holzschn. Wien, Gerold's Sohn, 1871. gr. 8. (VIII, 247 S.) ℳ 6.—

—— La sericoltura alla esposizione agraria di Graz. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 162—163.

—— Il sistema cellulare e le farfalle sterili. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 2—3.

—— Il sistema cellulare e la sua applicazione. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 17—19; 28—29.

—— Il sistema cellulare, è desso invenzione di Pasteur solo, o deve più propriamente portare il nome di Cantoni-Pasteur? ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 109.

—— Il sistema cellulare e le farfalle sterili. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 18—19.

[——] Situazione della sericoltura in Austria. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 1—2.

—— Skipkove vajičkareni a uživani. 1872.
Herstellung d. Seidenraupensamens nach d. Zellensystem.

—— Del solfuro di carbonio quale mezzo a soffocare le crisalidi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 41—43.

—— Suggerimenti dell' i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale di Gorizia intorno alla maniera di procurarsi sementi sane per la campagna prossima ventura. ibid. Anno IV. 1870. p. 209—211.

—— Eine Umschau auf d. Gebiete d. Seidenzucht. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 1—3.

—— Über d. Vorkommen unbefruchteter Weibchen in d. Zellengrainirung. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 2—3.

—— Das Wechseln d. Lager bei d. Zucht d. Seidenraupen u. d. durchlöcherte Papier d. F. Brivio in Mailand. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 23.

—— Welchen Einfluss nehmen gekörperte Männchen in Folge der Paarung auf d. Eier ungekörperter Weibchen? ebd. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 175—176

—— Welche gesetzlichen Bestimmungen wären erwünscht zur Verhinderung d. Verbreitung schlechter Grains? ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 68—70.

—— Welcher Grad d. Körperung d. Eier kann ihre Verwendung zur Aufzucht noch zulässig erscheinen lassen? ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 60—62.

—— Welche Untersuchungsmethode d. Grains sollte allgemein eingeführt werden? ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 41—44.

—— Wie kann man die Kokonproduktion d. nördlichen Gegenden am vortheilhaftesten verwerthen? in: 12. Jahrber. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1870. p. 102—106.

—— Die Zellengrainirung u. ihre Anwendung. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 17—19; 29—30.

—— Die Zellengrainirung, ihre Erfolge u. Misserfolge u. ihre Gegner. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 89—92.

—— Die Zellengrainirung an d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation in Görz im Jahre 1871. Die mikroskopischen Prüfungen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 3—5.

—— Über die Zellengrainirung d. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation im Jahre 1871. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 105—106. — im Jahre 1872. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 115—116.

—— Zuchtresultate in Frankreich mit Grains nach dem Zellensystem gewonnen. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 171—172.

—— Ein Zuchtversuch mit Grains, sortirt nach äusserlich an d. Schmetterlingen wahrnehmbaren Merkmalen. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 62—63.

—— Zuchtversuche mit Grains nach dem Infektionsgrade d. Schmetterlinge sortirt. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 143—144.

Haberlandt, F., Zuchtversuche an d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation i. J. 1869. II. 3. Versuchsreihe unternommen mit mehr od. minder gekörperten Eiern. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 15—16. — 4. ebd. p. 18—20.

—— e (Giov.) **Bolle**, Il nuovo incubatore dell' i. r. Istituto bacologico di Gorizia. (Con fig.) in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 179—184.

—— e L. **Chiozza**, Relazione sul quesito terzo presentata al terzo Congresso bacologico internazionale. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 137—138.

Hagen, H., Bericht über einen Versuch, die Seidenraupen im Freien, ohne künstliche Wärme zu ziehen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 200—202.

—— Über Töpfer's Seidenzucht in Stettin. in: Schrift. d. k. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 4. Jhg. 1863. Sitzber. p. 15.

Hallier, Ernst, Kurzer Bericht üb. d. in meiner Versuchsstation f. Seidenbau in diesem Frühjahr ausgeführten Arbeiten. in: Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenb. f. d. Prov. Brandenburg. (1868—9.) 1869. p. 10—12.

Hamon, Note sur l'élève du ver à soie en Bretagne; Lettre adressée à M. Coste. in: Compt. Rend. T. 52. 1861. p. 519—521.

Über d. Handel mit japanischen Seidenraupeneiern (nach einem Konsulatberichte aus Kanagawa.) in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 6. Jhg. 1866. p. 112—113.

[**Harris**], Seide in Österreich. (Auszug.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 30—31.

Hartig u. **Fuchs**, Bericht über d. Grösse d. Kokonernte u. d. Verwendung derselben im Jahre 1871 in Niederösterreich. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 32.

—— —— Rapporto sulla produzione di bozzoli nell' Austria inferiore nell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 31—32.

Harting, Pieter, Boerinnen aan het mikroskoop. in: Album der natuur. 1872. p. 247—249. (Nach Susani, in: Compt. Rend. 1871. Nov. 6.)

—— De zijderupsteelt, eene bron van welvaart voor huisgezinnen. (Met afbeeldn.) ibid. 1874. p. 293—320.

Die Hebung d. Seidenzucht. Ein Gespräch von C. S. in: Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 5. Jhg. 1866. p. 29—30; 242—244.

Heese, J. A., Über Vorzuchten d. Maulbeer-Seidenraupe im Jahre 1871. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 9. Bd. 1871. p. 78.

Heidepriem, Über d. Mineral-Bestandtheile d. Blätter von Morus Lhou u. d. damit gefütterten Seidenraupen. in: Annal. d. Lndw. 27. Jhg. 53. Bd. 1869. p. 179—186.

Heintl, Franz Ritter v., Die Seidenzucht zu Nexing im Jahre 1867. in: Verh. d. k. k. Landwirthschaftsges. Wien. 1868. (8 S.) — Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 37—38; 44—45; 51—52; 61—62; 68—69; 75—76; 84—85; 92—93.

Heissweiler, W., Praktische Winke für Seidenzüchter. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 45—46.

Henry, (Mlle) Maria, Conseils pour l'éducation des vers à soie, précédés d'un mémoire traitant de la guérison de quelques-unes de leurs maladies, présenté à l'Académie des sciences le 11 juin 1860. Paris, Eug. Lacroix, 1865. 8. (23 p.) *fr.* —.60

Heyler, Vers à soie du mûrier. Développement de la sériciculture dans le Bas-Rhin. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 57—62.

Hildesheimer Seidenbau-Verein. General-Vers. v. 9. Jan. 1864. in: Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 3. Jhg. 1864. p. 27—28.

Hiller, F., Bericht üb. d. landwirthschaftl. Austellung in Wien v. Gesichtspunkte d. österreichisch. Seidencultur. Prag, Selbstverlag, 1866. 4. (4 S.)

—— Der Seidenbau u. d. Gross-Grundbesitzer. in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 74—76; 82—83. (Aus: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. Prag.)

—— Verhältnisse d. Seidenraupenzucht. in: 2. Jahresber. d. mährisch. Seidenbau-Ver. Olmütz. 1865. p. 48—49.

Hlubek, Fr. Ritter v., Bericht d. steiermärkischen Seidenbau-Vereines üb. d. Grösse d. Kokonernte in Steiermark i. J. 1871. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 30—31.

—— Komparative Versuche über d. Seidenzucht, d. Vers. deutsch. Land- u. Forstwirthe zu Carlsruhe i. J. 1838 mitgetheilt. in: Jahrbüch. d. Seidenzucht in Deutschland. Jhg. 1845. p. 45—50.

—— Osservazioni di allevatori pratici. Relazione degli allevamenti operati nello stabilimento della Società sericola stiriana nell' anno 1870. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 122—123.

—— Rapporto della Società sericola stiriana sulla produzione di bozzoli nella Stiria nell' anno 1871. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 30—31.

Hofmann, F. W., Die Cultur d. Maulbeerbaumes u. d. Zucht d. Seidenraupe. Wien, Verlag d. k. k. Landw. Ges., 1867. (15 S.)

Hofmannsthal, Aug. de, Annotazioni. [Allevamento.] in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 148—150.

—— Bericht üb. d. Thätigkeit d. k. k. österreichischen Seidenbausection i. J. 1868. in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 58—60.

Holdhaus, C. u. R. **Panzer**, Denkschrift üb. d. Entwicklung d. Seidenzucht in nördlicheren Ländern. Vorgelegt an d. Handels- u. Gewerbekammer in Wien. Wien, im Verlage d. n. ö. Handels- u. Gewerbekammer, 1864. 8. (211 S. u. 4 Bl. Inh.)
Hoppe, Über Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1861. p. 95—96.
Horak, Joh., Sázení stromu marussowého. in: 3. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1861. p. 75—79.
Horn, Bericht üb. d. Resultat meiner diesjährigen Seidenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 160—164. — Dass. (1875.) ebd. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 70—72; 83—88.
—— Bericht über meine Seidenzucht i. J. 1874. ebd. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 39—40; 54—55.
—— Bericht über Seidenzuchtversuche i. J. 1878. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. Jahrber. f. 1878. p. 38—48.
—— Etwas Altes über d. Erziehung d. Maulbeerbäume u. d. Beförderung d. Seidenbaues, vorzüglich in Kursachsen. ebd. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 69—71.
—— Resultat d. Seidenzucht pro 1876. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 14—16.
—— Über Seidenzucht. ebd. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 131—136; 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 163—168.
Hübner, J. A., Das Ausschlüpfen d. Seidenraupen aus d. Ei (Grain.) in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 2.
—— Bemerkungen zu d. Berichten über unseren Seidenbau pro 1877. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 110—111.
—— Beobachtungen über Seidenzucht. ebd. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 69—70.
—— Bericht über Seidenzucht i. J. 1875. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 30—31. — Bemerkungen zu d. Berichten. ebd. p. 67—70.
—— Bericht über Seidenzucht pro 1878. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 30—31.
—— Einführung d. Seidenzucht in hiesiger Gegend. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 14—16.
—— Auf Erfahrung gegründete Ansicht über d. deutsche Seidenzucht. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 75—77.
—— Erfahrungen über Raupenkreuzung. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 56.
—— Über Grainszucht. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 111—114.
—— Die Grainszucht als Erwerbszweig. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 174—175.
—— Katechismus d. Seidenraupenzucht. Prag, (Silber u. Schenk), 1865. 8. (100 S. m. 1 Steintaf. in 4.) ℳ 1.20
—— Relazioni di pratica bachicoltura. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 30—31.
—— Rentabilität d. Seidenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 107.
—— Über d. Seidenzucht i. J. 1873. ebd. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 46—47.
—— Sind d. sogen. Polevoltini-Seidenraupen f. Böhmens Seidenzucht zu empfehlen? in: Allgem. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 27—28; 37.
—— Unerlässliche Bedingung, wenn d. Seidenbau bei uns mit Nutzen betrieben werden soll. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 190—191.
—— Ursachen d. Stockung im Seidenbau. ebd. 25. Jhg. 1873. p. 86—87.
—— Ein Urtheil über deutsche Seidenzucht, gegründet auf dreissigjährigen Betrieb. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 73—78.
—— Veralten d. Seidenspinners. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 29—30; 35—36. — Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. [1869.] p. 90—92; 4. Bd. [1869—71.] p. 4—5.
—— Verwendung d. Doppelkokons zur Nachzucht. in: Ver-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 64.
—— Vorschrift zum Tödten d. Kokons mit Wasserdampf. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 111—112.
—— Wanderungen eines Seidenzüchters. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1869.) p. 91—92; 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 10—11; 19—20. — ebd. p. 58; 67—68; 74—75. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 143—146; 156—157.
—— Warum setzen soviele Anfänger im Seidenbau denselben nicht fort? Wie ist diesen Übelständen abzuhelfen? in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. d. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 13—16.
—— Was muss von den Vereinen geschehen, wenn d. Seidenbau besser als bisher fortschreiten soll? ebd. 12. Jhg. 1862. p. 172—174.
—— Weshalb gewinnt d. Seidenbau bei uns so wenig Boden u. Verbreitung? ebd. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 75—76.
—— Wie kann der einzelne Seidenzüchter seine Nebenprodukte, nämlich durchbissene, doppelte u. unhaspelbare Kokons etc., am besten verwerthen? ebd. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 175—176.
—— Wie verschafft sich d. Seidenzüchter gute Grains? ebd. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 23—25.
—— Worauf zuerst muss d. deutsche Seidenzüchter seine Zucht gründen? ebd. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 159—160.
D'Hupaïs, Méthode d'éducation appliquée aux vers à soie reproducteurs. in: Moniteur des soies. 10. Année. 1871. 23. déc., p. 4—6.
Hutton, Thomas, On the Cultivation of Silk at Mussooree Himalaya Mountains; with Notes on the Treatment of the Silkworm. in: Journ. of Agric. a. Horticult. Calcutta. Vol. XI. Part. II. 1860. p. 38.
—— On the Reversion and Restoration of the Silkworm. [Bombyx mori.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—6. p. 143—173. — Part II. With distinctive Characters of Eighteen Species of Silk-producing Bombycidae. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 295—331. — Reprint. in: Technologist. Vol. 5. 1864. p. 175—189; 216—227.

Hutton, Thomas, Über Verbesserung u. Wiederherstellung d. Seidenwurmes. Aus d. Englischen übersetzt v. Dr. A. Gerstäcker. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 34—62.

Jacquemart, Frédéric, Sur la graine du ver à soie du mûrier du Japon expédiée par M. L. Roohes. in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 2. 1865. p. 65—75.

Jacur, Eman. Romanin, Per diminuire gli scarti nel prodotto dei bozzoli. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 82—83.

Jahn, von Vonan, Josef, Über zweckmässiges Verfahren bei Erzeugung d. Cocons u. deren bessere Verwerthung. in: 2. Jahres-Ber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. 1865. p. 39—45.

Janson-Maurupt, M. et Mme, Vers à soie du mûrier élevés à Vitry-le-François (Marne.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 204—207.

Die Japaneser Seidenraupeneier. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 64.

Die Japanesische Seidenzucht. Abhandlung d. Herren Brunat, Dawison u. Piquet, nebst einer Übersetzung d. 2. Berichts d. Herrn F. O. Adams. Im Auftrage d. Kgl. Ministeriums f. d. landwirthschaftl. Angelegenheiten übers. durch P. Gnadendorff. Berlin, Wiegandt & Hempel, 1871. gr. 8. (43 S.) *M* 1.—

Japanische Seide. in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 3. Jhg. 1863. p. 257—258.

Die japanische Seidenraupe ist auch in Westphalen gesund geblieben. in: Annal. d. Lndw. 5. Jhg. 1865. p. 40.

Über d. japanischen Seidenspinner mit weissen Kokons. ebd. Wchnbl. 4. Jhg. 1864. p. 377.

Jeanjean, A., Gli allevamenti autunnali. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 21—22; 25—26; 29—30.

—— La bachicoltura nel 1877 ed il metodo Pasteur. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 153—154.

[——] Ein Bericht üb. d. Kokonernte in Frankreich i. J. 1872. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 127.

—— La campagna serica del 1871 in Francia. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 234—236.

—— Die diesjährige Seidenbau-Campagne in Frankreich. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 77—79.

—— L'educazione dei bachi da seta nel mezzogiorno della Francia. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 140—141; 147—148.

—— Le prove precoci. Communicazione fatta al Congresso di Montpellier. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 5—6; 17—18.

—— Raccolto dei bozzoli in Francia. ibid. Anno V. 1873. p. 122.

—— Il raccolto serico nel 1872 in Francia. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 225—227.

—— Rapport sur la 8e question, présenté au Congrès séricicole de Montpellier. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 232—251.

—— Una relazione di ... sul raccolto di bozzoli in Francia nell' anno 1872. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 135.

[——] Le sementi di selezione microscopica in Francia. [Estratto.] in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 143.

(Aus: Messager agricole.)

—— La sericoltura francese nel 1878. Lettera al Dirett. del Messager agricole. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 234—237.

—— La situazione bacologica in Francia; il raccolto dei bozzoli nel 1880; le malattie del baco da seta. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 145—147.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. La sériciculture en 1865. in: Revue de sériciult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 210—213.

Jeannel, Éducations de vers à soie en plein air. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 6. 1869. p. 415—417.

—— De la régéneration des vers à soie par l'éducation en plein air et de l'hygiène des hôpitaux en temps d'épidémie. Paris, J. B. Baillière et fils, 1870. 18. (28 p.)

(Conférences faites à la faculté d. sciences de Bordeaux.)

Ille, Josef, Bericht über d. Ergebnisse d. Kulturzweige d. Seidenbaues u. d. Bienenzucht i. J. 1866. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1866. p. 384; 392.

Imboschimento Lasagno per i bachi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 58—59.

Le importazioni di sete straniere in Francia durante le campagne seriche 1875—76 e 1876—77. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 137—138.

Inchiesta sulla bachicoltura. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 210—212.

Gli incrociamenti Bergamaschi al concorso regionale agricolo di Cremona. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 149; 154.

Indian Silk Industry. in: Journ. Applied Science. Vol. II. 1880. p. 154—155.

L'industria serica in Corsica. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 93. — negli Stati Uniti. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 182; 190. — nel Circondario di Como. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 97—99. — in Europa. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 149—150. — in Russia. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 28—30.

Industrie [Een te gronde gerichte] hersteld door de wetenschap. in: Isis (Huizinga.) I. 1872. p. 15—16.

Introduction et acclimatation des vers à soie en Tasmanie. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 6. 1869. p. 397.

Jod als Desinfektionsmittel. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 40.

Il Jodio, come mezzo disinfettante. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 32.

Joland, N., Zellenzucht d. Seidenraupe. in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 61—62.

Joly, N., Rapport sur deux petits éducations de vers à soie japonnais; suivi de quelques remarques sur l'emploi du microscope appliqué à la sériculture. Toulouse, Rouget frères et Delahaut, 1870.
(Extrait du Journ. d'agricult. pratique et d'économie rural, mai et juin 1869.)

—— Résultats d'une éducation hivernale de vers à soie. in: Mém. Acad. imp. scienc. Toulouse. 6. Sér. T. 5. 1867. p. 462—463.

Jouanin, Ovide, Les bivoltines. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 510—511.

—— Le grainage indigène. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 9 juillet, p. 3.

[**Jourdan**], Association séricicole pratique du bassin du Rhône pour améliorer les races de vers à soie domestiques, principalement des races depuis longtemps acclimatées dans le midi de l'Europe, dites races de pays. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 11. 1867. Proc.-verb. p. XXIII—XXVIII.

Jou san na kaî: s. Kamigaki.

Jouve, A. e E. **Méritan**, Delle cure dovute alle sementi di bachi da seta del Giappone, perchè lo schiudimento sia regolare e completo. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 107—108.

—— —— Essais publics de graines de vers à soie de Cavaillon (Vaucluse.) in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 12 mars, p. 4; 9 avril, p. 4—5.

—— —— Essais publics de graines de vers à soie. Compte-rendu général des nos expériences pour l'année 1872. ibid. 11. Année. 1872. 20 avril, p. 4—5.

—— —— Essais publics de graines de vers à soie. Établissement d'éducations précoces dirigé. Compte rendu général de nos expériences pour l'année 1873. Cavaillon, Mistral, 1874. 8. (24 p.)

—— —— Des soins réclamés par les graines de vers à soie du Japon pour que l'éclosion en soit régulière et complète. in: Moniteur des soies. 11. Année. 1872. 23 mars, p. 5.

Ist der Futterwechsel bei Seidenraupen angezeigt u. nützlich? in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 17—18.

Istruzione per il disinfettamento delle bigattiere. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 131—132.

Italian Silk. in: Journ. Applied Scienc. Vol. 10. 1879. p. 149.
(Statistisches aus Mailand.)

Die italienische Seidenzucht. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 69—71.

Die italienische Seidenzucht. Reise-Bericht v. R. J... in: 11. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1869. p. 104—107.

Juillien, Mémoire sur la sériciculture. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 47—53.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducations encore exemptes de l'épidemie, faites dans le département du Cher, en 1865. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 300—306.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Nouvelles des éducations du département du Cher. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 105—106.

[**Iwersen**, W.], **Иверсенъ**, В. Е., Какъ добывать шелкъ. Общедоступное наставленіе къ разведодкѣ шелковичныхъ деревьевъ и выводкѣ шелковичныхъ коконовъ въ Россіи. Съ рис. Изд. 2-е, перест., и доп., Имп. Вольнаго Эконом. Общ. С.-Петерб., 1874. *p.* —.35
Wie gewinnt man Seide. Gemeinverständl. Anleitung zur Aufzucht d. Maulbeerbäume u. d. Gewinnung d. Seidenkokons in Russland.

—— Географія шелководства. Извлечено изъ журн. Труды Имп. Вольн. Экон. Общества. Т. III. Вып. IV. 1877. Тип. Тов. „Общ. Польза." 8. (26 p.)
Geographie d. Seidenwürmer. Auszug aus d. Journ. „Arbeiten d. kais. freien ökonom. Ges."

Kamigaki, Iyama, Jou san na kaî. 3 vls. Yeddo. 1868. London, Trübner.

Kamphausen, N. W., Auszug aus d. Berichte über d. Seidenzucht im Bereiche des landwirthschaftlichen Vereins f. Rheinpreussen in d. Jahren 1874 u. 1875. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 132—136; 150—152.

—— Bericht üb. d. Züchtung d. v. mir erhaltenen Graines d. japanischen Maulbeerseidenspinners. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatis. N. F. 1. Bd. 1863. p. 34—35.

—— Der Coconsfeind Dermestes lardarius. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 7. Jhg. 1856. p. 39—40.

—— Die Einführung u. Entwicklung d. Seidenzucht in d. Rheinprovinz bis zum J. 1862. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 57—61; 70—74; 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 11—16; 25—30.

—— Leitfaden zur Zucht d. Maulbeerbaumes u. d. Seidenraupe. Coblenz, Hildebrandt'sche Buchdruckerei; (Bonn, Cohen u. Sohn), 1864. gr. 8. (32 S. m. eingedr. Holzschn.) — 2. verb. Aufl. M. 3 (eingedr.) Holzschn. u. 1 lith. Taf. (in gr. Fol.). Bonn, Cohen u. Sohn, 1869. gr. 8. (36 S.) *M* —.75

—— Die Seidenraupenzucht im Jahre 1860 in d. Central-Seidenbau-Anstalt d. landwirthschaftl. Vereins f. Rheinpreussen in Engers. (Eine Ergänzung d. Abh.: »Die Entstehungsursache d. jetzt herrschenden Krankheit d. Insektes d. Seide.« Coblenz, 1860.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 16—19. — Mitth. d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenb. in Pommern. No. 9—10. 1861. p. 69—80; No. 11—12. 1861. p. 81—89. — Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 45—47; 53—54.

Kamphausen, N. W., Die Seidenraupenzucht i. J. 1861 in d. Central-Seidenbau- u. Haspel-Anstalt d. landwirthschaftlichen Vereins f. Rheinpreussen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 49—63.

—— Die Seidenzucht d. Jahres 1867 in d. Rheinprovinz. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 42—44.

—— Die Seidenzucht vom Jahre 1877 im Bereiche d. landwirthsch. Vereins f. Rheinpreussen. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 60—63.

—— Das Tödten d. Cocons. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 100—103.

—— Welche Arten von Seidenraupen haben sich am besten bewährt? ebd. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 52—56.

—— Welche Erfahrungen liegen über d. Zuchten d. Seidenraupen ohne künstliche Erwärmung d. Zuchträume vor? ebd. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 23—25.

—— Welches sind d. Wahrnehmungen über d. Ausfall d. Cocons-Erndte von 1863. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 59—63; 73—77.

—— Welches sind die Wahrnehmungen bei d. diesjährigen Seidenzucht? ebd. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 25—32.

Kaufmann, Ernst, Anleitung zur Zucht d. Maulbeerseidenraupe. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 1. Bd. 1858. p. 220—278.

—— Beobachtungstabellen f. Seidenraupenzüchter. ebd. 2. Bd. 1859. p. 78—89.

Kechler, C., Considerazioni sulle cause estrinseche che influiscono al ribasso della seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 241—242; 250—251. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 177—179.

—— Consiglio di un industriale ai bachicultori. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 77—78.

—— L'industria serica in Italia nella prossima campagna. ibid. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 101—102; 105—106.

—— Il raccolto bozzoli nella Provincia di Udine. (Dal Bollett. dell' Associazione agraria friulana.) in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 245—247.

Keller, Antonio e Emanuele **Romanin-Jacur**, Mezzi per diffondere l'istruzione nell' uso del microscopio. Relazione sul VII. quesito presentata al III. Congresso bacol. internaz. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 145—146.

Kendo, T. A., Treatise on silk a. tea culture ... adapted to the soil a. climate of California. San Francisco; London, Trübner, 1870. 12. (73 p.) 7 *s* 6 *d*

Kherédine, Sériciculture en Tunisie. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. Tom. 7. 1870. p. 33—36.

Kier, Joh., Comparativer Züchtungsversuch nach Dr. Carret. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsj. 1872. p. 45—48.

—— Über eine neue u. billige Züchtungsart d. Seidenraupen mit Reduzirung d. Fütterung auf d. Hälfte d. bisherigen Zeitraumes u. Bewahrung ihrer Gesundheit. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 53. Jhg. 1873. p. 89—90.

—— Züchtungsversuche nach Dr. Carret. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsj. 1873. p. 60—62.

Kipp, Friedr., Etwas über d. Grainiren. (Aus d. hinterlassenen Papieren d. Verf.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 94—95.

—— Der Seidenbau in Nienburg. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 12—14.

—— Wann soll man d. Seidenzucht beginnen? ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 91—92.

—— Über d. Ursachen d. Nichtausgehens d. Raupeneier. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 125—126.

—— Wie kann d. Elementarlehrer, ohne Grundbesitz zu haben, mit Nutzen Seidenzucht treiben? ebd. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 185—187.

Kittel, Auszug aus d. Aufsatze: was steht d. Einführung d. Seidenzucht in Baiern entgegen? in: Jahrbüch. d. Seidenzucht in Deutschland. Jhg. 1845. p. 50—56.

Mögling, Th., Bemerkungen über Dr. Kittels Ansichten in Betreff d. Seidenzucht. ebd. p. 57—59.

Fraas, Berichtigung einiger Sätze in Dr. Kittels Programm d. Landwirthschafts- u. Gewerbeschule von Aschaffenburg pro 1838/40. ebd. p. 59—62.

Klein, J., Akklimatisirungs-Versuch d. Seidenraupe Bombyx mori aus Japan zu Biala in Galizien. in: Allgem. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 1. Jhg. 1864. p. 66—67.

—— Die Doppelpaarung. in: 9. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1867. p. 55—56. — Allgem. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 52—53. — Allgem. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 39.

—— Etwas üb. Cocons u. deren Abhaspelung. in: 5. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1863. p. 39—42.

—— Über d. Fütterung d. Bombyx mori vor u. nach d. Häutung. in: Allgem. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 1. Jhg. 1864. p. 83.

—— Die Grains u. ihre Ausbrütung. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 29—30.

—— Die Grains-Erzeugung im Acclimatisations-Wege. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 82—83.

—— Notizen üb. Paarung d. Schmetterlinge u. üb. Grainszucht. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 6—7.

—— Die vorzüglichsten Seidenraupen-Racen. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 10.

Köhler u. **Pustir**, Darstellung d. Verlaufs einer Raupenzucht in Neustrelitz im Jahre 1862. in: 11. u. 12. Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamkeit d. Seidenbau-Ver. f. Mecklenburg. 1863. p. 33—37.

Die Kokonernte in Italien im Jahre 1872. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 109—110; 118. (Rivist. settim. di bachicolt. No. 28.)

Kokonproduction in Dalmatien, Steiermark u. Niederösterreich i. J. 1870. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 46—47.

Kontrolmassregeln bei d. mikroskopischen Arbeiten d. Zellengrainirung an d. Versuchsstation i. J. 1871. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 114—116.

Koznbowsky, A., Bericht üb. d. Erfolg d. Seidenraupenzuchtkampagne in Galizien i. J. 1871. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 48.

—— Jedwabnictwo czyli Nauka o wychowie Jedwabników morwowich ze stanowiska nowszych badan naukowych. Kraków, 1872. 8. (216 p.; 5 Taf.)

—— Rapporto sul raccolto di bozzoli nella Galizia nell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 46—47.

Краткое практическое наставленіе къ выводкѣ коконовъ. С.-Петерб., 1855. *p.* —.75

Kreutzer, K. L., Der Seidenbau. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 104—108. — Ztschr. d. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 37. Jhg. 1867. p. 183—188.

—— Zur Seidenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 45—48.

—— Welche Seidenraupensorten sollen wir züchten? ebd. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 142—144.

Kühns, C., Über d. Seidenbau. in: Journ. f. Landwirthschaft. (Göttingen.) N. F. 7. Bd. (10. Jhg.) 1863. p. 185—205.

Kürschner, Alois, Die Seidenzucht, ein Ersatzmittel f. d. eingegangene Handgespinst in Böhmen, Mähren u. Schlesien. in: 3. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1861. p. 50—63.

Kürschner, Franz, Maria Theresia u. d. Seidenbau in Schlesien. ebd. 12. Jahrber. 1870. p. 107—114.

—— Der Seidenbau in Mähren unter Maria Theresia u. Josef II. ebd. 14. Jahrber. 1872. p. 48—55.

Kürten, Th., Mein Seidenbau. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 51—52.

Kurze Anleitung zur Erziehung u. Pflege d. Maulbeerbaums u. zum Seidenbau. Hrsg. v. Ver. zur Beförderung d. Seidenbaues in d. Mark Brandenburg. Berlin, G. Bethge, 1860. 8. (80 S.)

Erschien zuerst Berlin 1851, in Commission bei Wiegandt u. Grieben (49 S.) — Zweite Ausgabe: Berlin 1854, in Commission bei G. Bethge. (73 S.)

Kurze Anleitung zur Raupenzucht, Behandlung d. Eier u. Raupen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 92—93.

Kurze Anleitung zur Seidenzucht. Hrsg. v. sächs. Seidenbauver. zu Leipzig. Leipzig, Wartig in Comm., 1869. 8. (4 S.) *M* —.10

Kurze Mittheilungen u. Nachrichten üb. d. Fortgang d. Aufzuchten. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 85—88; 93—96; 101—103; 109—112; 118—120.

Kwisda, Eduard, Die Fortschritte d. Seidenbaues im österreichischen Kaiserstaate. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1867. p. 191—192.

—— Der Seidenbau auf d. XXVII. Wander-Versammlung deutscher Land- u. Forstwirthe in Breslau. in: 11. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1869. p. 108—112.

—— Die Seidenbaufrage auf d. XXVI. Wanderversammlung deutscher Land- u. Forstwirthe in Wien. ebd. 10. Jahrber. 1868. p. 41—46.

Labédoyère, (comtesse) de, Précis sur l'éducation des vers à soie du mûrier faite en 1865 à la magnanerie de Bragny, près Verdun-sur le-Doubs (Saône-et-Loire). in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 173—177.

—— Précis sur l'éducation des vers à soie du mûrier à la magnanerie de Bragny près Verdun-sur-le Doubs (Saône-et-Loire.) ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 244—246.

Laboratoire de sériciculture comparée de la ferme impériale de Vincennes (annexe). ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 271—272.

(Aus: Petit Journal, 14 sept. 1863. p. 2.)

Labus, Pietro, Bericht üb. d. Projekt zur Reise d. Herren Grafen Castellani u. Freschi nach China, welche zum Zweck hatte, die dortigen Seidenwürmer einer näheren Untersuchung zu unterwerfen, u. dort Grains zu besorgen, um damit d. europäischen Racen zu Hülfe zu kommen, welche seit einigen Jahren v. d. Epidemie d. Gattine heimgesucht werden. Aus d. Bacofilo italiano. In: Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 129—131.

Lachadenède, de, La sericoltura ed il sistema Pasteur. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 29.

—— La sériciculture et le precédé Pasteur. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 38. Année. 1874. T. I. p. 51—54.

Lacroix, Sulla schiusura del seme bachi mediante lo strofinamento. in: Giorn. dell' Indust. serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 258.

Lagarde, Vers à soie du mûrier. Lettre sur des éducations pour graine faites dans la Haute-Loire. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 155—157.

Lambruschini, R., Il bacofilo. Manuale completo dell' educatore dei bachi da seta contenente i trattati di Dandolo, Freschi e Berti-Pichat su questa materia, quello del Bonafous e Spreafica sulla coltivazione dei gelsi, e il trattato del Gera sul modo di trarre la seta dai bozzoli, premessavi una breve istruzione ai bacai. Milano, l'autore, 1853. 8. (264 p.; 1 Tav.)

Lampe, C., Vortrag über d. Seidenbau in Deutschland. in: Jahrbüch. d. Seidenzucht in Deutschland. Jhg. 1845. p. 96—104.

Lana, Ignazio, Articoli sui cartoni seme bachi originari del Giappone. Articoli pubblicati nella Sentinella Bresciana. Brescia, stabilimento tipograf. La Sentinella, 1874. 16. (38 p.)

Landa, L., Journal d'une éducation de vers à soie, race ancienne acclimatée. Chalons-sur-Saône, Mulcey, 1865. 8. (15 p.)

Langer, Franz, Mein Ausflug nach Italien. [Seidenzucht.] in: 12. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1870. p. 29—32.

Lapereille, A., Seidenzucht in China. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Vereins f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 37—38.

L'Arbousset, A. Laurent de, La situazione. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 142—143.

La Tour, Notizie circa i cartoni seme bachi al Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 82—83.

Laurent, C., Les Cévennes séricoles. Autrefois, aujourd'hui; prix de revient d'un Kilogr. de cocons aux deux époques, comment s'achètent les cocons, comment se vendent les soies; l'avenir de la sériciculture aux Cévennes. Lyon, bureau du Moniteur des soies, 1875. 8. (91 p.) *fr.* 2.—

Intorno alla lavatura del seme. (Articolo comunicato dalla Camera di Commercio e d'Industria di Rovereto.) in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 10—12.

Le Doux, Christian, La sériciculture à l'exposition universelle de 1878. in: Bull. mens. d. l. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 6. 1879. p. 609—631; 678—701.

Lega, Michele Achille, Precetti sulla coltivazione del baco da seta del Giappone e del suo nome. Faenza, tipografia Conti, 1865. 16. (32 p.)

—— Della semente cellulare. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 261.

Lemaistre-Chabert, Essais de sériculture en 1865. in: Nouv. Mém. Soc. sc., agricult. et arts du Bas-Rhin. T. 3. (fasc. 2. 1866.) 1867. p. 171—178.

—— Rapport sur les essais de sériculture dans le courant de l'année 1866, dans le département du Bas-Rhin. ibid. T. 3. fasc. 3. 1867. p. 320—345.

—— Rapport sur la sériculture. [Extrait d'un article (les animaux utiles) par M. de Quatrefages (Rev. d. deux Mondes. 1er Mars 1860.)] ibid. Tom. I. fasc. 2. 1860. p. 91—104.

Lentilhac, E. de, Guide du sériciculteur. Ouvrage enrichi de planches. Périgueux, imp. Dupont et Cie., 1874. 8. (56 p.)

Lepage, Sur une éducation remarquable de vers à soie, faite à Douéra. Extrait d'une Lettre adressée à M. Dumas. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 68. 1869. p. 942.

Lepori, D. A., Sull' apparecchio del sig. ingeg. Pietro Santini per il confezionamento del seme bachi da seta col sistema cellulare. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 289—291.

—— Descrizione degli oggetti esposti dalla Società bacologica. C. A. Polidori e Ci. Anghiani. Sansepolcro. 1872. 8. (8 p.)

Lereboullet, .., Rapport de la Commission de sériculture sur les éducations des vers à soie faites dans le département du Bas-Rhin pendant l'année 1862. in: Nouv. Mém. Soc. sc., agricult. et arts Bas-Rhin. Tom. 2. fasc. 2. 1863. p. 229—242.

—— Rapport sur les éducations de vers à soie faites dans le département du Bas-Rhin pendant l'année 1863. ibid. T. 2. fasc. 3. 1864. p. 361—372. — pendant l'année 1864. ibid. T. 3. (fasc. 1. 1865.) 1867. p. 33—62.

Lettres sur la sériciculture. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 516—523; 583—591; 618—629.

Levi, Alb., Di alcuni allevamenti sperimentali sui bachi. Relazione. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 58—59; 65—66: 69—70; 73—74.
(Atti e Mem. Soc. agr. Gorizia.)

—— Ergebniss einiger Versuche angestellt zum Zwecke d. Bestimmung d. Werthes einiger äusserer Kennzeichen bei d. Wahl einzelner Eierablegungen. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 148—152.

—— Sull' ibernazione del seme bachi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 29—30.

—— Nota intorno ad alcuni esperimenti fatti circa al valore di certi caratteri esterni nella scelta delle singole deposizioni. in: Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. 1873. p. 505—513. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 173—176. — La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 144—148.

[——] Sulla scelta microscopica delle farfalle. [Estratto.] in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 109.

—— La selezione microscopica di Pasteur e i corpuscoli di Cornalia nella relazione sulla Esposizione di Vienna della Commissione provinciale del Litorale. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 137—138.

—— Sur les travaux présentés au Congrès par MM. Guisquet, Pascal, Cobelli. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congr. séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 296—305.

—— Sul valore dei caratteri esterni nella scelta delle singole deposizioni. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 2.

—— Le risultanze d'una coltivazione di oltre a dugent' oncie di seme, consultate intorno al quadro dei quesiti di bachicoltura proposti dall' onorevole Comitato ordinatore del Congresso che si terrà in Rovereto nel settembre del 1872. in: Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. 1873. p. 537—558.

Liebich, (Chr.), Die Kottingbrunner Seidenzucht. in: 10. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1868. p. 69—70.

—— Über Maulbeer-Cultur m. Rücksicht auf frühes u. gutes Seidenraupen-Futter. in: Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 73—74.

Liebich, (Chr.), Über Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. 8. Vereinsj. 1871. p. 47—50.

—— Die Seidenzucht im nördlichen Klima. in: 5. Jahrber. d. öster.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1863. p. 25—28.

—— Über Seidenzucht nach rationellen Grundsätzen. Hrsg. v. d. Ver. f. Maulbeer- u. Seidenzucht in Prag. Prag, Selbstverl. d. Ver., (Silber & Schenk), 1865. 8. (39 S. m. 1 Steintaf. in 4.) ℳ —.40.

Liebig, J. S. et **Haberlandt**, Vers à soie du mûrier. Observations traduites par M. Chavannes. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 217—225.

Limperani, La sériciculture en Corse. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 31. Année. 1867. T. I. p. 832—833.

Locatelli, Ambrogio, I cartoni giapponesi e le sementi cellulari. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 66—67.

—— Il freddo e la conservazione del seme. (Dal 'Sole'.) in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 332—333.

—— Del sistema cellulare e dell' allevamento dei bachi da seta. Milano, G. Brigola, 1874. 16. (64 p.)

Löffler, Karl, Anleitung zur Maulbeerbaumzucht u. zum rationellen Seidenbau. M. 30 Abbildg. (in eingedr. Holzschn.). Berlin, Kastner & Co., 1861. 8. (56 S.) ℳ 1.— 2. Aufl. ebd. 1863. ℳ 1.—

Lombardini, P., Il bacofilo generale ossia riflessioni generali sul modo di far meglio prosperare i bachi da seta ed avere meno danno dalle loro malattie con nuovo disegno di bigattiera susseguita da note sulle memorie dei Sig. Stradivari e Bugellati. Milano, L. Pirola, 1852. 8. (207. p., 1 Tav.)

Lucchetto, A., Sete e bozzoli e loro prezzi. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 84—86.

—— Uno sguardo alla attuale stagione bacologica. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 73—74.

Lucifero, Gius. Zirilli, Prodotti delle razze gialle. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 82—83.

Luckhardt, O., Bericht über d. Verlauf u. d. Resultat einer Probe-Seidenraupenzucht aus den von dem hohen k. ung. Ministerium für Ackerbau, Handel u. Gewerbe vertheilten Grains (Görzer Zellengrains.) in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 126—127.

Ludwig, Adolf, Anleitung über Seidenbau u. Bienenzucht. M. 60 lith. Abbildg. auf 8 Taf. Berlin, Thiele, 1864. gr. 16. (63 S.) ℳ 1.—

Lugol, Ed., Cartonisti e selezionisti. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 105—106.

—— La sériciculture et le procédé Pasteur. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 36. Année. 1872. T. II. p. 53—54. — 37. Année. 1873. T. I. p. 774—776.

Luisetti, Pietro, Bachicoltura. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 42—43.

Luppel, G., Éducation hâtée des vers à soie ramenée aux règles hygiéniques et industrielles sanctionnée par la réussite. Lyon, impr. Bourgeois; au Moniteur des soies, 1879. 8. (32 p.)

Luppi, G., Dictionnaire de séricologie, comprenant l'art de produire la soie et de l'appréter. Synonymie en cinq langues. Text en français. Lyon, Ch. Méra, 1872. 16. (530 p.)

—— Sull' educazione accelerata dei bachi da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 180—181; 205—206; 220—221; 243—244; 259—260; 277—278; 290—292; 307—309.

—— Observations bacologiques du Dr. Grimelli. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 529—531.

—— Sulla sorcitura delle sete. Milano, Bibliotheca del Sole, 1873. 8. (47 p.)

Lutrand, F., Industrie sérigène. De l'étouffement des chrysalides dans les cocons de ver à soie, nouvelle manière de l'obtenir. 2. édit. Montpellier, Seguin, 1864. 12. (X, 38 p.)

Luvini, G., Della conservazione delle uova del baco da seta in mezzi differenti dall' aria. in: Annali R. Accad. di Agricolt. Torino. Vol. XX. 1877. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 142—143. (Industria serica.)

Mader, Zur Förderung d. Seidenbaues. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1867. p. 282—283.

Maggi, G., Sulla confezione del seme bachi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 193—195.

—— Sulla conservazione delle sementi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 17.

—— Sui doppi e sulle rugginose. ibid. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 61—63.

—— Sugli esami microscopici. ibid. Anno V. 1873. p. 21—22.

—— Osservazioni sulla nota del signor Dr. Alberto Levi circa i suoi esperimenti sui caratteri esterni delle singole deposizioni. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 206—207.

—— Sulle prove precoci in aprile. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 115—116.

Maillot, E., De l'art d'élever les vers à soie. Montpellier, lib. Coulet, 1876. 8. (34 p.)

—— De l'éclosion des graines de vers à soie par le frottement, l'électricité et l'hivernation artificielle. Revue des travaux les plus récents. Montpellier, lib. Coulet, 1876. 8. (23 p.)

—— L'industria serica in Corsica. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 26; 33—34.

—— Mémoires et documents sur la sériciculture. De la production des graines de vers à soie. Montpellier, Coulet, 1875. 8. (24 p.)

—— Méthode économique pour les éducations de vers à soie. Draguignan, imp. Latil, 1880. 8. (7 p.)

—— Méthodes de sélection pour la confection des graines de vers à soie; revue des travaux les plus récents. Montpellier, Coulet, 1876. 8. (23 p.)

—— Des principes du grainage. 2e édit. Montpellier, C. Coulet, 1878. 8. (27 p.)

Maillot, E., Della produzione del seme bachi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 142—143; 146—147; 149—150; 153—154; 157.

—— I principii del confezionamento del seme. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 76—78; 84—85; 93—94; 100—101; 107—108; 113—114.

—— Sur la sériculture en Corse. in: Compt. Rend. T. 69. 1869. p. 361—363.

—— Sulla sericoltura in Corsica. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 300—301.

—— Le système Pasteur et ses résultats. Montpellier, Coulet, 1876. 8. (18 p.)

Maistre, Jules, I bachi da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 169—170.

Maldifassi, Avv., Sul raccolto bozzoli nel distretto della camera di commercio nel 1880. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 202—204. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. p. 141—143.

Malpighi, E., Traité du ver à soie. Texte original et planches, avec une traduction et des notes en français. Montpellier, Coulet, 1878. 4. (154 p.)

Malzac de Sengla, A. de, Études sur l'acclimatation du ver à soie du mûrier du Japon. Mémoire adressé, le 30 juillet, à la Soc. imp. zool., suivi des inductions que l'on peut tirer de la seconde éducation. Alais, impr. Martin, 1865. 8. (45 p.)

Mancardi, L., Allevamento dei bachi 1873—74. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 249—252.

Mappei, Vincenzo, Saggi di bacologia. Chieti, tip. Scalpelli, 1865. 8.

Marchese, Giov., Archeologia bacologica. La donna nell' allevamento dei bachi da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 21—22. — II. I guastamestieri. p. 36—38. — III. La terra promessa. p. 52—54. — IV. Sono 40 secoli che si predica! p. 68—70. — V. Il porto. p. 85—86. — VI. Un passo indietro. p. 101—102. — VII. Calce, carbone e riso. p. 108—110. — VIII. Per un calcio! p. 124—126. — IX. I bachi da seta di una volta. p. 141—142. — X. Contin. p. 157—158. — XI. I boschi o le capanne per l'imboschimento dei bachi da seta. p. 172—173.

—— La bacheria. ibid. Anno I. 1878—9. p. 361—363; 377—379; 393—395.

—— Chi deve allevare i bachi da seta. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 41—42.

—— L'ostracismo ai bachi da seta ed ai gelsi!? ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 89—91.

—— La produzione dei bozzoli a L. 1, 80 al chilog. ibid. Anno I. 1880—81. p. 177—178. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 150—151.

—— La qualità della foglia di gelso nei suoi rapporti colla quantità. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 267—268.

—— Fra un sonno e l'altro. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 66—69.

Marcolini, A. e C. **Marcolini**, Nozioni principali per il buon allevamento dei bachi da seta. Pesaro, tip. Rossi, 1880. 16. (3 p.)

Marcotti, Pietro, Stufatura dei bozzoli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 349.

Marcy, Note sur l'utilité des pontes élevées isolément. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 270—271.

Marès, Note rectifiant le compte rendu de son discours relatif à l'action des hautes températures pendant les élevages des vers à soie. ibid. p. 306—307.

—— Observations sur les vers à soie en 1859. in: Compt. Rend. T. 50. 1860. p. 604.
Remarques de M. de Quatrefages à cette occasion. ibid. p. 605.

Margini, Silvio, Il mercato dei bozzoli in Reggio-Emilia nel 1879. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 187—188; 195—197.

Margottat, A., Ein Ventilator zum Abtrocknen d. Maulbeerlaubes, zum Trocknen d. Wäsche u. zur Reinigung d. Luft in d. Seidenzucht-Anstalten. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 39.

Mari, Erasmo, Ai coltivatori di bachi da seta che hanno fiducia nella semente da lui preparata. Ascoli, tip. Caroli, 1875. 8. (16 p.)

Marin, F., Vers à soie du mûrier. Lettre. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 258—262.

Marsilli, Angelo, Al quesito II°: Progressi fatti nell' applicazione del sistema cellulare. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 267—269.

Martelli-Bolognini, Sei giornate a Milano e suoi dintorni in occasione del V. Congresso bacologico internazionale. Lettera. Pistoja, Tip. Niccolai, 1876. 8. (31 p.)

Martini, A., La composizione chimica della foglia del gelso. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 226—228.

Maschke, Franz, Über d. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht. in: 1. Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. 1864. p. 30—36.

Masquard, E. de, Aus d. Bericht d. Herrn ... aus Nîmes für d. Ackerbau-Congress in Lyon, April 1869. Über d. rationelle Züchtung [d. Seidenraupe.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 46—52.

—— De l'éducation rationelle des vers à soie et de la décentralisation de la sériciculture en France. Lyon, Vingtrinier, 1870. 8. (20 p.)

—— Note sur l'état déplorable de la sériciculture en France. Nimes. 1877. 8. (7 p.)

—— Situazione della bachicultura francese. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 173—174.

Massénat, Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducations exemptes de gattine à Brive. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 186—187.

Massregeln zur Hebung d. Seidenzucht in Österreich. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 81—82. — Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1868. p. 328; 336; 343—344.

Matzky, A., Bericht über d. 2. u. 3. Aufzucht d. Bivoltini Grünspinner aus d. Provinz Oshiu. (Kart. N. 4.) in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 39—40.

—— Relazione sul 2° e 3° allevamento dei bivoltini verdi della provincia Oshiu. (Cartone No. 4.) in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 39—40.

Maulbeer- u. Seidenzucht in Böhmen. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 103—104.

May, Ottavio, Il mercato delle sete di Marsiglia nel 1879. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 250—251.

Maynard, frères, A. e H., Du timbrage officiel des cartons. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 45—47.

Mazotti, G., Nuovo sistema di imboscare i bachi da seta. Brescia, tip. Apollonio, 1876. 8. (12 p.; 1 tav.)

Mazzacuva, Pasquale, Il Kamsin ed i bachi da seta in Egitto. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 130.

Mazzocchi, Pompeo, Viaggio nell' interno del Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 385—395. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 125—126.

Meloni, Nicolò, Della bachicoltura in Sardegna. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 243—244.

—— Della ibernazione delle uova del filugello. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 106—107; 109.

—— L'incubazione dei semi di bachi svernati a bassa temperatura. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 369—370.

—— L'isolamento e la riproduzione delle razze indigene di bachi da seta. Storia di tre campagne bacologiche in Sardegna. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 162—163; 165—166. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 322—325.

—— Situazione della bachicoltura in Sardegna per rapporto alla produzione del seme. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 133—134.

Il mercato semenzario di Yoko-hama nel 1870. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 6—7.

Mercato serico al Giappone. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 355—358.

Mercolini, L., Guardate il baco: precetti di bachicoltura razionale. 2ª ediz. aumentata e accuratamente riveduta. Fermo, tip. G. Mecchi, 1878. 8. (106 p.) *L.* 2.—

Metodo adottato dall' Istituto bacologico di Gorizia per l'esame microscopico delle farfalle. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 164.

Metodo economico d'educazione dei bachi da seta. (Con incisione.) in: Annuar. scientif. ed industrial. Anno 2. (1865.) 1866. p. 448—451.

Metodo naturale Chino-Giapponese per la nascita dei bachi da seta, necessità di adottarlo per affrancarsi di quelle sementi. Milano, stabilimento Redaelli, 1869. 8. (17 p.)

Meyer, R., Zur Frage d. Seidenzucht. in: Zool. Garten. 6. Jhg. 1865. p. 474—476.

Meyer, W., Offener Brief an die zu Unna versammelten Seidenzüchter d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 28.

Mezzetti, Ignazio, Sull' esame microscopico del seme bachi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 25—26.

Mich, Josef, Welches sind d. Ursachen, dass d. Resultate d. Massenerzeugung von Seide in d. nördlich von Italien u. Südtirol gelegenen Ländern noch gering sind, u. wodurch kann d. Seidenproduktion in den gedachten Ländern gesteigert werden? in: 10. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1868. p. 47—51.

Michelotti, Emilio, Allevamento seme bachi a tre mute. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 138—139.

Milhau, Rapport sur un Mémoire de M. de Plagniol, concernant la conservation des graines de vers à soie pendant l'hiver. in: Act. et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 162—173.

Million, Louis, Étude sur la responsabilité des vices de la graine de vers à soie. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 630—635.

—— Sulla responsabilità dei difetti della semente dei bachi. Riassunto degli studii dell' avvocato ... in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 113—114; 117—118; 122; 126.

Milone, Luigi Marzullo, L'industria dei bachi da seta in Sicilia. ibid. Anno VII. 1875. p. 79.

Mitchell, J., Remarks on Captain Hutton's Paper „On the Reversion and Restoration of the Silkworm“. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. p. 443—444.

Mittheilungen über diesjährige Seidenzucht. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 451—454. — Mitth. d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenb. in Pommern. 1861. No. 15—16. p. 121—128; 1862. No. 1. p. 1—8.

Mittheilungen über Gang u. Ergebniss einiger Zuchten vom Jahre 1860. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 55—56.

Mittheilungen über Seidenbau u. Maulbeerbaumzucht aus landwirthschaftlichen Büchern, Zeitschriften, Briefen anerkannt tüchtiger Seidenzüchter etc., gesammelt seit 1853 durch den Verein zur Beförderung des Seidenbaues in der Provinz Schlesien. (Im Selbstverlage d. Vereins.) Breslau, Druck von C. F. A. Günther. [Ohne Jahreszahl.] 8. (80 S. m. 2 Taf.) — Dasselbe. Zweites Heft. (Im Selbstverlage des Vereins.) Breslau 1857. Druck von C. F. A. Günther. 8. (32 S.)

Del m o d o di preparare buone sementi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 177—178; 185—186; 193—194; 197—198; 201—202.
(Boll. Staz. bac. Padova.)

Mögling, Th., Die Wichtigkeit d. Einführung d. Seidenzucht in Deutschland in national-ökonomischer Beziehung. in: Jahrbüch. d. Seidenzucht in Deutschland. Jhg. 1845. p. 20—25.

—— Geschichte der Seidenzucht in Württemberg. ebd. p. 38—43.

—— Fütterung d. Seidenraupen mit verschiedenen Mehlsorten. ebd. p. 62—65.

—— Fütterung d. Seidenraupen mit Schwarzwurzelblättern. ebd. p. 66—68.

Mongrand, E., Éducations de vers à soie faites à Saintes (Charente-inferieure), en 1875. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1875. p. 668—676.

—— Grainage cellulaire de l'éducation d'une once d'après le système Pasteur. ibid. T. 1. 1874. p. 582—589.

Montagu, W. de, Vers à soie du mûrier élevés en Algérie et graine faite avec des chrysalides restant après le dévidage des cocons effectué à l'eau froide. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 200—204.

Monti, Giulio, Diario bacologico per l'anno 1873. Parabiago, tip. del riformatorio, 1873. 8. (48 p.) *L.* 1.—

—— Forno pneumatico Castrogiovanni. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 170.

Montrichard, Mme la marquise de, Ver à soie du mûrier. in: Revue de sériciculture comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 165—168.

Monzini, G., Istruzione sul modo di adoperare il profumo preservativo e desinfettante del calcino o mal del segno dei bachi da seta. Milano, tip. L. Bertolotti e C., 1878. 16. (24 p.)

—— Lavori che il Laboratorio bacologico di Lecco si offre di eseguire pei terzi. Lecco, tip. Piantini, 1873. 8. (20 p.)

Morand, Mario, Le esportazioni delle fabbriche europee agli Stati Uniti. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 236—238.

—— Prezzi delle sete a Milano durante un secolo dal 1778 al 1877. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 178—181.

—— La sericoltura in Francia ed in Italia. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 401—402.

Morpurgo, M., Sull' allevamento del filugello; ricordi popolari ai bachicultori della provincia di Padova. Padova, tip. Penada, 1878. 8. (22 p.)

—— Il confezionamento del seme serico. Ricordi popolari ai bachicultori. Forlì, Febo Gherardi, 1879. 8. (21 p.)
(Aus: Giornale agraria ital. Anno XIII. No. 1. 15 gennajo 1879.)

—— Dell' imboscamento. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 83—84.

Moser, Enr., Sull' esportazione del seme bachi del Turkestan. Milano, tip. del Sole, 1870. 8. (8 p.)
(Estratto dal giornale „Il Sole.")

Morvillo, A. e S. **Lanza**, La produzione dei bozzoli nella provincia di Palermo. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 218—220.

Mourier, ..., De la sériciculture au Japon. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 3. 1866. p. 90—97. — Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 37—45.

Müss, M., Über Seidenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 90—93.

Mutti, Pietro, Esame microscopico del seme bachi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 123—124; 129—132; 138—140.

Nagel, ..., Éducations de Vers à soie faites à la station séricicole Magnanerie expérimentale de Châlons-sur-Marne. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 5. 1878. p. 527—557.

—— Petit manuel de l'éducateur des vers à soie. 1re édition. Châlons-sur-Marne, Cordier-Lamotte; à la station séricicole de l'Est, 1874. 8. (IX, 57 p.)

Nakadgima Teiôzo et **Boun-Yé-Mon**, Manuel de l'éducation des vers à soie dans le Homba de Ô Shiou (Japon.) Traduit par Mourier. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 4. 1867. p. 12—15.

Nasakine, Nicolas de, État de la sériciculture en Russie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 42. Année. 1878. T. I. p. 197—201.

Natuurkens ter bestrijding der zijdeworm-ziekte; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1878. p. 30—32.
(Nach Forel, in: Archiv. des sc. phys. et nat. 1877.)

Научено-практическое руководство къ воздѣлыванію шелковицы, выводкѣ шелкович. червей, размоткѣ коконовъ и ручному прядeнію шелковаго хлопка. 3 ч. Съ рисунк. Москва. 1859. *p.* 3.—
Wissenschaftlich-praktische Anleitung zur Behandlung d. Maulbeerbaums, zur Versetzung d. Seidenraupen, zur Abwicklung d. Kokons u. zur Verspinnung d. Rohseide durch d. Hand.

Negra, V., Sistema cellulare per imboscare i bachi da seta, aportata di tutti gli allevatori. Istruzione pratica corredata di 8 tavole. Venezia, tip. Soc. di m. s. tra comp. tip., 1880. (24 p.) *L.* —.50

Nenci, P., Relazione sugli esperimenti fatti durante la campagna bacologica 1875 dal R. osservatorio bacologico di Arezzo. Arezzo, tip. Bellotti, 1876. 4. (16 p.)

Nenci, Tito, Sullo allevamento dei bachi da seta specialmente avuto riguardo alla malattia della flaccidezza: consigli. Firenze, G. Barbera, 1873. 16. (68 p.)

Netz, Carl, Das Aufbewahren u. das Ausbrüten d. Eier d. Seidenraupen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 7.

Netz, Carl, Über d. Aufbewahrung d. Seidenraupen-Eier. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 187—188.
—— Ausscheidung d. guten Raupeneier. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 60.
—— Drei Anekdoten zur Frage d. künstlichen Wärme bei d. Seidenraupenzucht. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 27.
—— Die Eier d. Seidenraupe u. ihre Gewinnung. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1856. p. 40; 43—44; 47.
—— Gereinigte Raupeneier. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 28—29.
—— Über d. Gewinnung d. Seidenraupen-Eier. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 30; 33.
—— Kennzeichen der zu einer gesunden Eiererzeugung tauglichen Schmetterlinge. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 29—30.
—— Die Raupenzucht im freien Felde. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 48. — Mitth. d. Ver. z. Befrdrg. d. Seidenb. Pommern. 1862. No. 5. p. 51—56.
—— Die Seidenzucht in Deutschland. in: Jahrbüch. d. Seidenzucht in Deutschland. Jhg. 1845. p. 13—20.
Neues Futter f. Seidenraupen. [Salat.] in: Ausland. 48. Jhg. 1875. p. 923.
Neuhaus, C. F., Kann der japanischen Seidenraupe in Betreff d. kräftigen Entwicklung, sowie d. Widerstandsfähigkeit gegen d. herrschenden Krankheitsformen vor d. bisher gezüchteten Seidenraupen-Racen der Vorzug eingeräumt werden? in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 73—79.
Niederer, Vergangenheit u. Gegenwart d. deutschen Seidenzucht. in: Jahrbüch. d. Seidenzucht in Deutschland. Jhg. 1845. p. 5—13.
Nielsen, P., Indenlansk silkeavl med egeløv-silkeorme. Med 5 afbildninger. Ved udgiveren af „Husvennen." Kjøbenhavn, Klein, 1875. 8. (32 sid.) *Kr.* —.50
Nobili, Luigi, La sericoltura 1880 nel circondario di Como. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 313—315.
Nordhoff, Aufmunterung zum Seidenbau. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 17—20.
—— Die Geschichte u. allmähliche Verbreitung d. Seidenbaues. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 139—143.
—— Zur Geschichte d. Seidenzucht in Europa. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 5—6.
—— Auf welche Weise kann d. Seidenbau, dessen Rentabilität wohl nicht mehr fraglich ist, bald u. sicher ein allgemeiner Kulturzweig werden. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 5—6.
Norme necessarie per ben condurre l'allevamento dei bachi concertate e proposte nelle sessioni bacologiche tenute nell' Ottobre 1869 presso il Comizio agrario di Padova. Padova, P. Prosperini, 1870. 8. (14 p.)
Notes sur la sériciculture dans le Royaume-uni de la Grand-Bretagne et d'Irlande et à la Jamaique. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 6. 1869. p. 728—730.
Notiz über d. Seidenzucht in Persien. in: Lotos. 17. Jhg. 1867. p. 16.
Notizen über d. Londoner Industrie-Ausstellung v. 1851. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 131—132; 134—135.
Notizen über Production u. Handel d. Insel Cypern i. J. 1869 in Bezug auf Seide. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 44—45.
Nouchet, Vers à soie du mûrier. (Extrait.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 308. (Aus: La science pour tous. 11. Année. 1865.)
Nourrigat, E., Des avantages d'une courte éducation de vers à soie et des inconvénients qui peuvent résulter d'une haute température provenant d'apareils en métal. in: Moniteur des soies. 11. Année. 1872. 23 mars, p. 5.
—— Nouvelles observations sur le système de chauffage à haute température de M. le Dr. Carret. ibid. 11. Année. 1872. 6 avril, p. 3.
—— Sur l'emploi des feuilles du Morus japonica pour l'alimentation des vers a soie. ibid. T. 58. 1864. p. 368.
—— Notes sur une éducation de vers à soie du mûrier provenant de graines envoyées du Japon par M. Duchesne de Bellecourt. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimatat. T. 8. 1861. p. 276—279.
—— Observations sur des vers à soie du mûrier originaires du Japon, et donnant trois ou quatre récoltes par an. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 210—212.
—— Vers à soie du mûrier. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 6—12.
Nourriture des vers a soie. — Emploi des feuilles du Maclure épineux. [Maclura aurantiaca.] in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 10. 1873. p. 661—662.
Nowobilsky, (Joh.), Über d. Einfluss, welchen d. Volksschule auf d. Seidenbau üben kann u. soll. in: 2. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1860. p. 74—76.
Una nuova era di prosperità. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 93—94.
Nuovo forno per i bozzoli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 307—308.
Nuovo sistema di soffocamento delle crisalidi del baco da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 73—74.
Odobesco, ..., Note sur la sériculture en Roumanie et particulièrement sur les résultats obtenus par l'éducation des vers à soie d'origine Japonaise. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 3. 1866. p. 140—144.
Odstrčil, Ludwig, Ein Vortrag über Seidenzucht. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 58. Jhg. 1878. p. 261—264; 272—278.
Omboni, Cesare, Sull' allevamento ad alta temperatura. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 93—94.

Omboni, Cesare, Ancora l'alta temperatura e la stufa Carret. ibid. Anno VII. 1875. p. 97.
Franceschini, Felice, [Annotazioni.] ibid. p. 97—98.
—— Ancora sulla stufa Carret e l'alta temperatura. ibid. Anno VII. 1875. p. 73.
—— Una nuova lettera sul metodo Carret. ibid. Anno VII. 1875. p. 109.
Franceschini, Felice, Ancora qualche parola sul metodo Carret. ibid. p. 110.
—— Carret, sa méthode d'élever les vers à soie, son calorifère. Rapport séricicole adressé à l'académie d'agriculture, des arts et du commerce de Vérone. Valence, imp. Chaléat, 1876. 12. (22 p.) *fr.* —.25
—— Carret: suo metodo d'allevamento bachi, suo calorifero. Cenni di bachicoltura. Verona, tip. Apollonio, 1874. 4. (14 p.)
—— La stufa Carret e l'alta temperatura. in: Rivista settim. di bachicoltura. Anno VII. 1875. p. 65.
Franceschini, Felice, [Annotazioni.] ibid. p. 65—66.
Un opusculo Giapponese sull' allevamento dei bachi da seta. Estratto e tradotto da un manoscritto giapponese che serve di guida ai più esperti bachicultori di Giosciù, per cura del R. Console a Yeddo, conte La Tour. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 244—246; 250—252.
Über die Ordnung der d. Seidenwürmern zu verabreichenden Nahrung. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 135—136; 137—139; 140; 141—144.
Orlandi, Francesco, Conservatrice Orlandi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 45.
—— Per la produzione e scelta del seme da bachi è necessario l'uso del microscopio: memoria. Montepulciano, tip. Fumi, 1872. 8. (16 p.)
Orio, Carlo, Le nuove marche dei cartoni Giapponesi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 14.
—— Sul quesito V°: Importanza dei semi esteri, e specialmente dei giapponesi. Misure da consigliarsi ai governi ed agli allevatori onde rendere presto inutile una tale importazione. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 272—280.
—— Gli urgenti bisogni della sericoltura italiana al Giappone. in: Bull. Soc. Geograf. Ital. Fasc. 5. Parte II. 1870. p. 107—123.
Oro, Luigi, dall', Allevamento dei bachi da seta. Milano, tip. E. Civelli, 1878. 16. *L.* —.30
Oro, Isidoro dell', La bachicoltura e la seta al Giappone ed in Europa: osservazioni. Con incisioni. Firenze, tip. C^{a}., 1871. 8. (32 p.)
—— L'éducazione dei bachi da seta. Studi sui più distinti autori giapponesi e chinesi. Seconda edizione. Milano, tip. del Sole, 1870. 16. (46 p.) *L.* 1.—
—— L'esportazione dei cartoni giapponesi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 98—99.
—— Istruzione semplice per allevare i bachi da seta in autunno e per sfuggire gli effetti della dominante malattia in ogni stagione. Verona, Civelli, 1861. 16. (51 p.)
—— La sériciculture et la soie au Japon et en Europe. Observations. (Traduites de l'Italien.) in: Moniteur des soies. 11. Année. 1872. no. 525. p. 4—6; no. 526. p. 4—6.
Dall' Oro, G., Principali suggerimenti per l'allevamento dei bacchi da seta. Milano, tip. Porro, 1879. 8. (16 p.)
—— Relazione alla R. legazione d'Italia a Tokio pubblicata per cura del Ministero per gli affari esteri di S. M. il Re d'Italia nel bollettina consolare del mese di marzo 1875. Milano, E. Manenti, 1875. 8. (13 p.)
Osservazioni intorno al prossimo raccolto delle sete al Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 284—285.
Отчетъ о дѣйствіяхъ Комитета шелководства въ 1872 г. Москва. 1873. *p.* —.75
Bericht d. Thätigkeit d. Comité's f. Seidenzucht i. J. 1872.
Ottavi, G. A., Del buon governo dei bachi da seta. Norme pratiche. Torino, Unione tipograf. editrice, 1863. 16.
—— La pratica nel governo dei bachi da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 2—4; 10—13; 17—20; 25—28; 33—35; 41—42; 49—51; 57—58; 66—69; 73—75; no. 11. (p.?); 89—90; 97—98; 105—106; 113—114; 121—122; 129—130.
—— La prima età dei bachi. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 49—50; 57—58.
Ottavi, Ottavio, Allarme contro l'utilizzazione del letto dei bachi da seta nell' alimentazione del bestiame. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 212—214.
—— Il beneficio netto del seme giallo e del verde. ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 297—299. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 1—2.
—— Gli incrociamenti e la rigenerazione delle razze gialle. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 225—228; 321—323; 337—339. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 185—186; Anno XI. 1879. p. 34—35; 41—42.
—— L'industria serica all' esposizione di Parigi. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 161—162; 169—170.
—— La lotta fra i semi indigeni ed i giapponesi. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 332—333.
—— Un nuovo decalogo pei bachicultori. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 73. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 61—63.
—— Quiete pei bozzoli destinati allo sfarfallamento. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 113.
—— Il seme dei bachi alla vigilia della incubazione. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 4—5.
—— Il sistema economico Cavallo per allevare i bachi da seta. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 2—4; 9—11; 17—19; 25—28; 33—36.

Ottavi, Ottavio, Lo strofinamento del seme. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 114.
—— Studii sulla foglia del gelso. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno III. 1874. p. 142—144; 147—149.
—— La stufa Carret e il sistema Friulano nel governo del seme bachi da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 126—127. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 227—229.
—— Utilizzazione dei residui delle bacherie. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 201—204. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 189—190.
—— e G. **Marchese,** Relazione sopra un pubblico allevamento di bachi col sistema economico Cavallo. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 217—219 [sic pro 233—235]; 225—226; 233—235.
Ouekaki, Morikouni, De l'éducation de vers à soie au Japon. Ouvrage traduit du texte japonais de Ouekaki-Morikouni, par Mermet de Cachon, reproduit en italien sur la version française par Isidore dell' Oro; suivi des observations sur la culture du ver à soie du Japon, la manière de faire les graines d'après le système japonais, etc. Traduit de l'italien par L. N. Pécoul. Saint-Marcellin (Isère), impr. Vagnon, 1866. 8. (48 p.) *fr.* 1.—
Pariset, E., Histoire de la soie. 2 vols. Paris, A. Durand, 1862. 8. (264, 386 p.)
Parville, H. de, Éclosion de la graine. in: Moniteur des soies. 10. Année. 1871. 30 déc., p. 5.
Pasqualis, G., Bacologia popolare. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 205—207; Anno VI. 1874. p. 2; 9—10; 13—14.
—— Brevi norme per l'allevamento del baco da seta. Vittorio, tip. Longo, 1877. 8. (24 p.) — 5. edizione. ibid. 1880. 8. (24 p.)
—— Istituto bacologico in Trento. Relazione del dirigente. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 119—120; 124—125.
—— Lezioni tecnico-pratiche di bacologia adattate allo stato attuale della bachicoltura, tenute in Vittorio nell' anno 1874. Padova, tipografia fratelli Salmin, 1875.
—— Di un nuovo metodo semplice ed economico per l'allevamento dei bachi. (Con 1 Tav. ed incisioni.) in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VII. 1880. p. 83—98.
—— Rapporto sull' impresa del confezionamento seme-bachi indigeni attinata per cura dell' I. R. Società agraria di Gorizia. Gorizia, Società agraria, 1869. 8. (16 p.)
—— Regolamento intorno e relazione sull' attività tecnica della Stazione bacologica del Consorzio agrario Trentino nel 1871. Trento, G. Marietti, 1872. 8. (24 p.)
—— Relazione sull' attività tecnica della Stazione bacologica del Consorzio agrario Trentino nel 1872. Trento, G. Marietti, 1872. 8. (66 p.)
—— Relazione della Stazione bacologica di Trento. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 45—46.
—— Scopo e vantaggi del seme giapponense giallo incrociato. Vittorio, tip. Longo, 1880. 8. (16 p.)
—— Die Seidenbau-Versuchsstation in Trient. Bericht ihres Leiters. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 125—126; 142—143.
Pasteur, (L.), Allevamenti dei bachi da seta, col mezzo di semi apparecchiati per via di selezione. Rapporto indirizzato all' Accademia delle scienze. Estratto per L. L. in: Giorn. di anat., fisiol. e patol. degli animali. Anno 2. fasc. 4 e 5. 1870. p. 272—277.
(Compt. Rend. T. 71. 1870. p. 182—185. — s. unten: Rapport.)
—— Sur les bons effets de la sélection cellulaire dans la préparation de la graine de vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 68. 1869. p. 79—82. — Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 49—53.
—— Lettre adressée à M. Dumas. Educations précoces de graines des races indigènes provenant de chambres choisies. in: Compt. Rend. T. 66. 1868. p. 689—695. — Deuxieme lettre. ibid. p. 721—729.
—— Lettre adressée à M. Dumas, à propos d'une Lettre de M. Cornalia, sur la méthode proposée pour régénérer les races de vers à soie. ibid. T. 68. 1869. p. 628—629.
—— Nota in risposta all' articolo dell' egregio Prof. Cantoni inserito nel Sole dell' 8 Aprile corr. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 65—66. — Ancora la questione di priorità. ibid. p. 77—78.
—— Note sur la confection de la graine de vers à soie et sur le grainage indigène à l'occasion d'un Rapport de la Commission des soies de Lyon. in: Compt. Rend. T. 69. 1869. p. 744—748.
—— Note relative à un Rapport de M. Cornalia sur les éducations de vers à soie en 1872. ibid. T. 76. 1873. p. 461—463.
—— Note sur la sélection des cocons faite par le microscope pour la régénération des races indigènes de vers à soie. ibid. T. 69. 1869. p. 158—160.
—— Rapport adressé à l'Académie sur les résultats des éducations pratiques de ver à soie, effectuées au moyen de graines préparées par les procédés de sélection. ibid. T. 71. 1870. p. 182—185. — Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 13 août, p. 5—6.
Vaillant, [Diverses documents relatifs aux procédés de sériciculture de M. Pasteur.] in: Compt. Rend. p. 296—298.
—— Rapporto indirizzato all' Accademia delle scienze sui risultati delle educazioni pratiche di bachi da seta, effettuate con sementi preparate coi metodi della selezione microscopica. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 129—130.
[——] Relazione del sign.... intorno alla sua educazione dei bachi alla Villa Elisa. in: Giorn. dell' Indnstria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 259—260.

Pasteur, (L.), Sur les résultats obtenus dans l'éducation des races françaises de vers à soie à Villa-Vincentina. Extrait d'une Lettre. in: Compt. Rend. T. 70. 1870. p. 1319—1320.

—— La sériciculture et le procédé Pasteur. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 38. Année. 1874. T. I. p. 229—232; 367—368.

—— La sericoltura ed il sistema Pasteur. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 17—18; 54—55.

—— Dell' utilità delle vigorose razze indigene del baco da seta. Metodo per ottenerle. ibid. Anno V. 1873. p. 1; 5—6.

—— De l'utilité des races indigènes de vers à soie plus vigoureuses. Procédé pour les obtenir. in: Moniteur des soies. 11. Année. 1872. 28 sept., p. 4.

—— e G. **Cantoni,** Degli esami microscopici sulle farfalle. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 113—116; 121—123.

Pastorel, de, Sériciculture, étouffage des chrysalides par la vapeur ammoniacale. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 42. Année. 1878. T. I. p. 536.

—— Sériciculture. La race Aveyronnaise régénérée. ibid. 40. Année. 1876. T. II. p. 313—314.

Pátek, Joh., Die Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenraupen-Zucht. Unterrichts-Hilfsbuch für Lehrerbildungsschulen, für Wiederholungs- u. landwirthschaftl. Fortbildungsunterricht, zugleich als Erläuterung d. Schulwandtafel Nr. 10. Prag, Tempsky, 1869. gr. 8. (60 S. m. 1 Taf.) ℳ 1.20

—— Schulwandtafel f. d. unteren Klassen d. Mittelschulen, f. d. oberen Klassen d. Volksschulen u. f. d. gewerblichen u. landwirthschaftlichen Unterricht an d. Wiederholungsschulen. Nr. 10. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenraupenzucht. ebd. 1869. Unaufgez. ℳ 2.80; aufgez. u. zum Aufhängen montirt ℳ 4.—

Paterlini, Fausto, Rapport . . . . relatif aux expériences faites par lui en 1870 avec des graines de vers à soie . . . . Traduction abrégée de l'italien. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 9. 1872. p. 175—183.

Pathe, C. H., Über d. Akklimatisationserfolge d. hier eingeführten japanischen Maulbeer-Seidenspinners Bombyx mori japonica, mit Bezug auf d. grossen Absatz auf d. letzten Kokon-Märkten. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 250—255.

—— Der diesjährige Betrieb d. Seidenbaues. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 154—159.

—— Das Ganze d. Maulbeerbaumzucht nebst Anleitung zum Seidenbau vom Samenkorn bis zum Seidenfaden. In klarer u. durch Zeichnungen erläuterter Darstellung d. dazu nöthigen Einrichtungen u. Handgriffe, nebst genauer Angabe zur Anwendung des richtigen Maulbeerbaumschnittes. M. eingedr. Holzschn. u. 2 lith. Figurentaf. in Farbendruck. Berlin, Schröder, 1860. gr. 8. (VIII, 88 S.) ℳ 1.50

—— Dasselbe. 2. verm. Aufl. ebd. 1865. 8. (XVI, 126 S. u. 2 Taf. in Farbendruck.) ℳ 2.25

—— Neueste Erfahrungen seit Einführung d. japanischen Racen. in: Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenb. f. d. Prov. Brandenburg. (1864—5.) 1865. p. 4—8.

Pátka, Jana, Ucebny kniha o hedwábnictwy. Brünn, Winiker, 1860. 8. (92 p.)

Pavani, Eugenio e Adolfo **Stossich,** Relazione intorno alla campagna bacologica del 1870 della Società agraria di Trieste. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 186—187; 191—193.

Peligot, Einfluss d. chemischen Bestandtheile d. Seide auf d. Färben derselben, u. Fütterung d. Seidenraupen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 61—62.

—— Sur la race de vers à soie de M. André Jean. in: Compt. Rend. T. 48. 1859. p. 1102.

Pellicano, Francesco, Educazione del baco, confezione della sementa e sua incubazione, descrizione delle varie malattie, loro norme e carattere, preservativi e cure. Treviso, 1863. 8. *L.* —.60

Pellini, Luigi, Il baco del Giappone, ultima speranza del bacomano italiano. Memoria letta nel 22 Gennaio 1865 nelle Sale dell' Accademia Olimpica in Vicenza. Vicenza, tipogr. Paroni, 1865. 8. (32 p.) *L.* 1.—

—— La coltivazione del baco da seta col sistema a cavalloni. Vicenza, autore, 1871. 8. (16 p.)

Perego, Luigi, Sull' allevamento di una varietà chinese di bachi da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 69—70.

Perez, J., Du développement artificiel, dans l'année même où ils sont pondus, des oeufs de vers à soie. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 34. (4. Sér. T. 4.) 1880. p. XXVII—XXVIII.

Perny de Maligny, Sériciculture. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 37. Année. 1873. T. I. p. 532; 623—625.

Perroncito, E., Bachicoltura moderna. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 393—394.

—— Considerazioni delle sementi dei bachi da seta. ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 354.

—— Manuale di bachicoltura. 2ª ediz., con l'aggiunta di una lezione da Ottavi sul nuovo sistema Cavallo. Torino, tip. Roux e Favale, 1880. 8. (150 p., 1 tav.)

1. Ediz. 1879. 8. (112 p., 10 Tav.)

—— Relazione sull' andamento dell' Istituto bacologico sperimentale di Torino per l'anno 1870. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 17—20.

—— Risultati degli allevamenti dei bachi nel 1872. ibid. Anno VI. 1872. p. 203—205.

Personnat, Camillo, Esposizione d'insetti utili e nocivi nel 1868. (Palazzo dei Campi Elisi.) Brano di relazione sulla sericoltura. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 36—37.

—— La sériciculture en Italie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 33. Année. 1869. T. I. p. 49—52.

Pestalozza, A., I bachi del Giappone. Memoria. Milano, G. Redaelli, 1866. 8. (95 p.) — 5ª edizione fatta sulla quarta, riformata ed acresciuta dall' autore. Milano, G. Brigola, 1872. 18. (140 p.) *L.* 1.50

—— Bachicoltura. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 163—164; 196.

Pestalozza, A., Coltivazione del baco della Nuova Orleans. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 281—283.
—— Conservazione e preparazione del seme. ibid. Anno IV. 1870. p. 105—106. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 61.
—— Del miglior modo di conservare le semente dei bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 59—61; 66—68.
—— Rivista del raccolto 1870. ibid. Anno IV. 1870. p. 212.
[**Petrowsky**, N. F.], **Петровскій**, Н. Ф., Шелководство и шелкоматаніе въ Средней Азіи. С.-Петерб., 1874. Seidenindustrie u. Seidenspinnerei im mittleren Asien.
Piccaluga, Emanuele, Dei bachi da seta e dei gelsi. Trattatella. Novi Ligure, tipogr. Camusso, 1864. 8. (61 p.)
Piccolomini, Luigi, Casellario per la confezione del seme serico. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 2—3; 81—82.
Pila, Ulysse, Nouvelles du Japon. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 707—715; 3. Année. 1869. p. 9—18.
Pilgram, Geschichtliche Entwickelung d. Seidenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 107—111.
Pillet, Léon, Sur la sériciculture italienne. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 2. 1865. p. 605—607.
Pimpinelli, O., Nuovi istruzioni ed esperienze sull' allevamento dei bachi da seta. Spoleto, tip. Bossi, 1877. 16. (24 p.)
Pinchetti, Pietro, Francesco **Mattiuzzi** e Giov. Battista **Nessi**, Della seta e della sua manifattura in Europa fino al 1873. Sunto storico. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1873. p. 110; 113—114; 118—119; 121—123; 125—126; 130—131; 133—135; 138—139.
—— —— —— La soie en Europe. Sommaire historique de sa production et de ses manufactures jusqu' en 1873. Montpellier, Coulet, 1875. 8. (50 p.)
Pinçon, J., Note sur les éducations de vers à soie entreprises au Jardin d'acclimatation. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 408—411.
—— Rapport sur les éducations de vers à soie faites à la magnanerie du jardin zoologique d'acclimatation du Bois de Bologne en 1866, 1867 et 1868. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 6. 1869. p. 20—30.
Piombino, G. B., Sulla bachicoltura in Portogallo. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 291—292.
Pirovano, C., Sull' educazione del baco da seta col sistema chinese proposto dal Signor Castellani messo in opera con buon esito dall' arciprete di Villanova, Signor G. Gelmini. — Sulla malattia delle viti e mezzi curativi per guarirle. — Sul modo di costruire la casirola del latte proposto dal Comizio agricolo di Milano e sulla fabbricazione del Formaggio. Lodi, 1863. *L.* —.70
Pize, De la valeur du microscope pour l'examen des graines. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 221—225.
Plagniol, E. de, Della conservazione delle sementi dei bachi da seta durante l'inverno. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 5—6; 9—10; 13—14; 17—18; 26—27; 29—30.
—— De l'étouffage, à froid, des cocons. in: Mém. Acad. du Gard. 1860. p. 415—421.
—— Rapport sur le mémoire de M. Espitallier, de Valensolle (Basses-Alpes.) in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 159—161.
—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Études sur le rapport qu' il y a entre les globules du liquide contenu dans les oeufs et la texture ou le grain des cocons. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 70—71.
Platzhoff, Albert, Verbesserte Zuchtmethode d. Seidenraupe. (Bombyx mori.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 45—46.
Pneumatischer Ofen, um schnell u. sicher d. Puppen d. Seidenraupe zu ersticken. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 109—111.
Podestà, F., Norme pratiche per l'allevamento di bachi da seta. Cremona, tip. Ronzi e Signori, 1880. 8. (8 p.)
Poggi, Giuseppe, Prove precoci. Relazione bacologica finale. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 89.
Poirson, A., Essai historique sur l'industrie de la soie en France au temps de Henri IV. Extrait de l'histoire du règne de Henri IV. Montpellier, C. Coulet, 1877. 8. (60 p.)
[**Ponci**], Esame microscopico del filo serico. (Estratto.) in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 138.
Praetorius, ..., Die Seidenzucht im Ermlande. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 258—265.
Preis, J., Seidenzucht im Freien. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenb. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 75.
—— Über Seidenzucht u. ihren Nutzen für Einzelne u. ganze Gemeinden. ebd. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 60—61. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 111—112.
Prenzel, ..., Geschichte d. Einführung u. Acclimatisirung japanesischer Maulbeer-Spinner in Preussisch-Schlesien in d. Jahren 1861—64. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 27—29.
[**Preobraschensky**, P. M.], **Преображенскій**, П. М., Руководство къ разведенію шелковичныхъ червей и шелковичнаго дерева. Изд. журн. „Грамотѣй“. Москва, Тип. Мамонтова, 1876. 8. (45—175 стр.) *p.* —.50 Handbuch d. Zucht von Seidenwürmern u. Maulbeerbäumen.
Prévost, L., Sur la sériciculture en Californie. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 3. 1866. p. 542—546.
Production de la soie dans le Setchuen (Chine.) in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 28 mai, p. 4.
Produzione di bozzoli nella Dalmazia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 46—47.

La produzione dei bozzoli. Rapporto della Commissione di statistica per il raccolto dei bozzoli in Lombardia nell' anno 1877 presentato alla Camera di Commercio ed Arti di Milano e da essa approvato l' 11 dicembre 1877. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 6; 9—10.

Produzione di bozzoli nella Stiria e nell' Austria inferiore. Stagione 1870. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 63.

La produzione francese nel 1879. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 74.

La produzione di galletta in Boemia; Stagione 1870. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 177.

Produzione della seta in China. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 117—118. (Moniteur des soies.)

La produzione delle seterie negli Stati Uniti e relativo commercio colla Svizzera. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 146—147.

Pürkerth-Halada, M., Der Seidenbau in kälterer Zone. Brünn, Druck v. Georg Gastl; (Buschak & Irrgang), 1860. 8. (14 S.) *M* —.50

Quajat, E., Allevamenti di deposizioni frazionate. in: Bollet. di bachicolt. Padova. 1875. p. 97—100. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 169—170.

—— Cenno sull' inchiesta ministeriale per l'imperfetto schiudimento dei cartoni originarj Giapponesi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 193—195; 197—198. — Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. 17—26.

—— Compendio di bacologia presentato in 19 lezioni. Padova, tip. Salmin, 1875. 8. (162 p.) — 2a ediz. riveduta ed aumentata dall' autore. Verona, Drucker e Tedeschi, 1878. 16. (262 p.) *L.* 3.—

—— Curiosità bacologica. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 121—122.

—— La seta: condizionatura e saggi cui viene assoggettata in commercio; con varie figure intercalate nel testo. Padova, tip. Penada, 1880. 8. (Si pubblica in fascicoli di 32 p. ciascuno.) Prezzo d'associazione. *L.* 4.—

Quali razze preferire per l'allevamento 1875? in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1874. p. 109.

Quatember, Andreas, Einige Bemerkungen üb. d. Seidenraupenzucht m. besonderer Rücksicht auf d. Laubbedarf in jeder Lebensperiode. in: 2. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1860. p. 62—70.

—— Über d. Nützlichkeit d. Seidenraupenzucht f. österreichisch-Schlesien. ebd. 1. Jahresber. 1859. p. 25—27.

Quatrefages, A. de, Éducation des vers à soie. — Formule pour une petite éducation destinée au grainage. in: Compt. Rend. T. 48. 1859. p. 610—614.

—— Élevage des vers à soie. Influence heureuse de la feuille de mûrier non greffé: Résultats obtenus par Mme de Lapeyrouse. in: Compt. Rend. T. 59. 1864. p. 1064.

—— Sériciculture. Exposition universelle de 1867 à Paris. Paris, Dupont, 1868. 8. (24 p.) (Rapports du jury international.)

Quelques vérités. Glanées dans deux récentes publications bacologiques ... par Dr. G. L. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 16 avril, p. 4; 30 avril, p. 5; 11 juin, p. 5—7.

Quesito Io. Se e fino a qual punto la longevità dei riproduttori (farfalle maschio e femmina) possa considerarsi come buon criterio per inferirne la maggiore o minore resistenza, o la predisposizione dei bachi nascituri alla flaccidezza od alle altre malattie. in: Atti e Mem. V. tornata del Congresso bacol. internaz. Milano, 1876. (1877.) — Relazione di Cristoforo Bellotti. p. 151—171. — di Luigi Crivelli. p. 172—178. — di Alberto Levi. p. 179—217. — di Guido Susani. p. 218—229. — di Verson e Quajat. p. 230—233.

Quesito IIo. Influenza del modo di conservazione del seme sull' esito degli allevamenti. ibid. Relazione di Giov. Bolle. p. 237—241. — di Angelo Ceroni. p. 242—244. — di Duclaux. p. 245—249. — di Fel. Franceschini. p. 250—255. — di G. Raulin. p. 256—285. — di Quajat e Verson. p. 286—290.

Quirici, Gerol., Osservazioni, consigli e regole generali per un nuovo e migliore indirizzo nell' allevamento dei bachi da seta. Pavia, tip. succ. Bizzoni, 1879. 8. (16 p.)

Rabbeno, Avv., La bachicoltura nei rapporti colla legislazione civile. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 106.

Sul raccolto dei bozzoli della Camera di Commercio di Milano nel 1879. ibid. Anno XI. 1879. p. 154—155.

Sul raccolto dei bozzoli nel 1871. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 201—202; 205—206.

Il raccolto bozzoli del 1873 in Italia. ibid. Anno V. 1873. p. 110—111. — nel 1879. ibid. Anno XI. 1879. p. 197—198.

Raccolto dei bozzoli in Piemonte. ibid. Anno VI. 1874. p. 110.

Il raccolto dei bozzoli in Toscana. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 106.

Raccolto serico al Giappone. ibid. Anno XI. 1879. p. 182—183. — in Italia. ibid. Anno VI. 1874. p. 117. — in Italia nell' anno 1872. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 109—110.

Il raccolto serico nel 1872. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 109—110.

Il raccolto serico del 1877. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 133—135; 141—142; 145—146.

Die Race der „vierzig Seidenraupen“ [in Frankreich.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 10—11.

Raibaud-L'Ange, H., Grainages par sélection microscopique. Système Pasteur. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 29 janv., p. 5.

—— Norme pratiche per l'allevamento dei bachi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 58. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 121—122.

Raineri, Eug., Educazione di esperimento. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 140.

Rapport de la Commission nommée par le Comice agricole d'Alais, pour suivre les éducations de vers à soie devant se faire à Anduze, d'après la méthode de M. Delerue, de Lyon. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 16 juillet, p. 3—4.
Rapport sur des études séricicoles faites par une Mission italienne dans l'intérieur du Japon. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 231—238.
Rapporto della Commissione nominata dal Comizio agricolo di Alais (Francia) per osservare le educazioni dei bachi da seta, fatte ad Anduze, secondo il metodo del sig. Delerue di Lione. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 242—244.
Rapporto della Commissione di Sericoltura in Francia sull' attività spiegata nell' anno 1869. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno 1. 1870. p. 90—93.
Rapporto della Commissione delle sete sulle sue operazioni nell' annata 1870. (Letto alla Società d'Agricoltura in Lione, in sua seduta del 5 agosto 1870.) in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 6—7; 14—15.
(Dall' Industria serica.)
Rapporto sugli studi sericoli fatti da una Missione Italiana nell' interno del Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 290—292. — La Sericoltura Austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 52—54; 60—61.
Rapports publiés par le ministère de l'agriculture et du commerce. Direction de l'agriculture. Conseils aux magnaniers. Installation et conduite des magnaneries. Grainage cellulaire. Procédé Pasteur; par M. de Chavannes de la Giraudière. Instructions sur l'emploi du microscope; par M. de Lachadenède. Clichy, imp. P. Dupont; Paris, G. Masson, 1874. 8. (68 p.)
Ratzky, Otto, Aufzucht d. Seidenraupe mit Sonchus oleraceus. in: Mitth. d. mährisch-schles. Ges. z. Bef. d. Ackerb., Natur- u. Landesk. 1861. p. 5. — Lotos. 17. Jhg. 1867. p. 69.
Raulin, J., Dell' allevamento dei bachi da seta per la riproduzione. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 37—38; 41; 45—46; 49—50.
—— Examen d'une note de M. Guérin-Méneville. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 37. Année. 1873. T. I. p. 453—455.
—— Mémoire sur les éducations de vers à soie en vue du grainage. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 10 1873. p. 662—671.
—— Note sur l'influence spéciale de l'humidité. in: Act. et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 174.
—— Sur les organismes de l'air des magnaneries. ibid. p. 211.
—— Sur les résultats obtenus, dans le midi de la France, pour l'éducation des vers à soie, par le procédé de M. Pasteur. (Extrait d'une lettre.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 73. 1871. p. 345—346.
Die Raupenzucht, wie man sie nicht betreiben soll. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 44—47.
Raveret-Wattel, C., De l'utilité d'introduire la sériciculture à la Nouvelle-Calédonie. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 729—737.
Rawack, Delpino's neues System d. Seidenzucht. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 8. Jhg. 1868. p. 201—203; 209—211.
—— Neuere Untersuchungen im Seidenbau. in: Annal. d. Lndw. 27. Jhg. 53. Bd. 1869. p. 365—379.
—— Seidenzucht. ebd. 27. Jhg. 54. Bd. 1869. p. 77—80.
—— Zur Seidenbaufrage. [Neuere Litteratur.] ebd. Wchnbl. 8. Jhg. 1868. p. 220—222; 230—231; 246—248.
Le razze a preferirsi nella confezione del seme. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 353—355.
Récy, Bericht üb. seine Züchtungs-Methoden in El-Biar, in d. Nähe v. Algier. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 99—100; 101.
Regaldi, G., Alcuni cenni sull' attuale coltivazione dei bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 276—277.
—— Sulla coltivazione estiva dei bachi da seta. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 235—236.
Der Regen in Bezug auf d. Seidenzucht. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 21.
Regolamento per gli osservatori bacologici (Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio.) Roma, tipografia regia, 1872. 8. (6 p.)
Reichenbach, E., Über Seidenraupenzucht u. Cultur d. Maulbeerbaumes in China, aus einer engl. Übersetzung chines. Originalwerke ins Deutsche übertragen nebst einer Abh. üb. d. Zusammensetzung d. Maulbeerblätter u. ihre Beziehung zur Seidenraupenkrankheit. M. einem Vorwort v. J. v. Liebig. München, Literarisch-artist. Anstalt, 1867. gr. 8. (XXXI, 97 S. m. 8 Lith. nach chines. Zeichnungen.) ℳ 3.—
Rein, J. J., Der gegenwärtige Stand d. Seidenbaues. Frankfurt a. M., Auffarth, 1868. gr. 8. (50 S.) ℳ 1.—
—— Dasselbe. Auszug. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 21—22; 69—70; 76—77.
Reinier, (Figlio), L'arte d'allevare i bachi da seta a bozzoli gialli. Asti, tip. Dresco, 1877. 4. (18 p.)
Relazione sull' allevamento di bachi de seta. Rovereto, V. Sottochiesa, 1871. 8. (18 p.)
Relazione della Camera di Commercio ed Arti di Torino sull' esercizio delle pubbliche condizioni e del saggio normale delle sete nel 1868 al Ministro di agricoltura, industria e commercio. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 177—180. — Sui mercati dei bozzoli dell' anno 1869. ibid. Anno IV. 1870. p. 34—37. — Sul raccolto serico. ibid. Anno III. 1870. p. 43—45; 52—53; 66—68; 76—78; 84—85; 93; 99—100; 106—108; 115—116; 124; 140; 147; 153—154.

Relazione della Camera di Commercio e d'Industria di Rovereto intorno alla produzione di bozzoli nel Trentino. Stagione 1870. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 146—147.

Relazione della Commissione di Sericoltura nominata dal Governo francese sull' andamento della campagna bacologica del 1869. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 2—3.

Relazione dell' i. r. Consolato generale austriaco in Yedo sulle condizioni attuali della produzione e del commercio di semi nel Giappone, e sui timori di un' eventuale restrinzione di esporto dei cartoni giapponesi. (Con 1 Tav.) in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 141—142.

Una relazione del Console italiano nel Giappone sulle condizioni del mercato di semente nell' anno 1871. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 171—172.

Relazione sul raccolto bozzoli in Italia nel 1878. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno I. 1878. p. 201—203; 205—207.

Relazione della sezione di bachicoltura della società agraria Triestina sull' esito dell' allevamento sperimentale tenutosi nell' anno 1873. Trieste, tip. L. Herrmannstorfer, editrice la società, 1874. gr. 8. (10 p.)

Relazioni sull' andamento delle educazioni. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 78—79; 85—87; 91—95; 100—103; 110—112; 117—119; 134—135.

Renard, Ed., I bachi da seta ed i bachi selvaggi in generale. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 377—378; 385—386.

Renaud, Georges, De la Sériciculture en France. Paris, Guillaumin et Cie., 1865. 8. (23 p.) *fr.* —.75
(Extrait de l'Économiste francais.)

Rendu, Victor, Éducation des vers à soie à Paillerols. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 31. Année. 1867. T. II. p. 716—717.

Über d. Rentabilität d. Seidenbaues. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 175—176.

Die Resultate d. zur Graingewinnung bestimmten Aufzuchten d. k.k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation i. J. 1871. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 90—92.

Rey, Toussaint, Situation séricicole dans la Haute-Savoie, année 1866 et 1867. in: Revue univ. de sériciult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 554—559.

Riboldi, G., Probabilità dei giudizî circa il seme dei bachi da seta. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 14. 1871. p. 265—291.

Ricerche statistiche intorno alla produzione di galletta nell' Austria. (1870.) in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 127—131; 137—138.

Ricolto dei bozzoli dell' anno 1873. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 113—115; 118—119.

Riecke, C. F., Der Futterbau für d. Seidenraupen. Eine Denkschrift für d. XIX. Versammlung d. deutschen Land- u. Forstwirthe. Nordhausen, Verl. d. W. Köhne's Buchhandlung, 1857. 8. (23 S.)

Rieu, (Jules), [Éducation des vers à soie en plein air.] in: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise sc. nat. T. 9. 1866—8. p. 197—198.

—— Guide pratique de l'éducateur de vers à soie de races japonaises soit acclimatées, soit d'importation immédiate. Valréas, chez l'auteur, 1865. pet. 8. — 3. édit. Avec planche. Valréas, impr. Jabert, 1866. 8. (14 p.) *fr.* 1.—

—— Rapport à Son Excellence M. le Ministre de l'agricult. . . . sur les graines de vers à soie de l'Amérique du Sud. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 545—548.

Riva, E., Associazione dell' industria e del commercio delle sete in Italia. Assembla generale del 10 gennaio 1880. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 316—317; 322—324.

Ritter, Wilh. v., Come si possa impedire la diffusione di sementi infette. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 145—146; 150—151; 165.

—— La sériciculture en Autruche. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 23 juillet, p. 4; 30 juillet, p. 4.

—— Vorschläge zur Hintanhaltung d. Verbreitung schlechter Grains. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 121—123; 135—136.

Robecchi, Mercato del seme bachi da seta a Yokohama nel 1869. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 109—111; 114—115; 118—119; 122—123; 126—127.

—— Sul mercato del seme di bachi a seta al Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 266—269; 274—277.

—— Mercato semenzario al Giappone. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 118; 122; 125—127; 130—131.

—— Notizie ufficiali intorno ai cartoni seme bachi al Giappone. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 91—92.

Robert, Eug., État actuel de la sériciculture. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 33. Année. 1869. T. II. p. 145—150.

Roberti, S., Bericht üb. d. japanische Seidenraupe (Bombyx mori). in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 4. Bd. 1861. p. 196—199.

Roberti, Victor, Sur les vers à soie du Japon. (Bombyx mori.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. Tom. 8. 1861. p. 547—549.

Roberz, M. J., Anregung zum Seidenbau. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 100—103; 133—135; 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 70—72; 86—87; 163—167.

Roberz, M. J., Wirkliche u. eingebildete Hindernisse eines erfolgreichen Seidenbaues. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 167—174.

Rollat, Victor, Étude sur la sériciculture. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 39. Année. 1875. T. I. p. 513—518.

Rollin, E., Vers à soie du mûrier élevés à Elbeuf. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 209—210.

Roman, L., Manuel du magnanier. Application des théories de M. Pasteur à l'éducation des vers à soie. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1876. 12. (VII, 136 p.; 6 pl.) *fr.* 4.50

Romanin-Jacur, Emanuele, Sul disseccamento artificiale delle farfalle. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congr. bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 231—239.

Rondani, C. e G. **Passerini**, Sul metodo proposto dal signor Cristoforo Bellotti per ottenere semente sana di bachi da seta. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 5. 1863. p. 447—451.

Rondani, Luigi, L'acaro del baco da seta e l'acaro del gelso. Memoria. Bologna, tip. Agrofili italiani, 1870. 8. (7 p.)
(Estratto dal Giornale di Agricoltura del Regno d'Italia. Anno VII. 1870. Vol. XIII.)

Rondot, Nathalis, Produzione della seta in China. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 126; 129—130.

Ronin, Lucien, Une éducation de vers à soie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 36. Année. 1872. T. II. p. 198—199.

Roquette, A. de la, Éducation des vers à soie en Syrie. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. Tom. 10. 1873. p. 820—825.

Rosa, G., I bachi da seta nel 1874. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 202.

—— La bachicoltura nel 1880. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 337—338; 362—363; Anno III. 1880—81. p. 43—44. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 57.

—— La bachicoltura attuale nella China, nel Giappone e nell' Indostan. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 132—133.

—— La bachicoltura Bresciana nel 1878. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 147—149. — del 1879. ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 137—138. — nel 1880. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 125. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 129—131.

—— La coltivazione dei bachi nella provincia di Brescia nell' anno 1871. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 299—302.

—— La coltura dei bachi nella provincia di Brescia nel 1870. ibid. Anno IV. 1870. p. 305—307; 313—315.

—— Il commercio dei bozzoli italiani. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 38—39.

—— L'economia della bachicoltura. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 201—202. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 316—317. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 162—163.

—— Le fonti della seta gialla. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 169.

—— L'industria della seta tra l'Adda ed il Mincio. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 361—362.

—— La sericoltura nell' Europa. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 25.

Rosi, R., Notizie sull' allevamento dei bachi di razza gialla nel 1878 nell' Anconitano. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 162—163.

Rossi, C. M., Geschichte d. Seide u. Seidenzucht. Wien, Fr. Rospini, 1858. 8. (32 S.)

Rother, A., Auszug aus d. Bericht d. Professor Dr. Carl Palmstedt in Stockholm üb. Maulbeerplantagen u. Seidenzucht in Schweden. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 271—280.

—— Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Ursprungs d. Seidenbaues. ebd. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 102—120.

—— Bericht üb. d. einheimische Seidenzucht i. J. 1860. in: Ann. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 223—224; 245—246.

—— Über d. Erfolg d. Anbaues v. japanischen Sämereien u. d. ersten Züchtung japanischer Graines (Seidenraupeneier), die v. d. ostasiatischen Expedition nach Europa gesendet wurden. in: Mitth. d. Central-Instituts f. Akklimatisat. 3. Jhg. 1861. p. 81—84.

—— Über d. gegenwärtigen Zustand d. Seidenbaues u. d. Seiden-Industrie, mit besonderer Beziehung auf Deutschland. in: Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 71—72. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 155—156; 168—172. — Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 67—70.

—— Rückblick auf d. Erfolge d. Seidenbaues in Preussen f. d. Jahr 1862. in: Ann. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 3. Jhg. 1863. p. 155—156. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 137—138.

—— Über d. Unmöglichkeit, die gewöhnliche Seidenraupe (Bombyx mori) durch andere bis jetzt neueingeführte Arten von Seidenspinnern, namentlich Bombyx Cynthia, zu ersetzen. in: Mitth. d. Central-Instituts f. Akklimatisat. 1. Jhg. 1859. p. 22—26.

Roujon, aîné, Une éducation de vers à soie dans le Gers. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 32. Année. 1868. T. II. p. 208.

Rouleaux, J., La bachicoltura nel Caucaso. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 194.

Rousset, A., Osservazioni sopra un allevamento esperimentale di bachi da seta effettuato a Nizza nel 1874 dalla Società d'agricoltura delle Alpi marittime. ibid. Anno VI. 1874. p. 125—126; 129—130; 146—147; 154; 166.

Rupp, Joh., Zur einheimischen Seidenkultur. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1862. p. 306—307.

Sacc, . . ., Résumé des observations de Jean Ovington sur l'éducation du vers à soie du mûrier à Surate. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. Tom. 7. 1860. p. 189—191.

Sagredo, . . ., Intorno al libro di Castellani: Sull' allevamento dei bachi da seta in China. in: Atti R. Istitut. Veneto. 3. Ser. Tom. 5. 1859—60. p. 682—704.

Saint-Cricq-Casaux, de, [Note relative aux meilleurs procédés d'élevage des vers à soie.] in: Compt. Rend. T. 78. 1874. p. 898.

Salaman, La sériciculture en Roussillon. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 41. Année. 1877. T. 1. p. 849.

Santy, La sériciculture en Corse. in: Moniteur des soies. 10. Année. 1871. 16. déc., p. 3—4.

Sartori, L., Dalle foglie piove l'oro: trattatello pratico di bachicoltura. Descrizione del sistema razionale per l'allevamento del baco da seta. Treviso, G. Novelli, 1880. 8. (73 p. con 2 tav.) *L.* 1.50

Saulcy, (E.), de, Éducations de vers à soie en 1869. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. Tom. 7. 1870. p. 37—42.

—— Éducations de vers à soie du mûrier et du chêne, faites à Metz, en 1867. ibid. 2. Sér. Tom. 4. 1867. p. 584—595.

—— Éducations de vers à soie de races diverses faites à Metz en 1866 et en 1867. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. Metz. 11. cah. 1868. p. 373—432.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Rapport de la commission de sériciculture, présenté à l'Académie impériale de Metz. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 161—167.

Sauvageon, Sur l'emploi de l'électricité dans l'éducation des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 50. 1860. p. 1142—1143; (Tom. 52. 1861. p. 1146.)

Bénard, Remarques sur le même sujet. ibid. Tom. 50. 1860. p. 1143—1144.

Savio, P., Allevamento dei bachi al Giappone. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 259—260; 267—268.

Sbraccia di Giustino (fratelli), La sericoltura in Italia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 69—70.

Scalini, Carlo, Il cloruro di carbonio per soffocare i bozzoli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 252—253.

Della scelta dei cartoni giapponesi. (Con. fig.) in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 9—11.

Schenck, C., Den Seidenbau betreffend. in: Wchnbl. d. Ver. nass. Land- u. Forstwirthe. 48. (N. F. 18.) Jhg. 1866. p. 93—94.

—— Die Seidenzucht. ebd. 44. (N. F. 14.) Jhg. 1862. p. 93—98.

Schiudimento dei semi sui cartoni giapponesi e relative disposizioni ministeriali. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 259—260.

Schlicht, v., Reisebericht d. General-Secretärs ... üb. Maulbeerpflanzungen u. Seidenzucht in d. Lombardei. Berlin, G. Bethge, 1851. 8. (23 S.)

Schnell, Ulrich, Bericht d. kgl. preuss. Konsuls Ulrich Schnell in Marseille üb. d. Seidenbaufrage. in: Ann. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 7. Jhg. 1867. p. 265—267.

Schouppé, Anton v., Der Kleinhäusler d. mährisch-böhmischen Gebirges u. d. Seidenzucht. in: 6. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1864. p. 52—54. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 30—32.

Schröter, C., Zucht d. Bombyx mori japonica. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 89—90.

Schütz, C., Bericht üb. d. Grösse d. Kokons-Ernte u. d. Verwendung derselben i. J. 1871 in Kärnten. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 30.

—— Rapporto della produzione di bozzoli nella Carintia nell' anno 1871. in: La sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 30.

Schulz, C. Fr., Gründliche Anleitung f. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenzucht. Berlin, G. Mertens, Königstr. 1, 1854. 8. (60 S., 6 Taf.)

Die Seide auf d. Pariser Weltausstellung. in: Allg. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867). p. 9—11.

Die Seide u. d. Seidenraupe. Aufsatz enth. in: »Masius, Naturstudien«. Bd. II. (10 S.)

Die Seide u. d. Seidenraupe. Von M. R. in: Hannov. land- u. forstwirthschaftl. Vereinsbl. 5. Jhg. 1866. p. 222—223; 229—230.

Der Seidenbau. (1 Bogen in gr. fol. m. eingedr. u. color. Holzschn.) Wittenberg, Reichenbach, 1862. *M* —.60. 2. Aufl. ebd. 1863. *M* —.50

Zum Seidenbau. in: Hannöv. land- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 3. Jhg. 1864. p. 23; 327; 335. — Ann. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 5. Jhg. 1865. p. 143—144.

Über den Seidenbau, besonders in geschichtlicher Beziehung. in: Landw. Ztschr. f. Kurhessen. 12. Jhg. 1866. p. 113—127.

Seidenbau auf d. Ausstellung d. Acclimatisations-Ver. am 23., 24. u. 25. Sept. in: Deutsche landw. Presse. 1. Jhg. 1874. p. 98.

Seidenbau-Beobachtungsstationen in Dalmatien. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 70—71.

Den Seidenbau betreffend, [Literatur a. d. J. 1869]. in: Ann. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 10. Jhg. 1870. p. 343—344.

Der Seidenbau im Aude-Departement in Frankreich. in: Ann. d. Landw. 22. Jhg. 43. Bd. 1864. p. 79—80. — in d. Donaufürstenthümern. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 159—160. — in Japan. in: Fühling's landw. Ztg. XIX. (N. F. VII.) Jhg. 1870. p. 759—766. — in Kalifornien. in: »Aus allen Welttheilen. Illustr. Familienbl. f. Länder- u. Völkerkunde.« 7. Monatsheft.

April 1871. p. 208—210. — in Kl. Glienicke u. die dabei gemachten Erfahrungen i. J. 1854. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westph.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 51—52. — in Norddeutschland. in: Deutsche landw. Ztg. 1872. Nr. 18. — in Persien. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 127—128. — im preussischen Staate. in: Wchnbl. d. landw. Ver. Baden. 1863. p. 140. — in Russland. in: Landwirth. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 237—238. — in der Provinz Gilan (Persien). in: Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 2—3; 7—8. — in Sachsen. (Aus d. NewYorker Journ. v. 22. April 1868.) in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 54—55. — in Ungarn. ebd. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 84—85. — Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 28. — in den Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 62—63; 71; 78—79; 87.

Die Seidenbauausstellung in Hietzing bei Wien. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 18—19.

Die Seidencampagne Italiens i. J. 1878. in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 10. Jhg. 1879. p. 85.

Seidencultur in Preussen. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 92—94; 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 3—5; 12—13; 20—21; 28—29.

Der Seidenhandel i. J. 1866. (Nach d. Jahresberichten d. Handelskammer für Crefeld u. Elberfeld.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 124—127.

Seidenproduction. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 286.
(Nature.)

Die Seidenproduction in d. wichtigsten Seidenbau treibenden Ländern. (1874.) in: Deutsche landw. Presse. 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 7. — in Deutschland. in: Landwirth. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 151. — in Italien. in: Wchnbl. landw. Ver. Baden. 1863. p. 10—11. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 110—112. — im Kirchenstaate. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westph.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 8.

Die Seidenraupe. [Zucht.] in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 19—20; 37—38; 68—69; 77—78; 85—86.

Die Seidenraupe u. ihre Behandlung. Aus d. Chinesischen übersetzt. 2. wohlfeile Ausg. St. Gallen, Scheitlin & Zollikofer, 1863. 12. (24 S.) *M* —.50

Seidenraupen als Angelschnüre. in: Ausland. 33. Jhg. 1860. p. 984.

Seidenraupeneier. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 40.

Die Seidenraupeneierzucht. ebd. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 51.

Seidenraupen-Kultur im Freien. in: Naturforscher (Sklarek). 2. Jhg. 1869. p. 360—361; 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 179—180. — Zool. Garten. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 16; 3. Jhg. 1862. p. 239—240.

Zur Seidenraupenzucht. in: Landwirth. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 185.

Seidenraupenzucht u. Graines. Vom Vorstande d. Vereins zur Beförderung d. Seidenbaues in d. Prov. Schlesien. in: 10. Jahresber. d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenb. f. d. Prov. Schlesien pro 1862. (1863.) p. 21—32.

Die Seidenraupenzucht in Syrien. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 52—54.

Seidenrauperei in China u. auf Madagaskar. in: Zool. Garten. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 34—35.

Seidenspinner u. Spinnenseide. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 69—71.

Zur Seidenzucht. in: Ann. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 4. Jhg. 1864. p. 379.

Seidenzucht. in: Aus d. Natur. 59. Bd. (N. F. 47. Bd.) 1872. p. 144.

Die Seidenzucht in Amerika. in: Aus d. Natur. 54. Bd. (N. F. 42. Bd.) 1870. p. 775—778. — in Californien. in: Allg. Deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 14—15. — [in China.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 30—32. — in Cochinchina und Cambodja. in: Aus d. Natur. 53. Bd. (N. F. 41. Bd.) 1870. p. 558—559. — in Ecuador. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 61—62. — in Frankreich. in: Ann. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 12. Jhg. 1872. p. 177. — in Frankreich u. ihre Mängel. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 77—78. — in Japan. in: Fühling's landw. Ztschr. XXII. (N. F. X.) Jhg. 1873. p. 554. — Ausland. 46. Jhg. 1873. p. 219—220. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 39. — im Kreise Görlitz. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 35. — in Istrien. ebd. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 35. — in d. Niederlanden. ebd. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 2. — in Österreich. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 43—44. — in d. persischen Provinz Gilan. in: Ann. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 75—76; 83—84. — d. Jahres 1867 in d. Rheinprovinz. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 3—5. — in Schlesien. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1862. p. 90. — in Schlesien i. J. 1868. (Aus d. Jahrber. d. Handelskammer in Breslau.) in: Ann. d. Landw. 9. Jhg. 1869. p. 279. — in Südungarn. in: Weinlaube. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 135. — im Thal v. Samarkand. in: Aus d. Natur. 55. Bd. (N. F. 43. Bd.) 1871. p. 53—56. — in Ungarn. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 41—43; 58—59. — in Kleinasien. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 40—41; 52—53.

Die Seidenzucht des Schullehrers Liebmann in Heilingen. Von C. S. Langensalza, Verlags-Comptoir, 1862. gr. 8. (40 S.) *M* —.50

Über den für d. Seidenzucht nöthigen Feuchtigkeitsgrad. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 171—174.

Die Seidenzucht auf d. Weltausstellung in Wien 1873. Gruppe III u. V. ebd. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 27—31.

Für Seidenzüchter. (Anleitung zur Desinfektion d. Zuchtlokalitäten.) in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1870. p. 159—160.

Selvatico, Silvestre, Alcune osservazioni microscopiche dell'uovo del baco da seta. in: Annuario della Stazione bacologica di Padova. Vol. V. 1877.

Selyemtenyésztés ausztriában. in: Term. Tud. Közl. 4. Köt. 1872. p. 64—65.
Die Seidenzucht in Österreich.

Il seme serico a Yokohama. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 403—405.

Semper, Georg, Über meine Seidenzuchtversuche mit Bombyx mori. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. (1871—74.) 1875. p. 90—91.

Eine Sendung verschiedener Produkte d. Seidenzucht aus China. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 27—28.

Serafino, E., Forno Castrogiovanni pel soffocamento delle crisalidi nei bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 395—396.

Séranon, (Mme) de, Vers à soie du mûrier. Éducations réussies en Provence. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 160—164.

Sériciculture. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 33. Année. 1869. T. II. p. 61.
(Mitth. von Gaëtan Cantoni; Dupoux; Vicomte Hor. de Susini.)

Sériciculture comparée; par F. E. Guérin-Méneville. in: Rev. et Mag. zool. 2. Sér. T. 19. 1867. p. 219—224; 305—312. — Carlotti, Nouvelles de quelques éducations de vers à soie faites en Corse, en 1867. ibid. p. 340—352: (Exposition universelle de 1867 — Note sur les objets de sériculture comparée exposés dans la collection des produits du domaine de l'Empereur. Le ver à soie de l'Ailante. p. 342—346; Vers à soie du chêne. p. 346—349; un nouveau ver à soie. p. 349—350; La véritable origine et la nature des corpuscules des vers à soie. p. 350—352.) — Tentatives d'introduction de l'industrie de la soie dans le Calvados, par MM. Benard et Paul Drouet. ibid. p. 383—384. — Vers à soie du chêne. — Quelques nouvelles des travaux poursuivis en vue de leur acclimatation. (G. M.) p. 413—416; p. 456—458; T. 20. 1868. p. 43—47. — Mélanges de sériciculture extraits d'un journal de voyage et d'observations séricoles, commencé en 1856 et continué jusqu'à ce jour. ibid. p. 91—95; 118—123; 154—160. — Lettres adressées à M. Chevreul par Guérin-Méneville. ibid. p. 267—271; 313—320; 444—446; 474—477. — Note sur la restauration de la sériculture par des sociétés de grainage local par MM. Guérin-Méneville et Eugène Robert. ibid. p. 364—368. — Établissement par le gouvernement autrichien d'une station de sériculture expérimentale analogue à la Magnanerie expérimentale de Sainte-Tulle et au Laboratoire de sériculture comparée de la ferme impériale de Vincennes, par Guérin-Méneville. ibid. p. 411—414. — Sur l'état de la sériculture et de l'épidémie des vers à soie en 1868, par Guérin-Méneville. ibid. T. 21. 1869. p. 39—45; 81—88. — Faits divers — Situation — Chronique. p. 128—144; 181—192; 221—224; 249—256; 299—304; 335—336; 365—368; 395—400; 422—424; 445—446; T. 22. 1870. p. 45—48; 72—80. — Sériculture. Revue bibliographique étrangère par Aug. Amb. Delondre. p. 121—128. — De la sériculture dans la Silésie autrichienne et dans l'empire Austro-hongrois en général. — Éducations faites par M. Oscar Zlik, d'abord à Teschen et actuellement à Bielitz. Publications de M. Oscar Zlik relatives à la sériculture. Enseignement de la sériculture par Aug. Amb. Delondre. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 22. 1869. p. 152—160. — De la sériculture dans nos possessions de Cochinchine et dans le royaume de Cambodge placé sous le protectorat de la France, par Aug. Amb. Delondre. ibid. p. 189—192. — Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Quelques nouvelles des vers à soie du chêne. ibid. p. 214—216; ver à soie du mûrier. p. 216—224; — [Guérin-Méneville.] T. 23. 1871—2. p. 27—32; 123—127. — Rapport fait, au nom de la section des cultures spéciales, par M. Guérin-Méneville, sur les travaux de M. H. Givelet et de M. Usèbe, ayant pour objet la culture de l'ailante et l'éducation du ver à soie que l'on élève en plein aire sur cet arbre. ibid. p. 189—192.

Sériciculture en Angleterre. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 12 févr., p. 4. — en Californie. Rapport du Consul italien à San Francisco au Ministre de commerce du royaume italien. ibid. 11. Année. 1872. 6 juillet, p. 4—5. — en Californie. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 6. 1869. p. 397—398. — en Cochinchine. in: Moniteur des soies. 10. Année. 1871. 4 nov., p. 6. — au Japon. [Extrait par Raveret-Wattel.] in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 10. 1873. p. 522—523. — au Japon. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 27 août, p. 4. — en Perse. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 438—439.

La sericoltura dell' Austria e l'esposizione universale di Vienna nell' anno 1873. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 165—166; 169—170.

La Sericoltura in Austria. (Estratto.) in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 26—27. — al Giappone. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 174—175 [sic pro 170—171); Anno V. 1873. p. 10. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 57—59. — in Grecia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 17. — nell' India. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 89—90. — in Italia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 185—186. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 353—355. — nel Nordest dell' Anatolia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 127—128. — in Persia. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 236—237. — in Savoja. in: Rivista settim. die bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 211.

Sériculture. Le système Pasteur et le microscope séricole photo-électrique Malzac. Lyon, le moniteur des soies, 1877. 8. (8 p.) (Extrait.)

Sernini, T., Guida per l'allevamento dei bachi da seta nati da gr. 28 di seme. Cortona, 1877. 8. (8 p.)

Sestini, Fausto, Die chemische Zusammensetzung d. Maulbeerbaumblätter. [Auszug.] in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 182—183.

Sestini, Fausto, La composizione chimica delle foglie del moro. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 183.
—— Ricerche sulla composizione chimica delle foglia del gelso eseguite presso la stazione sperimentale agraria di Udine. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 209—214. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 181; 190—191. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 345—348; Anno VII. 1873. p. 17—20.
Shimidzeu, Kinzaimon, Étude complète de l'éducation des vers à soie. Traduit du Japonais par P. Mourier. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 5. 1868. p. 17—47.
Sian, A., Aperçu sur les éducations des vers à soie dans les Pyrénées-Orientales. in: Soc. agricol., scientif. et litt. des Pyrénées- Orient. Vol. 15. 1867. p. 119—121.
Siccardi, G. B., La sericoltura al congresso agricolo di Lione. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 137—139.
Silk Culture. in: Rep. Commiss. Agricult. Washington for the year 1868. p. 282—304.
Silk-trade of Beyrout. in: Technologist. Vol. 4. 1864. p. 128—131.
Silkworm-Breeding. in: Nat. Hist. Review. 1864. p. 473—474.
The silkworm in China. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 365—366.
Silkworm Culture. in: Technologist. Vol. 5. 1864. p. 128—131.
Silvani, G. D., Obiezioni al sistema Cavallo per allevare economicamente i bachi. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 386—387.
Silvestri, S., Di alcuni criterii erronei in bachicoltura. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 394—395.
—— Come si confezionano certe sementi! ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 209—210 [sic pro 225—226.]
—— Due nuovi sistemi d'allevare i bachi. (Con incisioni.) ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 51—54; 58—60.
—— Gli esami microscopici debbono farsi in estate. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 105—106.
—— L'imboschimento coi trucioli (ricci) per evitare i doppi e le rugginose. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 92—93.
—— L'industria della seta all'esposizione nazionale del 1881 in Milano. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 161—162.
—— Miscuglio di calce spenta e carbone per tenere i bachi puliti ed all' asciutto anche senza cambiare il letto. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 74—75.
—— Ricordi pei bachicultori. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 28—30.
—— Scuola di setificio in Camerino. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 52—53.
—— Statistica sul consume serico europeo. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 339—340.
—— Tempo opportuno per porre il seme in incubazione. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 35—36.
Simmen, J., Praktische Anleitung zur Seidenzucht. Zugleich 3. gänzlich umgearbeitete u. erweiterte Auflage d. praktischen Mittheilungen für Seidenzucht von J. J. Studer. M. 4 (lith.) Taf.-Abbildgn. (in gr. 4.) Aarau, Christen, 1862. gr. 8. (VIII, 112 S. m. 1 Tab. in gr. 4.) *M* 1.80
Simmonds, P. L., La sériciculture et la production de la soie dans l'Inde. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 6. 1869. p. 533—543; 594—606.
Simon, G. Eug., Über eine neue Seidenwurm-Race, genannt Thien-Tse oder Sohn des Himmels. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 5. Bd. (1862.) 1863. p. 75—77.
—— Note sur une nouvelle race de vers à soie nommée Tien Tse ou fils du ciel. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 9. 1862. p. 475—476.
—— Sur la sériculture en Chine. ibid. T. 9. 1862. p. 221—225.
—— Vers à soie du mûrier, sur une race ou espèce qui vit en plein air en Chine. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 72—75.
Sini, V., Aumento nei prodotti ed economia nelle spese. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 177—179; 193—194; 209—210; 289—290; 297—298; 305—306.
—— La bachicoltura italiana nel 1878. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 353—355; 369—370.
—— Al bosco. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 81—82.
—— Consigli per la confezione del seme bachi. ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 9—10; 28—29; 36; 75—76; 98—99; 114—115; 123—124; 138—140; 146—147; 161—162; 177—178; 185; 193—194.
—— Democratizziamo il microscopio? ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 97—98.
—— Una deplorevole confusione. [Razze gialle.] ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 385.
—— La fillossera e la bachicoltura. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt Anno XI. 1879. p. 158.
—— Il filo di seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 121—122; 145—146; 153—155.
—— Il freddo e la conservazione del seme. ibid. Anno I. 1878. p. 217.
—— Le incubatrici. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 17—18.
—— L'incubazione. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 9—10.
—— Il mercato dei cartoni giapponesi. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 275—276.
—— Obbiezioni al sistema Friulano. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 313—314; 329—330; 345—346.
—— La più economica delle svernatrici. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 297—298.
—— Le razze gialle. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 129—130; 137—138.
—— Le razze gialle e la trascorsa campagna bacologica. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 154—155.
—— Il seme bachi e la prossima campagna bacologica. ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 305; 313—314.
—— Nella svernatrice. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 205. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 257—258.

Sini, V., Teniamo i bachi radi. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 65—66.
—— Le ultime età. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 73—74.
—— L'umidità nell' incubazione. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 33—34; 41—42.
Sira-Kava, de Sendaï (Osyu), Traité de l'éducation des vers à soie au Japon. Traduit pour la première fois du japonais par Léon de Rosny. Publiée par ordre de son Exc. le ministre de l'agriculture. Paris, impr. royale, 1869. 8. (LXIV, 234 p.; 24 Pl.)
—— Trattato sull' educazione dei bachi da seta al Giappone, tradotto del giapponese in francese dal Leone de Rosny e in italiano da Felice Franceschini. Unica edizione italiana concessa e riveduta dal sign. de Rosny. Milano, G. Brigola, 1870. 8. (240 p. con incisioni.) *L.* 3.—
Sirand, P., Sériciculture. Éducations expérimentales faites en 1870 et 1871, d'après le procédé Pasteur. Grenoble, impr. Prudhomme, 1872. 8. (64 p.)
Sistema di bigattiera Pellini. Rapporto della Commissione academica (dell' Accademia Olimpica) intorno a questo sistema. Vicenza, G. B. Randi, 1867. 8. (15 p.)
Del sistema cellulare. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 348—349.
Sistema praticato dall' ing. Cav. Guido Susanj pel controllo degli esami microscopici. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Sér. Anno I. 1872. p. 164—168.
Sistemi sericoli del cavaliere Delprino. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 75—76.
Situazione attuale della sericoltura. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 1—2.
Situazione del mercato semenzario di Yokohama. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 166.
Slaby, Franz, Betrachtungen über Seidenbau. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1867. p. 89—90.
—— Die Seidenzucht in d. Volksschule. in: 11. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1869. p. 75—77.
—— Die Wichtigkeit d. Seidenzuchtlehre in d. Volksschulen. ebd. 10. Jahrber. 1868. p. 66—68.
Smrčzek, Philipp, Das Fundament d. Seidenbaues. in: 3. Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. Olmütz. (1866 u. 67.) 1868. p. 35—36.
—— Grundsätze zur schnellen Hebung d. Seidenkultur. ebd. 2. Jahrber. 1865. p. 36—38.
—— Das Mikroskop als Hilfsmittel z. Gründung gesunder Seidenraupenzuchten. in: Jahrber. f. d. 5. Vereinsj. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. 1868. p. 37—39. — Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 5. Jhg. 1868. p. 37—38.
—— Österreichs Seide. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 34—35.
—— Die Seiden-Industrie in Kärnten. in: 6. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1864. p. 42—47.
—— Die Seidenzucht in Kärnten. ebd. 8. Jahrber. 1866. p. 72—73.
Soffocazione delle crisalidi dei bozzoli da seta. Sistema Molteni. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 83—84.
La soie en Cochinchine. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 217—219.
Soins hygiéniques à donner aux vers. in: Moniteur des soies. 11. Année. 1872. 27 avril, p. 5.
Il solfuro di carbonio nella stufatura dei bozzoli. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno IV. 1877. p. 97—109.
Soncini, G., Castello Buvoli per gli allevamenti bachi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 137—138.
—— La confezione del seme bachi. ibid. Anno XII. 1880. p. 102.
—— Ibernazione del seme-bachi. Risultati ottenuti dagli allevamenti comparativi fatti presso la scuola professionale agricola di Grumello del Monte. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 217—220. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 201—202; 209—210.
—— Gli incroci in bachicoltura. ibid. Anno XII. 1880. p. 161—162. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 241—243.
Sosso, F., Campagna serica della provincia di Cuneo nel 1869. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 266—267.
Sotto-Corona, Tom., Bericht über eine durch .... in Dignano ausgeführte Zucht mit Eiern einheimischer gelber Rasse eigener Grainirung. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 159.
—— Cure per l'allevamento bachi. Rovigno, l'autore, 1873. 8. (16 p.)
—— Relazione sull' allevamento bachi da seta fatto da ... in Dignano con semente nostrana a bozzolo giallo, di propria confezione, nella primavera dell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 158.
Spagna, Fern. Alf., Sui gessi e l'industria serica in Sicilia: ricerche premiate per concorso della Soc. di acclimazione. Palermo, tip. Tamburello e Com., 1868. 8.
Spagnoli, Giov., Proposta di alcune modificazioni all' armatura del castello a sistema Cavalli. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 265—267. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 189—190.
Specher, D., Memoria sulla bachicoltura e su un nuovo sistema di selezione spontanea del seme di bachi. Trento, autore, 1872. 4. (3 p.)
Una spedizione di vari prodotti serici della China. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 27.
Staccoli, C., Come siano da sostituirsi nella preparazione del seme bachi (sistema cellulare) alle sacchettine di garza le pezzuole. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 194; 198—199. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 284—285; 292—293; 298—299.
Stadelmann, Die Pflege des Seidenbaues in d. Provinz Sachsen. in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Central-Ver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 23. Bd. 1866. p. 151—153.

Über d. Standpunkt d. Seiden-Industrie. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 72—74.

Statistica approssimativa dei raccolti serici del 1879. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 169—170.

Statistica. Rapporto alla Camera di Commercio di Milano sull' allevamento dei bachi nel suo distretto nella campagna 1878. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 137—138.

Statistique de la production de la soie en Chine, pour les districts desservis par le port de Shangai. Récolte 1879—1880. Lyon, imp. Pitrat aîné, 1880. 8. (29 p. et tableaux.)

Statistique de la production de la soie en France et à l'étranger. (9e Année.) Récolte de 1879. (Syndicat de l'Union des marchands de soie à Lyon.) Lyon, imp. Bellon, 1880. 8. (29 p. et tableau statistique.)
(Beginnt 1871.)

Le stazioni sericole. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 177—180.

Stazioni sericole nella Dalmazia. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 79.

Stefanini, Cornelio, Alcuni consigli ai bachicultori italiani. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 153—154; 157—158. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 209—210; 217—218; 225—226.

—— Sull' attendibilità dell' esame microscopico del seme di bachi da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 299—301.

—— Della conservazione del seme bachi e dei metodi per spedirlo. ibid. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 251—253.
(Giorn. dell' Industria serica.)

Stegmaier, Karl, Zur Geschichte d. Seidenbaues in Salzburg. in: 5. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1863. p. 43—44.

Stein, Siegfried, Über Fütterung d. Seidenraupen u. über d. Einfluss d. chemischen Bestandtheile d. Seide auf d. Färben derselben. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 93—94.

Sternberg, Bericht des Direktors d. Sektion Seidenzucht d. landwirthschaftlichen Vereins f. d. Rheinprovinz. Aachen, H. Georgi, 1867. 8. (14 S.)

—— Denkschrift über d. Entwickelung d. Seidenzucht in d. Rheinprovinz. Aachen, H. Georgi, 1866. 8. (36 S.)

Stetter, ..., Zur Maulbeerseidenzucht. Bericht d. Vereins zur Beförderung d. Seidenbaues in d. Provinz Schlesien. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 2. Bd. 1859. p. 155—156.

—— Rathschläge für Seidenzüchter. [Unterzeichnet:] Breslau, Anfang Mai 1864. Der Vorstand des Vereins zur Beförderung des Seidenbaues in der Provinz Schlesien. Stetter, Vorsitzender. 8. (8 S.)

Stieber, Ferd., Bericht über d. Fortschritt d. Maulbeer- u. Seidenraupen-Zucht im Iglauer Bezirke i. J. 1861. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1861. p. 355—356. — Dass. f. d. J. 1866. ebd. 1867. p. 6—7.

—— Erfahrungen u. Anträge über Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenraupenzucht mit besonderer Rücksicht auf Mähren. in: 4. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1862. p. 31—38.

—— Bericht über d. Fortschritt d. Maulbeerbaum- u. Seidenraupen-Zucht i. J. 1866 zu Iglau. in: 3. Jahrber. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. Olmütz. (1866 u. 67.) 1868. p. 42—43.

—— Unterricht zum Seidenbau. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1866. p. 249—252; 259—262; 269—272.

[**Stofella**, Enrico], Relazione sull' allevamento di bachi da seta eseguito per cura della Società agraria di Rovereto nella primavera 1872. Rovereto, Stabilim. tip. d. V. Sottochiesa, 1872. 8. (23 p.)

Strassberger, M. H., Ein Beitrag zur Seidenraupenzucht. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1868. p. 318—319.

—— Zur Berichtigung über d. Stand d. Raupenzucht, mit Rücksicht auf die Verwerthung der Galetten. ebd. 1867. p. 56; 62—63.

—— Kurz gefasste Anleitung zum rationellen Betrieb d. Seidenbaues. Wien, A. Wenedikt, 1870. 8. (72 S., 9 Lith.)

Studer, J. J., Kurzgefasste praktische Mittheilungen zur Beförderung d. Seidenzucht in d. Schweiz. 2. (Tit.-) Ausg. Aarau, Christen, 1860. gr. 8. (IV, 96 S.) ℳ —.15

Studiati, C., Sugli allevamenti dei bachi da seta nel 1873 nei dintorni di Pisa. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 21—23.

—— Intorno all' allevamento dei bachi da seta nel 1869. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 62—63; 65—67; 70—71.

—— L'aria nell' allevamento dei bachi. ibid. Anno VII. 1875. p. 93.

—— Brevi avvertenze scritte per gli allevatori dei bachi da seta nei dintorni di Pisa. [Estratto.] in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 35—36; 49—52. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 73—74; 77—78.

—— Brevi ricordi per gli allevatori toscani di bachi da seta nel 1876. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 50; 53—54; 57.

—— Le farfalle more. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 157—158; 197—198.

—— Notizie relative ad alcuni allevamenti di bachi da seta. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 49—50.

—— Ragguaglio di un allevamento di bachi da seta alla temperatura poco elevata e variabile dell' aria esterna. ibid. Anno XII. 1880. p. 66—67.

—— Risultato di alcuni allevamenti e relative considerazioni. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 153—154.

Studiati, C., Risultati primi di osservazioni che si raccomandano ai proprietari di seme da bachi col metodo cellulare. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 98.

Stufa Bonvini per la soffocazione delle crisalidi dei bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 81—82.

Stufatura dei bozzoli come mezzo ausiliario per la vendita. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 305—307.

Le Stufe Carret. Pro et contra. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 169—170.

Stutzer, J. J., Silk culture. in: 3. Annual Rep. Acclimat. Soc. Victoria. 1864. p. 40—42.

Susani, Guido, Di alcuni esperimenti relativi al III° quesito [quale sia l'agente fisico importante delle azioni complessive colle quali si può ottenere la nascita normalmente precoce da uova di filugello annuale.] in: Atti e Mem. della V. tornata del Congresso bacol. internaz. Milano 1876. (1877.) p. 301—308.

—— Sugli allevamenti dei filugelli per deposizioni isolate. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 141—142.

—— Allevamento di deposizioni separate. Studio bacologico. Milano, G. Civelli, 1872. 4. (51 p.) — Conclusioni. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 181—182.

—— Ancora della schiusura autumnale in seguito allo strofinamento. ibid. Anno VI. 1874. p. 2—3. (Aus: Selezione microscopica.)

—— Cascina Pasteur. Allevamento di deposizioni separate; studio bacologico. in: Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. Rovereto. 1873. p. 443—503.

—— Conservazioni delle sementi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 34—35.

—— Éducations par pontes isolées. Étude bacologique. Milano, G. Civelli, 1872. 4. (53 p.)

—— Esperimento intorno alla chiusura delle uova del filugello per via di strofinamento. ibid. Anno V. 1873. p. 182—183.

—— Il freddo e la conservazione del seme. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 321—322.

—— Lettera al professore Haberlandt [riguardante l'allavemento dei bachi.] in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 183—186.

—— Proposta d'una instituzione per la custodia del seme-bachi. in: Atti e Mem. della V. tornata del Congresso bacol. internaz. Milano. 1876. (1877.) p. 324—330.

—— La rigenerazione dei bachi da seta secondo il sistema Pasteur e utilmente applicabile in grande. Lettera al Signor Presidente del Comizio agrario di Monza. Milano, autore, 1870. 8. (15 p.)

—— Se nel fenomeno delle nascite dei bachi da seta procurate collo strofinamento possa o no tenersi per accertata l'azione dell' elettricità. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 25—26. (Aus: Selezione microscopica.)

—— Selezione microscopica. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 42—43.

—— Selezione microscopica di seme bachi confezionato cellularmente in Brianza nella cascina Pasteur di proprietà Susani. (Maschio e femmina esenti da pebrina.) in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 51—53.

—— Del seme cellulare. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 226—228.

—— Le sementi riprodotte ed i cartoni giapponesi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 33; 38—39.

—— La sericoltura in Italia. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 67—68.

—— Sistema di selezione a doppio controllo attuato e descritto. in: Atti e Mem. II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 240—252.

—— La stufa Carret. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 116—117; 126—128.

—— Troppa precocità nuoce. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 58—59.

—— e Eugenio **Bettoni,** Sul quesito VI. Relazione presentata al terzo Congresso bacolog. internaz. ibid. Anno V. 1873. p. 153—154.

Susini, de, Successo del baco della California. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 242—243.

Intorno alla svernatura del seme. in: Bollet. di bachicolt. Padova. 1876. p. 61—93; 109—113.

Syrski, S., Grainshandel mit Japan. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. Beilage zu Nr. 13. (15 S.)

—— Der Seidenbau in China. in: 12. Jahresber. d. öst.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. Troppau. 1870. p. 51—92.

—— Der Seidenbau in China u. Japan. (Aus d. fachmännischen Berichten üb. d. österreich.-ungarische Expedition nach China u. Japan. Stuttgart 1872.) in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 134—135; 146—148.

—— La sericoltura nella China e nel Giappone. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 134; 148—151.

—— Ein vergleichender Zuchtversuch ausgeführt mit 22 Grainsorten. in: 13. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1871. p. 35—45.

Tabourin, ..., Mémoire sur un nouveau système d'éducation des vers à soie. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 10. 1866. p. 400—415.

Taillon, ..., Sur le développement des mûriers et des vers à soie dans le département de la Nièvre. in: Compt. Rend. T. 69. 1869. p. 733.

Tanzi, Paolo, I risultati del sistema Cavallo. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 347—348.

[**Targioni-Tozzetti,** Ad.], Allevamento dei bachi da seta in Italia nella primavera del 1872. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 291—298.

Tartaglia, P. de, La sériciculture en Dalmatie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 36. Année. 1872. T. II. p. 298—299.

[Taurigna, Alphons], Das Einsammeln d. Seidenwürmer. Nach d. Französischen. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 93—94.

—— Die Vorbereitung d. Seidengrains z. Entwicklung. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 85; 90—91; 98—99; 104. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 77—80.

(Aus d. Verf.'s Manuel pratique de l'éducateur de vers à soie. Paris, Laccoy & Baudry, 1859.]

—— Ein Wort über d. gegenwärtigen Stand d. Seidencultur. [Im Auszug übers.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 24—27. — Mitth. d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenb. in Pommern. 1862. No. 10. p. 90—96.

—— Noch ein Wort üb. d. Seidenbau. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 113—114.

Tavares, José Pereira, Memoria sobre a sericicultura no imperio do Brasil. Con 5 estampas, e o retrato de S. M. J. Rio de Janeiro, Typographia imperial e constitucional de Villeneuve & Ca., 1860. 8. (160 p.)

Taverna, Joseph, Sur une éducation de vers à soie du mûrier faite en plein air à Milan. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 8. 1861. p. 79—82.

Temple, Rudolf, Ein Blick auf d. Seidenbau in Galizien u. seine Zukunft. in: 10. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1868. p. 59—65.

—— Die Einführung d. Seidenbaues in d. nördlichen Klimate ein Triumph d. Menschengeistes. in: Jahresber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsj. 1877. p. 90—96.

—— Einige Lebens- u. Erhaltungsbedingungen d. Seidenraupe. ebd. f. d. Vereinsj. 1873. p. 71—76.

—— Die Feinde d. Seidenraupenzucht. ebd. f. d. Vereinsj. 1876. p. 77—81.

—— Über d. Leben d. Seidenspinners. ebd. f. d. Vereinsj. 1875. p. 62—76.

—— Über d. Kokon, seine Behandlung u. Verwerthung. ebd. 1870. p. 51—58.

—— Welche Gattung Seidenraupen sollen wir züchten? in: 12. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1870. p. 44—48.

Terni, G., Norme per la schiusura del seme bachi mediante strofinamento. Bergamo, autore, 1872. 4. — Estratto. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 106. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 176. — Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. Rovereto 1873. p. 587—588.

Teysman, Beknopte handleiding voor de Kultuur van de Bombyx mori of tamme zijdeworm van Siam.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier et sauvages à Java. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 342—351.

Thannaron, Vers à soie élevés en plein air et dans un appartement non chauffé. in: Compt. Rend. T. 49. 1859. p. 45—46.

Thym, Aus d. Seidenbauperiode Friedrichs d. Grossen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 37—38.

Tigri, Du mûrier et du ver à soie, considérés en eux-mêmes et dans leurs rapports. in: Compt. Rend. T. 70. 1870. p. 122.

Töpffer, Gust. Ad., Einige Bemerkungen über d. Seidenbau. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 96—97; 162—167.

—— Über d. jetzigen Stand d. Seidenbaues, namentlich in Bezug auf Züchtung d. japanischen Maulbeer-Seidenspinners, Bombyx mori japonica. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 1. Bd. 1863. p. 26—32.

—— Vorschriften zur Behandlung lebender Cocons für d. Versendung zur Grains-Züchtung. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 67—68. — Annal. d. Lndw. 18. Jhg. 36. Bd. 1860. p. 151—152.

Tommasini e Pavani, Rapporto dell' i. r. Società agraria di Trieste sulla produzione di bozzoli nell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 37.

Topuz, J. A., La campagna serica del 1871 nella provincia di Smirne (Turchia.) in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 242—243.

Toscani, C., Il soffocatore delle crisalidi di M. Bussi. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 365—366; 372—374.

Tranquilli, Giov., Ricordi ai bachicultori. in: Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 115—117.

La trattura della seta nel Trentino. Cenni storici e statistici. (Camera di Commercio e d'Industria.) Rovereto. 1878. (87 p.; 1 Tav.)

Treilles, A., La sériciculture dans les Cévennes en 1879. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 43. Année. 1879. T. II. p. 165—168.

Trevisan, Giacomo, Nuovo sistema d'imboscamento dei bachi: scale prismatiche. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 2—3.

Trizzoni, F., Cinque inverni sulle alpi col seme dei bachi. in: Bollett. Comizio agrario di Bergamo. Anno 1876. (93 p.)

Türk, v., Der Seidenbau u. die Maulbeerbaumzucht in landwirthschaftlicher Rücksicht. in: Jahrbüch. d. Seidenzucht in Deutschland. Jhg. 1865. p. 73—81.

Turrini, Osualdo, Sulle norme stabilite dal congresso bacologico di Gorizia per educare i filugelli. Osservazioni. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine 1872. p. 253—258.

Ulivi, P. G., La nuova teoria di riproduzione. Osservazioni e considerazioni. Firenze. 1878. 16. (16 p.)

Umlauff, Carl, Die Beziehungen d. Wissenschaft zur Seidenzucht. in: 12. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1870. p. 99—101.

Unico sistema infallibile di soffocare le crisalidi del baco da seta. (A.K.) in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 297—298.

Unione bacologica di Francia: metodo d'allevamento dei bachi da seta provenienti da seme francese. Cuneo, tip. Galimberti, 1879. 32. (16 p.)

Urban, (Emanuel), Über d. Acclimatisirung d. Maulbeerbaumes u. Seidenspinners in Österreichisch-Schlesien. in: 1. Jahresber. d. öster.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. Troppau 1859. p. 17—21.

—— Noch ein Wort üb. d. Acclimatisirung d. Maulbeerbaumes u. Seidenspinners in öster. Schlesien. ebd. 2. Jahresb. 1860. p. 71—73.

Urner, F. W., Über d. diesjährige Seidenzucht in Preussisch-Schlesien. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 44—45.

Über d. Ursprung d. Seidenbaues. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 101—102.

Utilizzazione delle crisalidi dei filugelli. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno III. 1874. p. 117—120. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 122—123.

Uzielli, Gaetano, Ancora della soffocazione delle crisalidi col cloruro di carbonio. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 59.

—— Memoria sull' applicazione del solfuro di carbonio alla soffocazione delle crisalidi dei bachi da seta, alla conservazione ed all' esportazione dei bozzoli dietro esperienze fatte dai sigg. Odoardo Beccari e Gustavo Uzielli. Con tavole litog. 2. ediz. Firenze, stab. Pellas, 1870. 8. (28 p.) *L.* 1.50

—— Sur l'application du sulfure de carbone à l'étouffement des chrysalides des vers à soie, la conservation et l'exportation des cocons d'après des expériences faites par MM. Beccari et Uzielli. Memoire. Con carta. Firenze, tip. Pellas, 1869. 8. (24 p.) *L.* 1.50

Vaillant, ..., Résultat des deux petites éducations de vers à soie provenant de graines étudiées par M. Pasteur. in: Compt. Rend. T. 69. 1869. p. 160—163.

Valery-Mayet, ..., Éclosion des vers à soie par le frottement. (Extrait.) in: Assoc. franç. p. l'avanc. d. sc. C. R. de la 8. Sess. (1879.) 1880. p. 754—756.

Vallejo y Miranda, Rapport sur l'industrie séricicole en Espagne présenté au VI[e] Congrès international. Paris, Kugelmann, 1878. 4. (28 p.)

Valli, Antonio, Brevi istruzioni sulla 2ª età dei bachi. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—1. p. 57—58.

—— Brevi norme pratiche da seguirsi durante l'allevamento dei bachi da seta. Firenze, tip. Mariani, 1879. 16. (28 p.) *L.* 1.—

—— Come si debba conservare il seme durante la stagione invernale. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—1. p. 341—342. — Come si debba conservare il seme dal finire della stagione invernale fino al periodo incubativo. ibid. p. 380—381.

—— L'incubazione del seme. Avvertenza ai bachicultori. ibid. Anno III. 1880—1. p. 30.

Valli, Gius., Seme bachi confezionato a sistema cellulare ed a sistema ordinario in Cortona. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 332.

Vallier, de, Sur les résultats obtenus dans les magnaneries du département des Basses-Alpes. Extrait d'une lettre. in: Compt. Rend. T. 71. 1870. p. 289.

Vannuccini, Guido, Un 'altra incubatrice. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Bollet. di bachicolt. Padova. Vol. V. 1878. p. 53—55.

—— L'incubatrice Vannuccini premiata con medaglia d'argento di seconda classe al concorso regionale di Genova. (Con incisione.) in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 153—154.

—— Il seme ibernato e gli allevamenti di val di Chiana. ibid. Anno III. 1880—1. p. 91—92.

—— Le svernatrici ed il trasporto dei cartoni giapponesi. ibid. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 363.

Vasco, Amedeo, Esame microscopico di una semente a bozzoli gialli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 50—51.

—— Della necessità degli studii bacologici. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 387—389.

—— Sulla preparazione dei semi dei filugelli. ibid. Anno III. 1869. p. 188.

—— Sulla stufa Carret. ibid. Anno VI. 1872. p. 340—341.

Über d. vaterländische Seidenzucht. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 112; 114—115.

Vecchi, P. de, La campagna bacologica del 1878. Commissione di statistica. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 140—141.

—— Commissione di statistica. Notizie sulla campagna bacologica 1877. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 79; 82—83; 87; 95; 98; 102—103; 118.

—— La produzione della seta in Italia prima dell' epizoozia e dopo. Notizie raccolte e discusse. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. No. 1; No. 2. p. 6—7.

—— Riassunto delle notizie bacologiche. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 70—71; 75—76; 79—80; 87—88; 90—91; 94—95; 98—99; 102—103; 109—110; Anno XI. 1879. p. 70—71; 74—76; 79—80; 83—84; 87—88; 91—92; 95—96; 99—100; 102—103; 106—107; 110; 114.

—— Statistica. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 10—11.

Ver à soie du mûrier. Commerce des graines en Turquie. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 213—214.

Über d. verbessernde specielle Züchtung einer bessern Grainsorte. in: Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 124.

Vern, P. de, Sériculture. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. Tom. 3. 1866. p. 174—176.

Vers à soie du mûrier. Leur éducation au Japon. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 64.
Verschiedene Sorten v. Seidenraupen. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 16.
Verson, E., Di alcuni criteri proposti siccome atti a guidare il bachicultore nella preparazione delle sementi. (Estratto.) in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 17—19.
—— Allevamenti alla moda. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. 73—76. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 113.
—— Allevamenti sperimentali. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Vol. V. 1878. p. 85—87. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 45. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 409—410.
Bellesini, Angelo, Lettera. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 54.
—— Allevamenti sperimentali eseguiti presso l'i. r. istituto bacologico sperimentale. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 41—43.
—— Ancora sulla desinfezione. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 25—28.
—— Annuali o bivoltini? in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno IV. 1877. p. 17—20.
—— Die Anwendung des Chlors als Desinfektionsmittel d. Zuchtlokale. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 81—83,
—— Sull' attività degli osservatori sericoli nell' anno 1873. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 203; 206—207.
—— Die Ausbrütung u. d. mikroskopische Untersuchung d. Grains. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 75—77.
—— Ein Ausflug nach Italien. Reise-Bericht. [Seidenbau-Angelegenheiten.] ebd. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 83—84; 88—89.
—— I cartoni giapponesi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 193.
—— I cartoni giapponesi per la coltivazione 1877. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno IV. 1877. p. 21—26.
—— I cartoni giapponesi originali nel 1878. ibid. Vol. V. 1878. p. 1—7. — nel 1879. ibid. Anno VI. 1879. p. 11—14. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 65—66. — nel 1880. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VII. 1880. p. 22.
—— Il cartoni originali del Giappone. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno III. 1876. p. 23—30.
—— Cenni intorno ai progressi della bachicoltura italiana. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 81—83; 87—88.
—— Che seme ci consiglia di allevare? in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. 39—42. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 105—107.
—— La concorrenza delle sete asiatiche ed i rimedi che vi si propongono. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Vol. V. 1878. p. 8—13. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—1879. p. 91—93.
—— Del custodimento delle uova. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno IV. 1877. p. 6—16. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 46—47; 50—51; 54; 57—58; 89—90.
—— Die Desinfektion d. Zuchtlokale. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 3—4; 12—15.
—— La desinfezione delle bacherie. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 3—4; 11—13.
(Theilweiser Auszug aus des Verf.'s »Studien üb. d. Körperchen d. Cornalia«).
—— Le desinfezioni col cloro gasoso. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 80—81.
—— L'esame microscopico in relazione ai cartoni avariati. in: Bollet. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. 33—38.
—— Del filugello e del suo allevamento. Estratto dall' Enciclopedia Agraria pubblicata dall' Unione tipografica-editrice Torinese. Torino, Unione tip.-editrice, 1876. *L.* 2.— — 2ª ediz. Torino. ibid. 1877. 8. (156 p.)
—— Foglia primaverile ed autumnale. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 89—90. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 211—214.
—— L'imboscamento cellulare del Sartori. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VI. 1879. p. 53—56. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 281—282.
—— Sugli incrociamenti. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 85—86.
—— L'incubazione e l'esame microscopico dei semi. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 73—75.
—— Del modo di preparare buone sementi. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VII. 1880. p. 59—80. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 273—274; 281—283; 289—291; 298—300; 305—306; 315—316.
—— Un nuovo soffocatore di bozzoli a solfuro di carbonio. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VI. 1879. p. 109—112.
—— Della opportunità di rendere precoci gli allevamenti di filugello. ibid. Vol. V. 1878. p. 17—21. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 74—76.
—— Un po' di luce sull' origine delle teorie Carret. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Vol. V. 1878. p. 88—90.
—— Delle pratiche usate per ottenere una buona svernatura dei semi. ibid. Anno IV. 1877. p. 117—124.
—— Il raccolto di bozzoli nel 1878. ibid. Vol. V. 1878. p. 83—84. — nel 1879. ibid. Anno VI. 1879. p. 35—51.
—— La R. stazione bacologica sperimentale di Padova. Padova, tip. Penada, 1878. 16. (10 p.)
—— Il seme bachi nell' ultima fase di conservazione. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VII. 1880. p. 109—112.
—— Il solfuro di carbonio nella stufatura dei bozzoli. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 2—4 10—11; 42—44; 58—60.
—— La stufatura dei bozzoli. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. [Anno III.] 1876. p. 59—60.

Verson, E., La svernatrice del sig. Verson. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 37—38.
—— Valutazione del raccolto di bozzoli ottenutosi in Italia nella campagna del 1880. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VII. 1880. p. 40—58. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 185—186; 193—195; 204—206; 212—214; 220—222.
—— Vergleichende Zuchtversuche d. k. k. Seidenbauversuchsstation. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 33—35.
—— Weitere Beiträge zur Desinfektion der Zuchtlokale. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 25—28.
—— e E. **Quajat,** Sull' allevamento a temperatura elevata e crescente di confronto a quello fatto col sistema ordinario. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 134—135.
—— —— Ancora sullo strofinamento dei semi di razza annuale. in: Bollet. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. 113—118. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 174—175.
—— —— Della conservazione del seme in ambienti diversi dall' aria atmosferica. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno VI. 1879. p. 57—98. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 2—3; 6—7; 10; No. 4; p. 30; 33—35; 41—43. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 289—290; 299—301; 306—308.
—— —— Intorno alla conservazione dei semi. Frammenti. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. 1875. p. 3—18. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 34; 37—38; 41—43; 161; 165—166; 190—191; 193—194.
—— —— Intorno alla covatura dei semi. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. 119—154; [Anno II. 1875. p. 101—116.
—— —— Covatura ed incubazione delle sementi. Ricerche. ibid. [Anno II.] 1875. p. 21—32. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 50—51; 54—55; 57—58.
—— —— Foglia primaverile ed autunnale. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno III. 1874. p. 107—110.
—— —— Puossi attribuire alla luce qualche influenza sulla foglia staccata dal gelso? in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. [Anno II.] 1875. p. 117—119.
—— —— Se dall' apparenza esterna delle ovature si possa presagire la sanità dei bachi che ne nasceranno? in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 109—110.
(Annuar. Staz. bacol. sperim. di Padova.)
—— —— Sullo strofinamento e sull' invernamento artificiale allo scopo di antecipare lo schiudimento delle uova del baco da seta. Ricerche. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. 3—16. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 38—39; 46—47; 49—50.
—— e G. P. **Vlacovich,** Relazione sul primo quesito proposto al terzo Congresso bacologico internazionale. Padova, Tip. Minerva, 1872. 8. (52 p.)
Verwerthung d. durchgebissenen u. d. Doppel-Cocons. in: Rechenschaftsber. d. Direct. d. oberösterr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. 1869. (1870.) Anhg. VIII. (2 Bl.)
Vidal, J., Une petite éducation du ver à soie du mûrier et une éducation du ver à soie du chêne ou Yamamaï, au double point de vue de l'acclimatation et de l'amélioration des graines. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 1870—71. T. II. p. 369—370.
Vierthaler, Prospetto sul prodotto dei bozzoli ottenuto in Dalmazia nell' anno 1871. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 37—39.
Viglietto, F., Bachicoltura. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 49—50; 53—54; 61—62; 66—67; 69; 77—78.
Vigoni, Giulio, Gli incrociamenti. ibid. Anno XI. 1879. p. 37.
Vinet, Jules, La sériciculture en Algérie. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 182—184.
—— La sericoltura in Algeria. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 268—269.
Viskoczill, J. L., Praktische Behandlung d. Seidenraupen. in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 11. Jhg. 1880. p. 182—183; 194—195; 228—229; 241; 250; 289—290.
Vitali, P. M., Dello sviluppo naturale delle uova e primo nutrimento dei bacchi da seta e della conservazione e bagno della semente. Studio sul Jo-san-hi-rok di Morikuni interpretato da Hofmann. Con testo francese in fronte. Milano, Carlo Brigola, 1870. 16. (48 p.)
Vittadini, Carlo, Sul modo di distinguere nei bachi da seta la semente infetta dalla sana. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Atti R. Istit. Lombard. Vol. I. 1858. p. 360—363.
Voigt, A. F., Gründliche Anleitung zum praktischen u. einträglichen Betriebe d. Seidenzucht. Mit einem Anhang: Die Maulbeerbaumzucht als nothwendige Grundlage zu einer rationellen Seidenzucht, nebst Angabe d. richtigen Maulbeerbaumschnittes. Berlin, E. Schotte & Co., 1863. 16. (92 S., m. 3 Taf.)
—— Die Seidenzucht. Gründliche Anleitung zum praktischen u. einträglichen Betriebe. Bearb. auf Grund vieljähr. prakt. Erfahrungen. M. 36 lith. Abbildgn (auf 3 Taf.). ebd. 1861. gr. 8. (VII, 52 p.)
Vonau, Josef John v., Vortrag üb. zweckmässiges Verfahren bei Erzeugung d. Cocons u. deren bessere Verwerthung. in: 2. Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. Olmütz. 1865. p. 39—45.
Wallace, Alex., On sericiculture. in: Entomol. Annual. f. 1869. p. 94—118; f. 1870. p. 145—155; f. 1871. p. 101—107.
Die XXVI. Wanderversammlung deutscher Land- u. Forstwirthe in Wien. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 82—83; 90—91.
Wanko, Ferd., Kurzgefasste practische Anleitung zur Obstbaum-, Maulbeerbaum- u- Seidenraupenzucht. Der Jugend, den angehenden Lehrern u. dem Landmanne gewidmet. 2. Aufl. Wien, J. Dirnböck's Verlag, 1861. 8. (IV, 128 S.)

Wanko, Ferd., Über Seiden- u. Bienenzucht in Niederösterreich. Vortrag, gehalten am 17. September 1867 zu Wiener-Neustadt. in: Blätt. d. Ver. f. Landesk. Niederösterreich. N. F. 1. Bd. 1867. p. 186—187.

Wassali, Friedr., Die Seidenzucht im Kanton Graubünden. in: Jahrber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. N. F. 5. Jhg. (1858—59.) 1860. p. 58—70.

Weinkecht, F., Die Seidenzucht in Deutschland. (M. Abbildgn. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) 2. Jhg. 1860. d. 821—830.

Weissweiler, Urban, Geschichte d. Seidenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 174—178.

—— Das Maulbeerlaub als Futter für d. Seidenraupen. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsj. 1878. p. 91—96.

—— Die wichtigsten Momente aus d. Leben d. Seidenraupe. ebd. f. d. Vereinsj. 1879. p. 43—49.

—— Die Zucht d. Maulbeerbaumes u. d. Seidenraupe. M. 20 (eingedr.) Holzschn. 3 Hfte. Berlin u. Leipzig, H. Voigt, 1877. 8. (VIII, 145 S.) *M* 2.50
(Landwirthschaftl. Volksbücher. Nr. 99—101.)

Weitere Erfolge mit den aus Japan neu eingeführten Grains. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 6. Jhg. 1866. p. 224.

Wie kann Seidenbau Volksbetrieb werden? Hrsg. vom Verein z. Beförderung d. Seidenbaues in d. Provinz Schlesien. Breslau, Grass, Barth & Co., 1856. 8. (14 S.) — Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 50—52; 57—58.

Wie man am besten u. billigsten Maulbeerhecken (lebendige Zäune) u. Hochstämme pflanzt u. wie sie bei d. Seidenraupenfütterung belaubt werden müssen. Ein Blatt in Fol., u. Holzschn. Breslau im Febr. 1860. [Hrsgeb. vom] Ver. zur Beförderung d. Seidenbaues in d. Prov. Schlesien. Breslau, C. F. A. Günther's Buchdruckerei. *M* —.10. — Auch abgedruckt in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 62—63.

Wodurch lässt sich d. Seidenbau befördern? ebd. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 65—66.

Wunder, Joh., Die Seidenzucht kann bald erlernt u. praktisch ausgeführt werden. in: 6. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1864. p. 48—51.

Yoo-san-hi-rok: s. Kamigaki.

Zanelli, A., La desinfezione delle bacherie. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 44—48.

Zanetti, C., Norme pratiche per l'allevamento dei bachi da seta. Pavia, tip. Marelli, 1880. 24. (8 p.)

Ziegler, Cha-Thorel, Über d. Seidenzucht in Japan. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 79—80.

Ziekte der zijdewormen; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1857. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 36—37. (Nach: Comptes rendus. XLIV. p. 276.)

Over zijde en zijdewormen. (Met afbeeldn.) in: Kennis & Kunst (Winkler.) 1867. p. 17—22; 33—38.

Zorn, J., Über Mittel u. Wege zur Einführung u. Ausbreitung d. Seidenbaues. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 146—152; 203—204; 206—210; 233—236; 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 14—16; 32—34.

Die Zucht d. Seidenraupen. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 78—79; 85—87; 93—95; 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 6—7; 15; 22—23.

Über die Zucht d. Seidenraupen. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 102—103; 110.

Zuchten des japanischen Maulbeer-Seidenspinners Bombyx mori japonica. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 177—184.

Züchtung der wilden Seidenraupe in Japan. Aus „Le Moniteur des soies", 19. Febr. 1870. (Von A. P[ollmann].) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 79—80.

Zundel, Ch., Rapport sur l'établissement séricicole d'Ottmarsheim. Mulhouse, V^ve^ Bader & C^o^., 1875. 8. (12 p.)

†††† Krankheiten der Seidenspinner-Raupen („Seidenwürmer".)

Accolito, Teodoro, Breviario delle principali dottrine proposte da Pasteur nella nuova sua opera intorno ai più importanti morbi del baco da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 157—158; 161—162; 165—166.

Achard, F., Note sur les maladies des vers à soie. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 63. 1866. p. 528—529.

—— La pébrine et les races japonaises. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 156.

d'Aillaud-Esparron, [Electrisation appliquée aux vers à soie malades.] in: Compt. Rend. T. 52. 1861. p. 1204.

Amerling, Carl, Die Krankheit d. Seidenraupen. in: Lotos. 15. Jhg. 1865. p. 139—141.

André, Lettre de la Canourgue, relative à l'influence des circonstances de l'éclosion sur la flacherie. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicole internat. à Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 90—93.

Ansichten über d. Ursachen d. Schlaffsucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 166—168.

Art d'élever le ver à soie, ou moyens pratiques d'éviter la flacherie et la pébrine, par un frère des Écoles chrétiennes, micrographe à Laurac (Ardèche.) Largentière imp. Delhomme; les librairies et les écoles, 1879. 16. (62 p.) *fr.* —.40

Atrofia e foglia. (A. D. C.) in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 68.

Das Auftreten d. Schlaffsucht in Folge angeerbter Disposition. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 168—170. — Dass. in Folge zufälliger Einflüsse. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 170—172.

Balbiani, G., Études sur la maladie psorospermique des vers à soie de la maladie chez les jeunes vers récemment éclos. in: Compt. Rend. T. 64. 1867. p. 691—694.

—— Études sur la maladie psorospermique des vers à soie. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Journ. de l'Anat. et de la Physiol. 4. Année. 1867. p. 263—276. — Note additionnelle. ibid. p. 329—336. — Compt. Rend. et Mém. Soc. d. Biol. Paris. 4. Sér. T. 4. (1867.) 1869. C. R. p. 103—111.

—— Sur un moyen très-simple de constater la présence ou l'absence des corpuscules chez les papillons de vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 65. 1867. p. 114—115.

—— Recherches sur les corpuscules de la pébrine et sur leur mode de propagation. in: Journ. de l'Anat. et de la Physiol. 3. Année. 1866. p. 599—604. — Compt. Rend. T. 63. 1866. p. 388—391.

Pasteur, (L.), Observations au sujet d'une Note de M. Balbiani relative à la maladie des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 63. 1866. p. 441—443.

Chevreul, ..., [Remarques à l'occasion de celles de M. Pasteur.] ibid. p. 443—444.

—— [Remarques relatives à la maladie des vers a soie sous le point de vue des études microscopiques.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. XIX.

—— [Observations sur l'inoculation de la maladie des vers à soie.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XXVIII. — Abstract by Rob. Mc. Lachlan. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. CV.

Baratier, Félix, La maladie actuelle du ver à soie. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 9 juillet, p. 3—4.

Béchamp, J., Des caractères histologiques de la grasserie des vers à soie. in: Rev. scienc. nat. T. 3. 1874. p. 405—415.

Béchamp, A., Sur le corpuscule vibrant de la pébrine, considéré comme organisme producteur d'alcool. in: Compt. Rend. T. 64. 1867. p. 231—232.

—— Extrait d'une Lettre accompagnant l'envoi d'un opuscule sur la maladie des vers à soie. ibid. T. 63. 1866. p. 1147—1148.

—— Faits pour servir à l'histoire de la maladie parasitaire des vers à soie appelée pébrine et spécialement du développement du corpuscule vibrant. (Extrait.) ibid. T. 64. 1867. p. 873—875.

—— Sur la maladie à microzymas des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 66. 1868. p. 1160—1163.

—— Sur la maladie à microzymas des vers à soie à propos d'une récente communication de M. Pasteur. Extrait. ibid. T. 67. 1868. p. 102—105.

Raibaud-l'Ange, Réponse à une communication précédente de M. Béchamp. ibid. p. 301—302.

—— Note sur le siège du parasite dans la maladie du ver à soie appelée pébrine et sur la théorie du traitement de cette maladie, en réponse à une Note de M. Joly, du 24. septembre. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 63. 1866. p. 693—697.

Joly, N., Réponse à la Note de M. A. Bechamp, insérée au Compte rendu du 22 octobre 1866. (Extrait.) ibid. p. 773—774.

—— Nouveaux faits pour servir à l'histoire de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie et de la nature du corpuscule vibrant. ibid. T. 64. 1867. p. 1043—1045.

—— Sur l'origine de la maladie microzymateuse des vers à soie. ibid. T. 69. 1869. p. 139—142. — Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 196—200.

—— Intorno alla origine della malattia microzimatosa dei bachi da seta. Estratto per L. L. in: Giorn. di anat., fisiol. e patol. degli animali. Anno 1. 1870. p. 281—286.

—— Recherches sur la nature de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 63. 1866. p. 311—313.

Pasteur, L., Observations au sujet d'une Note de M. Béchamp relative à la nature de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie. ibid. p. 317—319.

Béchamp, A., Réponse aux observations faites par M. Pasteur au sujet d'une Note relative à la nature de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie. ibid. p. 425—427.

Pasteur, L., [Observations au sujet de cette dernière communication.] ibid. p. 427—428.

—— Recherches sur la nature de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie, et plus spécialement sur celle du corpuscule vibrant. ibid. T. 63. 1866. p. 391—393.

—— Sur la saccharification du corpuscule vibrant de la pébrine. ibid. T. 65. 1867. p. 42—43.

—— Sur la transformation du corpuscule vibrant de la pébrine et sur la nature de la maladie des vers dits restés petits. (Extraits.) ibid. T. 64. 1867. p. 1185—1186.

Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit. in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 4. Jhg. 1864. p. 233—234.

Bellesini, Angelo, Selezione letargica. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 185.

—— Selezione ed Elisir. ibid. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 197—199.

—— La selezione letargica. Scoperta. Trento, Coulet, 1876. 8. (58 p.; 3 Tav.)

Bellotti, Christof., Beobachtungen üb. d. Schlaffsucht d. Seidenraupen während d. Seidenraupenzuchtkampagne i. J. 1870. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 9—10; 21—22. — (Brief bezüglich der Bemerkungen d. Redaktion bei Veröffentlichung vorstehender Beobachtungen.) ebd. p. 30—32.

Bellotti, Christof., Sur l'emploi des feuilles jeunes de mûrier comme moyen de prévenir la maladie des vers à soie et d'obtenir de la graine saine. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 57. 1863. p. 598.
—— Sulla flaccidezza. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 177.
—— Sulla flaccidezza del baco da seta. Considerazioni. ibid. Anno XI. 1879. p. 17—18; 21—22; 25—26.
Bellesini, Angelo, Sulla memoria del signor Bellotti. ibid. p. 33.
—— Sulla flacidezza del baco da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 363—365; 370—372; 379 380; 385—387.
—— Flacidezza ed incrociamenti. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 77—78.
—— Osservazioni sulla flaccidità (morts-flats) nei bachi da seta, raccolte durante la campagna bacologica del corrente anno. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 13. 1870. p. 207—223. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 1—2; 5—6; 10—11; 13—14. — La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 9—11; Lettera. ibid. p. 30—32.
—— Pebrina e flacidezza. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 173.
—— La sterilità delle farfalle in rapporto alla flaccidità. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 25—26.
Bellucci, Gius., Indagini analitiche sulla malattia dei bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1874. p. 314.
Beobachtungen u. Ansichten über d. Raupenkrankheit. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 56.
Beobachtungen über d. Seidenraupenkrankheit in Galizien. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 35—36.
Bericht über d. Auftreten d. Seidenraupenkrankheiten in Niederösterreich i. J. 1868. Wien, k. k. Hof- u. Staatsbuchdr., 16. (4 S.)
—— Dass. in d. österreichischen Monarchie. 1868. ebd. (5 S.)
Bernard, Durand, Méthode et instruction pratique pour l'extinction progressive de la gattine et des maladies constitutionelles et héréditaires qui peuvent en général frapper les vers à soie. Paris, 1860. 8.
Bigot, J., Sur la maladie des vers à soie. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 4. 1857. p. 202—205.
Bolle, G., L'acido salicilico e la flaccidezza. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 24—28. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 45; 49.
—— Beobachtungen üb. d. Schwindsucht. in: Jahrber. d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstat. Görz. 1873. p. 114—120.
—— Esperienze sull' influenza dell' incrociamento delle razze riguardo la resistenza dei bachi contro la flaccidezza. in: Annuario dell' i. r. Istituto bacol. speriment. di Gorizia. Anno 1873. p. 34—40. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 182—183.
—— Esperimenti diretti a constatare gli effetti della muffa sul seme. in: Annuario dell' i. r. Istit. bacol. sperim. Gorizia. 1873. p. 57—59. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 18—19.
—— Esperimenti diretti a constatare se il colore nero bruno delle preparazioni di farfalle sia indizio di flaccidezza. in: Annuario dell' i. r. Istituto bacol. speriment. di Gorizia. 1873. p. 50—53.
—— Die Fett- oder Gelbsucht. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Jahrber. d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstat. Görz. 1873. p. 121—130.
—— Il giallume o mal del grasso. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Annuario dell' i. r. Istit. bacol. sperim. di Gorizia. 1873. p. 106—114.
—— Die Krankheiten d. Maulbeerseidenspinners. in: Jahrber. d. mähr. Seidenbau-Ver. f. d. Vereinsj. 1874. p. 43—58.
—— Le malattie del baco da seta. [Gorizia, Tip. Seitz, 1874.] 16. 22 p. Estratto dal giornale l' „Isonzo".
Dass. übers.
Beležni sviloprejk. 1874.
Svilčeve bolesti. 1874.
—— Osservazioni sulla macilenza. in: Annuario dell' i. r. Istit. bacol. sperim. di Gorizia. 1873. p. 100—105.
—— Studi sulla flaccidezza. ibid. 1873. p. 75—99. — Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XVII. (Nuov. Ser. Vol. 3.) 1878. p. 323—324. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 1—3; 5—6; 9—10.
—— Studien über d. Schlaffsucht. in: Jahrber. d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstat. Görz. 1873. p. 85—113.
—— Versuche über d. Einfluss d. Racenkreuzung auf d. Widerstandsfähigkeit d. Raupen gegen d. Schlaffsucht. ebd. 1873. p. 37—44.
—— Versuche um zu konstatiren, ob d. schwarzbraune Farbe d. Präparate von Schmetterlingen des Seidenspinners ein Zeichen d. Schlaffsucht sei. ebd. 1873. p. 55—59.
—— Versuche um d. vom Schimmel auf d. Samen ausgeübten Wirkungen festzustellen. ebd. 1873. p. 64—67.
Bonfiglio, Costante, Alcuni pensieri sulla flaccidezza del baco da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 85—87.
—— Sulla ventilazione delle bacherie come mezzo atto a prevenire la comparsa della flaccidezza. ibid. Anno V. 1873. p. 130—131.
Bordone, De la maladie des vers à soie et des moyens d'y remédier et d'en empêcher le retour. Avignon, Auband frères, 1868. 8. (56 p.)
—— Sur les organismes qui se développent dans les vers à soie atteints de la maladie des morts-flats. in: Compt. Rend. T. 70. 1870. p. 1160—1161.
[**Briner**, Ed.,] Über d. Krankheit d. Seidenraupe. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1864. p. 25—27.

[**Briner**, Ed.], Das Preisgericht d. Isère-Departements in Frankreich üb. d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1864. p. 17—19; 21—22.

Brouzet, (G.), De l'emploi dans les magnaneries des bois de pin sylvestre et de hêtre, injectés au sulfate de cuivre, comme préservatifs des maladies contagieuses des vers à soie. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 54. 1862. p. 1188.

—— Zur Kenntniss d. Seidenraupen-Krankheiten. in: Landw. Centralbl. f. Deutschland. XII. 1864. II. p. 291. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 58—60.

—— Note sur le traitement de la pébrine des vers à soie par une solution faible de nitrate d'argent. in: Compt. Rend. T. 64. 1867. p. 1186.

—— Recherches sur la maladie des vers à soie. Paris, Giraud, 1863. 8. (XVI, 84 p.) *fr.* 2.—

Brouzet's Mittel gegen Atrophie d. Seidenraupen. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. No. 8. (1870.) p. 61—62.

Bruni, A., Sulla malattia dei bachi da seta detta atrofia; relazione letta il giorno 11 Gennaio 1863 nel Comizio Agrario di Brescia pubblicata ad istanza del medesimo. (Con tav. col.) Brescia, 1863. 4.

—— Di una nuova scoperta per guarire la malattia dei bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 298—300.

Buzzoni, Pietro, Sulla malattia dei bachi da seta nell' anno 1863. in: Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. nat. Vol. 5. 1863. p. 183—185.

Cantoni, Gaetano, La contagiosità della pebrina. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 211—213.

—— Les corpuscules vieux et secs conservent-ils oui ou non la faculté de propager la pébrine? in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 251—254.

—— La foglia del gelso e la macchia rugginosa dei bozzoli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 57—59.

—— Il microscopio e la pebrina. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 137—138.

—— La pébrine des vers à soie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 31. Année. 1867. T. II. p. 335—336; 551—552.

—— Se i corpuscoli vecchi e secchi conservino o no la facoltà di propagare la pebrina. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 273—274.

—— Sériciculture. Expériences sur la durée du pouvoir contagionnant des corpuscules. ibid. 33. Année. 1869. T. II. p. 307—309.

[——] Sperimenti intorno alla durata della contagiosità dei corpuscoli. (Estratto.) in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 49—51.
(Aus voranstehendem Originale.)

Carlotti, Régulus, Mémoire sur la maladie des vers à soie. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 4. 1877. p. 551—561.

Carret, Sopra un sistema di riscaldamento valevole a prevenire la pebrina e la flaccidezza, a sollecitare l'allevamento, e ad accrescere in notevole proporzione il prodotto della seta. (Traduzione dal francese par L. Morgante.) in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 281—283.

Cech, C. O., Heilversuche mit Salicylsäure u. Benzoësäure bei d. Schlaffsucht d. Seidenraupen. in: Ztschr. f. phys. Chemie. 4. Bd. 1880. p. 373—377.

Charrel, J., Acétrophie ou gattine des vers à soie, nouveaux et importants détails sur cette maladie, opinion de l'auteur sur la méthode André Jean, et conseils pour régénérer les vers et se débarrasser du fléau. Grenoble, impr. de Prudhomme; (l'auteur à Voreppe (Isère), Rey-Giraud, libraire à Grenoble, Goin, libraire à Paris), 1857. 8. (38 p.)

Chavannes, Aug., Appendice au mémoire sur les principales maladies des vers à soie. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 136—144; 145—153.

—— Conclusions les plus importantes d'un Mémoire sur les maladies régnantes du ver à soie. in: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise sc. nat. T. 6. (1858—60.) 1861. p. 254—255.

—— Über d. Krankheit d. Seidenspinners u. d. Erziehung einer gesunden Brut desselben. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 175—181.
(Übers. aus Commerce séricicole de Valence.)

—— Lettre accompagnant l'envoi d'un opuscule sur les principales maladies des vers à soie et leur traitement. in: Compt. Rend. T. 54. 1862. p. 671.

—— Note sur les maladies des vers à soie et leur guérison. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 9. 1862. p. 408—409.

—— Les principales maladies des vers à soie et leur guérison, avec l'exposé pratique du moyen de faire disparaître ces maladies et de régénérer sûrement les races. Genève, Cherbuliez, 1862. 8. Avec figs. (128 p.; 1 Pl.) *fr.* 3.—

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. [Note sur les corpuscules, etc.] in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 215—216.

—— Die Yama-mai-Krankheit. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1864. p. 34.

Chavée-Leroy, La maladie des vers à soie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 43. Année. 1879. T. I. p. 544—546.

Ciccone, Antonio, Intorno alle malattie del baco da seta. Memoria. Con 16 tav. litograf. Napoli, Tipogr. delle Belle Arti, 1863. 8. (503 p.)

—— De la nature des globules ovoïdes dans les vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 51. 1860. p. 260—262.

Cobelli, Ruggero, Sull' aumento dell' infezione corpuscolare nelle varie età del baco. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 17—18.
(Aus: XI. programma dell' i. r. Scuola Reale Elisabettina di Rovereto, pubblicato alla fine dell' anno scholastico 1869—70. Rovereto 1870.)

Cohn, F., Über d. Epidemie d. Seidenraupen. in: 51. Jahresber. schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1873.) 1874. p. 45. — Lotos. 23. Jhg. 1873. p. 169—171.

—— Vorschläge zur Ausführung d. Versuche üb. d. Wirkung d. Salicylsäure gegen d. Schlaffsucht d. Seidenraupen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 117—120.

Combattiamo il calcino. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 21—22; 25—26.

Combra, B., Observations sur la maladie du B. Pernyi. (Traduit par E. Maillot.) in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicole internat. à Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 78—89.

Consigli pratici contro il calcino. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 137; 141.

Cornalia, E., Sui caratteri che presenta il seme sano dei bachi da seta, e come questo si possa distinguere dal seme infetto. in: Atti Soc. Ital. Milano. Vol. II. 1859—60. p. 255—270.

—— Sur la maladie des vers à soie et l'état de la dernière récolte en Lombardie. Lettre adressée à M. Brot. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 5. 1858. p. 447—451.

—— Moyen de distinguer la bonne de la mauvaise graine. (Extrait d'une lettre.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 52. 1861. p. 524.

—— Quelques faits relatifs à la maladie des vers à soie. in: Atti d. Soc. elvet. Sc. nat. Sess. 44a. Lugano (1860.) 1861. p. 20.

—— Unterscheidung d. gesunden Eier d. Seidenraupe von d. kranken. Auszug [aus obigem Original] von Arnaldo Cantani. in: Lotos. 11. Jhg. 1861. p. 195—198.

—— Wahrnehmungen über d. Krankheit d. Seidenraupen. Aus d. Commerce séricicole von Valence, 1860 d. 14. Nov.; übers. von Ch. Gally. in: Vereins-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 34—36; 44. — Mitth. d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenb. in Pommern. No. 13—14. 1861. p. 106—112; No. 15—16. 1861. p. 116—121.

Dei corpi morali che trafficano in seme bachi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 109.

Cortesi, B. G. B., G. **Audifredi** e R. **Lambruschini**, Della nuova infezione dei bachi da seta e mezzi di precauzione contro la stessa. Regola per far buona semente. Voghera, 1863. 8. *L.* —.30

Costa, Achille, Relazioni intorno alla malattia dominata ne' Bachi da Seta nell' està del 1858 in risposta al programma nel di' 8. Aprile 1858 pubblicata dal R. Istituto d'Incorragiamento alle scienze naturali scritte da' suoi Socj ordinari Oronzio G. Costa, e Francesco Briganti e dal socio corrispondente Achille Costa. Napoli, Vico S. Girolamo. No. 1, 2, 3. 1859. 4. (132 p., con 7 tab.)

Costi, V., La nuova teoria sulla flacidezza e il nuovo sistema di selezione proposto dal Sig. . . . in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 155—157; 162—163; 170—171. — (Estr, dal Giorn. d. arti e d'industrie. Firenze. 1879.)

Crespi, M., Di alcune malattie del baco da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 331—333; 337—338.

Crivelli, Luigi, Alcune norme per combattere il calcino o male del segno nelle bacherie. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 121—122; 125—126. — Auch separ.: Milano, G. Brigola, 1877. 16. (12 p.)

Crivelli, Michele Balsamo, Sulla malattia dei morti passi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 98.

—— Opinione del prof. dott. Hallier di Jena intorno alla malattia ne' bachi da seta: la gattina pebrina, o corpuscoli Cornalia. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 18—19.

—— La Pleospora herbarum ed i corpuscoli. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 42.

—— Sulla teoria di Liebig. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 202.

—— Die vorzüglichsten Krankheiten d. Seidenwürmer u. deren Symptome. in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 61—62.

Czegley, Joh., Die Moskardine. in: 4. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1862. p. 44—47.

Dardini, J., Delle malattie del gelso. Diverse specie e modi di guarirle. Torino, Emp. di Sericoltura, 1870. 16. (144 p.)

Deboutteville, F. L. T., Recherches sur les causes des maladies actuelles du ver à soie et indication, des moyens préservatifs, suivies d'un abrégé des conseilles de M. Quatrefages pour les petites éducations destinées au grainage. 2e édit. [Grenoble, Prudhomme]; Paris, Savy, 1862. 8. *fr.* 1.50

Diamanti, G., Precauzioni contro la flacidezza dei bachi da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 60.

Digeon, Vers à soie du mûrier. Lettre. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 283—284.
(Seidenraupenkrankheit anlangend.)

Discussion de la 26e question: État de sériciculture. Développement successif de la maladie des vers à soie connue sous le nom de pébrine; des moyens de la combattre. in: Congrès scientif. de France. 35. Séss. T. I. 1872. p. 407—418.

Disease of Silkworms. in: Americ. Journ. Sc. a. Arts. 2. Ser. Vol. 34. 1862. p. 123—124.

Dronke, F., Note sur la maladie des vers à soie. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 201—206.

—— Note sur de nouvelles analyses chimiques relatives à la maladie des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 62. 1866. p. 785—787.

Dronke, F., Über d. Seidenraupenkrankheit, deren Ursache u. Mittel zur Verhütung. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 6. Jhg. 1866. p. 177—178.
—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Note sur la maladie des vers à soie. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 19. 1867. p. 123—128.
Duclaux, E., Rendiconto d'un opera del signor Pasteur. [Études sur la maladie des vers à soie. Paris. 1870.] in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 149—151.
Dürer, Bernhard, Über d. Fleckenkrankheit d. Seidenraupen u. über ein einfaches Verfahren, gesunde Seidenraupeneier zu züchten. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 4. Jhg. 1864. p. 51—52.
—— Die Fleckenkrankheit d. Seidenraupen. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 34. Jhg. 1864. p. 55—56.
Dufour, B. J., Appendice aux observations pratiques faites en Orient sur la maladie actuelle des vers à soie pendant les années 1857, 1858 et 1859. Paris, impr. impériale, 1863. 8. (88 p.)
Dufour, Enrico, Metodo per prevenire la flaccidezza nei bachi da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 142.
Duseigneur, E., Maladie des vers à soie. Inventaire de 1858. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér, T. 3. 1859. p. 47—80. — Inventaire de 1859. ibid. T. 4. 1860. p. 1—34. — Inventaire de 1860. ibid. T. 5. 1861. p. 1—40. — Inventaire de 1861. ibid. T. 6. 1862. p. 57—92. — Inventaire de 1862. ibid. T. 7. 1863. p. 1—33. — Inventaire de 1863. ibid. T. 8. 1864. p. 375—407. — Inventaire de 1864. ibid. T. 9. 1865. p. 1—40. — Inventaire de 1865. ibid. T. 10. 1866. p. 553—590. — Inventaire de 1866. ibid. p. 624—667. — Inventaire de 1868. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 75—88; 97—111. — Inventaire de 1869. in: Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 26 mars, p. 4—5; 2 avril, p. 4—7.
—— Note sur la marche de la maladie des vers à soie. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 207—209.
Ehrenberg, (G. Ch.), [Krankheit d. Seidenraupe in Italien.] in: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturf. Freunde. Berlin. 1863. p. 17.
Die europäische Seidenwürmerseuche. in: Ausland. 34. Jhg. 1861. p. 272—274.
Fabre, L'épidémie de la gattine a ravagé deux fois nos éducations depuis 176 ans. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 65—68.
Fernere Erfahrungen über d. Krankheit d. Seidenwürmer. (Aus d. Revue contemporaine.) in: Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 107—108.
Ferretti, La meconite. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 33—34; 41—42.
Ferry de la Bellone, C. de, Contribution à l'étude de la flacherie, causes et traitement. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricole internat. à Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 94—145.
—— Recherches expérimentales sur les causes de la flacherie du ver à soie. Extr. du Compte rendu sténographique du 6. Congr. internat. séricicole tenu à Paris du 5 au 10 sept. 1878. Paris, impr. nationale, 1879. 8. (24 p.)
—— Ricerche sperimentali sulle cause della flaccidezza del baco da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 93—94; 97—98; 101—102; 105—106; 109; 122—123; 126; 133; 145—146; 149—150; 153—154; 157—158; 173—174; 177; 181—182.
Filippi, Federico, Sulla significazione dei cosidetti microbi. Lettera diretta al Prof. Edoardo Perroncito. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 137—138.
Fischer, Gr., Über Seidenraupenkrankheit u. Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 196—197.
Sulla flaccidezza. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 133—134.
Della flaccidezza. Il comitato ordinatore [Dumas, Pasteur, Gernez] ai bachicultori. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 42—43; 45—46.
Fraissinet, E., Lettre sur l'emploi du sel marin contre la flacherie. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 285—287.
Franceschini, Felice, Le farfalle more non sono sempre corpuscolose. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 105.
—— L'infezione corpuscolare nei cartoni Giapponesi. ibid. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 66—67.
—— La pebrina esiste nel Giappone. ibid. Anno VII. 1875. p. 198—199.
(Aus 'l'Agricoltore' periodico del Comizio agrario di Lucca.)
—— Il sale come rimedio contro la flaccidezza. ibid. Anno X. 1878. p. 89.
—— La selezione letargica. ibid. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 177—178. — Ancora sulla selezione letargica. ibid. p. 189.
Lettere da Cristoforo Bellotti e Guido Susani sul medesimo argomento. ibid. p. 190—191.
—— e Angelo **Bellesini**, Ancora sulla flaccidezza. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 177.
Franceschini, Francesco, Intorno al modo di preservare i bachi da seta dalla malattia dei morti passi. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 46; 49; 53.
Freschi, Gherardo, Alcune osservazioni sulle cause della così detta meconite. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 65—67.
Gaddi, Antonio, Studi sulla malattia del baco da seta e modo pratico assicurato per combatterla ed impedirne la ricomparsa. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 89—90.
Gagnat, . . ., Observations générales sur les causes de la maladie des vers à soie. in: Ann. Soc. imp. d'agricult. hist. nat. etc. Lyon. 4. Sér. Tom. 2. (1869.) 1870. Proc.-verb. p. XVII—XXXII.
Gasparini, Antonio, Mezzi idonei a preservare il baco da seta dalle dominanti malattie, con semplice ed economico sistema di imboccamento ed istruzioni per la confezione del seme. Bergamo. 1870.

Gentzke, Nachträge üb. d. jetzt herrschende Krankheit d. Seidenspinners (Bombyx mori). in: Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 36.

Ghizzoni, A., Osservazioni sulla flacidezza e risultati di un allevamento in aria molto ossigenata. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 181—182. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 125—126; 130—131.

—— e E. **Baldini**, Sulla flacidezza. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 355—357.

Giacometti, V., Sulla ruggine del bozzolo del baco da seta. Memoria. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Atti di Comizio agrario di Mantova. 1870. (24 p.)

Gibelli, Maestri e **Colombo**, Esperienze sulla propagazione artificiale dei corpuscoli di Cornalia nel baco da seta mediante le foglie di gelso infette da Pleospora herbarum. Milano, tipografia Bernardoni, 1873. 8. (8 p.)

Girard, Maurice, Sériculture: Les maladies des vers à soie. in: Bull. (mens.) Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. Tom. 8. 1871. p. 219—241.

—— [Remarques sur la flacherie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. CXLIII—CXLIV; CLXXXIII.

Girri, O., Gli incrociamenti e la flaccidezza. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 42—44. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 73—74.

Giuliotti, G., Cause della flaccidezza o morbo bianco del baco da seta: operazioni ed esperimenti. Empoli, tip. Traversari, 1879. 32. (11 p.)

Il governo giapponese e le malattie del baco da seta. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 104.

Gregori, Antonio, Ricerche intorno alla ereditarietà della flaccidezza istituite presso la stazione sperimentale agraria di Udine 1872. in: Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. 1873. p. 515—536.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), Aperçu sommaire de l'état actuel de l'épidémie des mûriers et des vers à soie. (Extrait par l'auteur.) in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 54. 1862. p. 1266—1267.

—— Über d. Beziehungen d. Maulbeerbaumblattes zur Gesundheit d. Maulbeerbaum-Spinners. Anhang zu d. Denkschrift d. H. Aug. Chavannes, ..., üb. d. Hauptkrankheiten d. Seidenraupen. in: Ann. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 7. Jhg. 1867. p. 213—215.

—— Sur la cause météorologique de la maladie des végétaux et des vers à soie. Extrait d'une Note. in: Compt. Rend. T. 57. 1863. p. 961—962.

—— Découverte des corpuscules. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 287—290.

—— Diminuazione nell' epidemia dei bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 233—235.

—— De l'emploi du superphosphate de potasse proposé pour guérir les mûriers de l'affection qui semble avoir amené l'épidémie des vers à soie et de la nécessité d'organiser des expériences à ce sujet et de petites éducations pour graine, afin d'affranchir la sériciculture des énormes dépenses qu'elle fait, depuis plus de quinze ans, pour faire venir de l'étranger des graines généralement mauvaises. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 225—229.

—— L'épidémie des vers à soie en Italie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 37. Année. 1873. T. I. p. 580—581.

—— Sur l'état de la sériculture et de l'épidémie des vers à soie en 1869. Extrait de la Rev. et Mag. d. Zool. Janv. 1869.

—— Sur les maladies des vers à soie. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. Tom. 4. 1857. p. 38—42.

—— Sur les maladies des vers à soie. Note. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 63. 1866. p. 416—418.

—— La malattia dei bachi da seta giudicata dal sign. ... in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VII. 1873. p. 97—99.

—— Note sur l'épidémie des vers à soie. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III). 1865. p. 90—92.

—— Note sur l'opinion erronée d'écrivains soutenant que l'épidémie des vers à soie provient des éducateurs eux-mêmes. ibid. (III.) 1866. p. 4—23.

—— Nouveaux renseignements établissant que l'épidémie des vers à soie est bien décidément en voie de décroissance dans le département des Basses-Alpes. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 177—187.

—— Observations de sériciculture. Sur l'état de la sériciculture et de l'épidémie des vers à soie en 1868. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 33. Année. 1869. T. I. p. 22—26.

—— Opinioni di ... sul presente decrescimento delle malattie del baco da seta. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 135.

—— Sur quelques faits qui montrent encore que les graines de vers à soie, provenant de parents corpusculeux et de parents sans corpuscles donnent également des vers sains et de bonnes récoltes. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 76. 1873. p. 455—457.

—— Sériciculture. Les corpuscules des vers à soie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 33. Année. 1869. T. II. p. 735—736.

—— Ver à soie du mûrier. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 149—152.
(Bericht über Krankheit der Raupen.)

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. L'épidémie ne détruira pas notre belle et riche industrie de la soie. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 316—321.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Note sur l'épidémie des vers à soie. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 170—172.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.) et **Chavannes**, [Réflexions sur la nature originelle de la maladie des vers à sbie du mûrier.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. Tom. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. XXXII—XXXIV.

Guérin-Méneville's Ansichten üb. d. gegenwärtige Abnahme d. Seidenraupenkrankheiten. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 128.

Haberlandt, F., Alcune notevoli esperienze sulla comparsa della letargia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 68—69.

—— Allevamenti sperimentali di semi predispositi alla flaccidezza: influenze che subiscono dalle condizioni esterne. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 163—164. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 202—203.

—— Äussere u. innere Kennzeichen d. Schlaffsucht. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 113—115.

—— Das Auftreten d. Seidenraupenkrankheit i. d. österreichischen Monarchie 1868. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 36—37; 43—44. — Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1868. p. 269—271.

—— Über d. Beziehung zwischen der Infektion d. Schmetterlinge u. d. abgelegten Eier. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 183—185.

—— Die Bildung d. Vibrionen in Aufgüssen; ihr Vorkommen im seidespinnenden Insekte u. ihre Beziehung zur Schlaffsucht. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 119—121; 137.

—— Del calcino o mal del segno. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 33—35. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 45—46.

—— Cresce l'infezione corpuscolare dei semi durante la incubazione? in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 75—77.

—— Einige bemerkenswerthe Erfahrungen üb. d. Auftreten d. Schlaffsucht. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 67—68.

—— Einige Bemerkungen üb. d. Vorkommen v. Rosenkranzfermenten in Puppen, lebenden u. todten Schmetterlingen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 97—98.

—— Die Entstehung niedriger Organismen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 65—67.

—— Die Ergebnisse d. Studien L. Pasteur's üb. d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. Sep.-Abdr. aus d. »Wiener Ztg.« 1868. Nr. 43. Wien, Verlag d. k. k. Ackerbauministeriums. 4. (3 S.)

—— Esiste relazione tra il colore delle uova e tra il grado della infezione corpuscolare che le medesime presentano al microscopio? in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 68—69.

—— Esperienze fatte negli ultimi anni sul modo con cui insorge la flaccidezza. A quali cause debbasi attribuire questo morbo, attualmente più funesto d'ogni altro, e quali mezzi possano giovare a provenirlo. Relazione sul primo quesito del programma proposto al secondo congresso bacologico internazionale in Udine. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 129—135. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 149—150; 153—154; 158—159.

—— La formazione di organismi infimi. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 65—67.

—— Die Gelb- oder Fettsucht. in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 49—51; 57—58.

—— Il giallume. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 49—52. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 370—372. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 121—123.

—— Indizî esterni ed interni della flacidezza. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 113—115. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 137—138. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 137—141.

—— Influenza dei maschi corpuscolosi sulle uova di femmine sane. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 173—174.

—— Kann eine Zunahme d. Körperung d. Eier während d. Zeit ihrer Aufbewahrung nachgewiesen werden? in: Österr. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 73—75.

—— La malattia dei bachi da seta. Studio basato sopra ricerche microscopiche dell' insetto sano e amalato, e risultati comparativi dell' allevamento dei medesimi. Venezia, G. Antonelli, 1866. 8. (38 p.; 1 Tav.)

—— Neue Beiträge zur Frage üb. d. seuchenartige Krankheit d. Seidenraupen. in: Allgem. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 75—77; 81—84; 90—92; 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 2—4; 6—7.

—— Neue Beiträge zur Frage üb. d. seuchenartige Krankheit d. Seidenraupen, abgeleitet aus d. Ergebnissen d. vergleich. Seidenraupen-Zuchten an d. k. k. höheren landwirthschaftl. Lehranstalt Ungarisch-Altenburg i. J. 1867. Wien, Gerold's Sohn, 1868. 8. (III, 52 S. m. 1 Steintaf.) *M* 1.20

—— Neue Beiträge zur Frage üb. d. seuchenartige Krankheit d. Seidenraupen. Mitth. aus d. physiologischen Laboratorium d. k. k. höheren landw. Lehranstalt in Ung. Altenburg. Wien, Verl. d. k. k. Landw. Ges., 1866. 8. (14 S.)

—— Nuove osservazioni di Pasteur intorno alla letargia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 44—47.

—— Praktisches Schutzverfahren gegenüber der Körperchenkrankheit. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 71.

—— Fino a qual grado d'infezione corpuscolare si possa coltivare la semente bachi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 282—283.

—— Sul quesito I°: Esperienze fatte negli ultimi anni sul modo con cui insorge la flaccidezza; a quali cause debbasi attribuire questo morbo, attualmente più funesto d'ogni altro, e quali mezzi possano giovare a provenirlo. Relazione. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 115—128.

Haberlandt, F., Della relazione che passa tra l'infezione delle farfalle e quella dei semi depositi dalle medesime. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 181—183.

—— Die Resultate vergleichender Zuchtversuche zur Erprobung d. Ansichten d. Prof. E. Hallier in Jena in Betreff d. Zusammengehörigkeit des Russthaus (Pleospora herbarum Rab.) u. der Körperchen (Nosema Filippi Vlac.) in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 159—161; 167—169.

—— I resultati degli allevamenti comparativi istituiti a scopo di esaminare le asserzioni del prof. E. Hallier di Jena riguardo all' affinità della Pleospora (Pleospora herbarum Rab.) con i corpuscoli (Nosema Filippi Vlac.) in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 157—159; 165—166.

—— Il riscontro di crisalidi morte con caratteri esterni di vive. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 103—104. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 377—378. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 163.

—— Se il freddo molto intenso abbia influenza sull' infezione corpuscolare dei semi del filugello? in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 67—68.

—— Gegen d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1868. p. 130—133.

—— Die seuchenartige Krankheit d. Seidenraupen. in: Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Vereines. Troppau. 1866. p. 41—55.

—— Die seuchenartige Krankheit d. Seidenraupen. Eine Studie, gestützt auf mikroskop. Untersuchungen d. gesunden u. kranken Insektes, u. d. Ergebnisse vergleich. Seidenraupenzuchten. Mitth. aus d. physiol. Kabinet. d. k. k. höheren landwirthschaftl. Lehranstalt zu Ungarisch-Altenburg. Wien, Gerold's Sohn, 1866. 8. (V, 37 S. m. 1 Steintaf.) *M* 1.20

—— Sind d. missfarbigen Eier stärker gekörpert als normal gefärbte? in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 67—68.

—— Lo sviluppo dei vibrioni nelle infusioni; la presenza dei medesimi nel filugello, e la attinenza loro alla malattia dei morti passi. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 117—119; 125—127. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 130—131; 134; 137—138.

—— Vergleichender Zuchtversuch üb. d. Auftreten d. Schlaffsucht in Folge d. Vererbung u. äusserer Einflüsse. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 161—163.

—— Das Vorkommen frisch aussehender u. doch todter Puppen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 100.

—— Welchen Einfluss übt grosse Kälte auf gekörperte Eier d. gemeinen Seidenspinners aus? ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 66—67.

—— Welche Erfahrungen hat man in den letzten Jahren üb. d. Auftreten d. Schlaffsucht gemacht? Durch welche Ursachen wird diese gegenwärtig verderbliche Krankheit bedingt u. von welchen Mitteln kann man sich eine wirkliche Bekämpfung derselben versprechen? (Referat üb. d. 1. Programmpunkt d. 2. internationalen Seidenbau-Kongresses in Udine i. J. 1871.) ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 129—135.

—— Wie können d. Seidenraupenzuchten vor d. sogenannten seuchenartigen od. Fleckenkrankheit sicher bewahrt werden? in: 9. Jahresber. d. öst.-schles. Seidenbau-Vereines. Troppau. 1867. p. 37—40.

—— e E. **Verson**, Communicazione preventiva di alcune nuove osservazioni intorno alla natura e lo sviluppo dei corpuscoli del Cornalia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 9—10.

—— —— La polemica del prof. Hallier contro gli „Studi intorno ai corpuscoli del Cornalia" del prof. Haberlandt e del Dr. Verson. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 42—43.

—— —— Prof. Hallier's Polemik gegen die „Studien über d. Körperchen des Cornalia." in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 43—44.

—— —— Relazioni intorno all' insorgenza delle malattie dei bachi nell' Austria durante la campagna del 1869. in: Resoconto dell' i. r. Istituto bacol. sperim. di Gorizia pel 1869. p. 20—52.

—— —— Studi sui corpuscoli di Cornalia eseguiti nell' i. r. Istituto bacologico sperimentale di Gorizia nell' Anno 1869. Rovereto, Verlag d. Versuchsstation in Görz, 1870. 8. (43 p.; 1 Tav.)

Dasselbe auch deutsch u. d. T.:

—— —— Studien üb. d. Körperchen d. Cornalia an d. k. k. Seidenbau-Versuchsstation i. J. 1869. M. 1 lith. Taf. Wien, Gerold's Sohn, 1870. 8. (58 S.) *M* 1.40

Hallier, Ernst, Untersuchung d. pflanzlichen Organismus, welcher d. unter d. Namen Gattine bekannte Krankheit d. Seidenraupen erzeugt. (M. Fig.) in: Ztschr. f. Parasitenkunde. (Hallier.) 4. Bd. 1875. p. 213—262. — Jahresber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Ver. z. Befördrg. d. Seidenb. f. d. Prov. Brandenburg. (1867—68.) 1868. p. 19—52.

—— Untersuchung v. Seidenraupeneiern [Gattine betreffend.] in: Ztschr. f. Parasitenkunde (Hallier u. Zürn.) 1. Bd. 1869. p. 80—84.

Heilung d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit nach d. Verfahren d. Herrn Coupin. in: Mitth. d. mährisch-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1862. p. 53.

Hibberd, Shirley, The Silkworm delusion. in: Student and Intell. Observer. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 10—13.

Hilgers, v., Mittel zur Vorbeugung d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 26.

Hübner, J. A., Über d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit. in: Allgem. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 13—14. — Allgem. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. (1867.) p. 27—28; 3. Bd. (1869—72.) p. 66—67.

—— Wahrnehmungen beim Eintritt u. Verlauf d. uns so verderblich gewordenen Seidenraupenseuche (Gattine.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 119—120.

Hübner, J. A., Wie bekämpfen wir am besten d. Gelbsucht, d. gefährlichste u. unangenehmste d. gewöhnlichen Krankheiten d. Seidenraupen? ebd. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 190—192.
Hutton, ..., Guérison et amélioration du ver à soie. (Extrait du Journal d. l. Soc. d'acclimat. de Berlin, et traduit par M. le Dr. Sacc.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 2. 1865. p. 339—354.
Jaeger, G., Come si possa evitare la flacidezza. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 127.
—— Wie ist d. Schlaffsucht zu beseitigen? in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 127.
—— u. F. B. **Cerletti**, Beobachtungen üb. d. Schlaffsucht. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 9—11.
—— —— Sulla letargia del baco da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 74—77. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 34—35; 38.
—— —— Osservazioni sulla flaccidità. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 9—11.
Jeanjean, A., La flaccidezza. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 149—150.
(Moniteur d. soies.)
—— Note sur les dénominations des vers malades. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 188—189.
—— La pebrina, la flaccidezza e la gattina. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 145—146.
Joly, N., Étude sur l'épizootie encore régnante chez les vers à soie du mûrier. Toulouse, imp. Douladoure, 1877. 8. (35 p.) Extrait.
—— Études sur la maladie des vers à soie. in: Mém. Acad. imp. scienc. Toulouse. 6. Sér. Tom. 5. 1867. p. 467—468.
—— Observations sur la maladie des vers à soie. ibid. 5. Sér. Tom. 5. 1861. p. 464—465.
—— Observations sur le rapport fait au nom de la sous-commission chargée par l'académie d'étudier la maladie des vers à soie dans le midi de la France. ibid. 5. Sér. Tom. 3. 1859. p. 215—221.
—— Observations nouvelles sur la présence des corpuscules de Cornalia et sur celle des Vibrions ou Bactéries chez les vers à soie atteints de la maladie régnante. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 54. 1862. p. 274—275.
—— Remarques à propos du dernier Mémoire de M. Pasteur, intitulé: Nouvelles études sur la maladie des vers à soie. (Extrait.) ibid. Tom. 63. 1866. p. 462—464.
—— Remarques à propos des idées récemment émises par M. Béchamp, au sujet de la maladie actuelle des vers à soie. ibid. Tom. 63. 1866. p. 526—528.
Kamphausen, N. W., Beleuchtung d. in Nr. 9 d. Bl. v. Dr. Gentzke mitgetheilten Nachträge üb. d. jetzt herrschende Krankheit d. Seidenspinners (Bombyx mori). in: Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 52.
—— Die Entstehungs-Ursache d. jetzt herrschenden Krankheit d. Insektes d. Seide, gefunden während d. Raupenzucht 1859 in d. Central-Seidenbau- u. Haspel-Anstalt d. landwirthschaftlichen Vereins f. Rheinpreussen. Bonn, Habicht in Comm., 1860. 8. (27 S.) ℳ —.25
—— Die Krankheit des Seidenfalters. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 25.
—— Die Krankheiten d. Seidenraupen. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1856. p. 44; 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 6—7; 12; 15—16.
—— Leitfaden zur Zucht d. Maulbeerbaumes u. d. Seidenraupe. Coblenz, 1864; (Bonn, Cohen & Sohn). 8. (32 S. m. Holzschn.) ℳ —.50
—— Aus u. nach Mecklenburg. [Beleuchtung von Gentzke's Aufsatz: Nachträge über die jetzt herrschende Krankheit d. Seidenspinners.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 38—40.
—— Welches sind die neuesten Wahrnehmungen in Bezug auf d. Seidenraupen-Krankheiten u. d. Möglichkeiten zur Bekämpfung derselben. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 185—189; 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 11—16. — Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 85—88; 97—100.
—— Über den Werth d. Essigs als Heil- u. Vorbeugungsmittel in d. Krankheiten d. Seidenraupe. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 6.
Karmrodt, C., Über d. Bestandtheile d. Maulbeerblattes u. d. Bodens, auf welchem es wuchs. (Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Seidenraupenkrankheit.) in: 6. Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamkeit d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenbaues in d. Prov. Schlesien i. J. 1858. (1859.) p. 25—28. — Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 41—42.
—— Die Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 3. Bd. (1869.) p. 78—79; 85—86; 93—95; 4. Bd. 1869. p. 11—12; 16—19.
Kawack, Über d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. Nach Balbiani. in: Ann. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 7. Jhg. 1867. p. 206—207.
Krankheit d. japanischen Spinners. in: Hannov. land- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 10. Jhg. 1871. p. 204.
Zur Krankheit d. Seiden-Insects. in: Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamkeit d. Ver. z. Bfdg. d. Seidenb. f. d. Prov. Brandenburg. (1866—67.) 1867. p. 22—24. — Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1867. p. 110—112; 117—118.
(Nach einem Vortrage Haberlandt's, ref. in: Landw. Centralbl. f. Deutschl. 6. Jhg. 1867. p. 280—282.)
Die Krankheit d. Seidenraupe. in: Aus d. Natur. 40. Bd. (N. F. 28. Bd.) 1867. p. 394—396; 410—412; 56. Bd. (N. F. 44. Bd.) 1871. p. 289—292.
Krankheit d. Seidenraupen in Frankreich. ebd. 34. Bd. (N. F. 22. Bd.) 1865. p. 719—720.
Die Krankheit d. Seidenraupe u. d. Seidenraupe d. Eiche. Von F. M... in: Wchnbl. Landw. Ver. Baden. 1863. p. 178.

Über Krankheiten d. Seidenraupen. in: Zool. Garten. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 390—391. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 156—158.

Krankheiten u. Vorkommnisse d. Seidenraupe. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 25—28.

Kundmachung d. Zuerkennung d. Staatspreises für ein bewährtes Heil- od. Schutzmittel gegen d. Fleckenkrankheit d. Seidenraupen. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 52. Jhg. 1872. p. 14.

Labarthe, La vera causa della malattia dei bachi. (Estratto.) in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 131.
(Aus: Union séricicole.)

Lallemand et **Sirodot,** Über d. Eier kranker Seidenraupen. Auszug. in: Froriep's Notiz. Jhg. 1861. 3. Bd. p. 288.
(Aus nachstehendem Original.)

—— —— Note sur l'observation microscopique des graines des vers à soie avant et pendant l'incubation. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 52. 1861. p. 198—201.

Lanza, F., Sopra le malattie dominanti nei bachi da seta e sopra le misure da prendersi a fine di procurare la recostituzione delle antiche belle razze di filugelli indigeni. Memoria presentata al congresso di bachicultori riuniti in Gorizia il 28 di novembre del 1870. Trieste, autore, 1870. 8. (30 p.)

—— Osservazioni pratiche sopra le cause della flacidezza nel baco da seta e sui modi da ripararvi. Treviso, tip. Friuli, 1872. 8. (8 p.)

Lemoyne, Emmanuel, Nouvelles considérations sur les maladies des vers à soie et sur les épidémies en général. Marseille, Arnaud; Paris, Sagnier, 1869. 8. (4 p.) *fr.* 1.—

Levi, Alberto, Intorno all' azione specifica del cloro sui corpuscoli del Cornalia. Lettera all' ill. prof Emilio Cornalia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 6—7; 14—15; 18—19; 22—23; 26.

Levi, Angelo, Intorno al morbo dei morti passi. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 139—147.

Leydier, H., La flaccidezza, sue cause e mezzi pratici per prevenirla. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 153—154; 157—159; 173—174; 178—179.

Leydig, Fr., Der Parasit in d. neuen Krankheit d. Seidenraupe noch einmal. in: Reichert u. Du Bois R.'s Arch. f. Anat. 1863. p. 186—192.

Liebich, (Chr.), Die Seidenraupen-Krankheit. in: 6. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1864. p. 25—29.

—— Die Seuchenkrankheit unter d. Seidenraupen. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 1. Jhg. 1864. p. 50—51.

—— Vorsichtsmassregeln gegen d. Krankheit d. Seidenraupen. in: Deutsche Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 126—127.

Liebig, Justus v., Sulla malattia dei filugelli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 336—339.

—— Über d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Sitzber. d. bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. München. Jhg. 1867. Bd. 1. p. 345—354.

—— Über Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Bayern. 61. Jhg. 1871. p. 163—168.

—— Die Seidenraupen-Krankheiten. in: Allg. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 5. Jhg. 1868. p. 46—47; 49—50. — Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 1. Bd. [1867.] p. 17—19; 26—27. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 172—176.

—— Über Ursachen d. Raupenkrankheiten. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 32.

—— Über d. Zusammensetzung d. Maulbeerblätter in besonderer Beziehung zur Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Bayern. 57. Jhg. 1857. p. 111—116.
(Münch. Akad. Sitzber.)

Luppi, G., La maladie des vers à soie envisagie d'un nouveau point de vue, par le professeur Grimelli. Analyse. Lyon, Méra, 1868. 8. (16 p.)
(Extrait de la Revue universelle de sériculture.)

—— La panspermie appliquée à la sériculture aux prises avec la statistique. Lyon, au Moniteur des soies, 1880. 8. (45 p.)

—— Quelques considérations sur l'épidémie actuelle des vers à soie. in: Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 598—617.

Mac Cormac, Maladies des vers à soie. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 140—141.

Mack, E., Über d. seuchenartige Krankheit d. Seidenraupe. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Presburg. 9. Jhg. 1866. Sitzber. p. 4.

Maillot, E., La decrescenza dell' epidemia dei bachi da seta ed il metodo Pasteur. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 166—167; 174—175; 177—178.

—— Note sur le sens du mot gattine. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 190.

—— Rapport sur la 3e question relative à la flacherie. ibid. p. 146—151.

De la maladie des vers-à-soie. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 3. Bd. 1860. p. 256—267. — Revue univ. de séricicult. 2. Année. 1868. p. 532—533. — Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 19 mars, p. 4.

La malattia del baco da seta al Giappone. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 120. — Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 258—259.

Sulla malattia dei morti passi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 91.

Malbosc, P. de, Maladie des vers à soie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 31. Année. 1867. T. I. p. 763—764.

Marangoni, G., Il calcino e la disinfezione dei locali. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 45—46.

Marchese, Giov., Flaccidezza ereditaria o accidentale? in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 101. — Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 97—98.

—— I malanni dei bachi da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 81—82.

Marchi, Pietro, Della dominante malattia dei bachi da seta, dell' esame microscopico delle uova e del suo più giusto valore. 2 edizione. Firenze, tip. Cellini e C., 1876. 8. (31 p.) *L.* 1.—

Marès, (Henri), Sur la maladie corpusculeuse des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 71. 1870. p. 293—296. — Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 1870—71. T. II. p. 182—185. — Moniteur des soies. 9. Année. 1870. 17 sept., p. 2—3.

—— Production de graines de vers à soie exemptes de germes corpusculeux. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 66. 1868. p. 1292—1297.

Masquard, Eugène, Les maladies des vers à soie (muscardine, gattine, pébrine, corpusculine, etc.), causes, nature et moyen de les prévenir ou d'en diminuer considérablement les ravages avec l'exposé pratique de nouvelles règles pour la culture du mûrier, les magnaneries, l'éducation et le grainage, et précedées d'un aperçu historique sur l'art d'éléver les vers à soie en France depuis leur introduction jusqu'à nos jours. Paris, libr. agricole, 1868. 8. (172 p.) *fr.* 1.75

Die Maulbeerblätter u. d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Aus d. Natur. 41. Bd. (N. F. 29. Bd.) 1867. p. 615—619.

Maumenet, Ed., Note sur des vers-à-soie provenant de corpusculeux et pouvant donner de bonnes récoltes. in: Mém. Acad. du Gard. (Année 1874). 1875. p. 671—676.

Meloni, Nicolò, Come sia possibile ottenere sementi di bachi immune dall' atrofia e dalla flacidezza. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 378—380; 387—389; 393—394.

Das Mikroskop u. d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Allg. deutsche Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1868.) p. 20—21.

Ein Mittel gegen d. Seidenraupenseuche. in: Ausland. 35. Jhg. 1862. p. 696.
(Year Book of Facts.)

Molin, Rafael, Studien üb. d. Wesen u. d. Grenze d. in d. letzten 25 Jahren verheerenden Seuchen d. Seidenraupen. in: 10. Jahrber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. Troppau. 1868. p. 74—105.

Molon, F., Congresso internazionale sericolo di Parigi 1878. Sulla malattia della flaccidezza del baco da seta. Considerazioni e quesiti. Estr. dal supplem. d. Fasc. XI. d. Boll. agrar. di Vicenza. Vicenza, tip. Reale, 1878. 8. (11 p.)

Mortillet, de, Vers à soie du mûrier. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 273—281.
(Bericht üb. d. Seidenraupenkrankheit.)

Mouline, Observations relatives à la maladie des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 61. 1865. p. 413—416; 480; 638—639. — Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 226—230.

—— Beobachtungen d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit. (Auszug.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 14.

Über d. Natur d. Körperchen bei d. Seidenraupen. in: Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Ver. z. Befdg. d. Seidenb. f. d. Prov. Brandenburg. (1866—67.) 1867. p. 24—25.

Nenci, Tito, Intorno ai bachi da seta specialmente avuto riguardo alle malattie dominanti pebrina e flaccidezza. Consigli preceduti da uno studio sull' arte della seta in Italia. 2ª ediz. interamente rifusa. Firenze, tip. Barbèra, 1874. 16. (VIII, 178 p., con 3 Tav.) *L.* 3.—

Netz, Carl, Die Krankheit d. Seidenraupen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 44—46; 49—50.

—— Über d. Krankheit d. Seidenraupen u. d. Möglichkeit, ihr Einhalt zu thun. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 33. Jhg. 1863. p. 145—157.

—— Mikroskopische Beobachtungen. in: Mitth. d. Ver. z. Befrdg. d. Seidenb. in Pommern. 1862. No. 4. p. 44—46.

—— Über d. Mittel zur Bekämpfung d. Krankheit d. Seiden-Raupen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 24—26. — Mitth. d. Ver. zur Befördg. d. Seidenb. in Pommern. 1861. No. 7—8. p. 55—64; No. 9—10. p. 65—69.

—— Zwei neue Recepte gegen d. Raupenseuche. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 43—45.

Neuere Beobachtungen üb. d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit v. Pasteur u. Haberlandt. in: Ann. d. Landwirthsch. 8. Jhg. 1868. p. 395—397.

Die neuesten Erfahrungen üb. d. Krankheit d. Seidenwürmer. in: Ausland. 34. Jhg. 1861. p. 590—592.
(Aus: Revue contemporaine.)

Neueste Versuche üb. Ansteckung d. Seidenspinnerseuche. ebd. 42. Jhg. 1869. p. 503.
(Aus: Les Mondes.)

Nourrigat, Émile, La maladie des vers à soie dépendant de celle de la feuille du mûrier. Extrait de la Semaine de Lunel, journal commercial, séricicole, etc. Montpellier, impr. Bœhm et fils., 1866. 8. (44 p.)

Onesti, Emploi de la suie pour la guérison de la gattine. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 33—40.

Osimo, M., Cenni sull' attuale malattia dei bachi da seta letti nelle adunanze dei giorni 23 e 24 agosto 1857 dell' J. R. Istituto Veneto di Scienze, Lettere ed Arti. Estr. dal Vol. II, Ser. III degli Atti dell' Istituto stesso pubbl. nel 1857. Padova, A. Bianchi, 1861. 8. (20 p.) — 3ª ediz. Padova, tip. Crescini, 1877. 8. (16 p.)

—— Ricerche e considerazioni ulteriori sull' attuale malattia dei bachi. Estr. dalla Rivista dei lavori dell' J. R. Accad. di sc., lett. ed. arti di Padova, secondo semestre 1858—59. Padova, P. Prosperini, 1859. 8. (32 p.)

Ottavi, Ottavio, Il freddo intenso ed i corpuscoli nel seme dei bachi. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879 —1880. p. 345—346.

—— La ruggine dei bozzoli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 65—66.

Pagès, Vict., Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire de la maladie des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 49. 1859. p. 856.

Pappafava, D., La flaccidezza del baco da seta e cause che la promuovono. Dedicata al congresso bacologico internazionale di Rovereto. Zara, Tip. dei Nazionali, 1872. 8. (7 p.)

Parazzi, Antonio, Un esperimento felice di disinfettare il seme ammalato dei bachi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 219—221.

Pasi, Antongiuseppe, Condizione morbosa del filugello comunemente detta flaccidezza, e mezzi igienico-parassiticidi valevoli a combatterla. Memoria. in: Atti e Mem. II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 148 —164.

—— Sulle malattie dei bachi da seta e sopratutto sulla flaccidezza. Napoli, de Angelis, 1873. 16. (96 p.) *L.* 1.—

Pasqualis, Giusto, Esperienze tendenti a ricercare i sintomi che presentano le farfalle letargiche, ed i semi provenienti dalle medesime. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 209—211.

—— Importanza degli studii sulla sintomatica della flaccidezza ed esperienze tendenti a ricercare i sintomi, che presentano le farfalle letargiche, ed i semi provenienti dalle medesime esposte da . . . al III° congresso bacologico internazionale. in: Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. Rovereto. 1873. p. 433—440.

—— e Eug. **Cobelli,** Sull' ereditarietà e contagiosità della flaccidezza. Relazione sul IV. quesito presentata al congresso bacol. internaz. di Rovereto. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 157—158; 161—162.

Pasteur, L., Études sur la maladie des vers à soie; moyen pratique assuré de la combattre et d'en prévenir le retour. 2 vols. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1870. 8. Avec 38 Pl. (317, 327 p.) *fr.* 20.—

Auszug. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 105—106.

—— Maladie des vers à soie. Lettre à M. Dumas. in: Compt. Rend. T. 66. 1868. p. 1289.

—— Sur la maladie des vers à soie. Lettre à M. Dumas. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 64. 1867. p. 1109—1113; [2me lettre]. ibid. p. 1113—1120.

—— Sulla malattia della flacidità. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 69—70.

—— Sur la nature des corpuscules des vers à soie. Lettre à M. Dumas. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 64. 1867. p. 835—836.

Béchamp, A., Lettre au sujet de la communication faite par M. Pasteur le 29 avril dernier. (Extrait.) ibid. p. 1042—1043.

—— Neue Beobachtungen üb. d. Krankheit d. Seidenraupen. (Compt. rend. LIII.) in: Ann. d. Landw. 24. Jhg. 48. Bd. 1866. p. 232—238. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 142 —144; 150—153.

—— Note sur la maladie des vers à soie désignés vulgairement sous le nom de morts-blancs ou morts-flats. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 66. 1868. p. 1289—1292.

—— Nouvelles études sur la maladie des vers à soie. ibid. Tom. 63. 1866. p. 126—142. — Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 99—110; 113—125.

—— Nouvelles études expérimentales sur la maladie des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 63. 1866. p. 897 —903.

—— Nuove osservazioni circa la malattia dei bachi. (Estratto.) in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno III. 1869. p. 381.

—— Observations sur la maladie des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. Tom. 61. 1865. p. 506—512.

—— La pebrina e la flaccidezza. Osservazioni presentate alla Società centrale d'agricoltura di Francia. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 169.

—— Rapport sur la maladie des vers à soie. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 31. Année. 1867. T. II. p. 789—792.

—— Résultats des observations faites sur la maladie des morts-flats soit héréditaire, soit accidentelle. Lettre à M. Dumas. in: Compt. Rend. T. 68. 1869. p. 1229—1234. — Revue univ. de séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 163.

—— Studi sulla malattia dei bachi da seta e mezzi pratici sicuri, atti a combatterla ed a prevenirne il ritorno. [Estratto.] in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 69—70.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier. Observations sur la maladie des vers à soie. in: Revue séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1865. p. 276—284.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Remarques relatives à ces observations. ibid. p. 284—286.

Observations sur le travail de M. Pasteur. ibid. (IV.) 1866. p. 28—30.

Pasteur, L., u. (J.) **Raulin**, Über d. Anwendung d. Pasteur'schen Verfahrens zur Abhaltung d. Körperchenkrankheit d. Seidenraupen. (Note d. Seidenbau-Kongress in Udine vorgelegt; Sept. 1871.) in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 5—6; 15—16; 22—23.

—— —— Sull' applicazione del metodo Pasteur per vincere la pebrina dei bachi da seta. (Traduzione dal francese per L. Morgante.) in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 223—230. — La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 5—7; 11—12. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 25—26; 29—30.

—— —— Sulla flaccidezza dei bachi da seta. (Tradotto dal francese per A. Zanelli.) in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 129—138. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 174; 177—178; 181—182.

—— —— Note sur l'application de la méthode de M. Pasteur pour vaincre la pébrine. in: Ann. scientif. de l'école normale supér. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1872. p. 1—9.

—— —— Note sur la flacherie. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1872. p. 11—21.

Pathe, C. D., Über d. in neuester Zeit für zweckmässig befundenen Einrichtungen, d. Krankheiten d. Seidenraupen zu verhüten u. d. von Krankheit befallenen Zuchten zu verbessern; insbesondere über d. Methoden d. Herren Milifiot aus Lariol u. Vasco aus Turin. in: Mitth. d. Central-Instituts f. Akklimatisat. 3. Jhg. 1861. p. 53—55.

Payen, Les vers à soie et les maladies du Bombyx du mûrier. in: Revue des deux mondes. 38. Année. (2. Pér. T. LXXVII.) 1868. p. 622—639.

The Pebrine Corpuscles in the Silkworm, and what they are analogous to. in: Monthl. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 12. 1874. p. 171—180.
(From The Medical Examiner, Chicago, July 15th, 1874.)

Pelletan, J., Étude microscopique des corpuscules. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 39. Année. 1875. T. II. p. 53—56.

—— Studio microscopico della flaccidezza. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VII. 1875. p. 170—171.

Perriolat, ..., Note sur la maladie des vers à soie et les moyens de la prévenir. in: Ann. Soc. imp. d'agricult. du départ. d. la Loire. T. 7. 1863. p. 385—388.

Perroncito, E., Alcuni esperimenti sulla tenacità di vita dei corpuscoli di Cornalia. Estr. dagli Ann. R. Accad. di Agricolt. Torino. Torino, Camilla e Bertolero, 1874. 8. (11 p.) — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 161—162; 165—166.

—— Dell' atrofia, pebrina, gattina. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno II. 1879—80. p. 369—370; 381—383.

—— Brevi considerazioni sui corpuscoli del Cornalia. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 321—322.

[**Pinçon**], Auch Ya-ma-mai von d. Seidenraupenkrankheit ergriffen. (Auszug.) in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1864. p. 28; 31—32.

Pize, ..., Note sur une nouvelle affection des oeufs du ver à soie, dite dégénérescence graineuse. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 68. 1869. p. 645—646. — Revue univ. d. séricicult. 3. Année. 1869. p. 92—96.

Plagniol, L. de, La flaccidezza e la sua ereditarietà. Nota presentata al Congresso di Lione nella seduta del 14 settembre 1872. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 13—14; 17—18.

Pollaillon, Alex., [Lettre sur l'épidémie des vers à soie.] in: Compt. Rend. T. 60. 1865. p. 1307.

Polli, Giov., Sur l'emploi des sulfates et des hyposulfites pour prévenir la maladie des vers à soie. ibid. T. 57. 1863. p. 379—383. — Extrait. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 253—258.

Pomaret, Véritables causes de l'épidémie séricole et moyens offerts aux sériculteurs pour obtenir une semence saine et aux mêmes conditions qu'avant l'apparition de la maladie. Lyon, imp. Pitrat aîné, 1880. 8. (7 p.)

Porso, Maladie des vers à soie en Lombardie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 50. 1860. p. 811—812.

Pouchet, Georges, [Notes relatives à la maladie des vers à soie, dirigées contre M. L. Pasteur.] in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 125—135.
(Aus: L'avenir national, 21 août 1866.)

Quatrefages, A. de, Maladie des vers à soie; sur une éducation faite à Milan en 1860 par M. le Maréchal Vaillant. in: Compt. Rend. T. 51. 1860. p. 186.

—— Études sur les maladies actuelles des vers à soie. ibid. T. 50. 1860. p. 61. — Même. (Avec 6 Pl. col.) in: Mém. d. l'Acad. France. T. 30. 1860. p. 3—315; VIII Expl. d. pl.

—— Maladie des vers à soie. Rapport fait au nom de la Sous-Commission chargée par l'Académie d'étudier la maladie des vers à soie dans le midi de la France. in: Compt. Rend. T. 48. 1859. p. 552—573.

—— Nouvelles recherches sur les maladies actuelles du ver à soie. ibid. T. 50. 1860. p. 767—770. — Même. in: Mém. de l'Acad. France. T. 30. 1860. p. 521—623.

Raulin, J., De l'influence propre de la saison sur le phénomène de la flacherie. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 212—231.

—— Dell' influenza propria della stazione sul fenomeno della flaccidezza. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 61—62; 65—66; 73—74; 77—78.

—— Sur la maladie des vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 76. 1873. p. 471—473.

—— Note sur la confection de la graine, au point de vue de la flacherie. in: Atti e Mem. III. Congr. bacol. internaz. Rovereto. 1873. p. 589—597.

—— Observations sur la flacherie. Méthode pour étudier cette maladie. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 252—269.

Raulin, J., Osservazioni sulla flaccidezza. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 174—175; 177—178; 182—183; 185—186; 189—190; 193—194; 197—198; 205—206.

Rawak, Über d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. (Nach M. Balbiani.) in: Allgem. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 23—24; 31.

—— Über d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. (2 Briefe Pasteur's an Dumas.) in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 7. Jhg. 1867. p. 328—329; 337—339.

[Raybaud], L'ammoniaca e la malattia dei morti passi. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 3.

Raybaud-Lange, Sur la maladie des morts-flats et sur le moyen de la combattre. in: Compt. Rend. T. 68. 1869. p. 1275—1276.

Reichenbach, E., Untersuchungen über d. Zusammensetzung d. Maulbeerblätter in besonderer Beziehung auf d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit. in: Annal. d. Chem. u. Pharm. 143. Bd. 1867. p. 83—97.

—— Über Seidenraupenkrankheit. ebd. 158. Bd. 1871. p. 92—96. — Polytechn. Journ. 200. Bd. 1871. p. 326.

Riboulet, Tentatives de guérison de la maladie du mûrier. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 69.

Rimedio contro la malattia dei bachi da seta. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno VI. 1872. p. 209—210.
Filippo, Daniele, Rimedio contro la malattia dei bachi da seta. ibid. p. 217—218.

Rimedio pratico contro la pebrina. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno IV. 1872. p. 71.

Ritter, Guglielmo de, Proposte riguardanti la possibilità di impedire la diffusione di sementi infette. Lettera alla Redazione. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 121—124; 135—136.

Rivolta, Sebastiano, Intorno ad una forma di „micosi" del baco da seta. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 65—66.

Robinet, (Mme) Cora, Des causes de la maladie des vers à soie. Extr. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 129—131.
(Journ. d'agricult. pratique.)

Rollat, V., Methode pratique contre les maladies des vers à soie. Perpignan, Ch. Latrobe, 1875. 8. (20 p.)

Rondani, Camillo, Causa della malattia attuale del baco da seta. in: Gazetta di Parma. 1863. (4 p.)

—— Sul metodo curativo dei bachi col sistema Polli. ibid. 1863. (3 p.)

—— e G. **Passerini**, Le spore come causa di malattia nel baco da seta. in: Atti Soc. Ital. Sc. nat. Vol. 5. 1863. p. 164—174; 186—192.

Rossi, Enrico, Verfahren, die Seidenraupen vor d. Krankheit zu bewahren. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 29—30.

Rother, A., Beobachtungen über N. W. Kamphausen's neueste Wahrnehmungen in Bezug auf d. Seidenraupen-Krankheiten u. d. Möglichkeit zur Bekämpfung derselben. in: Zeitschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 1. Bd. 1863. p. 156—164.

—— Über d. jetzt herrschende Krankheit d. Seideninsekts. in: Mitth. d. Central-Instituts f. Akklimatisat. 2. Jhg. 1860. p. 47—48.

Sacc, Vers à soie du mûrier. Épidémie actuelle. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 158—159.

Salimbeni, Leonardo, La farfalla corpuscolosa del baco da seta. Studi ed osservazioni. in: Annuar. Soc. Naturalisti. Modena. Anno III. 1868. p. 41—56.

—— Pebrina e flaccidezza. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IX. 1877. p. 105—106; 109—110; 113—114; 117—118.

Salles, Mémoire sur les causes de la maladie des graines de vers à soie. in: Compt. Rend. T. 50. 1860. p. 151.

Sauvageot, Action de l'électricité sur les vers à soie malades. ibid. T. 53. 1861. p. 27.

Schlicht, (E.) v., Anwendung d. Salicylsäure gegen d. Schlaffsucht d. Seidenraupen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 101—104.

Die Schwindsucht d. Seidenraupe. [Auszug.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 2. Jhg. 1869. p. 251—252.
(Nach Pasteur.)

Die Seidenraupen-Krankheit. [Auszug.] ebd. 2. Jhg. 1869. p. 122—123.

Zur Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Jahrber. üb. d. Wirksamk. d. Ver. z. Befrdrg. d. Seidenb. f. d. Prov. Brandenburg. (1866—67.) 1867. p. 25—26.
(Compt. Rend. T. 64. 1867. p. 1043. — cfr. A. Bechamp.)

Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 38.

Über d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit in Nieder-Österreich. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1868. p. 374—375.

Die Seidenraupenkrankheiten in Japan. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 116.

Silkeavlen i Italien. in: Fra alle Lande. Aarg. 1871. 1. Deel. p. 323—336.

Sini, V., La flaccidezza. in: Il bacologo italiano. Anno I. 1878—79. p. 89—91.

—— La razza robusta e la flaccidezza. ibid. Anno III. 1880—81. p. 121. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XII. 1880. p. 129.

Smerczek, Philipp, Abnahme d. Entartung d. Seiden-Insekten. in: Allgem. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 19.

—— Ursache d. Raupenseuche in Italien u. Verhinderung eines weiteren Umsichgreifens. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 23—24.

Sobrero, Ascanio, Della cagione della malattia del baco da seta. in: Atti Accad. Sc. Torino. Vol. 6. 1870—1. p. 435—439.

Sordelli, Ferdinando, Esame della memoria dei Signori Prof. e Dott. E. Verson e F. Haberlandt: Studii sui corpuscoli del Cornalia. Vienna, 1870. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 29—30; 33—34; 37; 41—42; 45.

Speccher, D., L'aria, prima causa della malattia dei bachi. Istruzione pratica di bachicoltura sul Trentino o regioni conformi, in genere di riproduzioni di semente sane, indigene in ispecie. Trento, autore, 1863. 8. (55 p.) *L.* 1.25

Studiati, C., Sopra alcune macchie nere della pelle dei bachi da seta. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 57—58.

—— Il cloro e le malattie dei bachi da seta. ibid. Anno II. 1870. p. 193—194; 198; 201—202.

—— Intorno ai così detti morti bianchi nei bachi da seta. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 57—58; 61—62. (Atti del Comizio agrario di Firenze.)

—— Le macchie nere della pelle dei bachi da seta. Lettera. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 30; 33—34. (Atti del Comizio agrario di Firenze.)

—— Proposte e ricordi relativi alla epidemia dei morti bianchi nei bachi da seta. ibid. Anno V. 1873. p. 97—98; 101—102; 105. (Atti del Comizio agrario di Firenze.)

Susani, G., Sulla flaccidezza. ibid. Anno IX. 1877. p. 181.

—— Selezione microscopica di semi bachi confezionato cellularmente in Brianza nella cascina Pasteur di proprietà Susani (maschio e femmina esenti da pebrina.) in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 21—23; 29—30.

Taurigna, Alphons, Über d. Ursachen d. Entartung d. Seidenwurmes. in: Allgem. Seidenbau-Ztg. (Prag.) 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 44—46; 52—53; 62. — Deutsch. Seidenbau-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 105—107; 109—110.

Temple, Rud., Über muthmassliche Entstehung d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit. in: 7. Jahresber. d. öster.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1865. p. 49—51.

[**Tichomiroff**, W. A.], **Тихомировъ**, В. А., О мюскардинѣ, пебринѣ и флачидецинѣ, болѣзняхъ шелковичнаго червя, происходящихъ отъ растительныхъ паразитовъ. in: Извѣст. импер. общ. люб. естест. Москва Т. XXV. Вып. 2. 1878. p. 217—219.
Über Krankheiten d. Seidenwurmes, d. v. pflanzlichen Parasiten hervorgerufen werden.

Tubi, Graziano, Preservativo contro la ruggine dei bozzoli. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno IV. 1870. p. 170—171.

—— Vers à soie du mûrier; maladie de l'arbre. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 57—58.

Turrel, L., La maladie des vers à soie. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 4. 1867. p. 130—154.

Tyndall, John, Pasteur's Researches on the Diseases of Silkworms. in: Nature. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 181—183.

Umlauff, Karl, Die Krankheiten d. Seidenraupen. in: 6. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1864. p. 29—33.

Die Ursache d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Aus d. Natur. 53. Bd. (N. F. 41. Bd.) 1870. p. 496.

Über d. Ursachen d. Krankheit d. Seidenraupen u. üb. d. Mittel zu ihrer Beseitigung. in: Annal. d. Ludw. 23. Jhg. 46. Bd. 1865. p. 287—298.

Vaillant, Rapport à Son Excellence M. le Ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics, sur la mission confiée à M. Pasteur en 1868 relativement à la maladie des vers à soie. Paris, impr. impériale, 1868. 4. (72 p.; 2 Pl.)

Verfahren d. Herrn Coupin, Unterpräfekt v. Vignan, zur Heilung d. Seidenraupen-Krankheit. in: Mitth. d. Ver. z. Bfrdg. d. Seidenb. in Pommern. 1862. No. 6. p. 64.

Verhütung d. Krankheit d. chinesischen Seidenraupen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 31—32.

Verson, E., Altre osservazioni sulla flaccidezza del baco da seta. Gorizia, k. k. Versuchsstat., 1871. 8. (30 p.)

—— Über d. Ansteckungsfähigkeit alter Körperchen. Versuche. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 153—155; 160—163; 176—179; 185—189.

—— Badate al calcino! in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Vol. V. 1878. p. 22—23. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 85—86.

—— Sulla contagiosità dei corpuscoli secchi. Sperienze. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 149—152; 160—162; 166—168; 174—177. — [Estratto.] in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno II. 1870. p. 190.

—— Fermenti e flaccidezza. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno X. 1878. p. 1.

—— Sulla flaccidezza del baco da seta. Altre osservazioni. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine. 1872. p. 164—188.

—— Flaccidezza ed incrociamenti. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno XI. 1879. p. 65—66.

—— Sulla flacidità. ibid. Anno III. 1871. p. 82.

—— Influenza di temperature basse sulla vitalità dei semi del filugello. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 57—59; 65—66.

—— Liebig's neueste Mittheilung üb. d. Seidenraupenkrankheiten. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 100—101; 106—108; 116—117; 124—125.

—— Una nuova pubblicazione del prof. G. Liebig sulla malattia del filugello. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 99—101; 106—108. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno III. 1871. p. 137—138; 141—143. (Aus: Atti e Mem. della Soc. agraria di Gorizia.)

Verson, E., Osservazioni sulla flaccidezza presentate al Congresso internazionale di Udine. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt; Anno III. 1871. p. 169—171; 174—175; 178—179; 182—183; 186—187; 189; 193—194.

—— Osservazioni intese a rintracciare con la semplice ispezione oculare qualche indizio abbastanza certo di condizioni morbose latenti nelle uova del baco da seta. in: Bollett. di bachicolt. Padova. Anno I. 1874. p. 103—106. — Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 150—151. — La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno III. 1874. p. 123—127.

—— Studi intorno alla letargia del filugello. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno I. 1869. p. 25—30.

—— e E. **Quajat**, Se la flaccidezza sia malattia d'infezione? Sperimenti. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 129.

—— et G. P. **Vlacovich**, Sur la gattine et la flacherie. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicol. internat. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 175—187.

—— —— Indagini sulla natura della flaccidezza o letargia. Relazione sul I° quesito proposto al terzo Congresso bacolog. internaz. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno V. 1873. p. 25—26; 29—31; 33—34; 38—39; 42; 46—47; 50—51.

—— —— Recherches sur la gattine et la flacherie. Traduit de l'italien par E. Maillot. Montpellier, Ricateau, Hamelin et Cie, 1875. 8. (44 p.)

—— —— Relazione sul primo quesito proposto al III° congresso bacologico internazionale. [Sulla natura della flaccidezza.] in: Atti e Mem. III. Congresso bacol. internaz. Rovereto. 1873. p. 379—417. — Sunto delle lettere risguardanti il primo quesito dirette ai relatori. ibid. p. 419—432.

Vlacovich, G. P., Annotazioni intorno alcuni proprietà dei corpuscoli oscillanti del Bombice del gelso. (Con 1 tav.) in: Atti Istit. Venet. 3. Ser. T. 9. 1863—64. p. 1127—1160; 1223—1250.

—— Sui corpuscoli oscillanti del Bombice del gelso. Nuove osservazioni. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 11. 1865—66. p. 1053—1074; 1189—1236; Vol. 12. 1866—67. p. 139—170; 269—298.

Vortreffliches Heilmittel bei Krankheitserscheinungen d. Raupenzucht [Alkali od. Kochsalz.] in: Allg. Deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 4. Bd. 1869. p. 20—21.

Wichtige Entdeckung in Bezug auf d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Ausland. 40. Jhg. 1867. p. 576. (Les Mondes.)

Zarda, F., Esposizione dei risultati ottenuti dagli esperimenti diretti a migliorare l'attuale condizione morbosa del seme dei filugelli. Mantova, Eredi Segna, 1869. 4. (8 p.)

Zdenek, Engelbert, Beobachtungen bei d. Fleckenkrankheit. in: 11. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1869. p. 94—95.

Zimmermann, E. R., Über d. Gattine (Fleckenkrankheit) d. Seidenschmetterlings. in: 7. Bericht d. naturwiss. Ges. Chemnitz. (1878—80.) 1881. p. 14—15.

Zuckerbildung aus kranken Seidenraupen. in: Ausland. 40. Jhg. 1867. p. 1080. (Compt. Rend.)

Zürcher, C. A., Die Krankheiten d. Seidenraupe u. ihre Heilung. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 34—37.

—— Le malattie del baco da seta e la guarigione delle medesime. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 34—37.

Die Zusammensetzung d. Maulbeerblätter u. d. Seidenraupenkrankheit. in: Carinthia. 58. Jhg. 1868. p. 116—119. — Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 1. Jhg. 1868. p. 27—28.

Anhang zu Sericaria mori.

Verschiedene andere Seidenspinner, meist ohne nähere Bezeichnung derselben.

Allevamenti dei bombici della quercia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 103.

Altri bachi da seta dell' India, dell' America meridionale e dell' Africa occidentale. in: Annuar. scientif. ed industriale. Anno I. 1865. p. 324—327. — Il quarto baco della quercia. ibid. p. 323—324.

Altum, (B.), Beobachtungen über Samia Cecropia Cr., S. Promethea Cr. u. Telea Polyphemus Cr. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 294—298.

Amerikanische Seidenraupen. in: Annal. d. Landw. Jhg. 1868. p. 181—182.

Die Aufzucht d. beiden Eichenseidenspinner. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 103—104; 117—118.

I bachi setiferi. in: Giorn. dell' Industria serica. Anno V. 1871. p. 244—245. (Verschiedene Arten v. Seidenspinnern.)

Baumgartner, Jacques, Vers à soie du chêne, de l'ailante et du mûrier. Éducations faites à Loerrach (grand-duché de Bade.) in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 179—184.

Beaumont, (madame la comtesse de), Vers à soie du chêne et du mûrier. ibid. (I.) 1863. p. 143—144.

Berichte üb. d. diesjährigen Züchtungsversuche mit d. amerikanischen Seidenspinner Saturnia (Attacus) [Platisamia] Cecropia. in: 11. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1869. — a. Von (Th.) v. Gohren. p. 96—98. — b. Von Kaspar. p. 99—100. — c. Von Nürnberger. p. 100—103.

Berichte üb. Zuchten v. ausländischen Seidenspinnern. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 7. Jhg. 1869.
- I. Zuchten d. syrischen Maulbeerseidenspinners, Bombyx mori.
  - a. Bericht d. Herrn J. A. Heese. p. 199—200.
  - b. Bericht d. Herrn J. Bouché. p. 200—201.
  - c. Bericht d. Herrn G. A. Toepffer. p. 201.
- II. Zuchten d. japanischen Maulbeerseidenspinners, Bombyx mori japonica. (Berichte v. C. Schröter, Wagner, J. A. Heese, Bormann.) p. 201—205.
- III. Zucht d. Ailanthusspinners, Bombyx Cynthia. (Von O. Zlik.) p. 205.
- IV. Zuchten d. japanesischen Eichenseidenspinners, Bombyx Yama-Mayu. (H. Wächter, O. Zlik.) p. 205—210.
- V. Zucht d. indischen Eichenseidenspinners, Saturnia Mylitta. (O. Zlik.) p. 210—212.

Bertrand, (l'abbé), Essais faits sur les vers querciens, en 1839 et 1840. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 5. 1858. p. 195—198.

Bigot, F. A., Éducations de diverses espèces de vers à soie faites à Pontoise en 1875. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 4. 1877. p. 105—121.

Bourdier, G., Conférences publiques sur les vers à soie faites à Paris les 10 et 22. février 1878. Paris, l'auteur, 1878. 8.

[**Briner**, Ed.], Neue Seidespinner. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 149—152.

Buchner, O., Neue Seidenspinner. in: Gäa. 4. Bd. 1868. p. 217—222. — Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 140—144.

Buhse, F., Notiz üb. d. Einführung neuer Seidenraupen in Europa. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 13. Jhg. 1863. p. 147—152.

Bunker, Rob., [Mode of extrication of silkworm moths from their cocoons.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 220.

Buvry, L., Berichte üb. Zuchten v. ausländischen Eichenseidenspinnern. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisation. N. F. 9. Bd. 1871. p. 14—23; 112—131.
- I. Zuchten d. japanischen Maulbeerspinners, Bombyx mori japonica. p. 14—17.
- II. Zuchten d. japanischen Eichenseidenspinners, Bombyx Yama-may. p. 17—23; 112—119.
- III. Zuchten d. neu eingeführten chinesischen Eichenseidenspinners, Bombyx Pernyi. ebd. p. 120—125; 153—155.

(cfr. Wullschlegel.)

—— Berichte üb. Zuchten v. ausländischen Seidenspinnern. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 10. Bd. 1872.
- 7 Berichte üb. Zuchten d. japanischen Maulbeer-Seidenspinners, Bombyx mori japonica. p. 153—158.
- 8 Berichte üb. Zuchten d. japanischen Eichenseidenspinners, Bombyx Yamamayu. p. 158—160.
- 6 Berichte üb. Zuchten d. chinesischen Eichenseidenspinners, Bombyx Pernyi. p. 160—166.

—— Die neuen ausländischen Seidenspinner. ebd. N. F. 1. Bd. 1863. p. 319—330. — Annal. d. Lndw. 22. Jhg. 43. Bd. 1864. p. 353—359.

—— Die neueren ausländischen Seidenspinner, insbesondere d. indische Eichenseidenspinner, Saturnia Mylitta. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 32—102.

Chauveau, Joseph Marie, Sur diverses espèces de vers à soie et sur l'Ortie blanche de Chine. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 7. 1860. p. 341—345.

Chavannes, A., Rapport sur diverses éducations de vers à soie faites à Lausanne en 1865. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 3. 1866. p. 33—35.

—— Sur trois espèces de vers-à-soie étrangers étudiées dans ses essais d'acclimatation à Lausanne. in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. Rheinfelden. 51. Vers. 1867. p. 86—87.

—— Vers à soie du chêne. Nouvelles des Bombyx Yama-maï, Pernyi et Roylei. Ver à soie de l'Amérique du Nord, B. Prometheus. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 310.

Chavannes, A., Vers à soie du chêne. Rapport sur ses éducations de 1864. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 324—329.
(Yama-maï, Pernyi, Roylei.)

—— Über d. Zucht verschiedener Arten v. Seidenspinnern. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 308—309.

Clément, A. L., Éducations de Bombyciens séricigènes. Note pour servir à l'histoire de l'Actias Selene Fab. (Avec grav.) in: Bull. mens. de la Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 7. 1880. p. 629—635. — Rapport sur deux éducations d'Attacus Cecropia faites en 1879. ibid. p. 635—643.

Coquerel, Charles, Des différentes espèces de Bombyx qui donnent de la soie à Madagascar. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 341—344.

—— et E. **Vinson**, Note sur les Vers à soie de Madagascar qui pourraient être acclimatés à la Réunion. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. et d'hist. nat. de la Réunion. 1863. p. 16.

Cottle, Th. J., Sur les vers à soie de l'Amérique du nord. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 10. 1863. p. 195—197.

Danner, Joh., Beobachtungen üb. d. Seidenraupenzuchten i. J. 1869. A. Zucht d. gewöhnlichen Seidenspinners (Bombyx mori.) — B. Zucht d. japanesischen Eichenspinners (Antherea Yama-maiu.) — C. Zucht d. Ailanthus-Spinners (Attacus lunula.) in: Rechenschaftsber. d. Direction d. oberösterreich. Seidenbau-Ver. f. 1869. (1870.) Anh. VII. (4 Bl.)

Duméril, Aug., Sur des vers à soie du chêne élevés à la ménagerie des reptiles du Muséum d'histoire naturelle. in: Compt. Rend. T. 52. 1861. p. 1204—1205.

—— u. (F. E.) **Guérin-Méneville**, Über d. in Frankreich eingeführten neuen Seidenraupenarten. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 4. Bd. 1861. p. 199—202.
(Landwirth. Centralbl. 1861. p. 350.)

Du Tour, (comte), Élevage d'automne. (Extr.) in: Bull. mens. d. l. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 6. 1879. p. 69—70.
(Aus: Bull. consulaire français.)

Éducations de vers à soie étrangers. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 7. 1870. p. 256.
(Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. Berlin 1869.)

Ewing, T. J., On Silk-Producing Moths. in: Monthl. Notices. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. 1863. Febr. p. 1—3.

Fallou, J., Notes sur l'éducation de diverses espèces de Lépidoptères séricigènes faite à Champrosay (Seine-et-Oise.) in: Bull. mens. d. l. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 7. 1880. p. 716—725.

—— Tentative d'une éducation en plein air des Attacus Pernyi (G. Mén.) et Cecropia faite en 1878 à Champrosay, commune de Draveil (Seine-et-Oise.) ibid. 3. Sér. T. 7. 1880. p. 7—10.

Faurel, A. A., The wild silk-worms of the province of Shantung. in: China Review. Vol. 6. 1877—8. p. 89—107.

Frérol, Ver à soie du chêne [B. Yama-mai], de l'ailante et du prunier [B. Cecropia.] in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 256—260.

Fuller, Andrew S., Little-known silkworms. (With Figg.) in: Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. Vol. 9. 1880. p. 99—100; 102.

Girard, Maurice, Les auxiliaires du ver à soie. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 229—234; 308—314; 383—388; 444—448. — Auch separ.: Paris, Baillière et fils, 1864. 8. *fr.* 1.25

—— Sur diverses espèces de Lépidoptères producteurs de soie élevées en 1873 à la magnanerie expérimentale du Bois de Boulogne. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 17—36.

—— Quelques observations pour 1868 sur les Lépidoptères producteurs de la soie récemment introduits en France. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XCVII—XCIX.

—— Rapport sur les éducations de vers à soie de diverses espèces faites au Jardin d'acclimatation du Bois de Boulogne, en 1874. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1875. p. 300—313.

Gross, J., Die Einführung neuer Seidenraupen. Vortrag. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 161—163; 179—181.

Grote, A. R., A few remarks on Silk-producing Lepidoptera. in: Practic. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 2. 1865. p. 13—14; no. 5. 1866. p. 38—39; no. 7. 1866. p. 58—59.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Faits relatifs à l'introduction et à l'acclimatation, en Europe, des vers à soie du chêne. (Extrait.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 64. 1867. p. 694.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Sur l'introduction et l'acclimatation des vers à soie du chêne. (Extrait d'une Lettre à M. Chevreul.) ibid. T. 65. 1867. p. 946—947.

—— Métis féconds d'Insectes [deux espèces différentes de vers à soie.] ibid. T. 48. 1859. p. 742—744.

—— Note sur l'état actuel des tentatives d'éducations en plein air des diverses espèces de vers à soie. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 116—120; 121—129.

—— Note sur un nouveau ver à soie [Bombyx Fauvetyi] de l'Amérique méridionale découvert par M. M. Juan José de Herrera et A. Fauvety. in: Compt. Rend. T. 59. 1864. p. 438—439. — Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 261—263.

—— Note provisoire sur un nouveau ver à soie [Bombyx (Artaxa?) Fleuriotii] observé par M. Fleuriot de Langle pendant une station à Madagascar. (Avec fig. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 344—352.

—— [Note relative à des diverses espèces de vers à soie.] in: Ann. Soc Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bullet. p. XIII—XV; XX—XXI.

—— Note sommaire sur les travaux relatifs à l'acclimatation de vers à soie exotiques effectués en 1859. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 7. 1860. p. 7—10.

—— Premiers cocons du ver à soie du chêne. in: Compt. Rend. T. 56. 1863. p. 1083—1084.

—— [Quelques faits relatifs aux éducations de plusieurs vers à soie dont l'acclimatation serait utile pour l'industrie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bullet. p. XIV—XVI.
(Antheraea Pernyi, Atlas, Roylei et Yamamai.)

—— Rapport à S. Exc. le ministre de l'agriculture, du commerce et des travaux publics sur les observations relatives à l'industrie de la soie, faites par ses ordres en 1863. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (III.) 1865. p. 4—19. — Même en 1864. ibid. p. 51—55; 60—63; 92—100; 106—109.
(Verschiedene Arten von Seidenspinnern.)

—— Vers à soie du chêne. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 21. 1869. p. 88—91.

—— Vers à soie du chêne. Échec des éducations tentées à Paris. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 192—197.
(Yama-maï, Pernyi, Roylei.)

—— Vers à soie du chêne. Présentation à la Société impériale et centrale d'agriculture des quatre espèces que je tente d'introduire. ibid. (II.) 1864. p. 136—143.
(Bombyx Mylitta, Pernyi, Yama-mai, Roylei.)

—— Vers à soie du chêne et du mûrier. Prix courant de leur soie au Japon. ibid. (III.) 1865. p. 39—40.

—— Des vers à soie domestiques et sauvages. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 8. 1861. p. 230—232.

Haury, Ch., Note sur les Bombyx séricigènes du chêne. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 95. 1874. p. 380—381.

Henzi, R., Bericht über seine im Sommer 1869 in Bern gemachte Zuchten neuer ausländischer Seidenspinner, welche sich von Eichenlaub nähren. in: Mitth. d. naturf. Ges. Bern. (1869.) 1870. — I. Zucht d. Saturnia Mylitta aus Indien. p. 206—217. — II. Zucht d. Saturnia Yama mayu aus Japan. p. 217.

—— Weitere Berichte. ebd. (1870.) 1871. p. III—VIII.

Hermann, H. C., Über Seidenbau. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 58. Jhg. 1868. p. 73—74.
(Nordamerikanische Arten.)

Hübener, Meine Ansicht über die neu entdeckten Spinner. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 77—78.

Hütter, J., Über d. verschiedenen Seidenspinner u. d. Möglichkeit ihrer Vermischung. in: Schulprogramm d. Unter-Realschule Weidhofen a/Y. 1868. 8. (31 S.)

Jack, J. G., [The mode of extrication of Silkworm Moths from their cocoons.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 98—99.

Jouen, ..., Note sur diverses espèces de vers à soie de Madagascar. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 7. 1860. p. 550—551.

Kaspar, Rudolf, Züchtungsversuche mit fremden Seidenspinnern. in: 9. Jahresber. d. öster.-schles. Seidenbau-Vereines Troppau. 1867. p. 64—65.
(Attacus Yama-maï und Saturnia spini.)

Landois, H., Die Zucht fremdländischer Seidenspinner-Arten zu Münster in Westfalen. (M. 1 Lichtdrucktaf.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 17. Bd. 1871. p. 379—384.

Latham, Arthur G., On Silk-producing Worms from Natal. in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 7. (1867—8.) 1868. p. 24—26.

Le Doux, Christian, Quelques mots sur les vers à soie du chêne. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1876. p. 585—590.

Lelièvre, Ernest, Note sur quelques Bombyx séricigènes exotiques nouvellement importés en France. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—8. p. 83—84. — II. Bombyx Yama-Maï (Bombyx antherea, Antherea Yama-Maï, Attacus Yama-Maï), ver à soie du chêne du Japon. ibid. 9. Année. 1878—9. p. 11—12. — III. Bombyx Pernyi (Attacus Pernyi, Saturnia Pernyi), Bombyx du chêne de la Chine. ibid. p. 112 —114.

Luca, de, Vers à soie du chêne et de l'ailante introduits dans les environs de Naples et de Pise en 1863. in: Revue de sériciculture comparée. (I.) 1863. p. 302—303.

Mc Cartee, D. B., On some wild silkworms of China. in: Journ. North-China Branch Roy. Asiat. Soc. N. Ser. no. 3. 1866. p. 75—80.

Meyer, R., Wieder ein neuer Seidenwurm. in: Zool. Garten. 6. Jhg. 1865. p. 116—117.

Michely, Alex., Observations sur plusieurs chenilles séricigènes de la Guyane francaise. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 7. 1860. p. 560—563.

Moore, Frederic, On the Asiatic Silk-producing Moths. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. p. 313—322.

—— Synopsis of the known Asiatic Species of silk-producing Moths, with descriptions of some New Species from India. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. Pt. 27. 1859. p. 237—270.

Neue Seidenspinner aus Amerika. in: 10. Jahresber. d. österr.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. 1868. p. 106—108.

Neue Seidenwürmer. in: Aus d. Natur. 30. Bd. (N. F. 18. Bd.) 1864. p. 751.

Nieuwe zijderups; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1864. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 80.

(Guérin-Méneville, in: Compt. Rend. LIX. p. 438.)

Noch ein neuer Seidenwurm. in: Ausland. 37. Jhg. 1864. p. 648.

Nürnberger, Klemens, Versuche mit fremden Seidenspinnern d. öst.-schles. Seidenbau-Ver. Troppau. 1866. p. 81—86.

(Über Saturnia Cynthia, Attacus Yama-mai u. Saturnia carpini.)

Ott, Adolf, Zur Einführungsgeschichte d. neuen asiatischen Seidenraupen in Europa. Ein Vortrag, geh. in d. Sitzung d. zürch. entomol. Vereins am 12. April. Zürich, Schabelitz, 1860. 8. (31 S.) ℳ —.75

Relazioni sull' allevamento dei bombici della quercia. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 118—119.

(Antheraea Yama-mai u. Pernyi.)

Renaud, E., Bombyx du chêne de la Chine, ver à soie de l'Ailante et du Ricin. (Avec grav.) in: L'Univers illustré. Paris. 1861. No. 146. p. 103—104.

[**Rondot,** Natalis], Les auxiliaires du Ver à soie dans l'extrême Orient. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1876. p. 713—714.

Roo van Westmaas, de, Vers à soie du chêne et de l'ailante. Observations. in: Revue de sériciult. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 218—222.

(Pernyi, Yama-mai, Cynthia.)

Rosenhauer, Wilh. Gottl., Über d. Entwicklungsphasen mehrerer Seidenspinner. in: Verh. d. phys.-medic. Societ. Erlangen. 1. Hft. (1865—7.) 1867. p. 24—29.

Rouillé-Courbe, Aux éducateurs du département d'Indre-et-Loire. Instruction pratique sur l'éducation des vers Japonais, vivant sur le mûrier, le chêne ou sur l'ailante. Tours, impr. Ladevèze, 1866. 8. (43 p.)

Rueff, Über die neuerdings empfohlenen Seidenspinner. in: Württemb. Wochenbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 8. Jhg. 1856. p. 109—111.

Saulcy, E. de, Note sur quelques éducations de Vers producteurs de la soie. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. d. départ. d. l. Moselle. 10. cah. 1866. p. 27—114.

Shoolbred, W. A., [Notes on sericiculture of exotic silkworms.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXVI.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, Over Ost-Indische Zijdenwormen. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel V. 1862. p. 13—15.

—— et (F. E.), **Guérin-Méneville,** Mémoire rélatif à deux Lépidoptères qui produisent de la soie à Java et à Madagascar. in: Compt. Rend. T. 55. 1862. p. 765.

Sodoffsky, W., Geschichtliches üb. d. neuen Seidenschmetterlinge. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 10. Jhg. 1858. p. 57—63.

Spicer, W. W., Silk and Silk Producers. in: Pap. and Proc. Roy. Soc. Tasmania. (1877.) 1878. p. 101—108.

Targioni-Tozzetti, Adolfo, Sopra alcune qualità della seta di diverse specie di Lepidotteri. (Con incis.) in: Nuov. Cimento. T. 23—24. 1865—6. p. 212—226.

Teilleux, Observations sur les vers à soie du mûrier, de l'ailante et du chêne. in: Revue de sériciculț. comparée. (II.) 1864. p. 201—203.
Trimoulet, Henry, État actuel de la sériciculture et description du nid d'un Bombyx exotique. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 25. (3. Sér. T. 5.) 1864. [1866.] p. 415—464.
Ulrichs, K. Heinrich, Die Eichenlaub fressenden Seidenraupen. in: Württ. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 26. Jhg. 1874. p. 110—112.
Vers à soie du chêne et de l'ailante. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 197—198.
(Aus: Moniteur universel, 23 sept. 1866.)
Wailly, Alfred, Rapport sur certains Bombyciens séricigènes. in: Bull. mens. d. l. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 7. 1880. p. 529—537.
—— Mittheilungen üb. d. während d. J. 1878 in England gezüchteten Seidenspinner. in: Isis (Russ.) 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 226—227; 234—236.
—— Über Seidenspinner. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 124—126; 132—135; 141—143; 148—150; 158—159.
—— Weitere Mittheilungen über gewisse Seidenspinner. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 274—275; 282—283.
—— s. a. unter Bombyces.
Wallace, Alex., [Notes on the progress of sericiculture (exotic silkworm.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. X—XI.
—— [Remarks on the silk-worms introduced into Europe.] ibid. 1879. Proc. p. XIV—XV.
Wardle, Catalogue of the Wild Silks of India. in: Journ. Soc. Arts. London. Vol. 28. 1880. p. 217—221.
Wullschlegel, J., Bericht üb. Zuchten v. ausländischen Seidenraupen. — IV. Zuchten d. Maulbeerseidenspinners, Bombyx mori, aus Jassy. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 9. Bd. 1871. p. 128—130. — V. Zuchten d. japanischen Maulbeerspinners, Bombyx mori japonica. p. 130—131.
(cfr. Buvry.)
—— Mittheilungen üb. Einführung, Nahrungspflanzen, Zucht u. Pflege neuer Seidenspinner. in: Bericht üb. d. Thätigkeit d. St. Gallisch. naturw. Ges. (1862—3.) 1863. p. 167—194.
—— Mittheilungen üb. Einführung, Zucht u. Pflege neuer Seidenraupen. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 65—67; 80—85.
Zuchten d. japanischen Maulbeerseidenspinners, Bombyx mori japonica, d. japanischen Eichenseidenspinners, (B. Yama-Maï), d. Ailanthus- u. Ricinusspinners, B. Cynthia u. Arrindia. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 265—273.
Zündel, ..., Communication sur l'élevage des vers à soie du chêne fait en Alsace par MM. Haushalter. in: Bull. soc. sc., agricult. et arts de la Basse-Alsace. T. 10. 1876. p. 37—50.

Lucas, H., [Remarques sur la chenille et la nymphe du **Sericinus** (Papilio) **Telamon** Don.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullet. p. XVIII—XIX.
Barrett, C. G., Description of a new species of **Sericoris** from Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 246—247.
Meek, E. G., **Sericoris Doubledayana** [in Norfolk.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 93.
Sericoris euphorbiana: s. Eudemis euphorbiana u. Grapholitha microgramma (Bond.)
Sericoris irriguana: s. Penthina metallicana.
South, Richard, **Sericoris littoralis** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 208.
Butler, Arthur Gardiner, Descriptions of new Species of **Sesia** in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 14. 1874. p. 365—367.
Gartner, Anton, Die **Sesien** d. Brünner Faunen-Gebietes. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ges. Brünn. 12. Bd. 2. Hft. (1873.) 1874. Abh. p. 22—49.
Meek, E. G., Hints as to the habits, etc., of the British species of **Sesia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 160—162.
Reading, J. J., Critical notes on and diagnostic characters of the New British **Sesia** of 1860. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7280—7284.
Staudinger, O., Drei neue **Sesien** u. Berichtigung üb. einige ältere Arten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 50—55.

Tümler, B., Die Glasflügler (**Sesiida** H. S.) (M. Abbild.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 22. Bd. 1876. p. 557—561; 601—611.
Herrich-Schäffer, (G. A. W.), **Sesia affinis** Staud. in: Correspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 139.
Sesia allantiformis: s. S. andrenaeformis.
Bryant, James, **Sesia** allantiformis [**andrenaeformis**] [near Greenhithe.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 565.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Trochilium allantiformis [**Sesia andrenaeformis**] [near Drayton-Beauchamp.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 204.
Sesia apiformis: s. Trochilium apiforme.
Davis, S. A., Note on **Sesia** cynipiformis [**asiliformis**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 263.
Lucas, T. P., **Sesia** cynipiformis [**asiliformis**] at Leominster. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 215.
Sesia bembeciformis: s. Trochilium crabroniforme.
Sesia braconiformis: s. S. triannuliformis.
Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Sesia chrysidiformis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 14.
Meek, E. G., Discovery of the larva of **Sesia chrysidiformis**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 13.
Nicholls, N., Trochilium [**Sesia**] **chrysidiforme** at Folkestone. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 313—314.
Russell, J., **Sesia chrysidiformis**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 170—171.
Ullyett, Hy., Notes on **Sesia chrysidiformis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 88.
Bryant, James, A yellow-banded variety of **Sesia culiciformis**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 234.
Healy, Chas., Note on a white-belted variety of **Sesia culiciformis**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 183.
Hopley, Edward, The white-belted variety of **Sesia culiciformis**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 183.
Meek, E. G., A white-belted variety of **Sesia culiciformis**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 153.
Prest, W., **Sesia culiciformis** near York. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 281.
Schmidt, C., **Sesia culiciformis**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 286—287.
Wragg, J., Capture of Trochilium culiciforme [**Sesia culiciformis**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 74—75.
Sesia cynipiformis: s. S. asiliformis.
Meade, Theodore L., Larva of **Sesia diffinis**, Boisd. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 157—158; Erratum. ibid. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 38.
Carrington, J. T., Capture of Trochilium [**Sesia**] **formicaeforme**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 115.
Buckler, Wm., Note on the earlier stages of **Sesia ichneumoniformis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 90.
Fologne, (Egide), Chenille de la **Sesia ichneumoniformis**. (Avec Figg.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 5. 1861. p. 59.
Meek, E. G., Discovery of the larva of **Sesia ichneumoniformis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 89—90.
Sesia ichneumoniformis: s. a. Scoparia Zelleri (Thompson.)
Barrett, Chas. G., **Sesia** philanthiformis [**muscaeformis**] in South Wales. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 92—93.
Bond, Fr., [Captures of Trochilium (= **Sesia**) **muscaeformis** at Torquay.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 122—123.
Gregson, C. S., Larva of **Sesia** philanthiformis [**muscaeformis**] discovered in the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 103.
—— Sesia philanthiformis in Ireland. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 327.
Newman, E., Abundant occurrence of **Sesia muscaeformis**? near Torquay. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7153.
Parry, Wm., [Captures of] **Sesia** philanthiformis [**muscaeformis**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 116.
White, F. Buchanan, **Sesia** philanthiformis [**muscaeformis**] in Scotland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 41.

Knaggs, H. G., **Sesia myopaeformis** in Hawthorn. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 78. — (?) in Mountainash. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 173.
Newman, E., **Sesia myopaeformis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 354.
Sesia philanthiformis: s. S. muscaeformis.
Cooke, Nicholas, Capture of **Sesia scoliaeformis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8172.
—— Capture of Sesia scoliaeformis in Scotland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 61.
—— Sesia scoliaeformis in Scotland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 314.
Meek, Edward, Painted insects. [**Sesia scoliaeformis**.] ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 45.
Sesia scoliaeformis [in North Wales.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 88.
Bond, Frederick, Occurrence of **Sesia spheciformis** in Sussex. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7249.
Daltry, M. W., **Sesia spheciformis** in Staffordshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 259.
New Locality for **Sesia** sphegiformis [**spheciformis**.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 120. (Chappelt, in: Ent. Mo. Mag.)
Shepherd, Edwin, [**Sesia spheciformis** bred in Staffordshire.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 47.
Clifford, John R. S., Economy of **Sesia tipuliformis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9154—9155. — Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 460.
Fereday, R. W., **Sesia tipuliformis** in New Zealand. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 146.
Gartner, A., Die ersten Stände v. **Sesia** braconiformis [**triannuliformis**] u. Dichrorampha Gruneriana. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 114—120.
Guénée, A., Notes sur le genre **Setina** Schr. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 399—404.
—— Notes on the sounds emitted by insects of the genus Setina. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 223—225.
Keferstein, Chr., Bemerkungen über **Setina**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 278—284.
Zeller, Phil. Chr., Über d. europ. **Setina**-Arten. 2. Artikel. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 33—49.
Fallou, J., Note et description relatives à la **Setina Andereggii**, var. Riffellensis [irrorella.] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 97—100.
Speyer, Adolf, Über **Setina aurita** [var.] ramosa u. d. Bildung montaner Varietäten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 63—76.
Setina [**aurita** var.] ramosa: s. a. Melitaea Aurinia (Bentels.)
Lockyer, B., Lithosia [**Setina**] **mesomella** in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 272—273.
Setina mesomella: s. a. Euchelia jacobaeae (Corbin.)
Guénée, Achille, Ébauche d'une monographie de la fam. des **Siculides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 275—304.
Ragonot, E. L., [Notes sur les Choreutes (= **Simaethis**) **lascivalis Ld.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. XLII—XLIII.
Bertoloni, Antonio (Juniore), Dei danni che ha recato ai frutti ed alle foglie del Fico (Ficus carica) il bruco della Xylopoda [**Simaethis**] **nemorana** Dup. fra il luglio e l'agosto del 1868 nel bolognese e provincie attigue. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 1. 1869. p. 286—294.
—— Dei danni prodotti ai fichi dai bruchi della Xylopoda nemorana, Dupon. nel Bolognese ed in altre parti d'Italia. (Con 1 tav.) in: Mem. d. Accad. Scienz. Bologna. 2. Ser. T. 8. 1868. p. 535—548.
Simyra albovenosa u. **venosa**: s. Arsilonche albovenosa.
Grote, Aug. R., Note on a name in Entomology proposed by the late Coleman Townsend Robinson. [**Siparocera nobilis**.] in: Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 11. 1876. p. 128—129.
Girard, Maurice, [Note sur le Gelechia (**Sitotroga**) **cerealella**, nuisible au mais.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCIX.
Nickerl, ..., Über einen neuen Getreideschädling Gelechia [**Sitotroga**] **cerealella** Oliv. in: Sitzber. d. böhmisch. Ges. d. Wiss. Jhg. 1865. p. 40—42.
Stainton, H. T., Economy of Gelechia [**Sitotroga**] **cerealella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 45—46.

Hewitson, W. C., Description of a Butterfly from Madagascar forming a new Genus, from the Collection of Henley Grose Smith and (by his benevolence) of W. C. Hewitson. [**Smerina Vindonissa**.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 14. 1874. p. 359—360.

Williams, John, Hybridizing **Smerinthi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 21.

Clifford, J. R. S., Number of Changes of Skin in the **Smerinthi**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 100.

Mead, Theodore L., Musical Larvae [**Smerinthus** spec.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 47.

Moncreaff, Henry, Changes of Skin in the Genus **Smerinthus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 101.

Reed, E. B., Music Larva. [**Smerinthus** sp.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 329—330.

—— A musical larva. [Smerinthus sp.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 40—41.

Sanborn, F. G., Musical larvae. ibid. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 48.

The **Smerinthi** double-brooded. (Entom. VI. 190.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 233.

Austant, L., Découverte de la chenille du **Smerinthus Austanti** (Staudinger.) in: Naturaliste. No. 9. 1879. p. 68—69.

—— Description d'un Lépidoptère nouveau d'Algérie. [Smerinthus Austanti Stdgr.] ibid. no. 18. 1879. p. 138.

—— Lépidoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. Smerinthus Austanti Staudinger. ibid. no. 2. 1879. p. 3.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, Note sur le **Smerinthus** [**Austanti**] d'Algérie signalé par M. Staudinger. in: Pet. Nouv. Entom. Vol. 2. no. 187. 1878. p. 193; no. 189. 1878. p. 203.

  Austant, (J. L.), Réponse à une note de M. Bellier de la Chavignerie au sujet d'un Smerinthus d'Algérie, signalé par M. Staudinger. ibid. no. 188. 1878. p. 199—200.

  Staudinger, O., Notes au sujet d'un Smerinthus nouveau d'Algérie. ibid. no. 189. 1878. p. 203.

  Girard, Maurice, Notes au sujet d'un Smerinthus nouveau d'Algérie. ibid. no. 189. 1878. p. 203—204.

Bailey, James Spencer, [Capture of **Smerinthus Cerisyi** at Center, N. Y.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 120.

Hearsey, John, [Note on the larva of **Smerinthus denticulatus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 100.

Hulst, Geo. D., Notes on **Smerinthus geminatus**, Say. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—9. p. 67.

Bunker, Robert, Notes on the egg, larva and pupa of **Smerinthus modesta**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 210—211.

Hulst, Geo. D., Remarks on **Smerinthus myops**. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—1. p. 99.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Lépidoptère hybride obtenu en captivité de l'accouplement d'un **Smerinthus ocellata** ♂ avec un Sm. populi ♀.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bullet. p. V.

Boscher, E., [Note on varieties of the caterpillar of **Smerinthus ocellatus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. Proc. p. XLIV; ibid. 1880. Proc. p. XXVIII.

Chawner, E., Hybrid **Smerinthus** [**ocellatus** a. populi.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 147.

Hodges, H. C., **Smerinthus ocellatus** emerging in September. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 233.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Smerinthus ocellatus**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 91—92.

Porritt, Geo. T., Hybrids between **Smerinthus ocellatus** and S. populi. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 116; 157.

Stephenson, Henry, Bastarde von **Smerinthus ocellatus** u. populi. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 58—59.
(Aus voranstehenden Mittheilungen.)

Talbot, Wm., Hybrid Smerinthi [**Smerinthus ocellatus** a. populi.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 450.

Todd, E. Hallett, **Smerinthus ocellatus** in pupa two years. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 61.

Smerinthus ocellatus: s. a. S. populi u. Harpyia vinula (Gedge.)
Barnes, S. J., Varieties of Larva of **Smerinthus populi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 364.
Browne, D. G. Lathom, **Smerinthus populi** only a Fortnight in Pupa. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 486.
Clifford, J. R. S., Variation in the larva of **Smerinthus populi**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 288.
—— Second appearance of Smerinthus populi. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 288.
Dawson, Geo. R., Variety of the Larva of **Smerinthus populi**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1872—3. p. 184.
Flemyng, W. W., Larva of **Smerinthus populi** (var.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 243—244.
Galliers, T., Hybridism. [**Smerinthus populi** and ocellatus.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 75.
Grebner, G. W., [Over **Smerinthus populi**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel V. 1862. p. 19; VII. 1864. p. 25.
Hudd, A. E., Abnormal appearance of **Smerinthus populi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 232.
Huesmann, L., Über Schmetterlingszucht. (Bastard- od. Hybridenzucht v. Pappelschwärmer u. Abendpfauenauge [**Smerinthus populi** u. L. ocellata.]) in: Isis (Russ.) 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 349—351.
Jennings, P. H., Short duration of **Smerinthus populi** in the pupa state. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 148.
Newman, E., Beautiful caterpillar of **Smerinthus populi**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 345.
—— Description of the larva of Smerinthus populi. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7821.
Ranson, R. W., Beautiful Variety of **Smerinthus populi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—1869. p. 148.
Shuttleworth, Edmund, **Smerinthus populi** (hermaphrodites.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 116.
Simmond, W., **Smerinthus populi** in January. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 317.
Taylor, A. H., Note on double broods in hot seasons [**Smerinthus populi**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 107.
Smerinthus populi: s. a. S. ocellatus (Bellier de la Chavignerie, Chawner, Porritt, Stephenson, Talbot.)
Ébrard, Sylvain, [Note sur une double génération annuelle du **Smerinthus tiliae**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LXX.
Girard, Maurice, [Sur un cas d'ectromélie presque complète chez **Smerinthus tiliae**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCVIII.
Hartmann, August, **Smerinthus tiliae** L. ab.: Pechmanni. (M. Fig.) in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 3. Jhg. 1879. p. 35—37.
Leeuwen, J. van, [Longzame ontwikkeling der vleugels bij een uit de pop gekomen **Smerinthus tiliae** L.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—6.) 1876. p. CVI.
Newman, E., Variety of **Smerinthus tiliae**. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 193.
Sintenis, F., Über **Smerinthus tremulae** Fr. in: Sitzber. Dorpater Naturf. Ges. 5. Bd. Hft. 3. 1880. (1881.) p. 287—289.
Berce, (Ed.), [Note sur un cas de parthénogénèse observé chez un **Solenobia**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXIII.
 Girard, Maurice, [Remarques sur cette note.] ibid. p. LXIII—LXIV.
Hartmann, A., Über Parthenogenesis d. **Solenobia**. Auszug. in: Lotos. 20. Jhg. 1870. p. 199—200.
 (Kleinschmetterlinge d. Umgebung Münchens. 1871.)
Boyd, W. C., [**Solenobia inconspicuella**, taken in St. Leonard's Forest.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1874. Proc. p. XI.
Solenobia lichenella: s. S. pineti.
Berce, (E.), [Quelques remarques sur la **Solenobia** lichenella (= **pineti**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. XLIX—L.
Solenobia pineti: s. a. S. triquetrella.
Harding, Geo., Notes on **Solenobia pomonae** and Xysmatodoma melanella. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 91—93.
Solenobia pomonae: s. a. Xysmatodoma melanella.

Hofmann, Ottmar, Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Parthenogenesis [**Solenobia triquetrella** u. pineti.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 299—303.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Kokertjes van **Solenobia triquetrella**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. XL—XLI.
Sophronia emortualis: s. Zanclognatha emortualis.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Note sur le Celonoptera mirificaria (= **Sparta paradoxaria** Stdg.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XLVII.
Lederer, Julius, Celonoptera mirificaria [**Sparta paradoxaria**], ein neuer europäischer Spanner. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 59—60.
Speranza conspicuaria: s. Fidonia limbaria.
Fallou, F., [**Sphaleroptera alpicolana** capturé à Zermatt.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XLII.
Sphecia bembeciformis: s. Trochilium crabroniforme.
Bailey, James S., **Sphingidae** at Sugar [in Center.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 240.
Baltzer, A., Zur Anatomie u. Physiologie d. Dämmerungsfalter (**Sphingidae**.) (M. 1 Taf.) in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 30. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1864. p. 154—190.
—— De Anatomia sphingidarum. Dissert. zool. Bonnae 1864. Bonnae, form. Carthausianis. 8. (Tit., 1 Bl., 36 S., 1 Bl.)
Bethune, C. J. S., Depraved taste of a **Sphinx**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 47—48.
Birchall, Edwin, On some Hybrid **Sphingidae** and other Lepidoptera. in: Report 40. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1870.) 1871. Notic. p. 111—112.
Buitengewoon lange roltong van een **Sphinx**; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1873. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 87.
(Nach Müller, in: Nature, (London.) 1873. July 17. p. 222.)
Bunker, Robert, Effect of hot weather upon the transformation of the **Sphinxes**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 120.
Worthington, C. E., [Remarks on the precedent note.] ibid. p. 178—179.
Butler, Arthur G., Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of **Sphingidae**, with general remarks on the family. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 395—399.
(Hypaedalea n. g.)
—— Descriptions of several new species of Sphingidae. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1875. p. 621—623.
—— Descriptions of new species of Sphingidae. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 1875. p. 238—261.
—— Descriptions of thirty-three new or little-known species of Sphingidae in the Collection of the British Museum. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 1875. p. 3—16.
—— [Review of Boisduval's recently-published volume of the Suites à Buffon (Lepidoptères), containing the Sphingidae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. f. 1875. p. VI—VII.
—— Revision of the Heterocerous Lepidoptera of the family Sphingidae. (With 5 col. Pl.) in: Trans. Zool. Soc. London. Vol. 9. [Pt. 10.] 1877. p. 511—644.
Caulfield, F. B., List of **Sphingidae** and Zygaenidae occurring on the Island of Montreal, P. Q. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 241—242.
Claxton, W., On the 'Hawk Moths'. [**Sphingidae**]. Abstract. in: Trans. Clifton College Scientif. Soc. Part 1. 1871. p. 22—23.
Clemens, Brackenridge, Synopsis of North American **Sphingidae**. (With 1 Pl. Woodcuts.) in: Journ. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philadelphia. 2. Ser. Vol. 4. P. II. 1859. p. 97—190.
Druce, Herbert, Descriptions of six new species of **Sphingidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 248—249.
Frey H. u. J. **Wullschlegel**, Die **Sphingiden** u. Bombyciden d. Schweiz. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 201—278.
Funck, ..., Die **Sphingiden** u. Bombyciden d. Bamberger Umgegend. in: 5. Bericht d. naturf. Ges. Bamberg (f. 1860—61.) 1861. p. 49—56.
Gaschet, ..., Le emigrazioni degli **Sfingidi**. Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 348.
Gentry, Thos. G., Description and habits of a supposed new species of Lepidopterous larva of the genus **Sphinx**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 41—43.
Goossens, Th., De la corne chez les **Sphingidae**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. 123—128.
—— [Remarques sur la corne des Sphingides.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XLI —LXII.

Grote, Aug. R., Catalogue of the **Sphingidae** of North America. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 17—28.
—— Check list of North American Sphinges. ibid. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 224—228.
—— Determination of Brazilian Sphingidae collected by Mr. Charles Linden. ibid. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 279—281.
—— New check list of North American Sphingidae. ibid. Vol. 3. 1877. p. 220—225.
—— Notes on Cuban Sphingidae. (With 3 Pl.) in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 33—84.
—— Notes on the Sphingidae of Cuba. Providence; London, Trübner, 1867. 8. (176 p.) 24 *s*
—— Notice of Mr. Butler's revision of the Sphingidae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 130—133.
—— Remarks on the Sphingidae of Cuba and description of a New Species of Ambulyx from Brasil. in: Annals of the Lyceum of N. H. New York Vol. 8. (1865.) 1867. p. 195—207. — Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 20. Jhg. 1866. p. 61—63. (Von Herrich-Schäffer besprochen u. mit kritischen Bemerkgn. versehen.)
—— and Coleman T. **Robinson**, Synonymical Catalogue of North American Sphingidae, with Notes and Descriptions. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 149—193.
Kirby, W. F., Note on Mr. Kirby's paper on the European **Sphingidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 261—262.
(Gegen eine Bemerkung im zool. Jahresber. f. 1865. p. 601.)
—— Notes on the new or rare Sphingidae in the Museum of the Royal Dublin Society, and Remarks on Mr. Butler's recent revision of the Family. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 233—244.
—— A synopsis of the Sphingidae of Europe. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 209—211; 232—235; 253—255.
Lewis, G., Note on abundance of **Sphingidae** in Japan during the past sommer. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 173.
—— Sphingidae in Japan. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 96.
Lintner, J. A., Notes on some **Sphingidae** of the State of New York, with Descriptions of their Larvae and Pupae. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 645—672.
Livett, H. W., Fecondity of **Sphingidae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 486.
Mabille, P., Diagnose d'un nouveau **Sphingide** provenant du Congo. in: Bull. Soc. zool. France. 2. Année. 1877. p. 491.
Müller, Fritz, In Blumen gefangene Schwärmer. in: Kosmos. 3. Bd. 1877. p. 178—179.
—— Note on the odoriferous organ of a Sphinx. (With Woodcut.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. II.
—— Wo hat d. Moschusduft d. Schwärmer seinen Sitz? in: Kosmos. 3. Bd. 1878. p. 84—85.
[Notes on the dimorphism of **Sphinx**-Larvae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. V—VI.
Peck, Geo. W., Observations on **Sphingidae**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 239—240.
Pickel, A., Notiz üb. d. Vorkommen v. **Sphinx** Convolvuli, Atropos u. Nerii bei Landsberg a. W. in: Entomol. Nachrichten. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 95.
Schilde, Joh., Gottverlassene Schwärmer? [Bemerkgn. zu Fr. Müller's Aufsatz „In Blumen gefangene Schwärmer". Kosmos 1878.] in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 51. Bd. (3. F. 3. Bd.) 1878. p. 690—696.
Stefanelli, Pietro, Correzioni ed aggiunte al Catalogo degli **Sfingidi** (Lepidotteri Eteroceri) della Toscana. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 8. 1876. p. 163—167.
Stretch, R. H., Remarks on the synonymy of the atlas of the Heterocera **Sphingida** and Noctuida, published as a portion of the results of the voyage of the 'Frigate Novara', November, 1874. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 11—19.
Thaxter, Roland, List of **Sphingidae** taken about Newton, Mass. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 8. 1874. p. 29—30.
Wallace, A., On the occurrence of the rarer British **Sphingidae**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 86. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7095—7096.
Sphinx Atropos: s. Acherontia Atropos.
Altum, B., Hermaphroditen von **Sphinx convolvuli**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 91—93.

Brauner, A., Häufiges Vorkommen von **Sphinx convolvuli**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 62—63.

Breyer, M., Observations sur le développement d'une chaleur propre et élevée chez le **Sphinx convolvuli**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge. T. 4. 1860. p. 92—94.

Buckler, Wm., On the larva of **Sphinx convolvuli** a. its habits. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 286—289.

Cottam, Arthur, Appearance of **Sphinx convolvuli**. in: Trans. Watford Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. 1. (1875—77.) 1878. p. 108.

Doubleday, Henry, Larva of **Sphinx convolvuli**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 560—561.

Hellins, J., Note on **Sphinx convolvuli**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 139.

—— Observations on the occurrence of Sphinx convolvuli in Great Britain. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 160—162.

—— Odour emitted by Sphinx convolvuli. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 206.

Hutchinson, E. S., Note on **Sphinx convolvuli**. [Occurrence in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 254.

Katter, F., Häufigkeit v. **Sphinx convolvuli**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 12.

Knaggs, H. G., Note on the odour of **Sphinx convolvuli**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 166.

Moellinger, Massenhaftes Auftreten von **Sphinx convolvuli** 1876. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 91.

Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of **Sphinx convolvuli**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 272—275.

d'Orville, H., **Sphinx convolvuli** imago and larva. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6818.

Schwabe, F., Über häufiges Vorkommen von **Sphinx convolvuli**. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. f. Anhalt. 20. Bericht. 1861. p. 24.

Sphinx convolvuli, [Occurrence of], a. Deilephila lineata at Darlington (Wm. Backhouse.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 133. — a. Epunda nigra at Rugby. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 19—20. — (Tillus unifasciatus a. Ponera contracta) near Warwick (Jos. S. Baly.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 259—260. — at Peckham (Arthur A. Barrett.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 278. — near South Hackney (C. J. Biggs.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 224; 275. — near Reigate (J. B. Blackburn.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 172. — at East Grinstead (Trovey Blackmore.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 139. — a. Deilephila lineata at Guestling (E. N. Bloomfield.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 106. — taken at sea (Thos. John Bold.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 172. — at Alloa, N. B. (Rich. Borthwick.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 162. — in Fife (J. T. Boswell.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—8. p. 199. — in Orkney (Id.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 265. — a. Epunda nigra in Orkney (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 258. — at Winchmore Hill (D. G. Latham Browne.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 276. — in the North of Ireland (T. Brunton.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 222. — at Emsworth (Wm. Buckler.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 111. — at Gravesend (D. T. Button.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 148. — at Witham (W. D. Cansdale.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 223. — near Bradford (J. W. Carter.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 20. — in Yorkshire (James Carter.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 149. — at Sheffield (John Clark.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 277. — a. Cirrhoedia xerampelina at Doncaster (W. Clark.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 132—133. — at Tottenham (B. Cooper.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 224. — at Walthamstow (Id.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 517. — at Watford (Arthur Cottam.) in: Entomologist's Month. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 139. — at Hammersmith (D. G. Cowan.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 223. — at Dulwich (H. Ramsay Cox.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 222. — near Derby (Henry R. Crewe.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8775. — at Ramsgate (Edwin Curzon.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 325. — near Newcastle, Staffordshire (Thos. W. Daltry.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 19. — at Highgate (W. E. Davis.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 443. — at Putney (H. Decastro.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 139. — a. a second specimen of Deilephila lineata in Kildare (John Douglas.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 162. — at South Shields (Christ. Eales.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 111. — at Croydon (W. Frohawk.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 277. — Pupa of ... in Thanet (H. M. Golding-Bird.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 19—20. — at Aylesbury a. Salisbury [J. J. Goodall.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 148. — at Norwich (T. E. Gunn.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 149. — at Maidenhead (W. Harper.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874.

p. 218. — near Stoke Newington (C. Harris.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 224. — [in Britain] (M. Harrison.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 202. — near Aldeburgh (N. Fenwick Hele.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 149. — at Hackney (Thos. Huckett.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8776. — at Ipswich (A. E. A. Jackson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 254. — at Gravesend (P. H. Jennings.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 223. — a. Epunda nigra (E. T. Johns.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 258. — at Cromer (J. Barnes Johnson.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 162. — at Epsom (A. V. Jones.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 236. — at Hawley (H. Jones.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 223. — a. Epunda nigra at Bury (R. Kay.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 48. — a. Colias Hyale near Birmingham (George H. Kenrick.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 107. — near Stalybridge (Mark Kershaw.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 442—443. — [in Britain] (R. C. Kingston.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 195. — at Norwich (Robt. Laddiman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 277. — at Darlington (John Law.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 222; 277. — Glaea erythrocephala, etc., at Wells or in Wales [sic pro Wells — cfr. l. c. p. 301.] (H. W. Livett.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 278—279. — Colias Hyale a. C. Edusa abundant at Ipswich (C. F. Long.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 271. — in Guernsey (W. A. Luff.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 271—272. — at Christchurch (W. Mc Rae.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 278. — a. Macaria alternata at Christchurch (Id.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 278. — at Huddersfield (G. C. B. Madden.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 223. — at Bristol (W. K. Mann.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 222—223. — a. Epunda nigra at Clifton (Id.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 258. — at Twickenham (R. Meldola.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 139. — in Warwickshire (G. H. Melson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 300. — at Maldon (J. W. Mills.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 276. — [in Britain] (M. Mond.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 545. — at Newport, Isle of Wight (Frank Morey.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 300 [Science Gossip.] — at Salisbury (Henry Neale.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 231. — [in Britain] (Samuel R. Neave.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 195. — near Hull (G. Norman.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7760. — Abundance of ... near Exeter (H. D'Orville.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 128; Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 111. — in Yorkshire (G. H. Parke.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7760. — at Eastbourne (W. E. Parsons.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 224. — [in Scotland] (Alex. Paterson.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 10. — in Dublin (T. H. Ormston Pease.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 224. — in the West of Scotland (J. H. Pearson.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 276. — in Gloucestershire (V. R. Perkins.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 231. — near Bury (T. Pollitt.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8204. — at Birkenhead (James Povall.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 277. — at Marlborough (T. A. Preston.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 128. — at Sproughton (R. W. Ranson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 148. — at Hazeleigh, Essex (Gilbert H. Raynor.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 276. — [in Britain] (G. R. Read.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 178. — at Gravesend (H. N. Ridley.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 223. — at Putney (Arthur J. Rose.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 286. — in Berwickshire (W. Sandison.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 188. — at Cambridge (S. P. Saville.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8204. — near Sheerness (Henry L. Saxby.) ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8243. — at Barrow-on-Trent (G. A. Smallwood.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 224. — at Leeds (Chas. Smethurst.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 277; Vol. 11. 1878. p. 20. — at Kingussie, Inverness-Shire (Fred. Smith.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 112. — at Hastings (Rosa M. Sotheby.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 277. — at Bowdon (S. Stürmer.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 239. — at Lincoln (T. A. Trafford.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 277. — a. Acherontia Atropos at Folkestone (Henry Ullyett.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 171. — a. Dianthoecia albimacula at Folkestone (Id.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 157. — in Devonshire (W. S. M. D'Urban.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 215. — at Huddersfield (James Varley.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 139; Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 517. — near Newton Abbot (Chas. G. Vicary.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 225. — Epunda nigra, a. Xylina petrificata at Newton Abbot (Id.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 278. — at Cullercoats (J. C. Wassermann.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 224. — at Painswick (C. J. Watkins.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 148—149. — in Greenwich Park (W. West.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 351. — near St. Ives (J. H. White.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 231. — near Droylsden (John S. White.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 411.

Stefanelli, Pietro, Sull' odore di ambra o muschio che tramanda la **Sphinx convolvuli** Lin. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 2. 1870. p. 280—282.

Targioni-Tozzetti, Ad., Sull' apparecchio che separa ed esala l'odore di muschio nel maschio della **Sphinx convolvuli**. (Con 1 Tav.) ibid. Anno 2. 1870. p. 358—362.

—— Sur l'appareil qui sécrète et exhale l'odeur de musc répandue par le male du Sphinx convolvuli. (Extr. par R. Boulart.) in: Journ. d. Zool. T. 3. 1874. p. 331—332.

(Nach vorstehend. Original.)

Sphinx convolvuli: s. a. Acherontia Atropos (Corbin, Davidson, Flower, Hellins, Tümler); Acronycta alni (Capper, Edwards); Deiopeia pulchella (Mc Rae); Colias Edusa (Kerry); Colias Hyale (Cox, Ludlow); Deilephila Celerio (Borthwick); Leucania albipuncta (Occ.: Andrewes); Sphinx ligustri (Girard); Vanessa Antiopa (Occ.: Benson.)

Reed, E. B., The plum Sphinx moth. (**Sphinx drupiferarum**) (Smith & Abbot.) (With 1 Pl.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 5—7.

Sphinx Ello: s. Anceryx Ello.

Sphinx Elpenor: s. Deilephila Elpenor.

Fyles, T. W., **Sphinx eremitus**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 59—60.

Sphinx Eson: s. Deilephila Eson.

Sphinx euphorbiae: s. Deilephila euphorbiae.

Devereaux, W. S., [Captures at sugar: **Sphinx Kalmiae** and Myron.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 160.

Wescott, Oliver S., Memoranda. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 240.

(Fang v. Sphinx labruscae in Michigan; v. Erebus odora in Wisconsin.)

Bignell, G. C., Parasites of **Sphinx ligustri**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 274.

(Trogus lutorius.)

Braine, A. B., **Sphinx ligustri** feeding on willow. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 322—323.

Briggs, T. R. Archer, **Sphinx ligustri** feeding on holly. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 206.

Clifford, John R. S., Abundance of the larvae of **Sphinx ligustri**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8906—8907.

Clogg, Stephen, Agamogenesis in **Sphinx ligustri**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 356—357; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 231—233.

—— Larva of Sphinx ligustri feeding on teasel. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 30.

—— Sphinx ligustri: female cripple. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 5—6.

Comyn, W. H., **Sphinx ligustri** on holly. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 203.

Cooper, Bernard, **Sphinx ligustri** without hind wings. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 20.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Larvae of **Sphinx ligustri** and Liparis auriflua. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9054.

Duer, Yeend, **Sphinx ligustri** feeding on holly. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3 1866—7. p. 163.

Fügner, K., Der Duftapparat v. **Sph. ligustri**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 166.

Gascoyne, George, Scarcity of **Sphinx ligustri** in the neighbourhood of Newark. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8968.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur un cas de flacherie observé chez la chenille du **Sphinx ligustri**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXXIX.

—— [Sur la sécretion de matière musquée chez les Sphinx ligustri et convolvuli.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. XLVII.

Harwood, W. H., **Sphinx ligustri** and Lobophora hexapterata near Ipswich a. Colchester. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 411.

Mc Lachlan, R., An unusual food-plant for **Sphinx ligustri**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 137—138.

Mathew, G. F., **Sphinx ligustri** feeding on holly. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 163.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Sphinx ligustri**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 34—35.

Nix, Arthur P., Agamic Reproduction of **Sphinx ligustri**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 323.

N[oll, F. C.], **Sphinx ligustri** auf d. Canarischen Inseln. in: Zool. Garten. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 114.

Paul, Arthur W., **Sphinx ligustri** feeding on holly. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 182.
Reichenau, W. v., Der Duftapparat v. **Sphinx ligustri.** in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 141.
Bertkau, Ph., Ergänzung. ebd. p. 206.
Skeleton, W. J., **Sphinx ligustri** feeding on holly. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 194.
Sphinx Myron: s. Sph. Kalmiae.
Sphinx nerii: s. Deilephila nerii.
Kirchner, L., Zur Biologie d. **Sphinx pinastri.** in: Lotos. 11. Jhg. 1861. p. 103—104.
Sealy, [**Sphinx pinastri** said to have been captured at Romsey.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 106.
Sphinx pinastri in Suffolk. (H. Miller, jun.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 210. — (E. H. Frere.) ibid. p. 210—211. — in Devonshire (John Purdue.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 127. — at Crewkerne (A. J. Spiller.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 103—104. — [in Suffolk] (A. H. Wratislaw.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 135.
Stainton, H. T., Capture of **Sphinx pinastri** near Ipswich. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 67.
Taylor, J. E., Capture of **Sphinx pinastri** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 93. — Further captures of Sphinx pinastri near Ipswich. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 136—137.
Sphinx pinastri: s. a. Deilephila euphorbiae (Higgins.)
Bethune, C. James Stewart, The tomato worm (**Sphinx quinquemaculata.**) in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 218—219.
Tomato-Worms [**Sphinx quinquemaculata**] not poisonous. in: Canad. Naturalist. New Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 109—110.
(Americ. Entomologist.)
Staudinger, O., **Sphinx Streckeri** Stgr. n. sp. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 252—253.
Spilodes palealis: s, Eurycreon palealis.
Spilodes sticticalis: s. Eurycreon sticticalis.
Spilonota lariciana: s. Grapholitha lariciana.
Butler, A. G., Revision of the genus **Spilosoma** and the allied groups of the Family Arctiidae. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 21—44.
Graef, Edward L., **Spilosoma** (Hyphantria) **Cunea,** Drury. in: Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—1. p. 14.
Grönland, J., Braune Bären-Raupen. [**Spilosoma fuliginosa**?] in: Annal. d. Landwirthsch. Wochenbl. 1873. p. 504.
Kalender, E., Zur Frage d. braunen Bärenraupe. ebd. 1873. p. 545—546.
Moncreaff, Henry, Arctia [**Spilosoma**] **fuliginosa** double-brooded. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 164—165.
Newman, Ed., Injury to Liven in Bleach Fields by the Larvae of Arctia [**Spilosoma**] rubiginosa [sic! pro **fuliginosa**; cfr. l. c. p. 70.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 42—47.
—— Life-history of Arctia [Spilosoma] fuliginosa ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 140—141.
Simmons, C. W., The Larvae of Arctia [**Spilosoma**] **fuliginosa.** ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 70—71.
Todd, E. Hallett, Arctia [**Spilosoma**] **fuliginosa** semi-double-brooded. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 188.
Birchall, Edwin, Notes on Arctia [**Spilosoma**] **lubricipeda.** ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 76—79.
Crüger, C., Über eine Aberratio von **Spilosoma lubricipeda.** in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 136—139.
Dawson, G. R., Variety of Arctia [**Spilosoma**] **lubricipeda.** (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 169.
Lucas, H., [Quelques remarques géographiques sur les Arctia (**Spilosoma**) **lubricipeda** et luctifera.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. LXIV.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of Arctia [**Spilosoma**] **lubricipeda.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8777—8778.
Hamilton, W. H., Variety of Arctia [**Spilosoma**] **mendica.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 314—315.
Newman, E., Description of the larva of Arctia [**Spilosoma**] **mendica.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8776—8777.

Newman, E., Variety of Arctia [Spilosoma] mendica. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 321.

Clifford, J. R. S., The Food of Arctia [**Spilosoma**] **menthastri**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 230—231.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Arctia [**Spilosoma**] **menthastri**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8778—8779.

Spilosoma papyratia: s. Sp. urticae.

Guénée, A., Note sur la **Spilosoma sordida**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 53. 1872. p. 212.

French, G. H., **Spilosoma** (Hyphantria) **textor**, Har. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 31.

Grinstead, Charles, **Spilosoma** papyratia [**urticae**] near Cambridge. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 123.

Bates, Jam. Elwyn, [Thoracic appendages of **Spilosoma virginica**; etc.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 20.

Stainton, H. T., [On the economy of **Stathmopoda Guerinii**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXXI; XXXV.

Douglas, J. W., [Capture of **Stathmopoda pedella** at Lewisham.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 122.

Mc Lachlan, R., Capture of **Stathmopoda pedella**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 123.

Stainton, H. T., [Occurrence of] **Stathmopoda pedella** [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 118.

—— Stathmopoda pedella [taken near Frankfort.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 156.

Wormald, Percy C., Re-occurrence of **Stathmopoda pedella** [at West-End.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 90.
(cfr. Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 10. 131.)

Zeller, P., The larva of **Stathmopoda pedella** at Stettin. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 233—234.

Stathmopoda pedella: s. Crambus pratorum.

Birchall, Edwin, Metamorphosis of **Stauropus fagi**. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 231—233.

Golding-Bird, H. M., The Metamorphosis of **Stauropus fagi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 137—138.

—— Observations upon the Larva of Stauropus fagi. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 269—272.

Harper, E., Jr., Early Appearance of **Stauropus fagi**. [2nd May.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 280.

Meldola, ..., On the Protective Attitude of the Caterpillar of the Lobster Moth [**Stauropus fagi**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. III—IV.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Stauropus fagi**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7257—7258.

Stauropus fagi, [Occurrence of], at Ipswich (Ed. F. Bisshopp.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 416—417. — in Gloucestershire (S. Bradbury.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 417. — [in Britain] (John T. Carrington.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 165. — in Richmond Park (J. A. Edwards.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 303. — near Norwich (T. E. Gunn.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 150. — at Exeter (J. Hellins.) in: Entomologist's Month. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 112. — a. Acronycta alni in the Forest of Dean (A. E. Hodgson.) ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 175. — on the Cotswolds (Jos. Merrin.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 320. — [at Leith Hill] (E. Munday.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 174. — [in Britain] (W. E. Parsons.) in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 78. — near Aylesbury (Id.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 72. — near Dulwich (H. B. Pim.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 282. — [in Britain] (D. Pratt.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 242. — [in Britain] (F. O. Standish.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 99. — at Darenth Wood (T. O. Standish.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 147. — at Henley-on-Thames (H. Stubbs.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8052.

Timms, E. W., Unusual time for the appearance of **Stauropus fagi**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 179.

Todd, E. Hallett, Note on **Stauropus fagi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 23.
(An Ulmus gefunden.)

Stauropus fagi: s. a. Acronycta alni (J. B. Wilbey.)

Dunsmore, J., Capture of **Steganoptycha angustana** H. [near Paisley.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 176.

Eppelsheim, F., Lepidopterologisches. [Grapholitha (= **Steganoptycha**) **mercuriana**; Depressaria senecionis.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 92—93.

Barrett, Chas. G., Paedisca [**Steganoptycha**] **oppressana** at Norwich. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 190.

Bond, Fr., [Note on Spilonota Doubledayana, = Paedisca (**Steganoptycha**) **oppressana**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 92.

Piffard, Bernard, Paedisca [**Steganoptycha**] **oppressana,** Tr. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1864—5. p. 51.

Wormald, Percy C., Occurrence of Paedisca [**Steganoptycha**] **oppressana** near Willesden. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8245.

Coaz, J., Über d. Auftreten d. grauen Lärchenwicklers (Tortrix [**Steganoptycha**] **pinicolana**) in Graubünden. in: Mitth. d. naturf. Ges. Bern. (1879.) 1880. Abh. p. 76—90. — Auszug. in: Jahrber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. 22. Jhg. 1879. p. 185. — Schweiz. Ztschr. f. d. Forstw. 1880. p. 145—146.

Etzel, v., Über d. Auftreten d. grauen Lärchenwicklers (Tortrix [**Steganoptycha**] **pinicolana**) in Graubünden. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XII. 1880. p. 485—488.

Meyrick, E., Paedisca [**Steganoptycha**] **rufimitrana,** H.-S., new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 187—188.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Stenopteryx hybridalis**. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 160—161.

Bond, Fr., [Note on the development of **Sterrha sacraria**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. p. CIV.

Bred varieties of **Sterrha sacraria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 9—10. (Nach Mc Lachlan; s. unten.)

Gascoyne, G., Does the female of **Sterrha sacraria** possess costal stripe? ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 366.

Hellins, John, Description of the larva of **Sterrha sacraria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 134—135. — Postscript. ibid. p. 166.

—— Notes on Sterrha sacraria. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 237; Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 179—180. — Correction of an error. ibid. Vol. 14. 1867—8. p. 200.

Longstaff, G. B., Capture of **Sterrha sacraria** and other Lepidoptera in Devonshire, etc. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 131—132.

Mc Lachlan, R., Observations on some remarkable Varieties of **Sterrha sacraria**, Linn., with general Notes on Variation in Lepidoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. 2. 1864—6. p. 453—468.

—— [Varieties of Sterrha sacraria bred from eggs.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—6. Proc. p. 124—125.

Sterrha sacraria, [Occurrence of], at Greatham, Hampshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 366—367. — at Plymouth (G. C. Bignell.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 315. — in the North of Perthshire (J. B. Blackburn.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 367; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 114. — at Plumstead (Chas. Boden.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 347; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 131. — near Cowfold, Sussex (Wm. Borrer, Jr.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 42. — near Folkestone (J. H. Briggs.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 164. — in Lancashire (S. J. Capper.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 347. — at Manchester (John T. Carrington.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 139. — [in the valley between Buckhurst Hill a. Chigwell] (B. G. Cole.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 251. — in Dorsetshire (J. C. Dale.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 366; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 114. — in the Isle of Wight (Id.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 133. — at Shirley (W. E. Davis.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 416. — near Exeter at sugar (Dorville.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. p. II. — near Horsham (R. D. Drewitt.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 343. — at Newack (George Gascoyne.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 347; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 113—114. — in Lancashire (C. S. Gregson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 347. — near Ashford (Thos. H. Hart.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 251. — Capture of ... at sugar near Exeter (J. Hellins.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 115; Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 343. — bred (Id.) in: Entomologist.

Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 343. — in the Isle of Wight (James Ingram.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 343; Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 42. — near Ryde (Id.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 71; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 134. — near Brighton (W. F. Kirby.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 92; Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—6. Proc. p. 115. — at St. John's Wood (H. G. Knaggs.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 133. — in South Wales (John T. D. Llewelyn.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 153—154; Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 348. — Xylina conformis, etc., near Neath (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 260. — near Worthing (R. Mc Lachlan.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 92. — at Southsea (Hy. Moncreaff.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 347; Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 352. — near Banstead downs (E. Newman.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8784. — near Worthing a. near Brighton (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 315. — in the Isle of Wight (Alfred Owen.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 343. — in the Isle of Wight (J. Pristo.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 289; 348. — at Highate (H. J. S. Pryer.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 113. — near Birkenhead (E. L. Ragonot.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 131. — in the Isle of Wight (Hy. Rogers.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 347—348. — near Brighton (J. W. Russell.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 131. — at Babbicombe (T. Terry.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 131.

Sterrha sacraria: s. a. Heliothis peltiger (Occ., Llewelyn.)

Butler, Arthur G., Description of a new genus and species of Satyridian Butterflies [**Stibomorpha decorata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 204—205.

Stigmonota leguminana: s. Grapholitha leguminana.

Stigmonota perlepidana: s. Eupithecia togata (Moncreiffe.)

Stigmonota scopariana: s. Grapholitha scopariana.

Stigmonota Weirana: s. Grapholitha Weirana.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Stilbia anomala**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 210—211.

Strenia clathrata: s. Phasiane clathrata.

Ragonot, E. L., Synonymical notes on the Species of **Swammerdamia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 229—231.

Sans, J., A **Swammerdamia** larva of mountain-ash. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 163.

Stainton, H. T., The green **Swammerdamia** larva on mountain-ash. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 163—164.

—— On a new Swammerdamia, hithertho confounded with caesiella. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 207—208.

—— Occurrence of **Swammerdamia manivora** in Russia. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 208.

Ragonot, E. L., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Microlepidoptère: **Symmoca nigromaculella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXCIV—CXCV.

Distant, W. L., **Symphaedra Dirtea** attracted by bait. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 207.

Graef, Edw. L., Notes on **Syneda**, Gue., Leucanitis Gue., and Bolina Dup. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—9. p. 53—54.

Albarda, W., [**Syntomis phegea** L. in aantal bij Rijsbergen.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXIII. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. LXXXIX.

Brown, N. E., Occurrence near Dover of **Syntomis phegea**, L., a genus and species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 160.

Doubleday, Henry, **Syntomis phegea** [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 195.

Tugwell, W. H., **Syntomis phegea** as a British Insect. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 88—89.

Wacquant-Geozelles, v., Eine noch nicht beschriebene Aberration v. **Syntomis phegea**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 370.

Weinmann, Communication biologique sur **Syntomis phegea**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 16. 1873. Compt. Rend. p. LX—LXII.

Capronnier, Remarques. ibid. p. LXVIII—LXX.

Sypna: s. Catocala.

Mabille, P., Observations sur les Lépidoptères du genre **Syrichthus**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 82. 1873. p. 327—328.

Sélys-Longchamps, Edm. de, Sur les **Syrichthus** de Belgique. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 84. 1873. p. 337—338.

Syrichthus alveolus: s. S. malvae.

Hellins, John, Natural history of **Syrichthus** alveolus [**malvae**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 236—237.

Kirby, W. F., Pyrgus [**Syrichthus**] **malvae** (alveolus) possibly not Irish. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 382.

Gregson, C. S., Capture of Gelechia [**Tachyptilia**] **temerella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 123.

Semper, Georg, Die philippinischen Arten d. Pieriden-Gattung **Tachyris**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 393—410.

Hewitson, [Note on **Tachyris Jacquinotii** (Agave.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XVIII.

Taeniocampa cruda: s. T. pulverulenta.

Brameld, R. E., **Taeniocampa gothica** a. stabilis [in copula.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 387.

Newman, Ed., Description of the **Taeniocampa gothica**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8701—8702.

Norman, Geo., **Taeniocampa** [**gothica**, var.:] gothicina, Herrich-Schäffer, in Morayshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 39.

Porritt, Geo. T., **Taeniocampa gothica**, var. gothicina, in Yorkshire. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 277.

Hellins, J., Variety of the larva of **Taeniocampa gracilis**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 283.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Taeniocampa gracilis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7287—7288.

Bignell, G. C., **Taeniocampa** instabilis [**incerta**] [near Plymouth.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 99—100.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Orthosia instabilis [**Taeniocampa incerta**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7287.

Taeniocampa instabilis: s. T. incerta.

Taeniocampa leucographa: s. Pachnobia leucographa.

Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Taeniocampa miniosa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 249—250.

—— Life-history of Taeniocampa rubricosa [miniosa.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 157—158.

Standish, F. O., **Taeniocampa miniosa** bred. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 99.

Anderson, R., Sugar and sallows. [Capture of **Taeniocampa munda**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8023—8024.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Taeniocampa munda**. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7684.

Bisshopp, Ed. F., **Taeniocampa opima** [reared from eggs.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 515.

Corbin, G. B., **Taeniocampa opima**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 189—190.

Goodyear, Thos., **Taeniocampa opima** [bred.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 240.

Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of **Taeniocampa opima**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 167—168.

Porritt, Geo. T., Breeding **Taeniocampa opima**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 110.

Tugwell, W. H., Hints on Breeding **Taeniocampa opima**, etc. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 86—87.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Taeniocampa populeti**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7154.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Taeniocampa** cruda [**pulverulenta**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 138—139.

Taeniocampa rubricosa: s. T. miniosa.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Taeniocampa stabilis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7683—7684.

Taeniocampa stabilis: s. a. T. gothica (Brameld.)

Grebner, G. W., [Over **Talaeporia pseudobombycella**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VII. 1864. p. 24—25; Deel VIII. 1865. p. 20.

Healy, Chas., Curious economy of **Talaeporia pseudo-bombycella**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7363.

—— The larva of Talaeporia pseudo-bombycella carnivorous. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 44. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7059—7060; 7155.

Healy, Chas., Note on Talaeporia pseudo-bombycella. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 156.
(Larva carnivorous.)

Butler, Montagu Russell, Description of a remarkable new species of **Tanaëcia** [**flora.**] in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1873. p. 235—236.

Tanagra chaerophyllata: s. Odezia atrata.

Clifford, J. R. S., **Chortodes** [**Tapinostola**] **Bondii** and its Food-plant. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 241.

Doubleday, Henry, Notes on **Tapinostola** (?) **Bondii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 257.

Knaggs, Supposed new Species of Nonagria **Tapinostola** [**Bondii.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 133—134.

Meek, Edward, **Tapinostola Bondii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 123.

Poulton, Edw. B., Chortodes [**Tapinostola**] **Bondii**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 191.
(Biologische Notizen.)

Tugwell, W. H., **Tapinostola Bondii** [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 252.

—— Tapinostola Bondii at Lyme Regis. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 205.

Wormald, Percy C., A new locality for Nonagria [**Tapinostola**] **Bondii**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8861—8862.

—— Tapinostola Bondii at Lyme Regis. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 292.

Batty, James, **Tapinostola elymi** and Miana [Caradrina] arcuosa bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 70.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Tapinostola elymi**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 68—69.

Chappell, Joseph, Occurrence of **Tapinostola elymi** at Cleethorpe. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 205; Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 140.

Crotch, G. R., Occurrence of Leucania [**Tapinostola**] **elymi** in England. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7717.

Eales, C., Occurrence of Nonagria [**Tapinostola**] **elymi** at South Shields. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 112.

Kretschmar, C., Die Raupe von Leucania [**Tapinostola**] **elymi**. in: Berlin. Entom. Ztschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 405.

Stainton, H. T., [Nonagria (**Tapinostola**) **elymi**, new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 18; 20.

Thorpe, John, **Tapinostola elymi** at Cleethorpes. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 95.

Wilde, O., Zur Naturgeschichte von **Tapinostola elymi** Tr. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 207—208.

Tapinostola elymi: s. a. Dianthoecia capsophila (Chappell.)

Stainton, H. T., On the Noctua [**Tapinostola**] **extrema** of Hübner. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 34—36.

Sang, J., Nonagria [**Tapinostola**] **fulva** bred [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 110.

Hebblethwaite, H., **Tapinostola Hellmanni** in Monk's Wood. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 231.

Kretschmar, C., Erste Stände v. **Tapinostola Hellmanni**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 440.

Pfützner, Julius, Erste Stände v. **Tapinostola Hellmanni**. ebd. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 441.

Wheeler, F. D., [Habitat of] **Tapinostola Hellmanni**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 108.

Tarsolepis remicauda: s. Crinodes Sommeri (Butler, Ritsema.)

Barrett, Chas. G., **Teichobia Verhuellella** feeding on Asplenium trichomanes. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 235.

Chavannes, Rapport sur une tentative d'introduction du ver à soie du chêne (Bombyx [**Telea**] **Polyphemus**, de l'Amérique du Nord. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 238—240.

Couper, William, On the larvae of Attacus [**Telea**] **Polyphemus**. in: Canad. Naturalist and Geologist. N. Ser. Vol. 1. 1864. p. 376—377.

Dunning, (J. W.), A new American Silkworm. [**Telea Polyphemus.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 93. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9620.
(Aus 'Journ. of Soc. of Arts', 14th of April, 1865.)

Grote, A. R., Note on the Synonymy of **Telea Polyphemus**. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 753—754.

—— Note on Telea Polyphemus. ibid. Vol. 9. 1875. p. 113—114.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., [Note relative au Bombyx (**Telea**) **Polyphemus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. LI.

—— Ver à soie du chêne de l'Amérique du Nord, ou Bombyx polyphemus des auteurs. Nouvelle tentative d'introduction, en France, de cette magnifique espèce. in: Revue de séricicult. comparée. (IV.) 1866. p. 67—76.

Hermann, H. C., Neue Seidenspinner [Attacus (= **Telea**) **Polyphemus** u. Cecropia.] in: Allg. deutsch. Ztschr. f. Seidenbau. 2. Bd. (1878.) p. 86—87.

A new American Silkworm. [Attacus (**Telea**) **Polyphemus**.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 15. 1865. p. 499—500.
(Silliman Journ. 1865. March.)

En nieuwe zijdeworm [**Telea Polyphemus**.] Door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1866. p. 192.
(Nach Trouvelot, Amer. Journ. sc. a. arts. 1865. p. 228.)

Packard, A. S., Jr., Occurrence of **Telea Polyphemus** in California. — A correction. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 243—244.

Sachot, Octave, Chronique d'Amérique. Les Vers à soie américains: le Polyphème. [**Telea Polyphemus**.] — La dysenterie des abeilles. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 9. 1872. p. 923—925.

Trouvelot, L., The American Silk Worm [**Telea Polyphemus**.] (With Woodcuts a. 2 Pl.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 30—38; 85—94; 145—149. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1868. p. 1225—1239. — Science-Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 249—252.

[——] A new American Silkworm. [Telea Polyphemus.] in: Americ. Journ. Sc. and Arts. 2. Ser. Vol. 39. 1865. p. 228.

Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley,** The Polyphemus moth. (Attacus [**Telea**] **Polyphemus** Linn.) (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1869. p. 121—122.

Weir, Jenner, [Note on a clicking noise in the cocoon of Attacus (= **Telea**) **Polyphemus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. XXXIX.

Wullschlegel, J., Über Saturnia (**Telea**) **Polyphemus**. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 9. Bd. 1871. p. 126—128.

Telea Polyphemus: s. a. Platisamia Cecropia (Lelièvre; Vers à soie.)

Telea Promethea: s. Actias Luna (Caulfield.)

Heylaerts, F. J. M., Jr., [Over de rups van Gelechia (**Teleia**) **dodecella** L.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 197.

Barrett, Chas. G., Notes on the capture and variation of Gelechia [**Teleia**] **humeralis** (Lyellella.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 170—171.

Machin, William, Note on Gelechia [**Teleia**] **humeralis** (Lyellella of Dbl. Cat.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 186.

Stainton, H. T., Gelechia [**Teleia**] **humeralis** not uncommon in Perthshire. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 38—39.

Wood, J. H., Description of the larva of Gelechia [**Teleia**] **luculella**, and its habits. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 164—165.

Boyd, W. C., Gelechia [**Teleia**] **lutulenta** at Cheshunt. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 187.

Tephrosia biundularia: s. Boarmia biundularia.

Tephrosia cervinaria: s. Ortholitha cervinaria.

Tephrosia consonaria: s. Boarmia consonaria.

Tephrosia crepuscularia: s. Boarmia crepuscularia.

Tephrosia punctulata: s. Boarmia punctularia.

Butler, A. G., Revision of the Lepidopterous Genus **Teracolus**, with Descriptions of the new Species. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1876. p. 126—165.

Barrett, Chas. G., Leptogramma [**Teras**] **Boscana** and scabrana only broods of one species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 160.

D'Orville, H., Notes on Leptogramma [**Teras**] **Boscana** and scabrana. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 187.

Horton, E., Capture of Leptogramma [**Teras**] **Boscana** and L. scabrana; with notes. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 111—112.

Cowan, S. F., Peroneae at West Wickham. [**Teras cristana** a. spadiceana.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 171.

Cooke, Benjamin, Note on Peronea potentillana, Cooke. (comariana Zeller?) [**Teras comparana**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 41—42.
Gregson, C. S., Peronea proteana [**Teras comparana**] of Herrich-Schaeffer. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 243.
Nolcken, J. H. W., Notes on Peronea comariana, proteana, and potentillana [**Teras comparana**.] (Translated from his 'Lepidopterologische Fauna von Estland, Livland u. Kurland'.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 233.
Peers, John, Description of the Larva of Peronia caledoniana. [**Teras ferrugana**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 63.
Willkomm, M., Tortrix [**Teras**] **ferrugana**, d. rostgelbe Eichenwickler, ein neues Forstinsekt. in: Tharand. Jahrb. XIV. 1863. p. 245—249.
Healy, Chas., Description of the manner of pupation of Dictyopteryx [**Teras**] **Forskaleana**, Linn. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 184.
West, W., Leptogramma scabrana [**Teras hastiana**] bred from the eggs of L. Boscana. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 303—304.
Teras hastiana: s. a. T. Boscana.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Peronea [**Teras**] **Lipsiana**, etc., at Whitherslack. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 13.
Schleich, C. L., **Teras Lorquiniana**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 67—71.
Stainton, H. T., [Note on Bactra uliginosana (= **Teras Lorquiniana**.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 100.
Gregson, C. S., Life-history of Peronea [**Teras**] **permutana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 45—46.
Peers, John, Peronea [**Teras**] **permutana** at New Brighton. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 97.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Euchromia [**Teras**] **rufana** in Lancashire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 139.
Longstaff, G. B., Note on the larva of Peronea [**Teras**] **rufana** W. V. (autumnana, Hüb.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 143.
Teras spadiceana: s. T. cristana.
Hodgkinson, J. B., Peronea [**Teras**] **umbrana** in Westmoreland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag.. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 224.
Hewitson, W. C., Description of a new species of Epitola [**Teresa**] (Lycaenidae.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 86.
—— Description of six new species of Epitola from the west coast of Africa. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 149—151.
Teria agavis: s. Aegiale Kollari.
Butler, Arthur G., Observations upon certain species of the Lepidopterous genus **Terias** with descriptions of hitherto unnamed forms from Japan. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 197—200.
—— A Revision of the Species formerly included in the Genus Terias. (Pierinae.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1871. p. 526—541.
Murray, R. P., [Remarks on different species of **Terias**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. f. 1875. p. VII.
Terias lisa: s. Eurema lisa.
Terias Nicippe: s. Eurema Nicippe.
Greene, J., Description of the Larva of **Tethea subtusa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 70—71.
Grote, A. R., A new **Tetralopha** [**diluculella**.] in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 8. 1880. p. 60—61.
Timins, Douglas C., A monograph of the genus **Thais** of the family Papilionidae. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. CI—CIII. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 1022—1024.
Oberthür, Ch., fils, **Thaïs Deyrollei**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 2. 1869. (p. 7.)
  Staudinger, O., Rémarques. ibid. no. 5. (p. 18); no. 6. (p. 22.)
Goss, H., **Thaïs** rumina [**Polyxena**] captured in the Brighton market. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 137.
Thais rumina: s. T. Polyxena.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of Hemithea [**Thalera**] **thymiaria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 95—96.
Grote, A. Radcliffe, On the [8] described North American species of **Thalpochares**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 57—59.

Thalpochares aetheria: s. Eustrotia dividua.
Gill, Battershell, Micra [**Thalpochares**] **ostrina** [taken on Dover Cliffs.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 242.
Llewelyn, John T. D., A new locality for Micra [**Thalpochares**] **ostrina**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 282. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1863—4. p. 233.
Jordan, R. C. R., Note on **Thalpochares parva**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 40.
Stainton, H. T., [Micra (= **Thalpochares**) **parva**, a new British Noctua.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 42.
Barrett, Chas. G., Occurrence in Britain of **Thalpochares paula**, Hübn. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 19—20.
Eckstein, Joh., Die Lebensweise von **Thalpochares purpurina** Hbn. (M. Abbild.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 313—314.
Lederer, J., Nachschrift. p. 314—318.

Thanaos Tages: s. Nissoniades Tages.
Wood-Mason, J., Description of a new Lepidopterous Insect belonging to the genus **Thaumantis** [**Louisa**.] (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 47. P. II. 1878. p. 175—176. — (Abstract.) in: Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. 1878. p. 177.
Graef, Edw. L., Notes on some species of **Thecla**. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—9. p. 91.
Swinton, A. H., On the implied power of stridulation in the hair-streak butterflies (**Thecla**.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 209—210.
Mason, Anthony, Capture of **Thecla betulae**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 187.
Mathews, G. F., **Thecla betulae**, near Cork. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 116.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Thecla betulae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 137—138.
Scudder, Samuel H., On the Synonymy of **Thecla calanus**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 13. (1869—71.) 1871. p. 272—276.
Thecla falacer: s. Th. inorata (Grote.)
Grote, Augustus R., On **Thecla inorata**, G. & R., and Thecla falacer, Godt. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 165—168.
Saunders, W., On the larva of **Thecla inorata**, G. & R. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 61—64.
Scudder, S. H., [**Thecla Juanita**, a new butterfly from Florida.] in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 11. (1866—8.) 1868. p. 435—436.
Reed, Edmund Baynes, A new **Thecla** [**Ontario**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 21.
Thompson, W., **Thecla pruini** in Buckinghamshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 174—175.
Bignell, G. C., **Thecla quercus** feeding on Sallow. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 285.
Courtice, James L., Cannibalism of **Thecla quercus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 45.
Davidson, A., **Thecla quercus** a. Satyrus in Ross-shire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 265.
(Reply to Mr. Fust.)
Davis, S. A., Jr., Singular Habit of **Thecla quercus**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 312.
Fust, H. Jenner, **Thecla quercus**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 242.
(Ob in Ross-shire?)
—— Thecla quercus in Cumberland and Westmoreland. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 88—89.
Hellins, J., On the egg and food-plant of **Thecla quercus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 112.
Norgate, Frank, **Thecla quercus** with an orange spot. in: in Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 69.
Parish, H. Macrae, Pupae of **Thecla quercus** emitting sound. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 186.
Thecla quercus: s. a. Acherontia Atropos (W. Greenwell-Lax.)
Barrett, Chas. G., Notes on the earlier stages of **Thecla rubi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 37—38.
Boyd, W. C., [Variety of **Thecla rubi** from St. Leonard's Forest.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XIX.

Buckler, Wm., Notes on the earlier stages of **Thecla rubi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 38—39.
Hellins, J., Notes on the egg and young larva of **Thecla rubi**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 232.
—— Thecla rubi feeding on Ulex. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 112—113.
Piffard, B., Variety of **Thecla rubi**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 35.
Schild, F. G., On the stridulation of the pupa of **Thecla rubi**. Extract. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 137.
(Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Bd. 1877. p. 86.)
Whitney, Charles P., Description of a New Species of **Thecla** [**Souhegan**.] in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 12. (1868—9.) 1869. p. 162—163.
Fletcher, J. E., **Thecla W-album** in Worcestershire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 166.
Mills, John W., **Thecla W-Album** on the Flowers of the Sime Tree. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 174.
Newman, Ed., Life-history of **Thecla W-Album**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1872—3. p. 419—421.
Scott, W. H., [Occurrence of] **Thecla W-album**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 278.
Tyrer, R., **Thecla W-album** bred. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 124.
Wheeler, J. D., **Thecla W-Album** at Bristol. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 410.
Thera: s. Cidaria.
Thera coniferata: s. Cidaria variata.
Thera (= Cidaria) **firmata**: s. Agrotis agathina (Prest.)
Thera juniperata: s. Cidaria juniperata.
Thera obeliscata: s. Cidaria variata.
Horton, E., Description of the larva of **Thyatira batis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7764.
Moore, Henry, Is **Thyatira batis** double-brooded? ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8210.
Thyca: s. Delias.
Plötz, Carl, Die Hesperiinen-Gattung Goniurus Hbn. [**Thymele**] u. ihre Arten. in: Bull. soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 55. P. 2. (1880.) 1881. p. 1—22.
Grote, A. R., Larvae of **Thyreus Abbotii**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 100.
Saunders, W., The Abbot Sphinx — **Thyreus Abbotii** Swainson. (With Fig.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 130—131.
Andrews, W. V., Larva of **Thyreus nessus**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 19—20.
Thyridia: s. Iluxa.
The Basket Worm [**Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis**.] A new a. dangerous enemy to the hedges and evergreens hereabout. From the New York Sun. in: Kansas City Journal. 12. Aug. 1880. p. 15.
Clemens, Brackenridge, Notes on **Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis**. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 221—222.
Rathvon, S. S., Bag-worms alias Basket-worms alias Drop-worms. (**Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis**.) in: Practical Entomologist. Vol. 2. No. 5. 1867. p. 53—54.
—— The drop-worm again. [Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 3. 1869—70. p. 81.
Breyer, **Thyris fenestrella** Scop. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 7. 1863. p. 17—24.
Freyer, C. F., Die Naturgeschichte von **Thyris** fenestrina [**fenestrella**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 97—98.
Thyris fenestrina: s. T. fenestrella.
Newman, Edward, Description of the larva of **Timandra amataria**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 95—96.
Raynor, G. H., [Late appearance of **T**[**imandra**] **amataria**: Aug. 27th.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 264.
Thalenhorst, A., Über aussergewöhnlich schnelle Verwandlung d. **Timandra** amata (**amataria**) Stauding. Catal. Gatt. 316. No. 2224. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 150—152.
Tinagma resplendella: s. Heliozela resplendella.
Barrett, Chas. G., Notes on Pembrokeshire **Tineina**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 268—272.
—— Notes on species of Tineina feeding upon Fungi. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 250—251.
—— Notes on Tineina. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 279—280.

Barrett, Chas. G., Notes on Tineina occurring near Haslemere. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8990—8992.
—— Tineinae feeding in birds' nests. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 282—283.
—— Tineina at Haslemere in 1867. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 160—161.
Becker, Léon, Observations sur quelques chenilles de **Tinéides** (Schrankensteinia Raschkiella, Scythris inspersella, Coleoph. succursella, Pteroph. scarodactylus.) (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 5. 1861. p. 52—57.
Chambers, V. T., Descriptions of new **Tineina** from Texas, and others from more northern localities. in: Bull. U. St. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 4. 1878. p. 79—106.
—— On the distribution of Tineina in Colorado. ibid. Vol. 3. 1877. p. 147—150.
—— Further Notes on some Tineid Larvae. in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 79. 1880. p. 135—137; No. 80. 1880. p. 147—149.
—— Index to the described Tineina of the United States and Canada. in: Bull. U. St. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 4. 1878. p. 125—167.
—— Notes on a collection of Tineid Moths made in Colorado in 1875 by A. S. Packard, Jr., M. D. ibid. Vol. 3. 1877. p. 143—145.
—— Notes and errata on a former paper of Prof. Frey, and some American Tineina. in: Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 338—340.
—— Notes upon some Tineid Larvae. in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 73. 1880. p. 63—68.
—— Prof. Frey, of Zürich, and some American Tineina. in: Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 193—211.
—— Tineina. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 30—35; 103—106; 135—138; 158—160; 171—173; 217—220; Vol. 9. 1877. p. 13—15; 108—110; 123—127; 145—147; 194—196; 206—208; Vol. 10. 1878. p. 50—54; Vol. 11. 1879. p. 143—146.
—— Tineina from Canada. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 124—128; 144—147; 209—213.
—— Tineina of the Central United States. in: Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 97—121.
—— Tineina of Colorado. ibid. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 289—305.
—— The Tineina of Colorado. in: Bull. Unit. Stat. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 3. 1877. p. 121—142.
—— Tineina from Texas. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 229—249; Vol. 7. 1875. p. 7—12; 30—35; 51—56; 73—75; 92—95; 105—108; Vol. 9. 1877. p. 22—26; 71—74.
—— Tineina and their food-plants. in: Bull. Unit. Stat. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 4. 1878. p. 107—123.
—— Tineina of the United States. in: Cincinnati Quart. Journ. Scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 226—259.
The Clothes Moth [**Tineina**.] in: Journ. of Applied Science. Vol. 10. 1879. p. 25—26.
(Tinea tapetzella, biselliella, a. pellionella.)
Darwin, Chas., Do the **Tineina** or other small Moths suck Flowers, and if so what Flowers? in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 103.
Reply. ibid. p. 103—104.
Elisha, George, **Tineina** bred in 1878. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 60—61.
Fletcher, J. E., Notes on some **Tineina** observed in 1873. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 232. — Same in 1874. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 238. — Same. in 1876. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 165.
Frey, H. u. J. **Boll**, Einige **Tineen** aus Texas. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 209—228.
—— —— Nordamerikanische Tineen. ebd. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 201—224.
Hagen, Herm. Aug., A new enemy of the black spruce, abies nigra. [**Tineidarum** spec.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 121.
Hofmann, Ottmar, Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte d. **Tineinen**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 385—391.
—— Drei neue Tineen aus Württemberg. ebd. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 318—319.
(Lypusa? fulvipenella, Coleoph. infibulatella, Bucculatrix albipedella.)
Machin, Wm., **Tineina** in Hackney Marshes. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 163.
—— Tineina reared in 1876. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 49—50. — in 1877. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 41—42.
Macmillan, W., Clothes-Moths. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 222—223.
F[**itch**], E. A., Notes. ibid. p. 223.
(Synonymie.)

Möschler, H. B., **Tineen** d. Ober-Lausitz. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Abh. d. naturforsch. Ges. Görlitz. 13. Bd. 1868. p. 69—85. — Fortsetz. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 14. Bd. 1871. p. 57—67.

Pfaffenzeller, Franz, Neue **Tineinen**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 320—324.
(Depressaria sileris, Gelechia samadensis, Oecophora laserpitiella?)

Ragonot, E. L., Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces de Microlépidoptères de la famille des **Tinéites**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXL —CXLII.
(Symmoca griseosericeella; Oecophora fuscomaculella; Bucculatrix myricae.)

—— Note sur une Tinéite dont la chenille vit dans les tubercules de la pomme de terre. [Gelechia solanella.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. XXXVI—XXXVII.

—— Notes sur diverses Tinéites. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. CXLV—CXLVI.

[**Riley**, C. V.], Clothes-Moths [**Tineidae**], and how to get rid of them. in: Americ. Journ. of Microsc. and Pop. Sc. Vol. 3. 1878. p. 137—138.

—— Clothes-Moths: Life-history, and how to destroy them. (Extracted.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 212—213.

Sauveur, J. et E. **Fologne**, Liste des **Tinéides** de la Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 95—117.

Snellen, P. C. T., Nieuwe exotische **Tineinen** van's rijks Museum van nat. hist. te Leiden. (Met 2 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXI. Jaarg. (1877—78.) 1879. p. 129 —147.

Stainton, H. T., [Larva of **Tinea** in antelope's horn.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. CV.

—— Observations on British Tineina (supplementary to the Insecta Britannica — Lepidoptera Tineina; and to the Entomologist's Companion, 2nd Edit.) in: Entomol. Annual f. 1860. p. 144—146. — ibid. f. 1861. p. 103—113. — ibid. f. 1862. p. 119 —140.

—— Natural History of the Tineina. ibid. f. 1860. p. 153—155. — ibid. for 1861. p. 119—121. — ibid. for 1862. p. 147—149.

—— New British Tineina. (With Figs.) ibid. f. 1865. p. 128—131; f. 1866. p. 167 —171; f. 1867. p. 163—164; f. 1868. p. 127—133; f. 1870. p. 156—159; f. 1871. p. 96—100; f. 1872. p. 122—123; f. 1873. p. 48—49 (with Figs.); f. 1874. p. 161 —163.

—— Observations on Tineina. (With 1 Woodcut.) ibid. f. 1864. p. 163—171; f. 1865. p. 132—142. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 54—57; 78 —82 [ursprünglich f. Entomologist's Annual f. 1866 bestimmt]; f. 1867. p. 27—30. — Contin. (With Fig. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1870. Fig. 1.) in: Entomol. Annual f. 1868. p. 134—135; f. 1870. p. 1—18 (with Fig.)

—— Observations on Tineina. Epitomized Summary of the Observations occurring in the 19 previous volumes of this Annual. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1874. p. 1—47.

—— Observations on American Tineina. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1860.) 1861. p. 433—434. — Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 130—132.

—— Tineina observed at the Scilly Isles, July 12th to August 13th, 1877. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 88—89.

—— Natural history of the Tineina. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. — Depressaria angelicella. p. 23. — Depressaria Hofmanni. ibid. p. 39. — Depressaria Libanotidella. ibid. p. 45. — Depressaria furcella, parilella, and cnicella. ibid. p. 55. — Depressaria albipunctella. ibid. p. 62. — Depressaria emeritella, olerella, Heydenii, Olstroemeriana. ibid. p. 70—71. — p. 79—80; 85—86. — Depressaria applana. ibid. p. 93. — p. 176. — The habits of Nematois scabiosellus. ibid. p. 182 —183. — On a propable new Cosmopteryx. ibid. p. 190—191.

—— Our utter ignorance [of the early states of many of the Tineina.] in: Entomol. Annual f. 1874. p. 48—51.

—— The Tineina of Syria and Asia Minor. London, Van Voorst, 1867. 8.

—— assisted by (P. C.) **Zeller**, J. W. **Douglas** and **Frey**, The natural history of the Tineina. Etiam inscribitur: L'histoire naturelle des Tineina. — Die Naturgeschichte d. Tineinen. — Historia naturalis Tineiorum. London, J. van Voorst; Berlin, E. S. Mittler & Sohn, 1861—73. ea. 12 *s* 6 *d*

Vol. VI. 1861. Depressaria. Part 1. (X, 282 p., 8 Pl. a. 8 l. of expl.)
„ VII. 1862. Bucculatrix. Part 1. a. Nepticula. Part 2. (X, 251 p., 8 Pl. a. 8 l. of expl.)
„ VIII. 1864. Gracilaria. Part 1. a. Ornix. Part 1. (X, 315 p. etc.)
„ IX. 1865. Gelechia. Part 1. (VIII, 276 p. etc.)

Vol. X. 1867. Gelechia. Part 2. (XII, 304 p. etc.)
„ XI. 1870. (XIII, 330 p. etc.)
„ XII. 1871. (VII, 259 p. etc.)
„ XIII. 1873. (VIII, 377 p., etc.)
(Vol. I—V: s. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 628, 629 u. 1656.)

Herrich-Schäffer, Auszug m. Bemerkungen. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 19. Jhg. 1865. p. 96—99; 21. Jhg. 1867. p. 66—71; 24. Jhg. 1870. p. 69—71; 25. Jhg. 1871. p. 43—48.

Newman, Edward, Analytical Notice of 'The Natural History of the Tineina', Vol. VIII. (containing Gracilaria, Part I., and Nepticula, Part II.) by H. T. Stainton, assisted by Zeller, J. W. Douglas, and Frey. London, John Van Voorst, 1864. (312 p.; 8 col. Pl.) 12 *s* 6 *d* — in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 15—17.

Threfall, J. H., Notes on **Tineina** bred in 1877 and 1878 [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 89—90.

—— Tineina bred during 1876. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 75—76.

—— Tineina reared in 1876. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 163—164.

—— Tineina taken and bred in 1878 [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 237.

White, F. Buch., Notes on **Tineina**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 276.

Wormald, Percy C., Notes on some species of **Tineina** captured in 1867. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 254—255.

Tineina: s. a. Tortricina (Stainton, Wallengren.)

Tinea abietinella: s. Dioryctria abietella.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Capture of **Tinea albipunctella** etc., at Witherslack. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 220.

Tinea alpicella: s. Zelleria saxifragella.

Sorrell, Thos., New British **Tinea** [**angustipennis**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 159.

Stainton, H. T., Occurrence of **Tinea angustipennis**, Herrich-Schäffer, in England. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 143—144.

Tinea biselliella: s. Tineola biselliella.

Scott, John, Capture of **Tinea caprimulgella**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 147.

Stainton, H. T., [Variety of **Tinea cloacella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. Proc. p. 129.

Tinea fenestrella: s. Blabophanes fenestrella.

Tinea ferruginella: s. Blabophanes ferruginella.

Die Kleider-Motte. in: 23. Jahresber. d. Staats-Ackerbaubeh. v. Ohio. (1868.) 1869. p. 561—562.
(Nach Packard. — cfr. folg. Titel.)

Packard, A. S., The Clothes-Moth. [**Tinea flavifrontella**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 423—427.

Böhm, H., Sichere Vertilgung d. weissen Kornwurms (**Tinea granella**) durch Wegfangen u. Tödten. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Bayern. 51. Jhg. 1861. p. 518—525.

Mittel gegen d. Kornwurm [**Tinea granella**.] in: Lndw. Anz. f. Kurhessen. 7. Jhg. 1861. p. 238. — Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 1. Jhg. 1861. p. 475.

Mittel gegen d. weissen Kornwurm. in: Hanov. Ind.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 15. Jhg. Jhg. 1876. p. 366.

Perkins, V. R., **Tinea granella**. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 5. [P. 4.] 1863. p. 321. — Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8473.

Scudder, Sam. H., Wheat moth. [**Tinea granella** u. Butalis (Gelechia) cerealella.] in: New Amer. Cyclopaedia. Vol. 16. 1863. p. 380—381.

Lucas, H., Note sur une chenille de Microlépidoptère (Parasia [**Tinea**] **lapella**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 34.
Notice par Laboulbène. ibid. Bullet. p. XXVI.

Tinea laricinella: s. Coleophora laricinella.

Tinea oleastrella: s. Zelleria oleastrella.

Simmons, C. W., Description of the larva of **Tinea orientalis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 187.

Stainton, H. T., On a new horn-devouring **Tinea** [**orientalis**.] ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 133—134.

Doumers, Notice sur la Teigne à Losange de L'Orthotriche. [**Tinea orthotrichiella**.] in: Ann. Soc. Entom. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 579—580.

Birchall, Edwin, **Tinea pallescentella**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 290—291.
Eales, C., **Tinea pallescentella** bred from a dead cat at South Shields. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 209—210.
Barrett, C. G., Food of **Tinea parasitella**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 264.
Davids, N. J., **Tinea pellionella** feeding on cobwebs. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 41.
Haberlandt, (Fr.), Über eine bisher wenig beobachtete Getreidemotte **Tinea pyrophagella** Kllr. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 14. Bd. 1864. Abh. p. 915—920.
Tinea sylvestrella: s. Dioryctria abietella.
Tinea syringella: s. Gracilaria syringella.
Rogenhofer, Alois, **Tinea vastella** Zeller als Zerstörerin afrikanischer Büffelhörner. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 26. Bd. 1877. Sitzber. p. 13.
Levendbarende mot. [**Tinea vivipara**]; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1865. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 45.
(Nach nachstehender Beschreibung Scott's.)
Scott, W., Description of a ovo-viviparous moth, belonging to the genus **Tinea** [T. **vivipara**.] (With 1 Pl. part. col.) in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 1. 1863.] 1866. p. 33—36. — Same. (With Woodcuts.) in: Nat. Hist. Rev. 1865. p. 268—271.
Stainton, H. T., Notice of the habits of **Tinea vivipara**, Scott. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 152—153. — Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8669—8670.
Healy, Chas., Observations respecting the Economy and Pupation of Tinea [**Tineola**] **biselliella**, Hemm. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 194—196.
Tischeria aurifrontella: s. Coleophora Giraudi.
Rondani, Camillo, Larva e parassito della **Tischeria complanella** Lin. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Annuar. Soc. Naturalisti. Modena. Anno III. 1868. p. 20—23.
—— The Larva of Tischeria complanella and its Parasite. [Tineophaga Tischeriae.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 359—360.
Schaal, [Elachista [**Tischeria**] **complanella**. in: Bericht üb. d. 8. Versamml. deutsch. Forstm. in Wiesbaden 1879. p. 162.
Wocke, M. F., **Tischeria decidua** Wocke, eine neue Schmetterlingsart. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 89—91.
(Aus: Ztschr. f. Entomol. N. F. 5. Hft. 1876.)
Cansdale, W. D., Occurrence of **Tischeria gaunacella** in Essex, a species unrecorded as British. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 186.
Barrett, Chas. G., On certain probable Scottish **Tortrices**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 58—61.
—— Note on British Tortrices, with descriptions of two new species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 124—130; 212—215; 266—267; Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 2—9; 34—38; 65—67; 95—100; 143—149; 243—247; Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 12—15; 28—31; 59—62; 132—134; 152—156; 191—196; Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 7—8; Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 158—160; Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 241—242; Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 141—149; 189—195; 238—244; 247—249; Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 35—38; 82—84.
Gregson, C. S., Remarks on Mr. Barrett's Notes on British Tortrices. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 176—178.
—— Notes on British Tortricidae. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 272.
—— Notes on Tortrices. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 181—182.
—— Notes on the Tortrices of Pembrokeshire. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 230—232; Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 220—223.
—— On a peculiar form of variation in Tortrices. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 252—253.
Bloomfield, E. N., **Tortricidae** at Guestling. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 249—250.
Carrington, John T., Rare **Tortricina** [from Scotland.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 158.
Fernald, C. H., [Distribution of **Tortricidae** in North America.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 194.
—— [Explanations regarding his work on Tortricidae.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 203.
—— Notes on Walker's Types of Tortricidae of North America. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 5. 1879. p. 36—38.
—— Tortricidae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 81—84; Vol. 11. 1879. p. 155—158.
Graaf, H. W. de, Deux nouvelles espèces de **Tortricides**, décrites. (Avec Figg.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel IV. 1861. p. 167—170.
(Penthina pyrotana; Sericoris Rooana.)

Graaf, H. W. de., Tortricinen als nieuw voor de Fauna van Nederland, opgegeven in de Algemeene Vergadering van 30 Julij 1864. ibid. Deel VIII. 1865. (Bijlage C.) p. 36—38.

Grote, A. R., A new genus of **Tortricidae** [Exentera.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 227.

Herrich-Schäffer, (G. A. W.), Bemerkungen zur neuesten Literatur über **Tortricinen**. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 17. Jhg. 1863. p. 107—112; 121—126.

—— Berichtigung zu d. Aufsatze üb. d. Classification d. Tortricinen. in: Corrspbl. f. Sammler v. Insekt. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 126.

—— Critical Remarks on Wilkinson's 'British Tortrices'. Translated. in: Entomol. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51—56.
(Corrspbl. Mai 1860.)

—— Über d. Klassification d. Tortricinen. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 14. Jhg. 1860. p. 168—186.

Jeffrey, W. R., **Tortrices** reared. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 124.

Knaggs, H. G., Description of a new species of **Tortricina**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 176—177.

Mc Lachlan, R., On the British Species of **Tortrices** belonging to the genus Eupoecilia of Curtis. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1869. p. 83—93.

Peers, John, Fluid ejected by **Tortrix** Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 55.

—— The reimbibition of Fluid ejected by Tortrix Larvae. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 97.

—— Spotting of Tortrix and other Larvae. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 54—55.

Peyerimhoff, Henri de, Étude sur l'organisation extérieure des Tordeuses [**Tortricina**.] (Avec 3 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. p. 523—590. — (Extr.) in: Journ. d. Zool. T. 6. 1877. p. 183—184.

Robinson, Coleman T., Notes on American **Tortricidae**. (With 6 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 261—288.

Schläger, Fr., Kritische Bemerkungen zu einigen Wickler-Arten. [**Tortricidae**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 195—207.

Stainton, H. T., List of **Tortricina** and Tineina collected in North-west Marocco by Mr. Trovey Blackmore, in 1870—71. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 232—236.

Wallengren, H. D. J., Species **Tortricum** et Tinearum Scandinaviae. in: Bih. till K. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. 3. Bd. No. 5. 1875. (90 sid.)

Weston, Walter P., Rare **Tortrices** this season. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 189.

—— The Tortrices of Surrey, Kent, and Sussex. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 186—188; 216—220; 239—242; Vol. 13. 1880. p. 7—9; 35—37; 58—61; 83—87; 109—112; 130—133; 158—161; 235—238; 268—272; 294—296.

Tortricina: s. Geometrina (Hofmann.)

Tortricodes tortricella: s. Cheimatophila tortricella.

Tortrix adjunctana: s. T. Forsterana.

Tortrix ambiguella: s. Cochylis ambiguella.

Biggs, C. L., Capture of Chrosis Audouinana. [**Tortrix bifasciata**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 83.

Tortrix cerasana: s. T. ribeana.

Peers, John, Curious habit of the larva of **Tortrix costana**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8916—8917.

Grote, A. R., A New Tortrix. [**Tortrix** (Ptycholoma) **dissitana**.] in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 4. 1879. p. 29—30.

Tortrix dorsana Rtzb.: s. Grapholitha pactolana.

Daltry, Thos. W., [Food-plant of] **Tortrix dumetana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 187.
(Rubus caesius.)

Jenner, J. H. A., **Tortrix dumetana**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 235.
(Frisst als Larve nicht Eiche (Weston); vielleicht Clematis vitalba.)

Tortrix ferrugana: s. Teras ferrugana.

Fitch, Edward A., **Tortrix Forsterana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 15—16.

Hodgkinson, J. B., [Note on the life-history of] **Tortrix** adjunctana [**Forsterana**.] ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 46.

Tortrix funebrana: s. Grapholitha funebrana.

Tortrix grandaevana: s. Grapholitha grandaevana.

Bond, Fr., [**Tortrix heparana** a. viridana in coitu.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXVII.

Tortrix hercyniana: s. Penthina hercyniana.

Koch, (Wenzl.), [Über Forstverheerungen durch **Tortrix histrionana**.] in: Amtl. Bericht 37. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. (1862.) 1863. p. 167.

Ratzeburg, (J. Th. Chr.), **Tortrix histrionana** Froel. u. rufimitrana Herr. Sch. (M. 1 Tfl.) in: Forstl. Blätt. 8. Hft. 1864. p. 122—131.

Zlik, ..., Über verheerendes Auftreten v. **Tortrix histrionana** in Mähren. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 14. Bd. (1875.) 1876. Sitzber. p. 51—54.

Grote, Aug. R., Description of **Tortrix Lintneriana**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 424.

Lebaron, Wm., The Lesser Apple Leaf-Folder. [**Tortrix malivorana**, Lebaron.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 209—212.

Peers, John, Description of the Egg and Larva of **Tortrix ministrana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 250—251.

Fernald, C. H., [Notes on **Tortrix nigridia**: condition of the types of North American Tortricidae.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 195.

Knaggs, H. G., Occurrence of **Tortrix** new to Britain [T. **ochreana**, Hübn.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 163.

Tortrix pactolana: s. Grapholitha pactolana.

Zur Abwehr d. Heuwurms [**Tortrix pilleriana**] in d. Weinbergen. in: Württb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd. u. Forstw. 22. Jhg. 1870. p. 164.
(Nach Württ. Staatsanzeig. No. 157.)

Auftreten d. Springwurmwicklers [**Tortrix pilleriana**] im Bezirk Retz. in: Weinlaube. 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 590.

Blankenhorn, A., Über **Tortrix pilleriana** H., Pyralis vitana od. d. sogen. Springwurm-Wickler. in: Der Weinbau. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 86—87; 108—110. — Annal. d. Önologie. 4. Bd. 1874. p. 270—276. — Beilage zu No. 16 der Landw. Blätter. 1878. (8 S.)

—— Über ein d. Weinstock schädliches Insect. [Tortrix pilleriana.] in: Weinlaube. 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 230—231. — Annal. d. Önologie. 3. Bd. 1873. p. 499—500. — Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1873. p. 221.

Der Blattwickler [**Tortrix pilleriana**.] in: Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 10. Jhg. 1871. p. 203.

Boucasse, E., Destruction de la Pyrale. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de la Charente-Inférieure. Vol. 1. (1877—79.) 1880. p. 76.

Dahlen, H. W., Das Auftreten von Pyralis vitana (**Tortrix pilleriana** H.) d. sog. Springwurmwicklers in d. Weinbergen d. Gemarkung Lorch a. Rh. in: Der Weinbau. II. Jhg. 1876. p. 220—222.

—— Die Verheerung d. Weingärten durch d. Springwurmwickler. ebd. III. Jhg. 1877. p. 344.

Darbas, Wie man in Frankreich d. Weinschwärmer (Pyralis [**Tortrix pilleriana**]) bekämpft. in: Weinlaube. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 46—47.

Henzé, G., La pyrale de la vigne. in: Journ. de l'agricult. (Barral.) 1879. T. I. p. 93—99.

Jablanczy, Das Auftreten d. Springwurmwicklers [**Tortrix pilleriana**] in Nieder-Österreich. in: Weinlaube. 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 493—495.

Kübler, J., Der Traubenwurm u. seine Vertilgung. Dargestellt nach einem vor einer Versammlg. v. Rebbesitzern geh. Vortrag, hrsg. auf Wunsch d. Versammlg. Winterthur, Steiner, 1871. 16. (22 S.) *M* —.20

Labeyrie, P., La pyrale de la vigne. Saintes, imp. Loychon et Ribéraud, 1878. 8. (16 p.) *fr.* —.25

Lichtenstein, (Jules), Observations sur le **Tortrix pilleriana** (Pyrale.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. XIV.

Linhardt, Der Springwurmwickler. in: Österreich. lndw. Wochenbl. 1877. No. 15.

Lodeesen, J. W., [Gedaantewisseling van **Tortrix pilleriana**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. IX. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 1. D.) 1866. p. 21—22.

Massnahmen gegen d. Springwurmwickler [**Tortrix pilleriana**] in Ungarn. in: Weinbau. III. Jhg. 1877. p. 216.

Ein neuer Feind d. Weinrebe in d. preussischen Rheinprovinz. [**Tortrix pilleriana**.] in: Ausland. 44. Jhg. 1871. p. 284. — Aus d. Natur. 57. Bd. (N. F. 45. Bd.) 1871. p. 415—416.

Paris, [Note relative aux ennemis de la Pyrale de la vigne, Oenophthira (**Tortrix**) **pilleriana** F.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bullet. p. XIX—XX.

Sichel, [Au sujet du Lycosa saccata, ennemi de la Pyrale de la Vigne.] ibid. p. XX—XXI.

Rittinger, Eduard, Über d. Springwurmwickler resp. dessen Vernichtung. in: Deutsch. Wein-Ztg. 15. Jhg. 1878. p. 154.
(S. Ung. Wein.- u. Ackerbau-Ztg.)

Rohart, F., Destruction de la Pyrale. Réponse à des questions posées. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 44. Année. 1880. T. I. p. 93—94; 407—408.

Roth, Emil, Der Springwurmwickler (Pyralis vitana.) in: Rheingauer Weinblatt. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 21—22.

Rottler, F., Auftreten d. Springwurmwicklers [Pyralis vitana (**Tortrix pilleriana**.]) in: Der Weinbau. II. Jhg. 1876. p. 210—211.

Sauveplane, La pyrale. Plus de pyrales par le moyen indiqué dans la brochure. Destruction radicale de tous ces insectes. Montpellier, imp. Cristin et Cie.; l'auteur, 1874. 12. (4 p.) *fr.* —.50

Single, Chr., Belehrung üb. d. Traubenwurm. in: Badisch. lndw. Wchnbl. 1869. No. 27. p. 213—214.

—— Vertilgung d. Traubenwurms. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 21. Jhg. 1869. p. 139—140.

South, Richard, Oenectra [**Tortrix**] **pilleriana**, female. [Bred in the Isle of Wight.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 273.

Der Springwurm-Wickler. (**Tortrix pilleriana**, Tortrix vitana, Pyralis vitana, Oenophthira pilleriana etc.) (M. Abbild.) in: Weinlaube. 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 247—248.

Der Springwurmwickler. (**Tortrix pilleriana**.) in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 9. Jhg. 1878. p. 305—306.

Der Springwurmwickler [**Tortrix pilleriana**.] in: Weinlaube. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 270.

Der Springwurmwickler im Banat. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 306.

Gegen d. Springwurmwickler. in: Weinlaube. 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 393. — Wchnbl. d. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1880. p. 317.

Der Springwurmwickler in d. Weinbergen. (Pyralis vitana, [**Tortrix pilleriana**.]) in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 28. Jhg. 1876. p. 208; 260.

Der Springwurmwickler in d. Werschetzer Weingegend. in: Weinlaube. 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 225—226.

Die **Tortrix pilleriana** in ungarischen Weingegenden. Von A. T. B. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 344—345.

Traubenwickler u. Springwurmwickler: s. Cochylis ambiguella.

Vramant, De la Pyrale de la vigne, de ses causes et des moyens sûrs et faciles de la détruire et de parer aux gelées du printemps sans augmenter les frais de culture. Epernay, impr. Noël-Boucart, 1860. 8. (8 p.)

Waldstein, Anton, Vom Springwurm d. Werschetzer Weinculturen. in: Weinlaube. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 245—247.

Werschetzer Springwurm-Calamität. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 252.

Tortrix pinicolana: s. Steganoptycha pinicolana.

Tortrix pomonana: s. Grapholitha funebrana (Becker.)

Tortrix pomonella; s. Carpocapsa pomonella.

Gregson, C. S., Life-history of Amphysa [**Tortrix**] **prodromana**, Hub. = Walkeri Curtis. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 90.

White, John S., [Life-history of] Amphysa [**Tortrix**] **prodromana**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 114—116.

Doubleday, Henry, **Tortrix ribeana** and T. cerasana. [Varieties of one species.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 112.
(Entom. Mo. Mag. April. p. 253.)

Tortrix roserana: s. Cochylis ambiguella.

Tortrix uvaeana: s. Cochylis ambiguella.

Peers, John, Description of the Larva of **Tortrix viburnana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 62—63.

Prest, Wm., Food of **Tortrix viburnana**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 49.
Schøyen, W. M., Maerkelig optraeden af **Tortrix viburnana** W. V. in: Nyt Mag. f. Naturvidensk. 24. Bd. 1879. p. 146—149.
Standish, F. O., Food of **Tortrix viburnana**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 74—75. (Teucrium scorodonia.)

Altum, (B.), Eichen- u. Buchenwickler [**Tortrix viridana** u. Grapholitha grossana.] in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VIII. 1876. p. 284—285.
Bazin, Ch., Note sur deux espèces de chenilles qui ont ravagé les bois sur plusieurs points du département de l'Yonne, de 1865 à 1868 (**Tortrix viridana**, Bombyx dispar.) in: Bull. Soc. Scienc. de l'Yonne. Vol. 24. (2. Sér. Vol. 4.) 1870. P. 2. p. 3—20.
Der Eichenwickler (Ph., **Tortrix viridana**.) in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. 3. Bd. 1859. p. 77—78.
Girard, Maurice, [Observations sur les dégâts causés par la **Tortrix viridana**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXXI.
Wahnschaffe, Max, Der Frass d. Kahn-Eichen-Wicklers, (**Tortrix viridana** Linné) im Berliner Thiergarten v. J. 1863. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 313—317.
Werneburg, **Tortrix viridana**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. V. 1873. p. 236—237.
Wiese, ..., Kahneichenwickler, **Tortrix viridana**. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 37. Jhg. 1861. p. 494; 495.
Zeussner u. **Märtens**, Mittheilungen üb. **Tortrix viridana**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VI. 1874. p. 118—120.

Tortrix viridana: s. a. T. heparana.
Tortrix Zebeana: s. Grapholitha Zebeana.

Buckler, Wm., Description of the larva of **Toxocampa craccae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 67—68. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9748—9749.
Hellins, J., Notes on **Toxocampa craccae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 68.
Horton, E., Capture of **Toxocampa craccae** in Devonshire. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8179—8180.
—— Notes on the habits of Toxocampa craccae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 96.
Stainton, H. T., [**Toxocampa craccae** captured in England.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 67.
Toxocampa craccae in Devonshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 87.
Becker, L., Observations sur la chenille de l'Hadena [**Trachea**] **atriplicis**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 4. 1860. p. 88—91.
Grinstead, Charles, Note on Hadena [**Trachea**] **atriplicis**, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 79.

Trachea piniperda: s. Panolis piniperda.
Trichetra: s. Cararna.
Trichiura crataegi: s. Bombyx crataegi.
Trichosoma Pierreti: s. Ocnogyna Pierreti.

Harvey, Leon F., On a new species of **Tricopis** and Homohadena, and remarks on Homohadena induta. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 117—118.
Threlfall, J. H., **Trifurcula atrifrontella** bred [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 230. — Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 66.
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Trifurcula pallidella**; a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 186—187.
Drewitt, R. D., Phlogophora empyrea [**Trigonophora flammea**] near Arundel and near Shoreham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 12.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of Scotosia [**Triphosa**] **dubitata**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7972.
Battersby, Robert, A new **Trochilium** captured. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 139.
Riley, C. V., A new (?) Aegerian Maple Borer. [Aegeria acerni Walk. — **Trochilium acerni** Clem.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 123—124.
Germadius, P., A New Aegerian Maple Borer [**Trochilium acericolum** n. sp.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 57—58.

Trochilium allantiforme: s. Sesia allantiformis.

Albarda, J. H., [Opmerkingen over Trochilia (**Trochilium**) **apiformis** Clark.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entomol. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 15.

Marshall, W. C., Note on Sesia [**Trochilium**] **apiformis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 181.
Raynor, G. H., Sesia [**Trochilium**] **apiformis** feeding on Cork. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 79.
Wyatt, C. W., Capture of Sphecia [**Trochilium**] **apiformis**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 91.
Trochilium chrysidiforme: s. S e s i a c h r y s i d i f o r m i s.
Backer, (J.), [**Trochilium crabroniforme** L. te Oosterbeek. — Papilio Machaon L. var.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—5.) 1875. p. XXIII.
Gregson, G. S., Life history of Sesia bembeciformis [**Trochilium crabroniforme**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 137—140.
Poujade, G. A., Sesia bembeciformis (= **Trochilium crabroniforme**) pris dans la forêt d'Armainvilliers.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. XCIII.
Syme, J. Boswell, Sesia bembeciformis [**Trochilium crabroniforme**] in Fife. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 154.
Jenner-Fust, H., Additional note. i b i d. p. 176.
Varley, James, Sphecia bembeciforme. [**Trochilium crabroniforme**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 115.
Trochilium culiciforme: s. S e s i a c u l i c i f o r m i s.
Osborn, Herbert, [**Trochilium denutatum** destructive to ash trees, Fraxinus.] in: College Quart. Vol. 3. 1880. (no. 1.) p. 14.
Trochilium formicaeforme: s. S e s i a f o r m i c i f o r m i s.
Packard, A. S., Jr., Case of Protective Mimicry in a Moth [**Trochilium polistiforme** — Polistes fuscus.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 14. 1880. p. 600.
Grote, A. R., A New Species of North American Aegeriadae [**Trochilium** (Sciapteron) **simulans**.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—1. p. 78—79.
Bartlett, Edward, Description of a New Moth belonging to the Family Saturniidae. [**Tropaea madagascariensis**.] in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1873. p. 336.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Tryphaena Curtisii**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 223—225.
Tryphaena fimbria: s. A g r o t i s f i m b r i a.
Tryphaena interjecta: s. A g r o t i s i n t e r j e c t a.
Tryphaena pronuba: s. A g r o t i s p r o n u b a.
Tryphaena subsequa: s. A g r o t i s o r b o n a.
Lederer, Julius, Über Guénées **Uranides** u. Phalénites. (Paris, bei Roret, 1857. 2 Bde. m. 24 Kupfertaf.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 121—128; 150—157; 182—187.
Westwood, J. O., Observations on the **Uraniidae**, a family of Lepidopterous Insects, with a Synopsis of the Family and a Monograph of Coronidia, one of the Genera of which it is composed. (With 4 [2 col.] Pl.) in: Trans. Zool. Soc. London. Vol. 10. [Pt. 12.] 1879. p. 507—541.
Lucas, H., Note relative à une variété de l'**Urania** Ripheus [**Croesus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXXVI—CXXVII.
—— Über Urania Croesus Gerst. Auszug. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 108—109.
(Aus voranstehender Mittheilung.)
Niétò, José A., [Extraits des lettres relatives a une migration de l'**Urania fulgens**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. LXXXII—LXXXIII.
M i g r a t i o n of **Urania Leilus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 332.
(Nach Amer. Naturalist.)
Boisduval, (J. A.), [Remarques relatives aux métamorphoses de l'**Urania Riphaeus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. CCXX.
Guénée, Achille, Note sur l'**Urania Riphaeus** Drury. i b i d. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 305—308.
Lucas, H., Remarques sur l'**Urania Riphaeus**, Lépid. chalinopt. de la tribu des Uraniens. i b i d. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 426.
Urania Ripheus: s. a. U. C r o e s u s.
Gosse, P. H., **Urania sloanus** at home [Jamaica.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 133—135.
Ellison, Martha, **Urapteryx sambucaria** in the County Wicklow. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 122.

Greene, Joseph, Description of the larva of Ourapteryx [**Urapteryx**] **sambucaria**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8206.

Hammond, W. Okenden, Larva of Ourapteryx [**Urapteryx**] **sambucaria**. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8243.

Hedworth, T. H., **Urapteryx sambucata** at Gateshead. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 134.

Brown, Benjamin, **Valeria oleagina** in Hertfordshire. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 164.

Méguelle, A., [Note géographique relative à la **Valeria oleagina**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XCI.

Barrett, C. G., Note on the pairing of **Vanessae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 13.

Girard, Maurice, Notices entomologiques. Note sur les Isaria symétriques des chrysalides de certaines espèces de **Vanesses** (Lépidoptères diurnes ou achalinoptères.) (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 85—88.

Lambrichs, E. et H. **Donckier**, Descriptions de quelques aberrations de Lépidoptères du genre **Vanesse**. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. p. 9—11.

Swinton, A. H., On stridulation in the genus **Vanessa**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 169—172.

Wassermann, J. C., Early **Vanessidae** [in 1878.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 228.

White, F. Buchanan, Stridulation in the genus **Vanessa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 208.

Xambeu, ..., Note au sujet de l'apparition en France de la **Vanesse** belle dame. in: Naturaliste. no. 10. 1879. p. 76—77.

Andrews, W. V., Does [**Vanessa**] **Antiopa** ever emerge from the Pupa with a white border. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 329.

Barrett, Chas. G., On the Abundance of **Vanessa Antiopa** in 1872. (With Woodcut.) in: Science-Gossip. 1872. (1873.) p. 249—252.

Bold, Thomas John, Note on the recent occurrence in Northumberland and Durham of the Camberwell beauty butterfly [**Vanessa Antiopa**.] in: Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham. Vol. 5. [Pt. 1. 1873.] 1877. p. 30—34.

Fenn, C., A few words on **Vanessa Antiopa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 40—41.

Gibb, George D., On the Arrest of Puparial Metamorphosis of **Vanessa Antiopa** or Camberwell Beauty. in: Report 31. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1861.) 1862. Notices. p. 143.

Jones, A. H., Stridulation in **Vanessa Antiopa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 208.

King, Geo. Hoadley, Variety of **Vanessa Antiopa**. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 423.

Newman, Ed., Description of the Larva of **Vanessa Antiopa**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 211—212.

—— Occurrence of Vanessa Antiopa in Great Britain [a. Ireland] during the autumn of 1872. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 215—219; 236—237; 258—259.

Selby, P. J., Notice of the capture of **Vanessa Antiopa**, and Colias Edusa in the northern part of Northumberland, in the autumn of 1858. in: History Berwickshire Nat. Club. (1856—62.) 1863. p. 92.

Sharp, D., The recent invasion by **Vanessa Antiopa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 131.

Siewers, C. Gorham, Wintering **Vanessa Antiopa**. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 115—116.

Simpkinson, J. N., Hybernating specimen of **Vanessa Antiopa**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 314.

—— Vanessa Antiopa in January. Extracted. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 217—218.
(Norfolk Chronicle. 11. Jun. 1873.)

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Notes on **Vanessa Antiopa** in Holland. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 20.
(Aus nachstehend. Original.)

—— [Over het verschijnen van Vanessa Antiopa.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. LXXII—LXXIII.

Stainton, H. T., Larva of **Vanessa Antiopa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 109.

—— The recent invasion of Great Britain by Vanessa Antiopa. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 105—107.

Sturtevant, E. Lewis, Flight of **Vanessa Antiopa**, Feb. 16th [in Massachusetts.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 9. 1875. p. 247.

Vanessa Antiopa (par E. L.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—9. p. 91—92.

Vanessa Antiopa, [Occurrence of], in Scotland. in: (Science-Gossip.) Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 284. — [at Stamford Hill] (from 'the Field') ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 410—411. — in America (W. V. Andrews.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 484. — in Tiley Bay (G. D. Armitage.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 201. — in Kent (H. R. Ash.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 545. — at Lea Bridge Marshes (Henry Ashpole.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 229—230. — in Leicester(shire) (Fred. Bates.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 110; 161. — a. Sphinx convolvuli in the Isle of Wight (Henry Benson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 252. — in Heyde Park (J. E. Bentley.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 109. — in Lancashire (J. W. Bentley.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 277. — in the U. S. of North America (Edw. Birchall.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 359—360. — near Leeds (Id.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 285. — [in Britain] (J. Birks.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 194—195. — at Guestling, near Hastings, a. at Suffolk (E. N. Bloomfield.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 138. — in Suffolk (Id.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 139. — in Northumberland a. Durham (Thos. Ino. Bold.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 245—246. — near Harsham (Wm. Borrer.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 484. — in Norfolk (John Bridgman.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 240. — in Ireland (John Bristow.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 220. — hibernated at Folkestone (C. A. Briggs.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 290. — in Surrey (C. W. Haig-Brown.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 544. — at Tunbridge Wells (H. Burney.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 110. — near Herne (A. G. Butler.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 108. — at Great Yarmouth (Id.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 88. — in Surrey (E. Capron.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 115. — [in Britain], (John T. Carrington.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 277—278. — [in Britain] (T. Chapman.) in: Entom. Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 193. — on Ben Lawers (A. Craig-Christie.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—8. p. 341. — at Keymer (M. Clive-Bayley.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 139. — in Pertshire (A. Craig-Christie.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 228. — in the Isle of Wight (Talbot K. Crossfield.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 256. — [near Cambridge] (Linnaeus Cumming.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 92. — at Whitby (W. H. Danby.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 457. — near Carlisle (Geo. Dawson.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 386—387. — near Wells, Norfolk (Cyril Digby.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 197. — [in Britain] (Henry Doubleday.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 138—139. — in Essex (W. Downing.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 252. — at Malvern (W. Edwards.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 239. — [in Britain] (H. Durnford.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 410. — at Sheerness (A. B. Farn.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 193. — at Chatteris (W. Farren.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 110. — in Essex (E. A. Fitch.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 193; 457. — at Rochester (James Fletcher.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 170; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 109. — in Norfolk (John Tudor Frere.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 220. — at Chatteris (John Fryer.) in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1384; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 147. — in Aberdeenshire (J. Garrow.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 267. — near Brighton (H. Goss.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 139; Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 513. — a. Argynnis Lathonia, Pieris Daplidice at Dover (George Gray.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 111; Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 513. — at Stamford (J. H. Gurney.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 192—193. — in Kent (W. Oxenden Hammond.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 277. — near Sevenoaks (Charles Harris.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 317. — at Barnsley (John Harrison.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 193. — at Edlington near Doncaster (Id.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 219—220. — near Colchester (W. H. Harwood.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 136. — in Suffolk, a. variety of C. ridens (Id.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 387. — [in Britain] (A. J. Hay.) in: Entom. Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 193—194. — in November [in Britain] (W. C. Hewitson.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 161.

— at Southend, Essex (E. J. Higgins.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 109. — at Henley (W. Holland.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 239. — at Dulwich (G. Vernon Hudson.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 217. — at Cambridge (A. E. Hunter.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 239. — at Barnsley (J. Jackson.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 284. — at Godmanchester (W. Jagger.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 224; Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 213. — in Wakehurst Wood (Edward Jenner.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6900. — at Newcastle (W. Johnston.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 193. — near Eltham (A. H. Jones.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 109. — again near Eltham (Id.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 137—138. — near Leeds (Alfred L. Joy.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 109. — at Norwich (R. Laddiman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 237. — at Hitchin (Frank Latchmore.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 107. — near Folkestone (G. Lewis.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 109. — near Ipswich (C. F. Long.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 103. — near Camberwell (Paul J. Lowrey.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 239. — near Ashford (S. R. Majendie.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 197. — near Newcastle (W. Maling.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 225. — near Norwich (Theodore H. Marsh.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 108. — at Twickenham and at Hull (R. Meldola.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 109. — near Basingstoke (W. D. Milson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 201. — near Trenton [Mitford.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 341. — at Grundisburgh (C. E. Moor.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 147. — in London (J. Moore.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 192. — near York (F. O. Morris.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 110. — at Ramsey Hunts (Id.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 110. — in Essex (W. G. Nash.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 239. — [in Essex] (Ed. Newman.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 410. — at Shirley (Id.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 193. — at Norwich (Frank Norgate.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 147. — in Forfarshire (G. Norman.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 267. — in Morayshire (Id.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 267; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 108—109; 161. — in the Isle of Wight (R. Oakeshott.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 237. — near Norwich (J. Parker.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 283. — at Southsea (L. M. S. Pasley.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 138. — in West Riding (Geo. T. Porritt.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 110. — [hybernated in Britain] (E. B. Poulton.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 410. — in Fife (John A. Power.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—8. p. 340. — near Ponder's End (D. Pratt.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 240. — near York (W. Prest.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 277. — in Yorkshire (Id.) in: Entom. Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 245. — a. Colias Edusa [near Berkeley Road a. Chepstow] (J. Preston.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 220. — at Folkestone (Wm. Purdey.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 217. — at Castle Eden (Fred. Raine.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 250. — at Wimbledon (Thos. Humble Ralfe.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 217. — at Sproughton, near Ipswich, Suffolk (R. W. Ranson.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 161—162. — [in Britain] (C. V. Riley.) in: Entom. Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 195. — near Scarborough (W. Robinson.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 191. — a. Triphaena subsequa, a. other captures, near Hastings (E. K. Robinson.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 299. — near Claverton (J. G. Ross.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 310. — at Scarborough (J. H. Rowntree.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 192. — in Middlesex (E. C. Rye.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 110. — [in Britain] (John Sang.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 138. — at Darlington, etc. (Id.) ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 111. — near Birmingham (Arthur Scott.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 217. — at Cambridge (J. F. Scott a. G. M. Reeves.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 109. — in Dumfriesshire (Rob. Service.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 230. — in Dumfriesshire (D. Sharp.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 137. — in Berwickshire (W. Shaw.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 267. — in Kent (Wm. H. Smith.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 284—285. — at Lewisham (H. T. Stainton.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 107. — [at Weybridge, on the 1st Nov.] (S. Stevens.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXXVII. — hybernated specimen at Redhill (Id.) ibid. 1873. Proc. p. IX. — in Fife (J. Boswell Syme.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 20. — near Cosham (Geo. Taylor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 192. — at Tooting, common (James Tearse.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 239. — near Liverpool (Ed. P. Thompson.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 410. — at Tunbridge Wells (S. Tindall.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 193. — in Aberdeenshire (J. W. H. Traill.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 267.

— in Banffshire (Id.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1873—74. p. 20. — a. Pieris Daplidice, Argynnis Lathonia near Folkestone (Henry Ullyett.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 111. — at Chertsey (Alex. Wailly.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 83; Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 197. — near Grantham (Thos. Walpole.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 387. — in Essex (George Watkins.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 277. — in Surrey (Sydney Webb.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 110. — at Clapham (J. R. Wellman.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 513. — near London (Id.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 139. — near Norwich (T. D. Wheeler.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 110. — [near Dunkeld] (F. Buch. White.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 163. — in Pertshire (Id.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 266. — [in Scotland] (Id.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 116. — near Eris (J. G. Wood.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 108. — at Tadcaster (J. W. Wright.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 162.

White, F. Buchanan, Note on our recent invasion by **Vanessa Antiopa.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 130—131.

—— Vanessa Antiopa. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 16—20.

Wilbey, J. Edwin, Hybernated [**Vanessa**] **Antiopa.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 368.

Bunker, Robert, Notes on **Vanessa** [**Antiopa** var.] Lintnerii Fitch. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 240.

Vanessa Antiopa: s. a. Apatura Iris (Howe) u. Deilephila Celerio (Occ.)

Vanessa Atalanta: s. Pyrameis Atalanta.

Edwards, W. H., **Vanessa** G-album (= **C-album**) [from the north-west coast of British America.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 60.

Goossens, Th., [Note sur une aberration du **Vanessa C-album** et une particularité des chenilles de Lycaena.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LXXVII—LXXVIII.

Grapta [**Vanessa**] **C-album,** [Occurrence of], [in Britain] (M. S. Blaker.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 11. — at West Wickham (Chas. Healy.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 51. — in Devonshire (Gervase F. Mathew.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 147. — at Cambridge (G. H. Raynor.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 294. — a. Thecla betulae in Essex (Id.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 264. — [in Britain] (A. Waid.) in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 35.

Harper, W. H., **Vanessa C-album** in Winter. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 41.

Horton, E., Hybernation of **Vanessa C-Album.** ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 98.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Vanessa C-Album.** (White C.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 79—81.

—— Hybernation of Vanessa C-Album. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 98.

Watkins, Charles J., Grapta [**Vanessa**] **C-Album** bred in July. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 372; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 174.

Vanessa cardui: s. Pyrameis cardui.

Edwards, Wm. H., Notes on Grapta [**Vanessa**] **C-aureum** and interrogationis. Fab. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 1—9.

Kirby, W. F., Remarks on the Synonymy of **Vanessa C-aureum,** Linn. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—1882. p. 385—386.

Edwards, W. H., Notes upon Grapta [**Vanessa**] **Comma,** Harris, and Grapta Faunus, Edwards (C-album of some authors.) in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 182—184.

—— Notes on Graptas [Vanessa] Comma a. interrogationis. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 69—74.

—— On the identity of Grapta [Vanessa] dryas with comma. ibid. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 184.

Vanessa Fabricii: s. V. interrogationis (Lintner.)

Caulfield, F. B., Notes on the larva of Grapta [**Vanessa**] **Faunus** Edwards. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 49—50.

Vanessa Faunus: s. Vanessa Comma (Edwards.)

Lintner, J. A., Description of a new species of Grapta [**Vanessa**] and Notes on G. **interrogationis.** in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 313—319.

—— On Grapta interrogationis and Fabricii of Edwards. ibid. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 197—204.

Vanessa interrogationis: s. a. V. C-aureum (Edwards); V. Comma (Edwards.)
Cox, H. Ramsay, Description of some Varieties of **Vanessa Jo**, etc., probably caused by starving the Larvae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 58—59.
Enock, Fred., Singular Variety of **Vanessa Jo** and Pyrameis Atalanta. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 142.
Goossens, Th., [Sur une aberration des **Vanessa Jo** et V. urticae.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXLIX.
Laddiman, Robt., **Vanessa Jo**, etc., [in Norwich.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 512—513.
Lucas, H., [Capture du **Vanessa Jo** au Japon.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LX.
Marsh, Henry, Variety of **Vanessa Jo**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 251.
Matthes, Franz, Bastarde vom Tagpfauenauge (**Vanessa Jo**) u. grossen Fuchs (Vanessa polychloros.) in: Isis (Russ.) 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 102.
Newman, Ed., Variety of **Vanessa Jo**. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 105.
Seghers, A., Note sur la variété Joides, du **Vanessa Jo**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 141—142.
Stevens, Samuel, Great Abundance of **Vanessa Jo**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 484—485.
Fallou, J., [Note sur le **Vanessa levana**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LIX.
  Goossens, Th., [Remarques relatives à cette note.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXXII—XXXIII.
Frontin, A., [Note sur les variétés Ab. de la **Vanessa levana**.] in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 12. Année. 1876. [2 Sem. 1877.] p. 159—160.
Hette, ..., Note sur une aberration de la **Vanessa levana**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 147. 1876. p. 36.
  Rebec, J. N., Remarque sur cette note. ibid. no. 153. 1876. p. 57. [V. porima Och.]
  Hette, Réponse. ibid. no. 155. 1876. p. 65—66.
  Frontin, A., Réponse à M. Hette. ibid. n. 157. 1876. p. 74.
Morrison, H. K., Interesting Capture [Nymphalis (**Vanessa**) **Milberti** Godt.] in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 1. 1874. p. 4.
Wood, T. W., [Note on **Vanessa Milberti**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXXIX.
Ebrard, Sylvain, [Note sur un cas de longévité observé chez un **Vanessa polychloros**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XXIV.
Garrow, J., Occurrence of **Vanessa polychloros** in Scotland. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 267.
Hancock, John, On the occurrence of the Great Tortoise-shell, **Vanessa polychloros**, at Whitburn. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 4. [P. 1. 1858.] 1860. p. 72.
Logan, R. F., Note on the Occurrence of **Vanessa polychloros** and Cheimatobia borearia in Edinburghshire. in: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Vol. 2. (March 27, 1861.) p. 260—261.
Merrin, Joseph, Impregnation of **Vanessa polychloros**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 178—179.
Newman, Edward, Life-history of **Vanessa polychloros**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 158—160.
Raynor, G. H., Interbreeding of **Vanessa polychloros** and V. urticae. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 221.
Rouchy, ..., Note sur la **Vanessa polychloros**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 153. 1876. p. 58.
  Rebec, J. N., Remarque sur cette note. ibid. n. 154. 1876. p. 61—62.
Tawell, Jas. A., [**Vanessa**] **polychloros** Larvae feeding on Nettle. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 88.
Vanessa polychloros, [Occurrence of], at Anerley (H. Ramsay Cox.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 81. — in Northumberland (W. Maling.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 89—90. — in North Lancashire (James Murton.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 221. — at Westbury-on-Trym (Edw. R. Pease.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 174. — at Doncaster (T. Potts.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 387. — in abundance [in Suffolk] (A. H. Wratislaw.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 294.
Vanessa polychloros: s. a. Vanessa Jo (Matthes); V. urticae (Hellins).

Edwards, W. H., Description of the preparatory stages of Grapta [**Vanessa**] **Progne**, Cramer. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 9—14.

Weymer, Gust., **Vanessa prorsa** u. levana L. bilden nur eine Species. in: Jahresber. d. naturwiss. Ver. Elberfeld u. Barmen. 4. Hft. 1863. p. 107—109.

[**Bangs**, Outram], **Vanessa urticae** in North America. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 19. 1875. p. 120.

Birchall, Edw., [Dwarfs of **Vanessa urticae** a. Zygaena filipendulae from the Isle of Man.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXXVIII.

Boisduval, (J. A.), Aberration de la **Vanessa urticae**, aberr. Atrebatensis. (Avec Fig. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1873. p. 409—410.

Bond, (Fr.), [Dwarfs of **Vanessa urticae**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XLIX.

Butler, A. G., [A dwarf **Vanessa urticae**.] ibid. 1870. Proc. p. XXXIX.

Cambridge, O. P., Hybernation of **Vanessa urticae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 299.

Clark, J., Imago of **Vanessa urticae** with head of the Larva. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 221.

Clifford, J. R. S., Note on **Vanessa urticae**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 132—133.

—— Temporary Disappearance of Vanessa urticae. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 288—289.

—— Vanessa Urticae in 1874. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 20.

Clogg, Stephen, **Vanessa urticae** emerging in December. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 41.

Doubleday, Henry, Abundance and Disappearance of **Vanessa urticae**. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 251.

—— Remarks on Vanessa urticae. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 294.

—— Vanessa urticae. [Hibernation of the male.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 69.

Girard, Maurice, Observations sur deux éducations de **Vanessa urticae**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. XXXVI—XXXVII.

[Remarques au sujet de ces observations par MM. Balbiani, Berce, Grenier.] ibid. p. XXXVII—XXXVIII.

Grag, George, **Vanessa urticae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 411.

Groves, Thos., Remarkable Variety of **Vanessa urticae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 259.

Hellins, J., Observations on the eggs of **Vanessa urticae** and polychloros with regard to Sepp's figures. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 52—53.

Maclean, A., Eggs of **Vanessa urticae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 288.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Vanessa urticae**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21, 1863. p. 8773—8774.

Oldfield, Geo. W., Small Specimens of **Vanessa urticae** [in Wales: — $1^{7}/_{16}$ths — $1^{5}/_{16}$ths inches.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 371.

Porritt, G. T., Parasites [Ichneumons] on **Vanessa urticae**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 166.

(Gegen die Erfahrungen Clifford's.)

Sélys-Longchamps, de, Sur l'aberration ischnusoides de la **Vanessa urticae**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. Compt. Rend. p. XXXVII—XL.

Tuely, N. C., First Appearance of fresh Specimens of **Vanessa urticae**. [6th of June.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 294.

Wilkinson, F., Appearance of **V**[**anessa**] **urticae** on Christmasday. in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 3. 1867. p. 148.

Wilson, Andrew, **Vanessa** [**urticae**, var.:] ichnusa, Bon., Hub., Rbr. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 265.

Kirby, W. F., [Remarks.] ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 281—282.

Müller, Albert, **Vanessa** [**urticae** var.] ichnusa in North Lancashire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 164.

Corbin, G. B., Variety of **Venilia** maculata [**macularia**.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 415—416.

Venusia cambricaria: s. Cidaria cambricaria.

Corcelle, Ad. Ch., Notes sur les **Xanthia**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 193. 1878. p. 217.

Xanthia aurago, [Occurrence of], [in Ireland] (Edwin Birchall.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 21. — at Llangollen (C. S. Gregson.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 564. — a. Cirrhoedia xerampelina near Llangollen (Entom. VI. 547, 564.) (Miss Anne Steele Perkins.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 20—21. — near Willesden (C. Seabrook.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 282.

Xanthia cerago: s. X. fulvago.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Xanthia citrago**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 257—258.

Xanthia ferruginea: s. Orthosia circellaris.

Xanthia ferrugineoides: s. Orthosia ferrugineoides.

Xanthia flavago (silago): s. X. cerago.

Böckmann, F., Einige Anmerkungen üb. d. Zucht v. **Xanthia** togata [**flavago**], Xanthia gilvago u. Orthosia circellaris. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 142—143.

Buckler, Wm., Comparative notes on the larvae of **Xanthia** cerago [**fulvago**] and silago [flavago.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 262—264.

—— Notes on the larva of **Xanthia gilvago**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 156—157.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of **Xanthia gilvago**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 342.

Note sur la **Xanthia** var. de **gilvago** Dup.; par N. R. in: Naturaliste. no. 9. 1879. p. 66.

Raynor, Gilbert, **Xanthia gilvago** a Cannibal. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 158.

Xanthia gilvago, [Occurrence of], at Epping (Henry Doubleday.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 420. — at Coombe Wood (H. D. Greville.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 444. — near Liverpool (Wm. Sello.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 155.

Xanthia gilvago: s. a. X. flavago (Böckmann.)

Anderson, Robert, **Xanthia ocellaris**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6869.

Xanthia silago (= flavago): s. X. fulvago.

Xanthia togata: s. X. flavago (Böckmann).

Schmeltz, J. D. E., Noctua [**Xanthodes**] **Graëllsii** (aus Spanien) aus Queensland. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhaltg. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 28.

Riley, Chas. V., Descriptions of two new Moths. [**Xanthoptera Rindgsii**; Cerura multiscripta.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 2. 1875. p. 240—242.

—— Descriptions and Natural History of two Insects which brave the Dangers of Sarracenia variolaris. [**Xanthoptera semicrocea** Guen.; Sarcophaga sarraceniae.] (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 3. No. 2. 1875. p. 235—240.

Xyleutes cossus: s. Cossus cossus.

Osborn, Herbert, A destructive borer. [**Xyleutes robiniae**.] in: College Quart. Vol. 3. 1880. (no. 1.) p. 12.

Xylina conformis: s. X. furcifera u. Sterrha sacraria (Occ.: Llewelyn.)

Xylina conspicillaris: s. Xylomiges conspicillaris.

Allis, T. H., Note on **Xylina** conformis [**furcifera**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 278.

Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Xylina furcifera** (conformis.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 114—116.

—— Occurrence of Xylina conformis [furcifera] and Dasycampa rubiginea in Monmouthshire. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 190.

Greene, J., **Xylina** conformis [**furcifera**: bred.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 419.

Hodgkinson, J. B., Further specimens of **Xylina** conformis [**furcifera**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 188.

Stainton, H. T., [**Xylina** conformis (**furcifera**), new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 2.

Tugwell, W. H., Successful breeding of **Xylina furcifera** (conformis.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 242.

Canning, Spencer, Capture of a second British example of **Xylina** Zinckenii [**lambda**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 235.

Doubleday, Henry, Note on **Xylina** Zinckenii [**lambda**.] ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 235—236.

Hopley, Edward, Another **Xylina** Zinckenii [**lambda**.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 252.

Knaggs, H. G., Occurrence of a **Xylina** new to Britain. [X. Zinckenii (= **lambda** var.)] ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 163.
Moore, J., Capture of **Xylina** Zinckenii [**lambda**] at Darenth. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 140. — Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 204.
Newman, Ed., Reported occurrence of **Xylina** Zinckenii [**lambda**] at New Cross. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 203—204.
—— Xylina Zinckeuii near Guildford. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 227.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Xylina** rhizolitha [**ornitopus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 140—141.
Crewe, H. Harpur, Description of the larva of **Xylina** rhizolitha [**ornitopus**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7324.
Xylina petrificata: s. X. socia u. Sphinx convolvuli (Occ.: Vicary.)
Xylina rhizolitha: s. X. ornitopus.
Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Xylina semibrunnea**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 161—162.
White, E., **Xylina semibrunnea** and Agrotis saucia at Dover. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 166.
Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of **Xylina** petrificata [**socia**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 216—217.
Xylina Zinckenii: s. X. lambda.
Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Xylocampa** lithorhiza [**areola**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7289.
Xylocampa lithorhiza: s. X. areola.
Buckler, Wm., Natural history of **Xylomiges conspicillaris**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 17—19.
Edmunds, Abraham, Xylina [**Xylomiges**] **conspicillaris**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 50.
Fenn, C., Description of the larva of **Xylomiges conspicillaris**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 83—84.
Greene, J., **Xylomiges conspicillaris**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 231—232.
Horton, E., **Xylina conspicillaris**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 24.
Xylomiges conspicillaris, [Occurrence of], [near Dartford.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 142. — in Worcestershire (C. R. Doward.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 17. — [in Britain] (Abraham Edmunds.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 24. — in Worcestershire (Id.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 41; Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8408. — at Malvern (W. Edwards.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 255. — at Dartford (A. B. Farn.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 135. — at Malvern Link (Thos. Goodyear.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 264; Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 79; 317; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 192. — a. Acronycta alni at Worcester (George J. Hearder.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 316; Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 44. — near Worcester (E. Horton.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 15; Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 22; Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 41; Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8609. — in Gloucestershire (H. W. Marsden.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 102. — near Gloucester (J. Merrin.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 78. — [near Brentwood, Essex] (D. Pratt.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 255. — at Danbury (Gilbert H. Raynor.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 427. — near Dartford (Ed. R. Sheppard.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 142. — at Malvern a. Malvern Link (R. F. Towndrow.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 127.
Xylomiges conspicillaris: s. a. Cymatophora octogesima (Fletcher.)
Xylophasia hepatica: s. Hadena hepatica.
Xylophasia lithoxylea: s. Hadena lithoxylea.
Xylophasia polyodon: s. Hadena monoglypha.
Xylophasia Zollikoferi: s. Luperina Zollikoferi.
Xylopoda nemorana: Simaethis nemorana.
Boyd, W. C., On **Xysmatodoma melanella** and the case of its larva. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 163.
Harding, George, **Xysmatodoma melanella** and Solenobia pomonae. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 208—209.
Xysmatodoma melanella: s. a. Solenobia pomonae.
Hewitson, W. C., A Monograph of the genus **Yphthima**; with Descriptions of two new Genera [Coenyra; Xois] of Diurnal Lepidoptera. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. p. 281—294.

Yponomeuta: s. Hyponomeuta.
Ypsipetes elutata: s. Cidaria sordidata.
Ypsipetes ruberata: s. Cidaria literata.
Edmunds, Abraham, Capture of **Ypsolophus ustulellus** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1876—7. p. 152.
Horton, E., Occurrence of **Ypsolophus ustulellus**, Fab., a Lepidopteron new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 152.
Birks, B. H., Occurrence of Sophronia [**Zanclognatha**] **emortualis** near Henley. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7362.
Healy, Chas., Capture of Aethia [**Zanclognatha**] **emortualis**; correction of an error. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8296.
(In Intellig. VI, 188 u. Ent.'s Annual 1861 p. 101 als Herminia derivalis aufgeführt.)
Machin, [Capture of Aethia (= **Zanclognatha**) **emortualis** in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 29.
Henäcker, W., Zwei seltene schlesische Schmetterlinge, im nordwestlich. Deutschland aufgefunden [**Zanclognathus Zelleralis** Wk., Scoparia Zelleri Wk.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Bd. 1872. p. 238.
Stainton, H. T., On a new species of the genus **Zelleria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 1—2.
Hodgkinson, J. B., **Zelleria hepariella** and Z. insignipennella the same species. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8917.
—— **Zelleria hepariella** and Z. insignipennella. ibid. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8992.
Mc Lachlan, Robert, Note on **Zelleria hepariella** and Z. insignipennella. ibid. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8972.
Stainton, H. T., [Note on **Zelleria hepariella.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 92.
Zelleria insignipennella: s. Z. hepariella.
Stainton, H. T., [Note on Tinea (Zelleria) **oleastrella**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXVII.
—— A few Observations on the synonymy of Tinea alpicella, and **Zelleria saxifragae**, (n. sp.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1868. p. 137—139.
White, F. Buchanan, Capture in Scotland of **Zelleria saxifragae**, Staint., a species new to the British list. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 271.
—— The food-plant in Britain of the larva of Zelleria saxifragae. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 86—87.
—— Occurrence of Zelleria saxifragae Staint. in Scotland. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 176.
—— Zelleria saxifragae [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 139.
Zerene grossulariata: s. Abraxas grossulariata.
Semper, Georg, Über d. Arten d. Tagfaltergattung **Zethera**, Felder. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 117—127.
Grote, A. R., Description of **Zeugophora Reineckii**. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 1. 1879. p. 5.
Westwood, J. O., [Note on the name Zenzera (sic! pro **Zeuzera**.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—6. Proc. p. 36.
Zeuzera aesculi: s. Z. pyrina u. Cossus cossus (Russell.)
Altum, (B.), Cossus aesculi [**Zeuzera pyrina**] in Mistel. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XII. 1880. p. 380.
Bryant, James, Capture of **Zeuzera** aesculi [**pyrina**] and Myelois pinguis. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 139.
Clifford, J. R. S., Note on **Zeuzera** aesculi [**pyrina**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 239.
Hearder, George J., Description of the larva of **Zeuzera** aesculi [**pyrina**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 96.
Hewitson, W. C., Curious occurrence of the Wood-Leopard [**Zeuzera** aesculi (**pyrina**.)] ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 96.
Kalender, Emil, Monographie d. Rosskastanien-Spinners, **Zeuzera** aesculi [**pyrina**.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 203—306.
Lucas, H., [Note sur les dégâts causés aux cérisiers par la chenille du **Zeuzera** aesculi (**pyrina**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. p. CXXXVIII.

Neave, B. W., **Zeuzera** aesculi [**pyrina**] in the common Holly. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 486—487.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of **Zeuzera** aesculi [**pyrina**.] (Wood Leopard.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 92—94.

—— Destructive propensities of the larva of **Zeuzera aesculi**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. Proc. p. 96—97. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8259—8260.

Wright, R. W., Capture of **Zeuzera aesculi**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 139.

Hellins, J., Note on Ephyra omicronaria [**Zonosoma annulata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 181.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Ephyra omicronaria [**Zonosoma annulata**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 137.

Newman, Edward, Ephyra strabonaria [**Zonosoma linearia**] of Zeller. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 225—226.

Greene, J., Description of the larva of Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **orbicularia**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7760—7761.

Jennings, P. H., Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **orbicularia** and Acronycta auricoma [near Gravesend.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 208.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **orbicularia**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 97—98.

Stainton, H. T., A singular hybrid [Ephyra (= **Zonosoma**) **orbicularia** and trilinea.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 47—48.

Bond, Frederick, Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **pendularia**, var. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 217.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **pendularia**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 71.

West, W., Note on Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **pendularia**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 86—87.

Zonosoma pendularia: s. a. Z. punctaria.

Newman, E., Description of the larva of Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **porata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 355.

Cole, B. G., Notes on Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **punctaria** and E. pendularia. ibid. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 125—126.

—— [Remarks on seasonal dimorphism of Ephyra (= Zonosoma) punctaria.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. VI—VII.

Longstaff, G. B., Aberration of Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **punctaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 36.

Newman, Ed., Description of a Geometer probably hitherto uncharacterized. — Ephyra? decoraria, Newman. [**Zonosoma punctaria**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7798.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the larva of Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **punctaria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 183—184.

Newman, Edward, Description of the Larva of Ephyra [**Zonosoma**] **trilinearia**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 17—19.

Buchheister, O., Aphorismen zur Kenntniss d. deutschen **Zygänen**. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. Entom. (Breslau.) 12. Jhg. 1858. Lepid. p. 3—22. (Erschien 1859.)

Butler, Arthur G., Notes on the Lepidoptera of the family **Zygaenidae**, with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. (With 2 Pl.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 12. 1876. p. 342—407.

—— On the Subfamilies Antichlorinae and Charideinae of the Lepidopterous Families Zygaenidae and Arctiidae. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1876. p. 408—433.

Doubleday, Henry, Note on the Irish **Zygaenae**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7715—7716.

Grote, Aug. R., Catalogue of the **Zygaenidae** of North America. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 29—36.

—— Notes on the Zygaenidae of Cuba. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 173—189; Part II. With a Supplement. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 297—334.

Neumoegen, Berthold, Description of a new genus and species of **Zygaenidae** [Edwardsia brillians.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 67—69.

Packard, A. S., Jr., Notes on the Family **Zygaenidae**. (With 2 Pl.) in: (Proc.) Communicat. Essex. Inst. Vol. 4. (1864—5.) 1866. p. 7—47.

Speyer, A., Bemerkungen üb. **Zygaenen**, besonders üb. Zygaena trifolii E. u. deren Varietäten. (M. Figg.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 40—51.

Stretch, Richard H., Illustrations of the **Zygaenidae** a. Bombycidae of North America. Vol. 1. Part 1 to 9. July 1872 to Dec. 1873. San Francisco, Edward Bosqui & Co., Printers. 8. (VII, IV, p. 5—242, 10 Taf. a. 10 Bl. Erklg.) Each part. uncol. $ —.75; col. $ 1.—
Besprochen v. Möschler. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 150—152.

—— Report upon new species of Zygaenidae and Bombycidae collected in portions of California and Arizona during the years 1871, 1872, and 1873. in: Rep. Geogr. and Geol. Explorat. west of the 100th Merid. Vol. 5. 1875. p. 795—802.

Zygaenidae: s. a. Sphingidae (Caulfield.)

Newman, Ed., Occurrence of **Zygaena achilleae** in Ireland. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7565.

—— Further note on the supposed new Irish Zygaena. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7676—7677.

Austant, (L.), Note sur une variété de la **Zygaena cedri**, originaire de Nemours (Algérie.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 199. 1878. p. 243.

Bond, Fr., [**Zygaena exulans** from Braemar.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXXIV.

Newman, Edw., Zygaena vanadis or **Zygaena exulans**, var. vanadis, a British Insect. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 22—25.

White, F. Buchanan, Capture of **Zygaena** new to the British lists [**exulans**, Hchw.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 68.

—— The Scottish form of Zygaena exulans Hochenwarth. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 174—175.

Corcelle, Ad. Ch., Note sur la **Zygaena** [**fausta** var.] genevensis. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—6. p. 39.

Arnold, G., Vitality of Life in Larva of **Zygaena filipendulae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 434.

Bairstow, S. D., The yellow variety of **Zygaena filipendulae** [captured in Cambridge.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 67.

Bignell, G. C., **Zygaena filipendulae** and its parasites. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 16—17.

Button, David T., The Larvae of **Zygaena filipendulae** a favourite food of the Hoopoe. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 290.

Cooper, Edward, Variation of **Zygaena filipendulae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 143.

Forbes, W. A., [Variety of **Zygaena filipendulae**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. p. XXIV.

Grattann, W. H., Six-Spot Burnet. [Anthrocera (= **Zygaena**) **filipendulae**.] in: Science-Gossip. (1865.) 1866. p. 151.

Hellins, J., Note on Anthrocera [**Zygaena**] **filipendulae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 264.

Jagger, W., Variation in **Zygaena filipendulae**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 117.

—— Varieties of Zygaena filipendulae and Luperina testacea. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 305.

Lang, Chas. Henry, **Zygaena filipendulae** double-brooded. ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 69—70.

Newman, Ed., Description of the larva of **Zygaena filipendulae**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8608—8609.

Oberlender, ..., Note sur la Zigène de la Filipendule. (**Zygaena filipendulae**). in: Bull. Soc. des amis sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 14. Année. (1878.) 1879. p. 29—31. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 221.

Perkins, V. R., **Zygaena filipendulae** and its Parasites. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 69.

Richardson, Nelson M., Note on **Zygaena filipendulae**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 21.

—— Zygaena filipendulae. in: Nature. Vol. 16. 1877. p. 361.
(A specimen with five wings.)

Towndrow, R. F., **Zygaena filipendulae** in October. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 443.

Een vlinder met vijf vleugels. [**Zygaena filipendulae**.] Door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album d. natuur. 1878. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 72.
(Nach N. M. Richardson, in: Nature, 1877, August 30, p. 361.)

Zygaena filipendulae, Yellow variety, [Occurrence of], [near Cambridge] (S. D. Bairstow.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 74. — [in Britain] (T. R. Archer Briggs.)

ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 515. — [in Winchester] (W. A. Forbes.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 362—363; 456. — at Maidstone (Thos. G. Ponton.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 515. — [near Finchley] (C. G. Thomas.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 564.

Zygaena filipendulae: s. a. Heterogenea asellus (Raynor) u. Vanessa urticae (Birchall.)

Austant, L., Note sur la **Zygaena hilaris**, var. ononidis. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 203. 1878. p. 258.

Millière, P., **Zygaena hilaris** Och. (var. ononidis Mill.) ibid. Vol. 2. no. 201. 1878. p. 249—250.

Zygaena hippocrepidis: s. Z. transalpina.

Buckler, Wm., Note on the larve of **Zygaena lonicerae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 253—254.

Porritt, Geo. T., Breeding **Zygaena lonicerae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 109—110.

Robson, John E., **Zygaena lonicerae** and Z. trifolii. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 486. — Same. (H. Doubleday.) ibid. p. 514—515.

Zygaena loti: s. Z. trifolii (Brants.)

Barrett, J. P., **Zygaena meliloti**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 111.

Briggs, T. H., Note on the larva of **Zygaena meliloti**. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 116—117.

—— [Remarks on Zygaena meliloti.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. p. XIV—XV.

Cox, H. Ramsay, **Zygaena meliloti** [in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 224.

Lewis, W. A., **Zygaena meliloti** [in the New Forest.] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 238—239.

Zygaena meliloti, etc., in the New Forest. (W. H. Tugwell.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 184—185. — (J. P. Barrett.) ibid. p. 185. — a. species, new to Britain, discovered in the New Forest. (E. Harper.) ibid. p. 185.

Zygaena Minos: s. Z. pilosellae.

ygaena nubigena: s. Z. pilosellae, var.

Andrews, Percy, **Zygaena** Minos [**pilosellae**] in Scotland. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7760.

Birchall, Edwin, **Zygaena** Minos [**pilosellae**] in Ireland: the extermination question. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8205.

Kirby, Wm. F., **Zygaena** Minos [**pilosellae**] in Scotland. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7716.

Stainton, H. T., A chapter on **Zygaena** Minos [**pilosellae**.] in: Entomol. Annual f. 1862. p. 50—68.

Hellins, John, Observations on the habits of the larva of **Zygaena** [**pilosellae** var.] nubigena. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 73—75.

Zygaena [**pilosellae** var.] nubigena, Mann. [in Scotland.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 158.

Lelièvre, E., Description d'une variété de la **Zygaena** hippocrepidis Hb., loti Esp. [**transalpina**]. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 108. 1874. p. 432—433.

Brants, A., [Over **Zygaena trifolii** en loti.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. LXXI—LXXII.

Briggs, T. H., On the forms of **Zygaena trifolii**, with some remarks on the question of specific difference, as opposed to local or phytophagic variation, in that genus. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1871. p. 417—440.

Girard, Maurice, [Notes relatives au **Zygaena trifolii**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXV.

Porritt, Geo. T., Description of the Larva of **Zygaena trifolii**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 90.

Selys-Longchamps, ... de, On the forms of **Zygaena trifolii**. Extracted. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 14.
(Aus nachstehender Notiz.)

—— Rapport sur deux formes de la Zygaena trifolii. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. Compt. Rend. p. LVI—LIX.

Speyer, A., Ein interessanter Zwitter von **Zygaena trifolii**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 98—103.

Zygaena trifolii: s. a. Z. lonicerae (Robson.)

i) Hymenoptera.

a. Allgemeines.

Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles et remarques sur des espèces rares [d'Hyménoptères.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 65—68.

Bauindustrie einiger Hymenopteren. (M. Holzschn.) in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 7. Jhg. 1879. p. 50—51; 65; 82.

Brauns, (Sig.), Hymenopterologisches. in: Arch. d. Ver. Freund. Naturgesch. Mecklenburg. 32. Jhg. (1878.) 1879. p. 75—76.

Bridgman, John B., Notes on Hymenoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 51—55.

Brischke, G., Über Hymenopteren-Bauten. in: Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. N. F. 3. Bd. 4. Hft. 1875. — Dass. auch separ.: Danzig, (Anhuth), 1875. Lex.-8. (1 S.) ℳ —.20

—— Hymenopterologische Mittheilungen (Psammophila viatica gesellschaftlich; Cocons v. Pompilus concinnus in Sesien-Gängen; Cocons v. Salius sanguinolentus.) in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 11—12.

—— Hymenopterologische Notizen. in: Deutsch. Entom. Ztschr. 21. Bd. 1877. p. 285—287.

—— Nahrung zweier Raubwespenlarven. in: Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. N. F. 3. Bd. 2. Hft. 1873. Bogen 5. p. 8—9.
(Bembex rostrata, Blepharipus dimidiatus.)

Brown, Edwin, On the plan upon which bees and wasps construct their cells. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8009—8012.

Burmeister, H., Hymenopterologische Mittheilungen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 151—183. — 1. Die Xylocopa-Arten d. La Plata-Gebietes. p. 151—159. — 2. Die Argentinischen Centris-Arten. p. 159—166. — 3. Über einige Myzine-Plesia-Arten. p. 166—183.

Cameron, Peter, On some new rare Hymenoptera. [Abstract.] in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 4. (1878—80.) P. 1. 1880. p. 108.

Capron, Edward, Notes on Hymenoptera: s. unter Fauna d. Hymenoptera.

—— On the preservation of parasitic Hymenoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 33—35.

Clarke, L. Lane, The feet of Hymenoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 3. 1863. p. 350—354.

On collecting Hymenoptera, etc., by E. W. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 1. 1876—77. p. 35.
(Aus: Science-Gossip.)

Courtiller, A., Essai sur quelques familles d'Hyménoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. de Maine-et-Loire. 3. Année. (1858.) 1859. p. 31—60.

Cresson, E. T., Description of several new Hymenoptera. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. 1862. p. 198.

—— Descriptions of new Hymenoptera. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 99—102; Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. IX—X.

—— Descriptions of three new species of Hymenoptera. ibid. Vol. 8. 1880. Proc. p. XVII—XVIII.

—— Forty new species of Hymenoptera and one new genus „Euparagia." in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Hist. Philad. 1879. Ent. Sect. p. 4.

—— On new species of Hymenoptera. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XVII—XIX.

—— Notice of three new Hymenopterous Parasites. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 24.
(Anisopelma.)

Dalla Torre, K. v., [Hymenopterologisches.] in: Entom. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 143.
(Bienennester; Synonymie von Nysson spinosus.)

Damianitsch, Rud., Hymenopterologische Beiträge. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 16. Bd. 1866. Abh. p. 993—996.

Dufour, Léon, Dénomination des hyménoptères envoyés en février 1862 par Mr. Martinez y Saez. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 3. 1874. Act. p. 30—32.

Fitch, Edw. A., Hymenoptera bred from Cynips Kollari Galls. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 113.

—— Hymenopterous Parasites of Lepidoptera. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 67—69.

Förster, A., Eine Centurie neuer Hymenopteren. in: Verh. naturhist. Ver. preuss. Rheinl. 17. Bd. 1860. p. 90.

—— Kleine Monographie parasitischer Hymenopteren. ebd. 35. Jhg. (4. F. 5. Jhg.) 1878. p. 42—82.

Gerstäcker, A., Hymenopterologische Beiträge. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 250—308.

1. Gattg. Myzine. 2. Verwandtschaftliche Beziehungen zwischen Dorylus u. Dichthalia nebst einer zweiten sp. der letzten. 3. Europ. Xylocopa. 4. Nachträge üb. Bombus. 5. Europ. Nomia.

Girard, Maurice, [Sur une nidification d'un hyménoptère dans des sarments.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LVII.

—— [Notes sur des hyménoptères parasites des Mantes.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLXIII—CLXIV; T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. VII.

(Chalcidier.)

Giraud, J., [Hyménoptères vivant aux dépens du Bostrichus typographus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. VIII—XI.

—— Miscellanées hyménoptérologiques. 1. Note sur les moeurs de Ceramius lusitanicus Kl. 2. Observations sur les fausses chenilles épineuses qui vivent sur le chêne et biologie de la Dineura verna Kl. 3. Description d'Hyménopt. nouveaux avec l'indication des moeurs de la plupart d'entre eux et remarques sur quelques espèces déjà connues. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 375—419.

—— Note sur trois Hyménoptères parasites. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 145—150.

(Sympiesis sericeicornis Ns., Pteromalus Sieboldi Rtzb., Pimpla cheloniae n. sp.)

—— Observations hyménoptérologiques. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869.

I. Hyménoptère nouveau de la famille des fouisseurs [Ammoplanus.] p. 469—473. — II. Description d'un hyménoptère nouveau du genre Lyda [parisiensis (mandibularis Tschb.)] p. 474—475. — III. Des galles d'un lépidoptère sur le Limoniastrum Guyonianum et des parasites qui les habitent. p. 476—488.

Gribodo, G., Note imenotterologiche. in: Annali Mus. civico. Genova. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 325—347.

Harrach, August, Die Zucht einiger Hymenopteren. in: Isis (Russ.) 3. Jhg. 1878. p. 102—103.

Haughton, Samuel, On the form of the cells made by various wasps, and by the honey bee; with an appendix on the origin of species. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin. Vol. 3. (1859—62.) [Pt. 2.] 1863. p. 128—140. — Dublin Quart. Journ. Sc. Vol. 3. 1863. p. 35—47.

Healy, Chas., Bees a. Wasps drinking at a Pond. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 153.

Hogan, A. R., A chance observation. [Hymenopterous insect: Sphex?] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 84.

Jordan, R. C. R., Aquatic habit of a Hymenopteron. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 186. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 206—207.

(Agriotypus armatus.)

Käller, Josef, Bau d. Immen od. Hautflügler. in: Jahresber. d. Ver. zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. 1869. p. 33—44.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., [Synonymische Bemerkungen üb. Hymenopteren.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 404.

Kirby, W. F., Wasps a. Bees. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 78—79.

(Aus: Irish Farmers' Gazette.)

Kirchner, L., Aus einem Schreiben an Dr. C. Amerling. [Hymenopterologische Notizen.] in: Lotos. 13. Jhg. 1863. p. 168—169.

Kohl, Franz Friedr., Hymenopterologischer Beitrag. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 27. Bd. 1878. Abh. p. 701—710.

Kriechbaumer, J., Über einige neuere hymenopterologische Schriften. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 17—22.

—— Hymenopterologische Beiträge. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 19. Bd. 1869. Abh. I. Neue Blattwespen d. Gattung Allantus. p. 587—597. — II. [Neue Immen aus Süd-Europa.] p. 597—600. — III. ebd. 23. Bd. 1873. Abh. p. 49—68.

—— Hymenopterologische Mittheilungen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. — 1. Nester v. Eumenes. p. 1—4. — 2. Eine Pallisaden errichtende Blattwespenlarve. p. 17—19.

Brischke, G., Bemerkung zu No. I. ebd. p. 30.

Laboulbène, A., [Hyménoptères parasites de cocons d'Arachnides.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LIII.

La Munyon, Ira W., New hymenoptera. in: Proc. Nebraska Assoc. Sc. 8 March, 1877.
Leggett, W. H., Imitation. in: Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. Vol. 1. 1870. p. 43.
(Eine gelbe Spinne, die in Solidago-Blüten sitzt, fängt eine Wespe.)
Lichtenstein, Jules, Deux nouvelles espèces d'Hyménoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLXV—CLXVII.
—— Sur les Hyménoptères vivant dans les tiges du roseau. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. XVI.
—— Hymenopterologisches. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 140—141.
Lowne, B. T., On the Characteristics of certain of the Hymenoptera. in: Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club. Vol. 3. 1872—4. p. 187—191.
Lubbock, John, Aquatic Hymenoptera. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 11. 1863. p. 465—466.
(Aus: Trans. Linn. Soc. T. 24. 1863. p. 135.)
—— Betrachtungen über Ameisen, Bienen u. Wespen. Übers. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 2—4.
(Nature 11. Nov. 1875.)
—— Sur deux hyménoptères aquatiques dont l'un se sert de ses ailes pour nager. Extrait. in: Arch. sc. phys. et nat. Genève. Nouv. période. T. 21. 1864. p. 388—389.
(Trans. Linn. Soc. T. 24. 1863. p. 135.)
[——] The Habits of Bees and Wasps. (Abstr.) in: Nature. Vol. 9. 1874. p. 408—410.
[——] Observations on Ants, Bees and Wasps. in: Zoologist. 3. Ser. Vol. 4. 1880. p. 410—412.
—— Observations on Bees and Wasps. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 12. 1874. p. 110—139. — Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 278—279.
—— Observation on Bees, Wasps and Ants. Part. II. in: Journ. Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 12. 1874. p. 227—251. — Part. III. ibid. p. 445—514.
—— Observations on the Habits of Ants, Bees, and Wasps. — Part IV. (With 1 Pl. and Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1878. p. 217—258.
—— Observations on Ants, Bees, and Wasps. — Part V. Ants. ibid. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 265—290. — Part VI. Ants. ibid. p. 607—626. — Part VII. Ants. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 15. No. 83. 1880. p. 167—187.
[——] Observations on Bees, Wasps, and Ants. in: Nature. Vol. 13. 1876. p. 36—38.
—— On two Aquatic Hymenoptera. in: Report British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1862.) 1863. Notices. p. 110—111.
—— On two Aquatic Hymenoptera, one of which uses its Wings in Swimming. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 24. Pt. 2. 1863. p. 135—142. — Abstract. in: Quart. Journ. Microsc. Sc. N. Ser. Vol. 4. 1864. p. 139—140.
Lubbock's Observations on bees and ants. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 10. 1876. p. 148—161.
Lucas, H., [Nidification d'un hyménoptère de l'Afrique australe.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. Bull. p. CLIII—CLIV.
(Chalicodoma?)
—— [Note relative à un nid d'hyménoptères.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXVIII.
Marshall, T. A., Notes on some parasitic Hymenoptera, with descriptions of new species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 154—160.
Menzel, A., Hymenopterologische Beobachtungen. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. — I. Über d. Geschlechtsverhältnisse d. Bienen im Allgemeinen u. üb. d. Befruchtung d. Königin, üb. Parthenogenesis u. Zwitterbildung im Besonderen. no. 2. p. 15—30. — II. Über Zwitterbildung bei d. Bienen. p. 41—56.
Mink, W., Springende Hymenopteren-Puppen. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. 285—286.
Mocsáry, Sándor, Biologiai jegyzetek. in: Természetrajzi Füzetek. I. Köt. 1877. I. Füz. p. 23. — Deutsches Referat. ebd. p. 53.
Biologische Aufzeichnungen [über Hymenopteren.]
(Chrysis simplex in den Zellen von Osmia caementaria schmarotzend.)
—— A hártyaröpü rovarok életjelenségeinek rövid vázlata. in: Természet. X. évf. 1878. 24. szám. p. 325—327.
Kurze Schilderung d. Lebenserscheinungen d. Hymenopteren.
—— Hymenoptera nova in collectione Musei nationalis hungarici. (Új hártyaröpüek a nemzeti muzeum gyüjteményében.) in: Természetrajzi füzetek. 1. Kötet. 2. Füzet. 1877. p. 87—91.

Mocsáry, Sándor, Hymenoptera nova e variis orbis terrarum partibus. (Új hártyaröpüek a föld különböző részeiből.) ibid. 4. Kötet. 3. Füzet. 1878. p. 267—275; 4. Füzet. 1880. p. 267—274.

Molitor-Mühlfeld, v., Über Zellenbau [d. Hymenopteren] u. das hierzu verwendete Material. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 178—184. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. (Hannover.) 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 162—164; 169—172; 181—184.

Morawitz, F., Synonymische Bemerkungen [üb. Hymenopteren.] in: Horae Soc. entom. Ross. T. 9. (1872.) 1873. p. 63.

—— Über Vespa austriaca Pz. u. drei neue Bienen [Andrena Nylanderi, Anthophora borealis, Anthidium montanum.] in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 37. P. 2. 1864. p. 439—449.

Müller, Herm., Sir John Lubbock's Beobachtungen üb. Bienen, Wespen u. Ameisen. in: Eichstädt, Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 31—33; 49—51; 68—70.

Newman, Ed., Parasites and hyperparasites. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8609.

Walker, F., Pteromalus boarmiae and Tetrastichus decisus nov. sp. ibid. p. 8609—8610.

Newman, H. W., Destruction of Hymenoptera. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8139.

Norton, Edward, Catalogue of our species of Ophion, Anomalon, Paniscus and Campoplex. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 357—368.

—— A description of several new Hymenoptera. ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 198—200.

Nüssli, J., Bienen, Schlammfliegen u. Wespen. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 5.

Packard, A. S., Jr., The Humble Bees of New England and their Parasites; with notices of a new species of Anthophorabia [A. Megachilis], and a new genus of Proctotrupidae [Pteratomus.] (With 1 Pl.) in: (Proc.) Communicat. Essex Inst. Vol. 4. (1864—65.) 1866. p. 107—140.

Pap, János, A hártyaröpüek (Hymenoptera.) in: Természet. V. évf. 2. sz. 1873. p. 15—18.

Parfitt, Ed., Cells of bees and wasps. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9155.

Patton, W. Hampton, On certain hymenoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 12—15.

Poujade, [Hyménoptères parasites de cocons d'Arachnides.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. 108.

Puton, A., Notes sur quelques Hyménoptères et description d'une espèce nouvelle. [Cemonus dentatus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 91.

[**Radoschkowsky**, O.], **Радошковскій**, Описаніе нѣкоторыхъ новыхъ видовъ изъ отряда перепончатокрылыхъ (Hymenoptera.) in: Hor. Soc. ent. ross. fasc. 1. 1861. p. 79—86. Beschreibung einiger neuer Arten aus d. Ordnung d. Hymenopteren.

—— Principaux résultats de ses études sur quelques Hyménoptères. ibid. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. Bullet. p. XVI—XVIII; T. 9. (1872.) 1873. Bullet. p. VI.

—— Sur quelques hyménoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la collection du Musée de l'Académie des sciences de St. Pétersbourg. (Avec 1 Pl. col.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 32. P. 2. 1859. p. 479—486. — Suite. (Avec 1 Pl. col.) ibid. T. 35. P. 1. 1862. p. 589—598.

—— [Quelques observations sur des Hyménoptères faisant la chasse à d'autres insectes.] ibid. T. 3. 1865—66. Bullet. p. XIII.

—— de Bourmeister, Supplément indispensable à l'article publié par M. Gerstaecker en 1869 sur quelque genres d'Hyménoptères. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 45. P. 1. 1872. p. 1—40. — Suite. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 47. (1873.) 1874. p. 133—151. — Suite. ibid. T. 48. 1874. p. 132—164.

Riley, Ch. V., Parasites of the Cotton Worm. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 161—162.
(Drei neue Arten Hymenopteren.)

Ritsema Cz., C., Op Fr. Smith's nagelaten werk: Description of new Species of Hymenoptera, etc. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXIII. 1879—80. Verslag. p. XCVI—XCVIII.

—— On two new exotic species of fossorial Hymenoptera. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. No. 4. 1880. p. 225—226.
(Psen sumatranus; Chalybion curvatum.)

Rondani, Camillo, Nota sugl' Imenotteri parassiti della Cecidomya frumentaria. in: Annuario Soc. Natural. Modena. Anno 1. 1866. p. 21—24.

Rondani, Camillo, Sopra tre specie di Imenotteri utili all' agricoltura. (Con fig.) in: Arch. per la zool., l'anat. e la fisiol. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. fasc. 1. 1870. p. 10—16.
(Misina, Anaphes, Bracon.)

Rudow, F., Hymenopterologische Mittheilungen. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 51. Bd. (3. F. 3. Bd.) 1878. p. 231—244.

Saunders, Sidney Smith, On the habits and economy of certain Hymenopterous Insects which nidificate in briars; and their Parasites. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1873. p. 407—414.

—— [Hymenopterous larvae in briar stems.] ibid. 1873. Proc. p. XIX.

Saussure, Henri de, Hyménoptères divers du Musée Godeffroy. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 53—64.

—— Mélanges hyménoptérologiques. II. Vespides. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Mém. Soc. phys. et d'hist. nat. Genève. T. 17. P. I. 1863. p. 171 [sic pro 173] — 244. — Auch separ.: Genève, H. Georg, 1863. 4.
Fasc. 1. 1854. — fasc. 1 et 2 avec 2 Pl. col. *fr.* 1.—

Schenck, Alex., Mehrere seltene, zum Theil neue Hymenopteren. in: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 253—257.

—— Hymenopterologisches. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 55—56.

Schoch, Gust., Warum sind d. Hymenopteren die höchsten Insekten. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 5. 1878.] 1880. p. 291—293.

Scholtz, M., Gegen Hornissen, Wespen u. ähnliche Insekten. in: 55. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1877.) 1878. p. 369—371.

Scudder, Samuel H., Hymenopterous Parasites in a Beetle. [Pimelia.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 788—789.

Sichel, J., Études hyménoptérologiques. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 331—492. — I. Fasc. 1. Essai d'une monographie du genre Oxaea Klug. p. 331—344. — 2. Essai d'une monogr. des Genres Phasganophora Westw. et Conura Spin., Hyménopt. de la fam. des Chalcidides. p. 345—396. — 3. Révision monogr., critique et synonym. du genre mellifère Sphecodes basée sur la méthode numérique; avec des remarques sur les moeurs des Sphécodes comme insectes nidifiants et non parasites. p. 397—466. — 4. Révision des genres Stephanus Jur. et Megischus Brullé, (fam. des Évanides.) — Dasselbe auch separ.: Paris, F. Savy, 1868. 8. (Avec 2 Pl. col.) *fr.* 3.50

—— Guide de la chasse des hyménoptères. Paris, Deyrolle fils, 1868. gr. 18. (19 p.)

—— [Note sur le bruit que font entendre certains hyménoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXIV—XXV.

Remarques sur le même sujet par MM. Goureau et Aubé. ibid. p. XXV—XXVI.

—— Note sur le sexe des noms génériques Polistes, Eumenes (Hymenopt.) et des autres noms génériques terminés en es. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 20—22.

—— Observations hyménoptérologiques. 1. Sur l'Hylotoma formosa ♀. 2. Sur des Conopiens parasites d'Hyménoptères. 3. Synonymie du genre Bothriocerus. 4. Errata aux Annales 1860. (Avec Figg.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 119—122; 595—596.

Smith, Frederick, On capturing, killing and setting Hymenoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 256—258.

—— On the Construction of Hexagonal Cells by Bees and Wasps. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. p. 131—142.

—— Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Exotic Hymenoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 2. 1860. p. 65—84; no. 3. 1861. p. 146—155. — Same. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 301—311.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Fossorial Hymenoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 441—451; Vol. 12. 1873. p. 49—59; 99—108.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Fossorial Hymenoptera in the Collection of the British Museum, and of a Species of the rare Genus Iswara [J. fasciata] belonging to the Family Dorylidae. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 253—260; 291—300; 402—415.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Hymenoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. London, printed by order of the Trustees, 1879. 8. (240 p.) 10 *s*

—— Descriptions of some new Species of Hymenopterous Insects belonging to the Families Thynnidae, Masaridae and Apidae. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—66. p. 389—399.

Smith, Frederick, Notes on Hymenoptera. (With Figg.) in: Entomol. Annual f. 1863. p. 51—64; f. 1864. p. 108—117; f. 1865. p. 81—96; f. 1866. p. 122—137; f. 1868. p. 81—96; f. 1869. p. 65—82; f. 1870. p. 19—30.

—— Notes on the Hymenoptera, observed during the past season; some observations on Hymenopterous Parasites, and a Monograph of the Family Chrysididae. (With col. Fig.) ibid. f. 1862. p. 69—104.

—— Notes on various species of Apidae, Formicidae, Fossores and Vespidae; with observations on some of the Parasites on the latter. ibid. f. 1871. p. 55—70.

—— [Resemblance of certain species of Hymenoptera to species of Diptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. VII.

—— Sieben europäische n. sp. von Hymenopteren. Auszug in Übers. von Dalla-Torre. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 81—83.
(Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera in the collection of the British Museum. London 1879.)

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Espèces nouvelles ou peu connues d'Hyménoptères térébrants. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel 21. Jaarg. 1877—78. p. 153—177.

—— Esquisses hyménoptérologiques. 's Hage, Mart. Nijhoff, 1868—1873. 4 st. fol. obl. met 14 platen. *fl.* 7.—

—— Schetsen ten gebruike bij de Studie der Hymenoptera. Uitg. door de Nederl. Entomol. Vereenig. 's Hage, Martin Nijhoff, 1868—73. 4. — I. Ichneumoniden. 1868. (m. 3 pl.) — II. Braconiden. 1869. (m. 3 pl.) — III. Pteromalinen. 1871. (m. 4 pl.) I u. II à *fl.* 1.50; III *fl.* 2.—

Sterfte oonder de bijen en wespen; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1860. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 83—84.
(Nach: Cosmos, 1860. 31 août. p. 260.)

Stone, S., Hymenoptera in repose. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 133.

Synonyms of Parasites: mistakes corrected. in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 293.
Antigaster u. Eupelmus (Chalcididae); Didictyum u. Hexaplasta (Cynipidae.)

Tischbein, (Peter), Hymenopterologische Beiträge. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 245—258.

Walker, F., Characters of undescribed Species of Hymenoptera in the Collection of E. P. Pascoe. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 5. 1862. p. 303—319.

—— Notes on the Oxyura. — Family 1. Platygasteridae. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 535—542. — Family 2. Scelionidae. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 4—10. — Family 3. Ceraphronidae. 4. Diapridae. 5. Belytidae. 6. Proctotrupidae. 7. Heloridae. 8. Embolemidae. 9. Bethylidae. 10. Dryinidae. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. p. 25—35.

Ward, A. O., Notes on Oxyura and other Hymenoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 39.

Waterhouse, G. R., On the Formation of the Cells of Bees and Wasps. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1864—6. p. 115—129.

Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Exotic Hymenoptera. ibid. 1868. p. 327—332.

—— Descriptions of some minute Hymenopterous Insects. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. Zool. Pt. 8. 1879. p. 583—593.

Eene zonderlinge gewoonte van bijen en wespen; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1879. p. 128.
(Nach W. M., in: Nature. 1878, 3. Oct.)

Zwemmen de vliesvleugelige insekten; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1865. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 21.
(Nach Lubbock, in: Transact. Linn. Soc. London. XXIV. 1863. p. 135.)

b. Anatomie und Physiologie.

Adolph, G. Ernst, Über abnorme Zellenbildungen einiger Hymenopterenflügel. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Nov. Act. Acad. Leop. Carol. T. XLI. 2. 1880. p. 293—328. — Auch separ.: Leipzig, Engelmann in Commiss., 1880. 4. (34 S.) *M* 2.—

Brandt, Ed., Anatomical and Morphological Researches on the Nervous System of Hymenopterous Insects. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 18. 1876. p. 504—506.

—— Recherches anatomiques et morphologiques sur le système nerveux des Insectes hyménoptères (Hymenoptera.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 83. 1876. p. 613—616.

Brandt, Ed., Il sistema nervoso degli Imenotteri. Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 347.

(Auszug aus d. voranstehenden Abh.)

[——] **Брандтъ,** Э. К., [Сравнительная анатомія нервной системы перепончатокрылыхъ.] in: Труд. С.-Петерб. общ. естест. Т. 7. 1876. p. LXXXI—XCII.

Vergleichende Anatomie des Nervensystems der Hymenopteren.

[——] —— Сравнительная анатомія и метаморфологія нервной системы перепончатокрылыхъ (Hymenoptera.) (Съ фиг.) in: Труды русск. энтомол. общ. Т. 9. [no. 3. 1876.] 1875—76. стр. 181—215. — Auch separ.: С.-Петерб., Тип. Безобразова, 1876. 8. (35 стр.) *p* 1.50

Vergleichende Anatomie u. Metamorphologie d. Nervensystems d. Hymenopteren.

—— Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen üb. d. Nervensystem d. Hymenopteren. (M. 4 photolithogr. Taf.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 15. (1879.) 1880. p. 31—50.

Breitenbach, Wilhelm, Eine Beobachtung an Hymenopteren-Flügeln. in: Zoolog. Anzeiger. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 522—523.

Canestrini, Giov., Über ein sonderbares Organ d. Hymenopteren. Vorläufige Notiz. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 421—422.

—— e A. **Berlese,** La Stregghia degli Imenotteri. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Atti Soc. Veneto-Trent. T. 8. P. 1. (1880.) 1881. p. 53—73. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 284—285

—— —— Sopra un organo poco noto degli Imenotteri (Sunto.) in: Bullet. Soc. Venet.-Trent. scienz. nat. T. 1. 1879. (no. 4. 1880.) p. 154.

Dewitz, H., Über Bau u. Entwickelung d. Stachels u. d. Legescheide einiger Hymenopteren u. d. grünen Heuschrecke. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XXV. Hft. 2. 1875. p. 174—200. — Extrait. in: Arch. Sc. phys. et nat. Genève. Nouv. Pér. T. 52. 1875. p. 343—346.

—— On the Structure and the Development of the Sting and Ovipositor of some Hymenoptera and of Locusta viridissima. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 16. 1875. p. 154—156.

—— Vergleichende Untersuchungen üb. Bau u. Entwickelung d. Stachels d. Honigbiene u. d. Legescheide d. grünen Heuschrecke. Inaugural-Dissertation Philos. Facult. Königsberg. Auch im Buchhdl.: Leipzig, Kessler, 1874. gr. 8. (29 S.) *M* 1.—

F a r b e n s i n n d. Bienen u. Wespen. in: Ausland. 51. Jhg. 1878. p. 40. — Biene (Bensheim.) 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 78. — Biene, Org. f. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 20. Jhg. 1878. p. 60.

Fenger, W. H., Anatomie u. Physiologie d. Giftapparates bei d. Hymenopteren. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 29. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1863. p. 139—178.

—— De Hymenopterorum aculei anatomia et physiologia. Diss. zool. bonn. Bonnae, formis Carthausianis, 1863. 8. (36 p.; 1 tab.)

Förster, A., Über d. systematischen Werth d. Flügelgeäders bei d. Insekten u. insbesondere bei d. Hautflüglern (Hymenopteren.) M. 1 Taf. in: Programm d. Realschule I. Ord. Aachen. 1877. 4. p. 3—32; 1 Bl. — Dasselbe auch separ.: Aachen, Barth, 1877. hoch-4. (33 S., m. Steintaf.) *M* 1.60

Ganin, Über d. Embryonalhüllen d. Hymenopteren- u. Lepidopteren-Embryonen: s. Insecta, Anatomie. (p. 1380.)

Die i n t e l l e k t u e l l e n F ä h i g k e i t e n d. Bienen u. Wespen. [Auszug.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 8. Jhg. 1875. p. 45—46.

(Nach L u b b o c k, Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XII. p. 110.)

Die i n t e l l e k t u e l l e n F ä h i g k e i t e n d. Bienen, Wespen u. Ameisen. [Übersetzung.] ebd. 9. Jhg. 1876. p. 6—8.

(Nach L u b b o c k, Nature. 18 Nov.)

Just, B., Anatomie u. Physiologie d. Hymenopteren mit besonderer Berücksichtigung d. bekanntesten Formen. in: 17. Jahrber. d. niederöster. Landes-Realgymn. Baden. f. 1879/80. p. 3—36. — Auch separ.: Baden. 1880. 8. (36 S.)

Kraepelin, Carl, Untersuchungen üb. d. Bau, Mechanismus u. Entwicklungsgeschichte d. Stachels d. bienenartigen Thiere. (Gekrönte Preisschrift.) (M. 2 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. 23. Bd. Hft. 2. 1873. p. 289—330.

Lindemann, Karl, Das Skelet d. Hymenopteren. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 44. P. 1. 1871. p. 306—325.

Lukomski, Action curative du venin des abeilles et des autres hyménoptères. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 16. 1864. p. 367—368.

(Aus: L'Abeille médicale.)

Mills, Lewis G., Stings and Poison Glands of Bees and Wasps. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. (1868.) 1869. p. 148—151.

Müller, Hermann, Function of the Ocelli of Hymenopterous Insects. in: Nature. Vol. 13. 1876. p. 167—168.

Packard, A. S., Jr., Observations on the Development and Position of the Hymenoptera, with Notes on the Morphology of Insects. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 10. (1864—66.) 1866. p. 279—295. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 18. 1866. p. 82—99.

Reinhard, H., Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte d. Tracheensystems d. Hymenopteren mit besonderer Beziehung auf dessen morphologische Bedeutung. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Bd. 1865. p. 187—218.

Rudow, F., Unregelmässiges Flügelgeäder bei Hymenopteren. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 209—211.

Smith, F., [Notes on examples of gynandromorphism in Aculeate Hymenoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XIV.

Staveley, (Miss) E. F., Notes on the Form of the Comb (Pecten) in different Andrenidae and Apidae, and on the Alar Hooks of the Species of Sphecodes and Halictus. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1862. p. 118—123. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 10. 1862. p. 152—157.

—— Observations on the Neuration of the Hind Wings of Hymenopterous Insects, and on the Hooks which join the Force and Hind Wings together in flight. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 23. P. I. 1860. p. 125—138.

Will, F., Über d. Gift d. Bienen, Wespen, Hummeln, Spinnen etc. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 25—27.

Zabriskie, J. L., The brush and comb of the Hymenoptera. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Journ. of Microsc. Vol. 2. 1877. p. 77—80.

c. Fauna.

Aichinger, Valentin v., Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Hymenopteren-Fauna Tirols. in: Ztschr. d. Ferdinandeums. 3. F. 15. Hft. 1870. p. 293—330.

André, Ed., Species des Hyménoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie, enrichi de planches coloriées donnant, d'après nature, outre un ou plusieurs specimens des insectes de chaque genre, de nombreux dessins au trait des caractères utiles à l'intelligence du texte; rédigé d'après les principales collections, les mémoires les plus récents des auteurs et les communications des entomologistes specialistes par... Ouvrage honoré de la Souscription de Mr. le Ministre de l'Agriculture et du Commerce. Beaume, côte d'or, chez l'auteur. T. I. fasc. 1—7. 1879—80. 8. (XI, CXCVI, 380, 48 S.; 21 Taf., beigelegt vorgedruckte Etiquetten.)

Fasc. 1 (avril 1879); 2 (juillet 1879); 3 (oct. 1879); 4 (janv. 1880); 5 (avril 1880); 6 (juillet 1880); 7 (oct. 1880.)

Neben dem beschreibenden Texte geht ein bes. pag. Catalogue méthodique et synonymique des Hyménoptères d'Europe. einher. (48 S.)

Assmuss, Ed. Ph., Symbola ad faunam hymenopterologicam Mosquensem. Enumeratio Hymenopterorum Spheciformium Gubernii Mosquensis. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 32. P. 1. 1859. p. 604—620.

[**Beletzky**, N.], **Бѣлецкій**, Н., Перечень видовъ перепончатокрылыхъ насѣкомыхъ окрестностей г. Харкова. in: Труд. общ. испыт. природ. Харьковск. Университ. T. 7. 1873. p. 75—83.

Kurzer Abriss d. Hymenopteren-Arten aus d. Umgebung d. Gouv. Charkow.

Beuthin, H., Erster Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Hymenopteren d. Umgebung v. Hamburg. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. (1871—74.) 1875. p. 129—136. — Zweiter Beitrag. ebd. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 225—234. — Dritter Beitrag. ebd. 4. Bd. (1877.) 1879. I. Nachtrag zu d. bisherigen Verzeichnissen. p. 239—240. — II. Verzeichniss d. bisher gefangenen Ameisen. p. 240—241.

Blackburn, T. a. W. P. **Kirby**, Notes on species of Aculeate Hymenoptera occurring in the Havaiian Islands. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 85—89.

Bridgman, J. B., Doings and Observations among the Aculeate Hymenoptera during 1875. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 173—177.
(Aus: Trans. Norfolk a. Norwich Naturalists' Soc. — President's Address. 1875—6. Norwich, Fletcher & Son. 3 s 6 *d*)
—— Hymenoptera in Norfolk. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 54—55.
—— Scarce Hymenoptera at Norwich in 1874. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 112.
Brischke, G., Die Hymenopteren d. Provinz Preussen. in: Schrift. d. k. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 2. Jhg. (1861.) 1862. p. 1—37. — Erste Forts. ebd. p. 97—118. — Zweite Forts. ebd. 3. Jhg. (1862.) 1863. p. 1—14. — Dritte Forts. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 177—212. — Vierte Forts. ebd. 11. Jhg. (1870.) 1871. p. 65—106.
Cameron, Peter, A Contribution to the Hymenoptera of Sutherlandshire. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 3. 1878. p. 248—253.
—— On the Hymenoptera of Kingussie. ibid. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 1. 1876. p. 86—95.
—— Notes on British Terebrant Hymenoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 226—228.
—— Notes on Clydesdale Hymenoptera. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 2. 1877. p. 202—207.
—— Notes on Hymenoptera observed in Inverness-Shire. ibid. Vol. 2. (1869—75.) P. 2. 1876. p. 290—294.
—— Notes on Scotch Hymenoptera. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 11—12.
—— On some new or little known British Hymenoptera. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 2. (1869—75.) P. 2. 1876. p. 304—324. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 107—119.
Capron, Edward, British Hymenoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 274.
(Fang im J. 1878.)
—— Notes on Hymenoptera. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 14—16; 87—89.
(Sammelbericht.)
A Catalogue of British Hymenoptera: s. Marshall u. Smith.
Chevrier, Frédéric, Description de quelques Hyménoptères du Bassin du Léman. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 265—276.
—— Hyménoptères divers du Bassin du Léman. ibid. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 487—510.
—— Hyménoptères nouveaux ou rares du Bassin du Léman. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 229—235.
Cooke, Benj., The Hymenoptera of Lancashire a. Cheshire. in: Naturalist. (Yorkshire.) Vol. 4. 1879. p. 68—73; Vol. 5. 1880. p. 85—88.
Costa, Achille, Illustrazione iconografica delle specie nuove o meno conosciute d'Imenotteri italiani. (Con 1 tav. illustr.) in: Annuar. d. Mus. zool. Napoli. Anno VI. (1866.) 1871. p. 93—98.
—— Prospetto sistematico degli Imenotteri italiani da servire di prodromo della Imenotterologia Italiana. ibid. Anno IV. (1864.) 1867. p. 59—100. — Contin. ibid. V. (1865.) 1869. p. 60—116. — Contin. ibid. VI. (1866.) 1871. p. 28—83.
Cresson, E. T., Catalogue of a collection of Hymenoptera made by Prof. Sumichrast near Cordova, Mexico. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. Part 1. p. 1—38.
—— A Catalogue of the described species of several families of Hymenoptera inhabiting North America. in: Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 202—211; 227—238; 316—344.
—— Catalogue of Hymenoptera in the Collection of the Entom. Soc. of Philadelphia from Colorado Territory. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 242; 426.
—— Catalogue of a small collection of Hymenoptera made in New Mexico during the summer of 1867. in: Trans. Americ. Entom. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. 375—388.
—— Description of new North American Hymenoptera in the collection of the American Entomological Society. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 61—136; 201—214; 255—256; Vol. 8. 1880. p. 1—52.
—— Descriptions of four new species of Canadian Hymenoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 103—105.
—— Descriptions of North American Hymenoptera. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 21—24; 61—64; 81—84; 226—231; Vol. 5. 1873. p. 52—54; 66—69; 82—85.
—— Descriptions of North American Hymenoptera in the Collection of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia. in: Proc. entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 131—196; 257—321.
—— On the Hymenoptera of Cuba. ibid. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 1—200.
—— Hymenoptera Texana. in: Trans. Americ. Entom. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 153—292.

Cresson, E. T., List of Hymenoptera, collected by J. Duncan Putnam, of Davenport, Jowa, with Descriptions of two New Species [Nomada Putnami, Anthophora albata.] (With Figs.) in: Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Hist. Vol. 1. 1867—76. p. 206—211.

—— Notes on Cuban Hymenoptera, with descriptions of new species. in: Trans. Americ. Entom. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 293—298.

—— Report on the collections of Hymenoptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years 1872, 1873, and 1874. With list of Formicidae, by Edward Norton. (With 2 col. Pl.) in: Rep. Geogr. and Geol. Explorat. west of the 100th Merid. Vol. 5. 1875. p. 705—736.

—— Synopsis of the North American Species belonging to the Genera Leucopsis, Smicra and Chalcis. in: Trans. Americ. Entom. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 29—60.

Dalla Torre, Karl v., Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Hymenopterenfauna Tyrols. s. unter: Apidae.

Dours, A., Catalogue raisonné des Hyménoptères du département de la Somme. I. Partie. Mellifères. Amiens, impr. E. Yvert, 1861. 8. (Tit., 1 Bl., 47 S.)

—— Catalogue synonymique des Hyménoptères de France. in: Mém. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 3. (1872—3.) 1873. p. 1—230. — Auch separ.: Amiens, imp. Lenoel-Herouart; Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn, 1874. gr. 8. (229 p.)

—— Hyménoptères nouveaux du basin méditerranéen. (Avec 2 Pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 293—311; 349—359; 396—399; 419—434; 3. Sér. T. 1. 1873. p. 274—325.

Frey-Gessner, (E.), Ajouté au catalogue des Hyménoptères de France. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 103. 1874. p. 413.

—— Chasse aux Hyménoptères dans les tiges sèches de la Ronce. Traduit par Michel Dubois. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 3. 1876—77. p. 353—357. (Entom. Nachrichten.)

—— Excursionen im Sommer 1879. s. unter: Osmia.

—— Hymenopterologische Excursionen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 94—95.

Funk, ..., Die Bienen u. Wespen d. Umgebung Bambergs. in: 7. Bericht d. naturf. Ges. Bamberg. (1862—64.) 1864. p. 143—155.

—— Nachträge u. Berichtigungen zu d. Grab- u. Goldwespen Bambergs. ebd. 7. Bericht. (1862—64.) 1864. p. 156—157.

Gerth van Wijk: s. Wijk.

Giraud, J., Hyménoptères recueillis aux environs de Suse, en Piémont, et dans le département des Hautes-Alpes, en France; et Description de quinze espèces nouvelles. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 13. Bd. 1863. Abh. p. 11—46.

—— Note sur quelques Hyménoptères très-rares découverts en Autriche, et description d'un Chalcidien nouveau (Dirrhinus imperialis.) ebd. 13. Bd. 1863. Abh. p. 1306—1312.

Gogorza, Himenopteros notables de la fauna Española. in: Anal. Soc. Españ. Hist. Natur. T. 9. Cuad. 1. 1880. Act. p. 31—33.

Greene, John W., Descriptions of several New Hymenopterous Insects from the North West Coast of America. in: Annals Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 7. 1862. p. 11—12.

Gribodo, G., Sopra alcuni Imenotteri di Tunisia. Crociera del Violante, comandato dal Capitano armatore Enrico d'Albertis durante l'anno 1877. in: Annali di Mus. civico. Vol. XV. 1880. p. 399—404.

—— Caccie ed escursioni. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 150.

—— Contribuzioni alla fauna imenotterologica italiana. ibid. Anno. 5. 1873. p. 73—87.

—— Descrizioni di quattro nuove specie di Imenotteri raccolte in Calabria dal Segretario Cavanna. ibid. T. 12. 1880. Resoconti. p. 7—8.

—— Diagnosi precursorie di alcune specie nuove d'Imenotteri raccolte nel regno di Scioa (Africa equatoriale.) in: Annali Mus. civico. Genova. Vol. 14. 1879; Vol. 16. 1881.

Heyden, L. v., Zur Kenntniss d. Hymenopteren d. Ober-Engadins. in: Jahrber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. 20. Jhg. 1877. p. 99—102.

Horne, Charles, Notes on the Habits of some Hymenopterous Insects from the North-west Provinces of India. With an Appendix; containing Descriptions of some new

Species of Apidae and Vespidae collected by Mr. Horne: by Frederick Smith. Illustrated by Plates from Drawings by the Author of the Notes. (With 4 part. col. Pl.) in: Trans. Zool. Soc. London. Vol. 7. [Pt. 3. 1870.] 1872. p. 161—196.

Jaennicke, F., Die Hymenopteren d. Umgebung v. Frankfurt u. Offenbach. in: 9. Bericht d. Offenbach. Ver. f. Naturk. 1868. p. 113—133.

—— Zur Hymenopteren-Fauna d. Umgegend v. Frankfurt a. M. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Bd. 1867. p. 141—155.

Imhoff, Ludwig, Über einige seltene schweizerische Hymenopteren. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 89—91.

[**Iwanow**, P.], **Ивановъ**, П., Перечень перепончатокрылыхъ Hymenoptera monotrocha, встрѣчающихся въ окрестностяхъ г. Купянска. in: Труд. общ. испыт. природ. Харьковск. Университ. T. 6. 1872. p. 150—166.

Kurzer Abriss der Hymenoptera monotrocha aus d. Umgebung d. kupjanskischen Gouvernements.

Kawall, J. H., Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Hymenopteren-Fauna Russlands. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 37. P. 1. 1864. p. 293—303.
(Blatt- u. Goldwespen.)

—— Hymenopteren in Kurland, m. Berücksichtigung v. Livland. Die Stachelträger (Aculeata Latr.) in: Corrspbl. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 9. Jhg. (1855—56.) 1857. p. 17—28.

Kirchner, Leop., Catalogus hymenopterorum Europae. (Hrsg. v. d. k. k. zool.-bot. Ges. in Wien.) Vindobonae, 1867. (Leipzig, Brockhaus' Sort.) 8. (IV, 285 S.) ℳ 9.—
Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 153.

—— Drei neue Arten Hymenopteren aus d. Umgegend v. Prag. in: Lotos. 10. Jhg. 1860. p. 71—72.

Kohl, Franz Friedr., Die Raubwespen Tirol's nach ihrer horizontalen u. verticalen Verbreitung, m. einem Anhange biologischer u. kritischer Notizen. in: Ztschr. d. Ferdinandeums. 3. F. 24. Hft. 1880. p. 95—242.

Laboulbène, A., [Hyménoptères rencontrés aux environs de Canne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XXXIV.

Maindron, Maurice, Notes pour servir à l'histoire des Hyménoptères de l' Archipel Indien et de la Nouvelle-Guinée. — I. Observations sur quelques Sphégiens (G. Pelopaeus) de l'Archipel Indien. Métamorphos. Description d'espèces. (Av. 1 Pl.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. p. 385—398. — II. Suite. (Macromeris splendida, Larrada modesta, Tachytes morosus et Pison nitidus.) (Av. 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 9. 1879. p. 173—182.

Marquet, Aperçu des insectes hyménoptères qui habitent le midi de la France. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 13. 1879. p. 129—190.

—— Note sur les insectes hyménoptères du Languedoc. ibid. T. 9. 1874—75. p. 193—221. — Additions et corrections au mémoire de M. Marquet intitulé „Aperçu des insectes hyménoptères du Languedoc." ibid. T. 9. 1874—75. p. I—IV.

Marshall, T. A., A. Catalogue of British Hymenoptera; Chrysididae, Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, and Evaniidae. Published by the Entomological Society of London. (Being part of a proposed General Catalogue of the Insects of the British Isles.) London, printed for the Society by Alex. Napier; sold at the Society's Apartments, a. by Longman, Green, Reader, a. Dyer, 1872. 8. (VIII, 136 p.) 2 *s*
Abstract by J. W. Dunning. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 221—224.

—— Same. Oxyura. ibid. 1873. 8. (VIII, 28 p.) 1 *s*
(cfr. Fred. Smith.)

—— Descriptions of Hymenoptera from Spitzbergen, collected by the Rev. A. E. Eaton. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 241—242.

—— New British Species, corrections of nomenclature, etc. (Cynipidae, Ichneumonidae, Braconidae and Oxyura). in: Entomol. Annual. f. 1874. p. 114—146.

—— Notes on Part III. of the Catalogue of British Insects published by the Entomological Society of London; Hymenoptera (Chrysididae, Ichneumonidae, Braconidae, and Evaniidae). in: Trans. Ent.. Soc. London. 1872. p. 259—264.

May, A., Die Raubwespen um Dillingen. Ein Beitrag zur schwäbischen Insektenfauna. in: 16. Bericht d. Naturhistor. Ver. Augsburg. 1863. p. 129—130.

Meyer-Dür, (L. R.), Weitere Beiträge zur schweizerischen Hymenopteren-Kunde. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. No. 2. p. 36—37.

Mocsáry, (L. R.), Adatok Zólyam-és Liptómegyek faunájához. — Data ad faunam Hungariae septentrionalis comitatuum: Zólyam et Liptó. in: Mathem. és természettud. Közlemények. Vol. XV. 1877—8.

Mocsáry, A., Data characteristica ad faunam hymenopterologicam regionis Budapestinensis (Jellemzö adatok Budapest környékének hártyaröpü faunájához.) in: Budapestés környéke természetrajzi, orvosi és közmívelödési leírása. Vol. I. 1879. p. 364—368.

—— Data ad faunam hymenopterologicam Sibiriae. in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. Deel XXI. Jaarg. 1877—78. p. 198—200.

—— Hymenoptera nova e fauna Hungarica. in: Természetrajzi Füzetek. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 115.

—— Zur Hymenopteren-Fauna Siebenbürgens. in: Verh. u. Mitth. d. siebenbürg. Ver. f. Naturwiss. Hermannstadt. 24. Jhg. 1874. p. 117—122.

—— Ujabbadatok Temesmegye hártyaröpü faunájához. — Data nova ad faunam hymenopterologicam Hungariae meridionalis, comitatus Temesiensis. in: Akad. mathem. és természettud. Közlemények. Vol. XVI. 1879. p. 1—70.

Morawitz, F., Ein Beitrag zur Hymenopteren-Fauna des Ober-Engadin. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 39—71.

Newman, H. W., Scarcity of Hymenoptera in 1860. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7156—7157.

Packard, A. S., (Jr.), List of Hymenopterous a. Lepidopterous Insects collected by the Smithsonian Expedition to South America under Prof. J. Orton. in: Report of the Peabody Acad. Sc. f. 1869. p. 56.

—— Revision of the Fossorial Hymenoptera of North America. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 39—115; 353—444.

Patton, W. H., List of a collection of Aculeate Hymenoptera made by Mr. S. W. Williston in Northwestern Kansas. in: Bull. U. St. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 5. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 349—370.

Provancher, L., Faune Canadienne. — Les Hyménoptères: s. u. Thiergeographie. (p. 840—841.)

Puls, J., Note sur les Hyménoptères, rapportés des provinces occidentales de la Transcaucasie par Théophile Deyrolle. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 13. 1869—70. p. 149—152.

—— Quelques insectes hyménoptères, recueillis par Mr. P. Strobel dans la république Argentine; déterminés. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 11. 1868. p. 256—259.

Radoszkovsky, Octave, Catalogue de plusieurs familles d'Hyménoptères de Russie. Trib. des Melectites Pseudomelecta n. g. Trib. des Eumeniens. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 3. 1865—66. p. 53—60.

—— Compte-rendu des Hyménoptères recueillis en Egypte et Abyssinie en 1873. ibid. T. 12. (1876.) 1876—77. p. 111—150.

—— Hyménoptères de l'Asie. Description et énumeration de quelques espèces reçues de Samarkand, Astabad, Himalaya et Ning-Po, en Chine. (Avec Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 187—200.

—— Hyménoptères trouvés aux environs de Pétersbourg. ibid. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 167—168.

—— Materiaux pour servir à une faune hyménoptérologique de la Russie. ibid. T. 10. (1873.) 1873—74. p. 190—195. — Suite. ibid. (Avec 1 Pl.) T. 12. (1876.) 1876—77. p. 82—110; 333—335.

Ritsema Cz., C., Aanteekeningen betreffende eene kleine collectie Hymenoptera van Neder-Guinea en beschrijving van de nieuwe soorten. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVII. 1874. p. 175—211.

Roebuck, W. D., Yorkshire Hymenoptera: Report on present state of knowledge a. first list of species. in: Trans. Yorkshire Nat. Union. 1877. p. 23—60.

Rudow, (F.), Hymenopterologische Beobachtungen aus d. Mark Brandenburg. in: Schulprogramm d. Realschule Perleberg 1877. 4. (24 S.)

Saunders, Edw., Description of five species of Aculeate Hymenoptera unrecorded as British. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 97—99.

—— Description of new species of British Aculeata Hymenoptera. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 199—201.

—— Notes on Hymenoptera captured in 1877. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 163—164.

—— Notes on Hymenoptera a. Hemiptera captured at Chobbam. ibid. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 68—69.

Saunders, Edw., Notes on rare, etc., species of Hymenoptera taken in the neighbourhood of Hastings in 1879. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 97—98.

—— Remarks on the hairs of some of our British Hymenoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 169—172. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 201.

—— Synopsis of British Heterogyna a. Fossorial Hymenoptera. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 201—304.

Schenk, A., Die deutschen Vesparien. Nebst Zusätzen u. Berichtigungen zu d. Bearbeitung d. nassauischen Grabwespen, Goldwespen, Bienen u. Ameisen im Jahrbuch d. Ver. f. Naturkunde im Herzogthum Nassau. (Aus Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. im Herzogth. Nassau.) Wiesbaden, Niedner, 1861. 8. (2 Bl., 208 S.) ℳ 2.—

—— Verzeichniss d. nassauischen Hymenoptera aculeata mit Hinzufügung d. übrigen, d. Verf. bekannt gewordenen deutschen Arten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 132—157. — Berichtigungen. ebd. p. 417—419. — Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Bd. 1867. p. 156. — Zusätze. ebd. p. 156.

—— Zusätze u. Berichtigungen zu d. Beschreibung d. nassauischen Grabwespen (Hft. 12), Goldwespen (Hft. 11), Bienen (Hft. 14) und Ameisen (Hft. 8 u. 11.) in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 16. Hft. 1861. p. 137—206.

Schlechtendal, D. H. R. v., Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Fauna v. Zwickau. Verzeichniss d. bisher bei Zwickau beobachteten Blatt-, Holz-, Gall-, Raub- u. Faltenwespen. in: Jahresber. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Zwickau. (1871.) 1872. p. 25—38. — Nachtrag, Berichtigungen u. Fortsetzungen. ebd. (1875.) 1876. p. 51—60.

Schmiedeknecht, O., Ein Ausflug nach d. Rothensteiner Felsen. [Thüringen. Vorherrschend hymenopterol. Ausbeute.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 184—188.

Service, Robert. The aculeate Hymenoptera of the district surrounding Dumfries. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 63—68.

Sichel, J., Liste des Hyménoptères recueillis par M. E. Bellier de la Chavignerie, dans le département des Basses-Alpes (grandes montagnes), pendant les mois de juin, juillet et août 1858. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 215—218.

—— Liste des Hyménoptères recueillis en Sicile par M. E. Bellier de la Chavignerie. ibid. 3. Ser. T. 8. 1860. p. 749.

Siebke, H., Catalog. Hymenopt. [Norvegic.] s.: Insect.-Fauna. (p. 1425.)

Smith, Fred., Captures [of Hymenoptera] on the Birch-Wood Day. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 270.

—— Captures of Hymenoptera in 1873. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 66—68.

—— A Catalogue of the Aculeate Hymenoptera and Ichneumonidae of India and the Eastern Archipelago. With Introductory Remarks by A. R. Wallace. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 285—415.

—— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera; Aculeata. Published by the Entomological Society of London. (Being part of a proposed General Catalogue of the Insects of the British Isles.) London, printed for the Society by Alex. Napier; sold at the Society's Apartments, a. by Longman, Green, Reader a. Dyer, 1871. 8. (VIII, 44 p.) 1 s — Abstr. by J. W. Dunning. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 212—226.
(cfr. Marshall.)

—— Catalogue of British Hymenoptera in the Collection of the British Museum. Part I. Andrenidae and Apidae. London, Published by order of the Trustees, 1876. 8. (cfr. p. 200.) — Review. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 77—80.

—— Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Islands of Bachian, Kaisaa, Amboyna, Gilolo, and at Dory in New Guinea. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 5. 1861. p. 93—143.

—— Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Islands of Ceram, Celebes, Ternate, and Gilolo. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1862. p. 36—66.

—— Catalogue of Hymenopterous Insects collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Islands of Mysol, Ceram, Waigiou, Bouru and Timor. ibid. Vol. 7. 1864. p. 6—48.

—— [On a collection of Hymenoptera, chiefly Aculeata, from Japan.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. XX—XXI.

—— Descriptions of Aculeate Hymenoptera from Australia. ibid. 1868. p. 231—258.

Smith, Fred., Descriptions of Aculeate Hymenoptera of Japan, collected by Mr. George Lewis at Nagasaki and Hiogo. ibid. 1873. p. 181—206.

—— Descriptions of Hymenoptera from Japan. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 205—208.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Aculeate Hymenoptera, collected at Panama by R. W. Stretch Esq., with a List of described Species, and the various Localities where they have previously occurred. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—4. p. 29—44.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Aculeate Hymenoptera collected by the Rev. Thos. Blackburn in the Sandwich Islands. in: Journ. Linn. Soc. Zoology. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 674—685.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Australian Hymenoptera, and of a Species of Formica [F. advena] from New Zealand. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. 1. 1862—4. p. 53—62.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Hymenopterous Insects collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace at Celebes. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 5. 1861. p. 57—93.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Hymenopterous Insects from the Islands of Sumatra, Sula, Gilolo, Salwatty, and New Guinea, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1865. p. 61—94.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Hymenopterous Insects from New Zealand, collected by Prof. Hutton, at Otago. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 1—7.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Hymenopterous Insects of New Zealand, collected by C. M. Wakerfield, Esq. principally in the neighbourhood of Canterbury. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1876. p. 473—487.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Indian Aculeate Hymenoptera collected by Mr. G. R. James Rothney. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1875. p. 33—51.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Tenthredinidae, Ichneumonidae, Chrysididae, Formicidae, etc., of Japan. ibid. 1874. p. 373—409.

—— On the Habits of the Hymenoptera of Natal. ibid. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 9—11.

—— [Hymenoptera from Calcutta.] ibid. 1874. Proc. p. XXX; 1875. Proc. p. III.

—— Hymenoptera: s. Scientific Results of the second Yarkand Mission. p. 606.

—— Hymenoptera of Rodriguez: s. p. 846.

—— List of Hymenoptera obtained by Mr. Ossian Limborg east of Maulmain, Tenasserim Provinces, during the months of December 1876, January, March and April 1877, with descriptions of new species. in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 47. P. II. 1878. p. 167—169.

—— Notes on Aculeate Hymenoptera observed in 1866. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 193—199.

—— Notes on the Aculeate Hymenoptera of South Devon, etc. (With Fig.) in: Entomol. Annual f. 1872. p. 93—106.

—— [Notes on a collection of Hymenoptera from Japan.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XIX—XX; 1872. Proc. p. XX—XXI.

—— Notes on the Geographical Distribution of the Aculeate Hymenoptera collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 7. 1864. p. 109—145.

—— Notes on new and rare Hymenoptera, captured during the year 1877. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 16—18.

—— Notes on new and rare Species of Aculeata Hymenoptera, taken during 1874, 1875, 1876. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 61—67.

—— Notes on some Hymenopterous Insects collected by M. Peckolt at Catagallo, South Brazil. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. p. 323—327.

—— Observations on the effects of the late unfavourable season on Hymenopterous Insects. Notes on the Economy of certain Species, on the capture of others of extreme Rarity, and on Species new to the British Fauna. (With Figs.) in: Entomol. Annual f. 1861. p. 33—45.

—— Observations on Hymenopterous Papers which have appeared during the year 1859, with Notes on the Capture of Rare Species which have occurred during the same Period. ibid. f. 1860. p. 86—95.

Smith, Fred., A Revision of the Hymenopterous genera Cleptes, Parnopes, Anthracias, Pyria, and Stilbum, with descriptions of new species of those genera, and also of new species of the genus Chrysis from North China and Australia. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 451—471.

—— A second contribution to the list of Aculeate Hymenoptera of North Wales. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875–6. p. 109—110.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Bijvoegsel tot de nieuwe naamlijst van Nederlandsche vliesvleugelige Hymenoptera. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. 1876. p. 211.

—— Drie nieuwe soorten van inland. Hymenoptera (Nematus pectoralis, Eucoila inflata, Proctotrupide n. sp. (Met 1 Pl.) ibid. Deel X. 1867. p. 222—226.

—— Nieuwe naamlijst van nederlandsche vliesvleugelige insecten (Hymenoptera.) (Met 1 Pl.) ibid. Deel XII. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 89—127. — 2. Stuck. ibid. Deel XVI. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 147—208. — Beschrijving der nieuwen soorten. (Met 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 209—220.

—— [Krietiek op Kirchner's Catalogus Hymenopterorum Europae.] ibid. Deel XVIII. Jaarg. 1874—75. (1875.) p. LXXVII—LXXXI.

Sumichrast, Fr., Notes on the habits of certain species of Mexican Hymenoptera presented to the American Entomological Society. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. — no. 1. On the habits of the Mexican species of the genus Eciton, Latr. p. 39—44.

Norton, Edw., Remarks. ibid. p. 44—46.

Taschenberg, E. L., Biologische Notizen über einige zum Theil neue Hymenopteren aus Port Natal. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 39. Bd. (N. F. 5. Bd.) 1872. p. 1—20.

—— Einige neue südeuropäische Hymenopteren. ebd. 38. Bd. (N. F. 4. Bd.) 1871. p. 305—311.

—— Die Hymenopteren Deutschlands nach ihren Gattungen u. theilweise nach ihren Arten als Wegweiser f. angehende Hymenopterologen u. gleichzeitig als Verzeichniss der Halle'schen Hymenopterenfauna analytisch zusammengestellt. Leipzig, Kummer, 1866. gr. 8. (VI, 277 S.) ℳ 4.50

—— Hymenopterologischer Sammelbericht. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 194—197.

Thomson, C. G., Hymenoptera Scandinaviae. (Etiam inscribitur:) Skandinaviens Hymenoptera bearbetade. T. I — V. Lundae, typis expressit Haqv. Ohlsson; (T. II u. III Fr. Berling); Stockholm, Ad. Bonnier, 1871—78. gr. 8. à *Kr.* 7.75

T. I. 1871. Tenthredo et Sirex Lin. (342 S.)
„ II. 1872. Apis Lin. (286 S. m. 1 Steintaf.)
„ III. 1874. Vespa, Sphex et Mutilla Lin. (295 S.)
„ IV. 1876. Pteromalus (Svederus.) (259 S.)
„ V. 1878. Pteromalus (Continuatio.) (307 S. m. 1 Taf.)

D'Urban, W. S. M., Rough notes on Canadian Hymenoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7084—7093.

Walker, Francis, Descriptions of some Japanese Hymenoptera. in: Cistul. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 301—310.

—— List of Hymenoptera collected by J. K. Lord in Egypt, in the neigbourhood of the Red Sea, a. in Arabia. With descriptions of the new species. London, (E. W. Janson), 1870. 8.

—— Nova Scotian Hymenoptera. in: Canad. Entom. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 197.

Walsh, Benj. D., Description of North American Hymenoptera. in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 1. 1873. p. 65—166.

Wierzejski, A., Dodatek do fauny błonkówek (Hymenoptera.) in: Sprawozd. Komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 8. 1874. p. (253)—(273.)

Ergänzung zur Fauna d. Hautflügler.

—— Przyczynek do fauny owadów błonkoskrzydłych (Hymenoptera.) ibid. (T. 2.) 1868. p. (108)—(120).

Beitrag zur Fauna d. Hautflügler.

Wijk, H. L. Gerth van, [Wespen en graafwespen op Walcheren gevangen.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. LXXVIII—LXXXI.

Woldstedt, F. W., Förteckning öfver några finska guld-och rofsteklar samt getingar. in: Notis. Sällsk. pro faun. et flor. fennic. Förhdl. 14. Häft. 1875. p. 344—439.

(Gold-, Raub- u. Faltenwespen.)

d) Einzelne Familien, Gattungen u. Arten.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), Über das ♂ von Cimbex (Zaraea [= **Abia**]) **fasciata** L. I. in: Entom. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 125. — II. ebd. p. 141—148.
Kuwert, A., Zur Charakteristik d. Zaraea [**Abia**] **fasciata** ♂. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 181—182.
Schreck, [Über d. Larve d. **Abia fasciata**.] in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 49. Bd. (3. F. 1. Bd.) 1877. p. 147.
Cameron, P., Note on the larva of **Abia sericea**, Linn., Htg. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 111.
Lock, G., Food-plant of **Abia sericea**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 20.
Siebold, (C. Th.) v., Über **Agriotypus armatus**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 59—61.
Agriotypus armatus: s. a. Hymenoptera, Allgemeines (Jordan.)
Marshall, T. A., Note on **Agrothereutes Hopei**, Gr. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 119—120.
Cresson, E. T., List of the North American Species of the Genus **Aleiodes**, Wesmael. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 377—382.
Norton, Edward, On the Hymenoptera of the Genus **Allantus** in the United States. in: Boston Journ. Nat. Hist. Vol. 7. (1859—63.) 1863. p. 236—260.
Rudow, Ferd., Revision d. Tenthredo-Untergattung **Allantus** Htg. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 83—94; 137—142.
Allantus consobrinus: s. Sciapteryx consobrina.
Newman, Ed., **Allantus Schaefferi**, a new British Hymenopteron of the Family Tenthredinidae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 217.
—— **Allantus viduus**, a new British Hymenopteron of the Family Tenthredinidae. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 217.
Lucas, H., Note sur le parasitisme des Allocera, Hyménopt. de la tribu des Chalcidiens, et description d'une nouvelle espèce appartenant à cette coupe générique. [**Allocera unicolor** ♀.] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 12—18.
—— [**Allocera bicolor** n. sp.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bullet. p. LXVIII—LXIX.
Schlechtendal, (D. H. R.) v., **Allotria erythrocephala** Hartig. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 159—160.
(Zwickauer Jahresber. 1874.)
Fitch, Edward A., Parasites of the Celery Fly: [**Alysia apii**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 231—232.
Tischbein, (P.), Ein neuer Ichneumon aus Jaspidea celsia. [**Amblyteles celsiae**.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 258—259.
—— Weitere Mittheilungen üb. Amblyteles celsiae. ebd. p. 277—278. — Verbesserung. ebd. p. 311.
—— Ein neuer Ichneumon aus d. Puppe d. Plusia diasema. [**Amblyteles diasemae**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 497.
Kriechbaumer, Jos., Über einige Synonyma d. **Amblyteles fasciatorius** u. notatorius. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 31. Jhg. 1877. p. 50—53.
Taschenberg, E. L., Über einen Zwitter v. **Amblyteles hermaphroditus**, einer neuen Ichneumonen-Art. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Bd. 1870. p. 425—426.
Amblyteles notatorius: s. A. fasciatorius.
Kriechbaumer, (Jos.), Beschreibung einer neuen Schlupfwespe. [**Amblyteles polyxanthus** m.] in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 129—130.
—— Über **Amblyteles subsericans** u. einen vermuthlichen Dimorphismus des ♀ dieser Art. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 109—112.
—— Nachträgliche Bemerkung über d. schmalleibige Form d. Amblyteles subsericans. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 117—118.
—— Amblyteles subsericans (historische Notiz.) ebd. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 128.
Tischbein, (P.), Mittheilungen über **Amblyteles uniguttatus** u. Ichneumon aulicus. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 274—282.
Ritsema Cz., C., Gall of **Ammophila arundinacea** [made by Eurytoma longipennis, Walker.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 264.
Kriechbaumer, (Jos.), Über die Gattung **Ampulex**, die zwei europ. Arten derselben u. eine neue Art aus Sikkim. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 51—56.

Rothney, G. A. James, A phase in the history of **Ampulex compressum**, the destroyer of the common Cockroach. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 87—88.

Schurr, H. S., An incident in the History of **Ampulex compressum**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 226—228.

Jaennicke, F., **Ampulex europaea** Gir. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Bd. 1867. p. 210.

Morawitz, F., Bemerkungen üb. einige v. Prof. Eversmann beschriebene **Andrenidae**, nebst Zusätzen. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 4. 1866. p. 3—28.

—— Über einige Andrenidae aus d. Umgegend v. St. Petersburg. ibid. T. 3. 1865—66. p. 61—79.

Imhoff, Ludwig, Die schweizerischen Arten d. Gattung **Andrena** F. (partim), Latr. (maxima parte), Leach. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 33—48; 49—74.

Pérez, (J.), Des effets du parasitisme des Stylops sur les Apiaires du genre **Andrena**. (Extr.) in: Revue internat. des sciences. T. IV. 1879. p. 281—282.

—— Une observation sur une Andrène stylopisé. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 32. (4. Sér. T. 2.) 1878. p. LXV.

Schenck, Alex., Über einige schwierige Arten von **Andrena**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 407—414.

Schmiedeknecht, O., Über einige seltene, zum Theil neue Arten d. Bienengattung **Andrena** aus Thüringen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 1—5; 9—15; 21—27; 51—55.

Schenck, A., **Andrena varians** u. verwandte Arten. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 120—123.

Traill, James W. H., Oak galls at Ballater, in June, including **Andricus amenti**, Giraud, new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 85.

Ormerod, E. A., Oak-Galls: Aphilothrix [**Andricus**] **corticis**, L. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 165—166.

Müller, Albert, On the occurrence of **Andricus curvator**, Hartig, in Britain. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 39.

—— On the reniform 'inner' gall of Andricus curvator, Hartig. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 230.

Giraud, (A.), [Note sur les galles de Cynips et particulièrement sur le Cynips [**Andricus**] **fecundatrix**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bullet. p. XIII.

Müller, Albert, Note on a Chinese Artichoke Gall (mentioned and figured in Dr. Hance's paper 'On Silkworm-Oaks') allied to the European Artichoke Gall of Aphilothrix gemmae, Linn. [**Andricus fecundatrix**.] in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 428—431.

Cameron, P., Occurrence in Britain of the galls of **Andricus glandium**, Gir. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 83.

Fitch, E. A., Aphilothrix [**Andricus**] **globuli**, Hart., a gall-maker new to Britain. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 24.

Giraud, A., Note sur la galle de l'**Andricus inflator** Hart. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. LIV.

Müller, Albert, **Andricus inflator**, Hartig, occurring in Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 157—158.

—— Occurrence in Britain of Neuroterus [**Andricus**] **ostreus**, Hartig. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 209—210.

Fitch, Edw. A., Gall of **Andricus quadrilineatus** (H.) in Essex. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 140—141.

Traill, James W. H., Occurrence of galls of **Andricus quadrilineatus**, Hartig, near Aberdeen. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 39.

Bassett, H. F., [Observations on Cynips (= **Andricus**) **q. operator**, Osten-Sacken.] in: Proc. Entom. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 197—198.

Beijerinck, M. W., Over de legboor van Aphilothrix [**Andricus**] **radicis** Fab. (Met 2 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. 186—198.

Cameron, P., Note on the gall of Aphilothrix [**Andricus**] **radicis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 42—43.

Fitch, E. A., Aphilothrix [**Andricus**] **radicis** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 45.

Gerstäcker, A., Über eine knollenförmige Galle d. Cynips [**Andricus**] quercus **radicis** Fab. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturforsch. Freunde. Berlin. April 1872. p. 43—44.

Moncreaff, Henry, Aphilothrix [**Andricus**] **Sieboldii** in England. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 93.

Cameron, P., Occurrence of the galls of Cynips ferruginea, Hartig, [= **Andricus solitarius**] [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 85.

Giraud, (A.), Note sur l'Aulax fecundatrix n. sp. (= **Andricus trilineatus**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bullet. p. CXI.

H[**aberlandt**, F.], Casi zoologici. [**Anomalon** spec. nei bozzoli del bombice di quercia.] in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 15—16.

—— Zoologische Vorkommnisse. in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 23—24.

Marshall, T. A., Descriptions of two new species of Ichneumonidae (**Anomalon** and Mesostenus) from Great Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 240—241.

Bond, Fr., [**Anomalon fasciatum**, new to Britain, bred.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. XLIV.

Stone, S., Note on **Anomalon vesparum**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7974.

A bridge-building ant [**Anomma arcens**.] in: Colonies a. India. 11 Dec. 1880. p. 14.

Perkins, G. A., The Drivers [**Anomma arcens** Westwood?] (With Woodcut.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1870. p. 360—364.

Morawitz, F., Drei neue griechische **Anthidium**. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 10. (1873.) 1873—74. p. 116—123.

Müller, Albert, Notes on a paper entitled 'Die schweizerischen Arten d. Bienengattung **Anthidium**' [issued] by Walther Schmid, Oberförster. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 95—96.

Ritsema Cz., C., Description et figures de deux espèces nouvelles du genre **Anthidium** Fab., provenant de l'Archipel des Indes-Orientales. (Avec 1 Pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1874. p. 111—115. — [Corrections.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 120. 1875. p. 479.

Schmid, Walther, Die schweizerischen Arten d. Bienengattung **Anthidium**. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 448—475.

Lichtenstein, (Jules), [Note sur la nidification de l'**Anthidium contractum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bullet. p. XLIX.

Anthidium contractum: s. a. A. strigatum (Kriechbaumer.)

Müller, Albert, Über d. Fundort v. **Anthidium curvipes** Imhoff. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 154—156.

Kriechbaumer, (Jos.), Über **Anthidium strigatum** Pnz. u. contractum Ltr. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 199—200.

Schlechtendal, D. H. R. v., Beschreibung d. Zellen v. **Anthidium strigatum** Ltr. u. einer davon abweichenden Form. (M. Abbild.) in: Jahrber. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Zwickau. 1872. (1873.) p. 12—14.

Anthophila.

Application of the Darwinian Theory to Bees. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 239—240.
(Nach H. Müller.)

Bach, M., Die einsam lebenden Bienen. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 13. Bd. 1867. p. 437—457.

Barnes, G. W., [On parasites found upon bees in that State.] in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 3. 1876. Proc. p. CCXII.

Bees fertilizing fruit blossoms. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 22.

Belt, Thomas, Bees and Clover. in: Nature. Vol. 13. 1876. p. 26.

Bessler, (J. G.), Die Befruchtung unserer Pflanzen durch d. Bienen. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 19—21.

Die Bienen. (Aus einer übersichtlichen Betrachtung d. Insektenreiches.) in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 91—92.

Bonnier, Gaston, Du rôle des abeilles dans la fécondation des fleurs. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 176—179; 243—246; 265—266. — L'Agriculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 320—325; 348—351.

—— Della parte che hanno le api nella fecondazione dei fiori. in: l'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 73—80.

Bourgeois, Les fleurs et les mouches a miel. in: L'Apiculteur. 17. Année. 1873. p. 203—208.
(Bull. Soc. d'hort., de botanique et d'apiculture de Beauvais.)

Bramson, K. L., Die Hymenoptera mellifera d. Umgegend v. Jekaterinoslaw. (M. Tabellen.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 54. P. 1. 1879. p. 253—306.

Brenchley, T. A. A., Bees as fertilizing agents. in: Gardener's Chronicle. N. Ser. Vol. 13. 1880. (31 Jan.) p. 149.

Bridgman, John B., Bees. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 159—160.
(in: President's Address, Norfolk a. Norwich Naturalists' Society.)

—— Bees and Flowers. in: Nature. Vol. 17. 1878. p. 102.

Cresson, E. T., Catalogue of North American Apidae. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 215—232.

—— Descriptions of New Species of North American Bees. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1878. (1879.) p. 181—221.

—— Descriptions of North American Bees. No. 1. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 12. (1868—9.) 1869. p. 165—171. — No. 2. ibid. p. 269—273.

—— Descriptions of several new species of North American Apidae. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 38—43.

—— On the North American species of several genera of Apidae. ibid. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 373—411.

Dalla Torre, Karl v., Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. Hymenopteren-Fauna Tirols. Die Apiden Tirols in ihrer horizontalen u. verticalen Verbreitung. in: Ztschr. d. Ferdinandeums. 3. F. 18. Hft. 1874. p. 251—280; 21. Hft. 1877. p. 159—196.

—— Über Bienennester. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 143.

Darwin, Francis, Bees visiting Flowers. in: Nature. Vol. 9. 1874. p. 189—190.

Die von Darwin nachgewiesene hohe Bedeutung der Honigsammlerin im Naturhaushalte. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 9. Jhg. N. F. 1867. p. 10—11; 13—14; 17—18.

Dours, A., Mellifères: s. Hymenoptera, Fauna.

Einfluss d. Bienen auf d. Befruchtung im Pflanzenreiche. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 29. Bd. 1872. p. 351. — Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 42. Jhg. 1872. p. 391. — Aus d. Natur. 62. Bd. (N. F. 50. Bd.) 1873. p. 316.

Einfluss d. Bienen auf d. Befruchtung im Pflanzenreiche. Ergänzung zu d. betreffenden Artikel in Hft. 12. 1872. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 30. Bd. 1873. p. 20—21.

Die einsam lebenden Bienen. in: Der Bienenbote (Spaichingen.) 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 12; 30—31.

La fécondation des plantes par abeilles. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 267.

A few words about Bees. by J. B. B. in: Science-Gossip. 1875. (1876.) p. 49—52.

Gerstäcker, A., Beiträge zur näheren Kenntniss einiger Bienengattungen. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 139—184; 315—367.
Schenck, Bemerkungen hierzu. ebd. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 143—152; 246.

—— Über Brutstätten verschiedener Bienengattungen. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturforsch. Freunde. Berlin. April 1872. p. 44—45.

[**Gloger**], Bierne ere nyttige for Planterne. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1860. p. 265—267.

Grieve, P., Bees as fertilizing agents. in: Gardener's Chronicle. N. Ser. Vol. 11. 1879. (15 Febr.) p. 204.

Hagens, ... v., Über Bienen- u. Ameisenzwitter. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 32. Jhg. (4. F. 2. Jhg.) 1875. Corrspbl. p. 73—74.

—— Die Genitalien d. männlichen Bienen. in: Tagebl. d. 49. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1876. Beilage. p. 175.

—— Über Genitalien d. männlichen Bienen als vorzügliches Mittel zur Artbestimmung. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 31. Jhg. (4. F. 1. Jhg.) 1874. Corrspbl. p. 64—69.

Henrich, C., Verzeichniss d. i. J. 1879 bei Hermannstadt beobachteten Blumenwespen (Antophila.) in: Verh. u. Mitth. d. siebenbürg. Ver. f. Naturwiss. Hermannstadt. 30. Jhg. 1880. p. 179—182.

Hersey, J. L., Bees and King-birds. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 434. — Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 159—160.
(Americ. Bee Journal.)

Die hohe Bedeutung d. Honigsammlerinnen im Naturhaushalte. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 8—11.

Humphreys, H. Noel, Beautiful Exotic Bees. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 1. 1862. p. 334—338.

—— Bees and their Counterfeits; or, bees, cuckoo-bees, and fly-bees. (With col. Pl. and Woodcuts.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 1. 1862. p. 165—173.

Kawall, H., Bienen in Kurland, mit Berücksichtigung v. Livland. in: Corrspbl. naturf. Ver. Riga. 9. Jhg. (1855—56.) 1857. p. 73—80.

Kleine, G., Die v. Darwin nachgewiesene hohe Bedeutung d. Honigsammlerinnen im Naturhaushalte. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 13—16.

Lehzen, G., Fruttificazione delle piante a mezzo delle api. in: Giorn. agr. di Rovereto. Anno I. 1870. p. 44—45.

—— Noch ein kleiner Beitrag zu d. hohen Bedeutung d. Honigsammlerinnen im Naturhaushalte. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 45.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Note sur les nids de quelques Abeilles qui nichent en terre et dans les vieux murs.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bullet. p. LXXVI —LXXVIII.

Macloskie, George, The Endocranium and Maxillary Suspensorium of the Bee. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 29. Meet. (1880.) 1881. p. 660—666.

Miller, W., Bees as fertilizing agents. in: Gardener's Chronicle. N. Ser. Vol. 11. 1879. (1 Feb.) p. 138—139.

Mocsáry, Alex., Mellifera nova in collectione musaei nationalis hungarici. (Új Méh-fajok a nemzeti muzeum gyüjteményében.) in: Természetrajzi Füzetek. 1. Kötet. 4. Füzet. 1877. p. 231—233; 2. Kötet. 1. Füzet. 1878. p. 15—21; ibid. 2. és. 3. Füzet. 1878. p. 118—123; 4. Füzet. 1878. p. 231—233.

—— Trois espèces nouvelles d'abeilles. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 166. 1877. p. 109.

Mohnen, Die Bienen u. Arten derselben. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 134—137.

Morawitz, Ferd., Ein Beitrag zur Bienenfauna Deutschlands. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 22. Bd. 1872. Abh. p. 355—388.

—— Ein Beitrag zur Bienen-Fauna Mittelasiens. in: Bull. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersbourg. T. 26. 1880. p. 337—389.

—— Beitrag zur Bienenfauna Russlands. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 7. (1870.) 1871. p. 305—333.

—— Die Bienen Daghestans. ibid. T. 10. (1873.) 1873—74. p. 129—189.

—— Die Bienen d. Gouvernements v. St. Petersburg. ibid. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 27 —71. — Nachtrag. ibid. T. 9. (1872.) 1873. p. 151—159.

—— Zur Bienenfauna d. Caucasusländer. ibid. T. 12. (1876.) 1876—7. p. 3—69.

—— Nachtrag zur Bienenfauna Caucasiens. ibid. T. 14. (1878.) 1879. p. 3—112.

—— Neue südeuropäische Bienen. ibid. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 201—231.

—— Neue südrussische Bienen. ibid. T. 9. (1872.) 1873. p. 45—62.

Müller, H., Anwendung d. Darwinischen Lehre auf Bienen. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Verh. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 29. Jhg. (3. F. 9. Jhg.) 1872. p. 1—96. — Auch separ.: Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn, 1872. gr. 8. (96 S.) ℳ 3,60. — (Auszug v. Hensel.) in: Berlin. Entom. Ztschr. 17. Bd. 1873. p. 153—158.

O oplozování květů včelou a jiným včele příbuzným hmyzem. in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročnik. 1878. p. 65—67.

Über Befruchtung d. Blumen durch die Biene u. ihre Verwandten.

Packard, A. S., The Home of the Bees. (With 1 Pl.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 364—378; 596—606.

Pérez, J., Contribution à la faune des Apiaires de France. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 33. (4. Sér. T. 3.) 1879. p. 119—229.

Perkins, Vincent R., List of bees taken in the neighbourhood of Newcastle-on-Tyne. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 5. [P. 4.] 1863. p. 313—315.

Pohlmann, Bienen u. Hummeln auf d. Orchisblüthe. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 168.

Pollmann, A., Die Befruchtung d. Blüthen durch d. Bienen. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 10 —13. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 146—149.

Radoszkowsky, O., Materiaux pour servir à l'étude des Insectes de la Russie. IV. Note sur quelques Hyménoptères de la tribu des Apides. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 73—90.

Ritsema, Cz., C., Naamlijst der tot heden in Nederland waargenomen bijen-soorten (Hymenoptera anthophila.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. 21—57.

Rudow, Ferd., Die Hymenoptera anthophila (Blumenwespen) d. Unterharzes. in: Stett Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 414—429.

Ruspini, F. O., Contributions towards a knowledge of Anthophila (Hymenoptera Aculeata) in the Mersey Province. in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 10. (1870—1.) 1871. p. 59—64.

Schenck, Alex., Bemerkungen zu einigen d. im 30. Jhg. beschriebenen Bienen [cfr. Gerstäcker 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 139—184, p. 315—367.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 104—107. — Berichtigungen. ebd. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 257.

—— Beschreibung d. nassauischen Bienen. 2. Nachtrag: Zusätze zu Nassauischen Arten u. d. Beschreibung d. übrigen deutschen Arten. in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 21. u. 22. Hft. 1867—68. p. 269—382. — Dass. auch separ.: Wiesbaden, Niedner, 1868. gr. 8. (114 S.) *M* 4.50

—— Die Bienen d. Grossherzogthums Nassau. (Aus d. Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturkunde im Herzogthum Nassau.) Wiesbaden, Niedner, 1861. 8. (IV, 423 S.) *M* 2.40

—— Aus d. Bienen-Fauna Nassaus. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Bd. 1874. p. 161—173. — II. Stück. ebd. 18. Bd. 1874. p. 337—347. — 19. Bd. 1875. p. 321—332.

—— Die deutschen Gattungsnamen d. Bienen. in: Jahrb. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 14. Hft. 1859. p. 415—416.

—— Einige Abnormitäten an Bienen. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Bd. 1874. p. 350.

—— Über einige Bienen-Arten. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 92—93.

—— Einige Bienenhermaphroditen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 335.

—— Über einige streitige u. zweifelhafte Bienen-Arten. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Bd. 1873. p. 243—259.

—— Die nassauischen Bienen. Revision u. Ergänzung d. früheren Bearbeitungen. (Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. i. Herzogthum Nassau. Hft. VII, IX u. X.) in: Jahrb. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. Hft. 14. 1859. p. 1—414.

—— Die systematische Eintheilung d. deutschen Bienen. in: Berlin. Entom. Ztschr. 18. Bd. 1874. p. 347—349.

Schröers, Nutzen der honigsuchenden Insekten u. vornehmlich der Biene durch die Wechselbefruchtung d. Blüthen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 83—85.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Užitek hmyzu med snášejícího a obzvláště pak včely pro střídavé oplodňování květů. in: Včela Brněnská. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 83—84.

Smith, Frederick, On the sagacity exhibited by certain bees and ants. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9073—9077.

—— A Revision of the British species of Bees. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 1—9; 241—249; 254—258; 265—270.

—— A Revision of the Genera Epicharis, Centris, Eulema and Euglossa, belonging to the Family Apidae, Section Scopulipedes. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 13. 1874. p. 318—322; 357—373; 440—446.

Shuckard, W. E., British Bees: an introduction to the study of the natural history and economy of the bees indigenous to the British isles. London, Reeve a. Co., 1866. 8. (XVI, 371 p., with 16 illum.)
(Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 142—144.)

Straube, Frdr. Adlph., Grundzüge meines Systems von d. Bienen. Delitzsch, (Pabst), 1869. gr. 16. (32 S.) *M* —.30

Temple, Rud., Über d. Baukunstfertigkeit d. Bienenfamilien (Apidae.) in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 155—158.

Viebeg, Über d. Befruchtung d. Blüthen durch d. Bienen u. andere mit d. Bienen verwandte Insekten. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 123—128.

Voss, W., Über d. niederösterreichischen Blumenwespen (Anthophila Latr.) in: Schulprogramm d. Ober-Realschule in d. Josephstadt. Wien. 1873. 8. (31 S.)

Warner, W. H., A few more words about Bees. in: Science-Gossip. 1875. (1876.) p. 159—160.

Weyenbergh, D. H., Las abejas. Conferencia. Buenos Aires. 1877. 8.

Wijk, H. L. Gerth van, [Apiarien op Walcheren gevangen.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. XI—XIII.

Cresson, E. T., A List of the North American species of the genus **Anthophora** with descriptions of new species. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 289—293.

Dours, A., Monographie iconographique du genre **Anthophora**, Lat. (Avec 3 [2 col.] Pl.) in: Mem. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 2. (1868—71.) 1872. p. 5—211.

Radoszkowsky, O., Notes synonymiques sur quelques **Anthophora** et Cerceris et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 95—107.

Anthophora aestivalis: s. A. intermedia.

Schenck, (A.), **Anthophora intermedia** Lep. u. aestivalis Pz. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 8.

—— **Anthophora nidulans** Lep. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 123.

Cartereau, E., [Note sur les nids de l'**Anthophora parietina**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bullet. p. LV.

—— Description et figure des nids de l'Anthophora parietina L. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 207—208.

Cameron, P., Note on **Apanteles placidus**, Hal. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 211.

White, F. Buchanan, [Notice on the habits of a species of ant (**Aphaenogaster**) in Italy.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. V—VI.

Additional note by Horne. ibid. p. VI.

Lucas, H., Note relative aux Atta [**Aphaenogaster**] **barbara** et structor, hyménoptères de la tribu des Formicides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. CLXXX—CLXXXI.

Aubé, Ch., [Quelques détails concernant les moeurs d'une grosse Fourmi noire: l'Atta capitata (**Aphaenogaster barbara**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bullet. p. LI—LII.

Moggridge, [On **Aphaenogaster** (Atta) **structor**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. V.

Aphaenogaster structor: s. a. A. barbara (Lucas.)

Schlechtendal, (D. H. R.) v., **Aphidius**. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 160.

(Zwickauer Jahresber. 1874.)

Marshall, T. A., Description of a new species of **Aphidius** [**gregarius**] from Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 123—124.

Aphilothrix: s. Andricus.

Aphilothrix gemmae: s. Andricus fecundatrix.

Apidae: s. Anthophila.

Bergfeldt, H., Ostindische Bienen. [**Apis**.] in: Honigbiene. (Berlin.) 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 76—77.

Bione, Gio. Maria de, [Giov., J.], Les abeilles dans l'Inde. in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 141—142; 170—172.

Bornitz, H., Die Bienen Ostindiens. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 77—79. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 37—38.

Smith, Frederick, On the Species a. Varieties of the Honey-Bees belonging to the Genus **Apis**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 15. 1865. p. 372—380.

Veth, P. J., Les abeilles de Java. in: L'Apiculteur. 20. Année. 1876. p. 268—273.

(Aus: Bienenvater a. Böhmen — s. folg. Titel.)

—— Die Bienenarten auf Java. in: Bienenvater a. Böhmen. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 114—118.

(Apis indica u. dorsata; sowie Trigona.)

Fiorini, Giuseppe, L'**Apis dorsata**. in: Le Rucher. 5. Année. 1877. p. 78—80.

Graf, J., Liesse sich die **Apis dorsata** des tropischen Ostindiens wohl bei uns einführen? in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 3.

Gravenhorst, C. J. H., **Apis dorsata**. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 15—16. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 100.

Menzel, A., Bemerkungen zu der Frage des Herrn Graf. ebd. p. 6—8.

—— Apis dorsata of the Island of Java. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 489.

—— Včela dorsata (Apis dorsata.) in: Včela Chrudimská. III. Ročník. 1879. p. 18—19.

Hazuka, Ferd., Včela asiatka a ctitel její. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 33—35.

Die asiatische Biene u. ihre Verehrer.

Heller, Adolf, Včela indická (**Apis dorsata**.) ibid. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 95—96.

Jackson, J. P., The Java Bee [**Apis dorsata**.] in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 202—203.

Kweeking van honigbijen [**Apis dorsata**] op Java; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album d. natuur. 1879. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 55.

(Nach R. Mayerhöffer, in: Der Bienenvater aus Böhmen. — Nature, 1878. Juni 27. p. 238.)

Parmly, E., **Apis dorsata** of Java. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 272.

Rothschütz, E. v., Miscellanea über **Apis** indica [**dorsata**], Melipona minuta u. d. Krainer Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 40—41.

Vogel, W., Vorschlag zur Einführung u. Akklimatisation d. **Apis dorsata** v. Ceylon. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 1. Bd. 1863. p. 80—89.

 Gerstäcker, A., Bemerkungen zu d. vorstehenden Abhandlung. ebd. p. 89—91.

 Nietner, J., Gutachten in Betreff d. Vorschläge zur Akklimatisation d. Apis dorsata in Deutschland. ebd. p. 91—93.

 Vogel, W., Beleuchtung d. J. Nietner'schen Gutachtens u. s. w. ebd. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 39—50.

Woodbury, T. W., Die Wildheit d. indischen Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 17.

Apis fasciata: s. A. mellifica.

Apis ligustica: s. A. mellifica.

Apis mellifica.

† Bibliographisches. — Periodische Schriften.

Bee-Keeping: its bibliography. in: British Bee-Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 38—41. — Bee-Bibliography. ibid. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 111—113; 130—131; 151——153; 172—173.

(Die deutschen Titel sind sämmtlich ins Englische übersetzt!)

Beltramini de' Casati, F., Saggio di bibliografia apistica italiana. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 340—345; 367—372; Anno X. 1877. p. 22—25; 50—56; 80—85; 140—144; 173—177; 202—207; 238—251; 275—277. — Appendice I. ibid. Anno XI. 1878. p. 308—313; 333—338. — Appendice II. ibid. p. 359—361. — Correzioni etc. ibid. p. 361—363.

Büchting, Adph., Bibliographie f. Bienenfreunde oder Verzeichniss d. in Bezug auf d. Bienen v. 1700 — Mitte 1861 in Deutschland u. d. Schweiz erschienenen Bücher u. Zeitschriften, mit Angabe d. Formates u. Verlagsortes, d. Verleger u. Preise derselben. Mit einem Sachregister. Nordhausen, Büchting, 1861. 16. (75 S.) *M* —.75

 Hagen, H., Besprechung. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 123—124.

Buzairies, L. A., Bibliographie apicole. — XIX^e^ siècle. in: L'Apiculteur. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 126—130; 153—155; 214—216; 244—245; 275—277; 299—302; 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 19—22; 47—50; 81—82; 107—108; 156—159; 185—188; 241—244.

Pellenc, L., Bibliographie apicole. Journaux traitant d'apiculture en cours de publication. in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 19—22; 43—46.

(Vervollständigung eines Verzeichnisses d. (meist) mit d. Schweizerisch. Bienenztg. im Austausch stehenden „apistischen Zeitschriften" v. Pt. Jacob, in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 1873. p. 45—47.)

Kalb, Wieder ein neues apistisches Blatt. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 177—178.

(Gegen d. „Auftreten so vieler apistischer Blättchen".)

 Wernz, J., Zur Abwehr der v. H. Rendant Kalb zu Gotha gegen d. kleinen Vereinsblättchen in d. Bienenztg. gerichteten Angriffe. in: Der pfälzische Bienenzüchter. N. F. No. 1. 1864. p. 4—8; No. 2. 1865. p. 19—21. — Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 255—258.

Rückblick auf journalistische Bienenlitteratur ausserhalb d. Bienenztg. I. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 149—153. — II. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 16—19. — III. ebd. p. 63—64. — IV. ebd. p. 120—123. — (V.) ebd. p. 201—202; 212—214. — VI. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 185—186. — VII. ebd. p. 219—221; 232—233. — VIII. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 106—108. — (IX.) ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 191—192; 202—203.

Seiler, C., Über Bildung u. Bedeutung der Bienenzüchter-Vereine. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 11—16.

Wanderversammlungen der deutsch-österreichischen Bienenwirthe.

Dzierzon, Joh., Wirksamkeit d. Wanderversammlungen d. deutschen Bienenwirthe. in: Mitth. d. Sect. f. Bienenzucht. Braunschweig. Nr. I. 1875. p. 23—24.

Gühler, H., Die Wanderversammlungen d. Bienenwirthe. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 210.

Die jährlichen Wanderversammlungen d. deutsch-österreichischen Bienenwirthe. Ein kurzer geschichtlicher Abriss ihrer Entstehung u. ihres Fortganges. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 175—177. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 2—3.

Schramm, Raimund, Die Wanderversammlungen d. Bienenwirthe. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 77—79; 157—158. — Trad.: Congressi nomadi degli apicoltori. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 272—276.

Tietze, D., Welche Bedeutung haben d. Wander-Versammlungen gegenüber d. Lokal-Vereinen u. welches sind d. Mittel, dass d. Bienenzucht mehr gefördert u. Gemeingut werde? in: Schles. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 29—31.

Vormwald, Ch., Les associations d'apiculture en Allemagne. in: L'Apiculteur. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 229—233.

Weinert, Warum muss mit den bienenwirthschaftlichen Wander-Versammlungen eine Ausstellung verbunden sein, u. was kann, soll u. muss ausgestellt werden? in: Schles. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 55—56.

Die I. allgemeine Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe [in **Arnstadt**, Sept. 1850.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 145—160; nebst ausserordentlicher Beilage: Verzeichniss d. Theilnehmer. (4 S.) (Berichterstatter Schmid.)

Nachruf an d. Comité für d. erste Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Arnstadt. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 31—32.

Die II. Versammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe [in **München**, 1851.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 153—160; Beilage zu No. 19 (4 S.); p. 161—168; Beilage zu No. 20. (8 S.)

Bericht über d. III. allgemeine Versammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe [zu **Brieg** u. **Carlsmarkt**.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 117—120.

Stein, Die dritte Versammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe zu Brieg u. Carlsmarkt. (Vorläufiger Bericht.) ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 109—110. — Verzeichniss d. Mitglieder bei d. 3. Versammlung ... ebd. p. 116.

Die IV. Versammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe [in **Wien**, 14. u. 15. Sept. 1853.] ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 181—203. (Berichterstatter Schmid.)

Bericht über d. V. Versammlung deutsch-österreichischer Bienenwirthe [in **Düsseldorf**, am 5. u. 6. Sept. 1855.] ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 223—229. (Berichterstatter Kleine.)

Bericht über d. VI. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe [in **Güstrow**, am 3. u. 4. Sept. 1856.] ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 13—22. (Berichterstatter Bohm.)

Die VII. Versammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe zu **Dresden** am 9. u. 10. Sept. 1857. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 241—271. (Berichterstatter: v. Bose, Schmid.)

Bericht über d. am 1. u. 2. Sept. 1858 in **Stuttgart** stattgefundene VIII. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 247—289. (Berichterstatter: Schmid.)

Die IX. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu **Hannover** am 20., 21. u. 22. Sept. 1860. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 257—306. (Berichterstatter: Georg Kleine.)

Bourrit, O., Congrès des apiculteurs allemands. Analyse de la réunion de 1860. in: L'Apiculteur. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 249—254; 281—284.

Crivelli, Mich. Balsamo, Il delegato del Governo al IX Congresso degli Apicoltori Alemanni, tenuto nella città di Annover il 20—21 settembre 1860. in: Economia rurale. Torino. Anno III. 1860. p. 542—545.

Der diessjährige Congress der deutschen Bienenwirthe in Hannover, am 19.—22. Sept. 1860. in: Mitth. d. Ver. f. rat. Bienenzucht in Württemberg. No. XXIII. 1860. p. 113—120; No. XXIV, 1860. p. 121—123. — Fragmente aus Hannover. Aus d. 9. Vers. d. Wander-Vereins deutsch. Bienenwirthe. ebd. No. XXVI. 1861. p. 134—136; No. XXVII. 1861. p. 137—140.

Tekhaus, Bericht über die IX. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Hannover am 20., 21. u. 22. Sept. 1860. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 9—11; 14—16.

Die Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Hannover. (Auszug aus d. Eichst. Bienen-Ztg.) in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 18—23; 27—31; 34—36.

1. Übt d. Bienenzucht einen Einfluss auf Volkswohlfahrt u. Bildung aus? — Welche Bedeutung hat d. Blumenstaub für d. Bienen? — 3. Ist d. Königin od. d. Arbeitsbiene für d. vollkommene Bienenindividuum zu halten? — 4. Kann d. Unsauberkeit d. Futters u. blosse Erkältung d. Brut als Ursache d. Faulbrut angesehen werden? — 5. Auf welche Weise wird eine Mutter, sei sie fruchtbar oder unfruchtbar, einem weisellosen Stocke, ohne alle Gefahr für dieselbe, zugesetzt?

Wulff, H., Om Vandreforsamlingen of tydske Biavlere i Hannover. (Den 20—22 de Sept. dette Aar. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1860. p. 313—318.

Die X. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu **Graz** am 16., 17., 18. u. 19. Sept. 1861. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 213—248. (Berichterstatter: Andr. Schmid.)

Bourrit, O., Congrès des apiculteurs allemands. Réunion de 1861. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 272—276; 305—308.

Den tydske Biavlerforsamling i Grätz, den 16de, 17de, 18de og 19de Sept. 1861. in: Nordisk Tidsskrift f. Biavl. 1. og 2. Bd. 1864. p. 72—87. — Danske Biven. 3. Aarg. 1862. p. 22—24; 25—44; 59—69.

Weitzel, Bericht über d. X. Wanderversammlung deutsch. Bienenwirthe in Gratz am 16.—18. Sept. 1861. in: Mitth. d. Ver. f. ration. Bienenzucht in Württemberg. No. XXXVII. 1862. p. 177—180; No. XXXVIII. 1862. p. 185—188; No. XL. 1862. p. 189—192.

Die zehnte Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Graz am 16., 17., 18. u. 19. Sept. 1861. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 11—15; 19—24; 34—36.

Bericht über d. am 17., 18. u. 19. Sept. 1862 in **Potsdam** stattgefundene XI. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 217—290. (Berichterstatter: Andr. Schmid.)

Gerstäcker, A., Zur XI. Wander-Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Potsdam am 17. bis 19. Sept. 1862. Potsdam, Druck v. C. Krämer, 1862. 8. (75 S.)

Tekhaus, Bericht über d. XI. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe am 17., 18., 19. u. 20. Sept. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 7—9; 17—22; 33—38; 50—53; 65—69.

Bericht über d. am 1., 2. u. 3. Sept. 1863 in **Karlsruhe** stattgefundene XII. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe. ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 209—277. (Berichterstatter: A. Schmid.)

Bericht über d. am 1., 2. u. 3. Sept. 1863 in Karlsruhe stattgefundene XII. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 6—10; 143—150; 160—163; 169—183.

Schmidt, Fr., Die 12. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Karlsruhe 1863. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 5. Jhg. N. F. pro 1863. p. 66—68; 85—88; 89—92; 93—96.

Tekhaus, Bericht üb. d. am 1., 2. u. 3. Sept. 1863 in Carlsruhe stattgefundene XII. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 161—164; 177—181; 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 2—7; 34—39; 50—53.

Bericht über d. XIII. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenzüchter zu **Gotha** am 13., 14. u. 15. Sept. 1864. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 241—298. (Berichterstatter: Schmid.)

Bericht über d. XIII. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe, abgehalten am 13.—15. Sept. v. J. zu Gotha. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1865. p. 10—11; 13—14; 17—18; 26—27; 30—31.

Bericht über d. 13. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenzüchter. (Auszug.) in: Honigbiene. 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 12—15; 26—27.

Bericht über d. XIII. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenzüchter zu Gotha am 13., 14. u. 15. Sept. 1864. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 97—103; 113—119; 128—140; 152—156.

Günther, Wilh., Noch Etwas zur XIII. Wanderversammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe in Gotha. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 105—107.

(Ergänzung eines Berichtes v. Ludwig Huber, in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden; Frauendorf. Bl. 1865. no. 5 u. 6.)

Huber, Ludwig, Entgegnung. ebd. p. 153—155.

Schmidt, Fr., Die 13. Wanderversammlung d. deutschen Bienenzüchter 1864. in: Bienenzucht-Mitth. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 6. Jhg. 1864. p. 58—59.

Tekhaus, Bericht über d. am 13., 14. u. 15. Sept. 1864 in Gotha stattgefundene Vers. deutscher Bienenwirthe. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 178—185; 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 17—21; 37—42; 53—57; 67—69.

Živansky, Bericht über d. 13. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe am 13., 14. u. 15. Sept. 1864 zu Gotha. in: Jahrber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau u. s. w. f. d. J. 1864. (1865.) p. 128—154.

Bericht über d. am 12., 13. u. 14. Sept. 1865 in **Brünn** abgehaltene XIV. Wanderversammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 236—304. (Berichterstatter: A. Schmid.)

Bericht über d. am 12., 13. u. 14. Sept. 1865 in Brünn abgehaltene 14. Wanderversammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe. Ein kurz gedrängter Auszug aus d. eichstädter Bienenzeitung, d. Organ deutscher Bienenwirthe. in: Jahresber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau u. s. w. f. d. J. 1865. (1866.) p. 183—210.

Dathe, G., Kurzer Bericht üb. d. 14. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Brünn. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. Hannover. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 4—10.

Schulze, H., Bemerkungen dazu. ebd. p. 124—127; 134—141.

Die XIV. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Brünn. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 145—157.

Die Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Brünn am 11., 12. u. 13. Sept. 1865. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 4. Jhg. 1866. p. 34—36. — Die auf d. XIV. Wander-Versammlung . . . besprochenen Fragen. (Auszug aus d. Berichterstattung v. Wilh. Vogel.) ebd. p. 44—52; 58—65.

Zacke, W., Reisebericht d. Abgeordneten zu d. in Brünn am 12., 13. u. 14. Sept. 1865 abgehaltenen Wanderversammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe. in: Bericht üb. d. XV. u. XVI. Generalvers. d. Ver. z. Hebg. d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. 1865. (1866.) p. 45—62.

Bericht über d. am 8., 9. u. 10. Sept. 1868 in **Darmstadt** abgehaltene XV. Wanderversammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 245—314. (Berichterstatter: A. Schmid.)

Bastian, XVe Réunion des apiculteurs allemands à Darmstadt. in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 36—40.

Bericht über d. XV. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Darmstadt, 8., 9., 10. Sept. in: Die Honigbiene. 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 119—120.

Bericht über d. am 8., 9. u. 10. Sept. in Darmstadt abgehaltene XV. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 18—27; 39—46.

Blatt, J., Mittheilung üb. d. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe [in Darmstadt] u. meinen Bienenstand. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 15—16.

Crivelli, Mich. Balsamo, Notizie sulla riunione apistica di Darmstadt. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno I. 1868. p. 242—244.

Dathe, G., Kurzer Bericht üb. d. 15. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Darmstadt. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 8—13; 29—31.

Glossen aus Darmstadt [v. d. XV. Wandervers.] ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 147—149.
Pollmann, A., Reise-Bericht zur 15. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Darmstadt am 8., 9. u. 10. Sept. 1868. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 164—168.
Tekhaus, Bericht über d. am 8., 9. u. 10. Sept. 1868 in Darmstadt abgehalt. 15. Wandervers. deutsch. Bienenwirthe. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 56—64; 74.
Die XV. Wandervers. deutsch. Bienenzüchter zu Darmstadt. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1868. p. 47—48; 50—51.

Bericht über d. am 14., 15. u. 16. Sept. 1869 in **Nürnberg** abgehaltene XVI. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe. ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 243—304.

Bastian, F., Congrès de Nuremberg, seizième réunion des apiculteurs allemands. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 19. 1869. p. 337—338.
Bericht über d. 16. Wander-Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Nürnberg am 13., 14., 15. u. 16. Sept. 1869. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 3. Jhg. 1869. p. 171—184; 188—208.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Zpráva o 15. valném sjezdu německých včelařů v Darmštadtě dne 8., 9. a 10. září 1868. in: Včela Brněnská. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 133—139; 163—167.
Bernhardi, J. M., Bericht über d. XVI. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Nürnberg. in: Die Honigbiene. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 99—101; 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 22—24; 46—50.
Crivelli, Balsamo Michele, Relazione del XVI Congresso generale ambulante degli Apicoltori alemanni, tenutosi l'anno 1869 in settembre 14, 15 e 16 in Norimberga. in: Annali Ministero d'Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio del Regno d'Italia. Anno 1870. Trim. III. Parte I. Agric. p. 170—193. — Picentino di Salerno. 5. Ser. Anno XIII. 1870. Vol. VII. p. 267—276; 301—307. — Bollett. Comizio agrar. di Torino. Anno III. 1870. p. 172—192. — Industriale Romagnolo di Ricca-Rosellini. Anno IV. 1870. p. 388—397. — Giorn. ed Atti della R. Comiz. d'Agricolt. e Pastor. per la Sicilia. Anno III. 1871. Vol. III. p. 27—35; 149—161.
Dennler, J., Seizième réunion des apiculteurs allemands à Nuremberg. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 21. 1869. p. 381—382.
Dörr, Fr. K., Die 16. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Nürnberg. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 6—10; 33—38; 49—55.
Hamet, H., Congrès apicole allemand à Nüremberg. in: L'Apiculteur. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 11—15; 42—46; 77—79.
Krancher, L., Bericht üb. d. XVI. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Nürnberg am 14., 15. u. 16. Sept. d. J. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 168—171; 181—188; 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 45—46; 98—101.
Masbaum, Kurzer Bericht üb. d. 16. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Nürnberg. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 102—104; 108—110.
Sedicesima riunione degli apicoltori tedeschi a Norimberga. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno II. 1869. p. 328—347.
Tekhaus, Bericht üb. d. am 14., 15. u. 16. Sept. 1869 in Nürnberg abgehaltene XVI. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg 1870. p. 33—45.

Bericht über d. am 12., 13. u. 14. Sept. zu **Kiel** abgehaltene XVII. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe. ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 245—282.

Deichert, G. Chr., Bericht über d. XVII. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Kiel, am 12., 13. u. 14. Sept. 1871. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 145—174.
Pollmann, A., Die 17. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Kiel. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 176—179.
Schmidl, J., Bericht über d. XVII. Wanderversammlung deutsch. Bienenwirthe in Kiel. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. (Ingolstadt.) 2. Jhg. 1871—72. p. 11—16; 23—24 [sic pro 19—20]; 23—24; 30—31.
Tekhaus, Bericht über d. XVII. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe am 12., 13. u. 14. Sept. d. J. in Kiel. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 179—184; 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 10—14. — Nachtrag. ebd. p. 49—52.
Thuma, Alois, Zpráva o shromáždění německých včelařů a včelařské výstavě dne 12., 13., a 14. září v Kielu v Holstýně. in: Včelař. Ročník V. 1871. p. 87—88; 96—101.
Viebeg, Die 17. Wander-Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe. in: Die Honigbiene. 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 77—88; 94—98.
Žiwansky, Fr., Bericht über d. 17. Wander-Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe am 12., 13. u. 14. Sept. zu Kiel in Holstein. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 5. Jhg. 1871. p. 135—148; 155—157.

Bericht über d. am 10., 11. u. 12. Sept. l. J. in **Salzburg** stattgefundene XVIII. Wanderversammlung deutsch-österreichischer Bienenwirthe. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 235—276.

Czihak, J. v., Kurzer Bericht über die in Salzburg am 10. bis 15. Sept. 1872 tagende Wanderversammlung deutsch. Bienenwirthe. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 14. Jhg. 1872. p. 73—75.
Dennler, J., Die XVIII. Wanderversammlung d. deutschen Bienenzüchter in Salzburg (Österreich) am 10., 11. u. 12. Sept. 1872. in: Elsäss. Bienenzüchter. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 18—23.
Reisinger, Kurzer Bericht über die 18. Wanderversammlung deutsch. Bienenwirthe in Salzburg. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. (Ingolstadt.) 3. Jhg. 1872—73. p. 6—15; 26—28.
Rothschütz, E. v., Bericht üb. d. Bienenzüchter-Congress zu Salzburg. in: Die Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 14; 22—23.
Sartori, L., Relazione del 18º Congresso (nomade) degli apicoltori tedeschi (in Germania.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 305—308; 338—347.
Straub, A., Bericht über d. Besuch d. XVIII. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Salzburg am 10., 11. u. 12. Sept. 1872. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 74—76.
Tekhaus, Bericht über d. 18. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Salzburg am 10., 11. u. 12. Sept. 1872. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 150—162.
Thuma, Alois, Včelařská výstava a sjezd včelařů německo-rakouských v Solnorhadě dne 10., 11. a 12. září 1872. in: Včelař. Ročník. VII. 1873. p. 17—18; 28—30; 37—38; 55—57; 87—89.

Vieberg, Bericht über d. 18. Wanderversammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe in Salzburg v. 9. bis 12. Sept. 1872. in: Die Honigbiene. 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 83—86; 93—96; 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 3—6; 17—19.
Živansky, Fr., Bericht über d. 18. Wanderversammlung d. Bienenwirthe in Salzburg am 10., 11. u. 12. Sept. 1872. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 6. Jhg. 1872. p. 162—173.

Bericht über d. am 16., 17. u. 18. Sept. 1874 in **Halle a. S.** abgehaltene XIX. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 229—252; 253—318. (Berichterstatter: A. Schmid.)

Beer, Christoph, Bericht über die XIX. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Halle a. d. Saale. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. (Ingolstadt.) 5. Jhg. 1874. p. 85—88; 93—99.
Bericht über d. am 16., 17. u. 18. Sept. 1874 in Halle a. d. S. abgehalt. XIX. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 3—5; 13—15; 21—23; 28—31; 38—40; 45—47; 51—53; 68—72; 77—79; 85—87; 93—95.
Bericht über d. XIX. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe in Halle a. d. S., am 16., 17. u. 18. Sept. 1874. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 168—171; 192—194; 224—226; 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 10—12; 29—30; 48—50; 101—103; 117—121; 134—136.
Deichert, G. Chr., Die XIX. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Halle a. S. am 16., 17. u. 18. Sept. 1874. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 161—169; 181—193.
Dennler, J., Bericht d. XIX. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Halle a. S. in: Elsäss. Bienenzüchter. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 19—20; 33—35; 47—48; 63—65.
Gatter, Karl, Bericht über d. XIX. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Halle a. d. Saale am 16., 17. u. 18. Sept. 1875. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 157—161.
Liška, Ferd., Cesta do Dobrosoli (Halle) k XIX. sjezdu německých a rakouských včelařů, dne 16., 17. a 18. září 1874 odbývaného. in: Český Včelař. Ročník VIII. 1874. p. 93—95; Ročník IX. 1875. p. 8—10; 19—22.
Moreschi, B., Resoconto sommario del XIX. congresso degli apicoltori tedeschi in Halle a. d. S. il 16, 17, 18 settembre 1874. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 351—357.
Scholz, Liborius, Bericht über d. am 16., 17. u. 18. Sept. 1874 in Halle a. d. S. abgehaltene 19. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 9. Jhg. 1875. p. 37—43; 49—54.
Schwarz, Bericht über d. 19. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Halle a. d. S. am 16., 17. u. 18. Sept. 1874. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schleswig-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 2—3; 12—13.
Tekhaus, Bericht über d. XIX. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Halle a. d. S., am 16., 17. u. 18. Sept. 1874. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfal.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 18—27.
Turnowsky, Alex., Bericht über die XIX. Versammlung deutsch-österreich. Bienenwirthe in Halle a. d. Saale abgehalt. am 15., 16., 17. u. 18. Sept. d. J. 1874. in: Ungar. Biene. [3. Jhg.] 1875. p. 58—61; 77—79; 91—94; 109—112.
Vieberg, Bericht über d. 19. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Halle vom 15. bis 18. Septb. 1874. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 1—5; 12—15; 25—29.
Die 19. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter. in: Die Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 94—98; 115—116.

Bericht über d. am 14., 15. u. 16. Sept. 1875 in **Strassburg i. E.** abgehaltene XX. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 225—255; 257—280; 281—312. (Berichterstatter A. Schmid.)

B[aumann], S., Bericht in Briefform üb. d. XX. Wander-Versammlung d. Bienenwirthe Deutschlands u. Österreichs, abgehalt. v. 14.—17. Sept. l. J. zu Strassburg i. Elsass. I. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht (Donauwörth.) 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 73—75; II. ebd. p. 81—84. III. ebd. p. 91—93. IV. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 3—5. V. ebd. p. 9—11; VI. ebd. p. 17—19; VII. ebd. p. 25—28; VIII. ebd. p. 33—35; 41—43; IX. ebd. p. 49—52.
Beer, Christoph, Bericht über die 20. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe im Elsass. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. (Ingolstadt.) 6. Jhg. 1875. p. 87—88; 7. Jhg. 1876. p. 4—7.
Bericht über d. XX. Wandervers. deutsch-österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Strassburg 1875. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 42—44; 58—62; 73—76.
Deichert, G. Chr., Bericht über d. XX. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe zu Strassburg. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 166 ff.; 185—192.
Gatter, Karl, Bericht über seine Reise als Delegirter d. Wiener Bienenzüchter-Vereines zur XX. Wandervers. deutsch-österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Strassburg 1875. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 144—146; 160—163; 174—183.
Geilen, L., Bericht über d. 20. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Strassburg. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 177—184.
Grand, Nik., Bericht über d. XX. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Strassburg im Elsass. in: Ungarisch. Biene. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 6—9; 24—28.
Grassi, B., Relazione del Congresso di Strassburgo. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 16—18; 50—52.
Gravenhorst, C. J. H., Bericht über d. 20. Vers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Strassburg vom 14.—17. Sept. 1875. in: Mitth. d. Section f. Bienenzucht. Braunschweig. No. II. 1876. p. 4—9.
Hamet, H., Exposition et Congrès apicoles de Strasbourg. in: L'Apiculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 304—308; 335—339; 378—382.
Jenssen, Chr., Bericht über d. am 14., 15., 16. u. 17. Sept. 1875 zu Strassburg i. E. abgehaltene XX. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 7—8; 18—21; 27—29; 34—36; 42—43.
Keberle, Jos., Zpráva o 20 kočovné schůzi německých a rakouských včelařů, odbývané ve Strassburka dne 14., 15., 16. a 17. září r. 1875. in: Česky Včelař. Ročník X. 1876. p. 61—64; 73—81; 89—92.
Mayerhöffer, R., Strassburg 1875. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 168—173; 179—195.
Pollmann, A., Bericht über d. 20. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe in Strassburg am 14., 15. u. 16. Sept. 1875. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 191—195.
—— Questions apicoles traitées l'année dernière au congrès de Strasbourg. Compte rendu. (Trad. de l'allem. par L. Pellenc.) in: L'Apiculteur. 20. Année. 1876. p. 117—180; 212—214.
Scholz, Liborius, Bericht über d. am 14., 15., 16. u. 17. Sept. zu Strassburg abgehalt. XX. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 9. Jhg. 1875. p. 162—166; 183—188; 10. Jhg. 1876. p. 5—8; 18—23; 33—36.

Die Verhandlungen bei d. am 15. u. 16. Sept. 1875 in Strassburg i. E. abgehaltenen XX. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: d. Bienen-Bote (Spaichingen.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 9—13; 17—22; 25—27; 33—34; 37—39.

Viebeg, Bericht über d. XX. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Strassburg i. Elsass vom 14.—17. Sept. 1875. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 110—115; 129—134. — Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 117—119; 121—124.

Zwilling, K., Bericht über d. XX. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreichisch. Bienenwirthe. in: Elsäss. Bienenzüchter. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 5—7; 17—19; 28—30; 40—42; 56—58; 65; 73—74; 84.

Bericht über d. vom 11.—14. Sept. 1876 in **Breslau** abgehaltene XXI. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe. ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 225—239; 241—312.

Schönfeld, P., Die Bienenzucht Schlesiens. Festschrift f. d. 21. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Breslau 1876. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 167—171.

Auszug aus d. Berichte über d. vom 11. bis 14. Sept. 1876 in Breslau abgehalt. 21. Wander-Versammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. (Ingolstadt.) 8. Jhg. 1877. p. 19—24; 26—32; 35—40; 41—44. — Nachträge. ebd. p. 49—55.

Auszug aus d. stenographischen Berichte über d. Breslauer Versammlung. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 37—38.

Bericht über d. XXI. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Breslau 1876. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 7—10.

Bericht über d. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe in Breslau. (Abgehalt. d. 11.—14. Sept. 1876.) in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. (Donauwörth.) 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 20—23; 29—32; 57—59. — Schles. Imker. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 21—22; 39—40; 48—50.

Bessler, J. G., Der Bienenzüchter-Congress in Breslau. in: Der Bienen-Bote (Spaichingen.) 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 17—22.

Grassi, G. B., Relazione del XXI. Congresso nomade degli apicoltori tedeschi ed austriaci. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno X. 1877. p. 169—173; 272—275.

Heil, Bericht über d. 21. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe in Breslau. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 14. Jhg. 1876. p. 160—168; 174—177.

Dennler, Der Bienenzüchter-Congress in Breslau. in: Elsäss. Bienenzüchter. 5. Jhg. 1877. p. 12—14; 34—37; 50—51; 87—89.

Kaune, W., Bericht über d. XXI. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Breslau 1876. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 162—164.

Kebrle, Josef, Zpráva o XXI. kočovné schůzi německo-rakouských včelařů odbývané ve Vratislavi ve dnech 11.—14. září r. 1876. in: Český Včelař. Ročník XI. 1877. p. 63—65; 82—85; 101—103; 115—118; 147—150; 170—174.

Lauermann, Josef, Bericht über d. vom 11. bis 14. Sept. 1876 in Breslau abgehaltene XXI. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 10. Jhg. 1876. p. 162—169; 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 3—9.

Mayerhöffer, R., Bericht über d. XXI. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Breslau, abgeh. am 11.—14. Sept. 1876. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 185—209.

Müller, Bericht über d. 21. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe in Breslau in d. Tagen vom 11.—14. Sept. 1876. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 91—94; 105—109; 122—124; 139—141; 158—159.

—— Compte rendu sommaire du XXIe Congrès apicole allemand-autrichien, tenu à Breslau les 11, 12, 13, 14 sept. (Trad. de l'allemande par L. Pellenc.) in: L'Apiculteur. 21. Année. 1877. p. 280—285; 344—347; 22. Année. 1878. p. 11—16.

Schmidt, O., Bericht über d. Wanderversammlung österreichischer u. deutscher Bienenzüchter zu Breslau am 13. u. 14. Sept. 1876. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. XIV. (N. F. 1.) Jhg. 1877. p. 168—173.

Tekhaus, Bericht über d. XXI. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Breslau am 11., 12., 13. u. 14. Sept. 1876. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 18—31.

XXI. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Breslau. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 93—95.

Bericht über d. vom 17. bis 20. Sept. 1877 in **Linz** in Österreich abgehaltene XXII. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe. ebd. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 210—218; 245—313.

B[aumann], S., Briefe über d. XXII. Wanderversammlung d. deutschen u. österreichischen Bienenwirthe, abgehalt. zu Linz v. 17.—20. Sept. 1877. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. (Donauwörth.) 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 9—11; 17—19; 25—28; 33—35; 49—51; 58—60.

Bericht über d. 22. Wanderversammlung d. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Linz. in: Ver.-Bl. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 7. Jhg. 1878. p. 9—12.

Bericht über die 22. Wanderversammlung d. deutschen u. österreichischen Bienenwirthe am 17. bis 20. Sept. 1877 in Linz. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 331—332; 351—352; 360—362.

Duggert, Bericht über d. XXII. Wander-Versammlung deutsch-österreich. Bienenwirthe in Linz am 17., 18., 19. u. 20. Sept. 1877. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1877. p. 91—93.

Foltz, C., Die XXII. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 149—159. — Der Württemb. Bienenzüchter. Jhg. 1878. p. 5—7; 24—25; 31—33.

Grassi, G. B., Relazione del XXII. Congresso nomade degli apicoltori tedeschi ed austriaci tenuto in Linz dal 17 al 20 settembre 1877. in: Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 152—155.

Kebrle, Jos., Zpráva o XXII. kočovné schůzi německých a rakouských včelařů konané v Linci od 17.—20. září 1877. in: Český Včelař. Ročník XII. 1878. p. 71—74; 136—138; 153—156.

Mayerhöffer, Rudolf, Die XXII. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirte, abgehalt. in Linz v. 17.—20. Sept. 1877. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 185—200.

Scholz, Liborius, Bericht über die am 17., 18., 19. u. 20. Sept. 1877 zu Linz abgehalt. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 7—14; 23—26; 43—47; 90—95; 110—112; 123—127; 142—144.

Tekhaus, Bericht über d. am 17., 18. u. 19. Sept. in Linz a. d. Donau stattgefundene XXII. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Ver.-Bl. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 34—40; 50—55.

Die XXII. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Linz. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 148—157; 170—173.

Die XXII. Wander-Versammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Linz vom 17. bis 20. Sept. 1877. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht (Donauwörth.) 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 92—94; 99—101; 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 12—13; 20—21; 29—30.

Werner, G., Popis cesty ku shromáždění rakouských a německých včelařů v Linci. in: Včelařské Listy. (I.) Ročník. 1877. p. 156—162. — Zpráva o rokování 22. shromáždění německých a rakouských včelařů v Linci. ibid. (I.) Ročník. 1877. p. 178—182.

Bericht über d. vom 10.—13. Sept. 1878 in **Greifswald** abgehaltene XXIII. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 225—324.

Andresen, Cl., Die 23. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Greifswald. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schleswig-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 7. Jhg. 1878. p. 74—77; 81—84; 89—91; 8. Jhg. 1879. p. 2—4.

Bericht über d. XXIII. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe in Greifswald vom 10.—13. Sept. d. J. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 291—305. — Schles. Imker. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 68—70; 75—76; 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 9—10.

Cadolini, A., Relazione del XXIII. Congresso nomade degli apicoltori tedeschi ed austriaci. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XII. 1879. p. 12—20; 41—44; 75—83.

Gatter, Karl, Bericht über d. XXIII. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Greifswald am 10.—13. Sept. d. J. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 158—168.

Jeker, J., Congrès des apiculteurs allemands et autrichiens réuni à Greifswald, les 10, 11, 12 et 13 sept. 1878. Détails intéressants traduits du compte-rendu par ... in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 34—36. — Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 70—72.

Kanitz, J. G., Bericht über d. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe in Greifswald am 10.—13. Sept. 1878. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1879. p. 12—15; 26—29; 38—44.

Kebrle, Jos., Přednášky o XIII. sjezdu německých a rakouských včelařů konané v Greifswalde od 10. do 13. září 1878. in: Český Včelař. Ročník XIII. 1879. p. 24—26; 68—69; 83—85; 99—102; 116—119.

Lehzen, Bericht über d. XXIII. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter in Greifswald. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 194—205; 212—215.

Mayerhöffer, Rud., German a. Austrian Convention. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 56.

R[eisinger, E.], Bericht über die vom 10. bis 13. Sept. 1878 in Greifswald abgehalt. XXIII. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 21. Jhg. 1879. p. 6—8; 12—15; 20—23; 25—30; 37—39; 60—63; 65—69; 78—80; 92—93; 101—102; 119—120; 124—125.

Die XXIII. Wanderversammlung d. deutschen u. österreichischen Bienenwirthe, abgeh. zu Greifswald am 10.—13. Sept. 1878. (Auszug aus d. stenographischen Berichte über diese Vers. in d. Eichst. Bienen-Ztg. 1878.) in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht (Donauwörth.) 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 2—4; 10—13; 18—19; 26—28; 34—35.

Weiss, L., Bericht über d. 23. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Greifswald vom 10.—13. Sept. 1878. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1878. p. 81—84.

Werner, Gustav, Původní zpráva o 23. sjezdu německých a rakouských včelařů v Greifswaldě. in: Český Včelař. Ročník XIII. 1879. p. 102—105.

Wiegand, F., Bericht über d. XXIII. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter zu Greifswald am 10.—13. Sept. 1878. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 165—175.

Bericht über d. XXIV. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenzüchter in **Prag** vom 7.—11. Sept. 1879. ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 243—337. — Auch separ.: Prag, Josef Mikulás-Boleslavský, 1879. *fl.* 1.—

Bessler, Festgabe für d. Mitglieder d. XXIV. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenzüchter in Prag. Prag, Verl. Mikulás & Knapp, Karolinenthal, 1879. 4. (19 S.)

Andresen, Cl., Die 24. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Prag. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 9. Jhg. 1880. p. 2—7; 10—11; 17—20; 30—31; 39—40.

The Austro-German Convention. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 474—475.

Benda, J. F., Die XXIV. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Prag. in: Schles. Imker. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 77—79; 81—83; 90—93; 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 2—6; 9—12.

Bericht über d. XXIV. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter in Prag vom 7. bis 11. Sept. 1879. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 179—198; 203—211; 219—226; 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 4—14; 23—36; 46—63; 71—83; 94—108; 116—125; 132—140; 146—156; 163—165.

Cadolini, Ach., Relazione del XXIV. Congresso nomade degli apicoltori tedeschi-austriaci tenutosi in Praga dal 7—11 settembre 1879. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XIII. 1880. p. 41—44; 111—114; 139—145; 173—177.

Deichert, G. Chr., Bericht über d. XXIV. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Prag vom 7. bis 11. Sept. 1879. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 17. Jhg. 1879. p. 164—179.

Gatter, Karl, Bericht über d. XXIV. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter zu Prag am 7. bis 11. Sept. 1879. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 150—155; 182—186. — Translated: The Austro-German Congress. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 99—101.

Grundner u. Hörger, Bericht über d. XXIV. Wanderversammlung d. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter, abgeh. zu Prag vom 8.—11. Sept. 1879. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht (Donauwörth.) 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 9—11; 19—21; 34—35; 57—61.

Kebrle, Josef, Zpráva o XXIV. valném sjezdu německých a rakouských včelařů v Praze od 7—11. září 1879. in: Český Včelař. Ročník XIV. 1880. p. 9—12; 30—34; 57—60; 71—74; 86—90; 117—118.

Keller, Bericht über d. XXIV. Wandervers. d. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter zu Prag vom 7. bis 11. Sept. d. J. u. d. damit verbundene internationale Bienenausstellung. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1880. p. 3—4; 20—22; 43—47.

Klimke, Carl, Die XXIV. Wander-Vers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter zu Prag in d. Tagen vom 7.—11. Sept. 1879. in: Schles. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 93—95; 103—105.

Krancher, L., Bericht über d. XXIV. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Prag am 7.—11. Sept. 1879. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 6—9; 25—29; 40—43; 54—57; 72—77; 89—93; 103—110; 119—126; 153—158; 171—175.
Lehzen u. G. Dathe, Bericht über d. XXIV. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 227—237.
Pollmann, A., Bericht über meine Reise nach Prag zu d. XXIV. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe als Delegirter d. rheinisch-westfälischen Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 162—176.
Rabbow, Wie ist d. Wahl von Prag als Versammlungsort d. 24. Wandervers. zu Stande gekommen u. unter welchen Bedingungen? ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 51—52.
Reissinger, E., Bericht über die XXIV. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter in Prag vom 7. bis 11. Sept. 1879. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 38—40; 55—56; 61—63; 70—72; 74—78; 91—94; 101—104; 107—112; 118—120; 171—173.
Die Wanderversammlung deutsch-österreichischer Bienenzüchter zu Prag vom 7. bis 11. Sept. 1879. in: Bienenpflege. 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 65—68; 105—106.

Bericht über d. XXV. Wanderversammlung deutscher u. österreichischer Bienenwirthe in **Cöln a. Rh.** vom 5. bis 9. Sept. 1880. ebd. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 229—281.

Bericht über d. zu Köln a. Rh. vom 7.—9. Sept. cr. abgehaltene XXV. Wander-Versammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 305—307. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 170—172.
Compte rendu de l'Exposition et des séances du Congrès apicole austro-allemand, ayant eu lieu à Cologne du 5 au 9 sept. 1880. in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 375—378; (contin. dans l'année 1881.)
Dreesen, Ferd., Bericht über d. Wandervers. in Köln. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1880. p. 83—88.
Graf, A., Die 25. deutsche Wanderversammlung in Köln. in: Pfälz. Bienenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1880. p. 74—77.
Kühne, F., Die Wanderversammlung deutsch-österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Köln am Rhein. in: Ungar. Biene. VIII. Jhg. 1880. p. 112—118.
Lehzen u. Seidel, Bericht über d. XXV. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Köln am 5. bis 9. Sept. d. J. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 209—224.
Neighbour, Alfred, The Congress of Bee-masters at Cologne. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 8. 1880—1. p. 142—143; 156—157.
Pfeil, Eduard, Bericht über d. XXV. Wanderversammlung deutsch.-österreich. Bienenwirthe in Köln. in: Schles. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 98—100.
Schachinger, M. Coelestin, Die XXV. Wander-Vers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Köln, 7. u. 8. Sept. 1880. in: Österr.-ungar. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 45—47; 49—51.
XXV. Wanderversammlung deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter zu Köln a. Rh. den 6.—9. Sept. 1880. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 18. Bd. 1880. p. 100—102; 150—159. — Bienenpflege. 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 90—92; 149—151; 160—163. — Schles. Imker. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 81—83; 91—93; (Fortges. im 8. Jhg. 1881.)
Werner, Gust., Zpráva o 25. kočujícím shromáždění německých a rakouských včelařů v Kolíně nad Rýnem. in: Český Včelař. Ročník XIV. 1880. p. 166—169.

---

*Der Bienen-Freund an d. Salzach u. am Inn. Ein Monatsblatt für angehende Bienenwirthe. 1. Jhg. [Druck u. Verlag von J. Lutzenberger in **Altötting**.] 1873. 8. (12 Nrn.) 96 S. (Ohne besonderes Titelbl.) ℳ 2.10
(Nicht fortgesetzt.)

Hauptversammlung d. Bienenzüchter an d. Salzach u. am Inn, am 28. u. 29. Septbr. 1873 zu Tittmoning. in: Bienenfreund an d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 73—74; 81—85; 89—91.

*Bienenzucht-Nachrichten für den Unterfränkischen Bienenzucht- (vom 3. Jhg. an:) Bienenzüchter-Verein. (Vom 3. Jhg. an:) Verantw. Redacteure: Pfarrer Fikk u. Pfarrer Schmidt; (6. Jhg.:) Hrsg. von dessen 1. Vorstande: dem kathol. Pfarrer Mich. Fikk zu Aschfeld bei Karlstadt u. dessen 2. Vorstande: dem evangel. Pfarrer Friedr. Schmidt zu Erlach bei Ochsenfurt; (7. Jhg.:) von dessen früheren 2. Vorstande, Pfarrer Friedr. Schmidt, (8. Jhg. m. d. Zusatze:) vorher Pfarrer zu Erlach bei Ochsenfurt, jetzt Oberpfarrer zu Gesees bei Baireuth in Oberfranken. Nr. 1—37 u. N. F. 3—8 Jhg. (Vom 3. Jhg. an:) Kitzingen, Druck u. Verl. v. E. F. Schubert; (vom 6. Jhg. an:) Druck u. Postbesorgung von Jos. Steib in Würzburg, im Eigenthumsverlage d. Bienenzüchtervereines. 1858—66. kl. 4; (von 1879 an:) 8.

No. 1—37. 20. Jan. 1858 — 2. Jan. 1860. 148 u. 4 S. (Beilage zu Nr. 24 u. 25.) [Verantwortlicher Redakteur u. Verl.: J. G. Neder, Druck von J. Wohlfarth in Würzburg; (von No. 24 u. 25 1859 an:) Druck von C. J. Becker, ebd.; (Nr. 29, 1859:) Verantw. Redaktion: J. G. Neder u. P. Bauer; Druck von M. Walz in Würzburg; (von No. 32 an:) Redigirt unter Verantwortlichkeit d. Verlegers P. Bauer; Druck wie vorher; (von Nr. 35, 1859 an wieder) Druck von Jos. Wohlfarth in Würzburg.] (Beiblatt d. „Würzburger Journals"). — Ohne bes. Titelbl.
(Dritter Jhg. — Neue Folge.) pro 1861 : 1861. Tit., 94 S.
(Vierter „ „ „) pro 1862 : 1862. Tit., 1 Bl. 96 S.
(In diesem Jhge. befindet sich auch d. Inhalt für 1861.)
(Fünfter Jhg. — Neue Folge.) pro 1863 : 1863. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
Auf d. Jahr 1864. Sechster Jhg. — N. F. 96 S.
„ „ „ 1865. Siebenter „ „ „ Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
„ „ „ 1866. Achter „ „ „ Tit., 50 S.
Fortges. u. d. Tit:

*Die Biene, Organ des unterfränkischen Bienenzüchter-Vereins. Redaktion Fr. Frank; (vom 14. Jhg. an:) der Vorstand; (vom 19. Jhg. an:) der I. Vorstand; (vom 21. Jhg. an:) Redigirt von E. Reissinger. Neunter Jhg. N. F. — XXII. Jhg. Druck von M. J. Mayer in Neustadt a/S.; (vom 14. Jhg. an:) Druck von J. Wilh. Schippner in **Aschaffenburg**. 1867—80. 8.

Neunter Jhg. N. F. 1867. 100 S. (Ohne (?) bes. Titelbl.)
Zehnter „ 1868. 84 S.
(Eilfter „ N. F.) 1869. 74 S. (Ohne (?) bes. Titelbl.)
Zwölfter „ 1870. Tit., 64 S.
[13. Jhg.] 1871. 92 S.
(Vierzehnter Jhg.) 1872. Tit., 96 S.
(Fünfzehnter „) 1873. Tit., 98 S.
(Sechzehnter „) 1874. Tit., 96 S. [fälschlich 92 gedruckt] u. 1 Bl.
(Siebenzehnter „) 1875. Tit., 96 S., 1 Bl.
(Achtzehnter „) 1876. Tit., 98 S.
(Neunzehnter „) 1877. Tit., 96 S. (Auf d. Tit. d. Zusatz: Prämiirt in Strassburg 1875.)
(Zwanzigster „) 1878. Tit., 96 S.
XXI. Jhg. 1879. Tit. 192 S.
XXII. „ 1880. Tit. 192 S.

Der Verein wurde 1853 unter d. Namen „Dzierzon's Bienenzuchtverein zu Marktsteft" gegründet. Nachrichten desselben sind abgedruckt in d. Jhgn. 1853 u. 54 d. gemeinnützigen Wochenschrift u. d. Würzburger Journals. 1855 wurde der Name abgeändert in „Unterfränkischer Bienenzucht-Verein," 1857 die Herausgabe eines selbständigen Vereinsblattes beschlossen, welches 1858 u. 59 von d. Redaction d. Würzburger Journals erfolgte, 1860 unterblieb u. dann von neuem („Neue Folge") ins Leben trat. Berichte über d. jährlichen Hauptversammlungen finden sich von 1861 an in folgender Weise abgedruckt:

Fikk, G. Mich., Vorbericht zur Hauptvers. d. unterfränkischen Bienenzuchtvereins zu Würzburg i. J. 1861. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1861. p. 57—63.

Hofmann, Haupt-Jahresversammlung d. Mitglieder des ... zu Lohr. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1862. p. 77—80; 81—84.

Schmidt, Fr., Verhandlungen auf d. Hauptvers. zu Neustadt a. d. Saale am 22. u. 23. im Herbstmond 1863. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1863. p. 73—74; 81—84.

—— Verhandlungen auf d. Hauptvers. zu Hofheim d. 4. im Weinmonat 1864. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1864. p. 75—78; 81—84; 85—88.

—— Verhandlungen auf d. Hauptvers. zu Miltenberg d. 4. im Weinmonat 1865. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1865. p. 75—79; 81—82.

Verhandlungen auf d. Hauptvers. zu Arnstein am 3. u. 4. Oct. 1866. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1866. p. 41—50.

Bericht über d. Hauptvers. pro 1867 zu Gerolzhofen. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1867. p. 89—92; 93—100.

Bericht über d. Hauptvers. pro 1868 zu Aschaffenburg. ebd. 10 Jhg. 1868. p. 68—74; 75—78.

Die Hauptvers. ... zu Kissingen am 4. u. 5. Okt. 1869. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1869. p. 53—55; 57—59; 65—66.

Bericht über d. Hauptwandervers. ... i. J. 1870. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1870. p. 57—64.

Bericht über d. Wandervers. zu Sennfeld bei Schweinfurt. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1871. p. 68; 69—72; 73—76; 77—80; 81—84; 85—86.

Bericht über d. in Untergleichfeld abgehalt. Generalvers. am 7. u. 8. Okt. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1872. p. 81—84; 85—88; 89—91; 93—95.

Kurzer Bericht über d. diesjährige Hauptwanderversammlung zu Lohr vom 8. bis 10. Sept. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1874. p. 74—76; 77—80; 82—84; 85—88; 89—92; 93—96; 17. Jhg. 1875. p. 3—4; 5—6; 10—12.

Kurzer Bericht über d. Haupt-Wandervers. zu Wiesentheid am 6. u. 7. Sept. 1875. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1875. p. 69—72; 79; 82—83; 85—87; 89—92; 93—95; 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 5—7; 10—11.

Kurzer Bericht über d. am 8. u. 9. Aug. l. Jahres zu Brückenau abgeh. Jahres-Wandervers. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 69—72; 74—76; 77—80; 82—84; 85—86; 90—92; 93—96.

Bericht über d. am 7. u. 8. Aug. l. J. abgeh. Haupt-Wandervers. in Amorbach. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1877. p. 61—63; (66—68); 71—72; 74—75; 77—80; 86—88; 89—90.

Bericht über d. am 17. u. 18. Sept. zu Damm (bei Aschaffenburg) abgehalt. Haupt-Wandervers. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1878. p. 69—72; 73—75; 77—80; 81—84; 85—88; 89—92.

Bericht über d. vom 21. bis 24. Sept. 1879 in d. Kreishauptstadt Würzburg abgeh. XX. Hauptwandervers. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1879. p. 145—150; 153—156; 163—166; 169—174; 185—189; 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 3—7.

Bericht über d. am 13. u. 14. Sept. 1880 in d. Stadt. Schweinfurt abgeh. XXI. Hauptwandervers. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 138—144; 145—151; 153—160; 162—165.

*Mittheilungen über Bienenzucht. Vereinsblatt f. d. Bienenzüchter-Vereine d. Grossherzogthums Hessen. Unter Mitwirkung d. Vereinsvorstände redigirt von Georg Köpp. 1.—4. Jhg. 1863—66. Druck von G. Beger in Bensheim; (4. Jhg.:) **Bensheim,** Verlag d. Lehrmittelanstalt. 8. à 12 Nrn.

1. Jhg. 1863. Tit., III, 180 S.	3. Jhg. 1865. Tit., 190 S.
2. „ 1864. Tit., 2 Bl., 184 S.	4. „ 1866. Tit., 102 S.

Fortgesetzt u. d. Tit.:

*Die Biene. Organ d. Vereinigten Bienenzüchter-Vereine in beiden Hessen u. Nassau; (vom 14. Jhg. 1876 an:) u. Frankfurt a. M.; (vom 17. Jhg. 1879 an:) u. Creuznach. Unter Mitwirkung d. Vereinsvorstände redigirt von G. Köpp; (vom 6. Jhg. 1868 an:) von E. v. Klipstein; (vom 7. Jhg. 1869 an:) von G. Chr. Deichert. 5.—18. Jhg. **Bensheim,** Verlag d. Lehrmittelanstalt, (vom 9. Jhg. 1871 an mit dem Zusatze:) Druck von J. C. Reutzel in Ortenberg; (7. Jhg. 1869: Butzbach, Druck u. Verlag von M. Kuhl; 18. Jhg. 1880: Druck u. Expedition d. J. C. Reutzel'schen Buchdr. (W. Kempf) in Ortenberg.) 1867—80. 8.

5. Jhg. 1867. Tit., 182 S.	12. Jhg. 1874. Tit., 2 Bl., 193 S.
6. „ 1869 [sic pro 1868.] Tit., 190 S.	13. „ 1875. Tit., 2 Bl., 192 S.
7. „ 1869. Tit., 196 S., m. 1 Taf.	14. „ 1876. Tit., 2 Bl., 184 S.
8. „ 1870. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.	15. „ 1877. Tit., 2 Bl., 188 S.
9. „ 1871. Tit., 195 S.	16. „ 1878. Tit., 2 Bl., 192 S.
10. „ 1872. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.	17. „ 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 184 S.
11. „ 1873. Tit., 2 Bl., 192 S.	18. „ 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 190 S.

Deichert, G. Chr., Zur Geschichte d. Bienenzucht im Grossherzogthum Hessen. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 177—183; 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 2—4; 21—31; 37—45; 84—92; 100—105; 161—173; 186—192; 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 21—28; 33—41; 51—60; 90—96; 99—107; 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 7—16; 73—76; 89—93.

Protokoll über d. erste Generalversammlung d. 3 Bienenzüchter-Vereine im Grossherzogthum Hessen zu Langen am 22. Sept. 1863. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 148—152; 164—172.

Protokolle über die am 28. Dec. 1861 u. am 8. Dec. 1862 zu Frankfurt a. M. von d. Vorständen d. drei Bienenzüchter-Vereine [Oberhessen, Rheinhessen, Starkenburg] d. Grossherzogthums Hessen gepflogenen Berathungen. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 5—9.

a) Oberhesssischer Bienenzüchter-Verein. (Gegründet 1860.)

Wusetzki, C., Bericht über d. dritte Wanderversammlung zu Biedenkopf am 12. Juni 1862. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 49—52; 65—72; 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 1—6; 17—24.

Aus d. Verhandlungen d. 3. Wanderversammlung d. oberhessischen Bienenzüchtervereins. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 143—145.

(Der Bericht über d. vierte Wanderversammlung in Nieder-Wöllstadt ist nicht ausgegeben.)

Schierholz, Aug., Verhandlungen d. fünften Wanderversammlung zu Alsfeld am 19. Mai 1864. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 20—23; 27—43; 69—78.

Verhandlungen d. VI. Wanderversammlung zu Nidda am 13. Juni 1865. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 145—152; 161—170; 180—183. — Die Beschlüsse dieser Versammlung. ebd. p. 110—111.

(Über d. 7. Wanderversammlung am 9. Mai 1868 zu Butzbach liegt kein Bericht vor.)

Die 8. Wanderversammlung zu Nauheim. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 92—93. (Ohne ausführlichen Bericht.)

Die 9. Wanderversammlung zu Ober-Eschbach. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 122—128.

(Ohne ausführlichen Bericht; entnommen der Darmstädter Ztg. Nr. 187, vom 9. Juli 1870.)

Trautwein, Protocollarischer Bericht über d. X. Wanderversammlung zu Lauterbach. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 116—123.

Bericht über d. XI. Wanderversammlung zu Giessen am 17. Juli 1872. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1872. 131—141; 145—153.

D[eichert, G. Chr.], Bericht über d. am 16. Juli 1873 zu Lich abgehaltene XII. Wanderversammlung. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 115—126; 137—142; 148—156.

—— Bericht über d. am 15. Juli 1874 zu Butzbach abgehaltene XIII. Wanderversammlung. ebd. 12. Jhg 1874. p. 120—128; 131—144; 150—158.

—— Bericht über d. am 13. Sept. d. J. zu Giessen abgehaltene XIV. Wanderversammlung. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 145—153.

XV. Wanderversammlung zu Grünberg (19. Juli 1876.) ebd. 14. Jhg. 1876. p. 116--120; 138—143.

(Von d. XVI. Wanderversammlung zu Giessen am 17. Juli 1878 ist nur das Programm bekannt gemacht. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 81—83.)

Bericht über d. am 16. Juli d. J. zu Altenburg bei Alsfeld abgehaltene XVIII. [sic pro XVII.] Wanderversammlung. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1879. p. 121—124; 137—139.

Bericht über d. XVIII. Wanderversammlung. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1880. p. 130—137; 162—165.

b) Der Starkenburger Bienenzüchter-Verein. (Gegründet 1861.)

Karg, Die III. Wanderversammlung zu Bensheim am 31. Mai 1864. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 79—82; 112—115; 123—132.

Schnittspahn, F., Beschlüsse d. IV. Wanderversammlung in Ober-Ramstadt am 28. Sept. 1865. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 170—172.

—— Beschlüsse d. V. Wanderversammlung zu Erbach am 8. Juli 1867. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 174—175.

(Zur VI. Wanderversammlung in Nauheim ist nur das Programm veröffentlicht. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 81—82.)

—— Protokoll d. VII. Wanderversammlung am 5. Aug. 1869 zu Altheim. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 180—183.

Klipstein, E. v. u. Roth, Protocoll d. [VIII.] Generalversammlung am 12. Juli 1871 [in Darmstadt.] ebd. 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 123—127.

—— —— Protocoll d. [IX.] Generalversammlung am 3. Juli 1872 in Bieberheim. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 115—119.

Menz, Protocoll d. [X.] Generalversammlung am 25. Juni 1873 in Höchst i. O. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 133—136.

Kurzer Bericht über d. diesjährige [XI.] Generalversammlung [am 1. Juli 1874, in Eberstadt.] ebd. 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 118—120. (Aus „Hess. Volksblätter".)

Steck, Bericht über d. X. [sic pro XII.] Generalversammlung zu Rüsselsheim am 10. Juli 1875. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 121—124.

Lehleitner, Carl, Bericht über d. Verhandlungen d. XIII. Generalversammlung in Rheinheim am 26. Juli 1876. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1876. p. 131—134.

Oswald, J., Die Generalversammlung am 20. Juni zu Erbach i. O. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1880. p. 123—125.

c) Der Rheinhessische Bienenzüchter-Verein. (Gegründet 1855.)

Dörr, F. K., Kurzer Bericht über d. 22. Wanderversammlung zu Klein-Winterheim am 25. Aug. 1875. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 14. Jhg. 1876. p. 53—55.

—— Aus Rheinhessen. [25. Generalversammlung zu Eimsheim, am 4. Sept.] ebd. 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 181—184.

(Von den übrigen Versammlungen sind nur die Programme bekannt gemacht.)

d) Im J. 1867 schliesst sich der kurhessische Bienenzüchter-Verein (cfr. Protokoll, in: Biene. 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 1—2) an.

Bohne, Bericht über d. 8. Generalversammlung. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 73—77; 81—87; 101—107.

—— Bericht über d. 10. Generalversammlung, abgehalten zu Wehlheiden am 21. Sept. c. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 183—191.

—— Bericht über d. am 3. Okt. 1871 zu Wehlheiden abgehaltene elfte Generalversammlung. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 34—36; 55—59.

Bohne, Bericht über d. 12. Generalversammlung, abgehalten am 16. Okt. 1872 in Wehlheiden. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 56—60; 71—79; 92—93.
—— Bericht über d. Generalversammlung zu Wehlheiden am 1. Okt. 1873. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 9—15; 18—21; 42—44.
—— Bericht über d. Jahresversammlung (erste Wandervers.) d. Bienenzüchter-Vereins im Reg.-Bez. Cassel, abgehalten zu Witzenhausen am 2. Oct. 1878. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 23—31.
—— Bericht über d. 2. Wandervers. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 174—176; 183—186.
—— Bericht über d. III. Wandervers. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 184—187.
—— Bericht über d. V. Wandervers. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1880. p. 180—184.

e) Ebenso der nassauische Bienenzüchter-Verein (cfr. l. c.)

Althen, Bericht über d. Generalversammlung am 16. Okt. 1867. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 12—13.
—— Bericht über d. am 27. Sept. 1869 in Braubach stattgehabte Generalversammlung. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 26—27.
—— Stattgehabte Generalversammlung zu Limburg [am 26. Sept. 1871.] ebd. 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 174.
—— Bericht über d. am 24. Sept. d. J. zu Limburg stattgehabte Generalversammlung. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 165—167.
—— Bericht über d. am 9. Septbr. d. J. zu Diez stattgehabte VI. Hauptversammlung d. Bienenzüchtervereins im Regierungsbezirk Wiesbaden (Nassauischer Verein.) ebd. 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 180—186.
—— Bericht über d. VII. Hauptversammlung. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 147—149.

Berninger, Jos., Bericht über d. am 3. Aug. d. J. zu Oberlahnstein stattgehabte VIII. Hauptversammlung. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 138—140.

Bericht über d. am 26. Sept. stattgehabte [IX.] Hauptversammlung. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1876. p. 169—174.

Bericht über d. am 14. Aug. d. J. zu Wiesbaden abgehaltene 10. Hauptversammlung. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 138—141.

Bericht über d. am 26. Aug. zu Höchst a. M. stattgehabte [XI.] Hauptversammlung. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 151—155.

Oswald, Joh., Bericht über d. [XII.] Delegirten- u. Generalversammlung zu Wiesbaden am 25. u. 26. Aug. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1879. p. 149—151.

Bericht über d. am 24. Aug. zu Weilburg abgehaltene 13. Generalversammlung. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1880. p. 148—150.

f) 1876 tritt ferner hinzu der Frankfurter Bienenzüchter-Verein (cfr. Protokoll, in: Biene. 14. Jhg. 1876. p. 6—9.)

Kurzer vorläufiger Bericht über d. Frankfurter Generalversammlung (der 6 vereinigten Bienenzucht-Vereine von Starkenburg, Rheinhessen, Oberhessen, Hessen-Nassau u. Frankfurt a. M.) am 26. Juli 1877. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 118—120.

Oswald, Joh., Bericht über d. Generalversammlung zu Biblis am 7. Aug. 1878. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 148—150.

g) 1879 tritt hinzu der Creuznacher Bienenzucht-Verein (cfr. Biene. 17. Jhg. 1879. p. 19.)

Traurich, P. J., Protokoll über d. am 9. Febr. 1879 zu Creuznach abgehaltene Generalversammlung. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1879. p. 33—35.
—— [Generalvers. am 8. Febr. 1880.] ebd. 18. Jhg. 1880. p. 33—34.

*Die Honigbiene. Mittheilungen d. Vereine für Bienenzucht in d. Mark Brandenburg; (vom 6. Jhg. 1868 an:) in d. Provinzen Brandenburg, Pommern, Preussen, Schlesien. Herausgegeben vom Vorstande d. Märkischen Vereins. 1.—13. Jhg. 1863—75. **Berlin**, Verlag u. Druck von F. Heinicke, 1863—75. 8.

Jährlich 12 Nrn.; halbjähr. M. 1.—

1. Jhg.	1863: 1863. IV, 120 S.	8. Jhg.	1870: 1870. Tit., 1 Bl., 103 S.
2. ,,	1864: 1864. Tit., II, 120 S.	9. ,,	1871: 1871. Tit., 1 Bl., 100 S.
3. ,,	1865: 1865. Tit., II, 100 S.	10. ,,	1872: 1872. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
4. ,,	1866: 1866. Tit., II, 100 S.	11. ,,	1873: 1874. Tit., 1 Bl., 104 S.
5. ,,	1867: 1867. Tit., 1 Bl., 104 S.	12. ,,	1874: 1874. Tit., 1 Bl., 92 S.
6. ,,	1868: 1868. Tit., 1 Bl., 128 S.	13. ,,	1875: 1875. Tit., 1 Bl., 158 S.
7. ,,	1869: 1869. Tit., 1 Bl., 112 S.		

(Nicht fortgesetzt. Das zukünftige Vereinsorgan ist das „Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. Hannover". s. d.)

*Mittheilungen d. Section für Bienenzucht d. landwirthschaftlichen Central-Vereins d. Herzogthums Braunschweig. Herausgegeben von dessen Vorstande, redigirt von d. Vorsitzenden d. Section, C. J. H. Gravenhorst. No. I—IV. **Braunschweig**, Druck u. Verlag von Joh. Heinr. Meyer, 1875—78. 8.

No. I. Für das Jahr 1875 : 1875. Tit., 48 S. (2 Nn.)
,, II. Für das Jahr 1876 : 1876. Tit., 32 S. (2 Nn.)
,, III. Für das Jahr 1877 : 1877. Tit., 16 S. (1 Nr.)
IV. Jhg. 1878. 16 S. (1 Nr. Ohne bes. Titelbl.)

*Der Bienenfreund aus Schlesien. Ein Blatt zur Belehrung u. Unterhaltung für Naturfreunde u. Bienenzüchter insbesondere, herausgegeben von Pfarrer Dzierzon in Carlsmarkt. Vollständige Ausgabe in 30 Nummern. Zugleich wirklich vermehrte u. verbesserte Ausgabe d. „Theorie u. Praxis" d. neuen Bienenfreundes, von demselben Verfasser. **Brieg**, 1856. In Comm. bei Adolf Bänder. 4. (238 S.)

*Blätter für Bienenzucht, Haus- u. Landwirthschaft. (Vom 5. Jhg. 1878 an:) Organ d. Kreis-Bienenzüchter-Vereins von Schwaben u. Neuburg. Eigenthum d. Bienenzüchter-Vereins Oberdorf; (von 1878 an:) d. Kreis-Bienenzüchter-Vereins von Schwaben u. Neuburg. Redigirt (dann: herausgeg.) von Simon Baumann. I.—VII.

Jhg. **Donauwörth,** Druck (bis zum 4. Jhg.:) u. Expedition d. Buchhandlung d. kath. Erziehungs-Vereins (L. Auer); (7. Jhg. 1880:) Druck d. Buchdruckerei d. Buchhandlung ... 1874—80. 8. Jährlich 12 Nrn. à Jhg. ℳ 1.—

[I.] Jhg. 1874. 12 Nrn. je besonders paginirt. (Ohne bes. Tit.) Druck von Jos. Steinhauser in Kempten; Expedition von Friedr. Feuerlein in Kempten.
II. Jhg. 1875. 96 S. (Ohne bes. Titelbl.) Druck u. Expedition d. kath. Erziehungs-Vereins (L. Auer) in Neuburg a. D.
III. Jhg. 1876. IV, 96 S.
IV. „ 1877. Tit., 1 Bl., 100 S.
V. „ 1878. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
VI. „ 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
VII. „ 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.

*Sächsischer Bienenfreund. Organ d. sächsischen Landes-Bienenzüchter-Vereins; (2. Jhg.:) d. bienenwirthschaftlichen Hauptvereins im Königreich Sachsen. Ein Monatsblatt f. alle Bienenzüchtervereine u. Bienenväter. Herausgegeben von L. Krancher. 1.—2. Jhg. **Frankenberg,** Druck u. Verlag von C. G. Rossberg, 1865—66. 8.

1. Jhg. 1865. Tit., 1 Bl., 108 S.
2. „ 1866. Tit., 1 Bl., 124 S.

Fortgesetzt u. folg. Tit.:

*Deutscher (3. Jhg.: früher sächsischer) Bienenfreund. Dorfzeitung (vom 4. Jhg. 1868 an:) Zeitung für praktische Bienenzucht. Allgemeines Organ f. deutsche Bienenwirthe u. Organ d. bienenwirthschaftlichen Hauptvereins im Königreich Sachsen; (vom 7. Jhg. 1871 an:) und in d. Provinz Sachsen; (vom 13. Jhg. 1877 an:) u. Organ d. unter d. allerhöchsten Protectorat Sr. Maj. d. Königs Albert stehenden bienenwirthschaftlichen Hauptvereins im Königreich Sachsen, d. bienenwirthschaftlichen Hauptvereins d. Prov. Sachsen, (vom 15. Jhg. 1879 an mit d. weiteren Zusatze:) des Herzogthums Anhalt u. für Thüringen u. des bienenwirthschaftlichen Hauptvereins im Grossherzogthum Sachsen-Weimar. Herausgeg. von L. Krancher. 3.—16. Jhg. **Frankenberg,** Druck u. Verlag von C. G. Rossberg; (Jhg. 3—7:) Comm. bei Gust. Ernesti in Chemnitz; (von Jhg. 12 an:) Crimmitschau, Comm.-Verlag von Otto Grosse; (von Jhg. 15 an m. d. Zusatze:) Druck von Otto Neumerkel in Crimmitschau, 1867—80. 8. Jhg. 3—8 à ℳ 1.60; Jhg. 9—12 à ℳ 2.—; Jhg. 13—16 à ℳ 3.—

3. Jhg. 1867. Tit., 1 Bl., 128 S.
4. „ 1868. Tit., 1 Bl., 172 S.
5. „ 1869. Tit., 1 Bl., 190 S. M. 1 Taf. Abbildgn.
6. „ 1870. Tit., 1 Bl., 198 S.
7. „ 1871. Tit., 1 Bl., 200 S.
8. „ 1872. Tit., 1 Bl., 212 S.
9. „ 1873. Tit., 1 Bl., 214 S.
10. Jhg. 1874. Tit., 1 Bl., 228 S.
11. „ 1875. Tit., 1 Bl., 206 S. M. 1 illustr. Beil.
12. „ 1876. Tit., 1 Bl., 214 S.
13. „ 1877. Tit., 2 Bl., 309 S.
14. „ 1878. Tit., 1 Bl., 386 S.
15. „ 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 388 S.
16. „ 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 392 S.

Krancher, L., Bericht über d. am 27., 28. u. 29. Aug. 1867 zu Mittweida abgehaltene I. Generalversammluug d. bienenwirthschaftlichen Hauptvereins im Königreich Sachsen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 85—96; 104—108.

—— Bericht über d. II. Generalvers., abgehalt. in Oschatz am 26., 27. u. 28. Aug. 1869. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 150—154; 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 7—12; 21—25.

—— Bericht über d. III. Generalvers., den 13., 14. u. 15. Septbr. 1871 in Hartenstein. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 173—180; 185—193; 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 10—13; 23—32.

—— Bericht über d. IV. Generalvers. zu Kamenz, den 30. Aug. u. 1. Septbr. 1874. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 165—168; 194—200; 205—224.

—— Bericht über d. V. Generalvers. zu Plauen i. V. am 23., 24. u. 25. Septbr. d. J. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 181—185; 191—196; 207—212; 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 9—14.

—— Bericht über d. VI. Generalvers. am 5., 6. u. 7. Septbr. d. J. in Lockwitz bei Dresden. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 328—337; 341—353; 359—370.

—— Bericht über d. VII. General-Versammlung zu Grimma am 29.—31. Aug. 1880. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 339—344; 355—375; 377—386.

Bericht über d. 8. Generalversammlung d. Centralvereins f. rationelle Bienenzucht von d. Provinz Sachsen. Abgehalt. zu Halle am 4. April d. J. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 169—179.

Bericht über d. IX. Generalversammlung. Abgehalt. am 26. Sept. 1866 zu Magdeburg. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 67—72.

Grotius, G., Der bienenwirthschaftl. Hauptverein in d. Prov. Sachsen u. dessen Generalvers. zu Zeitz am 26. u. 27. Septbr. v. J. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 47—51; 66—68; 83—85; 99—103; 109—119.

Bericht über d. V. Generalversammlung d. bienenwirthschaftl. Hauptvereins in d. Provinz Sachsen. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 183—184; 195—204.

Krancher, L., Bericht über d. Generalvers. d. ... in Merseburg den 23. Mai 1877. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 183—188; 205—208; 214—218; 234—239.

—— Bericht über d. Generalvers. d. bienenwirthschaftl. Hauptvereins d. Prov. Sachsen, d. Herzogthums Anhalt u. f. Thüringen zu Erfurt am 11. u. 12. Juni d. J. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 200—205; 215—224; 229—242; 251—256; 268—273; 277—280.

—— Bericht über d. Generalversammlung u. Ausstellung des ... am 1., 2. u. 3. Aug. zu Rudolstadt. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 280—284; 295—303; 308—317; 324—327.

—— Bericht über d. I. Generalversammlung d. bienenwirthschaftl. Hauptvereins d. Grossherzogthums Sachsen-Weimar zu Berga a. Elster, vom 30., 31. Aug. u. 1. Sept. d. J. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 308—318.

Krancher, L., Bericht über d. II. Generalversammlung ... zu Apolda am 24.—26. Aug. d. J. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 294—302; 319—323; 326—338; 344—356; 359—367.
Walther, E., General-Versammlung d. bienenwirthschaftlichen Hauptvereins f. d. Grossherzogthum Sachsen u. d. angrenzenden Länder zu Dornburg a. S. am 29., 30. u. 31. Aug. d. J. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 327—335; 344—351.

*Bienenwirthschaftliches (1880: Bienenwirtschaftliches) Centralblatt für d. Königreich (vom 3. Jhg. 1867 an für:) Hannover. (Vom 12. Jhg. an mit dem Zusatze:) Organ f. d. bienenwirthschaftlichen Centralvereine d. Provinzen Hannover u. Brandenburg u. für d. Bromberger (13. Jhg. 1877:) u. Baltischen Centralverein für Bienenzucht; (14. Jhg. 1878:) ... u. für den Bromberger, Baltischen u. Cösliner Centralverein, (vom 15. Jhg. 1879 an mit dem weiteren Zusatze:) ... Cösliner u. Mecklenburger Centralverein. 1.—16. Jhg. **Hannover**, Druck u. Verlag v. Wilh. Riemschneider; (vom 5. Jhg. 1869 an:) Verlag d. bienenwirthschaftlichen Centralvereins; Druck von ...; (vom 14. Jhg. 1878 an:) Verlag ...; Druck u. Expedition von Fr. Eulemann, 1865—80. 8. à Jhg. 12 Nrn.; 14. Jhg. 16 Nrn.; 15. u. 16. Jhg. je 20 Nrn. à Jhg. ℳ 2.—

1. Jhg. 1865. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
2. ,, 1866. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
3. ,, 1867. Tit., 1 Bl., 208 S.
4. ,, 1868. Tit., 1 Bl., 208 S.
5. ,, 1869. Tit., 1 Bl., 200 S. u. Beilage: 8 S.
6. ,, 1870. Tit., 1 Bl., 216 S.
7. ,, 1871. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
8. ,, 1872. Tit., 1 Bl., 220 S.
9. ,, 1873. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
10. ,, 1874. Tit., 1 Bl., 196 S.
11. ,, 1875. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
12. ,, 1876. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
13. ,, 1877. Tit., 1 Bl., 252 S.
14. ,, 1878. Tit., 1 Bl., 252 S. u. Beilage: 30 S.
15. ,, 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 316 S. u. Beilage zu No. 12: 2. Bl.
16. ,, 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 308 S.

Protokoll d. I. Wanderversammlung hannoverscher Bienenwirthe zu Osnabrück am 26. u. 27. Sept. 1865. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 66—69; 82—84; 99—108; 115—118; 130—134; 146—150.
Protokoll d. II. Wanderversammlung zu Verden am 26. u. 27. Sept. 1867. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 163—167; 190—202; 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 5—8; 20—22; 35—38.
Dathe, G., Bericht über d. III. Wanderversammlung d. Hannoverschen Imker in Celle. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 186—208.
—— Bericht über d. am 28.—30. Sept. 1869 in Meppen abgehaltene IV. Wanderversammlung. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 10—40.
Bruns, J. F., Protokoll über d. am 15. u. 16. Sept. 1871 in Göttingen abgehaltene V. Wanderversammlung. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 20—32.
Lehzen, G., Protokoll über d. am 16. u. 17. Sept. in Leer abgehaltene VI. Wanderversammlung hannoverscher Imker u. Freunde d. Bienenzucht. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 184—189; 193—217.
Bericht über d. am 30. Sept. u. 1. Okt. in Fallersleben abgehaltene VI. [sic pro VII.] Wanderversammlung hannoverscher Bienenzüchter u. Freunde d. Bienenzucht. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 169—176; 179—192; 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 30—32; 42—47; 61—66; 77—80.
Lehzen, G., Bericht über d. VII. Wanderversammlung hannoverscher Bienenzüchter in Soltau. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 173—180; 184—196; 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 13—16; 23—31.
—— Bericht über d. VIII. Wanderversammlung in Oldenburg. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 180—188; 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 33—41; 51—58; 73—77; 106—108.
—— Bericht über d. IX. Wanderversammlung in Scharmbeck. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 165—174; 186—188; 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 25—30; 181—184.
Bericht über d. X. Wanderversammlung in Schöningen. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 220—223; 227—240; 245—250; 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 109—110; 151—153.
Lehzen, G., Auszug aus d. Protokoll über d. XI. Wanderversammlung hannoverscher Imker. Geschehen zu Uelzen am 2. u. 3. Oktob. 1878. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 225—229.
Protokoll über d. XII. Wanderversammlung in Hameln am 1. u. 2. Oktob. d. J. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 305—309.
Heuer, E., Protokoll d. XIII. Wanderversammlung zu Achim am 5. u. 6. Oktob. 1880. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 274—276.

*Bienenwirthschaftliche Mittheilungen. Organ d. Vereins zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht in Ingolstadt u. Umgebung; (von 1874 an:) Organ z. Hebung d. Bienenzucht in Oberbayern. Zunächst für d. Vereine Ingolstadt, a. Inn u. a. d. Salzach u. Weilheim. [Verantw. Herausgeber: Dr. Hammon]; (von Jhg. III an:) Verantw. Redakt.: J. Schmidl; (von Jhg. V. an:) A. Mayr; (von Jhg. VII an:) für d. Redaktion verantwortlich: G. Hensolt. I.—VIII. Jhg. [Druck d. G. Schröder'schen Buchdruckerei, **Ingolstadt**.] 1870|1—77. 8. (Ohne bes. Titelblatt.)

Jhg. I. 1870—71. 44 S. (12 Nrn.) (No. 1: Juli 1870; No. 12: Juni 1871.)
,, II. 1871—72. 48 S. (12 Nrn.)
,, III. 1872—73. 48 S. (12 Nrn.)
,, IV. 1873. 24 S. (6 Nrn.; No. 6: Dec. 1873.)
,, V. 1874. 100 S. (12 Nrn.)
,, VI. 1875. 88 S.
,, VII. 1876. 96 S.
,, VIII. 1877. 72 S.
(Statt VIII ist V. Jhg. gedruckt. — Endet mit der Doppelnummer 9/10; ob vollständig?)

*Mittheilungen des Vereins für rationelle Bienenzucht in Württemberg. [Von No. V an: Redig. v. Vereinsvorstand Gutsbesitzer Weitzel auf Sonnenberg. No. I—XL. [Gedruckt v. Fr. Fetzer in Winnenden; von No. XXV an: von F. Enslin in **Kirchheim** u. T. Januar 1859—April 62. 8. (192 S.) (Ohne bes. Titelblatt.)
(Im J. 1859, 60 u. 61 je 12 Nrn.)

*Vereins-Blatt des Schleswig-Holsteinischen Central-Vereins für Bienenzucht. Herausgegeben durch den schleswig-holst. Central-Ver. f. Bienenzucht, redigirt unter Mitwirkung d. Vorstandes vom Centralsekretair Christian Jenssen; (vom 5. Jhg. 1876 an:) Cl. Andresen. 1.—9. Jhg. **Kiel**, Druck von Schmidt & Klaunig, 1872—80. 8. Jährlich 12 Nrn. ℳ 2.—

1. Jhg. 1872. 66 S.
2. ,, 1873. 124 S.
3. ,, 1874. Tit., S. 1—106; 93—100; 115—124; Revid. Statut: 4 S.
Auszugsweise auch u. d. Tit.:
Vereins-Blatt. Udgivet og besørget af den Slesv.-Holst. Centralforening for Biavl i dansk Oversættelse for de dansktalende Medlemmer. 3. Aarg. Udgivet af Biavlerforeningen og redigeret af Central-Sekretair Chr. Jenssen. Kiel, Trykt hos Schmidt & Klaunig, 1874. 8. (6 Nrn.) 42 S.
4. ,, 1875. Tit., 110 S.
5. ,, 1876. Tit., 96 S.
6. ,, 1877. Tit., 1 Bl., S. 1—78; 75—98.
7. ,, 1878. Tit., 1 Bl., 100 S.
8. ,, 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 108 u. 4 S.
9. ,, 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 112 S.

Jenssen, C., Bericht über d. Wanderversammlung schleswig-holsteinischer Bienenwirthe zu Flensburg am 28. Sept. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 1. Jhg. 1872. p. 45—49.
—— Bericht über d. 2. Wanderversammlung d. schleswig-holsteinischen Centralvereins f. Bienenzucht zu Itzehoe, am 26.—28. Sept. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1873. p. 93—102.
—— Bericht über d. 3. Wanderversammlung ... zu Schleswig, d. 25.—27. Sept. d. J. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1874. No. 11. p. 93—97; No. 12. p. 115—116.
Andresen, Cl., Bericht über d. 4. Wanderversammlung ... zu Neumünster, v. 13.—15. Sept. 1877. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1877. No. 10. p. 75—79 [sic pro 79—84]; No. 11. p. 83—87; No. 12. p. 91—93.
—— Bericht über d. 5. Wanderversammlung ... zu Rendsburg, v. 23.—25. Sept. 1880. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1880. p. 90—94; 101—105.
Lipp, Bericht über d. I. Kreiswanderversammlung d. Oldenburger Bezirksvereins für Bienenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 85—87.

*Preussische Bienen-Zeitung. Organ aller Bienenzüchter Preussens. Herausgegeben v. J. G. Kanitz. 1.—10. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56 — XIII. Jhg. 1867. **Königsberg**, Druck u. Verlag d. Schultz'schen Hofbuchdruckerei. 4.

1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 1856. No. 1—21. Tit., 1 Bl., 168 S.
2. ,, ,, 1857 u. 1858. No. 22—45. Tit., 1 Bl., S. 169—360. M. 1 Taf. zu No. 37.
3. ,, ,, 1859 u. 1860. No. 46—69. Tit., 1 Bl., S. 361—552 u. 3 Bl. Beilagen.
4. ,, VII. Jhg. 1861. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S. M. 1 Taf. (12 Nrn., ebenso d. flg. Jhge.)
5. ,, VIII. ,, 1862. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
6. ,, IX. ,, 1863. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S. ,, 2 ,,
7. ,, X. ,, 1864. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S. ,, 2 ,,
8. ,, XI. ,, 1865. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S. ,, 1 ,,
9. ,, XII. ,, 1866. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
10. (irrthümlich 9. gedruckt.) Bd. XIII. Jhg. 1867. Tit., 94 S.
Von jetzt ab verschmilzt die Preuss. Bienenztg mit d. „Honigbiene" u. erscheint erst nach 10 Jahren wieder selbständig u. f. Tit.:

*Preussische Bienen-Zeitung. Organ d. Bienenzüchter Preussens; (von 1879 an:) Organ d. bienenwirthschaftlichen Centralvereine d. Reg.-Bez. Königsberg u. Gumbinnen u. d. Bienenzüchter Preussens. Herausgegeben v. J. G. Kanitz. 1877—1880. (XV.—XVII.), N. F. 1.—4. Jhg. **Königsberg**, Ostpreuss. Ztgs.- u. Verlags-Druckerei, (von 1878 an m. d. Zusatze:) (L. Spach), 1877—80. 8. Jährlich 12 Nrn.

1877. Erster (XIV.) Jhg., neue Folge. 1877. Tit., 1 Bl., 188 S.
1878. Zweiter (XV.) ,, ,, ,, 1878. Tit., 1 Bl., 188 S.
1879. Dritter (XVI.) ,, ,, ,, 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 188 S.
1880. Vierter (XVII.) ,, ,, ,, 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 188 S.

*Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. Ein Belehrungs- u. Unterhaltungs-Blatt f. d. Mitglieder d. badischen Vereins f. Bienenzucht. (Von 1865 an:) Ein Monatsblatt d. badischen Vereins für Bienenzucht. Redigirt v. Hauptlehrer Huber in Niederschopfheim; von (1869 an:) Herausgegeben von d. Vereinsleitung; (von 1876 an mit d. weiteren Zusatze:) durch d. zweiten Vorsteher Rudolf Kern in Eggerstein. 1864—80. [Druck u. Commissionsverlag v. J. H. Geiger in Lahr]; (v. 1868 an:) Druck v. Aug. Schwarz in Pforzheim; (v. 6. Jhg. 1870 an:) **Lahr**, Druck v. Chr. Schömperlen. 8.
Im Buchhandel ℳ 2.—

1864. 12 S. (3 Nrn.; von 1865 an jährlich 12 Nrn.)
1865. 48 S.
1866. 48 S.
1867. 48 u. IV S.
1868. 54 S.
1869. 48 S. u. 1 Bl. Beilage zu No. 11.
6. Jhg. [1870.] Tit., 46 u. 4 S.
7. ,, [1871.] IV, 60 S. M. 1 Taf.
8. ,, [1872.] IV, 88 u. 8 S.
9. Jhg. [1873.] IV, 92 S.
10. ,, [1874.] IV, 82 S. M. 1 Taf.
11. ,, 1875. IV, 96 S.
1876. 88 u. 8 S.
1877. 96 S.
1878. 96 u. 9 S.
1879. 96 S. M. 1 Taf.
1880. 96 S. M. 1 Taf.
(Von 1864—69 u. 1876—80 ohne bes. Titelbl.)

Satzungen des badischen Vereins für Bienenzucht. Nach Beschluss d. Generalversammlung vom 6. Juli 1868. Pforzheim, Druck v. A. Schwarz, 1868. 8. (8 S.)

Kaltenmeyer, Die Generalversammlung d. Badischen Bienenzüchter-Vereins in Schopfheim, am 28., 29. u. 30. Aug. 1876. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 77—79.

*Die Bienenpflege. Württembergische Monatsschrift zur Verbreitung bienenwirthschaftlicher Kenntnisse. Herausgegeben durch d. Verein für Bienenzucht vom mittleren Neckar unter Redaktion von Dr. Wilh. Ebel in Hoheneck. 1.—2. Jhg. **Ludwigsburg**, Druck v. Greiner & Ungeheuer, 1879—80. 8. Abonnementspreis jährlich ℳ 1.10

1. Jhg. 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 135 S. (8 Nrn.; beginnt mit Mai.)
2. „ 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 168 S. (12 Nrn.)

(Die „Bienenpflege" bildet die Fortsetzung des in Spaichingen erschienenen „Württemberg. Bienen-Züchter". — s. d.)

*Jahrbuch d. Bienen-Zucht, zugleich Bienenkalender u. Notizbuch auf d. J. 1870 — auf d. J. 1874. 3.—6. Jhg. d. August Baron v. Berlepsch'schen Bienenkalenders, bearbeitet von Friedrich Wilhelm Vogel. **Mannheim**, Druck u. Verlag v. J. Schneider, 1870—1874. kl. 8.

3. Jhg. Auf d. Jahr 1870 : 1870. Mit d. Portrait d. Pfarrers Dzierzon. 148 S.
4. „ Auf d. Jahr 1871 : 72. (Ohne Jahreszahl.) M. d. Portrait d. Seminarpräfekten Andreas Schmid. 250 S. ℳ 2.40
5. „ Auf d. Jahr 1873 : 1873. Mit d. Portrait d. Baron v. Berlepsch. Tit., 3 Bl., 195 S.
6. „ Auf d. Jahr 1874 : 1874. Unveränderte Ausgabe d. Jhg. v. 1873 m. d. Portrait d. Baron v. Berlepsch. Tit., 6 Bl., 195 S.

(Nicht fortgesetzt; d. Bienenkalender, aus welchem d. „Jahrbuch" hervorgegangen, führt folg. Tit.:)

Bienen-Kalender, Ein Tage-, Gedenk- u. Notiz-Buch f. Bienenzüchter auf d. J. 1867. Hrsg. v. einem praktischen Bienenwirthe. Mannheim, Druck u. Verlag v. J. Schneider. 1867. 8. (148 S., 1 Bl.)

—— Derselbe. Ein Tagebuch f. Bienenzüchter auf d. J. 1868. Zweiter Jhg. bearbeitet v. August Freiherrn v. Berlepsch. ebd. 1868. 162 S.

*Illustrirte Dorfzeitung f. praktische Bienenzucht. Organ f. deutsche Bienenwirthe. Redaktion: J. X. Burr, Pfarrer in Schlier bei Ravensburg; (3. Jhg. auch:) Friedrich Schmidt, Oberpfarrer in Gesees bei Bayreuth. (1.)—3. Jhg. [Verlag d. Herausgebers: B. Müller (in **Meppen**.) Druck v. Th. Burger in Bayreuth. Commissionär in Leipzig Th. Thomas' Buchhdlg.] 1864—66. 8. 1. Jhg. ℳ 2.—; 2. u. 3. Jhg. (Ohne bes. Titelbl.) à ℳ 1.60

(1. Jhg.) 1864. 128 S. M. 1 Taf.
2. „ 1865. 160 S. „ 1 „
3. „ 1866. 128 S.

(Vernichtende Kritik dieses Blattes v. G. Kleine. in: Eichst. Bienenztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 178—180.)

***Münchener** Bienenzeitung. Organ oberbayerischer Bezirks-Vereine für Bienenzucht. Redigirt v. Dr. Stautner. Jhg. 1879 u. 1880. München, Verlag d. Bienenzüchter-Vereins f. München u. Umgebung. Druck d. Wild'schen Buchdruckerei (Gebr. Parcus.) 1880. 4. (Tit., 1 Bl., 94 u. 92 S.)

*Vereins-Blatt für Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. Herausgegeben von dem westphälisch-rheinischen Vereine zur Beförderung d. Bienenzucht u. des Seidenbaues; (vom VII. Jhg. an:) von dem Vorsteher des ... Dr. Kipp. (Von Jhg. X an, wie auch in den früheren Jhgn. als Kopf jeder Nr.:) Vereins-Blatt d. westfälisch-rheinischen [in einigen Jhgn. auch westphälisch geschrieben] Vereins f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau; (vom XV. Jhg. an:) f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. Herausgegeben von deren Vorsteher, (von Jhg. XI an:) Redigirt v. Dr. Kipp; (v. XX. Jhg. an:) v. Direktor Sternberg in M. Gladbach; (vom XXIV. Jhg. an:) v. Landrath v. Hymmen in Hagen; (v. XXVII. Jhg. an wieder) v. Direktor Sternberg in Köln; (vom XIX. Jhg. an:) v. Dr. Pollmann in Bonn. VI—XXXI. Jhg. Unna. Druck v. F. W. Rubens; (v. XIV. Jhg. an mit d. Zusatze:) in Comm. d. Ritter'schen Buchhandlung (Th. Wehrle) in Soest; (vom XXI. Jhg. an:) Druck v. W. Hütter in **M. Gladbach**, 1862—80. 4; (von Jhg. XIII an:) 8. (Titel u. Inhalt nur auf d. jährlich in d. Farbe wechselnden Umschlage u. als Kopf zu jeder Nummer; daselbst steht auch noch von 1865 an: Im Buchhandel durch d. Ritter'sche Buchhdlg. (Theod. Wehrle) in Soest; v. 1869 an: durch d. Buchhdlg. F. W. Rubens in Unna; v. 1871 an: (durch Emil Schellmann in M. Gladbach.) Jährlich 12 Nrn. ℳ 1.50.

VI. Jhg.	1855.	52 S.	XIX. Jhg.	1868.	192 S.
VII. „	1856.	48 S.	XX. „	1869.	201 S.
VIII. „	1857.	54 S.	XXI. „	1870.	236 S.
IX. „	1858.	54 S.	XXII. „	1871.	S. 1—56; 1—36; 81—216.
X. „	1859.	52 S.	XXIII. „	1872.	192 u. 36 S.
XI. „	1860.	52 S.	XXIV. „	1873.	188 u. 20 S.
XII. „	1861.	60 S.	XXV. „	1874.	192 u. 32 S.
XIII. „	1862.	192 S.	XXVI. „	1875.	184 u. 24 S.
XIV. „	1863.	192 S.	XXVII. „	1876.	184 u. 27 S.
XV. „	1864.	192 S.	XXVIII. „	1877.	192 u. 24 S.
XVI. „	1865.	192 S.	XXIX. „	1878.	192 u. 32 S.
XVII. „	1866.	192 S.	XXX. „	1879.	192 u. 48 S.
XVIII. „	1867.	192 S. M. 2 Taf.	XXXI. „	1880.	192 u. 36 S.

Protokoll der am 30. Juni 1855 zu Unna abgehaltenen General-Versammlung d. westphälisch-rheinischen Vereins f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 33—38.

Protokoll d. Herbst-General-Vers. zu Dortmund am 10. Okt. 1855. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 45—46.

Protokoll der am 11. Juni a. c. zu Unna abgeh. ersten diesjährigen General-Vers. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1856. p. 25—28.

Protokoll über die am 11. Novbr. in Hamm abgeh. General-Vers. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1856. p. 45—46.

Protokoll der ersten diesjährigen General-Vers. am 8. Juli zu Unna. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 39—40; 43—44.

Zur zweiten diesjährigen General-Vers. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 47—48; 51—54.

Protokoll d. General-Vers. zu Lippstadt. am 10. Juli 1858. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 35—38.

Protokoll d. General-Vers. zu Düsseldorf am 16. Oct. 1858. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 47—50; 51—54.

Protokoll d. erster diesjährigen General-Vers., am 9. Juli c. auf d. Engelsburg bei Bochum. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 35—37.

Bericht über d. 18. General-Vers. unseres Vereins. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 43—48.

Protokoll d. General-Vers. zu Warburg, am 30. Mai 1860. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 29—35.

Bericht über d. am 6. Oct. in Mülheim a/Rh. gehalt. General-Vers. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 45—48; 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 13.

Bericht über d. erste diesjährige General-Vers. am 18. Juli, zu Werl. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 41—42; 45—48; 49—51.

Protokoll d. gemeinschaftl. General-Vers. d. ... Ver. ... u. d. Lokal-Abth. IXa Bonn d. landw. Ver. f. Rheinpreussen, gehalt. zu Bonn am 2. Oct. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 53—59.

Protokoll d. gemeinschaftl. Generalvers. d. landw. Kreisvereins Hagen u. d. westfälisch-rheinischen Vereins f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau am 21. Juni c. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 113—124.

Die Kreuznacher Generalversammlung [des westfäl.-rhein. Ver.] den 23. Sept. 1862. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 161—164; 177—183.

Protokoll d. am 24. Juni in Hoerde ... gehalt. General-Vers. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 113—128; 129—135.

Protokoll d. am 9. Juli in Plettenberg ... abgehalt. General-Vers. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 114—118; 130—143; 146—148.

Protokoll d. am 10. October in Jülich ... abgehalt. gemeinschaftl. Vers. d. landw. Lokal-Abtheilung Jülich u. des rhein.-westfäl. Ver. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 162—174.

Die Generalversammlung in Paderborn am 17. u. 18. Juli. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 132—140; 146—154.

Bericht über d. am 8. u. 9. Oct. in Aachen stattgefundene 2te diesj. General-Vers. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 177—191; 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 3—7.

(1866 fand keine Generalvers. statt.)

Verhandelt in d. Vorstands-Vers. ... zu Siegen, d. 26. Juli 1867, wozu sämmtliche Herrn Filial-Vereins-Vorsteher eingeladen waren. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 131—142; 145—152.

Protokoll der Generalvers. des ... in Remagen am 5. Okt. 1867. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 177—192. (Fortgesetzt.)

Protokoll über d. General-Vers. ... verhandelt zu St. Mauritz bei Münster am 25. Juli 1868. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 3—16; 21—24. (Schon im 19. Jhg. begonnen.)

(In diesem Jahre ist keine zweite Generalvers. abgehalt.)

Verhandlungen der General-Vers. ... in Kirchhunden am 20. u. 21. Juni 1869. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 114—130.

Verhandlungen d. Generalvers. ... in Düren, am 10. u. 11. Oct. 1869. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 179—201.

" d. Generalvers. ... in Aplerbeck am 17. u. 18. Juli 1870. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 169—187.

(In diesem Jahre fand keine zweite Generalvers. statt.)

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Soest am 16. u. 17. Juli 1871. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 132—154.

" d. Generalvers. ... in M. Gladbach am 8. u. 9. Okt. 1871. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 193—216.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Hagen am 21. u. 22. Juli 1872. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 108—132.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Bonn am 6. u. 7. Okt. 1872. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 169—191.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Münster am 27. u. 28. Juli 1873. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 119—131.

" d. Generalvers. ... in Cleve am 5. u. 6. Okt. 1873. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 166—188.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Unna am 26. u. 27. Juli 1874. ebd. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 137—170.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Siegburg am 27. u. 28. Sept. 1874. ebd. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 177—192.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Meschede am 25. u. 26. Juli 1875. ebd. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 137—152; 153—159.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Lennep am 26. u. 27. Sept. 1875. ebd. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 170—177.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Iserlohn am 30. u. 31. Juli 1876. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 137—148.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Ruhrort am 1. u. 2. Okt. 1876. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 176—183.

" d. Generalvers. ... am 29. u. 30. Juli 1877. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 148—153.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Aachen am 7. u. 8. Okt. 1877. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 179—187.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Finnentrop u. Lenhausen am 4. u. 5. Aug. 1878. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 145—150.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Düren am 6. u. 7. Okt. 1878. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 180—186.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Werl am 20. u. 21. Juli 1879. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 136—142.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Jülich am 5. u. 6. Okt. 1879. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 9—16.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Warburg am 1. u. 2. Aug. 1880. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 148—154.

" d. Generalvers. ... zu Zülpich am 10. u. 11. Okt. 1880. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 178—186.

Der „Verein f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau" konstituirte sich im Juli 1849 u. liess drei Wochen später d. 1. No. des „Vereinsbl. f. westfälischen Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau" erscheinen, ein Titel, der durch Beschluss d. 2. Generalvers. durch den Zusatz „westfäl.-rheinischer Ver." verändert wurde. Bis zum Jahre 1861 fanden 19 Generalversammlungen statt; i. J. 1858 die erste rheinische (in Düsseldorf.) — Ein geschichtl. Überblick über die Entwicklung d. Ver. in den ersten 25. Jahren seines Bestehens wurde in der Juli-General-Vers. 1874 zu Unna vorgetragen.

Schlesische Bienen-Zeitung. Organ d. Schlesischen General-Vereins d. Bienenzüchter u. d. mit ihm verbundenen Zweig-Vereine. Unter Mitwirkung d. Herren D. Tietze, W. Fluche, J. Kunick, Grunert redigirt von C. Klimke. 1.—3. Jhg. **Neumarkt**, Druck v. H. Pohle, 1878—80. 4. Abonnements-Preis jährlich (12 Nrn.) ℳ 2.—

* 2. Jahrgang. 1879. Tit. 1 Bl. 108 S.
* 3. " 1880. " 1 Bl. 116 S. Mit 1 Taf.

Schneider, Bericht über die Wander-Versammlung u. Ausstellung in Neisse. (Schluss.) in: Schles. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 70—72.

Klimke, C., Die II. schlesische Wanderversammlung zu Striegau am 17. u. 18. August. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 77—78; 83—84.

*Bienen-Zeitung. (Vom 9. Bd. 1853 an:) Organ d. Vereins deutscher Bienenwirthe; (vom 34. Bd. 1878 an:) Organ d. Vereins d. deutschen u. österreichischen Bienenwirthe. Herausgegeben (später:) Redigirt (bis zum 8. Jhg. mit d. Zusatze: im Verein m. vielen Bienenfreunden) v. Dr. Karl Barth ... u. Andr. Schmid in Eichstädt; (13. u. 14. Bd. hersg. u. redigirt unter Mitwirkung d. Frhrn. v. Berlepsch; v. 15. Bde. an allein v. A. Schmid; 1880 tritt hinzu: Wilh. Vogel.) 1.—36. Bd. **Nördlingen,** (Jhg. 1—2) in Commission; (v. 5. Jhg. an:) Druck u. Verlag d. C. H. Beck-schen Buchhandlung, (3. u. 4. Jhg.: Im Verlag d. J. A. Schlosser'schen Buch- u. Kunsthandlung in Augsburg — Druck v. Albrecht Volkhart in Augsburg.) 1845—80. 4.
(Die 8 ersten Jahrgänge nur mit Umschlagtitel.) Jährlich 12, vom 3. Jhg. 1847 an: 24 Nrn.

1. Jhg. 1845. 128 S.
2. „ 1846. 128 S.
3. „ 1847. 192 S. M. 1 Taf.
4. „ 1848. 192 S. „ 1 „
5. „ 1849. 192, VIII S. M. 2 Taf. u. 1 Notenblatte.
Darin: Sachregister über d. 4 ersten Jhge. d. Bienen-Ztg.: p. III—VIII.
6. „ 1850. 192 S., Beilage zu No. 20: 4 S.
7. „ 1851. 196 S., „ zu No. 19: 4 S. u. zu No. 20: 8. S. M. 2 Taf.
8. „ 1852. 216 S. u. 3 Bl.; Beilage zu No. 21: IV S. M. 1 Taf.
Darin: Sachregister üb. d. Jahrgänge 1849—52. (Bd. V—VIII.) — Diese Jhge. haben ein Register nur auf d. Umschlagtitel.
9. Bd. Jhg. 1853. 2 Bl., 204 S.
10. „ „ 1854. 2 Bl., 286 S. M. 1 Taf.
11. „ „ 1855. Tit., 2 Bl., 290 S. M. 2 Taf.
12. „ „ 1856. Tit., 2 Bl., 278 S. „ 2 „
13. „ „ 1857. Tit., 2 Bl., 286 S. „ 3 „
14. „ „ 1858. Tit., 2 Bl., 290 S. „ 2 „
15. „ „ 1859. Tit., 2 Bl., 284 S. „ 2 „ u. 1 Portrait (Dzierzon.)
16. „ „ 1860. VIII, 306 S. M. 6 lith. Taf.
17. „ „ 1861. VIII, 272 S. „ 5 „ „
18. „ „ 1862. VIII, 290 S. „ 5 „ „
19. „ „ 1863. VIII, 280 S. „ 4 „ „
20. „ „ 1864. VIII, 298 S. „ 4 „ „
21. „ „ 1865. VII, 304 S. „ 1 „ „
22. „ „ 1866. VIII, 276 S. „ 3 „ „
23. „ „ 1867. VIII, 292 S. „ 3 „ „
24. „ „ 1868. VIII, 314 S. „ 2 „ „
25. „ „ 1869. VIII, 304 S. „ 2 „ „
26. „ „ 1870. VIII, 278 S. „ 4 „ „
27. „ „ 1871. VIII, 282 S. „ 5 „ „ ℳ 6.—
28. „ „ 1872. VIII, 324 S. „ 3 „ „ ℳ 6.—
29. „ „ 1873. VIII, 292 S. „ 4 „ „ ℳ 6.—
30. „ „ 1874. VIII, 318 S. „ 4 „ „ ℳ 6.50
31. „ „ 1875. VIII, 312 S. „ 1 „ „ ℳ 6.50
32. „ „ 1876. VIII, 312 S. „ 3 „ „ ℳ 6.50
33. „ „ 1877. VIII, 314 S. „ 4 „ „ ℳ 6.50
34. „ „ 1878. VIII, 324 S. „ 7 „ „ ℳ 6.50
35. „ „ 1879. VIII, 338 S. „ 1 „ „ ℳ 6.50
36. „ „ 1880. VI, 290 S. „ 2 „ „ ℳ 6.50
(Citirt als „Eichstädt. Bienenztg.")

*Jahresbericht, 1.—17., des Zeidler-Vereins für **Nürnberg** u. Umgegend. 1862—80. 4. u. 8.

1. Jahresbericht. Vorgetragen in der Monatsversammlung am 27. Sept. 1862. Nürnberg, Druck d. Sebald'schen Officin. 4. (4 S.) — Abgedr. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 4. Jhg. N. F. 1862. p. 90—92; 93—95.
2. Jahresbericht. Vorgetragen in d. Monatsvers. am 26. Sept. 1863. Druck von L. J. Stich. 8. (15 S.)
3. Jahresbericht. Vorgetragen in d. Monatsvers. am 24. Sept. 1864. Erschienen in der Zeitschrift „Fortschritt auf d. Gebieten d. Politik, Volkswirthschaft, Industrie u. Landwirthschaft, d. Handels u. Verkehrs." No. 55 u. 56. Druck von Bieling (Dietz) in Nürnberg. 1864.
4. Jahresbericht ist erschienen in: „Illustr. Dorfzeitung f. prakt. Imker." 1865. No. 1 u. 2.
5. Jahresbericht 1865/66. Nürnberg 1866. Druck d. Sebald'schen Officin. 8. (18 S.)
6. Jahresbericht ist im Druck nicht erschienen.
7. Jahresbericht pro 1867/68. Druck der C. H. Beck'schen Buchdruckerei in Nördlingen. 8. (24 S.)
8. „ ist im Druck nicht erschienen.
9. „ pro 1870. [Druck von J. L. Stich.] 8. (16 S.)
10. „ pro 1871. [ebd.] 8. (16 S.)
11. „ pro 1872. [ebd.] 8. (16 S.)
12. „ pro 1873 u. 1874. Nürnberg, Druck von J. L. Stich. 8. (24 S.)
13. „ pro 1875. ebd. 8. (16 S.)
14. „ pro 1876. ebd. 8. (16 S.)
15. „ pro 1877. ebd. 8. (19 S.)
16. „ pro 1878. ebd. 8. (32 S.)
17. „ pro 1879. Nürnberg, 1880. Druck d. Schärtel'schen Officin (Theodor Hässlein.) 8. (19 S.)
(18. „ pro 1881. Aschaffenburg.)

Notizen aus d. XIII. Jahresberichte des Zeidler-Vereins f. Nürnberg u. Umgegend. in: Ungar. Biene. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 156—159.

*Jahresbericht des Vereins f. Bienenzucht in **Osnabrück** f. d. J. 1868. 8. (8 S.) Beilage zum Bienenwirthschaftlichen Centralblatt. Hannover. 5. Jhg. 1869. No. 6.
Jahresbericht f. 1865 erschien als Beilage zu No. 4 d. Landw. Blätter v. Osnabrück f. 1866.

*Der Bienen-Bote. Monatsblatt f. Bienen-Zucht in Württemberg u. Hohenzollern. [Hersgegb. v. J. Scheuerle.] 1.—2. Jhg. **Spaichingen**, Druck u. Verlag d. M. Kupferschmid'schen Buchhandlung, 1876—77. 8. Halbjährlich ℳ —.60
1. Jhg. 1876. IV, 80 S., Beilage zu No. 11: IV S., zu No. 13 u. 14: IV S. (14 Nrn.)
2. ,, 1877. IV, 100 S. (12 Nrn.)
(Unter diesem Tit. nicht fortgesetzt; cfr. 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 100.)

*Der Württembergische Bienen-Züchter. Monatsblatt f. Bienenzucht. Jhg. 1878. Herausgegeben v. J. Scheuerle. **Spaichingen**, Druck u. Verlag v. Franz Werner. gr. 8. IV, 136 S.; Beilage zu No. 2: IV S. (12 Nrn.) Halbjährlich ℳ —.60
(Die Fortsetzung bildet: ,,Die Bienenpflege," Ludwigsburg. — s. d.)
Die Wander-Versammlung der württembergischen Bienenzüchter am 15. Mai 1876. in: Der Bienen-Bote (Spaichingen.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 42—43; 45—48.
Die Wanderversammlung württembergischer Bienenzüchter in Rottenburg a. N. am 25. Juli 1877. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 89—93.

*Der pfälzische Bienenzüchter. Organ d. pfälzischen Bienenzucht-Vereins. [Verantwortlicher Redacteur: Vorstand J. Wernz a. d. Rehhütte. Druck v. Georg Kranzbühler in **Speyer**.] No. 1—49 u. Neue Folge, No. 1—27. (1860)—1870. 8.
No. 1—49. (1860)—1863. 398 S. u. Beilagen: . . ., 8 u. 26 S.
No. 1—12. (1860.) 94 S. — No. 13—14: 1861. (S. 97—120); No. 15—25: 1862. (S. 121—200.) No. 26—49: 1863. (S. 201—398.)
Neue Folge, No. 1—24. 1864—69. 384 S. (S. 1—288 u. 189—332!)
No. 1. 1864; No. 2—6: 1865; No. 7—10. 1866; No. 11—13: 1867; No. 14—18: 1868; No. 19—24: 1869. No. 25—27: 1870. (S. 1—8; 9—88; 89—152; 153—208; 209—288; 189—284 [sic. st. 384]), 285—332.

Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

*Die Pfälzer Bienenzucht. (Im Jahre 1870 mit d. Zusatze:) Vereinsblatt. [Redacteur Ph. Braun, Pfarrer in Maudach; vom 17. Jhg. an: M. Sauter, Lehrer in Rodenbach. Druck von Julius Waldkirch in **Ludwigshafen a. Rh**. [13.]—21. Jhg. 1871/72—80. 8. (Ohne bes. Titelbl.)
[13. Jhg.] 1871—72. 120 S. (14 Nrn.) (No. 1 u. 2: Nov. u. Dec. 1871.)
14. ,, 1873. 96 S. (12 Nrn., wie auch in den ferneren Jhgn.)
15. ,, 1874. 96 S.
16. ,, 1875. 96 S.
17. ,, 1876. 96 S.
18. ,, 1877. 104 S.
19. ,, 1878. 112 S.
20. ,, 1879. 124 S.
21. ,, 1880. 96 S.
Bericht über die am 22. Sept. 1863 zu Kaiserslautern abgehalt. Hauptvers. d. Ver. d. pfälz. Bienenzüchter. in: Pfälz. Bienenzücht. Beilage zu No. 34 u. 35. 1863. (16 S.)
Bericht über die am 1. Sept. 1864 zu Zweibrücken abgehalt. 9. Hauptvers. ebd. N. F. No. 2. 1865. p. 9—16.
Protokoll über d. am 21. Sept. 1865 in Landau abgehalt. Hauptvers. ebd. N. F. No. 7. 1866. p. 89—104; 112—120.
Die diessjährige Hauptversammlung. ebd. N. F. No. 14. 1867; No. 15. 1868. p. 193—230.
Die 13. Hauptversammlung. ebd. N. F. No. 18. 1868. p. 273—285; No. 19. 1869. p. 189—200.
Bericht über d. am 22. Sept. 1869 zu Kusel abgeh. 14. Hauptvers. ebd. N. F. No. 25. 1870. p. 285—299; No. 26. 1870. p. 301—313.
Zur 15. Hauptversammlung, abgeh. in Bergzabern am 24. Sept. 1872. ebd. (13. Jhg.) No. 12. 1872. p. 97—102; No. 13. 1872. p. 117—120; 14. Jhg. 1873. p. 6—8; 9—11; 17—21; 25—29.
Die 16. Hauptversammlung, abgeh. in Landstuhl am 24. Sept. 1873. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1873. p. 73—79; 81—87; 89—91; 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 10—14; 25—30; 33—37.
Die 17. Hauptversammlung pro 1874 [in Zweibrücken.] ebd. 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 73—80; 81—86; 89—91; 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 12—15.
18. Hauptversammlung 1875. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 63—64; 65—69.
Bericht über die XIX. Hauptvers. zu Kandel am 19. Sept. 1876. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1876. p. 65—74; 81—91; 18. Jhg. 1877. p. 2—6.
Bericht über die XX. Hauptvers. in Altenglan. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1877. p. 74—80; 19. Jhg. 1878. p. 1—7; 18—20; 26—27.
Bericht über die XXI. Hauptvers. in Rockenhausen am 25. Sept. 1878. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1878. p. 81—85; 93—98; 101—105; 20. Jhg. 1879. p. 1—9; 14—17; 26—33; 37—40.
Bericht über die XXII. Hauptvers. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1879. p. 93—105; 109—116; 117—122.
Bericht über die XXIII. Hauptvers. f. d. J. 1880. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1880. p. 81—88; 89—96.

*Der Elsässische Bienenzüchter. Monatsblatt d. elsässischen Bienenzüchtervereins. 1.—4. Jhg. 1873—76. Meissenburg, Druck v. F. C. Wentzel; (vom 2. Jhg. an:) **Strassburg**, Druck v. G. Fischbach, 1873—76. 8.
1. Jhg. 1873: 1873. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S. 3. Jhg. 1875: 1875. 136 S.
2. ,, 1874: 1874. Tit., 1 Bl., 124 S. 4. ,, 1876: 1876. 1 Bl., 144 S.
Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

*Der Elsässische Bienenzüchter. Monatsblatt d. elsässischen Bienenzüchtervereins, redigirt mit Beiträgen d. Herren Baltzer, Barth, Bauer, Bentz, Breitel, Breithaupt, Freiwirth, Gatter, Götz, Heintz, Junger, Kaltenbach, Parrang, Schäfer,

Thierry-Mieg, v. Gerichten, Wenning, Wolff u. Wollenick, von Dennler u. Zwilling. 5. Jhg. 1877. ebd. 1877. 2 Tit., 2 Bl., 152 S.

Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

*Der Elsässisch-Lothringische Bienenzüchter. Monatsblatt d. Elsässisch-Lothringischen Bienenzüchtervereins, redigirt mit Beiträgen d. Herren J. Albrecht, J. Baltzer, N. Bauer, Cäsar, F. Colombain, Fälter, Fr. Fink, A. Füttner, Graber, Junger, Kaltenbach, J. B. Kiefer, Parrang, Neisser, Schmidt, Schroers, Schwindenhammer, Thierry, Taschenberg, Temple, von Dennler u. Zwilling. 6. Jhg. 1878. ebd. 1878. Tit., 1 Bl., 164 S.

Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

*Der Elsässisch-Lothringische Bienenzüchter. Bulletin de la Société d'apiculture de l'Alsace-Lorraine. Monatsblatt redigirt mit Beiträgen d. Herren: N. Bauer, Heller, Junger, Joram, Kraemer, Kaltenbach, L. Parrang, Neisser, Thierry-Mieg, J. C. Schmitt, Schimpff, Willm, von Dennler u. Zwilling. 7. Jhg. 1879. ebd. 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 156 S. ℳ 3.20

—— Dasselbe, redigirt mit Beiträgen d. Herren P. Bach, Bastian, N. Bauer, Cäsar, Dzierzon, Felsmann, Herre, C. Hilbert, H. Holz, Fr. Junger, J. B. Kellen, Kaltenbach, Ph. Kraemer, Krügell, Naslin, Newmann, L. Parrang, Neisser, J. B. le Riche, Ringenbach, Schachinger, Schäfer, Schulz, Thierry-Mieg, Willm, von Dennler u. Zwilling. 8. Jhg. 1880. ebd. 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 180 S.

---

*Jahres-Bericht der Bienenzucht-Sekzion (von 1861 an:) Section der k. k. mähr. schles. Gesellschaft zur Beförderung d. Ackerbaues, d. Natur- u. Landeskunde für d. J. 1859 — für d. Bienenwirthschaftsjahr 1865. **Brünn,** Gedruckt bei W. Burkart (von 1866 an:) u. Irrgang. (Von 1863 an mit dem Zusatze:) Verlag d. Bienenzucht-Sektion. (1859)—66. 8.

Für das Jahr 1859. 27 S.
„ „ Bienenwirthschaftsjahr 1860: 1861. 77 S.
„ „ „ 1861, welches mit d. 1. Nov. beginnt u. mit 31. Okt. schliesst. 1862. Tit., 89 S.
„ „ „ 1862, welches mit 1. Nov. beginnt u. mit 31. Oct. endet. 1862. Tit., 1 Bl., 155 S. u. (Regulativ etc.) 7 S.
„ „ „ 1863, welches mit 1. Nov. 1862 beginnt u. mit 31. Dez. 1863 endet. 1864. VIII, 168 S.
„ „ „ 1864: 1865. XI, 208 S.
„ „ „ 1865: 1866. XX, 250 S.

Dass. auch czechisch u. folg. Titel:

*Roční (von 1860 an:) Výroční zpráva včelařského odboru cís. král. mor. sl. Společnosti pro zvelebení orby, poznáni přírody a vlasti pro rok 1859 — za rok včelařský 1865. V **Brně**, Tiskem Viléma Burkarta (von 1861 an:) a Irrganga. (Von 1863 an m. d. Zusatze:) Nákladem odboru včelařského. (1859)—1866. 8.

Pro rok 1859. 24 S.
„ včelařský rok 1860. (Od 1. listopadu 1859—31 října 1860.) 1861. 62 S.
„ „ „ 1861, jenž počíná prvním listopadem a končí koncem října. Z německého přeložil Čeněk Rozhon, produčitel v Brně. 1862. Tit., 78 S.
Za rok včelařský 1862, který se počíná 1. listopadem a končí 31 říjnem. 1863. IV, 150 u. (Pravidla etc.) 7 S.
„ „ „ 1863, který se počíná 1. listopadem 1862 a končí 31. prosince 1863. 1864. VIII, 138 S.
„ „ „ 1864: 1865. X, 178 S.
„ „ „ 1865: 1866. XVII, 202 S.

*Die Honigbiene von Brünn. Organ d. Bienenfreunde in Mähren u. Österr. Schlesien; (vom 3. Jhg. an:) Mährens. Herausgegeben vom Vereine zur Hebung u. Förderung d. Bienenzucht f. Mähren u. Österr. Schlesien; (vom 3. Jhg. an:) vom Mährischen Bienenzucht-Vereine. Redigirt von Franz Živansky; (7. Jhg.:) von Ernst Kopecky; (8. Jhg.:) von Ernst Kopecky u. Josef Lauermann; (vom 9. Jhg. an:) von Josef Lauermann; (vom 11. Jhg. an:) von Emil Krones; (vom 14. Jhg. an:) Redakteur Hubert Rull. 1.—14. Jhg. **Brünn,** Druck von Břeža, Winiker & Co., Verlag d. Bienenzucht-Vereines; (vom 5. Jhg. an:) Druck von Josef Schneider in Brünn; Verlag d. Bienenzuchtvereins; (vom 8. Jhg. an:) Druck von Anton Kindl; Verlag ...; (vom 11. Jhg. an:) Druck von W. Burkart; Verlag ..., 1867—80. 8.

1. Jhg. 1867. Tit., 1 Bl., 208 S. u. Beilage zu Nr. 7: 32 S.
2. „ 1868. Tit., 1 Bl., 240 S. u. (7 Beilagen =) 96 S.
3. „ 1869. Tit., 1 Bl., 212 S. u. (4 „ =) 84 S.
4. „ 1870. Tit., 1 Bl., 240 S. u. (4 „ =) 90 S.
5. „ 1871. Tit., 1 Bl., 196 S. u. 32 S.
6. „ 1872. Tit., 1 Bl., 212 S., Beilage zu Nr. 1: 20 S.; Beilage zu Nr. 2: p. 21—36; Extra-Beilagen 1 u. 2: XII S.; Beilage zu Nr. 3: p. 37—67; Beilage zu Nr. 4: p. 69—83.
7. „ 1873. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. u. Beilgn. zu Nr. 1 u. 2: 28 S.
8. „ 1874. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. u. „ „ Nr. 1 u. 2: 4 u. 16 S.

9. Jhg. 1875. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. u. Beilgn. zu Nr. 1, 2 u. 3: 66 S.
10. ,, 1876. Tit., 1 Bl., 196 S.
11. ,, 1877. Tit., 1 Bl., 176 S.
12. ,, 1878. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
13. ,, 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
14. ,, 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.

Statuten d. mährischen Bienenzucht-Vereins. Brünn, 1868. Druck von Břeža, Winiker & Co., Selbstverlag d. Vereines. (8 S.) — Stanovy včelarského spolku moravského. ibid. 1868. 8. (8 S.)

Dass. auch in czechischer Sprache u. f. Tit.:

*Včela Brněnská. Časopis přátel včelařství na Moravě a Slezsku. (2. Jhg.:) Vydává spolek pro zvelebení včelařstva na Moravě a vrak. Slezsku. (Vom 3. Jhg. an:) Časopis včelařů moravských vydávaný včelařským spolkem moravským. Redaktor: František Živanský; (7. Jhg.:) Arnošt Kopecký; (8. Jhg.:) Arnošt Kopecký a Josef Lauermann; (vom 9. Jhg. an:) Josef Lauermann; (vom 11. Jhg. an:) Emil Krones; (vom 14. Jhg. an:) Hubert Rull. 1.—14. Ročník. V Brně, Tiskem Břežy, Winikera a spol.; Nákladem včel spolku; (vom 5. Jhg. an:) Tiskem Josefa Šnaidra v Brně; Nákladem spolku včelařského; (vom 8. Jhg. an:) Tiskem Ant. Kindla v Brně; Nákladem ...; (vom 11. Jhg. an:) Tiskem Vil. Burkarta; Nákladem ... 1867—80. 8.

1. Ročník. 1867. Tit., 1 Bl., ... S. u. Beilage zu Nr. 7: .. S.
2. ,, 1868. Tit., 1 Bl., 208 S. u. (7 Beilagen =) 94 S.
3. ,, 1869. Tit., 1 Bl., 212 S. u. (4 ,, =) 82 S.
4. ,, 1870. Tit., 1 Bl., 232 S. u. (4 ,, =) 72 S.
5. ,, 1871. Tit., 1 Bl., 196 S. u. (2 ,, =) 32 S.
6. ,, 1872. Tit., 1 Bl., 204 S., Beilage zu Nr. 1: 20 S.; zu Nr. 2: S. 21—36; Extra-Beil.: VII S.; zu Nr. 3: S. 37—66; Nr. 4: S. 67—82.
7. ,, 1873. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. u. Beilgn. zu Nr. 1 u. 2: 28 S.
8. ,, 1874. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. u. ,, ,, ,, 1, 2 u. 3: 4 u. 20 S. (S. 1—16; 17—20.)
9. ,, 1875. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. u. ,, ,, ,, 1, 2 u. 3: 54 S. (S. 1—12; 13—24; 25—54.)
10. ,, 1876. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
11. ,, 1877. Tit., 1 Bl., 176 S.
12. ,, 1878.
13. ,, 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
14. ,, 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.

Der „Verein zur Hebung u. Förderung d. Bienenzucht in Mähren u. Schlesien" war ursprünglich eine Section der mährisch-schlesischen Gesellschaft für Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landeskunde, löste sich als solche 1868 auf u. trat von 1869 selbständig auf unter d. Namen: „Mährischer Bienenzucht-Verein".

Bericht über d. am 27. u. 28. August 1861 in Brünn abgehalt. I. Generalvers. d. prakt. Bienenwirthe Mährens u. Schlesiens, verbunden mit einer Ausstellung aller auf d. Bienenzucht Bezug habenden Gegenstände. in: Jahrber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau u. s. w. 1861. (1862.) p. 35—42.

Bericht über d. II. Generalvers. d. mähr.-schles. Bienenwirthe am 25., 26. u. 27. Aug. 1862 in Kremsier. ebd. f. d. J. 1862. p. 94—114.

Bericht über d. III. Generalvers. ... am 24., 25. u. 26. Aug. 1863 zu Wagstadt in Schlesien. ebd. f. d. J. 1863. (1864.) p. 85—116.

Bericht über d. IV. Generalvers. u. Ausstellung am 23. Aug. 1864 in Trebitsch. ebd. f. d. J. 1864. (1865.) p. 100—110.

Bericht über d. V. Generalvers. u. Ausstellung am 25. Aug. 1864 in Teltsch. ebd. f. d. J. 1864. (1865.) p. 110—116.

Bericht über d. VI. Generalvers. am 23. Aug. 1865 in Göding. ebd. f. d. J. 1865. (1866.) p. 171—182.

Bericht über d. am 21. Aug. 1867 in Zwittau abgehalt. VII. Generalvers. ... verbunden mit einer Ausstellung von Bienenzuchts-Gegenständen u. Erzeugnissen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 1. Jhg. 1867. p. 149—174.

Bericht über d. am 28. Aug. 1867 in Gr.-Meseritsch abgehalt. VIII. Wandervers. d. mähr.-schles. Bienenwirthe, verbunden ... u. mit Prüfungen aus d. rationellen Bienenkunde. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1867. p. 177—199.

Bericht über d. am 19. Aug. 1868 in Hollescher abgehaltene 9. General- [sic pro Wander-] Versammlung d. Vereins zur Hebung u. Förderung d. Bienenzucht in Mähren u. Schlesien. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 167—178.

Dass. u. d. Tit.:

Zpráva o 9. valné hromadě spolku pro zvelebení včelařstva na Moravě a ve Slezsku, odbývané dne 19. srpna 1868 v Holešově. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 150—159.

Bericht über d. am 26. Aug. 1868 in Sternberg abgehalt. 10. Wanderversammlung d. Vereins ... in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 191—216.

Dass. u. d. Tit.:

Zpráva o 10. sjezdu spolku pro zvelebení včelařstva na Moravě a ve Slezsku, odbývaném dne 26. srpna 1868 ve Šternberku. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 165—184.

Bericht über d. I. Wanderversammlung d. mährischen Bienenzucht-Vereines in d. kgl. Stadt Znaim am 25. Aug. 1869. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 3. Jhg. 1869. p. 152—160.

Bericht über d. fachlichen Verhandlungen bei d. I. Wander-Versammlung ... ebd. 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 152—156; 166—174; 183—187.

Dass. u. d. Tit.:

Zpráva o I. sjezdu včelařského spolku moravského který se odbýval dne 25. srpna 1869 v královském městě Znojmě. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1869. p. 151—158.

Zpráva o věcném rokování kteréž se odbývalo při I. sjezdu ... ibid. III. Ročník. 1870. p. 149—156; 165—174.

Bericht über d. II. Wanderversammlung ... in Neustadtel am 1. Septbr. 1869. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 3. Jhg. 1869. p. 163—171.

Bericht über d. fachlichen Verhandlungen bei d. II. Wanderversammlung ... ebd. 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 199—214.
Dass. u. d. Tit.:
Zpráva o II. sjezdu ... dne 1. září v Novém městvě v Sihlavsku. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1869. p. 167—175.
Zpráva rokování, kteréž se odbývalo při II. sjezdu ... ibid. III. Ročník. 1870. p. 194—208; 211—214.
(Statt d. Berichte d. Wandervers. werden von jetzt an einzelne „Wandervorträge" veröffentlicht.)
Scholz, Libor, Bericht über d. am 20. u. 21. Aug. abgehalt. erste Generalvers. d. mährischen Bienenzucht-Vereins in Brünn. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 6. Jhg. 1872. p. 132—144; 147—160; 174—184; 186—207. — Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 58—63.
(Die späteren Generalvers. bringen nur Geschäftliches etc. zur Sprache.)

*Ungarische Biene. (I. Jhg.:) Zugleich Organ d. südungarischen Bienenzüchter-Vereines. (I.—III. Jhg.:) [Verantwortlicher Redacteur (I. Jhg. auch:) u. Verleger: Josef Gross; (vom II. Jhg. an:) Eigenthum d. südungar. Bienenzüchter-Vereines]; (von Jhg. IV an:) Unter d. Redaktion von Nikolaus Grand u. Johann Reiter. I.—VIII. Jhg. (I.—III. Jhg.:) Temesvar, Csanader Diözesan Buchdruckerei; (von Jhg. IV. an:) **Buziás**, Herausgeber: der südungar. Bienenzüchter-Verein, 1873—80. 8. (Jährlich, mit Ausnahme d. I. Jhg.'s, 12 Nrn.)

[I. Jhg. 1873.] 94 S., 1 Bl. Inhalt. (6 Nrn.) Ohne bes. Titelbl.
[II. ,, 1874.] 190 S., 1 Bl. ,,
[III. ,, 1875.] 192 S.
IV. ,, [1876.] Tit., 2 Bl., 192 S.
V. ,, [1877.] Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
VI. ,, [1878.] Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. u. Beilage: 8 S.
VII. ,, [1879.] Tit., 1 Bl., 188 S.
VIII. ,, [1880.] Tit., 1 Bl., 144 S.

II. Generalversammlung des südungarischen Bienenzüchter-Vereines. in: Ungarisch. Biene. [II. Jhg.] 1874. p. 81—94; 97—106; 113—117; 130—134.
(Über die I. Generalvers., auf welcher sich d. Verein constituirte, ist nichts Näheres berichtet.)
Grand, Nikolaus, III. Generalversammlung des südungarischen Bienenzüchter-Vereines zu Lippa am 18. u. 19. Mai 1875. ebd. [III. Jhg.] 1875. p. 81—87; 98—101; 114—120; 130—136.
IV. Generalversammlung d. südungarischen Bienenzüchter-Vereines in M. Oravicza am 6. u. 7. Juni 1876. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 101—108.
Grand, Nik., V. Generalversammlung ... in Gyertyámos am 10., 11. u. 12. Juni 1877. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1877. p. 99—119.
Felsmann, Joh., Reiseerinnerung an Guertyámos. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1877. p. 119—126; 132—137; 151—155.
Grand, Nik., VI. Generalversammlung des südungarischen Bienenzüchter-Vereines zu Gyarmatha am 2., 3. u. 4. Juni 1878. ebd. VI. Jhg. 1878. p. 81—109; 113—119.
—— VII. Generalvers. ... in Hatzfeld am 2., 3. u. 4. Juni 1879. ebd. VII. Jhg. 1879. p. 97—127; 129—141.
—— VIII. Generalvers. ... zu Buziás am 17., 18. u. 19. Mai 1880. ebd. VIII. Jhg. 1880. p. 62—80; 85—91; 97—102; 109—111.

*Včela chrudimská. Příloha „Českoslovanského Hospodářského Listu". (Ročník III:) Časopis věnovaný praktickému včelaření. Redaktor (Ročník III auch:) a vydavatel: Al. Thuma. Ročník I—III. V **Chrudími**, Tiskem Stanislava Pospíšila. Nákladem vydavatele, 1877—79. 8.

Ročník I. 1877. Tit., 48 S. (6 Nrn.)
,, II. 1878. Tit., 46 S. (12 Nrn.)
,, III. 1879. Tit., 64 S. (8 Nrn.)

*Der schlesische Imker. Organ d. I. öst.-schles. Bienenzucht Vereins zu Freudenthal. [1.—3. Jhg. Druck von Ignaz Hartwig in **Freudenthal**. Eigenthum u. Verlag d. Vereins. 1872—74.] 8. Jährlich (12 Nrn.) *fl.* 2.—

(Ohne bes. Titelbl.)
[1. Jhg. 1872.] 116 S.
[2. ,, 1873.] 96 S.
[3. ,, 1874.] 105 S.

Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

*—— Organ d. schlesischen Bienenzucht-Vereines. (Ehrendiplom auf d. XXII. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe zu Linz 1877; (vom 6. Jhg. an:) auf d. Wander-Versammlungen zu Linz 1877 u. zu Prag 1879.) Redigirt von Joseph Ferd. Benda. 4.—7. Jhg. **Troppau**, Verlag d. österr.-schles. Bienenzucht-Vereines. Druck von E. Weyrich Witwe, 1877—80. gr. 8. 4. Jhg. *fl.* 1.—; Jhg. 5—7 à *fl.* 1.20

4. Jhg. 1877. Tit., S. 20—106. Nr. 1 (3)—12 (10).
Nr. 1 u. 2 sind 1876 gedruckt u. vergriffen.)
5. ,, 1878. Tit., 82 S. u. 2 Bl. Beilage zu No. 5. (10 Nrn.)
6. ,, 1879. Tit., 96 S. u. 2 Bl. ,, ,, No. 6. (12 Nrn.)
7. ,, 1880. Tit., 98 S. u. 3 Bl. ,, ,, No. 6. (12 Nrn.)

Statuten d. österr.-schles. Bienenzucht-Vereines. A. Riedl, Buchdruckerei, Troppau. [1876.] 8. (2 Bl.)

Benda, J. F., Wander-Versammlung schlesischer Bienenwirthe in Trzitiesch am 19. Aug. 1877. in: Schles. Imker. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 74—79; 82—86.
—— Bericht über d. Wanderversammlung zu Odrau am 11. u. 12. Aug. 1878. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 51—53; 59—62.
—— Die Wanderversammlung zu Jauernig am 27. Juli 1879. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 66—69; 74—77; 83—84.
—— Die Wanderversammlung in Teschen. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 89—91.

*Die Krainer Biene. Vereins-Organ d. Bienenfreunde in Krain, Kärnten, Steiermark, Görz u. Istrien. Redigirt vom Vereins-Vorstande. 1.—3. Jhg. **Laibach**, Druck von Ign. v. Kleinmayr & Fed. Bamberg. Verlag d. (vom 2. Jhg. an: Krainer) Bienenzuchtvereins, 1873—75. 8. Jährlich *fl.* 1.50

1. Jhg. 1873. Tit., 1 Bl., 100 S. M. 2 Tfln.
2. „ 1874. Tit., XII S., 1 Bl., 132 S., Beil. zu No. I: VIII S. u. 1 Bl. M. 2 Tfln.
3. „ 1875. Tit., 1 Bl., 132 S.

(Nicht fortgesetzt in deutscher Sprache.)

Dasselbe auch in slovenischer Sprache u. folg. Tit.:

Slovenská čebela. Družbeni list za prijatelje čebelarstva po Kranjskem, Stajarskem, Koroškem in Primorskem. Odgovorni vrednik Vatroslav Holc. Izdavatelj „čebelarsko družstvo“ v Ljubljani.

Bericht über d. X.—XVI. u. XVII. General-Versammlung d. (von 1862 an:) unter d. hohen Protectorat Sr. Exc. d. hochgeborenen Herrn Eugen Grafen Czernin von Chudenitz ... stehenden Vereines zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. Abgehalten ... 1861—... 1865. **Prag**, Druck d. Gerzabek'schen Buchdruckerei (K. Seyfried); (XIII. Gen.-Vers.:) Verlag d. Vereines; (von d. XIV. Gen.-Vers. an:) Leitmeritz, Verlag d. Vereines. (1862)—1866. 8. (Der Verein ist 1852 gegründet.)

Über d. X. General-Vers., abgehalt. in d. Stadt Böhm. Leipa am 11. u. 12. Sept. 1861. Sammt d. Mitglieder-Verzeichniss im Anhange. (Ohne bes. Titelbl.) 80 S.

Über d. XI. u. XII. General-Vers., abgehalt. am 21. Aug. 1862 zu Laun u. am 25. d. M. zu Reichenberg. Sammt d. Mitglieder-Verzeichnisse im Anhange. 1863. 86 S.

Über d. XIII. General-Vers., abgehalt. am 27. Aug. 1863 in d. k. Stadt Kaaden. Sammt d. Mitglieder-Verzeichnisse im Anhange. 1864. 91 S.

Über d. XIV. General-Vers., abgehalt. am 30. Aug. 1864 in Tetschen an d. Elbe. Sammt d. Mitglieder-Verzeichnisse im Anhang. 1865. 88 S. (Ziwanský, F., Bericht über d. 14. General-Vers. ... in: Jahrber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau u. s. w. f. d. J. 1864. (1865.) p. 123—127.)

Über d. XV. u. XVI. General-Vers., am 4. Sept. 1865 zu Eger u. am 26. Sept. 1865 zu Warnsdorf. Sammt Reisebericht d. Abgeordneten zur XIV. Wander-Vers. d. deutschen Bienenwirthe in Brünn. 1866. 113 u. 30 S. M. 1 Taf.

Die Berichte d. 4 ersten Generalvers. erschienen in d. lndw. Wchnbl. d. k. k. patriotisch-ökonomisch. Gesellschaft.

Die Berichte über d. späteren General-Versammlungen sind nicht mehr selbständig erschienen, sondern zunächst in d. „Jahresberichten“ u. dann im „Bienenvater aus Böhmen“ u. zwar in folg. Weise abgedruckt:

Die XVII. Generalvers., abgehalt. zu Lobositz am 4. Sept. 1867. in: Jahrber. d. Ver. z. Hebg. d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. 1868. p. 16—19; 49—68; 71—84; 89—99; 103—118; 1869. p. 5—13. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 114—123.

Die XVIII. Generalvers. [abgehalt. am 24. Sept. 1867 in Pilsen.] ebd. 1869. p. 17—21; 33—44; 49—60.

XIX. Generalvers., abgehalt. am 17. Sept. 1868 in d. k. Stadt Elbogen. ebd. 1869. p. 65—78; 81—95; 97—111; 114—116.

Budiegizki, XX. Generalvers., abgehalt. in Schönhof am 23. Sept. 1868. ebd. 1869. p. 119—128; ...

W[anka], Jos., Bericht über d. XXIX. Generalvers. d. Ver...., abgehalt. in d. Stadt Schönlinde, Rumburger Bezirkes, am 14. Sept. 1874. in: Bienenvater a. Böhmen. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 4—8; 23—28; 39—43; 57—61; 77—88.

—— Bericht über d. von d. Ver. ... in Franzensbad am 21. Sept. 1875 abgehalt. XXX. Generalvers. u. Ausstellung. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 17—25; 49—54; 65—76; 91—99.

Budiegizki, (Gust.), Bericht über d. am 6. Sept. 1876 in Tetschen abgehalt. XXXI. Generalvers. u. Ausstellung vom Verein ... ebd. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 4—7; 17—26; 57—62; 73—86.

—— Bericht über d. XXXII. Generalvers., Ausstellung u. d. damit verbundene 25jährige Gründungsfeier d. Vereins zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens, am 5. u. 6. Sept. 1877 in d. Stadt Karlsbad. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 1—17; 21—37; 61—70; 85—104; 129—139.

W[anka, Jos.], Bericht über d. in Friedland am 24. u. 25. Aug. 1878 abgehalt. XXXIII. Generalvers. u. Ausstellung vom Ver. ... ebd. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 196—199; 211—215; 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 3—9; 27—32; 64—73; 88—91; 107—114; 132—141; 148—151.

Budiegizki, Gust., Bericht über d. von d. Ver. ... am 25. u. 26. Aug. 1880 in Marienbad abgehalt. XXXIV. Generalvers. u. Ausstellung. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 194—205; 210—215; (Fortges.)

Jahres-Bericht d. Vereines zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. [I. u. II. Jhg. Druck von Heinr. Mercy in **Prag**. Selbstverlag d. Vereines.] 1868—9. 8. (Ohne bes. Titelbl.)

[I. Jhg.] 1868. 118 S. (6 Nrn.) [II. Jhg.] 1869. 128 S. (8 Nrn.)

*Včelař. (Vom VIII. Jhg. an:) Český Včelař. Časopis věnovaný zájmům a pokroku českého včelařství. (Vom XI. Jhg. an m. d. Zusatze:) Orgán ústředního zemského včelařského spolku pro Čechy. Redaktor a vydavatel: Josef Mikuláš Boleslavský. Hlavní spolupracovník: Alois Josef Hovorka; (von Jhg. V an:) P. T. páni spolupracovníci a přispívatelé: ... Redaktor a vydavatel: Josef Mikuláš Boleslavský. (Vom VIII. Jhg. an:) Odpovědný redaktor: Gustav Zvěřina; (XI. Jhg.:) Josef Mikuláš Boleslavský; (vom X.—XIII. Jhg. m. d. Zusatze:) Hlavní spolupracovník: Josef Buchar. Ročník I—XIV. V **Praze**, Nákladem kněhkupectví: Mikuláš & Knapp v Karlíně; (vom VIII. Jhg. an:) Nákladem ústředního včelařského spolku; (vom XI. Jhg. an wieder:) Nákladem kněhkupectvi Mikuláše a Knappa v Karlíně. 1867—80. 4. (Jährlich 12 Nrn.)

Ročník I. [1867.] Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
,, II. 1868. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
,, III. [1869.] Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
,, IV. 1870. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
,, V. 1871. Tit., 1 Bl., 102 S. M. 1 Taf.
,, VI. 1872. Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.
,, VII. 1873. Tit., 1 Bl., 98 S.
Ročník VIII. 1874. Tit., 1 Bl., 100 S.
,, IX. 1875. Tit., 1 Bl., 164 S.
,, X. 1876. Tit., 1 Bl., 172 S.
,, XI. 1877. Tit., 1 Bl., 204 S. u. Beilage zu No. 3: 8 S.
,, XII. 1878. Tit., 1 Bl., 184 S.
,, XIII. 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 184 S.
,, XIV. 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 188 S.

Der Bienenzüchter, (dann:) der böhmische Bienenzüchter. Zeitschrift d. Landes-Bienenzüchter-Vereins in Böhmen.

*Včelařské Listy. Časopis včelařského spolku pro Čechy. Odpovědný redaktor Gustav Zvěřina. Ročník (I)—II. V **Praze**, Knĕhtiskárna Cyrillo-Methodějská (J. Zemana); (Ročník II:) Knĕhtiskárna V. Neuberta na Smichově. — Nákladem Včelařského spolku pro Čechy, 1877—78. 8.

Ročník [I.] 1877. Tit., 1 Bl., 196 S. (12 Nrn.)
,, II. 1878. Tit., 1 Bl., 104 S. (12 Nrn.)
(Nicht fortgesetzt.)

Bienenwirthschaftliche Blätter. Zeitschrift d. bienenwirthschaftlichen Vereins für Böhmen.

*Der Bienenvater aus Böhmen. Organ d. von Sr. Majestät Allerhöchst sanktionirten Vereins zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. (3. Jhg.:) Allgemeines Organ f. Bienenzucht u. Organ ... Redigirt v. Rudolf Meyerhöffer. I.—III. Jhg. **Prag**, Verleger u. Herausgeber der Verein zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens in Petersburg. [Im Buchhandel durch Herm. Steiner in Prag.] 1875—77. 8. à Jhg. (12 Nrn.) ℳ 3.—

I. Jhg. 1875. Tit., 1 Bl., 196 S.
II. ,, 1876. Tit., 1 Bl.. 228 S.
III. ,, 1877. Tit., 1 Bl., 208 S. u. Beilage: 16 S.

Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

*—— Allgemeines Organ für Bienenzucht, herausgegeben vom Vereine zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens; (vom V. Jhg. an:) Organ d. von Sr. (VI. Jhg. m. d. Zusatze: „k. k. apost.") Majestät Allerhöchst sanktionirten Vereines zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. IV.—VI. Jhg. Im Verlag d. von Sr. k. k. Majestät allerhöchst sanktionirten Vereins zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens in Petersburg; (vom V. Jhg. an:) Eigenthum u. im Verlage d. Vereines ..., derzeit in Petersburg. Buchdruckerei F. Schwab in Podersam. 1878—80. 8.

IV. Jhg. 1878. VI, 224 S.
V. ,, 1879. V, 232 S.
VI. ,, 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 224 S.

*Bienen-Vater. Organ d. Vereins zur Förderung d. Bienenzucht in Nieder-Österreich. Redigirt von Vincenz Otto (Jhg. 4:) u. Ph. Hofmann. 1.—4. Jhg. **Wien**, Mechitaristen-Buchdruckerei, (3. Jhg.:) Druck von F. Kaiser, Wien; Verlag d. Vereines. 1869—72. 8.

1. Jhg. 1869. Tit., 1 Bl., 136 S. (8 Nrn., Mai—Dec.)
2. ,, 1870. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. (12 Nrn.) u. Beilage: Rechenschafts-Bericht d. unter d. Allerhöchsten Protektorin Ihrer Majestät Kaiserin u. Königin Elisabeth stehenden Vereines zur Förderung d. Bienenzucht in Nieder-Österreich f. d. Jahr 1870 als dem dritten Jahre nach Rekonstituirung dieses Vereines. Selbstverlag d. Vereines. Wien, 1871. Mechitharisten-Buchdruckerei. 8. (9 S. u. 3 Bl.)
3. Jhg. 1871. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. (12 Nrn.) u. Beilage: Rechenschafts-Bericht ... f. d. Jahr 1871 als dem vierten ... ebd. 1872. Im Verlag d. Redaktion d. „Bienenvater". Druck von F. Kaiser. 8. (22 S.)
4. Jhg. 1872. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S. (12 Nrn.)

Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

*—— Organ d. Wiener Bienenzüchter-Vereines. (Vom 6. Jhg. an mit d. Zusatze:) Der Verein steht unter d. Allerhöchsten Protektorate Ihrer Majestät d. Kaiserin u. Königin Elisabeth. (Vom 11. Jhg. an mit d. weiteren Zusatze:) Präsident d. Vereines: Don Clemens Diwald. Redigirt von Karl Gatter; (Jhg. 8 u. 9: von Karl Handel;) von Jhg. 11 an: von Karl Gatter u. Ferdinand Micheler. 5.—12. Jhg. **Wien**, Verlag d. Vereines; Druck von Fr. Kaiser, 1873—80. 8.

5. Jhg. 1873. Tit., 1 Bl., 196 S.
6. ,, 1874. Tit., 1 Bl., 188 S.
7. ,, 1875. Tit., 1 Bl., 188 S.
8. ,, 1876. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
9. Jhg. 1877. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
10. ,, 1878. Tit., 1 Bl., 184 S.
11. ,, 1879. Tit., 1 Bl., 192 S.
12. ,, 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., 188 S.

Wanderversammlung [d. Vereines zur Förderung d. Bienenzucht in Niederösterreich] in Melk. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 149—161; 188—190.

Die VIII. Wanderversammlung oberösterreich. Bienenwirthe zu Vöcklabruck am 24. Juli 1878. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 132—135; 147—151.

*Österr.-ungar. Bienen-Zeitung. Eigenthümer u. Herausgeber J. F. Nowotny. Erscheint in Wien in d. Regel am 1. eines jeden Monats. Fol. Jährlich *fl.* 1.—
(Ohne bes. Titelbl.)
III. Jhg. 1880. 52 S. (Seite dreispaltig.)

*Schweizerische Seidenbau- u. Bienen-Zeitung. Organ d. Schweizerischen Seidenbauvereins u. d. Vereins Schweizerischer Bienenwirthe. [Redaktion f. Seidenzucht: Pfarrer Briner in Holderbank (Kanton Aargau); für Bienenzucht: Prof. A. Menzel in Fluntern bei Zürich u. Dr. Frey in Seefold bei Zürich; 2. Jhg. statt letzteren beiden: J. B. Egli, Kaplan in Littau bei Luzern. (1.—2. Jhg.) Druck u. Verlag in d. Offizin v. D. Hegner in **Lenzburg**.] 1863—64. 4.

Abonnements-Preis f. Mitglieder *fr.* 2.—; f. Nicht-Mitglieder *fr.* 4.—; in d. deutschen Bundesstaaten: *fr.* 6.—

[1. Jhg.] 1863. 192 S.

(12 Doppelnummern, von denen je d. erste als Kopf obigen Titel, d. zweite d. folgenden trägt: „Mittheilungen d. Vereins schweiz. Bienenwirthe." Dem entsprechend finden sich Mittheilungen für Seidenbau nur in d. Nummern mit ungeraden Zahlen. — No. 2 schliesst sich in d. Paginirung an d. Seidenbau-Abth. von No. 1 an, während in d. zweiten Bienenzucht-Abth. ders. Nummer d. Anschluss an eine einheitliche Paginirung erreicht wird, so dass folgt: p. 1—16; 9—16; 25—192.)

[2. Jhg.] 1864. 48 u. 76 S.

(Jede Abth. umfasst 12 Nummern, die nur innerhalb ihrer Abth. fortlaufend paginirt sind. Die Abth. f. Bienenzucht trägt denselben Titel, wie im 1. Jhg.)

(Beide Jahrgänge haben kein bes. Titelbl.)

Im Jahre 1865 trat eine Differenz zwischen Redaktion u. Verlag ein, welche zu einer Spaltung d. Publikationsreihe führte. Unter d. bisherigen Titel erschien noch ein Jhg. mit nur auf Seidenzucht bezüglichen Inhalt, während d. Bienenzucht-Abth. ganz selbständig hervortritt:

*Schweizerische Seidenbau u. Bienen-Zeitung. Organ d. Schweizerischen Seidenbauvereins u. d. Schweizerischen Bienenwirthe. [Redakteur: Briner.] 1865. **Lenzburg**, Druck u. Verlag in d. Offizin v. D. Hegner. 4. (48 S.)

(Ohne bes. Titelbl.) Nicht fortgesetzt.

*Schweizerische Bienenzeitung. Dritter Jahrgang d. Mittheilungen schweiz. Bienenwirthe. [sog. „Hegner'sches Konkurrenzblatt."] 1865. Druck u. Verlag d. Offizin v. D. Hegner in **Lenzburg**. In Kommission f. Deutschland bei Bahnmaier's Verlag (C. Detloff) in Basel. 4. (92 S., 12 Nrn.) (Ohne bes. Titelbl.)

*Schweizerische Bienen-Zeitung. Organ d. Vereins schweizerischer Bienenwirthe. Redigirt v. A. Menzel. 3.—4. Bd. Jhg. 1865—66. **Uster**, Buchdruckerei v. J. Weilenmann. 4.

3. Bd. 1865. Tit., 104 S. (26 Nrn.)
4. ,, 1866. Tit., 106 S. (26 Nrn.)

(Diese Zeitung schliesst sich an d. 2. Jhg. 1864 d. „Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienen-Ztg." an u. nimmt mit d. 4. Bde. ebenfalls ihr Ende.)

*Bienen-Zeitung für d. Schweiz. Herausgegeben mit Beiträgen d. Herren: Baer, Blatt, Boller, Eschler, Gerster, Graf, Hopf, Huonder, Jacob, Rud., Ith, Kaufmann, Meyer, Du Pasquier, Pfister, v. Siebenthal, Wenger, Wetter, von Pt. Jacob. **Burgdorf**, Buchdruckerei v. C. Langlois, [für d. Buchhandel in Comm. bei Huber u. Comp. in Bern.] 1869. 4. (Tit., 1 Bl., 102 S.) Abonnement *fr.* 3.—; im Buchhdl. *fr.* 4.—

—— Dasselbe. 2. Jhg. Herausgegeben, mit Beiträgen d. Herren: Blatt, Boller, Bosshard, Brunner, v. Gerstenberg, Gerster, Graf, Gravenhorst, Halter, Huonder, Mehring, Pfister, Ritter, Schilt, v. Siebenthal, Spühler, Stadtmann, Uhle, Wenger, Wetter, von Pt. Jacob. 1870. ebd. (Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S. M. 1 Beilage Abbildgn.)

—— Dasselbe. 3. Jhg. Herausgegeben, mit Beiträgen d. Herren: Baer, Baldenstein, Blatt, Brunner, Graf, Halter, Imker-Lehrburschen, Juchler, Leubin, Müller, Molitor-Mühlfeld, Pfister, Ritter, Riedmatten, Stadtmann, Strickler, Uhle, Waller, Wenger, Zaugg, von Pt. Jacob. 3. Jhg. 1871. ebd. 1871. (Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.) ℳ 3.50

Uhle, E., Rückblick auf d. Inhalt d. Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. u. Anmerkgn. dazu. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 29—31; 34—36.

—— Dasselbe. 4. Jhg. Herausgegeben, mit Beiträgen d. Herren: Baldenstein, Blatt, Bosshardt, Brunner, Büttikofer, Graf, Mona, Müller, Neuhaus-Ducart, Näf, Reber, Ritter v. Siebenthal, Steiger, Stocker, Wenger, Wetter, W., von Pt. Jacob. 1872. ebd. 1872. (Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.) ℳ 3.40

—— 5. Jhg. Herausgegeben mit Beiträgen d. Herren: Blatt, Bosshardt, Graf, Halter, Heier, Müller, Neuhaus-Ducart, Reber, Ritter v. Siebenthal, Schröers, Waldesbühl, Wenger, Wetter, Zingg, von Pt. Jacob. 1873. ebd. 1873. (Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.) ℳ 4.80

—— 6. Jhg. 1874. Herausgegeben mit Beiträgen d. HH. Anthonmatten, J. Blatt, H. Bosshardt, J. Graf, J. Halter, Dr. Honert, J. J..., E. v. Lacher, A. Mona, J. Nydegger, K. Pfister, Ph. Ritter, J. Vögeli, G. Wenger, von Pt. Jacob. ebd. 1874. (Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.) ℳ 5.—

—— 7. Jhg. 1875. Herausgegeben mit Beiträgen d. HH. Benz, Blatt, Bosshardt, Goeldlin, Graf, Grolmann, Gut, Honert, J..., Meier, Mehring, Näf, Neuhaus-Ducart, Pfister, Schnurrenberger, v. Siebenthal, Vögeli, W..., Walliser, Waldesbühl. ebd. 1875. (Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.) ℳ 4.80

*Bienen-Zeitung für d. Schweiz. 8. Jhg. 1876. Herausgegeben mit Beiträgen d. HH. Blatt, Bruderer, Bosshardt, Graf, Halter, Henert, Juchler, Kaltenmeier, L. v. B., Leumann-Steiger, Mehring, Näf, Nüssli, Nydegger, P..., Pfister, Risch, Ritter, Siebenthal, Vögeli, Waldesbühl, Walliser, Wenger, v. Pt. Jacob. ebd. 1876. (Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.) ℳ 4.80

—— 9. Jhg. 1877. Herausgegeben mit Beiträgen d. HH. Binggelli, Boli, Brückner, Glur, Halter, Jaker, Juchler, Kaltenmeier, Küry, Näf, Nakersberg, v. N., Nüssli, Nydegger, Pfister, Roth, Schibler, Schmassmann, Schröers, v. Siebenthal, Stahel, Waldesbühl, von Pt. Jacob. ebd. 1877. (Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.) ℳ 4.80
Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

*Schweizerische Bienen-Zeitung. Organ d. schweizer. Vereine f. Bienenzucht. Herausgegeben v. Vereine schweizerischer Bienenfreunde unter d. Redaktion v. Phil. Ritter u. J. Jeker. N. F. 1.—3. Jhg. 1878—80. **Burgdorf**, Druck u. Expedition v. C. Langlois, (1880:) v. E. W. Krebs; [f. d. Buchhandel in Comm. bei Huber u. Comp. in Bern,] 1878—80. 8. Jährlich (12 Nrn.) ℳ 4.80

Neue Folge erster Jhg. (I.), der ganzen Reihe vierzehnter (XIV.) 1878. Tit., 4 Bl. 232 S.
„ „ zweiter „ (II.), „ „ „ fünfzehnter (XV.) 1879. Tit., X, 268 S.
„ „ dritter „ (III.), „ „ „ sechszehnter (XVI.) 1880. X, 238 S.

Menzel, A., Die zweite Wanderversammlung schweizerischer Bienenwirthe in Lenzburg d. 28. u. 29. Sept. 1862. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienen-Ztg. 1863. p. 10—13. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 214—216.

—— Vereinigte Wanderversammlung schweizerischer Bienenwirthe. (Dritte) u. schweizerische Seidenbauer in Luzern, den 6., 7. u. 8. Sept. 1863. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 153—155.

Die fünfte Wanderversammlung u. Ausstellung schweizerischer Bienenwirthe in Rapperswyl am Zürichsee, Kanton St. Gallen, den 8.—10. Oktober 1865. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 89—90; 97—98; 101—102; 4. Bd. 1866. p. 2—3; 5—8; 13—15.

Schmid, Ed., Bericht über d. 5. Wanderversammlung u. Ausstellung d. Vereins schweiz. Bienenwirthe vom 8. bis u. mit dem 10. Okt. 1865 in Rapperswyl. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1866. p. 3—4; 9—11

Bericht über d. VI. Wanderversammlung d. Vereins schweiz. Bienenwirthe, gehalten in Brunnen am Vierwaldstättersee, d. 5. Aug. 1866. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 85—86; 89—93; 97—98; 101—102.

Jacob, Pt., Die Tage in Uster. Bericht über d. Ausstellung u. Verhandlungen d. Vereines schweiz. Bienenwirthe. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 87—91; 93—94; 97—102.

—— Bericht über d. Verhandlungen d. Vereins schweizerischer Bienenwirthe auf seiner IX. Wanderversammlung vom 1. u. 2. Sept. in Bern. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 92—95.

Bericht über d. Verhandlungen d. Vereins schweiz. Bienenfreunde an seiner XII. Wanderversammlung zu Freiburg d. 23. u. 24. Sept. 1877. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 9—12; 21—24; 33—38; 49—54; 69—76; 89—95; 109—116; 133—137; 153—157; 173—177.

Bericht über d. Verhandlungen des ... an seiner XIII. Wanderversammlung in Zürich, d. 6. u. 7. Okt. 1878. ebd. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 165—169; 189—194; 229—231; 251—255; 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 137—142.

Jeker, J., Bericht über d. Verhandlungen d. Vereins ... an d. XIV. Wanderversammlung zu Aarau d. 10. u. 11. Okt. 1880. ebd. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 223—252.

*Bulletin d'apiculture pour la Suisse romande. (E. Bertrand, éditeur.) 1.—2. Année. **Nyon**, Imp. de Courrier de la cote, 1879—80. 8. Jährlich (12 Nrn.) *fr.* 4.—; Ausland *fr.* 4.50

1. Année. 1879. IV. 280 S. (Ohne bes. Titelbl.)
(2.) Année. 1880: 1880. Tit., 1 Bl., IV, 204 S.

---

*Den Danske Biven. Redigeret af Th. Thorson. Udgivet af A. B. Thorson. 1.—2. Aargang. Kjøbenhavn, Fr. Wøldikes Forlagsboghandel, 1860—62. 8.

1. Aarg. 1860. Tit., 1 Bl., 332 S. (30 Nrn.; die 6 ersten sind 1859 erschienen.)
2. „ 1861. Tit., 1 Bl., 276 S.
3. „ 1862. 72 S. (Nur 1 No.)

(Nicht fortgesetzt.)

*Nordisk Tidsskrift for Biavl. Udgivet og redigeret af S. Bretton. Under Medvirkning af dHrr. A. Brun og Th. Thorson i Danmark, A. C. Hanson i Norge samt dHrr. J. Th. Bergelin og C. R. Wulff i Sverige. 1ste og 2det Bind. **Kjøbenhavn,** Fr. Wøldikes Forlagsboghandel, 1864. 8. (Tit., 1 Bl., 605 S.)

*Tidsskrift for Biavl. Redigeret og udgivet af A. C. Andersen i Nyborg; (von Aarg. 5 an:) Udgivet af Biavler-foreningen. Redigeret af A. C. Andersen i Nyborg. 1.—14. Aarg. [Trykt i Chr. Milos Officin i Odense; (von 5. Aarg. an:) Claudius Madsens, Bogtrykkeri i Middelfart. — Comm. h. Vilh. Priors Boghandel i Kjøbenhavn.] 1866—80. 8; (von Aarg. .. an:) 4. (Ohne bes. Titelbl.)
Aarg. 1—8: *Kr.* 1.35; Aarg. 9—14: à *Kr.* 1.—

1. Aarg. 1866—67. 128 S. (4 Nrn.: No. 1 u. 2: 1866; No. 3 u. 4: 1867.)
2. „ 1867—68. 128 S. (4 Nrn.: No. 1 u. 2: 1867; No. 3 u. 4: 1868.)
3. „ 1868—69. 128 S. (4 Nrn.: No. 1 u. 2: 1868; No. 3 u. 4: 1869.)
(Register zu 1. u. 2. Aarg.: IV. S., zu 3. Aarg.: II S. sind mit dem 3. Jhg. ausgegeben.)
4. „ 1869—70. 192 u. IV S. (6 Nrn.: No. 1—3: 1869; No. 4—6: 1870.)
5. „ 1870—71. 252 S. (8 Nrn.: No. 1 u. 2: 1870; No. 3—8: 1871.)

6. Aarg. 1872. S. 253—444 u. Indholdsfortegnelse til „Tidsskrift f. Biavl“ 1ste til 6te Aarg.: VIII S. (6 Nrn.)
(No. 1 ist irrthümlich als No. 9 von Aarg. 5 bezeichnet. — Für Aarg. 5 og 6 ein gemeinsames Titelbl.)
7. „ 1873. 184 S. (6 Nrn.)
8. „ 1874. S. 185—568. (12 Nrn.)
(Darin Inhaltsverzeichniss f. d. 7. u. 8. Aarg.)
9. „ 1875.
10. „ 1876.
11. „ 1877. 104 S. (12 Nrn.)
12. „ 1878. 104 S. (12 Nrn.)
13. „ 1879. 96 S. (12 Nrn.)
14. „ 1880. 96 S. (12 Nrn.)
(Für Aarg. 13 og 14 ein gemeinsames Titelbl. u. 1 Bl. Inhalt.)

1ste Forsamling af „nordisk forening af bivenner“ in: Nordisk Tidsskrift f. Biavl. (Bretton.) 1. og 2. Bd. 1864. p. 152—210.

2de Forsamling af . . . i Odense 1863. ibid. p. 497—553.

Foreningen for Nordens Bivenner. Forhandlingerne ved det Møde, afholdt i Haveselskabels Have i Kjøbenhavn den 29. og 30. Sept. 1866. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 1. Aarg. 1866—67. p. 63—79.

---

*The British Bee-Journal and Bee-Keeper's Adviser. Conducted by Charles Nash Abbott. Vol. I—VIII. Published at the Office of the British Bee-Journal and by Kent and Co., 18...—80/81. 8. Annual Subscription half a guinea.

Vol. I.
„ II.
„ III. 1875—6. IV, 234 S. (May 1875—April 1876.)
„ IV. 1876—7. IV, 232 S. (May 1876—April 1877.)
Vol. V. 1877—8. IV, 222 S. (May 1877—April 1878.)
„ VI. 1878—9. IV, 236 S. (May 1878—April 1879.)
„ VII. 1879—80. IV, 250 S. (May 1879—April 1880.)
„ VIII. 1880—1. IV, 244 S. (May 1880—April 1881.)
(Die Dec.-No. reicht bis p. 164.)

Записки Новгородскаго общества пчеловодства Годъ 1. Вып. 1. **Новгородъ,** Тип. М. Классона, 1880. 8. (28 стр.)
Schriften d. Nowgorod'schen Gesellschaft f. Bienenzucht.

Bulletin de la Société d'apiculture de la Somme. No. 1—24. (Année I—VI = T. I—II.) **Amiens,** impr. de T. Jeunet; (von No. 20 an:) impr. de Cadé van Messem, 1875—80. 8. p. année *fr.* 3.—

T. I = Année I—V. 1875—79. 536 S.
*No. 1. 1875. (16 S.) *fr.* —.50
* „ 2. 1er Trim. de l'année 1876. S. 17—32.
* „ 3. 2e „ „ „ 1876. S. 33—56.
* „ 4. 3e „ „ „ 1876. S. 57—76.
*No. 5. 4e Trim. de l'année 1876. S. 77—100.
* „ 13—18. 1879. p. 261—536.
T. II = Année VI. 1880.
*No. 19—24. 1880. 152 S.

*Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. Journal choisi par la Société d'apiculture de la Gironde pour ses publications sous la direction de M. E. Drory, rédacteur en chef. 1.—2. Année. Bureau du Journal: rue Nuyens, 32, la Bastide-Bordeaux. **Bordeaux,** Typographie L. Coderc, 1873—4. 8. p. année *fr.* 5.—

1. Année. 1873. 2 Tit., 170 S., 1 Bl.
2. Année. 1874. 2 Tit., 300 S. u. 1 Tabelle.

Fortges. u. d. Tit.:

*Le Rucher. Journal d'apiculture rationelle sous la direction de M. E. Drory, rédacteur en chef. Journal, (4. Année: Organ) choisi par la Société d'apiculture de la Gironde pour ses publications. 3.—5. Année. Bureau du Journal: rue Nuyens 32, la Bastide-Bordeaux. **Bordeaux,** impr. Duverdier et Cie, 1875—77. 8.

3. Année. 1875. 2 Tit., 368 S. M. 1 Taf. u. 1 Tab.
4. „ 1876. (Ohne Tit.), 288 S. M. 1 Tab.
(Von No. 6/7 an tritt T. Sourbé an Stelle des nach Wien übergesiedelten E. Drory, u. das bureau ist rue de Lyon 26.) Mit diesem Jahr hört dies Journal auf, Organ d. Société d'apiculture de la Gironde zu sein, welch letztere in einem eigenen „Bulletin“ publicirt.
5. Année. 1877. 168 S. (7 Nrn.)
(Mit d. Doppelnummer 6/7 hört diese Publicationsreihe auf.)

*Bulletin de la Société d'apiculture de la Gironde. 1.—4. Année. **Bordeaux,** impr. J. Durand, 1877—80. 8. p. l'année *fr.* 5.—; l'étranger *fr.* 5.50

1. Année. 1877. 2 Tit., 180 S. (12 Nrn.)
2. „ 1878. 196 S. (12 Nrn.)
3. Année. 1879. 200 S. (12 Nrn.)
4. „ 1880. 204 S. (12 Nrn.)

Société d'apiculture de la Gironde fondée le 14 févr. 1873, par M. Ed. Drory. Statuts. Règlement administratif. Liste des membres fondateurs (14. févr. 1873.) Bordeaux, impr. de J. Delmas, 1873. 8. (23 p.)

*Bulletin de la Société d'apiculture d'Eure-et-Loir. T. I. No. 1—3. **Chartres,** impr. Éd. Garnier, 1879—80. 8.

No. 1. Janvier 1879. (20 S.)
„ 2. Juin 1879. (S. 21—36.)
„ 3. Juillet 1880. (S. 37—44.)

Bulletin de la Société d'apiculture de la Marne. No. 1—... Année 1877—78. **Châlons-sur-Marne,** impr. Le Roy. 8.

No. 1. (16 S.)

*Bulletin de la Société d'apiculture de l'Aube. No. 1—39. Troyes, impr. et lithogr. Dufour-Bouquot; (von No. 9 an:) **Nogent-sur-Seine,** impr. et lithogr. Faverot, 1865—77. 8.

No. 1. 1865. 14 S.	No. 5. 1866. S. 63—78.
„ 2. 1865. S. 15—30.	„ 6. 1866. S. 79—94.
„ 3. 1866. S. 31—46.	„ 7. 1868. S. 95—118.
„ 4. 1866. S. 47—62.	„ 8. 1868. S. 119—134.

No. 9.	(1868.) S. 135—149.			
„ 10.	No. 1 de la 2e Série.	1er Trim. de l'année	1869.	24 S.
„ 11.	„ 2 „ „ „ „	2e „ „ „	1869.	S. 33—48.
„ 12.	„ 3 „ „ „ „	3e „ „ „	1869.	S. 49—68.
„ 13.	„ 4 „ „ „ „	1er „ „ „	1870.	S. 69—84.
„ 14.	„ 5 „ „ „ „	2e „ „ „	1870.	S. 85—100.
„ 15.	„ 5 (sic) „ „	3e „ „ „	1870.	S. 101—124.
„ 16.	„ 6 de la „ „	3e „ „ „	1871.	S. 125—140.
„ 17.	„ 7 „ „ „ „	1er „ „ „	1872.	S. 141—156.
„ 18.	„ 8 „ „ „ „	2e „ „ „	1872.	S. 157—172.
„ 19.	„ 9 „ „ „ „	3e „ „ „	1872.	S. 173—192.
„ 20.	„ 10 „ „ „ „	1er „ „ „	1873.	S. 193—208.
„ 21.	„ 11 „ „ „ „	1er „ „ „	1873.	S. 209—224.
„ 22.	„ 12 „ „ „ „	2e „ „ „	1873.	S. 225—241.
„ 23.	„ 13 „ „ „ „	Supplément au 2e Trim. de l'année 1873. S. 242—257.		
„ 24.	„ 14 „ „ „ „	3e Trim. de l'année	1873.	S. 258—273.
„ 25.	„ 15 „ „ „ „	4e „ „ „	1873.	S. 274—289.
„ 26.	„ 16 „ „ „ „	1er „ „ „	1874.	S. 290—305.
„ 27.	„ 17 „ „ „ „	2e „ „ „	1874.	S. 306—321.
„ 28.	„ 18 „ „ „ „	3e „ „ „	1874.	S. 322—337.
„ 29.	„ 19 „ „ „ „	4e „ „ „	1874.	S. 338—353.
„ 30.	„ 20 „ „ „ „	1er „ „ „	1875.	S. 354—369.
„ 31.	„ 21 „ „ „ „	2e „ „ „	1875.	S. 370—385.
„ 32.	„ 22 „ „ „ „	3e „ „ „	1875.	S. 386—401.
„ 33.	„ 23 „ „ „ „	4e „ „ „	1875.	S. 402—417.
„ 34.	„ 24 „ „ „ „	1er „ „ „	1876.	S. 418—433.
„ 35.	„ 25 „ „ „ „	2e „ „ „	1876.	S. 434—449.
„ 36.	„ 26 „ „ „ „	3e „ „ „	1876.	S. 450—465.
„ 37.				
„ 38.	„ 28 „ „ „ „	1er „ „ „	1877.	S. 482—497.
„ 39.	„ 29 „ „ „ „	2e „ „ „	1877.	S. 498—513.

*L'Apiculteur (Année I: praticien.) Journal des cultivateurs d'abeilles, marchands de miel et de cire; (seit 1877 auf d. Umschlagtitel m. d. Zusatze:) mensuel publié sous la direction de M. H. Hamet, professeur d'apiculture au Luxembourg. 1.—24. Année (1.—10. Année; 2. Sér. 1.—10. Année; 3. Sér. 1.—4. Année.) **Paris,** aux bureaux du journal, (seit 4. Année statt dessen:) de l'apiculteur, et à la librairie de A. Goin. (Année 4 auch: et dans toutes les librairies agricoles; Année 9—12 steht auf d. Umschlagtitel auch: Suisse: Cherbulliez, libr. à Genève; von 7. Année an ist d. Buchhdlg. von Goin nur noch auf d. Umschlagtitel, von 14. Année an gar nicht mehr genannt.) 1856/57—1880. 8. Prix d'abonnement 6 *fr.* par an.

1. Année. 1856—1857. Tit., 288 S.	13. Année. (2. Sér. 3. Année.) 1868—69. 384 S.
2. „ 1857—1858. Vortit., 338 S.	14. „ (2. „ 4. „) 1869—70. 384 S.
3. „ 1858—1859. 2 Tit., 336 S.	15. „ (2. „ 5. „) 1871. 384 S.
4. „ 1859—1860. 386 S.	16. „ (2. „ 6. „) 1872. 384 S.
5. „ 1860—1861. 384 S.	17. „ (2. „ 7. „) 1873. 384 S.
6. „ 1861—1862. 384 S.	18. „ (2. „ 8. „) 1874. 384 S.
7. „ 1862—1863. 384 S.	19. „ (2. „ 9. „) 1875. 392 S.
8. „ 1863—1864. 384 S.	20. „ (2. „ 10. „) 1876. 384 S.
9. „ 1864—1865. 384 S.	21. „ (3. „ 1. „) 1877. 384 S.
10. „ 1865—1866. 384 S.	22. „ (3. „ 2. „) 1878. 384 S.
11. „ (2. Sér. 1. Année.) 1866—67. 384 S.	23. „ (3. „ 3. „) 1879. 384 S.
12. „ (2. „ 2. „) 1867—68. 384 S.	24. „ (3. „ 4. „) 1880. 384 S.

(Vom 21. Jhg. an steht auf d. Titel: Nouvelle Série, u. auf d. Umschlage irriger Weise: 2. Sér.)

---

*L'Ape italiana. Bollettino ufficiale del Consorzio per lo sviluppo della coltura razionale delle api. Vol. I—III. **Torino,** stabilimento artistico-letterario, 1877—79. 8.

Vol. I. 1877. 2 Tit., 244 S. (15 Nrn.)	*L.* 3.—
„ II. 1878. 228 S. M. 8 Taf. (12 Nrn.)	*L.* 4.—
„ III. 1879. 266 S. M. 5 Taf. (12 Nrn.)	*L.* 4.—

(Nicht fortgesetzt.)

*L'Apicoltore. Giornale, (von 1878 an:) Periodico dell' Associazione centrale d'incorraggiamento per l'apicoltura in Italia (fondata nel Gennajo 1867, con sede in Milano.) Pubblicato per cura della presidenza dell' associazione. Redazione del giornale. Anno I—XIII. **Milano,** Via S. Vicenzino N. 8; (1878:) Via S. Maurilio N. 21; (seit 1879:) Redazione del Periodico, Piazza Cavour N. 4. 1868—80. 8. (Jährlich 12 Nrn.)

Anno I. 1868. 288 S. Seconda Ediz. rived. e corretta.	Anno VIII. 1875. 384 S. M. 1 Taf.
„ II. 1869. Tit., 388 S.	„ IX. 1876. 384 S.
„ III. 1870. Tit., 381 S.	„ X. 1877. 384 S.

Anno IV. 1871. 384 S.
„ V. 1872. 396 S.
„ VI. 1873. 384 S.
„ VII. 1874. 408 S.
Anno XI. Seconda Serie. 1878. 384 S.
„ XII. „ „ 1879. 384 S.
„ XIII. „ „ 1880. 384 S.

The American Bee Journal. Edited by Samuel Wagner, (später:) Devoted exclusively to Bee Culture. Established in 1861, at Washington, by the late Samuel Wagner. Published by Samuel Wagner, Washington, D. C., (später:) Thomas G. Newman, Editor; Al. H. Newman, Business Manager. **Chicago,** Ill., Thomas G. Newman a. Son, publishers. 8.
Vol. VI. 1870—71. 1871. 228 S. (12 Nrn. July 1871 — June 1872.) *Vol. XV. 1879. 576 S.
„ VII. 1871—72. * „ XVI. 1880. 592 S.

Gleanings in Bee Culture. Devoted to bees and honey, a. home interests. A. J. Root, Publisher a. Proprietor. **Medina,** Ohio. 8. $ 1.— per annum.
*Vol. VII. 1879. 512 S. *Vol. VIII. 1880. 618 S.

The Bee-Keeper's Magazine. A illustrated Monthly Journal devoted exclusively to Bee Culture. Homer A. King Editor. **New York,** A. J. King a. Slocum, Publishers. 8. a year $ 1.25
*Vol. III. 1875. 278 S., 1 Bl. Index. *Vol. IV. 1876. 275 S.

††Allgemeines (Lebensweise); Anatomie u. Physiologie.

L'abeille, animal collectif; par Brgt. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 85—87.

L'abeille ligurienne à Melbourne. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 442—443.

L'abeille-mère. Points à revoir de l'histoire naturelle des abeilles. Traduit de l'Amer. Bee-Journal par C. Kanden. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 40—47.

L'abeille n'altère pas les fruits sains. ibid. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 71—74.

L'abeille ouvrière. (Extrait de l'American Bee Journal, et traduit par C. Kanden.) ibid. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 103—107; 132—136.

Les abeilles et l'agriculture. in: Bull. Soc. d'apiculture de l'Aube. No. 25. 1873. p. 276—280.

Abbott, Chas. Nash, Bees feeding encaged queens. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 90—91.

—— The mysteries of bee-hive. ibid. Vol. 4. 1876—7. p. 1—4; 20—23; 38—41; 73—75; 118—119; 191—193.

Abbott, L. F., Do bees void their faeces during the quiescent state in winter. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 89—90.

Abnahme d. Bienenfleisses in Australien. in: Kosmos. 2. Jhg. 1877—78. p. 382.

Abnorme Drohneneierlage. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 12. Jhg. 1870. p. 42.

Ackermann, ..., Die Befruchtungsfrage. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 24—25.

—— Erfahrungen über d. Krainer Biene. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 105.

—— Das noch unaufgeklärte Sterben event. gegenseitige Abwürgen d. Bienen in manchen Stöcken. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 167—168.

Schulz, J. G., Eine briefl. Beantwortung desselben Gegenstandes nebst einer Bitte um Aufschluss. ebd. p. 168—169.

Ackermann, G. F., Bruchstücke aus d. Archiv eines Bienenstaates. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 188—189.

Albasini, Antoine, Lettres sur l'état de nos connaissances apicoles. in: L'Apiculteur. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 249—254; 275—277.

Alefeld, Anatomie einer Drohnenkönigin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 98—99.

—— Über d. Bienenanatomie d. Herrn Seidel. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 199—200.

—— Über d. Bildung d. sog. Höschen d. Werkbienen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 113—114; 123—124.

—— Eine Drohnenkönigin secirt. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 169—170.

—— Über giftigen Honig. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 255—256. — Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 4.

—— Einige kritische Bemerkungen üb. Anatomie d. Drohne in Gundelach's Nachtrag. p. 9. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 178—179.

Alefeld, An Herrn Professor Leuckart! [Das Pollenfressen etc. d. Bienen betreffend.] ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 142—143.
—— Über d. plastischen Verhältnisse d. Drohnen-Mütterchen. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 5—6.
—— Über Räuberei d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 66—67.
—— Über d. Rauben d. Bienen. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 189—190.
—— Verzehren d. Bienen Blumenmehl? ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 147—148; 11. Bd. 1855. p. 29—32.
Berlepsch, A. v., An Herrn Dr. Alefeld. [Bemerkung zu Obigem.] ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 207.
Alessandri, D., Un pensiero sulle api. in: Rivista d'Agricolt. (Rusconi.) Anno III. 1871. p. 107—108.
Allesch, (Franz), Ansicht über d. italienische Biene. in: Bienenvater. (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 120—123.
—— Ein Beitrag zur Weisellosigkeit im Frühjahre. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 143—144.
—— Trägt d. Biene unter Umständen auch durch Entdecklung gewonnene Wachsblättchen ein, um sie beim Bau zu verwenden? ebd. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 86—87.
Alley, Henry, The Cyprian „the coming bee". in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 416.
Alsac, Particularités sur l'essaimage. in: L'Apiculteur. 16. Année. 1872. p. 22—24; 122—125.
Alte u. neue Lesefrüchte aus d. Apistik. Gesammelt u. mitgetheilt u. mit Glossen versehen von H. in W. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. — A. Das Vaterland d. Biene. p. 122—125. — B. Bienenkunde, Bienenzucht u. Bienenliteratur; Bienenzüchter-Vereine. ebd. p. 141—143. — C. Einiges üb. d. verschiedenen Arten d. Bienen. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 89—93. — E. Bienenstand u. Bienenhaus. ebd. p. 117—118. — Forts. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 199—202.
Das Alter u. die Lebensdauer d. Arbeitsbienen. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 1858. Nr. 17/18. p. 65—66.
Althen, Apistisches Allerlei. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 9—10; 56—61; 134—135; 149—151.
Ambrozic, Michael, Einführung d. echten Krainer Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 93—94.
Rothschütz, E., Berichtigung. ebd. p. 127—128.
Ambrózy, Béla, Apistisches. in: Ungar. Biene. 7. Jhg. 1879. p. 147—150.
—— Auch ein Wort üb. d. Ursprung d. Wachses. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 40—41.
—— Der Vorschwarm. in: Ungar. Biene. [3. Jhg.] 1875. p. 166—168.
Ameisenfleiss u. Bienenfleiss. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 33—34.
Amerling, Carl, Einiges üb. d. Vorzüge d. italienischen u. dalmatinischen Bienen. in: Sitzber. d. böhm. Ges. d. Wiss. Jhg. 1864. p. 133.
—— Über d. Kehricht d. Bienenstöcke als Nosometer d. jedesmaligen Zustandes d. dort befindlichen Bienen. ebd. Jhg. 1862. Juli-Decemb. p. 7—10.
—— Noch etwas üb. d. Schmarotzer d. Bienen. in: Lotos. 12. Jhg. 1862. p. 239—240.
Amiel, Moosh, Early spring dwindling. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 123—124.
Andersen, A. C., Om Biernes Leveviis, Forretninger og Formering. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 1. Aarg. 1866—67. p. 17—21.
—— Biernes Vinterforbrug af Honning. ibid. 1. Aarg. 1866—67. p. 9—10.
—— Forsøg paa at formindske Frygt for Bierne (Bistik.) ibid. 2. Aarg. 1867—68. p. 94—96.
—— Italienske Bier. ibid. 1. Aarg. 1866—67. p. 126—128.
—— Om Kuldens og de levende Fjenders skadelige Indvirkninger paa Bierne i Vinterperioden og Forebygelsen af disse Onder. ibid. 1. Aarg. 1866—67. p. 10—14.
—— Smaa Bidrag til Kundskab om Bierne og Biavlen. ibid. 1. Aarg. 1866—67. p. 40—46; 95—96; 2. Aarg. 1867—68. p. 26—30.
Andreas, Heinr., Die Unschädlichkeit d. Bienen f. d. Weinstock — u. wie man oft von seinen Bienen kommt. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 112.
Angus, James, Hibernation of Wild Bees. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 49.
Ansel, Über d. Fortpflanzungsgeschäft d. Honigbienen im normalen u. üb. d. abnorme Eierablage d. Arbeitsbienen im weisellosen Stock. in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 31. Jhg. 1875. p. 67—75.

L'Ape egiziana. Traduz. dal tedesco. in: L'Amico dei campi. (Trieste.) Anno III. 1867. p. 229—230.
L'Ape italiana. in: Att. e Mem. J. R. Soc. agr. di Gorizia. Anno III. 1864. p. 271—272.
Die Arbeitsbiene als Räuber. in: Bienenvater. (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 8—11; 17—18.
(Bienenw. Mitth.)
[**Arbroath**], J. S., Abnormal queens. Loss of queens. Transferring eggs. By J. S. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 123—124.
—— Longevity of bees. By J. S. ibid. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 161—163.
Are Ligurians less hardy a. sooner benumbed than English Bees? By J. H. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 158—159.
Arène, Les abeilles éloignées des habitations et délaissées, deviennent sauvages. Lettre à M. Sirand. in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 10—11.
Argo, R. M., Fertilization in Confinement. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 22.
—— Wonderful Instinct of Queen Bees. ibid. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 318.
Armstrong, John, Bees a. the weather. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 4. 1876—7. p. 87.
—— The use of drones. ibid. Vol. 1. 1873—4. p. 137.
—— Value of drones. ibid. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 70—71.
Arnold, A., Besitzen die italienischen Bienen Vorzüge vor den heimischen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 149—151.
Arnold, G., Die Biene u. ihr Leben. Naturstudie. Progr. d. Lyceums zu Mannheim. Schuljahr 1869—70. 8. (41 S.)
Arviset, J. P., Notes et remarques diverses. in: L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 300—302.
—— Observations sur la présence de mâles noirs dans les colonies jaunes, etc. ibid. 23. Année. 1879. p. 345—348; 374—378; 24. Année. 1880. p. 16—19.
(Die Forts. u. d. Tit.: Observ. sur une mère supposée stérile, et la présence de mâles noirs et jaunes.)
—— Ouvrières pondeuses et parthénogénèse. ibid. 22. Année. 1878. p. 231—233.
—— Sur la ponte des oeufs mâles, etc. ibid. 24. Année. 1880. p. 57—59.
—— Quantité de miel employée pour la cire. ibid. 22. Année. 1878. p. 265—267.
—— The Quantity of honey employed in making wax. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 8. 1880—1. p. 97—98.
—— Quelques expériences sur la fécondation. in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 340—342.
Asphyxie des abeilles par l'acide carbonique; par X... ibid. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 263—266.
Assmus, Ed. Ph., Apistische Notizen. I. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. — 1. Der scharfe Schnitt scheint in einigen Gegenden d. Schwärme zu begünstigen. p. 103. — 2. Ein Flugloch in d. Mitte eines Stockes befördert d. Schwärmen u. s. w. p. 104. — 3. Der erste Vorschwarm baut kalten, d. erste Nachschwarm halbwarmen (schrägen), d. zweite Nachschwarm warmen Bau. p. 104.
—— Apistiske Bemærkninger. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1860. p. 241—244.
—— Zum Ausscheidungsvermögen d. Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1878. p. 99—100.
—— Über Bienenzwitter. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 125—126.
—— Zur Frage über d. Läusekrankheit d. Bienen. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 109—111.
—— Über Honig- u. Wachsbildung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 92—98. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 74—79; 86—90.
—— Naturgeschichte u. Zucht d. gemeinen u. italienischen Honigbiene. Nach d. neuesten Standpunkte d. Theorie u. Praxis kurz u. leichtfasslich dargestellt. M. 13 lith. Taf., gegen 80 Figuren darstellend. Leipzig, Werner in Comm., 1864. gr. 8. (XI, 91 S.) ℳ 3.— — 2. Aufl. Leipzig, O. Wigand, 1868. 8. (XI, 92 S.) ℳ 3.—
—— Die Parasiten d. Honigbiene u. d. durch dieselben bedingten Krankheiten dieses Insects. Nach eigenen Erfahrungen u. d. neuesten Standpunkt d. Wissenschaft. M. 3 Taf., 26 Fig. darstellend. Berlin, Schotte u. Co., 1865. 8. (IV, 56 S.) ℳ 1.80
—— Das sicherste Mittel, rapid ausgebrochene Räuberei vollständig zu unterdrücken. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 77—78.
—— Untersuchungen über d. Bienenbrod. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 223—225.
—— Über ein zufällig erhaltenes ägyptisch-deutsches Mischlingsvolk u. einige nebenbei gemachte Beobachtungen. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 164—166.

Assmus, Ed. Ph., Zwei neue Bienenfeinde u. ein in Vergessenheit gerathener Bienenfeind. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 41—43. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 95—99.
(Pernis apivorus; Falco subbuteo. — Picus martius.)

Aubert, H. u. Fr. **Wimmer**, Die Parthenogenesis bei Aristoteles' Beschreibung d. Geschlechts- u. Zeugungsverhältnisse d. Bienen. Nebst einem Sendschreiben an Herrn Professor v. Siebold in München. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 62—65; 73—76.
(Separat abgedruckt aus „Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool.")

Auch ein Urtheil über Krainer Bienen. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 172—173.

Ausländische Bienen auf d. Wiener Weltausstellung. in: Zool. Garten. 14. Jhg. 1873. p. 237.

Äusseres, Inneres, von d. Sinnen u. d. Instinct d. Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 42—44; 51—53.

Australische Bienenjäger. in: Ausland. 36. Jhg. 1863. p. 1128.

Axthelm, Ferd., Eine ungenügend befruchtete Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 206.

Leuckart, Rud., Nachschrift. ebd. p. 206—207.

Azzario, G. B., Uno strano fenomeno. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. 1. 1877. p. 90—91.

Baar, Josef, Od čeho závisi plodnost královny? in: Česky Včelař. IX. Ročník 1875. p. 90—92.
Wovon hängt die Fruchtbarkeit der Königin ab?

Babinet: s. Willich.

Bach, F., Zur Blutauffrischung. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 7—9.

Bäcker, H., Etwas über Krainer Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 42—45.

—— Über Krainer Bienen. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 98—99.

Bahnsen, James, Die Begattung d. Königin in d. Gefangenschaft. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 46.

—— Künstliche Befruchtung [d. Bienenkönigin.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 9. Jhg. 1880. p. 10.

Bahrs, F., Blinde Drohnen mit weissen Augen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 151—152.

—— Über landwirthschaftliche Honigpflanzen u. ihre Nutzbarkeit für d. Bienen nach langjähriger Erfahrung. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 70—71.

—— Nimmt ein Mutterstock oder Ableger zu jeder Jahreszeit eine unbefruchtete Königin an? ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 25.

Baist, Beiträge zur Kenntniss d. Befruchtung d. Königinnen. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 22—23.

—— Ist d. Abtreiben d. Drohnen ein sicherer Beweis von d. Weiselrichtigkeit d. Biens? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 70.

—— Miniaturbienen. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 155.

—— Der Unterschied von Pflanzenwachs u. Bienenwachs. ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 39—40.

—— Wie verdicken d. Bienen d. Blumensaft in Honig. ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 190—191.

—— Zwei Königinnen in einem Bien. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 144—145. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 180—181.

Baldenstein, Th. Conrad v., Antwort bezüglich d. italienischen Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 11.

—— Befliegen d. Bienen d. höhern Alpen? in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 52.

—— Zur Befruchtungsgeschichte. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 88.

—— Beobachtungen während d. Jahrgangs 1850. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 99—100.

—— Einige Feinde d. Bienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 80; 83.

—— Einiges über d. Sinne d. Bienen. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 60; 70—71.

—— Über d. feindliche Anfallen, Verstümmeln u. Tödten d. Königinnen durch ihre eigenen Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 159—160.

—— Fouriere d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 31.

—— Die italienische Biene. (II.) ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 81—83.

—— Machen ältere Mutterbienen auch Ausflüge? ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 193.

Baldenstein, Th. Conrad v., Meine Beobachtungen im Reiche d. Bienenwelt. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 81—83; 89—90; 97—98.
—— Mutterlose Stöcke. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 122—123; 129—130.
—— Die schwarzen Bienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 190—191.
—— Über d. Transferiren d. Bieneneier. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 142.
—— Aus was bereiten d. Bienen Wachs? in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 3—4.
—— Wie, wo, wann u. von wem wurde d. gelbe Bienenvarietät entdeckt u. bekannt gemacht? — eine Bienenrace, welche in d. Bienenwelt so grosse Bedeutung erlangt u. sich seit 1848 über d. meisten Länder Europa's u. bis nach Amerika verbreitet hat. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. p. 15—16; 29—30.
Baldridge, M., Fértilité de l'abeille mère. in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 38—41.
Balsamo-Crivelli: s. Crivelli.
Bank, Otto, Apistische Lesefrüchte. [Angriff ägyptischer Bienen auf Schweinfurth.] in: Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 102—104.
Barbieri, Fl., Le pubblicazioni del parroco Giotto Ulivi sopre l'ape regina e la partenogenesi delle api. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 313—316. — II. ibid. Anno VI. 1873. p. 72—80. — III. ibid. p. 143—153.
Barbò, G., Le api vanno alla ricerca del nuovo domicilio, prima di sciamare. ibid. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 299—301.
—— Esperienze intorno alla partenogenesi. ibid. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 304—309.
—— Le operaje ovificatrici producono cera. ibid. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 303—304.
—— Osservazioni ed esperienze intorno alla partenogenesi ed alle operaje-ovificatrici. ibid. Anno V. 1871. p. 275—288. — Agricoltore di Lucca. Anno VIII. 1872. p. 204—210.
—— Le regine vecchie sono uccise dalle proprie operaie. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 295—298.
Barsch, W., Über Bienenfeinde. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 129. (Schwalben.)
—— Honigbiene u. Schwarmbiene. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 82.
Bartel, (Karl), Das Eierlegen d. Bienenmutter betreffend. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. (XII. Jhg.) 1866. p. 73—74. — Dass. (Offener Brief an d. Redaction.) ebd. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 2—4. — Zweiter offener Brief an d. Redaction. ebd. p. 11—12.
—— Über d. Entwickelung d. Geschlechts bei Bienen. ebd. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 75—76.
—— Verschiedenes Verhalten d. Bienen bei Vereinigung von Naturschwärmen. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 75—76.
—— Wie verhält sich ein eingefasster Bienenschwarm, wenn ihm eine Brutwabe mit einer Weiselzelle beigegeben wird? ebd. 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 33—34.
Bartels, [Briefliche Mittheilung an Barth über d. geschlechtliche Präformirung d. Embryo im Ovarium.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 161.
—— Buckelbrut gesunder Königinnen. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 203—204.
—— Feinde d. Bienen. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 174—175. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 22—26.
—— Der Frühjahrsausgang d. Weisel. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 142—143.
—— Noch etwas über d. Geschlechtsverhältnisse d. Eier. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 136.
—— Räuberei an guten Stöcken. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 99.
—— Unterschied in d. einheimischen Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 38.
Barth, Karl, [Anatomie einer Drohnenmutter.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 97—98.
—— Mikroscopische Untersuchungen in d. Bienenwelt. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 1—3. — Forts. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 161—164; 169—170. — Forts. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 2—3. — Forts. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 1—2. — Forts. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 1—4.
—— Mikroskopisch-anatomische Untersuchung d. drei Bienenmütter, welche Freiherr v. Berlepsch die Güte hatte d. Redaction zu diesem Zwecke zu senden. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 104—106.
Berlepsch, A. v., [Bemerkungen bei Übersendung dieser Bienen.] ebd. p. 103—104.
—— Physiologische Versuche. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 11—13.
—— Über Wachserzeugung. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 177—179.

Bartoš, Frant., Královna neoplodněná. in: Česky Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 113. Eine unbefruchtete Königin.

Bassano, W., Egg-carrying. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 98—99.

Bastian, (F.), L'abeille italienne. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 21.

—— Fécondation de l'abeille mère. Procédé Koehler. in: L'Apiculteur. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 295—296. — Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 33. Année. 1868. T. I. p. 746.

—— Rapport du miel à la cire. in: L'Apiculteur. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 169—172; 198—202.

—— Remplacement des abeilles mères. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 33. Année. 1868. T. II. p. 171—173.

—— Vieilesse de l'abeille-mère. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 16. 1869. p. 277.

—— et Ch. **Dadant**, Sexe des oeufs et parthénogénèse. Conséquences pratiques. (Lettres.) in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 256—264.

Baudouin, P. L., Moeurs des abeilles. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'apiculture de l'Aube. No. 20. 1873. p. 198—200; No. 21. 1873. p. 217—219; No. 22. 1873. p. 237—240; No. 23. 1873. p. 247—250; No. 27. 1874. p. 319—321; No. 29. 1874. p. 346—349; No. 34. 1876. p. 424—427.

Bauer, H., Eine Rarität auf d. Bienenstande. in: Münch. Bienenztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 89—90.

Bauer, N., Die diesjährige Überwinterung u. d. Bienen als Wetterpropheten. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 60—61.

Baumann, J., Einige Erfahrungen über d. italienische Biene. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 7. Jhg. 1878. p. 31.

—— Das Tödten d. Königinnen von d. Bienen nach d. Schwärmzeit. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1878. p. 41—42.

Baumdicker, E., Die Krainer Biene. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1880. p. 24—26.

Baur, Jos., Imkerspäne. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht (Donauwörth.) 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 6—7; 13—14.

Beal, W. J., The Honey-Bee gleaning after the Oriole. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 380—381.

Bechtold, Curiosum. [Bienenschwarm.] in: Bienenfreund an d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 94—95.

Becker, (R.), Folgen eines Bienenstiches. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 175—176.

—— Vorzüge d. italienischen u. d. deutschen Biene. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 95.

Bednarovits, G. B., L'abeille et la guêpe. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: Bull. Soc. d'apiculture de l'Aube. No. 22. 1873. p. 232—237.

Beeby, Special senses of the bee. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 140—141.

Bees in Cashmire; by C. C. ibid. Vol. 2. 1874—5. p. 186—187.

Bees do not eat grapes. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 26.

[Bees eating animal matter.] in: Journ. of Science. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 341.

Bees. Economic Entomology. (Published by permission of the Science a. Art Department, S. Kensington.) in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 150—151.

Bees feeding encaged queens; by a Renfrewshire Bee-keeper. ibid. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 138—139.

[Bees in Gerardia pedicularia.] in: Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. Vol. 7. 1880. p. 113.

Bees' Legs. Pollen gathering. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 158—160.

Bees in Tropical Queensland. ibid. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 146.

Über Befruchtung im geschlossenen Raum. in: Ungar. Biene. [3. Jhg.] 1875. p. 157—159; 174—175.
(Aus: Eichstädt. Bienenztg.)

Der Begattungsact d. Bienenkönigin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 108.
(Aus: Frauendorfer Blätter 1853. No. 6—8.)

Die Beherrschung d. Befruchtung junger Königinnen. Von verschiedenen Berichterstattern. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 179—180. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 10. Jhg. N. F. 1868. p. 53—54; 59—60.

Bellott, Maurice, Observations sur la fécondation. in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 342—343.

Beltramini de' Casati, Francesco, Progetto di un vocabolario apistico italiano e dizionario completo di cognizioni di circa mille voci apistiche, e due mille voci adoperate nei diversi paesi d'Italia e come sinonimi o come voci d'uso; colla citazione delle figure esistenti in oltre sessanta opere apistiche; aggiuntovi un saggio di bibliografia apistica italiana. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 229—237; 273—279; 311—318; Anno XIII. 1880. p. 269—280; 296—304; 358—369.
(Continuato.)

Benda, J. F., Das Hobeln d. Bienen. in: Schles. Imker. 17. Jhg. 1880. p. 66—67.

—— Merkwürdig ungeordnete Zustände in einem Bienenstaate. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 67—68.

—— Die Spurbienen d. Schwarmes. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 44—45.

Benedict, Aaron, Imported Italian Queens. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 64.

Beneke, W., Bedeutung d. verschiedenen Wesen eines Bienenstockes. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 186—190.

Bennett, R. J., On the honey bee. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 1. 1876. p. 75—79.

Benton, Frank, The Cyprian Bees. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 218—219.

—— The Dalmatian Bees. ibid. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 110.

—— Merits of different varieties of bees. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 73—75.

—— The next progressive step. [Cyprian bees.] ibid. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 507.

—— Races of bees. ibid. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 73.

Benutzen d. Bienen auch fremdes Wachs zu ihrem Bau? in: Münch. Bienenztg 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 72.

Beobachtungen an d. cyprischen Biene. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 135.

Bepaling van het geslacht by de bijen. Door D. L[ubach.] in: Album d. natuur. 1868. (Wetensch. bijbl.) p. 70—71.
(Nach A. Sanson u. F. Bastian. in: Compt. Rend. LXVII. p. 51.)

Berger, L., Vortrag [über einige Bienenfeinde.] in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 5—6.

Bericht über eine Sendung italienischer Bienen. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 3. Bd. 1860. p. 57—65; 211—218.

Berlepsch, Aug. v., Apistische Briefe an Herrn Pfarrer Dzierzon. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. Extra-Beilage zu No. 21. (IV S.) — II. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 31—36. — III. ebd. p. 42—47. — IV. ebd. p. 52—56. — V. ebd. p. 176—179. — VI. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 7—8. — VII. ebd. p. 19—21. — VIII. ebd. p. 34—35. — IX. ebd. p. 41—44. — X. ebd. p. 239—245.

—— Arbeitsbienen in Drohnenzellen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 34.

—— Zu den Befruchtungsausflügen d. Königinnen u. d. Entwickelungszeit d. Drohnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 133—134.

—— Zum Begattungsact d. Königin. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 85—86.

—— Die Biene u. ihre Zucht mit beweglichen Waben in Gegenden ohne Spätsommertracht. 2. sorgfältigst revid. u. mit d. genauesten Sach- u. Autorenregister verm. Aufl. Mit vielen in d. Text gedr. Holzschnitten. Mannheim, Schneider, 1868. 8. (XXXVIII, 584 S. u. 1 Holzschntaf.) ℳ 12.—

—— Dasselbe. 3. Aufl. Mit d. Portrait d. Verf., (Holzschnitttaf.) u. vielen in d. Text gedr. Holzschn. Strassburg, Schneider, 1873. gr. 8. (XXXVIII, 584 S.) ℳ 12.—

—— Die Bienenkönigin wird ausserhalb d. Stockes befruchtet. (Kurzes Sendschreiben an H. Greffier Klein.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 230—232.

—— Der Bienenstich, seine Folgen, deren Verhütung. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 86—87.

—— [Die Drohneneier sind nicht befruchtet. Aus v. Siebold's Schrift: „Wahre Parthenogenesis etc.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 181—184.

—— Über d. Drohneneierlage. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 59—62.

[——] Einige Betrachtungen üb. d. Wabenbau d. Bienen. in: Schles. Imker. (2. Jhg.) 1873. p. 66—68.

—— Entwickelungs- u. erste Ausflugszeit d. Arbeiterin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 165—166.

—— Die Entwicklungsstadien d. italienischen Arbeiterin vom Ei bis zur Trachtbiene. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 189—193.

Berlepsch, Aug. v., Über d. feindliche Anfallen, Verstümmeln u. Tödten d. Königinnen durch ihre eigenen Bienen. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 201—205. — Illustr. Dorfztg. f. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 10—11.

—— Fruchtbarkeit d. Königin. in: Schles. Imker. (3. Jhg.) 1874. p. 77—82; 86—91.

—— Über d. Geruch d. Königin. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 59—60. Dass. czech. u. d. Tit.:
O vůni včelí matky. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 57—58.

—— Zur Italienisirung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 284.

—— Die italische Biene. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 36; 254—260; 12. Bd. 1856. p. 3—6.

—— Zur Lehre von d. Begattung d. Königin. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 233—238. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 10. Jhg. N.F. 1868. p. 4—8; 10—11; 14—16.

—— Operaje ovificatrici s'incontrano talvolta come anomalie delle api operaje, le quali sono in grado di deporre uova, dalle quali però non si schiudono che fuchi senza eccezione. (Trad. dall' opera: l'ape ed il suo allevamento.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 17—21.

—— Zur Parthenogenesis. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 161—169.

—— Propositions de la théorie de Dzierzon. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 171—174.

—— Über Räuberei d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 18—20.

—— Über Räuberei d. Bienen u. einen selten mächtigen Stock. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 41—43.

—— In Sachen d. Befruchtungsbeherrschung. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 177—179.

—— Sind d. Bienen wirklich Aasfliegen? (Ein Sendschreiben an Franz Hofmann in Wien.) ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 85—89.

—— Sind d. Drohneneier befruchtet? (Ein Sendschreiben an C. Th. v. Siebold.) ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 73—82.

—— Verschiedene Bienenrassen. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 55—65.

—— Verschiedenes aus d. Leben d. Bienen. (Aus d. Verf.'s „Die Biene u. d. Bienenzucht", p. 173.) in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 5. Jhg. N. F. pro 1863. p. 29—30.

—— Versuche u. Beobachtungen hinsichtlich d. sogen. Spurbienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 49—51.

—— Die Wachserzeugung. ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 153—156; 20. Bd. 1864. p. 64—66.

[——] Waffen d. dreierlei Bienenwesen. in: Schles. Imker. (3. Jhg.) 1874. p. 17—20; 33—36; 43—45; 54—59; 66.

—— Was für Honig genoss Johannes in d. Wüste? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 109—110.

—— Über d. Wechsel d. Mütter. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 213.

—— Welches ist d. Vaterland unserer Honigbiene u. was ist Darwins Theorie? ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 217—221. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 12. Jhg. 1870. p. 46—47; 49—51.

—— Wer legt d. Drohneneier? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 4—5.

—— Wie alt im Minimum muss eine Königin sein, um ausschwärmen zu können? ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 17—19.

Berlepsch, Lina Freifrau v., Über d. Einführung d. Bienen in Kalifornien. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 65—67.

—— Die Geschlechtsmetamorphose. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 138—139.

Berrisch, Die Biene u. d. Gottesleugner. Erfurt, Druck u. Verlag v. G. A. Brodmann, 1870. 8. (II, 56 S.)

Bertolini, P. A., Puntura dell' ape e storia naturale. in: Bollet. Comiz. agrar. di Treviso. Anno IV. 1871. p. 191—195.

Bertrand, J., L'abeille au Chili. in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 23—25.

Besitzt d. cyprische Biene entscheidende Vorzüge? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 181.

Bessler, J. G., Die Bienen als Wetterpropheten. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 35—36. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 101—103. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 112—114. — Schweiz. Bienenztg. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 58—59. — Die Krainer Honigbiene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 80—82.

—— Die Einfuhr v. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 46—47.

Beuve, E., Observations relatives à la fécondation des jeunes abeilles mères. in: L'Apiculteur. 23. Année. 1879. p. 306—309.

Bevan, Edw., The honey bee, its natural history, physiology a. management. New ed., revised, enlarged a. illustrated by Will. Aug. Munn. London, Van Voorst, 1870. 8. (XXI, 384 p.; with 9 lithogr. a. 12 (A-L) col. Pl.) 10 *s* 6 *d*

Zum Beweise, dass es unfruchtbare Königinnen gibt. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 168.

Biebeg, Die italienische Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 76—77.

Die Biene. in: Aus d. Natur. 66. Bd. (N. F. 54. Bd.) 1875. p. 245—251; 260—262; 281—283.

Die Biene u. ihr anatomischer Bau. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 42—43.
(Aus Reclam's Kosmos. 1858. Hft. 1.)

Die Biene in Australien. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 135.

Die Biene in Australien u. Darwin. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1879. p. 61—67.

Biene u. Bienenzucht. Von B... in: Württemb. Bienen-Züchter. Jhg. 1878. p. 2—4.

Die Biene u. ihre Gebilde. Eine sommerliche Studie v. C.F. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 142—145.

Die Biene, unsere Lehrmeisterin! in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 43—44; 45.

Die Biene im Volksglauben. Von J... in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 6—7.

Die Biene u. d. Weinbau. in: Weinlaube. 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 333.

Die Bienen auf Rügen. Von Rw. in: Honigbiene. 4. Jhg. 1866. p. 42—43.

Über Bienen u. Bienenzucht. Praktische Anweisung f. Freunde d. Bienenzucht. Nebst einer (lith.) Taf. m. Abbild. Dorpat, Gläser, 1869. br. 8. (38 S.) ℳ 1.—

Die Bienen als Diebe. in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1861. p. 237—238. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 30—31. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rheinisch. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 22—23.

Die Bienen als Wetterpropheten. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 65—66. — Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 60. Jhg. 1880. p. 283—284.

Bienen als Zuckerdiebe. in: Natur (Ule & Müller.) 10. Bd. 1861. p. 350.

Bienen-Eier u. ihre Erzeugnisse. in: Ausland. 40. Jhg. 1867. p. 384.
(Nach Landois.)

Bienen-Feinde. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 87—88.

Bienenfeinde. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 7. Jhg. 1878. p. 60—61.

Die Bienen bei Feuersbrünsten. in: Münch. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 67—68.

Der Bienenfinder. Charakterbild aus d. amerikanischen Westen. in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 7. Jhg. 1879. p. 23; 40—42. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 136—140.

Über Bienengift. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 24.

Das Bienengift. in: Aus d. Natur. 27. Bd. (N. F. 15. Bd.) 1864. p. 79.

Die Bienenkönigin. in: Der Bienen-Bote. (Spaichingen.) 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 61—62.

Die Bienenkönigin u. ihr Ministerium. in: Bienenfreund a. d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 14.

Die Bienenmutter oder Bienenkönigin. Von F. B. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 9—11.

Bienen-Nahrung. in: Münch. Bienenztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 10—11.

Über Bienen-Racen oder Arten. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 12. Jhg. 1870. p. 36—37.

Der Bienenstich; von F. B. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 25—28. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 54—55.

Bienen u. Störche. in: Bienenwirth. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 92—94.

Bienenvölkerwanderung u. Revolution im Melchthal, Kts. Oberwalden. in: Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. 1864. p. 65—66.

Über Bienenzwitter. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralver. Hannover. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 162—167.
(Referat nach Leuckart.)

Biernes Fjender. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 12. Aarg. 1878. p. 82—84.

Biernes Flugt. ibid. 11. Aarg. 1877. p. 22.
Biernes Vedhængen ved Dronningen endog efter dennes Død. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1860. p. 322—323.
Bijen, door v. H.... in: Album d. natuur. 1860. p. 128.
(Nach: Agronom. Ztg. 1857. p. 399.)
De bijen en de erwtenbloem. in: Isis (Huizinga.) I. 1872. p. 268.
(Nach Early, in: Nature. 1872, 25. July.)
De bijen verstaan elkander. in: Album d. natuur. 1857. p. 380—381.
(Aus: Illustr. lndw. Dorfztg. 1857. p. 86.)
Billings, Josh., The Honey Bee. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 221—222.
Biondini, Carlo, Les abeilles batissent droit quand l'apiculteur le veut. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 16. 1869. p. 283—284.
Bischof, Ein Arcanum gegen Bienenstiche. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 211—212.
Black v. Ligurians; by Capt. C. A. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 175.
Blackburn, Hugh, Communication of information among bees. in: Nature. Vol. 13. 1876. p. 68.
Blatt, J., Gibt es einen Bautrieb d. Biene? in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 62.
[**Böhner**], Die Baukunst d. Bienen. in: Elsässsisch. Bienenzüchter. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 43—44.
Bösz, Stefan, Arbeitsbienen in Drohnenzellen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 10. Jhg. 1876. p. 143.
Dass. czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Pracovnice v trubčím díle. in: Včela Brněnská. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 142—143.
Böttger, Eduard, Immer noch ein Wort über d. verschiedenen Bienenracen u. deren Behandlung. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 74—76.
—— Die Stechlust d. Bienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 129. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 181.
Dass. czechisch u. d. Tit.:
O bodavosti včel. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 160.
Böttner, Apistisches Allerlei. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 167—170. — II. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 131—133. — III. ebd. p. 137—140. — IV. ebd. p. 165—168. — V. ebd. p. 213—217. — VI. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 62—64. — VII. ebd. p. 118—123. — VIII. ebd. p. 132. — IX. ebd. p. 144—146. — X. (M. 1 Abbildg.) ebd. p. 169—171. — XI. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 36. — XII. ebd. p. 152—154. — XIII. ebd. p. 162—163. — XIV. ebd. p. 181—183. — XV. ebd. p. 253—255.
—— Sind d. italienischen Völker honigreicher als d. heimischen? in: Mitth. über Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 92—93.
—— Über d. Rauben d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene. 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 71—75.
Bohm, Bemerkenswerthe Vorfälle in d. diesjährigen Bienensaison. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 211—213.
Boiesen, B., Er det ikke til Skade for Bierne, at man dagligt aabner for dem? in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 552—556.
—— Hvormegen Honning behøver et Stade til sit Vinterforbrug. ibid. 2. Aarg. 1867—68. p. 10—12.
—— Et mærkeligt Tilfælde. ibid. 2. Aarg. 1867—68. p. 15—17.
Bolau, H., Die Biene u. ihr Leben. Begleitsworte zu L. Hestermann's Veranschaulichg. d. Biene u. ihrer Industrie. Hamburg, Lehrmittel-Anstalt, 1872. gr. 8. (8 S.) ℳ —.30
Bonafede, Oddo Gius., Ancora sulla partenogenesi delle api. in: Annali d'Agricolt. Sicil. VI. 1874—75. p. 197—202.
—— L'ape italiana. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 378—381.
Bonizzi, Paolo, Di alcune cognizioni degli antichi intorno alla storia naturale dell' ape. in: Annuario Soc. Naturalisti. Modena. Anno VI. 1872. p. 56—57.
—— I costumi delle api. Milano, E. Treves editore, 1871. 18. (36 p.) *L.* —25
(La Scienza del Popolo. Ser. II. vol. 21.)
Bonnier, Gaston, De la conductibilité de la chaleur des ruches. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 81—83; 132—135.
Réponse d'un apiculteur girondin. ibid. p. 111—113; 183—185.
Bonvicini, Attilio, Storia di uno sciame disperato. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 23—25.

Bornitz, H., Allerlei zur Bienen-Flora. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 63—66; 69—70.
(Darin über Wachs.)
—— Ein Bienenfreund unter d. Pflanzen. [Antirrhinum majus.] ebd. 4. Jhg. 1866. p. 73—74.
—— [Zur Verbreitung d. Honigbiene.] ebd. 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 95—96.
Bose, v., Giftiger Honig? — Büschel. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 92—96. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 18—19.
(Kritik gegen Dr. Alefeld.)
Boser, C., Die Bienen als Freunde d. Familie. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1878. p. 53—54.
Bosshard, Heinr., Einlässliche Beschreibung eines Befruchtungszeltes f. Bienenmütter, wie es in Amerika benutzt wird, sowohl d. Reinheit d. Raçe zu wahren, als auch d. Bienen selbst durch Zucht zu höherer Vollkommenheit zu bringen, u. Erörterung d. Methode, welche bei Obsorge d. Begattung in einem solchen Zelte befolgt werden muss. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 35—36.
Bossi, Fedrigotti Filippo, Sulla copula in aria dell' ape regina. in: Italia agric. (Chizzolini.) Anno III. 1871. p. 536—539.
—— Sulla fecondazione dell' ape regina. in: Giorn. agr. di Rovereto. Anno III. 1872. No. 1 e 2 (1e 15 febbraio.)
—— Ancora sulla fecondazione dell' ape regina. in: Agricoltore di Lucca. Anno VIII. 1872. p. 157—162.
Botter, Franc. Luigi, L'ape italiana. in: Giorn. di Agricolt. del regno d'Italia. (Bologna.) Anno IV. 1867. Vol. VII. No. 7. (15 aprile.)
Les bourdons ou faux-bourdons (mâles.) Caractères distinctifs, definition et sexe des bourdons. (Trad.) in: L'Apiculteur. 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 104—107.
Bourgeois, Comment un essaim se maintient suspendu. in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 173—175.
—— L'intelligence des abeilles. ibid. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 373—379; 15. Année. 1871. p. 25—28.
(Bull. Soc. d'horticult., de botanique et d'apiculture de Beauvais.)
Boutelle, D. K., Do queens lay eggs in queen cells? in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 568—569.
Brandt, W. E., Poisoning by a bee-sting. in: Med. Record. New-York. XVI. 1879. p. 309.
Braun, Ein kaltblütiger Bienenfeind. [Frosch.] in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1878. p. 78—79.
Braun, Adelbert, Ein Beitrag zu d. Behauptung derjenigen Bienenväter, welche sagen, das Brutgeschäft d. Bienen ruhe im Winter niemals ganz, sobald nämlich d. zum Brutzeugen erforderlichen Bedingnisse bei ihnen vorhanden seien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 148—150; 155—157.
—— Beobachtung d. Temperaturstandes im Bienenstocke u. des d. äussern Luft. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 20; 30; 39.
—— Beobachtungen über d. Ausflug d. Königin u. s. w. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 79—80. **Frank**, D., [Nachschrift.] ebd. p. 80—81.
—— Entgegnung auf d. Inserat d. Herrn Dzierzon, betr. d. Fruchtbarkeit u. Unfruchtbarkeit flügellahmer junger Königinnen, S. 46 B. Z. 1849. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 133—136.
—— Etwas über d. Winterzehrung d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 92; 109—110; 114—115.
—— Meine Wahrnehmungen in Bezug auf d. Alter d. Arbeitsbienen u. s. w. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 43—45.
—— Missglückter Versuch, um zu erfahren, ob d. Drohnen d. Männchen d. Königin sind u. s. w. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 130—133.
—— Mittheilungen, d. Beobachtungen d. Temperaturstandes im Bienenstock u. des d. äusseren Luft betreffend. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 107—109; 123; 155; 163; 171; 179.
—— Mittheilungen, den Drohnenzellenbau in einer aufgesetzten Glasglocke u. d. Erziehung von Drohnen betreffend. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 160.
—— Mittheilungen, d. Flugweite u. Flugschnelligkeit d. Drohnen betreffend. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 61—62.
—— Nachweis, wie viel Honig meine Bienen im Winter 1844/45 verzehrt haben. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 85—86.
—— Nachweisung über d. Gewichts-Zunahme d. Bienenstocks „Adolf" auf d. Nordost-Stand im Bienensommer 1849. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 33—34; 41; 51—52; 58; 76; 83.

Braun, Adelbert, An d. naturforschenden Leser d. Bienenzeitung [die Befruchtung d. Königin betreffend.] ebd. 5. Jhg. 1849. p. 179—181.
—— Noch einen Beweis mehr für d. Fruchtbarkeit d. flügellahmen Nachschwarm-Königin, welche S. 80 d. Bienenztg. vom Jahre 1845 besprochen worden ist. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 72.
—— Verschiedene Beobachtungen u. Bemerkungen. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 82—83.
—— Ein weiterer Beitrag zur Ermittelung d. Flugweite d. Arbeitsbiene u. s. w. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 93—94.
—— Wer legt d. Drohneneier? ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 122—124.
—— Wiederholte Beobachtungen über d. Stand d. Temperatur innerhalb u. ausserhalb d. Bienenstocks. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 153—154.
—— Wiederholter Versuch, um zu erfahren, wie weit u. schnell d. Drohnen fliegen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 186—187.
Braun, (Dr.), Räthsel aus d. Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 103—104; 113.
—— Der zweckmässige u. d. irrende Instinkt. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 101—102.
—— Zwei Beobachtungen. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 85—86.
Braun, Th., Das Schauspiel d. Schwärmens. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 34—37.
—— Die Vorbedingungen d. Schwärmens. ebd. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 58—61; 107—110.
Brauneis, Georg, Einige Worte über d. cyprische Bastardbiene (italien. Königin u. cypr. Drohne.) in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 154—155.
Brauner, Auch eine deutsche Beobachtung [Begattung d. Königin.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 241—242.
—— Weiselzellen über Drohnenlarven. ebd. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 225—226.
Brejcha, Jan., Něco rojení. in: Včelařské Listy. (I.) Ročník. 1877. p. 61—62.
Etwas vom Schwärmen.
—— Něco o včele cyperské. ibid. (I.) Ročník. 1877. p. 149.
Etwas über die Cyprische Biene.
Bretton, S., Exempel paa bøieligheden af biernes instinct. in: Nordisk Tidsskrift f. Biavl. (Bretton.) 1. og 2. Bd. 1864. p. 410—411.
—— Forslag til et forsøg med hensyn til at erholde en ung dronning befrugtet i et stade, hvor der samtidig findes en aeglaeggende Moderbi. ibid. 1. og 2. Bd. 1864. p. 92—95.
—— Die herausgetretenen Geschlechtstheile d. Drohnen. (M. Abbild.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 187—188.
—— Honningbiens naturhistorie. (Med traesn.) in: Nordisk Tidsskrift f. Biavl. (Bretton.) 1. og 2. Bd. 1864. p. 63—72; 427—448; 449—488; 555—603. — Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 6. Aarg. 1872. p. 264—281; 310—313; 328—346; 352—369; 399—411; 438—443; 7. Aarg. 1873. p. 53—54; 68—78; 113—119; 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 304—311; 456—462; 473—488.
Breuer, Wie lange nach d. Königinlosigkeit zieht ein Bienenvolk sich noch eine Königin? in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 29—30.
—— Die Wirkung d. Chloroforms bei d. Betäubung d. Bienen. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 143.
Briant, Travers J., The Sting of a Bee. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 31—34.
Brinck, Erwiderung auf d. Anfrage in Nr. 12 1854 dieser Blätter von Dr. Dönhoff: „Ist d. Fleiss d. Bienen so gross, als man gewöhnlich glaubt?“ in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 41—42.
Briscoe, J. E., Sexes of Eggs. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 4. 1876—7. p. 222—223; Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 37.
Brodmärkel, L., Buntes. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 181—183.
1. Haide- u. Krainer Biene. p. 181—182. — 2. Zur Begattung d. Königin. p. 182. — 3. Ausflug d. Bienen. p. 183.
—— Zur Haidebiene. ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 57.
—— Krainer Bienen. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 63—64.
Brodsky, Franz, Ein Spätschwarm [im September.] in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 43—44.
Brofft, L. H., Aus d. Leben d. Bienen. in: Zool. Garten. 18. Jhg. 1877. p. 67—68.

Broglio, (Benedikt), Über Blutauffrischung. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht (Donauwörth.) 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 67—68.
—— Die Krainer Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 132—133. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 60—62.
—— Obnovené krve. in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 144.
Blutauffrischung.
Brotbeck, Abnorme Drohneneierlage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 75.
Brown, J. P. H., Improvement in Italian Bees. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 61—62.
Brown, N. H., Spring Dwindling. ibid. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 548.
Bruck, C., Encore un petit mot sur la parthénogénèse. in: L'Apiculteur. 3. Année. 1858—9. p. 166.
Brüfach, Peter, Arbeitsbienen in Drohnenzellen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 31—32.
Dass. czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Včely dělnice v trubčím díle. in: Včela Brněnská. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 50.
—— Arbeitsbienen in Drohnenzellen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 107—108.
Dass. czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Pracovnice v trubčím díle. in: Včela Brněnská. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 126.
Brüning, (J. Fr.), Altes [über Bienen.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 70—71.
—— Ausflug d. Königin betreffend. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 72.
—— Bienenfeinde. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 153—155.
—— Die Isopolitie d. Bienen. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 109—110; 120—121.
—— Missgeburten [d. h. nach Grimm's Ansicht die Drohnen.] ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 78.
—— Zur Theorie u. Praxis. Zu 1849. p. 119 f. 126 f. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 101—103.
—— Und sie [d. Drohnen] sollen nicht brüten! ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 187—189.
—— Die wahre Drohnenschlacht. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 20—22.
Brun, A., Ausländische Bienenracen. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 37—44.
Brun, P., De l'essaimage naturel. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 155—160.
—— Observations sur les abeilles italiennes acclimatées dans la région. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 18—19.
—— Du sexe des oeufs. Conséquences pratiques. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 2. Année. 1874. p. 31—34.
Bruno, Drohnenbau. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 8—9; 25—26; 39—41.
—— Italienische Königinnen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 105—108.
Brunton, D. B., Two queens in a hive. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 46—47.
Buchar, Jos., Co jest v medu? in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 142.
Was enthält der Honig?
—— Je-li žehadlo včeli zoubkované? ibid. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 142—143.
Ist der Bienenstachel gesägt?
—— Ještě slovo o včelách zlodějkách. in: Včelař. VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 62.
Noch ein Wort über Raubbienen.
—— Zlodějky. ibid. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 41—42.
Die Räuberinnen.
Buchholz, J., Vermögen Bienen d. Eier zu translociren? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 48.
Budiegizky, Gust., Was ist d. Biene? in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 1. Jhg. 1867. p. 108—112; 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 13—16.
Dass. czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Co jest včela? in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 11—13.
—— Wenn nur d. Bienen nicht so bösartig wären! (Vortrag.) in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 40—46. — Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 86—92.
Dass. czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Jen kdyby včely nebyly tak zlé! in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 39—44.
Bügler, L., Auffallendes Bienensterben. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 203.
Bürki, C., Die italienische u. griechische Biene. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 63—64.

Bütschli, O., Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte d. Biene. (M. 4 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. 20. Bd. Hft. 4. 1870. p. 519—564.

Büttikofer, E., Merkwürdige Erlebnisse an einem Bienenschwarm. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 47.

Buhle, C. A., Die Drohnenschlacht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 142—144.

Bunte Bilder aus d. Bienenleben u. d. Bienenzucht. Von H. in W. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 89—91; 98—100.

Burchardi, v., Über d. Brutwärme u. Temperatur im Bienenklumpen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 76—77.

—— Die organische Chemie als Hilfswissenschaft für Bienenkunde. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 210—211.

Burchardt, H., Kann eine junge drohnenbrütige Königin noch befruchtet werden? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 77.

Burghardt, ..., Über Befruchtung d. Bienenkönigin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 75—77.

—— Über Bestimmung d. Drohnen. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 77—79.

Burnet, W. W., Fertilization in confinement. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 418—419.

Burr, J. X., Eine After-Königin. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 1864. p. 85—86.

—— Eine italienische Königin mit tauben Eiern. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 6—7.

—— Variationen im Colorit d. Italiener betreffend. ebd. 1864. p. 91—95.

Burthon, Les abeilles dans l'intérieur de l'Afrique. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 92.
(Amer. Bee Journal.)

Busch, (F. B.), Über d. angebliche grosse Drohneneierlegen d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 177—178.

—— Über d. Ausflug d. Königin zum Behufe d. Reinigung im Frühjahre. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 124—125.

—— Zur Befruchtungsgeschichte d. Königin. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 164—166.

—— Begattung d. Königin im Flug oder im Sitzen? ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 10—11.

—— Zum Begattungsact d. Königin. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 238.

—— Bemerkungen verschiedener Art, wie sie sich mir beim Lesen d. Bienenzeitung aufdringen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 62; 70—71; 77—78; 84—85; 93—94; 99—101; 110—111; 116—118; 124—126.

—— Besitzt eine normal beschaffene u. befruchtete Königin d. Fähigkeit, nach Willkür bald männliche, bald weibliche Eier zu legen, d. h. willkürlich beim Eierlegen ein Ei unbefruchtet zu lassen oder befruchtet abzusetzen? ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 164—166.

—— Brauchen d. Bienen zur Ernährung d. Brut Honig? ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 35—37.

—— Brief über d. Bienen an d. Herrn Baron August v. Berlepsch. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 115—118. — II. ebd. p. 153—156. — III. ebd. p. 161—163.

—— Die Drohnenmütter sind wesentliche Mitglieder eines Bienenvolkes. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 157—158.

—— Erhalten d. königlichen Maden (Larven) wirklich einen besseren Futterbrei als die, aus denen Werkbienen werden? — Zugleich über die eigentlichen Brutbienen. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 6—7.

—— Geschehen zu Seebach am 6. Juli 1854 in d. Bienenanlage d. Herrn Baron v. Berlepsch. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 208—209. — 1. Der Unterschied zwischen italienischen u. deutschen Bienen. — 2. Unterschied d. Bläschen einer befruchteten u. unbefruchteten Mutterbiene. — 3. Der Eierstock d. fruchtbaren Mutterbiene. — 4. Männliche u. weibliche Eier.

—— Über d. v. Herrn Pfarrer Dzierzon p. 113 d. Bienenztg. v. J. 1845 aufgestellte Hypothese üb. d. Ursache, warum d. von d. Königin gelegten Eier theils männlichen, theils weiblichen Geschlechts seien. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 68—72.

—— Meine Ansichten üb. d. Andeutungen d. Herrn Pastors Panse üb. d. Befruchtung d. Königin in d. Bienenztg. S. 123. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 32—33.

—— Mussehls, Dzierzons u. Buschs (eventuelle) Hypothese üb. d. Befruchtung d. Königin. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 185—187.

Busch, (F. E.), Noch ein Beitrag zur Bestätigung d. Satzes: Die Königin begattet sich mit d. Drohnen. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 94—96.
—— Ob d. Bienen wohl ein Gewölbe von Wachs über cadavera bauen? ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 80.
—— Vom Rauben d. Bienen. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 17—18; 25—27.
—— Sind d. Drohnen wirklich Brutbienen? ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 134—135.
—— Et sikkert Middel til at kjende Viserløshed hos asværmede Stader. in: Danske Biven. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 215.
—— Versuch einer Beantwortung verschiedener Anfragen in d. Bienenztg. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 104; 112.
—— Über d. Weite d. Flugkreises d. Biene, u. eine Anfrage. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 125.
—— Welchen Einfluss haben d. vielfachen Streitfragen in d. Gebiete d. Naturgeschichte d. Bienen auf d. Behandlung derselben (oder auf d. Bienenzucht), u. wie ist den Nachtheilen, d. aus einer irrigen Beantwortung derselben entstehen können, vorzubeugen? ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 36—38; 45—48.
—— Wer legt bei normaler Beschaffenheit eines Bienenvolkes d. Eier, aus denen Drohnen entstehen? ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 110—111; 121—124.
Busch, Otto, Glossen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 17—19; 155—159; 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 63—67.
—— Instinkt od. Überlegung ebd. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 62—64.
—— Die Krainer Biene. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 153—155.
—— Unsere Lieblinge im Alterthum. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 51—60. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 189—196.
—— Offener Brief [Bienenfleiss.] in: Kosmos. 3. Bd. 1878. p. 466.
Busch, W., Kennen d. Bienen ihren Herrn? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 66—69.
—— Das Netz einer Bienenzelle. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 23—24.
Butlerow, A., Die kaukasische Biene u. d. Bienenzucht im Kaukasus. (Freier Auszug aus einem vor d. I. Abth. d. kaiserl. freien ökonom. Ges. zu St. Petersburg am $\frac{\text{20. Okt.}}{\text{1. Nov.}}$ 1877 gehalt. Vortrag.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 34—38.
—— **Бутлеровъ,** А., Пчела, ея жизнь и главныя правила толковаго пчеловодства. Съ рис. С.-Петерб. 1873. Изд. Имп. Вольн. Экон. Общ. *p* —.30
Die Biene, ihr Leben u. d. Grundsätze einer rationellen Bienenzucht.
—— Aus St. Petersburg. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 44.
(Bienenkönigin, welcher d. Fähigkeit, unbefruchtete Eier zu legen, abgeht.)
—— Zwei Irrthümer. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 213—215.
—— Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 175—176.
Buvry, L., Anwendung d. Chloroforms auf Bienen. Auszug. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 56.
(Aus: Cosmos. 12. Sept. 1868.)
—— Einführung v. syrischen Bienen nach Brüx. ebd. N. F. 8. Bd. 1870. p. 95—96.
Buzaires, L. A., Études sur l'histoire des abeilles. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 16. 1869. p. 281—282; No. 18. 1869. p. 315—316; No. 21. 1869. p. 378—379.
—— Sur la parthénogénèse des abeilles. ibid. 1. Année. No. 24. 1869. p. 435—437.
—— Sexualité des abeilles. ibid. 1. Année. No. 13. 1869. p. 218—220.
Bzučení včel v zimě. in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 29.
Das Summen d. Bienen im Winter.
Cadolini, A., Metodo dell' americana signora Tupper per ottenere la fecondazione delle giovani regine con quel fuco qualunque che si desidera. (Estr.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 95—96.
(Bienenztg. 1871. No. 2.)
—— Prove in appoggio alla partenogenesi degli Arthropodi. ibid. Anno V. 1872. p. 78—82.
—— Quanto influisca sulla raccolta del miele un allevamento razionale delle regine. in: Atti della Soc. d'acclimazione. Palermo. Vol. XIII. 1873. p. 113—124.
Calaminus, Merkwürdige Vorfälle in einem italienischen Bienenstocke. Zur italienischen Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 254—255.
—— Die Vermehrung d. Bienen. in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstwirthe. 44. (N. F. 14.) Jhg. 1862. p. 85—87; 89—92.
—— Verschiedenes von meinem Bienenstande. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 248—249.

Camaschella, G. B., Le api italiane a Londra. in: Coltivatore Valsesiano. Anno III. 1872. p. 62—63.

—— The sexes of eggs. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 173—174.

Cantab, D. D. B., Ligurian Bees. in: Science-Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 256.

Caporale, Gaetano, Difesa delle api contro chi vuole crederle offesive all' uomo e nocive alle piante. in: Atti R. Istit. di Incoraggiamento di Napoli. 2. Ser. Vol. X. 1874. p. 73—74. — Bollett. del Comizio agr. di Gaeta. Anno VI. 1874. p. 58—63; 80—84.

Carlton, W., Untimely drones. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 168.

Carpenter, W. O., Virgil and the honey bee. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 401—402.

Carr, William, Do bees eat fruit? in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 139. — Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 17.

—— The Honey-Bee. in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 273—274.

—— Introduction; or early history of bees and honey. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 4. 1876—7. p. 10; 166—167; 180; 200—201; 227; Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 206—207; Vol. 8. 1880—1. p. 94—96.

Carron, B., Hexagonal form of bees' cells. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7412.

Cas d'anomalie dans la ponte; par B. R. G. T. in: Bull. de l'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 223—225.

Castriota, Alfonso, Nascita, fecondazione ed ovificazione di un' ape regina dal 30 dicembre 1877 al 28 febbrajo 1878. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 146—148.

A Cat's experience with bees. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 345.

A Cat's lively experience with bees. in: Springfield D. Republican. 14. Oct. 1879. p. 8.

(Eine Katze einen Bienenschwarm zerstörend.)

Cayatte, Dissertation sur les abeilles mères; leur rivalité et son influence par rapport à l'essaimage, aux réunions de colonies, aux ouvrières pondeuses; leur dégénérescence. in: L'Apiculteur. 20. Année. 1876. p. 218—220; 265—268; 298—303; 335—339; 359—364.

—— Sur l'essaimage. ibid. 15. Année. 1871. p. 134—136.

—— L'essaims; faut-il les recherches ou empêcher leur formation? ibid. 21. Année. 1877. p. 165—168.

—— Observations sur le croisement à propos de l'abeille italienne. ibid. 17. Année. 1873. p. 230—234.

La cedrangola e le api. in: Rivista econom. Firenze. Vol. III. 1866. p. 264. — Atti Soc. di Acclimaz. e di Agricolt. di Sicilia. T. VI. 1866. p. 263—264. — Bollet. Associaz. Friulana. Anno XI. 1866. p. 405—406.

La celletta dell' ape. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno I. 1868. p. 172.

(Dall'Ape italiana.)

Čermák, Frant., O žíznivosti včel. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 18—19.

Über d. Durst d. Bienen.

České včely do Javy. in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1879. p. 127.

Die böhmische Biene nach Java.

Chapron, L., Différentes sortes d'abeilles et des logements qui leur conviennent. in: L'Apiculteur. 20. Année. 1876. p. 168—169.

—— Sur la fécondation intérieure. ibid. 19. Année. 1875. p. 272—274.

—— Fécondation des mères. ibid. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 327—328.

—— Notice sur la race italienne. ibid. 18. Année. 1874. p. 369—372.

Charamond, Observations par les recherches de M. Huillon. ibid. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 87—89.

—— Réponse à M. Huillon. ibid. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 145—148.

Huillon, Désiré, Réponse à M. Charamond. ibid. p. 211—213.

La chasse au miel dans les forêts de l'Amérique. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 275—276.

(Journ. d'Agricult. d. l. Gironde.)

Les chasseurs de miel dans les Indes orientales. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 5. Jhg. 1877. p. 145—147.

Chloroformiseeren van honigbijen. in: Kennis & Kunst (Winkler.) 1869. p. 155

Chmelař, S. V., Die Weisellosigkeit d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 21—22.

Chorvát, Samuel, Důkladnější rozložení dvou příčin, pro které se včely v zimě zvláště bouří a nová oprava česna 2 toho pošlá. in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 69—70.
Gründliche Auseinandersetzung d. Ursachen, weshalb d. Bienen im Winter unruhig sind.

—— Ku poznání spůsobu života včelni matky. ibid. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 199.
Zur Kenntniss d. Lebensweise d. Königin.

Cichy, A., Über d. Förderung d. Schwarmlust bei d. Bienen. in: Schles. Imker. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 43—45.

Cimrhanzl, Tůma, Rojení včel. in: Včelař. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 20—21.
Schwärmen d. Bienen.

—— Zvláštnosti matek a včel. ibid. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 81—82.
Merkwürdigkeiten d. Königin u. d. Biene.

Clarke, W. B., Instinct of Bees. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 130—131.

Claus, C., Der Bienenstaat. Berlin, Habel, 1873. 8. (30 S.) *M* —.75
(Sammlg. gemeinverst. wissenschaftl. Vorträge, hrsg. v. R. Virchow u. Fr. v. Holtzendorff. Hft. 179.)

—— Pszczoły, przełożył W. Stępkowski. Warszawa. 1874. 8.
Dasselbe, übersetzt von W. Stępkowski.

—— and C. von **Siebold,** On the steril Eggs of Bees. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 13. 1874. p. 65—66.

—— —— Über taube Bieneneier. (M. Holzschn.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XXIII. Hft. 2. 1873. p. 198—210. — Extrait. in: Arch. Sc. phys. et nat. Genève. Nouv. pér. T. 47. 1873. p. 241—243.

Claussen, P., Sammelt d. Biene im Vorgefühl d. Winters einen Vorrath? in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 9. Jhg. 1880. p. 78.

—— Was bewegt d. Königin, Drohneneier zu legen? ebd. 8. Jhg. 1879. p. 66—67.

Clerici, T., L'Ape, sua anatomia — suoi nemici. Studi. Con 30 litogr. Tav. Milano, 1875.

Clute, Oscar, [„J. Allen"], Blessed Bees. New-York, Putnam, 1878. 16. $ 1.—

Coinde, J. P., De l'albinisme et du mélanisme chez l'abeille. in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 336—338.

Colbacchini, Pietro, Ancora sulla partenogenesi dell' ape. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 237—240.

—— Un contrapunto geologico sull' ape. ibid. Anno VII. 1874. p. 207—208.

—— Una critica dell' esame critico delle teorie sulla partenogenesi delle api del Sac. G. Ulivi. ibid. Anno VI. 1873. p. 294—299.

Collin, (abbé), On the amount of honey necessary for the bees in winter. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 156—158.

—— Die Begattungsreife d. Mutterbiene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 75—76.

[——] Destruction des bourdons; par un apiculteur lorrain. in: L'Apiculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 41—44.

[——] L'essaim primaire rendu à la souche n'empêche pas l'essaim secondaire; par un apiculteur lorrain. ibid. 15. Année. 1871. p. 201—204.

—— Étude critique sur Huber et M. Debeauvoys; par un apiculteur lorrain. ibid. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 232—237; 266—272; 326—331; 356—361.

[——] Fécondation et ponte de l'abeille mère; par un apiculteur lorrain. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 240—242; 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 73—77; 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 52—54.

—— A few words on the yellow or alpine Bee. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 53.

[——] Histoire de deux mères bourdonneuses; par un apiculteur lorrain. in: L'Apiculteur. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 143—145.

—— Naissance de l'abeille mère; par un apiculteur lorrain. ibid. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 35—38.

[——] Naissance d'abeille mère de sauveté après orphelinage; par un apiculteur lorrain. ibid. 19. Année. 1875. p. 12—16; 19. Année. 1875. p. 366—370.

—— The Natural History of the Bees. Translated a. abridged from the work of ... 4th edition. Paris, 1875. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 118—120; 138—140; 160—162; 178—179; 203—205; Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 171—173; Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 42—44.

[——] Prodige apicole de Cessoy; par un apiculteur lorrain. [Une toute jeune mère est apte à produire des bourdons.] in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 237—238.

[**Collin**, (abbé)], Puissance cirière des abeilles; par un apiculteur lorrain. ibid. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 105—107.

—— Une réponse du docteur Dzierzon [relative à la fécondation de l'abeille mère.] in: L'Apiculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 69—74.

Colucci, Nuchelli Paride, Le api mellifere. Milano, Treves & Co., 1869. 32. (50 p. con 5 incis.) *L.* —.25

Columbus, ..., Die Honigbiene u. deren Pflege in Österreich. in: Schulprogr. Ober-Gymnasium Linz. 1856. 4. (23 S.)

Communismus bei d. Bienen. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 189. (Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. Hannov.)

Der Communismus im Bienenhause. (Nationalökonomie d. Bienen.) in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht (Donauwörth.) 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 75—79; 84—85.

Considérations sur le pollen. in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 71—73.

Cook, A. J., American vs. Italian Bees. in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 195.

—— Bees improved by breeding. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 34.

—— A curious bee. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 198—199.

—— Parthenogenesis in the Honey-Bee. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 393—394.

—— The Sting of the Worker Bee. (With Woodcut.) in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 542—543.

—— The Tongue of th Honey Bee. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 490. — British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 158—160; 181—182. — Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 14. 1880. p. 271—280.

—— Two old books on bee culture. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 106—107. (James Thatcher, Management of Bees, 1829. — Jerome S. C. Smith, Essay on the Honey Bee, 1831.)

Cori, Edw., The Bees of the Island of Cyprus. Translated by Frank Benton. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 36—37; 55—58; 84—85; 105—108.

—— Dalmatian Bees. Translated by John Hunter. ibid. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 31—32.

—— Über edle Bienenracen u. üb. d. Veredlung d. Landbienenrace. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 33—35; 49—53; 66—74; 101—105; 115—120; 129—138; 161—166.

—— Miscellen über edle Bienenracen u. über d. Veredlung d. Landbienenrace. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 39—43; 65—70; 95—102; 111—114. — Deutsche Bienen-Ztg. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 38—41; 56—60; 73—75; 94—97; 108—116; 124—128.

Dass. czechisch u. d. Tit.:

O včele ušlechtilé a zušlechtění naší obyčejné včely. in: Český Včelař. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 49—51; 61—65; 73—75; 85—89; 101—108; 137—139.

Coronini, L'ape e l'apinisazione. in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno VI. 1867. N. 22, 23, 24. p. 317—321; 339.

Corrizutti, Rozličné druhy včelích vajíček. (1 Taf.) in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 25—26; 37—39.

Verschiedene Sorten d. Bieneneier.

Costa, A., Fenomeni osservati nella vita delle api in seguito alla eruzione Vesuviana dell' aprile 1872. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 220—221. — Rendic. dell' Accad. Scienz. fisich. e mat. Napoli. Anno XI. 1872. p. 108—109.

Crewe, H. Harpur, Bees making Comb in a Hedge. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 260—261.

Crivelli, Mich. Balsamo, L'ape egiziana. Apis fasciata, Latr. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno III. 1870. p. 207—209; 262—267.

—— Intorno alle scoperte devute alla Germania nella storia naturale dell' ape mellifera, e alle arnie colà adottate per coltivarle, per ottenere un prelibato miele, e allo smelatore a forza centrifuga. in: Giorn. d'Agricolt. (Botter.) Anno V. 1868. Vol. IX. p. 108—110; 190. — Bollett. del Comiz. agrar. di Potenza. Anno I. 1868. p. 170—172.

—— Storia naturale e coltivazione dell' ape. Milano, Tipi Borroni; libr. Brigola, 1864. 8. (XIV, 272 p., con 74 incisioni.) *L.* 5.—

—— Storia naturale dell' ape. (Con incisioni.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno I. 1868. p. 11—12; 27—32; 46—51; 76—84; 101—108; 128—136; 157—165; 179—191; 213—219; 233—238; 251—254; 264—275; Anno II. 1869. p. 8—10; 36—42; 64—67.

The Cyprian Bee. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 209—210.

Cypriote bees a. honey. in: New Remedies. Vol. 9. 1880 (July.) p. 224.

Czapski, M. Gr., Über Bienen u. Bienenzucht. Vortrag, gehalten in d. Sitzungen vom 12. u. 15. April 1869. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Sitzber. d. Dorpater Naturf. Ges. 3. Bd. Hft. 1. (1869.) 1870. p. 62—109.
—— Nieco o przyrodzie pszczoły, przy sposobności świeżo wyszłej z druku „Anatomii pszczoły" Girdwojnia. Poznań, J. K. Żupański, 1875. 8. (25 p.)
Einige Worte über d. Natur d. Biene.

Czernecki, B., Über Drohnenköniginnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 161.
Czerny, Anton, Über Wabenanfänge u. Wasserverbrauch d. Bienen. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 227—229.
—— Aus zwanzigjährigen Erfahrungen. ebd. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 72—73.
Czihack, v., Die Krainer Biene betr. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 10. Jhg. N. F. 1868. p. 44.
Dadant, Ch., L'abeille italienne. in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 196—199.
—— Les abeilles attaquent-elles les fruits? in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 187—190.
—— Les abeilles italiennes aux États-Unis. in: Journ. d. Fermes. 1. Année. No. 21. 1869. p. 375—377.
—— L'augmentation de la longueur de la langue des abeilles, et la diminuation de la profondeur des corolles du trèfle rouge sont-elles possibles? in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 2. Année. 1880. p. 8—11.
—— De la colère des abeilles, des moyens de la prévenir et d'en attenuer les suites. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 20. 1869. p. 357—359.
—— Comment les abeilles évaporent-elles le nectar? in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 2. Année. 1880. p. 22—24.
—— Deux reines peuvent-elles exister ensemble dans la même ruche? ibid. 2. Année. 1880. p. 127—129.
—— Essaimage naturel. ibid. 2. Année. 1880. p. 50—54; 74—76.
—— Évaporation du nectar par les abeilles. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 4. Année. 1880. p. 52—55.
—— Examen des idées de M. Pérez. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 63—65; 90—92.
Pérez, J., Réponse à M. Dadant. ibid. p. 92—95.
(Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. — s. unten: Sur la ponte etc.)
—— Fécondation en captivité. ibid. 2. Année. 1880. p. 167—170.
—— Le idee del parroco G. Ulivi. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 310—313.
—— Italian Bees in Russia. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 140—142.
—— Mères abeilles s'accouplant avec deux mâles. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 16. 1869. p. 280.
—— La mia risposta agli articoli Ulivi. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 169—175.
—— Les ouvrières pondeuses. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 111—117.
—— La partenogenesi è una finzione? in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 265—269.
—— Sur la ponte de l'abeille-mère. Examen des idées de M. Pérez. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 26—33.
Pérez, J., Réponse à M. Dadant. ibid. p. 34—38.
—— Sur la ponte de l'abeille-mère. Réplique à M. Pérez. ibid. 3. Année. 1879. p. 82—86.
—— A quel âge les ouvrières commencent-elles à butiner? ibid. 3. Année. 1879. p. 160—161.
—— Del rapporto fra il miele e la cera. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 240—245.
—— Du sexe des oeufs. Conséquences pratiques sur la parthénogénèse. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 97—105.
Drory, E., Réponse à M. Dadant. ibid. p. 105—111.
—— Sexe des oeufs et parthénogénèse. Conséquences pratiques. [Réponse à M. Drory.] ibid. 3. Année. 1875. p. 224—226; 4. Année. 1876. p. 93—95.
—— Sur la sexualité des abeilles. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 18. 1869. p. 319—322.
—— Transformation par les abeilles des cellules à ouvrières en cellules à bourdons. in: Bull. de l'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 189—190.
Daniels, Die Bienenbrut in ihren verschiedenen Stadien. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 13—15.
—— Italiener, Krainer oder deutsche? Das ist d. Frage! ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 8—10.

Darwin, Ch.. Origine du miel et de la miellée. in: L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 138—141.
—— Puissance de vision, discernement et mémoire des abeilles. ibid. 22. Année. 1878. p. 23—24.
—— Die Stechpalme u. d. Bienen. (Aus Gardener's Chronicle übers. v. Gravenhorst.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 103.
—— Stockbiene oder Honigbiene? (Aus „Variiren d. Thiere etc.") in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 56—58.
—— Della variazione delle api sotto l'azione della domesticità. (Trad. per A. Visconti di Saliceto.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 278—280.
Datel, Jan, Dvé maličkostí k objasnění nejnovější theorie Molitor-Mühlfelda. in: Včelařské Listy. (I.) Ročník. 1877. p. 30—31.
Zur Erklärung d. neuesten Theorie von Molitor-Mühlfeld.
—— Nepřátelé včel. ibid. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 38—39.
Feinde d. Bienen.
—— O rojení. ibid. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 77—83.
Über d. Schwärmen.
Dathe, G., L'abeille des bruyères du Lunebourg et l'abeille du Caucase. (Trad. par J. Geslin.) in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 371—375.
—— Apistische Notizen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 5—9. — II. ebd. p. 32—33. — III. ebd. p. 53—57. — IV. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 46—49. — V. ebd. p. 175—177. — [Auszug.] in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 68—70; 93—94.
—— Die Beherrschung d. Befruchtung d. Königin. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 96.
—— Zur Bekanntgabe Hilbert's in Betreff seines Urtheils über d. cyprische Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 240—242.
—— Die Bienen bedürfen d. Pollen nicht blos für d. Brut, sondern auch zu ihrer eigenen Nahrung. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 55—56.
—— Daleká doprava vlasských včelstev. in: Včelařské Listy. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 5—8.
Weiter Transport d. italienischen Bienen.
[——] Die Einführung fremder Bienenrassen. in: Der Bienen-Bote (Spaichingen.) 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 27—28.
—— Einführung d. Honigbiene auf d. Insel Java. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 322—325. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 186—190.
[——] Die Heidbiene u. d. kaukasische Biene. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 266—268.
—— Zu Hilbert's Urtheil über d. cyprische Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 104—106.
—— Veredlung d. italienischen Biene. in: Mitth. d. Sect. f. Bienenzucht. Braunschweig. No. III. 1877. p. 11—12.
(Aus d. Verf.'s: „Anleitung z. Zucht fremder Bienenrassen".)
—— Das Verirren d. Königinnen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 72—75. — Ungarische Biene. 5. Jhg. 1877. p. 93—96; 139—140. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 51—54.
—— Zur zweiten Frage in Gotha. I. (Sind d. italienischen Völker honigreicher als d. heimischen? Ist d. Race rein zu erhalten, event. wie?) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 7—11. — II. ebd. p. 41—45. — III. ebd. p. 57—62. — IV. ebd. p. 69—75.
Dealessi, Evasio, Sull' ape italiana e sugli sciami. in: Giorn. agr. di Rovereto. Anno V. 1874. p. 41—42; 51—53; 164—165.
Dechangy: s. Delharpe.
Deheurle, Victor, Le miel chez les Romains. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'apicult. de l'Aube. No. 32. 1875. p. 399—401.
Deichert, (G. Chr.), Constant gemischte Eierlage mancher Bienenkönigin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 159—161.
—— Über d. Flucht einer Königin. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 112—113.
—— Die italien. Bienen als Räuber. in: Biene. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 175.
—— Merkwürdiges Erlebniss mit einem Nachschwarm. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 195—197.
Dzierzon, Ist das von Pfarrer Deichert in Nr. 16 u. 17 besprochene Erlebniss mit einem Nachschwarm nicht leicht anders zu erklären? ebd. p. 205—206.

Deile, C., Über d. Benagen d. Weintrauben u. d. Obstes durch d. Bienen. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 113—115.
—— Schwarze Bienen. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 273—274.
Delattre, Sur le rapport du miel à la cire. in: L'Apiculteur. 17. Année. 1873. p. 36—38.
Collin, Réponse. ibid. p. 38—39.
Delharpe, W. Jules, L'abeille, insecte utile. Importance des insectes. L'abeille au milieu des champs, son rôle fécondateur, fleurs les plus propres à sa culture. L'abeille en sa ruche. Methodes rationelles. Considérations générales. Les deux écoles par un ami des abeilles. (Pseudonyme: Dechangy.) Lyon, Genève et Bâle, Georg libr., 1876. 8. (VII, 61 p.)
[——] **Dechangy,** L'abeille, insecte utile. in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 25—29; 49—52.
Dennler, (J.), Flugweite d. Bienen. in: Der elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 95—96.
—— Der Rauch als Schutzmittel gegen Bienenstich. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 75—78.
—— Vom Schwärmen d. Bienen. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 70—72.
—— Sonderbarer Tod einer Bienenkönigin. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 141—142.
Dass. czech. u. d. Tit.:
Zvláštní smrt královnina. in: Včela Brněnská. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 142—143.
—— Die Unruhe d. Bienen an Weihnachten. in: Der elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 34—36; 41—43.
—— Verschiedenes. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 3—6.
Depas, F., Do Queens mate twice. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 182—183.
Desborough, J. G., Un nouveau danger pour les abeilles. [Les fleurs de Tritoma uvaria grandiflora.] (Trad. par Aug. Pillain.) in: L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 46—47. (British Bee Journal. 1 Nov. 1877.)
—— Observations on the Duration of Life in the Honey Bee. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. p. 225—230.
Deumer, Valerius, Bericht üb. griechische Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 27—28.
—— Über griechische Bienen. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 122—123. — Thiergarten (Weinland.) 1. Jhg. 1864. p. 75—78.
Die in Deutschland eingeführten fremden Bienenracen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holstein. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 8. Jhg. 1879. p. 67—69; 74—77.
Devienne, E., Observations sur les abeilles italiennes. in: L'Apiculteur. 21. Année. 1877. p. 77—78.
Diederichs, C. F., Zur Geschichte d. Wechsels d. Königinnen u. d. Vorzüge d. italienischen Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 256—258.
Dietlein, Rudolf, Die Bienen können in seltenen Ausnahmen Eier translociren. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 58—59.
—— Über d. Wechsel d. Mütter. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 151—152.
Dietrich, Wieder u. immer wieder: „die schwarzen Bienen". ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 103—104.
Discussion on the Caucasian Bee. (Austro-German Convention.) in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 335—336.
Do Bees injure raspberries? in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 1. No. 6. 1869. p. 118. (Proc. N. York Fruit Growers Club.)
Do Bees sleep? in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 4—5.
Do Queens sting? By a Lamarkshire Bee-Keeper. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 4. 1876—7. p. 14.
Dobias, Ferd., Malichernosti — ale hodné povšimnuti. in: Česky Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 5—8; 24—26; 57—59; 97—98; 106—107; 122—126.
Kleinigkeiten, aber der Beachtung werth.
Docilità delle api. Alveare che conta mezzo secolo. in: Bollett. Comizio agrar. Vogherese. Anno 1868—69. p. 28—29.
Dodge, S. C., Monstrosities among bees. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 498. (Hermaphroditismus.)
Doenhoff, Analyse chimique de la bouillie donnée aux larves maternelles. Trad. par C. Kanden. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 47—48. (Amer. Bee Journal.)
—— Beiträge zur Bienenkunde. XIII. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 138—139. — XIV. ebd. p. 148. — XV. ebd. p. 171—174. — (XVI.) ebd. p. 185—186. — XVII. ebd. p. 194—196. — XVIII. ebd. p. 208—211. — XIX. ebd. p. 218

—220. — XX. ebd. p. 232—233. — XXI. ebd. p. 258. — XXII. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 77—78. — XXIII. ebd. p. 178. — XXIV. ebd. p. 199—201. — XXV. ebd. p. 210. — (XXVI.) ebd. p. 229—231. — XXVII. ebd. p. 274—275. — XXVIII. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 73—75. — XXIX. ebd. p. 117—118. — XXX. ebd. p. 133—134. — XXXI. ebd. p. 149—150. — XXXII. ebd. p. 156—157. — XXXIII. ebd. p. 170—171. — XXXIV. ebd. p. 179—180. — XXXV. ebd. p. 197—199. — XXXVI. ebd. p. 203 —206. — XXXVII. ebd. p. 220—221. — XXXVIII. ebd. p. 235—236. — XXXIX. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 18—19. — XL. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 33—34. — XLI. ebd. p. 42—43. — XLII. ebd. p. 76—78. — XLIII. ebd. p. 85—87. — XLIV. ebd. p. 97 —98. — XLV. ebd. p. 109—110. — XLVI. ebd. p. 121—122. — XLVII. ebd. p. 133 —135. — XLVIII. ebd. p. 150—152. — XLIX. ebd. p. 158—160. — L. ebd. p. 169 —170. — LI. ebd. p. 181—183. — LII. ebd. p. 193—195. — LIII. ebd. p. 222—223. — LIV. ebd. p. 240—241. — LV. ebd. p. 249—250. — LVI. ebd. p. 264— —265. — LVII. ebd. p. 277—278. — (LVIII.) ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. — I. Metamorphose d. Bienenlarve, verglichen mit d. Metamorphose d. Pflanzen, etc. p. 7—8. — II. Maximum d. Gewichts d. Brut in einem Stock. p. 8. — III. Wie gross ist d. Quantität Honig, d. ein Morgen Buchweizen in einem Tage erzeugen kann? p. 8. — IV. Wie viel Trachtflüge geschehen in einem starken Stock an einem Tage? p. 8 —9. — (LIX.) ebd. I. Hygrometrisches Verhältniss im Bienenstock. p. 29. — II. Gibt es eine Grenze für d. Honiggewicht, welches Stöcke erlangen können? p. 29—30. — III. Es gibt für jeden Trachtbezirk eine gewisse Zahl von Stöcken, die nicht vermehrt u. nicht verringert werden darf, um d. möglichst grossen Ertrag zu erzielen. p. 30. — (LX.) ebd. I. Warum erzeugen weisellose Stöcke Drohnen u. tödten d. vorhandenen nicht? p. 53—54. — II. Säure im Chylusmagen d. Biene. p. 54. — III. Tod d. Drohne durch Druck d. Geschlechtsorgane. p. 54. — IV. Fäulniss d. Bienenlarven. p. 54. — V. Bienenlarven ein Gericht. p. 54. — (LXI.) ebd. I. Spieltrieb bei d. Bienen. p. 67. — II. Verbesserung d. Honigs. p. 67—68. — III. Vegetabilische Bienengifte. p. 68. — IV. Woher rührt d. Schleim im Koth. p. 68. — V. Constitution d. Futterbreies im Chylusmagen d. Biene. p. 68. — (LXII.) ebd. Ursache d. Verschiedenheit d. Honigs bei verschiedenen Bienenarten. p. 77—78. — (LXIII.) ebd. Der Stoffwechsel d. Bienen verglichen mit d. Stoffwechsel anderer Thiere. p. 89—90. — II. Wie tritt Öl vom Chylusdarm aus ins Blut d. Bienen. p. 90. — (LXIV.) ebd. I. Verschiedenes über Wachs. p. 101. — II. Was ist Blattlaushonig? p. 101—102. — III. Unterschied d. italienischen Biene v. d. deutschen. p. 102. — IV. Ursprung d. Bienengiftes. p. 102. — V. Über d. Vergiftungsfall an Hummelhonig in d. Schweiz. p. 102. — VI. Über d. Zuckerabsonderung bei d. Blattläusen. p. 103. — VII. Warum enthalten d. beiden ersten Bauchringe keine Wachsorgane. p. 103. — VIII. Einfluss d. Weisellosigkeit auf d. Eierlage bei d. Ameisen. p. 103. — (LXV.) ebd. I. Erziehung von Königinlarven in künstlicher Wärme. p. 113. — II. Etwas über Ventilation. p. 113—114. — III. Etwas über d. Philanthus. p. 114. — (LXVI.) ebd. I. Sind d. Wachsvorbaue am Flugloch zufällig? p. 131. — II. Ätherische Öle zur Verbesserung d. Honigs. p. 131—132. — III. Bienengifte u. Anderes. p. 132. — IV. Anatomie d. Beine d. Biene. p. 132. — (LXVII.) ebd. I. Über d. Vaterland unserer Bienen. p. 147. — II. Hat d. Biene Vorstellung d. Zwecks bei ihren Trieben? p. 147—148. — III. Einwirkung d. Kochsalzes auf d. Biene. p. 148. — (LXVIII.) Über Nektarabsonderung in d. Blüthen. ebd. p. 159—160. — (LXIX.) Sind d. Bienen wichtig zur Befruchtung d. Pflanzen? ebd. p. 183—185. — (LXX.) ebd. I. Die Krystallisation d. Wachses. p. 195. — II. Das Honigorgan d. Rhododendron ponticum. p. 195. — III. Warum verlieren stechende Bienen ihren Stachel. p. 195—196. — IV. Wärme im Nest d. Hummeln. p. 196. — (LXXI.) ebd. I. Über Bienenzwitter. p. 209—210. — II. Über d. kleinen u. grossen Arbeiter u. Männchen d. Hummeln. p. 210—211. — III. Herausstrecken d. Stachels beim Legen. p. 211. — IV. Die Arbeiter d. Hummeln erzeugen Männchen. p. 211. — V. Nahrung d. Hummelmaden. p. 211. — VI. Ansammlung v. Pollenfarbstoff in d. Haut d. Wachsschaben. p. 211. — VII. Ein Hummelschmarotzer. p. 211. — VIII. Einfluss d. Wärme auf d. Entwickelung d. Wachsschaben. p. 212. — IX. Die Hummelkönigin ist ein vollkommeneres Thier als d. Arbeiter. p. 212. — (LXXII.) ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. — I. Einfluss hoher Kältegrade auf d. Zehren d. Bienen. p. 47—48. — II. Befördert Milch u. Mehlfütterung d. Eierlage? p. 48. — III. Vermehrt Wasser unter Honig d. Eierlage? p. 48.

(Die ersten „Beiträge" s. unter d. Tit. „Einige Beiträge etc.")

—— Bidrag til Kundskab om Bierne. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1860. p. 109—114; 126—130; 139—144; 146—156; 164—168; 176—180; 188—190; 236—240; 251—252;

2. Aarg. 1861. p. 45—47; 58—60; 71—72; 129—130; 155—156; 3. Aarg. 1862. p. 18—22; 46—48.

Dönhoff, Das Bienengift. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 93—96.
(Aus Eichst. Bienenztg. 1855. p. 214. in: „Einige Beiträge.")

—— Ein Bienenzwitter. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 174.

—— Bilden sich d. eierlegenden Arbeitsbienen durch eine reichliche Fütterung von Futterbrei? (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 4.
Leuckart, Rud., Antwort. ebd. p. 4—5.

—— Chemische Analyse d. Futtersaftes v. Bienenköniginlarven. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 260.

—— A contribution to the physiology of the bee. (Translated by S. Stutterd.) in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 8. 1880—1. p. 145—146.

—— Einige Beiträge zur Bienenkunde. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 163—166. — II. ebd. p. 191—192. — III. ebd. p. 214—216. — IV. ebd. p. 241—243. — V. ebd. p. 247—249. — VI. ebd. p. 273—274. — VII. ebd. p. 287—288. — VIII. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 15. — IX. ebd. p. 27—28. — X. ebd. p. 44—46. — XI. ebd. p. 49—51. — XII. ebd. p. 67—68.
(Forts. s. unter „Beiträge etc.")

—— Einiges zur Physiologie d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 241—247. — Biene (Bensheim.) 18. Jhg. 1880. p. 171—176; 183—186. — Österr.-ungar. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 49.

—— Ein Erkenntnissmittel d. Weiserlosigkeit u. Schwefeläther als Betäubungsmittel d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 10. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 119—120.

—— Etwas über d. gelben Farbstoff d. Wachses. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 179.

—— Etwas über d. Hergang beim Zellenbau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 171.

—— Etwas über Wachserzeugung. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 210—211.

—— Über d. Geruchsorgan d. Bienen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 231—232; 11. Bd. 1855. p. 44.

—— Über Honigverbrauch d. Brut. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 53.

—— Ist d. Fleiss d. Bienen so gross, als man gewöhnlich glaubt? ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 140—141.

—— Kostet d. Wabenbau Honig? ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 14—15.

—— Über d. künstliche Erziehung v. Zwergköniginnen. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 8—9.

—— La matière colorante de la cire. (Traduit par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 169—171.

—— Mittel, um in einfacher Weise zu constatiren, ob ein Stock weisellos sei oder nicht. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 206—207.

—— Zur Naturgeschichte d. Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 186.

—— Normal fruchtbare Königinnen künstlich drohnenbrütig gemacht. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 220—221.

—— Tod in Folge eines Bienenstiches nebst Gutachten. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 210—211.

—— Über d. Übergang d. Wachsblättchen in Wachsklümpchen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 279.

—— Verzehren d. Bienen zu ihrer eigenen Nahrung Blumenmehl? ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 144.

—— Über d. Wachsschuppen d. Bienen. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 96—97.

—— Was ist Propolis? (Vorwachs, Klebwachs.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 133—134.

—— Über die Weichlichkeit der Bienenmännchen. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. Unterfränk. Bienenzuchtver. 8. Jhg. N. F. 1866. p. 7—8.

—— Wie dick sind d. Wände d. Bienenzellen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 119.

—— Über d. Zerstörung d. Bieneneier durch d. Bienen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 197—198.

Dörffel, Samuel W., Die Bienen schwitzen d. Wachs nicht zwischen d. Ringen ihres Hinterleibes, resp. nicht durch d. Rippen aus. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 43—47.

Dörr, Fr. Karl, Die italienischen Bienen. Vortrag. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 65—67; 73—76.

Dohrn, Anton, [Auszug aus einem Vortrage üb. Bienenzwitter.] in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 431—432.
Donnet, (Cardinal), Les abeilles. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 2. Année. 1874. p. 17—23.
Dorpmüller, Über fremde Bienenracen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 73.
Došek, Jos. Fr., Proč jsou některé královny velké a jiné opět malé? in: Včelař. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 50—51.
Warum sind einige Königinnen gross, andere klein?
—— O vlaškách. ibid. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 60—61.
Über d. italienische Biene.
—— O zlodějkách. ibid. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 26—27.
Über Räuberbienen.
Drohnen mit weissen Augen. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 7. Jhg. N. F. 1865. p. 95.
(Aus: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg.)
Drohnenbrütigkeit. in: Münch. Bienenztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 52.
Eine Drohnenkönigin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 204.
Dronebygning. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 340—342.
Dronen? ibid. 14. Aarg. 1880. p. 92.
Droner. ibid. 14. Aarg. 1880. p. 77—79.
Dronningen. ibid. 14. Aarg. 1880. p. 3—4.
Dronningens Befrugtning. ibid. 14. Aarg. 1880. p. 26—27.
Dronningens Udvikling fra Ægget af. ibid. 14. Aarg. 1880. p. 10—12.
Dronninger, opstaaede af Arbeidslarver. ibid. 14. Aarg. 1880. p. 18—19.
Drory, E., Notes sur la parthénogénèse. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 343—344. — Appendice: Extrait d'une conférence faite aux élèves de l'École de Grignon, par M. Delécheneau, en 1861. ibid. p. 344—348.
—— Observation sur l'augmentation du poids d'une ruche en bonne condition. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 1. Année. 1873. p. 21—25; 43—44; 71—72; 89; 113.
—— Observations sur l'augmentation ou la diminuation du poids d'une ruche en bonne condition. ibid. 2. Année. 1874. p. 64—65; 95—96; 134; 167; 261—262.
—— Quelques notes sur les abeilles de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. ibid. 2. Année. 1874. p. 292—294.
—— Sexe des oeufs et parthénogénèse. Conséquences pratiques. ibid. 3. Année. 1875. p. 205—206.
—— Du sexe des oeufs; conséquences vraiment pratiques. Réponse à M. P. Brun. ibid. 2. Année. 1874. p. 49—59.
Drucks, Die Schwarmzeit d. Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 154—157.
Drücke, A., Ergebnisse d. Entweiselung. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 73—74.
—— Ein seltener Schwarmakt. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 37.
Druilhet-Lafargue, E., Aux viticulteurs: défense de l'abeille. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 2. Année. 1874. p. 221—222.
Dubini, Ang., Bessaggini e crudelità delle Api. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 121—122.
—— Esperienze dell' americano Baldridge sulla fecondità dell' ape-madre. ibid. Anno IV. 1871. p. 380.
—— Osservazioni minime. ibid. Anno V. 1872. p. 373—375; Anno VI. 1873. p. 189—190; 338—340; Anno VII. 1874. p. 386—388; Anno VIII. 1875. p. 333.
—— Riflessioni sul volo dell' ape. ibid. Anno XII. 1879. p. 180—182.
—— Varietà apistiche. in: Orticoltore Ligure di Casabona Antonio (Genova.) Anno VIII. 1872. p. 457—459; Anno IX. 1873. p. 36—38.
Dubois (l'abbé), D'une cause de déperdition de chaleur dans certaines ruches à cadres. in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 12—15.
Duchemin, Ém., Note sur les abeilles et un de leurs parasites. Extrait d'une Note. in: Compt. Rend. T. 62. 1866. p. 48—49. — Addition. ibid. p. 225; 683.
—— Sur un parasite [Acarus] de l'abeille. (Avec grav.) in: l'Apiculteur. 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 144—146; 240—241.
Dümmler, E., Zur Ehrenrettung d. Bienen. in: Der pfälzische Bienenzüchter. No. 6. 1865. p. 76—77.

Dumas u. Milne **Edwards**, Über d. Bildung d. Wachses d. Bienen. (Auszug v. Jähne.) in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 53—54; 59—61.
(Compt. Rend. XVII. 18. Sept. 1843. p. 531—537: Note sur la production de la cire des abeilles.)

Dunken, Paul, Observations about bees. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 388—389.

Dupasquier, G., Encore quelques mots sur les races d'abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 73—75.
(cfr. Pasquier.)

—— Quelques observations sur les moeurs des abeilles; conséquences pratiques qui en découlent. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65; p. 202—204; 234—238.

Dziegielewski, Die Befruchtung d. Bienenkönigin betreffend. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 127.

—— Über d. Rauben d. Bienen. ebd. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 161—162.

Dzierzon, (Joh.), De l'abeille mère. in: L'Apiculteur. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 299—302; 368—371; 15. Année. 1871. p. 20—23.

—— De l'activité de l'abeille. ibid. 15. Année. 1871. p. 105—109.

—— Ein alter Irrthum in neuer Form, d. Wachstragen betreffend. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 217—219. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 34—36.

—— Zum Alter d. Königin. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 180—181.

—— Antwort auf d. apistischen Brief d. Freiherrn v. Berlepsch. I. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 6—9.

—— Antwort auf d. apistischen Briefe d. Herrn Baron v. Berlepsch. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 109—113.

—— Antwort auf d. VI. apistischen Brief d. Herrn Baron v. Berlepsch. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 73—75. — Antwort auf d. VII. u. VIII. apistischen Brief d. Herrn Baron v. Berlepsch. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 87—89. — Antwort auf d. 9. apistischen Brief d. Herrn Baron v. Berlepsch. ebd. p. 136—140.

—— Antwort auf gewisse in d. Bienenztg. gestellte Fragen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 55.

—— Auch Roggenmehl tragen d. Bienen ein. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 185—186.

—— Über d. Ausflug d. Königin, mit Rücksicht auf Herrn Kadens Artikel „Verschiedenes üb. Mutterbienen." ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 149—150; 157.

—— Durch des Herrn Dr. Barth in No. 21 [18]52 dargelegte Hypothese hervorgerufene Gedanken. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 47—48.

—— Beitrag zur Befruchtungsgeschichte d. Königin. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1849. p. 164—165; 17. Bd. 1861. p. 13—15.

—— Beitrag zu meiner Drohnentheorie. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 37—38; 11. Bd. 1855. p. 139—140.

—— Beitrag zum Nutzen d. verschiedenen Bienenracen. ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 119—120.

—— Eine bereits gelöste u. eine noch zu lösende Aufgabe. ebd. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 85—87.

—— Beruhen d. Vorzüge d. italienischen Bienen, namentlich ihre Gutartigkeit auf Wirklichkeit oder auf Täuschung? (Erwiderung auf Herrn Hoffmann's Artikel in No. 20 v. J.) ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 73—75.

—— Besitzen d. Bienen d. Vermögen, Stickstoff auszuscheiden? ebd. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 236—237.

—— Bestimmung u. Bestimmungslosigkeit d. Drohnen. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 42—43.

—— Über Bestimmung u. Erzeugung d. Drohnen, gegen Herrn Voigt u. Kaden u. einige andere dessen Randbemerkungen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 145—147.

—— Betrachtungen über d. Begattungsausflug einer Königin. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 241—242.

—— Das Bienenjahr 1862 u. d. italienischen Bienen. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 205—206.

—— Das Bienenjahr 1863 in Schlesien u. d. angeblichen Schattenseiten d. italienischen Bienen. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 1—4.

—— Die Bienenkönigin d. Seele d. Stockes u. d. einfachste u. zweckmässigste Art ihrer Erneuerung. ebd. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 4—7. — Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 8. Jhg. 1880. p. 30—33. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 57—60; 66—67.

—— Zwei Bienenköniginnen in einem Bienenvolke überwintert. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 137—138.

Dzierzon, (Joh.), Die Bienenwissenschaft auf d. Naturforscherversammlung in Regensburg. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 79—80.
(Gegen irrige Ansichten, die durch Klopfleisch u. Herrich-Schäffer vertreten waren.)
—— Binnen welcher Zeit entwickelt sich d. Bienenkönigin? ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 177—179.
—— Brutansatz im Winter. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 109—110.
—— Bürgerkrieg unter d. Bienen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 209—210.
—— Climatic influences — what a difference! in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 55—56.
—— Développement de la mère. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—5. p. 198—201.
—— Drohnenzellen enthalten niemals Blumenmehl. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 25—26.
—— Drohnenzellenbau, Drohneneierlage d. Königin u. d. Magazinzucht, als Erwiderung auf Herrn Dr. Hanff's Art. in No. 17. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 275—278.
—— Über Einführung u. Vermehrung d. italienischen Biene. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 73—75.
—— Einige aphoristische Bemerkungen zu Dr. Dönhoff's Beiträgen zur Bienenkunde u. Bericht üb. d. Jahr 1856. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 22—24.
—— Einige Winke üb. Einführung u. Vermehrung d. italienischen Bienen. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 51—53.
—— Einiges üb. d. sonderbare Ansicht Landois, d. Gesetz d. Entwickelung d. Geschlechter bei d. Insekten überhaupt u. d. Bienen insbesondere betreffend. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 145—146.
—— Über d. Einschliessen d. Königin durch d. Arbeitsbienen. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 229—230.
—— Entgegnung an Hrn. Präs. Busch über Honigconsumtion d. Brut u. Verhinderung später Brut. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 178—179.
—— Entgegnung auf d. vom Hrn. Präs. Busch gegen meine Hypothese in No. 6. S. 68—72 vorgebrachten Einwendungen. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 124—126.
—— Ere de italienske biers fortrin begrundede eller kun indbildte? in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 3. Aarg. 1868—69. p. 13—16.
(Aus Eichstädt. Bienenztg.)
—— Über Erneuerung d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1874. p. 177—178.
—— Zur Erneuerung u. Befruchtung d. Königin. ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 65—67.
—— Erwiderung an Herrn A. Braun auf seinen in No. 18. 1852 enthaltenen d. Erzeugung d. Drohnen betreffenden Artikel. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 61—62.
—— Erwiderung nach verschiedenen Seiten. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 98—100.
—— Erwiderung auf einige in No. 11 u. 12 gegen meine Theorie u. Praxis enthaltenen Einwendungen von Hrn. Stern, Scholtiss, Andreas, v. Baldenstein u. Fuckel. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 173—174.
—— Etwas über d. neue Hofmann'sche Theorie [über d. von d. Königin gelegten Drohneneier.] ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 17.
—— Des faux-bourdons. in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 73—76.
—— Fehlschlüsse bezüglich d. Begattung d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 77—79. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 19. Jhg. 1877. p. 37—39.
Wolff, Zu Dzierzon's neuesten Fehlschlüssen! in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 99.
—— Fernere Beobachtungen üb. Vermehrung u. Reinerhaltung d. italienischen Bienen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 251—254.
—— Findet bei d. Bienen in d. verschiedenen Theilen Deutschlands ein Unterschied statt? ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 145—146.
(Beantwortung einer von Ch. Darwin aufgeworfenen Frage.)
—— Über d. Fleiss d. Bienen u. über d. Rufen u. Ausfliegen fruchtbarer Königinnen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 245—246.
—— Zur Frage d. Befruchtung flügelloser Königinnen. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 121—122.
—— Zur Frage betreffend d. Übertragen d. Eier oder Larven durch d. Bienen. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 257—258.

Dzierzon, (Joh.), Über Fruchtbarkeit d. Königin, Zahl d. Zellen in verschiedenen Bienenwohnungen u. etwas über diese selbst. (Antwort auf d. V. apistischen Brief d. Herrn Baron v. Berlepsch.) ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 25—28.
—— Über d. Fruchtbarkeit u. Unfruchtbarkeit flügellahmer junger Königinnen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 46—47; 52—53.
—— Zum 25jährigen Jubiläum d. Einführung d. italienischen Bienen. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 18—21.
—— Zur Geschichte d. Wechsels d. Königin. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 61—62.
—— Gibt es drei oder vier Gattungen d. Bienen? ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 4.
(Es handelt sich um d. Personen eines Stockes.)
—— Ein höchst freudiges u. wichtiges Ereigniss. [Eintreffen eines Bienenstockes italienischer Race in Carlsmarkt.] ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 40—41.
—— Hvor lang Tid medgaaer der til Dronningens Udvikling? in: Danske Biven. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 260—263.
—— Interessantere Beobachtungen u. Fälle. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 234—235.
—— The introduction of the Ligurian or Italian Bee into England a. Germany. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 167—169.
—— Ist eine Bienenart fleissiger als d. andere, die italienische fleissiger als d. einheimische? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 193—194.
—— Ist d. italienische Bienenart erfahrungsmässig für d. Praxis von derselben Bedeutsamkeit, wie für d. Theorie? ebd. 12. Jhg. 1856. p. 1—2.
—— Ist krystallisirter Honig d. Bienen ungeniessbar u. schädlich? ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 76.
—— Ist späte Nahrung d. Bienen gedeihlich? ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 117—118.
—— Ist Steisseln u. Fächeln ein- u. derselbe Gefühlsausdruck oder sind es zwei verschiedene Gefühlsausdrücke d. Bienen? ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 122—123.
[——] Die italienische Biene. Auszug. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 19—21.
(Auszug aus: Das Bienenjahr 1863 in Schlesien u. d. angebl. Schattenseiten d. ital. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1864. p. 1.)
—— Die italienische Biene u. der Zwillingsstock. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 213—217; 225—230.
—— Die italienischen Bienen wandern nach Amerika. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 113—114.
—— Die Königin, d. einzige vollkommene u. eierlegende Weibchen im Stocke. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 97—99.
—— Königin, Königinzucht u. Königinzuchtkasten. ebd. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 53—56.
—— Können auch gute Stöcke ausgeraubt werden? ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 43.
—— Kontroverspunkte aus d. Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 31—32; 36—37.
—— Kurze Abfertigung d. endlosen thatsächlichen Beweises etc. d. Herrn Dr. Hanff. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 271—273.
—— Lebensdauer d. dreierlei Bienenwesen. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 6. Jhg. 1875. p. 31—33. — Fortges. u. d. Tit.: Verschiedene Arbeiten d. Arbeitsbiene, je nach dem Alter. ebd. p. 38—40.
—— Leistungsfähigkeit u. Race. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 1—4. — Bienenwirthschaftl. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 8. Jhg. 1877. p. 44—48.
—— Macht Honig Bienen u. d. Bienen Honig? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 190—191.
—— Meine Drohnen-Theorie vor d. wissenschaftlichen Kritik. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 217—218.
—— Meine Theorie auch durch ihre Gegner bestätigt. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 157—159.
—— Nachtrag zur Frage d. Wachsgewinnung u. Wachsproduktion. ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 45—46.
—— Ein nahendes Jubiläum. [Ein Vierteljahrhundert seit Einführung d. italienischen Biene in Carlsmarkt.] in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 1—4. — Pfälz. Bienenzucht. 18. Jhg. 1877. p. 34—37. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 19. Jhg. 1877. p. 90—92.
—— Neues u. Altes, schliesslich auch Praktisches. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1871. p. 33—35.
—— Noch Etwas über d. Befruchtung d. Königin. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 122—123.
—— Noch Etwas zur Befruchtungsgeschichte d. Königin. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 172—174.

Dzierzon, (Joh.), Offene Antwort an Herrn v. Berlepsch, d. Drohnenerzeugung u. d. sog. Honigthau betr. ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 153—154. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 159—160.
—— Des ouvrières. in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 35—38.
—— Zur Parthenogenesis. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 73—74.
—— Über d. Pollenfressen d. Bienen im Winter. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 273—274.
—— De la pourriture du couvain. in: L'Apiculteur. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 197—200.
—— I pregi dell' ape italiana sono fondati o immaginari? in: L'Apicoltore. Anno I. 1868. p. 195—197.
—— De la production de la cire. in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 184—187; 216—219; 242—244.
—— Réponse à M. J. Pérez à propos de la ponte de l'abeille-mère. in: Bull. de l'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 129—130.
—— Sammeln oder produciren d. Bienen d. Wachs? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 201—203.
—— The several races of bees. in: Amer. Bee-Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 417—418.
—— Sind d. Vorzüge d. italienischen Biene begründet oder nur eingebildet? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 141—142.
—— Sonderbare Ansichten. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 127—128.
—— Sonderbare Erfahrungen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 13—14.
—— Täuschungen u. Irrungen. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 49—50. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 118—120. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzüch.-Ver. 17. Jhg. 1875. p. 54—56.
—— Zur Theorie d. Drohnenerzeugung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 102—103.
—— Über Transferirung d. Bieneneier u. über Honigthau. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 58.
—— Eine Überraschung. in: Schles. Imker. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 25—27. — Österr.-ungar. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 15.
(Brut im Winter.)
—— Ursachen d. Durstnoth u. einfachste Mittel ihr abzuhelfen. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 1—3.
—— Über d. Ursprung d. Drohnen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 138—139.
—— The value of different races of bees (Translated.) in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 54—55. — Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 234—235.
—— Om varmen med hensyn til bierne og arbeiderne henimod vinterens slutning og foraarets begyndelse, samt nogle bemaerkninger om tvillingstadet. in: Nordisk Tidsskrift for Biavl. (Bretton.) 1. og 2. Bd. 1864. p. 56—62.
(Aus Bienenztg. 1862.)
—— Verderblichkeit später Winterkälte. in: Schles. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 12—13. — Ungar. Biene. VIII. Jhg. 1880. p. 46—47.
—— Verfehlter Angriff eines Franzosen auf d. Entstehung d. Drohnen durch Parthenogenesis. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 61—62.
—— Verhalten d. Bienen in dem bisher so milden Winter in Bezug auf Brutansatz. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 49—50.
—— Verirrungen d. Bienen. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 184—185.
—— Vermischte Nachrichten u. Erklärungen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 17—19.
—— Verschiedene Bemerkungen u. Erwiderungen. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 77—79. — II. ebd. p. 95—97.
—— Verschiedene Beobachtungen. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 65—66.
—— Verschiedene Erwiderungen u. Bemerkungen. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 57—60; 83—85; 92—94; 100—101; 121—122; 139—140; 8. Bd. 1852. p. 12—13.
—— Verschiedene Nachrichten u. Bemerkungen. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 17—20.
—— Verschiedenerlei. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 57—60. — 1) Erster Brutansatz. p. 57—58. — 2) Der Wärmebedarf d. Bienen. p. 58. — 3) Etwas über d. zweckmässige Construction d. Bienenwohnungen. p. 58—59. — 4) Die ägyptische u. italienische Biene. p. 59—60.
—— Verschiedenerlei über u. an verschiedene Herren Cooperatoren. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 125—127.
—— Verschiedenes. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 253—254.
—— Verstösst ein Bienenvolk jemals seine fruchtbare Königin? ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 84—85.

Dzierzon, (Joh.), Versuch, das d. Hrn. Tilly unlösbar scheinende Räthsel zu lösen u. Beleuchtung [von] dessen Hypothese in No. 4. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 121—123.

—— Verzehren d. Bienen Blumenmehl? Erwiderung an Herrn Dr. Alefeld. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 205—207.

—— Über Wachsproduktion u. d. Mehring'sche Wachsgewinnungsmethode. ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 117—119.

—— Über d. Wärme in Bezug auf d. Bienen u. Verrichtungen gegen Ausgang d. Winters u. d. Beginn d. Frühjahrs nebst einigen Bemerkungen üb. d. Zwillingsstock. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 49—52.

—— Wahrheiten zur Beherzigung, vermischt mit Kuriositäten zur Erheiterung. (Antwort auf d. X. apistischen Brief d. Herrn Baron v. Berlepsch.) ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 1—3; 18—21.

—— Was ist d. italienische Biene? ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 61—63.

—— Weisse Bienen u. Bericht üb. d. Bienenjahr 1849 in Schlesien. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 59.

—— Ein weiterer noch nicht erwähnter Nutzen d. italienischen Bienenrace. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 261.

—— Bei welcher Temperatur können d. Bienen bestehen? ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 265—266.

—— Wer legt d. Drohneneier? Erwiderung gegen Hrn. v. Berlepsch. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 49—52.

—— Wer legt im Normalzustande d. Drohneneier? ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 125—127.

—— Weshalb legen einzelne junge, besonders italienische Königinnen bald nach d. Begattung auch Drohneneier? ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 44—45.

—— Wie Dr. Hanff endlich sich selbst zu übertreffen anfängt. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 18—20.

—— Wie kann man sich im Laufe d. Sommers junge befruchtete Königinnen verschaffen? ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 53—54.

—— Wie man einem Vorschwarm oder Triebling mit einer schon zu alten Königin alsbald zu einer jungen verhelfen kann, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über d. italienischen Bienen u. ihre Einführung. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 37—39.

—— Wie verfährt d. Bienenstock in d. Regel beim Wechsel seiner Königin u. wie weit lassen sich d. Königinnen oder kleine Bienenschwärmchen versenden. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 131—132.

—— Wie verständigen sich d. Bienen untereinander? ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 109—110. — Ungar. Biene. VI. Jhg. 1878. p. 167—170.

—— Wie weit fliegen d. Bienen? ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 67—68.

—— Wie u. wie oft nehmen d. Bienen in d. Winterruhe Nahrung zu sich? ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 75—76.

—— Wiederholte Bestätigung mehrerer meiner Grundsätze. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 49—50.

—— Wodurch wird d. Entwicklung, Befruchtung u. d. Eierlegen d. Königin beschleunigt? ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 211—213.

—— Über d. Zusetzen v. Königinnen u. d. Ausflug befruchteter Mütter. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 1—3.

—— og S. **Bretton,** Om den tid, der kan medgaae til yngelens udvikling til den fuldkomne bi. in: Nordisk Tidsskrift f. Biavl. (Bretton.) 1. og 2. Bd. 1864. p. 127—133.

Earley, William, Hive Bees v. Mechanism. in: Nature. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 242.

Ecke, H., Über Drohnenbau. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 15—18. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 156—158. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 21. Jhg. 1879. p. 167—168; 174—175.

Eckert, K. H., Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse d. Biene u. d. Eierlage d. Königin. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 1—4.

—— Vortrag auf d. Generalversammlung d. badisch. Bienenzüchterver. in Kehl am 14. Sept. 1875. [Die Weisellosigkeit eines Bienenvolkes, ihre Ursachen u. Beseitigung.] ebd. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 30—31; 36—37.

—— Über d. Wabenbau eines Bienenvolkes. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 4—6.

Eeden, F. W. van, Een merkwaardig bijennest. (Met afbeeld.) in: Album d. natuur. 1875. p. 190—191.

Eger, F. W., Haben grosse Königinnen vor d. kleinen einen Vorzug? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 106—107.

—— Wie alt wird eine Königin? ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 140—142.

Egli, (J.), Aristoteles über d. Natur d. Bienen. in: Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. 1864. p. 40.
—— Drohnenbrut. ebd. 1861. p. 64.
—— Fleiss d. Bienen. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. (Hegner'sches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 38—39; 45—46.
—— Verschiedene Bienenrassen. (Notizen aus verschiedenen Bienenschriften u. Ztgn.) in: Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. 1864. p. 59—60.
—— Wasserbedarf u. Durstnoth d. Bienen. ebd. 1864. p. 71—73.

The Egyptian Bees in their native land. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 99—100.

Die egyptische Biene. in: Hannov. lnd. u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 5. Jhg. 1866. p. 325.

Die egyptische Biene u. deren Acclimatisation in Deutschland. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 12. Jhg. 1870. p. 4.

Ehrenfels, (Freiherr) v., Der Bienenstock oder Bienenstaat in d. Natur. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 8. Jhg. N. F. 1866. p. 8; 9—12.
(Aus d. Verf.'s: „Die Bienenzucht nach Grundsätzen d. Theorie u. Erfahrung.")

Ehrke, Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 94.

Eichel, Paul, Chemische Untersuchung d. Bienen- u. Carnaubawachses. Inaug. Diss. Philos. Facult. Halle. Halle, [Druck v. H. C. Bestehorn, Aschersleben.] 1877. 8. (40 S.)

Eierlage d. Königin. Von A. S. in: Württemberg. Bienen-Züchter. Jhg. 1878. p. 81.

Einiges üb. Bienenfeinde. Von A. Mr. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 45.

Einiges aus d. Sprachschatze d. Gebr. Grimm, Heinsius, Exer, Müller & Zarncke u. Weigand über d. Biene, femininum apis. Von H... in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 67—71; 89—91.

Eldrige, J. H., Do Italian Bees gather much more honey than English Bees? in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 12.

Elisat, Nutzen d. Bienenstiches. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 532.
—— Rauben in d. Tragtzeit. ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 373—375. — Nachschrift d. Redaktion. ebd. p. 375—376.

Elischer, G., Adatok a míh izomrostjainak finomabb boncztanához. in: Orvosi Hetilap. Budapest. XX. 1876. p. 379; 404; 424.

Elssner's, Ghold., Naturwissenschaftl. Anschauungsvorlagen: Immen. Löbau, Elssner, 1877. 6 col. Steintaf. qu. gr. Fol. ℳ 6.—

Engert, Ferd., Ist das Einschliessen d. Königin von ihrem eigenen Volke immer ein Zeichen feindseliger Gesinnung? in: Württemberg. Bienen-Züchter. Jhg. 1878. p. 113. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1878. p. 75—77.
—— Die schwarzen u. d. gelben (deutsche u. italienische) Bienen. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 44—45.

Die Entstehung d. Bienen. Eine d. alten Bienenvater Jakob Ebenschweiger nacherzählte Legende. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 138—139; 150—151.

Entstehung d. Bienenwachses. in: Aus d. Natur. 59. Bd. (N. F. 47. Bd.) 1872. p. 80.

Zur Entstehung d. Spannkräfte für d. Muskelbewegung d. Bienen. [Auszug.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 10. Jhg. 1877. p. 116.
(Nach Dönhoff, in: Arch. f. Anat. u. Physiol. 1876. p. 455.)

Über d. Entwickelungs- u. erste Ausflugszeit d. Arbeitsbiene. Von dem „Lehrburschen im Kreise Coblenz". in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 187—189.

Epple, Die Baumblüthen bedürfen d. Bienen zu ihrer Befruchtung. in: Württemb. Bienen-Züchter. Jhg. 1878. p. 19—20.
—— Die Bienenfeinde. ebd. Jhg. 1878. p. 106—108.
—— Über d. Gefahren, welchen eine Königin im eigenen Stocke ausgesetzt ist. ebd. Jhg. 1878. p. 10—11.

Erbs, L., Eine Befruchtung unter d. Bierglase. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 106—107.

Erlebtes von A. K. (Aus d. „Berliner Honigbiene" v. Jahre 1872.) in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 123—124.

Erler, Auszüge aus einem Bienenbüchlein v. J. 1561. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 42—43.
—— Über d. Benagen d. Weintrauben durch Bienen. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 9—10.

Erlenmeyer, E., Über d. Fermente in d. Bienen, im Bienenbrot u. im Pollen u. üb. einige Bestandtheile d. Honigs. in: Sitzber. d. math.-phys. Cl. d. k. bayr. Akad. d. Wiss. München. 4. Bd. 1874. p. 204—207.

—— u. A. v. **Planta-Reichenau**, Chemische Studien über d. Thätigkeit d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 181—183. — II. ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 2—6. — III. ebd. p. 155—158. — IV. ebd. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 2—3.

Erlenmeyer, E., Bemerkungen zu vorstehender [IV.] Mittheilung. ebd. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 3—4.

—— —— Études chimiques sur les produits des abeilles. (Trad. par M[lle] L. Durand.) in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 161—166; 4. Année. 1880. p. 83—87; 96—101.

—— —— Studi chimici sui prodotti delle api. (Trad. da A. Cadolini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XII. 1879. p. 245—248; Anno XIII. 1880. p. 44—57; 201—206.

Ernst, Über Befruchtung d. Weisels. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 62—63; 71—72.

Erslev, Hans, Biavlens Historie. (Efter det Engelske.) in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 13. Aarg. 1879. p. 19—21; 26—28.

—— Kubens Hemmligheder. (Efter det Engelske.) ibid. 13. Aarg. 1879. p. 58—60; 67—68; 14. Aarg. 1880. p. 12—13; 22—23; 27—30.

Esch, J., Über Befruchtungsausflüge junger Königinnen. in: Der pfälzisch. Bienenzüchter. N. F. Nr. 3. 1865. p. 36—39.

—— Rascher Thronwechsel [7 Königinnen hinter einander.] ebd. Nr. 1—49. 1860—3. Beilage. p. 7—8.

—— Die Sozialisten im Bienenstaate. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1879. p. 78.

—— Über unregelmässige Eierlage. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1878. p. 8—10.

—— Über unregelmässige Eierlage u. unregelmässige Brut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 203—204.

—— Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke. in: Pfälz. Bienenzucht. 17. Jhg. 1876. p. 43—45.

Espanet, Alexis, Les abeilles, leur éducation. Paris, Goin, 1864. 18. (27 p.) *fr.* —.40 — Le même. 1877.

(Bibliothèque de l'agricult. praticien.)

Essay in natural history; by Little Johnny. The Bee. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 38—39.

Études sur la cire. in: L'Apiculteur. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 251—255; 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 43—47; 69—73; 94—96; 148—153; 208—211; 235—239; 266—267; 289—291; 324—328; 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 22—25; 95—98.

Eugster, (Joh. Jak.), Getreue Darstellung d. Ursprungs u. d. Entdeckung d. Zwitterstockes, als Antwort auf d. offenen Fragen d. Hrn. Prof. A. Menzel in d. Bztg. Nr. 21, Jhg. 1866. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 113—115.

—— Ist eine Afterkönigin oder eierlegende Königin schon äusserlich zu erkennen? ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 92. — Preuss. Bienenztg. 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 77—78.

—— Rückkehr einer versetzten jungen Mutter in d. Stock, von dem aus sie d. ersten Begattungsausflug gemacht. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 143—144.

—— Wie alt kann eine Königin werden? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 190—191.

Europäische Bienen in Australien. in: Honigbiene. 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 75. — Ausland. 31. Jhg. 1878. p. 300. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 20. Jhg. 1878. p. 32.

Europäische Bienen in Australien u. d. australische stachellose Biene. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 75—76.

(Globus. IV. Bd. 3. Hft.)

Extract from a Journey into Greece. By George Wheeler, in company of Dr. Spon, of Lyon. In six books. London, 1682. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 159—160.

(Bienen d. Hymettus.)

Fackelmann, Zur Begattung d. Königin. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 38—39.

—— Die Entstehung u. Verschiedenheit d. Honigs. ebd. 1877. p. 46—47; 51—52.

Fährmann, C. G., Wie kann der Bienenzüchter zur Begattung seiner Bienenköniginnen die Drohnen bestimmen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 127—128. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 96. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1869. p. 16

Fäller, Adam, Eine interessante Beobachtung an d. italienischen Bienen. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 4. Jhg. 1866. p. 85—86.
Fahnauer, O. A., Zur Drohnenfrage. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868 p. 128—129.
Faisst, Die Befruchtung d. Blüthen [durch Bienen.] in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1869. p. 3—4; 7—8.
Faits de guerre des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 92—93. (Revue scientifique.)
Über den Farbensinn d. Bienen. Von A. M..r. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 11—12.
Fécondation des abeilles. in: Les Mondes. T. 51. No. 6. 1880. p. 260—261. (Nach: The Scientific American.)
Fecondazione dell' ape madre. Metodo di Köhler. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno I. 1868. p. 244—246.
Fecondazione dell' ape madre col metodo di Preuss. ibid. Anno II. 1869. p. 167—168.
Die Feinde d. Bienen. Von M. R... in: Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 4. Jhg. 1865. p. 418—419.
Die Feinde d. Bienen. in: Schles. Imker. (2. Jhg.) 1873. p. 61—63. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 137—139.
Feindliches Anfallen u. Tödten d. jungen Königin beim Befruchtungsausflug u. damit zusammenhängende Drohnenbrütigkeit. in: Ungar. Biene. [III. Jhg.] 1875. p. 142—144.
Felsmann, Joh., Die alte u. neue Schwarmtheorie. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 10—13; 21—24; 28—31; 39—44.
—— Altes u. Neues. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 137—140; 152—157.
—— Bienen, welche schwarzes Wachs erzeugen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 182.
—— Bienen-, Insekten-, Pflanzen- u. Erdwachs. Eine Wachsstudie auf d. Wiener Weltausstellung 1873. in: Ungar. Biene. [III. Jhg.] 1875. p. 89—90; 105—109.
—— Mein letztes Wort über d. Schwarmtheorie d. Herrn Baron Béla v. Ambrozy. ebd. IV. Jhg. 1876. p. 90—91.
—— Mittheilungen aus meinem Notizbuche. VI. Ein freihängendes Bienenvolk. ebd. VI. Jhg. 1878. p. 13—15.
Ferry, René, Note sur les houppes jaunes que certains abeilles portent sur le front. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Soc. philomat. vosgienne. 4. Année. 1878—9. p. 96—100. — L'Apiculteur. 23. Année. 1879. p. 168—171.
Fertile Workers; by D. L. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 168. — by a Lanarkshire Bee-Keeper. ibid. Vol. 4. 1876—7. p. 88.
Fertile Workers: whence come they? ibid. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 135—136.
Fertilizing Queens in confinement. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 111.
Fessel, Über Spürbienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 21—24.
Fiani, Bartolomeo, Sulla fecondazione dell' ape regina. in: Industriale italiano (Ricca-Rosellini.) Anno VI. 1872. p. 26—29.
Fikk, Geo. Mich., Drohnen im Stocke machen offenbar Honigverlust. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 4. Jhg. N. F. pro 1862. p. 26—28.
—— Über Einführung italienischer Bienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. N. F. pro 1862. p. 23—24; 25—26.
—— Fortsetzung von interessanten Beobachtungen. ebd. 4. Jhg. N. F. pro 1862. p. 28; 29.
—— Die italienische Biene. ebd. 3. Jhg. N. F. pro 1861. p. 71; 79—80; 81.
—— Der Rauch u. d. Bienen. ebd. Nr. 13. 1858. p. 51—52.
—— Die Weisellosigkeit im Frühjahre. ebd. 4. Jhg. N. F. pro 1862. p. 12; 13—15.
—— Wie entstehen buckelbrütige Bienenstöcke u. welche Heilmethode ist die radikalste. ebd. 3. Jhg. N. F. pro 1861. p. 90—92.
—— Wirkung d. Chloroforms auf Bienen. ebd. 3. Jhg. N. F. pro 1861. p. 77—78.
Filbert, Levi, Fertilization in Confinement. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 563.
Filippi, E., Come le api raccolgono il polline. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XIII. 1880. p. 199—201.
Fischer, G[regor], Arbeitstheilung im Bien u. Statik d. Biens. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 15—16.
—— Braucht d. Biene Wasser? in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 13—15.

Fischer, G[regor], Einige Bemerkungen üb. Hrn. v. Molitor-Mühlfeld's neueste Entdeckung. [Wachsschwitzen.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 219—221.
—— Über d. Ernährung d. Biene. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 3—4; 8; 15—16; 17—18. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 125—126.
—— Kritische Beiträge. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 159—160. — I. Der Honigverbrauch beim Wachsbau. p. 159—160. — II. Zur Faulbrutfrage. ebd. p. 160.
—— Merkwürdige Erfahrungen über d. praktische Bedeutung d. Lehre vom Wasserbedarf d. Biene. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 31—32.
—— Nachträgliches zu d. Futtersaftdrüsen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 8—9.
—— Probleme. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1872. p. 20—21; 86—88.
—— Die Speicheldrüsen d. Biene. ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 134—147.
—— Wachsblättchen. I. Neue Anklagen d. Wespen. ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 8—9. — II. Über Translocirung d. Bieneneier. p. 20—21. — III. In welchem Alter sammeln d. jungen Bienen? ebd. p. 31—32. — IV. Sind d. Nymphenhäutchen in d. Brutzellen ein Ersatz d. Pollens? ebd. p. 67—68.
—— Wachsblättchen. Nr. 1. Der Frosch als Bienenfeind. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 4. — Nr. 2. Eine Beobachtung beim Rähmchenbetrieb. p. 12. — Nr. 3. Die Flügel d. Bienen sind aus zwei auf einander liegenden Netzhäuten gebildet. p. 12. — Notizen aus „Julius Cäsar" von Napoleon III. ebd. p. 56. — Ob d. Königin neue Zellen lieber mit Eiern besetzt? ebd. p. 63.
—— Wozu bedürfen d. Bienenstöcke zu gewissen Zeiten einer besondern Wasserzufuhr? ebd. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 37—38; 41—42.
Fischer, J. G., Ein Angriff gegen d. Dzierzon'sche Theorie. [Durch Perez.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 62—65.
—— Über d. Eierablage d. Bienenkönigin u. d. Theorie von Dzierzon. (Besprechung einer Abhandlung von J. Perez.) in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 4. Bd. (1877.) 1879. p. 181—191.
—— Haben d. Drohnen einen Vater? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 147—152.
—— Lederer contra Dzierzon. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 38—40.
—— Réponse à M. J. Perez à propos de la ponte de l'abeille-mère. in: Bull. de l'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 130—132.
Fischer, R., Heilung eines drohnenbrütigen Volkes. in: Schles. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 76—77.
Über d. Fleiss d. Bienen: s. Obed.
Flett, W., Gynandromorphism in the Honey-bee. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 199.
Flint, Frank, Do bees injure fruit? in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 378—379.
Flugton u. Stimme d. Biene. in: Der Bienen-Bote (Spaichingen.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 52.
Flugunfähigkeit, Tollwuth u. Stirnbüschel d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 132—133.
(Schlesw.-holst. Ver.-Bl.)
Formánka, Jos., Naše česká včela Slovanka. in: Včelař. VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 67—69. Unsere böhmische Biene die slavische.
Forschelen, H. J., Krainer Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 96—98.
Die Forschung über d. nur Drohnen zeugenden Königinnen. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. Nr. 36. 1859. p. 141—144; No. 37. 1860. p. 145—146.
(Aus: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Oct. 1859.)
Fortpflanzung d. Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl. rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 75—76.
Fossoul, H., Les abeilles jaunes des Alpes (liguriennes) en Belgique. in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 100—101.
Fox, S. Bevan, Encasement of Queen Bees. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 250—251.
(Gardener's Chronicle, Jan. 15, 1870.)
—— The Honey-Bee. in: Rep. a. Trans. Devonshire Assoc. Part III. 1864. p. 98—110.

Franceschini, G., Ancora sul trasporto delle uova o dei cacchioni. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 107—108.

—— Le api trasportano le uova da una cella in un' altra? ibid. Anno VI. 1873. p. 184—185.

François, E., Nouvel aperçu sur les abeilles. Beauvais, Père, 1870. 8. (16 p.)

Frank, Über d. Angefallenwerden d. Königinnen durch ihre eigenen Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 13—16. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 11. Jhg. N. F. 1869. p. 34—36; 37—38.

—— Zur Begattung d. Königin, insbesondere dem von Klipstein'schen Falle. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 122.

—— Noch einige meiner Erlebnisse u. Ansichten. ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 153—157.

—— Die schwarzen Bienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 189—190.

Franklin, Jonathan, Le „Selfgovernement" des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 14—15.
(Aus: „La vie des animaux".)

Frarière, A. de, Les abeilles et l'apiculture. Ouvrage illustré de 32 vignettes sur bois. 2. édit. Paris, L. Hachette et C[ie], 1865. 18. (IV, 342 p.) *fr.* 3.—
(1. édit. 1854.)

Fraser, Thos. L., Primitive home of the Italian Bee. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 309—311.

—— What is the Italian Bee? ibid. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 402—403.

Frass u. Völlerei d. Bienen; von L. L...r. in: Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. 1864. p. 14.
Huonder, Bemerkung dazu. ebd. p. 32.

Freiwirth, O., Über Altersbestimmung u. leichte Auffindung d. Königinnen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 169—171.

—— Electricity upon workers and drones. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 239—240.

—— Verschiedenartiges Verhalten d. Arbeitsbienen u. d. Drohnen zum elektrischen Strome. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 191.

Frenger, Befruchtung ohne Ausflüge. in: Honigbiene. 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 63—64.

Freund, Auffallendes Sterben d. Bienen während d. Blüthe d. Hederich. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 151—152.

Frey, (H.), Über d. Bienenstich. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 168—169.

Frey, H. J. B., Eine Gichtheilung durch Bienenstiche. in: Münch. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 15—16.

Freyer, Otto, Eine kleine Schwarmgeschichte vom Niederrhein. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzücht. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 61—63.

Friedl, R., Ein sonderbarer Schwarm [im Frühjahre.] in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 124—125.
Jelinek, Josef F., Antwortschreiben. ebd. p. 187—188.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Zvláštní roj. in: Včela Brněnská. 13. Ročník. 1879. p. 108. — Odpověd. ibid. p. 183—184.

Friedrich, ..., Neue Beobachtungen über d. Haushalt d. Bienen. in: 7. Bericht d. naturwiss. Ges. Chemnitz. (1878—80.) 1881. p. 72—76.

Friese, Fabelhafte Vermehrung d. Bienen. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 24.

Frohnsdorff, H. W., Die italienische Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 151.

—— Die Krainer Biene. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 70—71.

Frok, B., Etwas pro oder contra v. Molitor-Mühlfeld'scher Wachsursprungs-Behauptung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 41.

Die früheren Forschungen über d. Königin des Vorschwarmes. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. Nr. 33. 1859. p. 132; No. 34. 1859. p. 133—135.

Fuckel, Antwort auf d. in No. 17 u. 18 d. 5. Jhgs. dieser Ztschr. an mich gestellten Frage, d. Räubereien d. Bienen betreffend. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 132—134.

Fuckel, Einige Bemerkungen zu d. Aufsätzchen d. Herrn Dr. Alefeld in No. 9 d. fünften Jhg. d. Bienenztg., gegen mein in No. 4 u. 5 dess. Jhg's befindliches Referat, die „Räubereien d. Bienen betreffend", gerichtet. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 166—168.
—— Einige Bemerkungen zu dem No. 7 Seite 78 im Jhg. II dieser Blätter befindl. Aufsatze, überschrieben: „Die Akten über d. Befruchtung d. Bienenmutter sind noch nicht zu schliessen". ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 45—47.
—— Erklärung, d. Räubereien d. Bienen betreffend. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 191.
—— Ein freundliches Wort zu den v. Herrn Braun zu Liebenstein in No. 4 d. zweiten Jhgs. dieser Bienenztg. mitgetheilten Wahrnehmungen üb. d. Lebensdauer d. Arbeitsbienen. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 118—120.
—— Interessante Fälle. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 93. — II. ebd. p. 109. — III. ebd. p. 131—133.
—— Meine Erlebnisse im Bereiche d. Bienenwelt 1850 bis in d. Frühling 1851. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 5—6; 11—12; 51—55; 105—106.
—— Die Räubereien d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 27—28; 33—35.
—— Wessen Geschlechtes sind d. Eier, welche d. Bienenkönigin unwillkürlich legt? ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 102—104.

Fütterer, A., Über Betäubungsmittel. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1865. p. 28.
—— Über d. Bienenkönigin u. ihre Zucht. ebd. 1877. p. 5—8; 11—12.
—— Mittheilungen aus d. Bienenleben. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 16—17; 24—25; 39—40; 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 44; 52—53; 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 57—58; 68; 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 11—12; 50; 52—53; 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 44; 50—51; 1877. p. 61. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 131—133; 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 100—101.
—— Eine Seltenheit. [Zwei italienische Königinnen nebeneinander im Stocke.] in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1865. p. 10. — Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 62. — Schweiz. Bienenztg. (Hegner'sches Concurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 44.

Fulde, Über Einführung d. Heidebiene. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 232.

F[uller], A. S., The Bee nuisance. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 55.

Fultz, W. S., The age of drones. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 28.

Gaiani, M., Sul veleno dell' ape. in: Giorn. d'Agricolt. di Ancona. Anno II. 1871. p. 284—285. — Bollett. Comizio agrar. Camerinese. Anno IV. 1871. p. 225—227.
(Bull. Soc. Entom. Anno III. 1871. p. 113. — Ref. nach Mantegazza. in: L'Igea.)

Gathmann, A., Bienenzwitter. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 9. — Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 88.
—— Über d. Erscheinen v. Zwitterbienen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. Hannover. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 162. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 258.

Gatter, Karl, Die Bewohner d. Bienenstaates. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 51—55.
—— Die Biene als Hausgenosse d. Menschen. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 25—27; 36—42.
—— Sur la bouille alimentaire des larves de reines. (Trad. par J. Perez.) in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 2. Année. 1878. p. 142—145.
—— Der Honig u. seine Wunderheilkraft. Allen, welche d. Honig entweder als Speise geniessen, od. als Heilmittel gebrauchen wollen, imkerfreundlichst gewidmet. Wien, im Selbstverlag d. Verfassers, 1867. 12. (VI, 59 S.)
—— Kennzeichen, ob d. Eier eines drohnenbrütigen Volkes von einer Königin oder eierlegenden Arbeitsbiene herrühren. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 113.
—— Die Weisellosigkeit, deren Ursachen, Entstehung, Erkennung u. Behandlung. Vortrag, geh. in d. Monatsvers. d. niederösterreich. Bienenzüchter-Ver. am 4. März 1869. Wien, Selbstverlag; Druck v. C. Gerold's Sohn, Wien. (1869.) 8. (14 S.) — Bienenvater (Wien.) 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 45—49; 67—71. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 18—22.
(Separatabdr. aus d. „praktische Landwirt." VI. Jhg.)
—— Wodurch unterscheidet sich d. königliche Brutfutter von jenem d. Arbeitsbienen? in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 89—90.

Gaurichon, Ch., Les abeilles ne sont pas agressives. in: L'Apiculteur. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 367—368.
—— Les abeilles ne sortent pas toujours seules de leur berceau. ibid. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 367—368.
—— Physiologie de l'abeille. ibid. 17. Année. 1873. p. 145—148; 195—197; 274—278; 368—372; 18. Année. 1874. p. 231—233.

Gaurichon, Ch., Pollen et propolis. ibid. 16. Année. 1872. p. 241—244.
—— Sur le rapport de la cire au miel et sur la destruction des faux-bourdons. ibid. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 262—265.
—— Recherches du rapport du miel à la cire. ibid. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 38—41; 121—123.
Réponse à M. Bastian. ibid. p. 202—206.
—— Sur le transport d'oeufs par des ouvrières. ibid. 19. Année. 1875. p. 8—10; 74—78. — Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 275—276; 283.
Remarques au sujet de cette question par E. Drory et James Skinner. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 283—285.
—— Les treize chants de l'abeille. in: L'Apiculteur. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 360—363.
Geduldig, Über d. Rauben d. Bienen u. Mittel dagegen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 43—44.
Die geflügelten Zuckerdiebe Stettins. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 42—43.
Die geflügelten Zuckerdiebe Stettin's u. wie sie raffinirt werden. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 128.
Geheugen bij bijen, door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1875. p. 106.
(Nach J. Popham. in: Nature (London.) 1874. p. 483.)
Geist, Sigmund, Ein erstarrter Bienenschwarm. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 1864. p. 25—26.
Gélieu, B. de, Histoire intéressante d'une colonie d'abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 347—348.
—— Notes. Hâtiveté des italiennes. ibid. 19. Année. 1875. p. 36—37.
Gélieu, Jacques de, Chant de la mère avant la sortie des essaims primaires. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 270.
—— Expériences sur le poids des abeilles, les poids du miel et du pollen qu'elles rapportent. ibid. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 104—105.
—— Le jeu des ailes des abeilles. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 120—124; 186—190.
—— Observation sur la forme des oeufs d'abeilles. ibid. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 91—93.
—— Observations sur la disposition du couvain et sur la manière de filer son cocon. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 270—272.
—— Usage des yeux des abeilles. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 331—335.
Gélieu, Jonas de, Durée de la vie de l'abeille-mère. ibid. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 108—110.
—— Des faux-bourdons. ibid. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 326—333.
—— Mittheilungen aus d. hinterlassenen Schriften des ... in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 1—3; 65—68.
Genossenschaftliches Leben d. Biene. (Auszug.) in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1869. p. 39.
(Westphäl.-rhein. Vereinsbl.)
Geoghegan, Edward, The Cell of the Bee. in: Nature. Vol. 18. 1878. p. 385.
Geographische Verbreitung d. Bienen. in: Aus d. Natur. 29. Bd. (N. F. 17. Bd.) 1864. p. 544.
Über d. geographische Verbreitung d. Honigbiene. in: Die Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 41—42.
(Brünner Honigbiene.)
Gerasch, Apistische Kreuz- u. Quersprünge. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 94—95; 22. Bd. 1866. p. 127—129; 23. Bd. 1867. p. 24; 73—74; 170.
Gerdenits, Franz, Ein unliebsamer Honigkonsument. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 147—149.
Gerlach, Kann eine junge drohnenbrütige Königin noch befruchtet werden? in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 7. Jhg. 1876. p. 47—48.
Gerstäcker, A., Über d. ägyptische Biene u. d. Bestätigung d. Parthenogenesis durch dieselbe. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturforsch. Freunde. Oct. 1865. p. 17—18.
—— Über d. Artgrenzen d. Honigbiene. Bestätigung d. Parthenogenesis bei d. Honigbienen. in: Reichert u. du Bois R.'s Arch. f. Anat. 1865. p. 762—764.
—— On the Geographical Distribution and Varieties of the Honey-Bee, with Remarks upon the Exotic Honey-Bees of the Old World. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 11. 1863. p. 270—283; 333—347.

Gerstäcker, A., Über d. geographische Verbreitung d. Honigbiene. in: Ergänzungsblätter zur Kenntniss d. Gegenwart. (Meyer.) 1. Bd. 6. Hft. 1865. p. 360 ff. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 60—65. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 11—19.

—— Zur geographischen Verbreitung d. Honigbiene. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 297—299.

—— Über die geographische Verbreitung und d. Abänderungen der Honigbiene nebst Bemerkungen über die ausländischen Honigbienen der alten Welt. Potsdam, Druck v. C. Krämer, 1862. 8. (75 S.)

(„Zur XI. Wander-Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Potsdam am 17. bis 19. Sept. 1862.")

—— Mittheilungen über d. Akklimatisation d. ägyptischen Biene Apis fasciata u. durch Paarung mit d. deutschen gewonnenen wissenschaftlichen Resultate. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 311—312.

(Aus: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturf. Freunde. 17. Oct. 1865. — s. oben.)

—— Welche Bienen kennen wir ausser d. Honigbiene? in: Honigbiene. 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 41—43; 81—84.

—— [Über Zwitterbildungen d. Honigbiene.] in: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturf. Freunde. Berlin. 1864. p. 4.

Gerster, L., Die ägyptische Biene. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 6—8. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1869. p. 33—34; 37—38.

Gerstmayer, Phil., Arbeitsbienen in Drohnenzellen. in: Ungarisch. Biene. [II. Jhg.] 1874. p. 71—72.

Geschichte d. Biene. in: Schles. Imker. (1. Jhg.) 1872. p. 109—111; (2. Jhg.) 1873. p. 1—3.

Zur Geschichte d. Bienenstichs. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 182—183.

Über d. Geschlecht d. verschiedenen Bienenindividuen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 2. Jhg. 1867. p. 167—171.

Geslin, J., L'Abeille chypriote. in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 263—265.

Kanden, C., Sur le même sujet. ibid. 24. Année. 1880. p. 266—267.

Gespräch zwischen zwei deutschen Bienen über d. Italiener. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 3. Jhg. 1869. p. 87—90.

(Deutsch. Bienenfreund.)

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

Rozmluva dvou domácích včel, měšťanky a venkovanky, o vlaškách. in: Včela Brněnská. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 85—87.

Gewinner, Joseph, Eine interessante Abnormität aus d. Bienenleben. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 5. Jhg. 1871. p. 25—26. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 12. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 15. Jhg. 1873. p. 63—64.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

—— Zajímavý připad nepravidelnosti v životě včelím. in: Včela Brněnská. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 24—25.

Gey, August, Die Befruchtung einer Königin im zeitigen Frühjahre möglich. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 189—190.

Giebelhausen, A., Zur Frage: Vermögen d. Bienen d. Wachs in ihren Leibern willkürlich zu erzeugen? ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 206.

—— Die italienische Biene betreffend. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 27—28.

—— Weiselzellen über Drohnenbrut. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 96.

Giessing, Etwas über d. Honig, resp. Honigzucker. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 9—10.

—— Fragmente [aus d. comparativen Physiologie v. Burdach.] ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 17—19.

—— Neue Feinde d. Bienen. [Libellula vulgata.] ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 7.

—— Neue Mittheilungen aus d. Bienenstaate, mitgetheilt von ... ebd. 9. Bd. (XII. Jhg.) 1866. p. 82—84.

(Aus: Gartenlaube, Jhg. 1855.)

—— Sprache u. Staatsverfassung d. Bienen. (Entlehnt d. Gartenlaube pro 1855.) ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 74—76.

—— Werden bei normalen Bienenvölkern d. Drohnen stets zur Zeit der Drohnenschlacht vertrieben, od. giebt es auch Ausnahmefälle? ebd. 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 2. — Nachtrag d. Redaktion. ebd. p. 2—3.

Über giftigen Honig. ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 503—504.

(Aus: Frauendorf. Blätter.)

Gindly, Rudolf v., Eine herrliche Bienenpflanze [Asclepias syriaca.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 91—93.
—— Ein merkwürdiger seltener Fall bei d. Bienenzucht. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 252.
(Abstossung eines Vorschwarms, Jungfernschwarms u. Enkelschwarms.)
—— Sticht d. Bienenkönigin zuweilen od. nicht? ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 131—132.
Giolo, Vincenzo, Considerazioni analitico-fisiologiche intorno alla partenogenesi dell' ape melifera. Napoli, Tip. Ant. Cons, 1869. 8. (16 p., con i tav.)
—— Sulla copula aerea dell' ape regina. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IV. 1871. p. 229—232. — Giorn. d'Agricolt. (Botter.) Anno VIII. 1871. Vol. XV. p. 66—67. — Bollett. Comizio agr. di Rovigo. Anno II. 1871. No. 3. (marzo.)
Barbò, G., Compito pel Signor Giolo. in: L'Apicoltore. p. 232—239.
Girard, Maurice, [Abeilles domestiques observées en très-grand nombre le 19 octobre dans le village Chevry-Cossigny.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bullet. p. LXIII—LXIV.
—— Sur les abeilles. in: Cosmos. T. 17. 1860. p. 260.
—— Les abeilles, organes et fonctions, éducation et produits, miel et cire. Avec 1 pl. col. et 30 fig. dans la texte. Paris, Baillière et fils, 1878. 8. (VIII, 280 p.) *fr.* 4.50
—— [Abeilles nourries avec des plantes diverses.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXI—CCXII.
—— Sur la chaleur propre aux abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 333—336.
—— Diagnose générique des abeilles. — Anatomie et physiologie. ibid. 22. Année. 1878. p. 135—138; 170—173; 202—206; 240—241; 305—308.
—— [Gâteaux circulaires des abeilles.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXXXVI—CCXXXVII.
—— Note relative aux moeurs des abeilles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bullet. p. XXXVII.
—— Sur les pontes des abeilles. in: Compt. Rend. T. 87. 1878. p. 755—756. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXLI—CXLII. — Bull. de l'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 38—39.
Girdwoyn, Michel, Anatomie et physiologie de l'abeille. Ouvrage avec 12 pl. en lithographie. Traduit sur le texte polonais par Aug. Pillain. Paris, J. Rothschild, 1875. 4. Avec atlas in fol. (IV, 39 p.) *fr.* 25.—
—— Anatomija pszczoły. (Z 12 tabl. litogr.) in: Pamiętnik Tow. Nauk ścisłych w Paryżu. T. VI. 1875. p. 1—32. — Auch separ. (Z 12 tabl. litogr.) Paryż, J. K. Żupański, 1875. 4. (II, 32 p.) *fl.* 7.20
Anatomie d. Biene.
Glas, K., Die fruchtbare Königin fliegt bisweilen doch aus. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 177.
Gleissner, Die Bienenkönigin geht spazieren. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 268—269.
[**Gloger**], Die Bienen als Freunde d. Land- u. Forstwirthschaft. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 357—360.
Godin, A., Considérations sur les abeilles. Nécessité de bien les soigner et de ne jamais les tuer. in: L'Apiculteur. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 73—75.
Göbel, Wieviel Königinnen kann ein Stock in einer Schwarmzeit erbrüten? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 194.
(Im beobachteten Falle 45.)
Goehde, Die italienische Biene auf der Haidetracht. in: Honigbiene. 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 73.
Goeken, F., Fortgeflogen u. wiedergekommen. [Eine Krainer Königin.] in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 254—256.
—— Haltet d. Krainer Bienen in Ehren! in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 95.
—— Wanderung einer Bienenkönigin. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 23—25.
Görner, Franz J., O cyperce. in: Český Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 100.
Über d. cyprische Biene.
—— Über d. cyprische Biene. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 73. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 167. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 171. — Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 8. Jhg. 1877. p. 60.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
—— O včele cyperské. in: Včela Brněnská. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 63.

G[öroldt], F., Das Bauen d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene. 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 73—77; 81—83; 89—93; 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 1—3; 28—30; 33—35.
—— Über Drohnenmütterchen. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 51—54.
—— Über d. Umgang mit d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 2—4; 9—12; 17—22; 25—29.
—— Über Weiselrichtigkeit, Weiseluntüchtigkeit u. Weisellosigkeit. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1866. p. 77—80; 85—88; 93—95. — Preuss. Bienenztg. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 45—47; 53—55.
—— Das Wichtigste aus d. Naturgeschichte d. Biene. in: Honigbiene. 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 105—110; 113—118; 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 2—4; 9—12; 17—21.
—— u. W. **Rouvel**, Handwörterbuch für Bienenfreunde. Eine alphabetisch geordnete Zusammenstellung d. Ergebnisse d. neuesten Forschungen über Naturgeschichte, Pflege u. Ausnutzung d. Bienen, sowie d. Wissenswerthesten aus d. Geschichte d. Bienenzucht u. ihrer Freunde bis zur Gegenwart. Herausgegeben von d. zeitigen Vorstehern d. Märkischen Imker-Vereins. Berlin, Druck u. Verl. F. Heinicke, 1867. 8. (II, 264 S.)
Göroldt, S., Kann eine normale Arbeitsbiene aus einer normalen Weiselzelle ausschlüpfen? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 300—303.
Götze, J. G., Ein Wort üb. drohnen- u. buckelbrütige Bienenstöcke u. einiges Andere. (Ein kurzes Resumé aus verschiedenen Artikeln d. Bienenfreundes.) in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 161—163.
Goix-Martin, Fécondité extraordinaire. in: L'Apiculteur. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 372—373.
Goldammer, Über d. gewöhnliche Lebensdauer d. Königin. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 41—43.
Gorizzutti, v., Bedenken über d. Wärme im Innern d. Bienenstockes. (M. Abbild.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 61—63.
—— Einige Worte über d. Parthenogenesis. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 139—142.
—— Über d. Gewichtsabnahme d. Bienenstockes, sowie dessen innere Wärme, während d. Winters 1867/68. ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 106—109.
—— Über d. Gewichts-Veränderungen im Bienenstocke u. d. daraus abgeleitete Anwendung. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 230—231.
—— Über d. innere Wärme d. Bienenstockes. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 224—226.
—— Intorno al variare in peso un alveare e l'applicazione che da ciò ne proviene. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IV. 1871. p. 85—89.
Gottl, Rud., Die Stechwuth d. Cyprier. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 32—34.
Goullon, H., Das Bienengift im Dienste der Homöopathie. Eine monographisch-therapeutische Abhandlung zu Ehren u. auf Veranlassung d. nach Philadelphia berufenen homöopath. Weltcongresses red. Leipzig, Dr. W. Schwabe, 1880. gr. 8. (VII, 81 S.) ℳ 2.—
—— The clinical use of Apis mellifica. Extract from the essay: „Das Bienengift im Dienste d. Homöopathie". in: N. Amer. Journ. of Homoeopathy. May 1880. (no. 112.) p. 509—524.
Graber, V., Mundtheile d. Bienen. (M. Holzschn.) in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 124—126.
Graf, A., Untersuchung einer drohneneierlegenden Königin durch Hrn. v. Siebold. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 24—25.
Graf, J., Buntes Allerlei. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 57—60.
Grassi, B. e C. **Parona**, Animali che devono essere conosciuti dagli apicoltori. Milano, tip. Guigoni, 1879. 8. (32 p.)
Gravenhorst, C. J. H., Über Bauunregelmässigkeiten d. Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 74—76.
—— Die Befruchtung d. Königin in d. Gefangenschaft. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 3—5. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 25—27.
—— Befruchtung d. Königin im Käfig. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 108—110.
—— Über d. Beginn d. Eierlage junger zugesetzter Königinnen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 109—110.
—— Zur Beurtheilung d. Heidebiene. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 105—107.
—— Eine Bienenjagd. (Aus d. Bee-Journal von J. H. Townley.) in: Biene (Bensheim.) 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 100—105.

Gravenhorst, C. J. H., Zur Bienenkunde. Afrikanische Bienen. Aus Bee-Keeper's Journal. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 186—187.
—— Über Blutauffrischung. in: Mitth. d. Sect. f. Bienenzucht. Braunschweig. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 6—7.
—— Cyperka. in: Český Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 80—81.
Die cyprische Biene.
—— Cyprian Bees. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 182. — Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 322.
—— Die cyprische Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 73.— Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 29—30. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 34—35. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 83—84. — Biene (Bensheim.) 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 17—19.
—— Erlebnisse eines Bienenjägers. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. Beil. 5. p. 67—68. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 63—64.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Příběhy medolovce. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. Příloha 5. p. 65—66.
—— Etwas über d. Heidbiene. in: Honigbiene. 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 93—95.
—— Die Heidbiene. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 85—89; 101—103; 120—122; 136—139. — Honigbiene. 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 21—22.
—— Die Heidbiene in d. Fremde. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1868. p. 38—39.
—— Imkerspäne. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1868. p. 109—112. — II. ebd. 25. Jhg. 1869. p. 49—53. — III. ebd. p. 145—148. — IV. ebd. p. 184—185. — V. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 122—124. — VI. ebd. p. 168—169. — VII. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1871. p. 81—85. — VIII. ebd. p. 155—161. — IX. ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 52—58. — X. ebd. p. 84—86. — X. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 67—70.
—— Können wir d. Bienen am Baue von Drohnenwachs hindern u. zwingen, nur Arbeiterwachs zu bauen? in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 121—123.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Můžeme donutiti včely k tomu, aby stavěly pouze dílo včelí, a zameziti jim stavbu díla trubčího? in: Včela Brněnská. VIII. Ročník. 1874. p. 121—123.
—— Kreuzung. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 118—122.
—— Die Kreuzung mit d. Heidebiene. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 1—3.
—— Die Milchkühe d. Bienenstandes. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 6. Jhg. 1877. p. 67—68. — Ungarische Biene. 5. Jhg. 1877. p. 174—176.
—— Räuberei, ihre Verhütung u. Abwendung. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 173—176.
—— Der unliebsame Bau d. Bienen. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 114—122. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 21. Jhg. 1879. p. 93—96; 102—104; 109—111; 117—119.
—— Vorzüge d. italienischen Biene. in: Mitth. d. Sect. f. Bienenzucht. Braunschweig. Nr. III. 1877. p. 8—10.
—— Ein weiselloser Stock mit eierlegenden Arbeitsbienen kann nur durch Abfangung derselben kurirt werden. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 118—120.
—— Werth d. Heidbiene in Bezug auf Blutauffrischung u. rasche Vermehrung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 150—153.
—— Wodurch können wir den Fleiss d. Bienen zur Arbeit draussen steigern? in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 6. Jhg. 1875. p. 17—19.
—— Zur Würdigung d. Heidbiene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 55—57.
Green-Kratt, H. H., Über d. Fussgängerei d. Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 6. Jhg. 1877. p. 12—13. — Deutsch. landw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 236.
Greiner, Xaver, Das Bienenwachs u. seine Verwendung. in. Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 207—208. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 74—76.
Grenda, Etwas über d. Rauben d. Bienen. in: Preuss. Bienenztg. XIV. Jhg. (N. F. 1. Jhg.) 1877. p. 139—141.
Grill, Ed., Om Dronningens sildige Aeglœgning. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 1. Aarg. 1866—67. p. 128.
Grimm, (A.), Ausflug d. Bienenmütter. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 83—84.
—— Beobachtungen über d. Rauben d. Bienen. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 29.
—— Können Bienen Eier oder Larven in andere Zellen übertragen? ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 222. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 10. Jhg. N. F. 1868. p. 16; 20.

Grimm, (A.), Meine Erfahrungen u. Ansichten über Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 103—104.
—— Mittheilungen zur Lehre von d. Mutterlosigkeit. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 170—171.
Grohmann, Fr. Jos., Über d. Befruchtung im geschlossenen Raume. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 83—84.
—— Fructification in closed apartments. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 487. (Übers. d. voranstehend. Originals.)
Gross, ..., Aussergewöhnliches Sterben d. Bienen im Sommer. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 39.
Gross, J., Besteht ein wesentlicher Unterschied zwischen einer jungen, unbefruchteten Königin u. einer eierlegenden Arbeitsbiene (Afterkönigin)? in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 63—64.
Grosser, H., Ein neuer Beitrag zum Raubwesen. in: Schles. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 7—8.
Grüner, Isidor, Warum verschwinden aus Brutwaben Eier u. was geschieht mit denselben? in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 84—86. — Ungar. Biene. VIII. Jhg. 1880. p. 58—60.
Gschwender, Ed., Hungerschwärme. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht (Donauwörth.) 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 55—56.
—— Räuberei im Sommer. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 61—62.
Gühler, Zur Frage über d. Zwangsbefruchtung. in: Honigbiene. 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 1—3.
—— Über Wabenbau ohne Honig. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 81—85.
—— Wie alt wird eine Königin? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 77—79.
Günther, W., Bienenbrut in Drohnenzellen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 232.
—— Fleiss verschiedener Bienenracen. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 126—128.
Guezou-Duval, De la parthénogénèse à propos d'analogie. in: L'Apiculteur. 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 261—262.
Guillaume, fils, G., Sur les abeilles ouvrières fécondes. in: Bull. Soc. Sc. nat. Neuchâtel. T. 7. 1867. p. 518—519.
Gundelach, F. W., Die Begattung u. das Eierlegen d. Honigbienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 25—29.
—— Développement de l'oeuf d'ouvrière. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 201—203. — Le même. (Avec grav.) ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65 p. 366—368. (Amer. Bee Journal.)
Habowski, J., Beitrag zur Flugunfähigkeit d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 43—44.
Hacker, Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 120.
Hässely-Kalenbach, H., Aus d. Notizen eines Imkerlehrlings. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 178—180.
Hafner, (J. P.), Ältestes deutsches Denkmal über Bienen. (Gesetzliche Bestimmung aus d. 2. Hälfte d. 13. Jahrh.) ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 84.
—— Die Bienen u. ihre Erzeugnisse in den heiligen Schriften d. alten Testaments. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 65—70.
[**Hagen**, H. A.], Are Bees obnoxious to Fruit? in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 108—109.
Die Haidbiene. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 37—38.
H(all), H. C. v(an), Slagting der bijen. in: Album d. natuur. 1870. p. 96.
Hamet, H., L'Abeille jaune des Alpes. (Avec grav.) in: L'Apiculteur. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 240—241.
—— L'Abeille ligurienne ou alpine. in: Bull. (mens.) Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 8. 1871. p. 656—660.
—— Les abeilles ne vont pas chercher de l'eau pour dissoudre le sucre en cristaux. in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 357—360.
—— Sur l'acare de l'abeille. ibid. 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 174—176.
—— Accidents causés par la piqûre d'abeilles, de guêpes, etc. ibid. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 10—11.
—— De l'asphyxie momentanée des abeilles et des moyens de la pratiquer, ses avantages et ses inconvenients. Avec 10 Fig. Paris. 1864. (35 p.)

Hamet, H., Développements de la consommation des produits des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 97—100.
—— Effets des accouplements de famille chez les abeilles. ibid. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 89—91.
—— Les essaims de Pâques. ibid. 24. Année. 1880. p. 106—108.
—— De l'étouffage des abeilles. ibid. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 115—118.
—— Fécondation par les abeilles des cerisiers en serre. ibid. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 368—369.
—— Fécondation et ponte de la mère-abeille. ibid. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 193—197.
—— Insectes ennemis des abeilles. (Avec grav.) ibid. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 302—306.
—— Des ouvrières qui pondent. ibid. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 241—245.
—— La parthénogénèse. ibid. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 217—220.
—— De la parthénogénèse des abeilles. Réponse à M. Ch. Vormwald. ibid. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 294—296.
—— Pièces à conviction de la fécondation extérieure. (Avec grav.) ibid. 24. Année. 1880. p. 307—308.
—— Sur la production de la cire. ibid. 22. Année. 1878. p. 263—265.
—— Question des faux bourdons. ibid. 24. Année. 1880. p. 202—205.
Hammer, E., Die Läusesucht unter d. Königinnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 10—11.
Hampel, W., Notizen über Bienenwachs, Pflanzenwachs u. Wachsbleiche. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 92—94. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 205—206.
Hanak, F., Über d. Diebstahl u. Raub d. Bienen. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau. 1862. p. 131—133.
Handwörterbuch für Bienenfreunde: s. Göroldt u. Rouvel.
Hanel, Josef, Ob d. Bienen dem Weinbau schädlich werden können? in: Schles. Imker. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 75—76.
Hanff, Entwicklungsgeschichte d. Bieneneies u. ihre Nutzanwendung in d. Bienenpraxis. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 75—77.
—— Meine 6 Glaubenssätze über Erzeugung, Befruchtung u. Entwicklung d. Bieneneies. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 90—95.
—— Resumé in Sachen Hanff's contra Dzierzon. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 48.
—— Thatsächlicher Beweis d. falschen Auffassung d. wahren Sinnes meiner Berichtigung d. Missverständnisse Dzierzon's in d. Bienenztg. Nr. 17. Jhg. 1854. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 120—122; 135—137; 147—149; 159—161; 172—173; 196—198; 221—222; 233—234; 245—246; 256—258.
Hann, Otto, Zeugung d. Honigbiene. in: Blätter f. Geflügelzucht. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 115; 122; 127—128; 133.
Sturm, H., Bemerkung dazu. ebd. p. 160.
Hann, O., Antwort darauf. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 11.
Hannemann, ..., Antwort auf Hrn. Direktor Stöhr's Frage. [Die Begattung d. Königin betreffend.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 102—103.
—— Die Befruchtung d. Königin. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 12—13; 19—20.
—— Über Honig u. Blumenstaub. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 14—15; 37—39; 47—48; 52—53.
—— Zwei Welten im Bienenstande u. dessen Demokratie. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 125—128.
Hannemann, F. A., Bienenwachs oder Pflanzenwachs? ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 161—165.
—— Die Drohnen. ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 22—24.
—— Der Wendepunkt eines Bienenvolkes. in: Die Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 82—85.
Hansen, Chr. Ludw., Die Ausflüge d. Bienenkönigin. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 1. Jhg. 1872. p. 35—36.
Harland, C. J., Do bees eat fruit? in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 160—161.
Harrison, A. A., Singular experience in swarming. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 351.
Harrison, R. W., Two fertile Queens in one Hive. in: Bee-keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 223—224.
Hartmann, Wilh., Geschichte d. Biene. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 82—83. — Bienenfreund an d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 30—31; 36—37. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 97—99. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 15. Jhg. 1873. p. 3—4; 7—8.

Hasbrouck, J., Befruchtung d. Königin in d. Gefangenschaft. (Auszug.) in: Els.-Lothring. Bienenzüchter. 8. Jhg. 1880. p. 17.
—— Fécondation des reines en captivité. (Traduit de l'American Bee Journal du mois de Novembre 1879.) in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 11—16; 33—34; 2. Année. 1880. p. 35—36; 57—59. — Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 53—55; 64—70.
—— Fertilization [of Queen Bees] in confinement. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 518.
Hasse, Lebr., Die Bienen im Schornstein. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 60—61.
Haueisen, Weisellosigkeit. in: Der Bienen-Bote (Spaichingen.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 51—52.
Hauffe, Ad., Die cyprische Biene. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 127—128. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 209—210. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 182.
Haug, Geruchsinn d. Bienen. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 22—23.
Haupt, Randglosse zu d. „Antwort" d. Herrn Dr. Barth in No. 21. J. 1852. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 85.
—— Thesen u. Hypothesen üb. d. Geschlecht u. d. Fortpflanzung d. Bienen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 89—93.
Hawkes, J., The hexagonal form of bees' cells. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7292.
Hazen, Jasper, Increase of colonies of bees by natural swarming. in: Bee-keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 39—40.
Heck, Carl, Die cyprische Biene. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 187—188.
Hedánek, Václav, Včely bez královny také pracují. in: Včelař. I. Ročník. 1867. p. 93—94.
Die Bienen arbeiten auch ohne Königin.
Heddon, James, Improvement of the race of bees. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 13—14.
Die Heilkraft d. Bienenstachels. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 128. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 156—159.
Heilmann, A., Ein eigenthümlicher Vorgang [im Bienenstocke.] in: Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 21—22.
Heinze, Bienenfeinde, Apis, d. spitzige Wegerich. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 180.
Heinzel, Viktorin, Beitrag zur Erörterung d. Frage, ob Bienen vergifteten Honig bereiten können. in: Jahresber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau etc. f. d. J. 1860. p. 51—54.
Heitmann, Einiges über Nahrungsmittel d. Bienen u. d. Quellen derselben. in: Bienenwirth. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 226—230.
Heller, Adolf, Co jest příčina rozličné velikosti královen? Mají-li větší před menšími přednost, a proč? Může včelař toho docíliti, aby jeho včely silné královny vychovaly? in: Včelař. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 91—93.
Was ist d. Ursache d. verschiedenen Grösse bei Königinnen? Haben d. grösseren Vorzüge vor d. kleinen u. warum? Kann d. Bienenzüchter erreichen, dass die Bienen starke Königinnen aufziehen?
—— Kterak králowna vajíčka při kladení zárodňuje. ibid. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 57—58.
Wie befruchtet d. Königin d. Eier beim Legen.
—— Který druh včel osvědčil se posud co nejlepší? ibid. IV. Ročník 1870. p. 17—19.
Welche Bienenrace hat sich bis jetzt am besten bewährt?
—— Obrodnění královny v ruce. ibid. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 90—91.
Die Befruchtung d. Königin in d. Hand.
—— O rozmnožováni včel. ibid. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 25—26.
Über Vermehrung d. Bienen.
Heller, Vincenz, Mordanfälle durch wilde Bienen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 24—25.
Helm, ..., Über d. Temperaturen im Bienenstock. in: Der elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 110.
Helm, Josef, Allerhand Seltenheiten. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 162—166.

Hemmann, O., Eine kleine Beobachtung üb. d. Ausflug d. Bienenköniginnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 213.
—— Wie lange bleibt eine Königin befruchtungsfähig? ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 249—250. — Preuss. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 15—16.
Hempel, D., Vergessen d. Bienen durch d. Bovistbetäubung ihren alten Stand? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 76.
—— Zweimalige Befruchtung einer Königin. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 118.
Henderson, G., Poisonous honey: an apicultural parallel. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 106—107.
Henneberg, W., Chemische Untersuchungen auf apistischem Gebiete. in: Götting. Nachricht. 1878. p. 341—354.
Hensen, V., Bemerkungen über d. Stoffverbrauch d. Biens bei d. Überwinterung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 157—159.
—— Beobachtung üb. d. Honigsammeln d. Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Central-Ver. f. Bienenzucht. 1. Jhg. 1872. p. 11—14.
—— Über d. Luftbedarf d. Biens bei d. Überwinterung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 159—164.
—— Über Vertheilung u. Schwankungen d. Wärme in d. eingewinterten Bienenstocke. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 49—51.
[**Hensolt**, G.], Der Instinkt d. Bienen kann sich irren. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1876. p. 45—46.
Die herabhängende Richtung d. Königinnenzellen. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. Nr. 30. 1859. p. 117—119.
Herbst, H., Heilverfahren derjenigen Bienenvölker, welche eierlegende Arbeitsbienen besitzen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 101—103.
Hering, C., Über d. Bienengift. (Auszug.) in: Honigbiene. 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 102—103.
(Aus d. Verf.'s „Amerikanische Arzneiprüfungen." 1857. p. 171 u. ff.)
Herlikofer, Taube Bieneneier. In: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 169—171.
Hermann, H., Abeille jaune des Alpes. Apis lombardia. Apis helvetica. Abeille ligurienne (Latreille.) Abeille italienne. in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 282—285; 303—305.
Over hermaphroditisme bij bijen; door [D.] L[ubach.] in: Album d. natuur. 1866. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 39—40.
(Nach Leuckart, in: Amtl. Bericht Vers. Deutsch. Naturf. u. Ärzte, 1865. p. 173. — Biblioth. univers. Archives etc. 1866. Févr. p. 172.)
Herr, Verzögerte Eierlage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 154.
Herrmann, Ansichten über d. Heilung drohnenbrütiger Völker. in: Schles. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 86—87.
—— Ein Beitrag zum Raubwesen. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 75—76.
Herwig, (C.), Über d. Alter d. Bienenköniginnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 99.
—— Erfahrungen über Räubereien d. Bienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 60—62.
—— Über d. krainischen Bienen. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 15—16.
—— Über Räubereien d. Bienen. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 66.
Hester, S., Die Rückkehr d. jungen Königin. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 72—75. — Der elsässische Bienenzüchter. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 86—89.
—— Die Spürbienen u. d. Fangkorb. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 103—109; 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 47—48.
Heubel, H., Die Biene hat warmes Blut. Thermometer-Beobachtung im Bienenhause. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 121—125.
—— Die italienische Biene u. ihr Sänger Virgil. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 110—111.
—— Winterverbrauch eines Bienenvolkes. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 95—96.
Heumann, Eine Stimme aus d. vorigen Jahrhundert üb. d. sog. Drohnenmütterchen. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 124.
Heykál, Ed. J., Künstliche Befruchtung d. Königin. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 184—185.
Hibberd, Shirley, Instincts and Habits of Bees. in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 6. 1865. p. 94—103.
Highway robbery by bees. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 10.
Hilbert, Emil, Ein apistisches Quodlibet v. Gedanken, Fragen u. Antworten. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 143—150.
—— Die Arbeitsbienen transferiren ganz bestimmt Bieneneier. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 233—239.

Hilbert, Emil, Zur Befruchtung flügelloser Bienenköniginnen. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 104—107.

—— Meine Erfahrungen über Bienen-Racen. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 131—136. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 50—56. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1877. p. 135—140; 155—158.

—— Moje zkušenosti s cizokrajnými včelami. in: Včelař. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 67—69. Meine Erfahrungen mit fremden Bienen.

—— Die Transferirung v. Bienen-Eiern durch Arbeitsbienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 35—38. — Biene (Bensheim.) 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 91—93; 99—100.

—— Zur Züchtung d. cyprischen Bienenrace. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 85—86.

Hilgendorf, F., Aus Japan. Ein Blick auf d. Honigbiene. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 140—144.

Hill, A. E. Booker, Bees a. the fly-catcher. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 8. 1880—1. p. 71—72.

Hillebrand, Ob d. Bienen auch Farben zu unterscheiden wissen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 150.

Himmelstoss, W., Zur Drohnenfrage. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 6—7.

—— Haben grosse Königinnen vor d. kleinen einen Vorzug? u. wenn das d. Fall ist, was hat d. Bienenzüchter bei Erziehung solcher zu beobachten, um kräftige u. grosse Königinnen zu bekommen? ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 151—154.

—— Die italienische Biene u. d. Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 157—158.

Hintz, A. J., Fertilization in confinement. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 233—234.

Hirsch, J. D., Etwas über Krainer Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 59—61; 128—129.

—— Imkerplaudereien. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 171—175; 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 9—12; 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 116—118; 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 84—92; 100—103; 132—137; 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 93—95; 116—128; 152—157.

Hoeven, (J. van der), Jets over den leestijd der bijen. in: Album der natuur. 1853. p. 375—381.

(Nach J. G. Desborough, in: Trans. Entom. Soc. London, New Ser. II. Part. 5.)

Hoffmann, (J. E.), Über d. Ausflug fruchtbarer Mutterbienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 52.

—— Bemerkungen über merkwürdige, von d. Bienen selbstgewählte Behausungen. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 135—136.

—— Einiges zur Bildung italischer Stöcke u. über d. Faulbrut. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 63—64.

—— Können d. Bienen weibliche (Bienen-) Eier in männliche (Drohnen-) Eier verwandeln? ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 69—70.

—— Um Weihnachten in einem Stocke Brut in allen Stadien. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 71.

—— Wie geschieht d. Begattung d. Königin? ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 107—108.

—— Wie könnte ein gewisses Resultat über d. Lebensdauer d. Bienen gewonnen werden? ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 141—142.

—— Zwei Beobachtungen. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 29.

Hoffmann, Julius, Races of bees a. different crosses. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 241—242.

Hofmann, ..., Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 132—133.

—— Ertragen d. Bienen d. Gestank? ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 286—287.

—— Kann d. Begattungsglied (penis) d. Drohne in d. Legescheide d. Königin nach d. Begattung zurückbleiben? ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 243.

—— Kleine Drohnen u. d. Zeugungstheorie. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 77—78.

—— Die Pollen d. Blüthen als Nahrung d. Bienen. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 143—144.

—— Die Samenthierchen d. Drohnen. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 212.

—— Die Wachserzeugung. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 255—256.

Hofmann, E., Über d. Honigbiene u. ihre Feinde. in: Jahresheft d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 30. Jhg. 1874. p. 34—37.

Hofmann, Franz, Beantwortung d. vom Freiherrn v. Berlepsch in Nr. 8 Jhg. 1856 an Franz Hofmann gerichteten Sendschreibens. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 211—213.

Hofmann, Franz, Weshalb sticht d. italienische Biene weniger? ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 233—234.

Hofmann, F. W., Die Eier befruchteter Königinnen. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 241—243.
—— Interessante Beobachtungen. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 87—88.
—— Das Legen d. männlichen u. d. weiblichen Eier. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 100—101.
—— Versuche mit von d. Königin fallen gelassenen Eiern ... ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 44—45.

Hofmann, J. H., Die Eier befruchteter Königinnen. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 42—43.

Hofmann, (K.), Die Arbeitsbienen. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 3. Jhg. N. F. pro 1861. p. 3—4; 8; 14—16; 19; 27—28; 4. Jhg. 1862. p. 1—4; 6—8; 9—10; 29—32; 33—35; 37—40; 41—42.
—— Über d. Drohnenschlacht. ebd. No. 35. 1859. p. 137—140.

Hofmann, Philipp, Vortrag [über d. Biene.] in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 82—84; 102—104; 123—125; 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 9—10; 82—87.

Hofmann, W., Das Eintragen d. Propolis. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 282.
—— Das Übertragen d. Eier durch d. Arbeitsbienen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 248—249.
—— Zwillingseier d. Königin u. Unfruchtbarkeit derselben nach d. Stechen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 211—212.

Hogarty, W. G., Do bees injure fruit? in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 314—316.
(Verneint.)

Holtz, Ludw., Über d. Leben d. Bienen. in: Mitth. a. d. naturwiss. Ver. v. Neu-Vorpommern u. Rügen. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. VII—VIII.

Holub, Emil, Termitenhaufen. (Aus d. Verf.'s Werke „Sieben Jahre in Süd-Afrika" ausgezogen v. R. Friedl.) in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 75—76.
(Bienen in einem Termitenhaufen.)
Dass. auch czechisch unter d. Titel:
Kupy všekazův. in: Včela Brněnská. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 72—73.

Holz, H., Bauen wirklich nur d. jungen Bienen, nicht auch d. Flug- od. Trachtbienen? in: Münch. Bienenztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 82.
—— Zur Drohnenbrütigkeit. ebd. 1879 u. 80. p. 58—59.
—— Einige Worte über Drohnen u. Drohnenbau. ebd. 1879 u. 80. p. 56.
—— Eine kranke Bienenkönigin. ebd. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 78.
—— Das Organ d. Wachsbildung. (M. Abbild.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 183—184.

The Honey-bee's tongue (after J. D. Hyatt.) in: Science News. Vol. 1. No. 19. 1879. p. 291—292.

Honey bees [Apis mellifica] in New Zealand. in: Colonies a. India. 4 Dec. 1880. p. II.

Honig. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 152—154.

Über Honig. in: Münch. Bienenztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 27—28.

Die Honigbiene vom Hymettus. in: Zool. Garten. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 136—137.
(Schenck, Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Herzogt. Nassau. 14. Hft. p. 417.)

De honigbij in Nieuw-Holland; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album d. natuur. 1879. p. 235.
(Nach: Nature, 1878, March 7, p. 372.)

Die Honigjäger in Ostindien. Aus d. Französ. übers. v. Ed. Wania. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 19—21.

Die Honigjagd in d. Wäldern Amerikas. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 160.
(L'Apiculteur.)

Honigjagt in Nieuw-Holland; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album d. natuur. 1866. p. 222—223.
(Nach: Hueber, in: Bull. Soc. de géograph. 1865.)

Honzejk, Wenzel, Zur Räuberei d. Bienen. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 178—180.
—— Vorschlag zur allgemeinen Verbreitung d. cyprischen Biene in unserem Vaterlande Böhmen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 117—118.

Hopf, Hugo A., Ist das Bovistiren d. Bienen schädlich oder nicht? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 13—14.
—— Verschiedenes. [Bienenzwitter; Italienische Bienen.] ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 229.

Hopffer, D. A., Meine Ansichten u. Erfahrungen über d. Bienenkönigin, Drohnenweisel u. Drohnenmütter. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 35—37.
Horne, C., Bees in the Himalèh Mountains. in: Science-Gossip. 1872. (1873.) p. 56—57.
Hovorky, Al., Včela a člověk. in: Včelař. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 43.
Die Biene u. d. Mensch.
Hruschka, v., Ein sonderbarer Fall aus d. Bienenleben. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 74.
—— Versuche über künstliche Befruchtung d. Königin. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 214—216.
Huber, Franz, Della lotta fra le regine, del massacro dei fuchi, e di ciò che accade in un' arnia quando se ne toglie la regina per sostituirvene una straniera. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno III. 1870. p. 307—311; 333—342.
(Trad. da „Nouvelles observations sur les abeilles.")
—— Lettres inédites. in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 50—56; 82—87; 114—120; 146—150; 173—178; 213—216; 234—238; 268—272; 307—309; 328—332; 361—364.
—— Neue Angaben über drohnenbrütige Königinnen u. solche, die man ihrer Fühler beraubt hat. (Aus d. Verf.'s „Neue Beobachtungen." XII. Brief.) in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 7. Jhg. 1876. p. 66—72.
—— Neue Beobachtungen an d. Bienen. Nach d. 2. Ausgabe deutsch m. Anmerkungen, hrsg. von Georg Kleine. 2 Bde. M. 16 Stahlstichtafeln. Einbeck, Ehlers, 1859. 8. (XXII, 592 S.) ℳ 12.—
(cfr. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 663.)
Besprochen von Köhler. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 139—145.
—— Dasselbe. 2. durch Zusätze u. Register vermehrte Aufl. 2 Bde. ebd. 1867—69. 8. (XIV, 328 S. u. XXI, 306 S. m. 11 Stahlst.) ℳ 12.—
—— Nuove osservazioni intorno alle api. Lettera I a C. Bonnet intorno alla fecondazione dell' ape-regina. (E. Belgiojoso d'Este trad.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 300—306; 329—335; Anno X. 1877. p. 305—312; 341—345; Anno XI. 1878. p. 248—258; 313—317; Anno XIII. 1880. p. 307—314; 326—336.
—— Observations sur les mères-abeilles. Fragment. in: L'Apiculteur. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 177—181; 206—208.
—— Origine de la cire. Fragment. ibid. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 264—266; 301—306; 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 49—53.
Huber, L., Die Amazonenstadt [Bienenstaat.] in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1865. p. 11—12; 15; 19—20; 36.
—— Zum Begattungsausfluge junger Königinnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 92—93.
—— Die Begattungsreife d. Mutterbiene. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 143.
—— Zur Beherrschung d. Befruchtung d. Königin. ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 105—106. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 154—156.
—— Bestätigung von Berlepsch'schen Lehren u. Entdeckungen. (Siehe Bztg. 54 S. 19—21 u. Bztg. 55 S. 213.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 154—155.
—— Das Erwachen d. Geschlechtstriebes u. d. Begattungszeit d. Bienenkönigin betr. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 126—127.
—— Etwas über Drohnen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 49—53.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Něco o trubcích. in: Včela Brněnská. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 49—53.
—— Instinkt, d. h. blosser angeborener Naturtrieb, oder Überlegung, Betrachtung u. Würdigung d. Umstände u. vernünftiger Wille. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 141—144; 148—151; 160—162.
—— Königin u. Drohnen. Geschlechtsbildung. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1869. p. 40.
—— Krainer Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 117—118. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 22.
—— Künstliche Befruchtung d. Königin betreffend. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 221—222. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 24—26.
Dass. auch czechisch u. f. Tit.:
Umělé oplodnění královny. in: Včela Brněnská. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 22—24.
—— Die Lebensdauer d. Arbeitsbienen betreffend. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 76—79.
—— Meine Ansicht über d. befruchtete oder unbefruchtete Eierlegen d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 60.
—— Aus meinen Erfahrungen i. J. 1849. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 130—131; 140.

Huber, L., Schicksal u. Stechlust eines ital. Bastardschwarmes. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 197—199.
—— Sind frisch eingetragene Honigsäfte schon Honig? ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 126—128.
—— Über d. Vorzüge d. italienischen, gelben Bienenrace. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1868. p. 6—7.
—— Das Zurückgehen d. Nachschwärme betreffend. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 141—142.
Hubert, Bedř., Včelařské drobnosti. in: Včelař. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 2—3; 10—11; 19—21; 35—36.
Apistische Kleinigkeiten.
Hucke, Gustav, Fliegt eine fruchtbare Mutter nicht bisweilen doch aus? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 10—11.
Hudd, A. E., Is the 'instinct' of bees ever at fault? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 109.
Hübler, Allerlei. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 129—130.
—— Über Beobachtungen an Honigbienen. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1868. p. 61.
—— Eine bisher nicht beobachtete Ursache d. Weisellosigkeit. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 32—33.
—— Über d. feindliche Anfallen, Verstümmeln u. Tödten d. Königinnen durch ihre eigenen Bienen. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 157—159.
Hüter, Emil, Kritik über Züchtung u. Einführung fremder Bienenrassen. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 17. Jhg. 1879. p. 57—60.
Huillon, Désiré, L'âge des mères. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 296—298.
—— Bizarreries chez les abeilles. ibid. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 21—23.
—— Expériences sur des abeilles ayant perdu leur mère en hiver. Observation en faveur de la parthénogénèse. ibid. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 248—250.
—— Merveilleux instinct des abeilles. ibid. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 205—206.
—— Observations sur l'acception des mères italiennes. ibid. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 185.
Humboldt, Alex. v., Wie hoch fliegen d. Bienen? (Aus d. Verf.'s Reisen. 2. Aufl. Berlin, 1857.) in: Jahrber. d. Ver. z. Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. 1868. p. 22—24.
Hunter, John, On the Queen Bee, with especial Reference to the Fertilization on her Eggs. in: Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club. Vol. 5. 1878—9. p. 127—132. — British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 13—14; 29. — Amer. Journ. of Microsc. a. Pop. Sc. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 88—92.
Huonder, Die italienische u. deutsche Biene. Erwiderung an Herrn J. Graf. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 87—88.
Hvilken Betydning har Blomsterstøvet for Bierne? in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 194—197.
Hyatt, J. D., The sting of the honey bee. (With 2 Pl.) in: Amer. Quart. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 1. no. 1. 1878. p. 3—11. — [Abstr.] in: Journ. R. Microsc. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 367.
—— The structure of the tongue of the honey-bee. (With 1 Pl.) in: Amer. Quart. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 1. no. 4. 1879. p. 287—293.
Jackson, J. W., Cyprian Bees. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 164—165; 182; 207.
Jacob, Peter, Betrachtung d. Biens im Wechsel d. Zeiten, oder: was ist der Bien? in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 3—5; 17—19; 25—26; 49—51; 57—61; 65—67; 73—77; 81—84; 90—92. — Fortges. u. d. Tit.:
—— Betrachtung d. Biens im Wechsel d. Zeiten. Haushalt, Ab- u. Zunehmen d. Biens. Kommen u. Gehen d. Bienen in d. Zeit d. Thätigkeit (Tracht) vom 23. Febr. bis 1. Okt. desselben Jahres. (In d. II. Periode, Vortracht, vom 15. März bis 24. April, 41 Tage.) ebd. III. Jhg. 1871. p. 9—11; 17—19; 25—27.
—— Beziehungen d. Winterbedarfs d. Völker zur Höhe d. Waben u. deren Zahl. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 61—62.
—— I. Über d. „Entwickelung d. Bienenkönigin, d. Erwachen d. Geschlechtstriebes, d. Zeit d. Begattungsausflüge u. d. Beginn d. Eierlage (Brunst, Begattung u. Eierlage)", u. über d. Frage: „Lässt sich d. Zeit, binnen welcher eine Bienenkönigin sich entwickelt, ihre Befruchtungsausflüge unternimmt u. zu legen beginnt, genau nach Tagen bestimmen? Wann beginnt d. Begattungstrieb einer jungen Bienenkönigin u. wann beginnt dieselbe mit d. Eierlage? — II. Über „Königinzucht u. darauf gegründete künstliche Vermehrung d. Bienenvölker, nach d. gegenwärtigen Standpunkt d. Wissens u. Könnens". in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 52—55; 62—64; 67—69; 74—76; 81—84; 89—91.

Jacob, Peter, Raumerforderniss für d. Brutgeschäft u. d. Honigaufspeicherung. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 65.

—— Über tödtliche Wirkung d. Bienenstiches. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 32.

—— Vortrag: Über d. Erkennung u. Heilung d. Weissellosigkeit im Allgemeinen u. über d. Vortheile d. Verjüngens d. Königin für den Bienenhaushalt im Besonderen. ebd. 1863. p. 30—32; 44—46; 59; 74; 90—91; 107; 121—122; 139—140; 157—158.

Jähne, Ein Wort über Wachsproduktion. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 49—50.

Jak se psi k včelám chovají. in: Český Včelař. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 62.
Wie sich d. Hunde gegen Bienen verhalten.

Jak daleko zaletuje včelka od svého úlu? in: Včelařske Listy. (I.) Ročník. 1877. p. 167—168.
Wie weit kann eine Biene von ihrem Stocke fliegen?

Jak si roj hledá nový příbytek. (J. E. Ř.) in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 64.
Wie sich d. junge Schwarm eine neue Unterkunft sucht.

James, L., How bees mark their location. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 172.

Janke, C., Auch eine Beobachtung an d. Krainer Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 160—161.

Jannel, F., Leçons sur les abeilles presentées à l'exposition insectologique de 1874. Langres, Jules Dallet, libr.-édit., 1877. 18. (171 p.)

Jansen, Franz Xaver, Die Räuberei. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 79—83.

Jaquet, Über d. Rauben d. Bienen in d. Volltragt. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 388.

Jarkovský, Samuel, Sprátelení krve vlasských včel. in: Včelař. I. Ročník. 1867. p. 5—6.
Kreuzung mit d. italienischen Biene.

Jarrié, Ad., Fécondation extérieure prouvée. in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 306—307.

—— À propos du sexe des oeufs. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 146—148.

Jeffrey, H. L., Experiments with eggs and larvae. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 443—444.

—— Queens mating in the hive. ibid. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 121.

Jeker, J., Ansichten über d. Sterben d. Bienen im Winter u. Frühling 1877/78. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 116—119.

—— Y a-t-il toujours équilibre entre les jeunes et les vieilles abeilles? Réponse au journal l'Apiculteur. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 258—260.
Annotations par la rédaction. ibid. p. 260—262.

Jennings, P. H., Apiarian Intelligence. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 254—255.

Jensen, J. N., Lidt om Biavl og Biboliger. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 6. Aarg. 1872. p. 321—328.

Jenssen, Chr., Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen über d. Biene seit 1870. (Referat, z. Th. nach d. Jahresbericht d. Agricultur-Chemie. III. Bd. 1874.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1874. p. 89—91; 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 3—4; 17—18; 33—34; 41—42.

Jeremias, Vedou-li roj včely vyzvědačky? in: Český Včelař. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 135.
Führen Spürbienen d. Schwarm?

Jest pannorodství jen zdánlivé? ibid. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 33—34.
Ist d. Parthenogenesis nur scheinbar?

Jiránek, Jos., Má-li prvoroj vždy jen starou matku? ibid. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 162—163.
Hat d. Erstlingsschwarm immer eine alte Königin?

Ilgen, Zum Ausscheidungsvermögen d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 52.

—— Wachsproduktion d. Bienen. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 96.

—— Zur Wetterprophetie d. Bienen. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 80—81.

Illguth, Bienenbau u. Drohnenbau. ebd. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 106—107.

Imendörffer, Über d. Durchgehen d. jungen Bienenschwärme u. die Mittel, solches zu verhüten. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 210—211.

Indføring af den italienske Bi paa Øen Java. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 12. Aarg. 1878. p. 56.
Individuelle Eiendommeligheden. in: Danske Biven. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 199—203.
Inenting met bijen-vergift; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1876. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 30.
(Nach G. Walker. in: British Bee Journal. 1874. Dec. 1. — The Academy. 1874. Dec. 26.)
Jones, D. A., Cyprian Bees, a superior race. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 231.
—— Cyprian a. Holy Bees. ibid. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 311; 566—568.
—— An interesting letter from Palestine. [Cyprian Bees.] ibid. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 262.
—— The Latest from Cyprus. ibid. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 224.
Jozzelli, Niccolò, Esame critico delle teorie del Sac. Giotto Ulivi. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 298—303.
—— Replica al signor Giotto Ulivi. ibid. Anno IX. 1876. p. 138—143.
—— La teoria del Sac. Giotto Ulivi smentita dai fatti. ibid. Anno VI. 1873. p. 171—173.
Iseke, Wieder einmal etwas über d. Befruchtung d. Königin. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. 12. Jhg. 1875. p. 98—102.
Issel, Arturo, I parassiti delle api; con figura dell' Acaro dell' ape. in: Ann. scientif. industr. Milano. Anno III. 1867. p. 304—306. — Bollett. Comizio agrar. Vogherese. Anno V. 1868—69. p. 191.
Ist die Biene ein fleischfressendes Thier? in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 4. Jhg. 1866. p. 82—83.
Ist das auch Instinct? Von H... in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 8—9. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 101—102.
(Aus: Gartenlaube. 1866. No. 45. p. 711.)
Ist das Einschliessen d. Königin von ihrem Volke immer eine feindliche Gesinnung gegen dieselbe? in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 181—182.
The Italian Alp Bee. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 9—12.
Italienernes Begjærlighed efter Honning. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1860. p. 268—270.
Über d. italienische Biene. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 1. Jhg. 1870—71. p. 8; 9—10.
Die italienische u. d. deutsche Biene. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1869. p. 149.
(Aus Bull. Soc. d'acclimat.)
Jung, J. E., Bienenfeinde d. Insektenwelt. in: Die Bienenpflege. 1. Jhg. 1879. p. 57—58. — Ungar. Biene. VII. Jhg. 1879. p. 144.
Junger, F., L'économie chez les abeilles. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 5. Jhg. 1877. p. 133—136.
—— Piqûres des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 21. Année. 1877. p. 72—77.
Kaden, J., Abnormes Verhalten mancher Stöcke hinsichtlich ihrer Königinnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 213—214. — Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 103—104.
—— Über d. Drohnenabwürgen. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 21—22.
—— Honigbienen Brasiliens. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 213—215.
—— Seltsame Spürbienen. ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 174.
—— Verschiedenes. [1. Pilzsucht. 2. Italiener. 3. Abnormes Schwärmen.] ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 207—209.
—— Verschiedenes über Mutterbienen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 74—75; 83.
—— Zwei interessante Fälle. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 121—122.
Kaempf, R., Zur Befruchtungsfrage. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 144—145.
—— Beitrag zur Frage in Nr. 4, die Raubbienen betreffend. in: Preuss. Bienenztg. XIV. Jhg. (N. F. 1. Jhg.) 1877. p. 75—76.
—— Besitzt d. Königin d. Befähigung, nach Belieben Arbeiter- oder Drohneneier abgehen zu lassen? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 17—19.
—— Zur cyprischen Biene. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1880. p. 19—21.
—— Zur Debatte über d. Frage in Nr. 2: „Besitzt d. Königin d. Befähigung, nach Belieben Arbeiter- oder Drohneneier abgehen zu lassen?" in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 141—142.
Kaestner, Etwas vom Honig. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 7. Jhg. 1878. p. 37—38.

Kaiser, Ed., Eine Schwarmgeschichte. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 101—102.
Kalb, Interessanter Fall von Drohnenbrütigkeit. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 91—92.
—— Die italienische Biene auf d. Reise nach Amerika. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 181—182.
—— Die verschiedenen Racen d. Bienen, u. keine Regel ohne Ausnahme. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 122—124.
Kalteich, Über Verbreitung d. italienischen Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 171.
Kaltenbach, Warum keine alte Königin? in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 94.
Kanden, C., La parthénogénèse à l'Académie des sciences. in: L'Apiculteur. 23. Année. 1879. p. 123—126.
—— La théorie de Dzierzon d'après le baron de Berlepsch. ibid. 7. Année. 1862—3. p. 10—15; 52—57; 79—85; 103—108; 140—145; 169—171; 201—204; 230—231.
—— La théorie Ulivienne. ibid. 23. Année. 1879. p. 358—360; 24. Année. 1880. p. 242—244.
—— Sur la valeur de l'abeille italienne. ibid. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 48—49.
Kanig, G., Wie alt wird eine Königin? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 121—122.
Günther, W., Erwiderung auf diesen Artikel. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 152—153.
Kanitz, J. G., Ein äusseres Zeichen d. Schwärmens bei vorliegenden Bienen. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 506.
—— Über d. Anzahl d. eierlegenden Arbeitsbienen in einem Stock. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 15—16.
—— Ausländische Bienenracen. ebd. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 349—352.
—— Über d. Befruchtungszeichen d. Königin. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 72.
—— Beitrag zur „italienischen Biene". ebd. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 330—333.
—— Besetzen eierlegende Arbeitsbienen Weiselzellen in d. Absicht, eine Königin zu erbrüten? ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 7.
—— Beunruhigungen d. Bienen. ebd. XIV. Jhg. (N. F. 1. Jhg.) 1877. p. 13—15. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 166—169. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 19. Jhg. 1877. p. 94—96.
—— Bewegungsfähigkeit d. Nymphe in d. ersten Lebenszeit. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 552.
—— Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. in: Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 5. Jhg. 1866. p. 49—50; 66—67; 101—102; 124—125; 141—142; 165—166; 197—199; 230—232; 278—279; 382—383; 399—400; 6. Jhg. 1867. p. 6—8; 101—102; 110—111; 150; 166—167; 190—191; 285—286; 302—303; 319; 343—344; 366—367; 407—408.
—— Der Bienenflug. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 32.
—— Über d. Blut d. Biene. ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 435.
—— Brutwärme u. Temperatur im Bienenklumpen. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 2.
—— Bürgerkrieg unter d. Bienen. ebd. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 58.
—— Constitution d. Futterbreies im Chylusmagen d. Biene. ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 511.
—— Drohnenriesen. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 47—48.
—— Über d. Einfluss d. Honigfütterung auf d. Pollenfressen d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 8.
—— Über d. Einfluss d. Temperatur auf d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 95—96.
—— Über d. Einfluss d. Wärme u. Bewegung auf d. Nahrungsbedürfniss d. Bienen. ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 431.
—— Erhalten d. fruchtbaren Arbeiter ausser ihrer Eigenschaft, zu legen, noch etwas von d. Natur, d. Geruch u. Instinkt d. Königin? ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 31.
—— Erziehung v. Königinlarven in künstlicher Wärme. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 32.
—— Etwas über Bienenracen. ebd. 1879. p. 102—104.
—— Die Existenz d. Bienenvolkes u. d. Bedarf d. Pollens u. Honigs im Winter. in: Honigbiene. 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 9—12. — Biene (Bensheim.) 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 38—42.
—— Feinde d. Bienen. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1879. p. 19—20.
—— Geht d. Signal zum Schwarmakt von d. Königin oder von d. Arbeitsbienen aus? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 429—430.

Kanitz, J. G., Geniessen d. königlichen Maden in d. ersten vier Lebenstagen reichlicher Futterbrei als Bienenmaden? ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 31.

— Über d. Geschlechtsverhältnisse d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 87—88.

— Hygrometrisches Verhältniss im Bienenstock. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 7.

— Instinkt? ebd. 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 44—45.
(Verhalten d. Bienen gegen Hornissen.)

— Die Inzucht d. Bienen. ebd. 6. Bd. (IX. Jhg.) 1863. p. 42—44. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 155—157; 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 3—5. — Honigbiene. 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 14—16. — Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 4. Jhg. 1873. p. 6—7. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 17. Jhg. 1875. p. 50—52.

— Ist d. Drohnenschlachten Folge mangelnder Schwärmlust? in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 413.

— Italienische Bastardmutter. ebd. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 322.

— Die italienische Biene. ebd. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 27—32; 33—35; 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 306—311; 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 545—547. — 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 34—35; 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 58—59. — Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 3. Bd. 1860. p. 241—245.

— Die italienische Biene als Race. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 402—407.

— Kann ein Bienenvolk erfrieren? ebd. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 13—14.

— [Lage d. Brut in d. Bienenzelle.] ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 7.

— Über d. Langsamkeit d. Entwickelung v. Eiern in Drohnenmüttern. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 8.

— Über d. Lebenszähigkeit d. Bienenmaden. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 40.

— Legt d. Bienenmutter willkürlich Arbeiter- u. Drohneneier? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 139—141.

— Lösen d. Bienen d. Candiszucker auf? in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 511—512.

— Macht d. weibliche Geschlechtsthier bei d. Bienen mehr Nahrungsansprüche als d. männliche? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 136.

— Maximum d. Gewichts d. Brut in einem Stock. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 31—32.

— Nebenbestimmung d. Drohnen. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 85—86.

— Nehmen d. Bienenlarven im Wachsthum gleichmässig an Gewicht zu? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 435.

— Das Pollenfressen d. Bienen bei Mangel an Honig. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 40.

— Probates Mittel gegen d. Räuberei. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 96.

— Über d. Rauben. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 206—208.

— Die Raubbienen. ebd. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 38.

— Über d. Spermatozoiden d. Königin. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 39—40.

— Spieltrieb bei d. Bienen. ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 496.

— Über Spurbienen u. über d. Durchgehen d. Schwärme. ebd. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 44—48.

— Über d. Thorwache d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 71—72.

— Tödten d. Drohnen. ebd. 6. Bd. (IX. Jhg.) 1863. p. 59—60.

— Das Tüten d. Königin, ein Ausdruck d. Freude. ebd. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 344.

— Über d. Umwandlung von Drohneneiern in Bieneneier durch künstliche Befruchtung. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 87.

— Über d. Ursprung d. gelben Farbstoffes d. Wachses. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 40.

— Verarbeitung fremden Wachses. ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 435—436.

— Verhältniss d. Gewichtes d. Eier zum Gewicht d. Königin. [Nach Leuckart.] ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 39.

— Das Verschonen d. Drohnen in weisellosen Stöcken. ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 413.

— Die Wärmeproduktionskraft d. Biene verglichen mit d. anderer Thiere. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 32.

— Warum belecken d. Bienen d. Königin? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 413.

Kanitz, J. G., Warum erhalten Bienen u. Drohnen in d. letzten Lebenstagen Honig u. Pollen? ebd. 3. Bd. 1859 u. 60. p. 436.
—— Warum schwärmen Vorschwärme gewöhnlich Vormittags, Nachschwärme gewöhnlich Nachmittags? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 435.
—— Warum setzen d. Bienen bei feuchter Witterung mehr Brut an, als bei trockener Witterung? ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 72.
—— Warum verlieren d. stechenden Bienen ihren Stachel? ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 8.
—— Weiselerziehung bei Lebzeiten d. Königin ausserhalb d. Schwarmzeit. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 67.
—— Über Weiselzellenbau u. Translokation d. Eier. ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 414—415.
—— Weitere Erfahrungen über d. ägyptische Biene. ebd. 9. Bd. (XII. Jhg.) 1866. p. 35—37; 44—45.
—— Welchen Einfluss hat d. Blumenstaub auf d. Bestehen d. Bienenkörpers u. auf d. gewonnenen Honig? ebd. 6. Bd. (IX. Jhg.) 1863. p. 75—77.
—— Welches Mittel wendet d. Natur an, dass die Larve nicht vom Boden d. Zelle herunterfällt? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 414.
—— Welches ist d. Ursache, dass d. Bienen beim Schwarmakt sich zuletzt an einer Stelle in d. Luft zusammenziehen? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 430.
—— Werden Königinnen erstickt? ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 39.
—— Über d. Werth d. fremden Bienenracen f. d. Praxis. ebd. 1879. p. 146—149; 167—173.
—— Wie lässt sich in Bezug auf Generation im Bienenstock ein d. Hummel- oder Wespenhaushalt ähnlicher Zustand hervorrufen? ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 16.
—— Wie lange kann eine Bienenmade hungern? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 495.
—— Wie viel Tragtflüge geschehen in einem starken Stock an einem Tage? ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 32.
—— Wie weit fliegen d. Bienen auf Nahrung aus? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 506.
—— Wie weit fliegen d. Spurbienen? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 507—508.
—— Woher rührt d. Schleim im Koth d. Bienen? ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 511.
—— Zerstörung d. Brutzellen. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 7.
—— Zwei Mütter in einem Stock. ebd. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 322—323.
—— Zweimalige Befruchtung einer Königin. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 67.
—— Zweimalige Häutung d. Nymphe. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 7.

[**Karasewitsch**], **Карасевичъ,** Естественная исторія пчелы и главныя правила пчеловодства. Въ 6 вып. Съ 209 рис. въ текстѣ. С.-Петерб., 1867. *p* 1.80

Naturgeschichte d. Biene u. d. Hauptregeln d. Bienenzucht. In 6 Lieferungen mit 209 Zeichnungen im Text.

Über d. kaukasische Biene u. deren Zucht. (Nach Mittheilungen v. Vogel, Butlerow u. Günther.) in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 116—118.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

O včele kavkazské a jejím chovu. in: Včela Brněnská. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 116—119.

Kayser, Die Bienen Abessiniens. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 133—135.
—— Über d. Bienen d. Goldküste Afrikas. ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 35.
—— Der Honig u. d. Bienen d. heiligen Schrift. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 97—108.

Keding, (Gustav), Gegen d. Translociren d. Bieneneier. in: Honigbiene. 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 118—119.

Riebe's Entgegnung auf d. Inserat d. Herrn Keding. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 6.
—— Die unregelmässig bedeckelte Brut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 172—173.
—— Wechsel d. Königinnen. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 151—153.
—— Das Zufliegen junger Königinnen. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 126—127.

Kedzie, R. F., Honningens sammensaetning. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 12. Aarg. 1878. p. 3—4.
—— Die Zusammensetzung d. Honigs. (Übers. v. R. Mayerhöffer.) in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 112—113.
(Amer. Bee Journal.)

Kehl, Beitrag zur Frage über d. Befruchtung d. Königin in unserer Hand. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 115—116.

Kehl, Über d. Vorspiel d. Bienen zu bestimmten Tageszeiten. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 141—142.

Kellen, J. B., Ein eigenthümlicher Fall von Räuberei. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 381.

—— Verbastardiren d. Bienen gewisse Pflanzen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 174—175.

Kheil, Karl Peter, Merkwürdigkeiten im Bienenleben. I. Die Bienenkönigin geht spazieren. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 62—63. — Dasselbe: Albinos- (oder Kakerlaken-) Drohnen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 20—21. — Die Königin geht spazieren. ebd. p. 87. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 19; 43—44.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

Zvláštnosti ze života včel. in: Včela Brněnská. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 19; 38—39.

—— Trubcí-kakrlaci. in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 43.

Albinismus bei Drohnen.

Kieleiss, Th., Das gebratene Huhn u. ein d. Hausordnung d. Bienen betreffendes Curiosum. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 155—156.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Die Biene d. Hymettus. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 315—317.

Killat, Mancherlei. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 186—191.

1. Befruchtung d. Königin. p. 186—188. — 2. Das Erscheinen d. Bienenzeitung betreffend. p. 188. — 3. Das Rauben. p. 188. — 4. Das Vergraben d. Bienen. p. 188—189. — 5. Die Richtung d. Ausfluges. p. 190. — 6. Bericht über d. Theilung „Christ'scher" Magazine. p. 190. — 7. Verschiedene Fragen u. auffallende Beobachtungen. p. 190—191.

—— Sonderbarer Bienen-Prozess. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 38—39.

Kindscher, F., Vermehrung d. vom Vereine eingeführten ägyptischen Biene. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 8. Bd. 1870. p. 41.

King, A. J., Humanity to the Bees. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 562—564.

Kipp, Die Drohne ist d. männliche Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 174—175.

—— Zur Frage: „Wie lange bedarf die Biene, um d. alten Flugort zu vergessen?" in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 44.

—— Giebt es giftigen Honig? in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl. rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 18—19; 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 10.

Bemerkungen dazu. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 44—45.

—— Nehmen die Bienen auch thierische Nahrung zu sich. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 50.

Kirchhoff, H., Ein Bienenprozess u. eine Bienenschlächterei im neunzehnten Jahrhundert. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 24—25.

—— Kleinigkeiten aus d. Bienenleben. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 50—52.

—— Spurbienen u. Fangkörbe. ebd. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 46.

Kirchner, L., Die Schmarotzer d. Bienen. in: Lotos. 12. Jhg. 1862. p. 39—43.

Ein Kirchthurm als Bienenstock. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 127.

Kirsten, (G.), Bienen als Wetterpropheten. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 8.

—— Katechismus d. Bienenkunde. 2., verm. u. verb. Aufl. Mit 47 in d. Text gedr. Abbild. (in Holzschn.) Leipzig, Weber, 1872. (X, 172 S.) ℳ 1.—

—— Merkwürdige Beobachtungen üb. d. Eierlegen d. Drohnenmutter in einem mutterlosen Stocke. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 12—13.

—— Über Räubereien d. Bienen. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 137—138.

—— Sonderbare Schicksale eines Stockes in d. Schwarmzeit 1851. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 45—46.

Kittel, Die Stirnbüschel d. Bienen. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 31—32.

Alefeld, Zusatz. ebd. p. 32—33.

—— Wo holen d. Bienen d. Wachs zu ihrem Baue her? Nicht beantwortet. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 95—96.

Klæbevox.-Harpix. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 11. Aarg. 1877. p. 7.

Klausmeyer, Bienenracen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 154—156.

—— Die Natur d. Biene u. d. Poesie d. Bienenzucht. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 154—156; 163—166.

—— Welche Vortheile gewähren fremde Bienenracen d. rationellen Züchter? ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 24—26.

Klavsen, S. H., Bibelens bier og honning. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 6. Aarg. 1872. p. 350—352.

Klein, Die Begattung d. Bienen- u. Hummelkönigin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 167—168; 175—176.

—— Über Bienenracen. in: Preussische Bienen-Ztg. 1878. p. 100—103.

—— Die Schwalben sind keine Bienenfeinde, d. Bienen sind vielmehr Schwalbenfeinde. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 128—129.

Kleine, G., L'Abeille italienne. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 248—253; 280—283; 311—315; 336—344; 372—377.

—— Aphorismen zu d. apistischen Briefen d. Frhrn. v. Berlepsch. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 4—7; 11—13. — II. ebd. p. 52—56. — III. ebd. p. 158—160. — IV. ebd. p. 182—184. — V. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 21—22.

—— Das Befruchtungszeichen d. Königin. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 246—247.

—— Die Begattung u. d. Eierlegen d. Honigbienen. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 114—117.

—— Die Beherrschung d. Befruchtung d. Bienenkönigin. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1868. p. 13—14. — Biene (Bensheim.) 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 34—35.

—— Beiträge zur Bienenkunde. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 89—92.

—— Die Biene u. d. Darwin'sche Theorie von d. Entstehung d. Arten im Thier- u. Pflanzenreiche. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 31—34; 85—88; 97—101; 113—115.

—— Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. Hrsg. vom Vorstande d. bienenwirthschaftl. Vereins Landesbergen. 2. Aufl. Nienburg, Weichelt'sche Buchdruckerei, 1864. 8. (XIX, 341 S.) ℳ 2.—

—— Die Bienen können Eier nicht translocieren. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 169—170.

—— Die Bienenkönigin wird ausserhalb d. Stockes befruchtet. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 204.

—— Über Bienenzwitter. Referat nach Leuckart. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 133—136.

—— Om biernes egenvarme, deres hørelse samt om parthenogenesis. (Oversættelse fra Bienenzeitung.) in: Nordisk Tidsskrift f. Biavl. (Bretton.) 1. og 2. Bd. 1864. p. 220—231.

—— Drohnen keine Brüter. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 135.

—— Die Dzierzon'sche Theorie u. Praxis u. d. Reaktion dagegen. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 85—90; 169—171.

—— Über d. Echterhaltung d. italienischen Bienen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 168—171.

—— Die Entwicklungsgeschichte d. Biene. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 172—175.

—— Findet bei d. Bienen in d. verschiedenen Theilen Deutschlands ein Unterschied statt? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 206—207.

—— Gefährliche Wirkungen d. Bienenstichs. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 190—192.

—— Über d. geschlechtlichen Verhältnisse d. Bienen nach d. Dzierzon'schen Theorie. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 193—197.

—— Gewöhnt sich d. menschliche Organismus an d. Bienengift? ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 6—7.

—— Giebt's Spurbienen? in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rheinisch. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 69—71.

—— In wie weit ist d. Begattung d. Königin zur Erzeugung d. Drohnen erforderlich? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 260—261.

—— Die italienische Biene. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 44—45; 15. Bd. 1859. p. 195—201; 217—222; 230—235; 237—239.

—— Die italienische Biene u. ihre Zucht. Berlin, Schotte & Co., 1865. (100 S. m. 8 Abbild. in eingedr. Holzschn.) ℳ 1.20

—— Zu d. kleinen Beiträgen zur Bienenkunde v. Herrn Pastor Schönfeld. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 133—137.

—— Eine lothringische Bienenweisheit. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 63—69.

—— Moschus als Abwehrmittel gegen Räuberei. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 144.

—— Ein neues Räthsel in d. Befruchtungsgeschichte d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 4—6.

—— Noch ein Imker-Glaubensbekenntniss. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 77—82.

—— Über d. Nutzen d. italienischen Biene. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 61—62. — Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 17—18.

Kleine, G., Der Pollen als Nährstoff. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 51—53.
—— Randglossen. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 87—89; 206—210; 15. Bd. 1859. p. 57—59; 147—150; 250—252.
—— Über d. Reaction gegen d. Parthenogenesis. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 74—76.
—— Rückblicke. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 4—7. — Nachtrag. ebd. p. 77—81; 33. Bd. 1877. p. 4—5.
—— Seltsamer Anbau einer Weiselwiege. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 60.
—— Taube Bieneneier. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 180—181; 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 6—9.
—— Tillaeg til „Nye iagttagelser over bierne". in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 5. Aarg. 1870—71. p. 120—122; 139—145; 167—187.
—— Über das Translociren d. Bieneneier. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 3.
—— Die unbedeckelten Nymphen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 171—172.
—— Über d. Verbrauch an Honig zum Wachsbau. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl. rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 24—25.
—— Verschiedene Gegenbemerkungen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 209—213.
—— Verschiedene Notizen. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 196—198.
—— Verzehren d. Bienen Blumenmehl? ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 129—131.
—— Warnung vor Täuschungen bei Beobachtungen an d. Bienen. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 261—264.
—— Was für Honig genoss Johannes in d. Wüste? ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 35.
—— Über d. Wechsel d. Mütter. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 285—286.
—— Weitere Bestätigung u. Begründung d. Parthenogenesis. (Zur Rechtfertigung d. Theorie.) ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 161—164.
—— Wie ist unfehlbar zu ermitteln, ob d. Dzierzon'sche Theorie über d. Drohneneierlage auf Wahrheit beruhe? ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 32—33.
—— Wie werden d. Tüttöne d. Königin hervorgebracht? ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 198.
—— Zehren d. Bienen Blumenmehl? ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 207—208.
—— Die Zellen d. Bienen. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 219—221.
(Kritik H. J. Heller's in der „Natur".)
—— Die Lebenszähigkeit d. Bienenkönigin. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 3—5.

Klemke, J., Zur Befruchtung flügellahmer Königinnen. ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 123—126.
—— Über Befruchtung einer total flügellosen italienischen Bienenkönigin. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 10—12.
—— Bemerkungen über d. cyprische Imme. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 162—166.
—— Über d. nicht allzu selten vorkommende feindliche Einschliessen u. Tödten d. nach erfolgter Befruchtung heimkehrenden Bienenköniginnen. ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 215—218.
—— Das sog. Köhler'sche Befruchtungsmittel, angewendet bei d. Befruchtung junger ägypt. Bienenköniginnen. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 118—119.
—— Zwei junge unbefruchtete, von einem Bienenvolke gleichzeitig erkorene u. später als befruchtete Mütter geduldete Königinnen. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 32—33.

Kletečka, Jan, Včela co činitel v národním hospodářství. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 61—63.
Die Biene als Faktor in d. Landwirthschaft.

Klima, Franz, Etwas über Drohnen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 22—24.

Klimke, C., Die Blumenflur d. Bienen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 56—58; 69—71; 84—85.
—— Über Drohnenbau. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 189—191.
—— Die italienische Biene. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 6. Jhg. 1865. p. 193.
—— Meine Beobachtungen beim Schwärmen meiner Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 130—131.
—— Verfahren, um echte Befruchtung jeder beliebigen Mutterbiene (Königin) herbeizuführen. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. Jhg. 1868. p. 207. — Fühling's landw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 152. — Hannöv. land.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 166.
—— Das wichtigste Bedürfniss d. Biene. in: Schlesw. landw. Ztg. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 19—20.

Klimke, C., Ein Wort über d. krainische Biene. in: Honigbiene. 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 54—55.
Klipstein, E. v., Begattung d. Bienenkönigin im Flug u. hoch in d. Luft, oder auf d. Erde im Sitz? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 201—203. — Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 129—132. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 101—103.
Leuckart, R., Bestätigung d. K.'schen Beobachtung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 203. — Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 132—134. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 103—104.
—— Bienen u. Tauben in einer Wohnung friedlich beisammen, u. wie man mit Wildlingen verfährt. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 40—41.
—— Geschieht d. Honigzehrung nur zum Zweck d. Wärmeerzeugung? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 66—70. — Biene. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 120—126; 129—131.
Klöris, Hält d. Königin ausser d. Befruchtungsausfluge auch zeitweilig Reinigungsausflüge? in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 1. Jhg. 1872. p. 7.
Klos, Eine invalide Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 142—143.
Klos, (Jos.), Betrachtungen über d. Bienengift. in: Schles. Imker. (3. Jhg.) 1874. p. 25—28.
—— Die Bienenbrot-Bereitung. ebd. (3. Jhg.) 1874. p. 61—64.
Kneipp, Seb., Die ausländischen Bienenracen. (Auszug.) in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 85.
—— Bienen-Bastarde. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht, Haus- u. Landwirthsch. (1. Jhg.) 1874. Juli. p. 6—7.
—— Nässe u. Schimmel bei d. Bienenvölkern. ebd. (1. Jhg.) 1874. Mai. p. 1—2.
Knoblauch, Bienenmuth, Bienenwuth, Imkercourage. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 60—63.
Köhler, Die Beherrschung d. Befruchtung d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 125—126. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 93—95.
—— Beiträge zur Bienenkunde. Wie finden d. Bienen d. Honigquellen auf? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 133—134.
—— Ist d. Honigbiene ein fleischfressendes Thier? ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 45—47. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 53—55.
—— Die italienische Biene im deutschen Stock. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 25—28.
—— Können Bienen Eier oder Larven in andere Zellen übertragen? ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 194—195.
—— De la manière de gouverner la fécondation des mères. (Trad.) in: L'Apiculteur. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 328—332.
—— Noch Etwas über die Büschel- oder Hornkrankheit d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 243—245.
—— Sammeln oder produciren d. Bienen d. Wachs? ebd. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 201—203.
—— Schlusserklärung d. Pfarrers Köhler gegen d. HH. Dr. Kittel u. Dr. Alefeld, die Hörnerkrankheit d. Bienen betreffend. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 44.
König, H., Beobachtung bei einem weggeflogenen Schwarme. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 84.
—— Ein weiselloser Vorschwarm kann durch eine unfruchtbare Königin kurirt werden. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 95—96.
Können Bienen dem Weinbau schädlich werden? in: Weinlaube. 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 118. — Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 50. Jhg. 1880. p. 287.
Können wir d. Bienen am Baue von Drohnenwachs hindern u. zwingen, nur Arbeiterwachs zu bauen? in: Ungar. Biene. [III. Jhg.] 1875. p. 47—48; 61—63. (Honigbiene.)
Kösling, Das Aufleben scheintodter Bienen. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 26—27.
—— Seltene Erscheinungen bei d. Bienenzucht. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 51—52.
Köster, F., Erzeugung d. Brutwärme im Mobil- u. Stabilbau. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 18. Jhg. 1880. p. 19—22.
—— Unruhe d. Bienenvölker im zeitigen Frühjahr. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 44—46.
Kolrus, Slovo o sporné otázce: Nasazuje-li včelí matka záhy plod čili nic? in: Český Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 20—21.
Ein Wort zu d. Streitfrage: Legt d. Königin sofort Eier?
Kornhuber, A., Über d. neueren Beobachtungen d. Lebens d. Honigbiene. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Presburg. 5. Bd. 1860 u. 61. p. LXXXVIII—XC.

Kraatz, G., Über diebische Bienen. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 113—116.

Krämer, ..., Licht- u. Schattenseiten d. Bienen. in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 8. Jhg. 1880. p. 60—62; 91—93.

Über d. Krainer Bienen. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 42—43; 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 10—11; 64—65.

Die Krainer Biene u. d. Heidbiene. ebd. 1879. p. 29—31.

Die krainische Biene. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 172.

Die Krain'sche (Illyrische) Biene. Von J. W.... in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 98—99.

Královna se sirotků ujala. in: Český Včelař. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 15—16.
Die Königin hat sich d. Waisen angenommen.

Kramer, U., Farbe oder Form? [als Anziehungspunkt für d. Bienen.] in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 194—198.

—— Ja wohl unterscheidet d. Biene d. Farbe d. Blüthen. ebd. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 179—183.

Krancher, Oskar, Das Athmen d. Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 49—51.

—— Die Biene, ihr Leben u. ihr Geschlecht. Vortrag. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 134—136; 146—153. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 115—124; 138—140.

Krasicki, K. v., Zum Hochzeitsflug. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 70—71.

—— Zur Kenntniss d. Drohnen. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 116—117.

—— Eine Königin in einer angefangenen Weiselwiege. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 245—249.

—— Une lacune dans la physiologie. [Considérations sur la source de la chaleur orgaganique des abeilles.] in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 74—79.

—— Eine Lanze für François Huber. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 129—130.
(Über d. Wärme im Bienenstocke.)

—— Neobyčejný úkaz a čemu z něho přiučiti se můžeme. in: Včelařské Listy. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 30—32; 37—38.
Eine nicht alltägliche Erscheinung.

—— Observation aussi importante que rare. in: L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 234—239.

—— La première sortie de la jeune mère. ibid. 20. Année. 1876. p. 151—157.

—— Sur le transport d'oeufs par les ouvrières. À M. Ch. Gaurichon. ibid. 19. Année. 1875. p. 38—41.

Krause, Die Bienen als Freunde d. Land- u. Forstwirthe. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. XIV. (N. F. 1.) Jhg. 1877. p. 180—182.

—— Etwas über d. Bienenstich. ebd. XVI. (N. F. 3.) Jhg. 1879. p. 5.

Krčmář, K., Chybné na těle matky bývají časem předce dobré. in: Včelař. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 30.
Fehlerhafte Bienenmütter sind zuweilen dennoch brauchbar.

—— Úrodnost krajinské a české včely. ibid. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 86.
Fruchtbarkeit d. krainschen u. böhmischen Biene.

Krennmayr, Leopold, Allerlei aus Oberösterreich. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 184—186.

Krichel, Randglossen zu dem im Aprilhefte dieses Jahres erschienenen Aufsatze: „Etwas über Krainer Bienen". in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 91—94.

Kriesch, Instinkt u. Vererbung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 215.

Kritz, Die Akten über d. Befruchtung d. Bienenmutter sind noch nicht zu schliessen. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 78.

—— Auch d. Bienen haben Launen. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 72.

—— Auch im Thun u. Treiben d. Bienen fand d. Aberglaube einst Nahrung. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 104.

—— Die Nähe d. Wassers ist d. Bienen gefahrbringend. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 87.
(Beobachtungen am Mansfelder Salzsee.)

—— Vom Stopfwachs. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 15—16.

—— Widerlegung d. Behauptung d. Herrn Hopffer: dass d. Bienen im Winter im Freien gelassen leicht erfrieren. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 92.

Kritz, Von d. Zahmheit oder Furchtsamkeit d. Bienen mit besonderer Hinsicht auf diese in Dzierzon's Hütten bemerkte Eigenschaft derselben. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 125—126.

Krocker, P., Über d. Bienenrüssel. (M. Abbildgn.) ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 42—44.
(Abgeschrieben aus H. Müller's Werk über d. Befruchtung d. Blumen durch Insekten. — cfr. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 95.)

Krügell, Alph., Naturgeschichte d. Biene. Vortrag. (M. Holzschn.) in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 8. Jhg. 1880. p. 67—68; 90—91.

Krüger, Über Blutauffrischung bei d. Zucht d. italienischen Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 149—151.

Krug, G., Einige kurze Bemerkungen über d. Alter d. Bienenköniginnen u. über Blutauffrischung. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 145—146.

Kterak bzučí včela? in: Včelař. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 81—82.
Wie summt d. Biene?

Kterak jsem chytil zlodějky a jich použil. ibid. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 90—91.
Wie ich d. Räuber gefangen u. mir nutzbar gemacht habe.

Kubacž, Anton, Künstliche Bienen-Schwärme sind d. sog. natürlichen vorzuziehen. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau. 1864. p. 17—19; 26—28.

Kučera, Josef, Snášejí-li čili robí-li včely vosk? in: Český Včelař. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 51—54.
Tragen d. Bienen Wachs ein oder machen sie es?

Küchenmeister, Fr., Über d. Befruchtung der Bieneneier ohne Wissen u. Willen der Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 97—99.

—— Betrachtungen über d. Befruchtung d. Bieneneier, den Samen, d. Samentasche u. dergl. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 13—16.

—— Über bisher übersehene od. nicht genügend gewürdigte Ursachen verschiedener Abnormitäten im Eierlegegeschäft d. Bienenköniginnen. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 204—206.

—— Die cecropische Biene nach Deutschland verpflanzt. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 124—125.

—— Eine drohnenbrütige Königin. Eingesandt v. Liebe. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 131—132.

—— Über d. Eierlegen d. Bienenkönigin. Eine physiologisch-zoologische Controverse. Auszug von Kleine. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 215—220.

—— Giftiger Honig aus Nerium Oleander gesammelt. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 41—42.

—— Zur schnellen Heilung d. Stiche von Bienen u. anderen Insekten. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 155—156.

—— Verträgt eine Bienenkönigin eine Erstarrung bei einer Temperatur von etwas über 0° (+ 1—8) ohne Schaden für d. normale Eierlegegeschäft? ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 185.

—— Was noch heute Verwendbares sagte Virgil über d. Bienen? ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 215—216.

—— Wie entstehen Albinos im Stocke? ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 169—170.

—— Über d. Zapfen d. Bienenkönigin. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 73.

Kühner, Einige Erfahrungen. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 22—23.

Künstliche Befruchtung d. Königin. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 57—59.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Umělé oplodnění královny. in: Včela Brněnska. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 59—61.

Küssner, F. C., Der Bienenstich u. der Baunscheidtismus. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 89—90.

Kugler, H., Ein merkwürdiges Benehmen eines Bienenvolkes. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 169—171. — Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 8. Jhg. 1877. p. 58—60.

Kukla, J., Einige Beiträge zu d. Artikel über edle Bienenracen von Fr. Eduard Cori, u. über d. Faulbrut auf d. Bienenstande d. Hrn. Grafen Rudolf Kolovrat-Krakovsky. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 47—50.

Kullmann, C., Werden mehrere befruchtete oder auch unbefruchtete Königinnen zu gleicher Zeit in Einem Stocke von d. Bienen geduldet? in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 1—3; 28—30.

Kunick, J., Die Biene in d. Poesie. (Auszug.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Central-ver. f. Bienenzucht. 7. Jhg. 1878. p. 42—44; 52—53. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 162—165.
(Schles. Bztg.)

Kunnen honigbijen kleuren onderscheiden? Door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1876. p. 288—289.
(Nach J. Lubbock, in: Nature. 1875. Nov. 11.)

Kunst, A. H., Unusual effect of bee stings. in: Med. a. Surg. Reporter. Philad. XXXIX. 1878. p. 130.

Kunstfertigkeit d. Bienen. in: Aus d. Natur. 36. Bd. (N. F. 24. Bd.) 1866. p. 215—219; 229—234.

Kůpka, J., Dvě matky v jednom úle. in: Včelař. IV. Ročnik. 1870. p. 26—28.
Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke.

Kupschke, Können d. Bienen im Winter ohne Pollen leben? in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 9—10.

Kurz, B., Räuberei d. Bienen betreffend. ebd. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 239—240.

Kurz, Carl, Die Entstehung d. Bienen. (Eine dem alten Bienenvater Jakob Ebenschwaiger nacherzählte Legende.) in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 44—47.

Kurz, E., Die Entstehung der Biene. (Eine Parabel.) in: Pfälz. Bienenzucht. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 89—93.

Ein kurz abgefasster Überblick über d. System d. Biene. in: Bienenfreund an d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 17—18; 28—30.

Kwiatkowski, Aleks., Několik slov o důležitosti a užíváni medu ve starověku, jakož i o prospěšnosti včelařství v ohledu náboženském, mravním a hmotném. in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 3—5.
Einige Worte über Wichtigkeit u. Gebrauch d. Honigs im Alterthume, als auch über den Nutzen d. Bienenzucht in theologischer, moralischer u. materieller Hinsicht.

Laboulbène, Alex., Plusieurs expériences qui ont été tentées pour rendre l'homme insensible aux piqûres des Abeilles, à l'aide d'une inoculation préventive. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. CXIII.

Lacher, E. v., Les abeilles ont-elles de l'instinct ou de la raison? in: Le Rucher. 5. Année. 1877. p. 141—144.

—— Die Bienenfeinde. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 49—54.

—— Erläuterungen des Bienen-Tableaus „Brutstadien d. Bienen". Wien, Druck von Fr. Kaiser, im Selbstverl. d. Verf., 1873. 8. (8 S.) — Dasselbe d. Tableaus „Äussere Gestalt d. Bienen". ebd. 1875. 8. (11 S.) — Dasselbe d. Tableaus „Innere Organe d. Bienen". ebd. 1875. 8. (12 S.)

—— Tableau II. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 52—54; 67—73; 135—138; 149—152; 166—169.

Lacour, Louis, Histoire externe des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 1—4.

Lacy, C., The Bee's Cell. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 361—362.

La Devèze, H. de, Des abeilles. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 1. Année. 1877. p. 125—127.

Lafon, J. J., L'abeille italienne. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 252—256.

Lahmann, Die Bienen bringen unter Umständen d. Maden von einer Zelle in d. andere. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 158—159.

Lahmeyer, A., Anhänglichkeit d. Bienen an ihre Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 107—108.

—— Fernere Mittheilungen in Betreff d. Schwarmbienenzucht. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 61—63.

Lambrecht, Aug., Allerlei über d. Biene u. ihre Zucht. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 106—110; 114—119; 140—143; 152—156; 171—172.

—— L'Ape abitatrice di tutte le zone. (Trad. per M. Bals. Crivelli.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno II. 1869. p. 188—192.

—— Das Athmungsgeschäft d. Bienen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 20—25.

—— Die Biene, eine Bewohnerin aller Zonen. in: Eichtädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 75—76.

—— Das Bienenei, die Made, Larve u. Nymphe. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 86—91.

—— Der Bienenstich, Ursache d. brennenden Schmerzes u. Mittel, diesen aufzuheben. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 135—138.
Morich, Offenes Sendschreiben an Herrn Aug. Lambrecht in Bornum [in Betreff dieses Aufsatzes.] ebd. p. 172—173.
Lambrecht, A., Offene Entgegnung an Herrn Morich. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 46—48.

—— Der Blumenduft, seine Ursache, seine Einwirkung auf d. Nektar u. auf d. ihn sammelnden Bienen. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 159—166. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 23—29.

Lambrecht, Aug., Der Blumenstaub u. seine Bedeutung für d. Bienen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 47—52; 77—82; 98—102.
—— Bringen d. Blumen giftigen Honig hervor? ebd. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 70—75.
—— Über d. Formverschiedenheit d. Honigs d. verschiedenen Blüten. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 15—16.
—— Der Futterbrei d. Bienenbrut. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 187—188; 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 9—13.
—— Die Hülle d. Bienenlarve. Ein Beitrag zur Faulbrutfrage. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 72—76.
—— Kann d. Biene d. crystallisirten Honig auflösen? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 137—139.
—— Der Luftverbrauch eines Biens u. d. damit zusammenhängenden Lebensprocesse d. Glieder desselben. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 115—120.
—— Die Nähr- u. Baumittel d. Bienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 84—91.
—— Der Pollen u. seine Bedeutung fürs Bienenleben. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 75—78.
—— La puntura dell' ape, la cagione del bruciante dolore e mezzo per toglierlo. (Trad. per M. Bals. Crivelli.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno II. 1869. p. 118—122.
—— Die Quelle d. Honigs u. d. Wachses. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 162—165.
—— Sämmtliche Theile d. Stechapparats im Bienenkörper u. ihre Verwendung zu technischen u. vitalen Zwecken. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 5—11.
—— Ursache d. Erscheinung, dass im vergangenen Winter so viele Völker zu Grunde gegangen sind, indem d. Glieder derselben ihre Excremente nicht haben los werden können. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 104—108.
—— Der Verdauungsprozess d. stickstoffreichen u. stickstofffreien Nährmittel, welche unsere Bienen geniessen, in d. dazu geschaffenen Organen derselben. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 73—78; 83—89.
—— Versuch, eine richtige Antwort auf d. Frage zu finden: Wie gross ist d. Honigportion, aus der Bienen Wachs bereiten? ebd. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 171—176.
—— Das Vorwachs u. seine Bedeutung f. d. Bienenwohnung u. f. d. Bienenleben. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 174—178.
—— Warum befliegen unsere Bienen namentlich im Frühjahre sehr oft d. Stätten, wo Harngefässe häufig ausgeleert werden? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 185—189.
—— Warum lässt sich eine Bienen-Kolonie nicht über d. Normalmaass vergrössern? ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 204—207.
—— Was ist d. Produkt, welches man Honig nennt? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 128—131.
—— Was war d. Ursache davon, dass im vergangenen Winter so viele Bienenvölker an d. Verstopfung zu Grunde gegangen sind? in: Biene (Bensheim.) 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 82—85.
—— Die Wirksamkeit d. Bienenstichs auf d. Körper u. auf d. Leben d. Bienen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 40—42.
—— Woher kommt es, dass d. junge Honig von vielen Blumenarten nach Aroma u. Consistenz wohl von einander zu unterscheiden ist? in: Biene (Bensheim.) 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 137—142.
Baist, Antwort an Herrn Lambrecht. ebd. p. 170—173.
—— Woraus besteht d. Honig? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 174—176.
—— Woraus besteht d. Vor- oder Klebwachs? ebd. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 53—55.
Landbech, C. L., Die Honigbiene in Chile als Räuber. in Zool. Garten. 18. Jhg. 1877. p. 311—314.
Lande, L., De la parthénogénèse. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 2. Année. 1878. p. 20—24.
Landers, S., Nature of Bees. in: Bee-keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 35—36.
—— Poisoning Bees. ibid. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 101—103.
Landmann, C., Für d. italienische Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 274.
Des Landmanns Wetterpropheten. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 151—153.
Landois, H., Kenntniss d. Alten üb. d. Entstehungsweise d. Bienen. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 7. Bd. 1861. p. 326—331.

Landois, H., Kenntniss d. Neuern üb. d. Entstehungsweise d. Bienen. ebd. 7. Bd. 1861. p. 402—407.
Landron, J., Cas dans lequel des ouvrières pondent. in: L'Apiculteur. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 322—323.
Lange, Über d. Erziehen d. Königinnennymphen durch künstliche Wärme. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 97—98.
Langstroth, (L. L.), L'abeille mâle ou faux-bourdon. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 229—232.
—— Can we compel bees to build only worker comb? in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 104—106.
—— Copulation de l'abeille mère. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 79—83.
—— Il veleno dell' ape come mezzo curativo. (Trad. per A. Cadolini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 379—384.
(Aus: Amer. Bee Journal.)
The Language of bees. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 32.
Larssen, P. A., Lidt af biernes naturhistorie tilligemed en kortfattet anvisning til biavl for begyndende birøgtere. Med forord af prof. H. Rasch. Med en lithogr. planche og 18 træsnit. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1880. 8. (2 Bl., 88 S.) *Kr.* —.80
Lassalle, de, Mère fécondée chassée par des ouvrières pondeuses. in: L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 102—103.
—— Observations sur une mère échappée de sa ruche, et sur l'effet de la fumée sur les guêpes et les abeilles. ibid. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 41—44.
Latzina, F., Una cuestion de Minima que las Abejas resúelven en la construccion de sus celdas. (Con 1 lam.) in: Period. Zool. Soc. Zool. Argent. T. III. 1879. p. 23—30.
Lauber, J., Etwas über d. Befruchtung d. Königinnen. in: Mitth. üb. d. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 98—99.
Layard, E. L., [On wild bees at the Cape of Good Hope.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XII—XIII.
Layens, G. de, Acclimatation des races d'abeilles étrangères. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 5. 1878. p. 217—220.
—— Remarques sur la distance parcourue par les abeilles. in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 30—31.
—— Remarques sur l'eau recueillie par les abeilles. (Extr. du Bull. de la Société d'acclimatation.) in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 2. Année. 1880. p. 176—180. — L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 344—348.
—— Remarques sur la ventilation des abeilles à l'entrée des ruches. in: Bull. mens. d. l. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 7. 1880. p. 290—304. — Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 2. Année. 1880. p. 170—176.
Lazar, Leo V., Ein Überfall durch Bienen. in: Schles. Imker. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 43—44. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 157—158.
Leach, M. L., A lesson in bee hunting. in: Bee-keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 259—261.
Über d. Leben d. Biene. Zorn u. Abscheu. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 101—102.
Lebing, E., Die Biene auf d. Honigsuche. in: Deutsch. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 81—87.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Včela při snůsce. (Přesk. J. Martinovský.) in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 108—109; 115—118.
Lederer, Zur Theorie d. Drohnenerzeugung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 195—196.
—— Verdienen d. aus d. Eiern einer unbefruchteten Königin oder einer eierlegenden Arbeitsbiene ausgebrüteten Bienen d. Namen „Drohnen"? ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 37—38.
Leers, W., Charles Darwin u. d. Bienen. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 89—90.
—— Lebende Drohnen aus Königinzellen. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 173.
Leggett, W. H., Honey Bee killed by Asclepias Pollen. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1870. p. 388—389.
Lehrreiche Sagen über d. Bienen. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 7. Jhg. N. F. 1865. p. 55; 66.
Lehzen, G., Die Anschaffung d. italienischen Biene ist aus mehreren Gründen höchst wünschenswerth. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 122—124.
—— Einige Beobachtungen auf meinem Bienenstande im Frühjahr 1867. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 126—128.

Lehzen, G., Ein Urtheil über d. cyprische Biene. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 154—155.

Lemp, G., Eine interessante Abnormität aus d. Bienenleben. in: Bienenfreund an d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 87—88.

Lemp, Jos., Über Raçen-Vergleichung u. ihre Zucht. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 19. Jhg. 1877. p. 30—32.

Leonard, S. H., On the honey bee (Apis mellifica.) in: Trans. Clifton College Scientif. Soc. Part 1. 1871. p. 58—69.

Leppelt, Die Hausbiene in Schlesien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 258—259.

Le Riche, Ennemis des abeilles. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Somme. No. 3. 1876. p. 44—50; 92—94.

Lesetícky, Adalbert, Beitrag zur Befruchtung d. Königin. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 3. Jhg. 1869. p. 75—76.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

Příspěvek ku páření královny. in: Včela Brněnská. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 60—61.

Leuckart, Rud., Über d. Arrenotokie (Drohnenbrütigkeit) u. d. Parthenogenese bei Bienen u. andern in Gesellschaft lebenden Hymenopteren. (Übers.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 283—285.
(Originalabhdlg. s. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 664.)

—— Die Begattung d. Bienenkönigin. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 249—254.

—— [Bericht üb. Zergliederung einer unbefruchtet ein- u. durchgewinterten Bienenkönigin.] ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 127—129.

—— Über Bienenzwitter. in: Amtl. Bericht. 39. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1864. (1865.) p. 173—175. — Extrait. in: Arch. sc. phys. et nat. Genève. Nouv. périod. T. 25. 1866. p. 172—175.

—— Over doove en abortieve eijeren van de honigbijen. in: Isis (Hartogh Heijs.) IV. 1875. p. 236—246.
(Übers. v. C. Ritsema Czn., aus: Arch. f. Naturgesch. XLI. Jhg. I. 1875. p. 58.)

—— Die Drohnenbrütigkeit nach Erstarrung d. Königinnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 149—150.

—— Droneynglethed, efterat droningen har været stivnet af kulde. in: Danske Biven. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 255—258.

—— Eigenthümlichkeiten d. Bienenlebens. in: Jahrber. d. Ver. z. Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. 1869. p. 21—30.
(Vortrag auf d. Darmstädter Wandervers.)

—— Geschlecht d. verschiedenen Bienen im Stocke. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 14. Jhg. 1872. p. 18—20; 23—24.

—— Kleine Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 227—231.
(Taube Bieneneier. p. 227—229. — Sterile Königinnen. p. 229—230. — Futtersaft. p. 229—231.)

—— Zur Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. — 1. Das Begattungszeichen d. Königin. p. 229—231. — 2. Zur Lehre von d. Drohnenbrütigkeit. p. 231—232. — 3. Zur Kenntniss d. Faulbrut u. d. Pilzkrankheiten bei d. Bienen. p. 232—233.

—— Ein neuer Zwitterbienenstock. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 53—55.

—— De ovulis apium inanibus et abortivis. Leipziger Universitäts-Progr. Lipsiae, typis A. Edelmanni, 1874. 4. (14 p.)
(Deutsch geschrieben.)

—— Die Section einer Bienenkönigin. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 4. Jhg. 1866. p. 1—2.

—— Seebacher Studien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 199—212.

—— La sexualité des abeilles. (Avec grav.) (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 334—339; 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 14—19; 74—79; 101—103.

—— Über taube u. abortive Bieneneier. in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 41. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1875. p. 58—69. — Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 74—75; 85—87; 97—98; 105—107.

Leumann-Steiger, J., Bienenhonig u. Kunsthonig. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 45—46; 51—53.

Lévy, Alex., L'accouplement de l'abeille. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 13. 1869. p. 217—218.

Lidt om bierne. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 3. Aarg. 1868—69. p. 119—128; 4. Aarg. 1869—70. p. 27—32; 40—46.

Lieb, Helene, Drohnen unter Umständen doch auch Brüter. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 104.

—— Transportation von Bienenmaden. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 57; 15. Bd. 1859. p. 142—143.

Lieb, Helene, Verschiedenes. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 172—173.
Liebe, Altes u. Neues. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 187—188.
(Darin: Zur Naturgeschichte d. Bienen von Hamet.)
—— Bienenliteratur ausserhalb d. Bienenzeitung. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 222—224.
(Besprechung eines Artikels „Mel crudum" von Rebling. in: Arch. d. Pharmacie. 1858. März-Heft.)
—— Theoretisches u. Praktisches. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 141—142.
Lieberkühn, K., Über d. Leben d. Biene. in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 4. Bd. 1878. p. 62—64; 85—88.
Liedtke, Über d. Befruchtung d. Bienenkönigin. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 174—175.
Liga, Giuseppe, L'ape italiana indigena di Sicilia. in: Annali d'Agr. Sicil. Anno VII. 1875—76. p. 3—8.
Lightfoot, F. C., Anatomy of the Honey Bee. in: Report Marlborough College Nat. Hist. Soc. 1865. p. 7—9.
Ligurian v. Black Bees. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 44—45.
Ligurians v. Blacks. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 198.
Limberger, Erfahrungen mit d. Haidbiene. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 120—125.
Lipps, C., Zur Kenntniss d. italienischen Biene. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 1864. p. 27—28.
—— Verbreitung d. italienischen Biene. ebd. 1864. p. 6—7.
Lischke, H., Kann man auf d. Befruchtungsakt d. Königin beschleunigend einwirken u. auf welche Weise? in: Schles. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 22—24.
Liška, Ferd., Včela a její chov. Theoreticko-praktický návod k rozumovému včelaření. Nákladem včelařského spolku pro Čechy v Praze. V Praze, knĕhtiskárna Cyrillo-Methodĕjská, 1877. 8. (450 p.)
Literaturgeschichtliches [bezüglich d. Biene.] in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. Nr. 15|16. 1858. p. 63—64; Nr. 17|18. 1858. p. 70—71.
Lorenz, ..., Über Bienenfeinde. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 156. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1866. p. 29—30.
—— Die Drohne. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 105—107; 120—123.
—— Die Lungauer Biene. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 38—39.
—— Die Stechwuth d. Cyprier. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 21—22.
Lorenz, ..., Om røveri blandt bierne. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1859—60. p. 198—199.
Lorenz, Anton, Können d. Bienen dem Weinbau schädlich werden. in: Weinlaube. 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 177.
Lorenz, Ch., Expériences sur l'acclimatation de l'abeille italienne et résultats obtenus. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 7. 1860. p. 154—155.
—— Zweiter Bericht über d. Resultate d. v. Christoph Lorenz in Erfurt (Thüringen) gemachten Beobachtungen über d. Acclimatisation d. italienischen gelben Alpenbiene, nach genauen Notizen zusammengestellt mit d. gleichzeitig gemachten Beobachtungen unserer deutschen Honigbiene. Vom Herbste 1860 bis 1861. in: Leopoldina. 3. Hft. 1861. (Mai 1862!) p. 58—67.
Lotter, Die Naturbeschreibung d. Honigbiene. Kurz zusammengestellt. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 7. Jhg. N. F. 1865. p. 13—16; 18—20; 21—22; 25—27; 29—31; 34—35.
Lov divokých včel (Z amerického denníku včelařského). in: Včelař. VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 39—40.
Jagd auf wilde Bienen.
Lowe, John, Observations on Dzierzon's Theory of Reproduction in the Honey Bee. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. p. 547—560; Proc. p. XCII—XCIII.
Lowne, B. T., Observation on the Structure of the Cornea of the Bee. in: Journ. Quekett Microsc. Club. Vol. 2. 1870—71. p. 46—47.
Lua, Allerlei. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 216—218.
—— Zur Naturgeschichte d. Biene. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 44—45.
Lubiniecke, Abeilles naines. (Extr. et trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 222.
(Amer. Bee Journ.)
Luby, J. H., Voluntary Act of Self Destruction by the Worker Bee. in: Scientif. Proc. Roy. Dublin. Soc. N. Ser. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 600—608.
Lucas, H., [Note sur une Apis mellifera présentant une coalescence complète des yeux composés.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. XLIX.

Lucas, H., Quelques notes sur un cas de cyclopie observé chez un insecte Hyménoptère de la tribu des Apiens (Apis mellifica.) (Avec Figg.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. 737—740.
Ludwig, Kajetan, Ein Blick in den Bienenhaushalt. Anschliessend an: die Bienenzucht d. Alten v. Dr. Friedr. Magerstedt, zusammengestellt. in: Schles. Imker. (2. Jhg.) 1873. p. 49—51; 57—59.
Lühmann, W., Über d. Beschmutzen d. Fluglöcher v. d. Bienen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 128.
—— Bienenvarietäten u. deren geographische Verbreitung. in: Jahresheft. d. naturwiss. Ver. Lüneburg III. 1867. p. 136—141.
—— Das Drohnenbrütigwerden alter Königinnen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 130—132.
—— Über d. feindliche Verhalten d. Bienen eines Stockes gegen ihre eigene fruchtbare Königin. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 94—95.
—— Interessante Beobachtung bei einer befruchteten Königin. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 113—114. — Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 5. Jhg. 1874. p. 64; 69—71.
—— Kakerlaken. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 76—77.
—— Kleinigkeiten in Bezug auf d. Befruchtung d. Königin. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 16.
—— Kuriositäten. (Aus einem Bienenbuche.) 1. Von d. Arbeiten d. Arbeitsbienen. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 144. — 2. Vom Einfassen d. Schwärme. ebd. p. 176.
—— Lebens- u. Leidensgeschichte einer Drohne. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 177—182.
—— Missbildungen. Einäugige Bienen. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 151—153.
—— Eine Revolution im Bienenstock. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 40—41.
—— Späte Befruchtung einer Königin. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 160.
—— Die Stirnbüschel d. Bienen. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 206—207.
—— Weisellos oder nicht? ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 82—84.
Lüll, Vortrag. [Über Theorie d. Bienenzucht.] in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 6. Jhg. 1875. p. 50—52; 56—58.
Lukasch, Joh., Ein Beitrag zur Frage, ob Arbeitsbienen Drohnen-Eier legen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 184—186.
Lukomski, Justin, Apisination. in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 276—280.
Die Lungauer Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 13—14. (Illustr. ldw. Ztg.)
Mc Cracken, W., Bee enemies in Texas. in: Amer. Bee Journal, Vol. 15. 1879. p. 355—356.
Mc Gann, T., Bees and flowers. in: Science Gossip. 1877. (1878.) p. 44.
Mc Keehan, F. M., Forty-five years ago; some of its superstitions. in: Bee-keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 107—108.
Mc Lachlan, R., Is the 'Instinct' of Bees ever at fault? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 93.
Mc Lure, John, Italian, Alp, or Ligurian Bees. in: Science Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 257.
Madden, G. C. B., Curious Instinct in Bees. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 567.
Magdeburg, F., Analogie zur einmaligen Befruchtung d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 58—59.
Magerstedt, A. F., Ansicht d. Alten über d. Entstehung d. Bienen. (Auszug.) in: Biene (Bensheim.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 1—2.
Majewski, Nachricht üb. meine Krainer Bienen. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1880. p. 9—11.
Maison, Caractère, nature, formation et développement du pollen. in: L'Apiculteur. 21. Année. 1877. p. 267—270.
Malies, Wie erklärt sich d. Vorkommen auffallend kleiner Königinnen? Sind dieselben befruchtungsfähig, eventuell hält ihre Fruchtbarkeit so lange vor als die normal gebildeter Königinnen? in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1879. p. 137—139.
Mancherlei für lange Winterabende. Von A. M..r. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 12. Jhg. 1876. — 1. Farbensinn d. Bienen. p. 14. — 2. Gehör d. Bienen. p. 14—15. — Märchen. p. 15.
Mann, Die Befruchtung einer Königin im Stocke. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 88—89.
Mann, Wm., Plurality of Queens. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 147.
Manns, J. N., Die Fussgängerei d. Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 6. Jhg. 1877. p. 5—6.
Marczowka, J., Die Bienen u. ihre Zucht. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. XIV. Jhg. (N. F. 1. Jhg.) 1877. p. 55—57.
Marenghi, Giacomo, Combattimento fra api e un calabrone. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 315—317.

Marianval (abbé), Observations sur la fécondation. in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 343—344.

Marrot, Le massacre des abeilles. Combien est préjudiciable cette coutume. ibid. 15. Année. 1871. p. 166—168.

Martinsberger, Die Königin wird mit d. reinsten u. feinsten Honig gespeist. in: Ungar. Biene. [II. Jhg.] 1874. p. 21—22.

—— Plaudereien über Bienen. ebd. VI. Jhg. 1879. p. 180—186.

Masius, Die Biene. (Apis mellifica.) in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht, Haus- u. Lndwirthsch. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 79—80.

(Aus d. Verf.'s „Thierwelt".)

Matter-Perrin, Louis, Mères et demi-mères. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 60—61.

—— Sur la transformation des cellules d'ouvrières en cellules de mâles. ibid. 1. Année. 1879. p. 227.

Mayer, Carl, Die Arbeitsbienen als Räuber. Vortrag. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 4. Jhg. 1873. p. 12—15.

Mayne-Reid, La chasse aux abeilles. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'apicult. de l'Aube. No. 31. 1875. p. 382—385.

Maxwell, John, Queen piping. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 29—30.

Meehan, Thos., Bees and flowers. in: Bull. Torrey Botan. Club. Vol. VII. 1880. p. 66.

—— Boring of Corollas from the outside by Honey-Bees. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1878. (1879.) p. 10—11.

A méh-állam. in: Magyarország és a Nagyvilág. XII. évfolyam. 6. szám. 1876. p. 77.
Der Bienenstaat.

A méh mint rabló. (R. S.) in: Természettudom. Közl. XI. Köt. 1879. p. 272—312.
Die Biene als Räuber.

Mehring, J., Die ägyptische Biene. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 1864. p. 110—111.

—— Apistisches Allerlei. ebd. 1864. p. 41—43.
Randglossen dazu. ebd. p. 43—45.

—— Über d. Befruchtung d. Königinnen ausserhalb d. Stockes u. über d. Menge d. Drohnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 134—135. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 337—339. — Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 53—55.

—— Beitrag über d. Einschliessen d. Königinnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 45.

—— Bieneneier im Honig. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 116.

—— Drohnenbrut in Weiselzellen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 87—88. — Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 150—151. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 153—154.

—— Die Einführung d. egyptischen Biene. in: Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. 1864. p. 67—68. — Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 153—155. — Der pfälzische Bienenzüchter. N. F. Nr. 3. 1865. p. 33—35.

—— Über das Einschliessen d. Königin. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 38—39. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 38—39. — Pfälz. Bienenzucht. (13. Jhg.) No. 13. 1872. p. 111—112.

(Aus: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1866. p. 45. — s. oben „Beitrag etc.")

—— Das Fächeln d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 280—283.

—— Über d. Geruch d. Wachses. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 40—41.

—— Über Höschenbildung. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 101—102.

—— Ein interessantes Wabenstück [mit doppelter Bedeckelung.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 127.

—— Kleiner Beitrag üb. d. Schaukeln u. Hobeln d. Bienen. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 164.

—— Kleiner Beitrag zur Befruchtungsweise d. Königinnen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 110—111.

—— En naturlig tavle uden mellemvæg. in: Danske Biven. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 4—5.

—— Noch einmal die unbedeckelte u. verkehrtliegende Bienenbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 169—170.

—— Reiche Trachten verdrängen d. Brut. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 42—43. — Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 118—119. — Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 240—242. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 11—12.

Mehring, J., Sandläufer. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 107—108. (Das sind flugunfähige Bienen.)

—— Das Schütteln u. Tanzen d. Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 149.

—— Sind d. Bienen d. Weinbergen schädlich? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 34—36; 19. Bd. 1863. p. 193—194. — Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 132—133. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 167.

—— Über d. sog. „Hobeln" d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 48.

—— Eine auf d. That ertappte Bienendiebin. [Maus.] ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 56—57.

—— Über unbedeckelte u. verkehrtliegende Brut in d. Bienenstöcken. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 132—134.

—— Über unregelmässige Eierlage. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 257—259.

—— Über unregelmässige Eierlage einer Bienenkönigin. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 137—139

—— Über unregelmässige Eierlage d. Bienen. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 141—143. — Der pfälzisch. Bienenzüchter. N. F. Nro. 4. 1865. p. 54—56.

—— Über Verunreinigung d. Honigs. in: Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. 1864. p. 30—31; 33—36.

—— Wachserzeugung. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 146—150.

—— Warum baute der „Bien" nicht? in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 261—262.

—— Warum werden junge Königinnen so oft drohnenbrütig? ebd. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 210.

—— Warum werden ungewöhnlich viele Völker über d. Winter mutterlos u. was ist mit solchen Stöcken anzufangen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 209—210. — Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 11—12.

—— Wie finden d. Bienen d. Honig? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 184. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 89—90. — Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 124.

Mehrmann, Haben d. italienischen Bienen Vorzüge vor d. deutschen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 183. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 67—68.

Meissner, Notiz über d. Spermatozoiden im receptaculum d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 150.

Meister, H., Ein gefährlicher Bienenfeind. [Die Eidechse.] in: Pfälz. Bienenzücht. 21. Jhg. 1880. p. 61.

Mennyire értik egymást a méhek. (P. J.) in: Természet. IX. évfolyam. 20. szám. 1877. p. 279—280.
Wie weit verstehen sich d. Bienen?

Menzel, A., Abnormität in d. Bildung einer Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 91—92.

—— Das Alter d. Honigbiene. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 45—47.

—— Berichtigung [in Angelegenheit d. Eugster'schen Zwittermutter.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 13.

—— Die Biene in d. helvetischen Vorzeit. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 169—170; 185—186.

—— Die Biene in ihren Beziehungen zur Kulturgeschichte u. ihr Leben im Kreislaufe d. Jahres. (M. 1 col. Taf.) in: [Neujahrbl.] An d. Zürcherische Jugend auf d. Jahr 1869. 71. Stück. (78 S.) — Dass. auch im Handel: Nördlingen, Beck, 1869. 4. (78 S. m. 1 Steintaf.) ℳ 1.50

—— Die Biene in ihren Beziehungen zum Naturleben. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 41—43; 57—58; 73—74; 89—90; 105—106; 137—139; 155—157.

—— Über d. Einwirkung d. Abschwefelns auf d. Bienen. Gutachten. ebd. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 48; 51—52; 55—56; 60; 63—64.

—— Emailüberzug üb. d. Kopf einer fast vollständig ausgebildeten Drohne. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 131.

—— Etwas über Miniaturbienen u. Launenhaftigkeit im Verhalten d. Bienen. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 39.

—— Über d. Flächenmass d. Bienen- u. Drohnenzellen auf d. Wabe u. üb. d. Verhalten d. Zellenbaues d. deutschen u. italienischen Bienen. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 6.

Menzel, A., Zur Geschichte d. Biene u. ihrer Zucht. (M. 1 Porträt von François Huber.) in: [Neujahrsbl.] An d. Zürcherische Jugend auf d. Jahr 1865. 67. Stück. (48 S.) — (Auszug.) in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. (Hegner'sches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 4. — Auch im Handel: Nördlingen, Beck, 1865. 4. (48 S. m. 1 Taf.) ℳ 1.50

—— Über d. Geschlechtsverhältnisse d. Bienen im Allgemeinen u. üb. d. Befruchtung d. Königin; über Parthenogenesis. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 13—14; 27—28; 43—44.

—— Die Honigbiene auf d. Canarischen Inseln. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 72.

—— Die Honigbiene, ein Zeuge d. Vorwelt. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 129—132. — Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 25—27.

—— Die Nebenköniginnen im ägyptischen Bienenstaat. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 19—20.

—— Offene Fragen an Hrn. Eugster in Konstanz bezüglich d. Zwitterbienen. ebd. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 79—80. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 243—244.

—— Ordnungszustände im Bienenstaat. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 164—165. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 212—214.

—— Thury's Gesetz d. Erzeugung d. Geschlechter in seiner Beziehung zu d. Erscheinungen im Geschlechtsleben d. Bienen. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 10—11; 19—20.

—— Tod d. Zwittermutter d. Eugster'schen Zwitterstockes in Constanz. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 163.

—— Vorschlag zur schärferen Bezeichnung d. Mischungsgrade zwischen italienischen u. deutschen Bienen. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 69.

—— Wie erklärt sich das Unvermögen d. Biene, sich in d. Dämmerung u. selbst im Mondscheine ausserhalb d. Stockes zu orientiren? ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 52—53. — Preuss. Bienenztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 45—47.

—— Über d. Wirkungen d. Bienengiftes nach d. Untersuchungen von Philouze. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 80. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 24.

—— Über Zwitterbienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 167—168; 186—187.

Merz, Hält d. Königin im Frühjahr Reinigungsausflüge? ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 33—34.

Meyer, Einige Mittheilungen über d. egyptische Biene u. über Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 94—96.

—— Ist d. Biene ein fleischfressendes Thier? in. Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 10.

Micheler, Ferd., Das inhaltreichste u. älteste Bienenbuch. [Der Bienenstock selbst.] in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 41—42.

Michelet, (J.), L'abeille aux champs. (Extr. de „l'Insecte".) in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 155—158; 211—213.

—— Acception des mères étrangères. ibid. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 182—184.

Du miel chez les anciens. ibid. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 331—332. — Le même. (Trad. de l'Amer. Bee Journ. par C. Kanden.) ibid. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 125—126.

Le miel chez les Romains. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) ibid. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 346—349.

(Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 2. p. 13.)

Il miele presso i Romani. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno III. 1870. p. 304—307.

(Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 2. p. 13.)

Miélot, H., L'abeille est-elle un animal domestique ou une bête sauvage? in: L'Apiculteur. 21. Année. 1877. p. 106—109.

[**Mier**], Physiognomische Charakteristik d. dreierlei Bienen. in: Münch. Bienenztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 90.

Das Mikroskop im Dienste d. Bienenzucht. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 22—24. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 91—93.

(Aus d. „Österr. Gartenlaube".)

Miller, Arthur S. B., Carniola Bees. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 123.

Mittheilung über d. cyprische Biene. (Briefl. Notiz.) in: Die Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 82—84.

Mocsáry, Sándor, A méh mérgének hatása és gyógyító ereje. in: Termeszettud. Közlöny. VIII. Köt. 1876. p. 361—362.
Die Wirkung d. Bienengiftes u. dessen heilsame Kraft.
—— A mézelö méh életéböl. in: Természet. IX. évf. 1877. 3. sz. p. 29—35; 4. sz. p. 43—54.
Aus d. Leben d. Honigbiene.
—— A mézelö méh érzékei. in: Fövárosi lapok. XIV. évf. 1877. 25. szám. p. 127.
Über d. Sinnesorgane d. Honigbiene.

Möbius, C. F., Bericht über die im Jahre 1860 vom Akklimatisations-Vereine in Berlin zur Vermehrung erhaltene Italienische Bienenkönigin. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 1. Bd. 1863. p. 165—167.

Möbius, (K.), Einige allgemeine Bemerkungen über d. Körperwärme d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 37—38.

Möll, Etwas über d. Schwarmlust d. Krainer Biene. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1879. p. 83—84.

Møller, F., Biens tjeneste i landvæsenet. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 191—194.

Mohnen, Über Bienenracen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 135—137.
—— Der Fleiss u. d. Thätigkeit d. Bienen. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 21—23.
—— Krainer u. deutsche Bienen. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 129—131.
—— Thätigkeit d. Bienen. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 12—13.

Molin, Raf., Das Leben u. d. rationelle Zucht d. Honigbiene. M. 31 (eingedr.) Holzschn. Wien, Braumüller, 1880. gr. 8. (XI, 212 S.) *M* 5.—
—— Vortrag. [Theoretische Kenntnisse als Basis d. praktischen Bienenzucht.] in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 20—27.

Molitor, C. v., Ausländische Bienen. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1865. p. 14—15.
—— Über Raubbienen u. deren Vertreibung. ebd. 1868. p. 18.

Molitor-Mühlfeld, v., Das Ausziehen d. Bienen im ersten Frühjahr. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 63—64.
—— Beladen sich die Bienen mit Ballast? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 211—212.
—— Der Bienenstich, seine Folgen, deren Verhütung. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 155—157; 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 101.
—— Nochmals vom Ursprung d. Wachses. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 179—181.
—— Sammeln oder produciren d. Bienen d. Wachs? ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 160—161.

Mona, A., L'abeille italienne. in: L'Apiculteur. 17. Année. 1873. p. 166—168; 197—200; 262—268; 326—329; 18. Année. 1874. p. 35—39; 105—108; 171—173; 233—238; 306—313; 19. Année. 1875. p. 18—25; 80—84; 112—115; 145—149; 171—176; 218—221; 242—244; 288—289; 308—310; 20. Année. 1876. p. 16—18.
—— Einige Berichtigungen üb. d. italienischen Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 21—23.

Monin, F., Physiologie de l'abeille, suivi de l'art de soigner et d'exploiter les abeilles d'après une méthode simple, facile et applicable à toutes sortes de ruches. Lyon, Mégret et Ch. Méra; Paris, J. B. Baillière et fils, 1866. 8. (301 S.) *fr.* 3.—

Moon, A. F., Improvement of the Italian Bees, etc. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 189—191.

Moore, Freeman, Ein neues Verfahren, d. Königinnen zu befruchten. (Übers. v. C. J. H. Gravenhorst.) in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 38—40.
(Aus: Bee-Keeper's Journal.)

Moquin-Tandon, (Ad.), Appareil à venin de l'abeille. (Avec grav.) in: L'Apiculteur. 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 274—277.
(Aus: Élements de zool. médicale'.)

Morand, Notes apicoles en 1862. in: L'Apiculteur. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 233—239.

Morbitzer, Libor, Die Krainer Biene. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 53—56.
—— Ursachen, welche das sog. „Hobeln" u. d. Vorspielen d. Bienen veranlassen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 275—276. — Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 122—123. — Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 100—101.

Morbitzer, Libor, Über d. Ursachen d. grossen Verluste an Bienenvölkern in d. letzten zwei Winterperioden. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1866. p. 148—150.

—— Von d. Vorzügen d. krainischen Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 1. Jhg. 1867. p. 121—123. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1867. p. 10—11. — Biene (Bensheim.) 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 74—76. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 22—24.

—— Das Zerstören d. Weiselzellen durch d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 220—222.

Motzenbäcker, J., Bienenfeinde. in: Der pfälzische Bienenzüchter. N. F. No. 22. 1869. p. 246—251.

Müller (in Zölling), Eine eigenthümliche Erscheinung in einem Bienenstocke. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 84—86.

—— Meine Beobachtungen u. Erfahrungen an d. Krainer Bienen. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 76—78.

Müller, Fritz, Aus Brasilien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 59—60.
(Eigenthümliche Flugstellen d. Bienen.)

Müller, G. C. R., Zur Naturgeschichte d. Krainer Biene. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 128.

—— Zwei Königinnen gleichzeitig bei einem Bienenvolke. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 207—208.

Müller, Herm., Die Bedeutung d. Honigbiene für unsere Blumen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 81—82; 102—104; 109—111; 122—125; 138—141; 165—169; 32. Bd. 1876. p. 20—22; 119—123; 176—184.

Müller, R., Ein Beitrag zur Beantwortung d. Frage: Kann eine normale Arbeitsbiene in einer normalen Weiselzelle erbrütet werden? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 270.

Münter, J., Beitrag zur Kenntniss d. geographischen Verbreitung d. Honigbiene (Apis mellifica L.) in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 93—97. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 19—21.

—— Über d. Honigbiene (Apis mellifica.) Vortrag, gehalten im wissenschaftlichen Vereine zu Greifswald am 17. Decbr. 1878. Greifswald, Abel, 1880. gr. 8. (40 S.) ℳ —.75

—— Verzeichniss von anbauwürdigen Bienenfuttergewächsen, mit Ausschluss d. ohnehin im Obst- u. Gemüsegarten cultivirten Nahrungspflanzen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 220—223. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 174—175; 188—192.

Müssigbrodt, H., Über d. häufige plötzliche Absterben d. Bienen im Mai u. August oder September. in: Schles. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 100—101.

Munn, William Augustus, 'The Honey Bee', its natural history, physiology, and managment, by Edward Bevan, M. D., revised, enlarged, and illustrated by ... 1870. Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 262—263.

—— [Notes on the development of the larva of the Honey-bee.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXIV—XXVIII.

—— Parthenogenesis of the bees. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 2262—2265.
(Nach vorstehender Mittheilung.)

Murray, John, Habits of wild bees. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 311.

Muscardin, Dom., Geschichte eines Stockes u. seiner Weiselzellen mit Drohnenlarven. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 80—81.

Mutschink, Joh. Traugott, Apis mellifica als inneres Heilmittel. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 105.

—— Die Biene arbeitet sich zu Tode. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 70.

—— Die Biene als Heilmittel. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 158.

—— Die Biene in medicinischer Beziehung. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 157—158. — II. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 121—123. — Mitth. d. Sect. f. Bienenzucht. Braunschweig. Nr. I. 1875. p. 43—45.

—— Lesefrüchte. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 387—389.

Die Nahrung d. Bienen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 101—105.

Nalezají včely med a vosk na rostlinách nebo v nich již jako hotové přírodniny? in: Ceský Včelař. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 14—15.
Finden d. Bienen Honig u. Wachs in d. Blüten schon als fertiges Produkt?

Narcotic effects of the flower Agrimony on bees. (Translated by W. Geo. Duncan.) in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 91—92.
(Apiculteur, Aug. 1877.)

Zur Naturgeschichte d. italienischen Biene. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 1864. p. 5—6.
Natürliche u. künstliche Vermehrung d. Bienenvölker. Von C. K... in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 11. Jhg. 1870. p. 41.
Natzmer, v., Giftiger Honig. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 238—239.
Nava, Giacomo, Influenza della malattia degli olmi sulle api. in: Bollett. dell' Agr. Lombarda. Anno IX. 1875. p. 91—92.
Nawratil, J., Über d. sog. „Lungauer Bienenrace." in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 11—13.
Neckerauer, J. G., Wie verhalten sich d. Bienen gegen reife Trauben u. anderes Obst? ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 113.
Něco o parthenogenesi včel. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 26—27.
Etwas über d. Parthenogenesis d. Biene.
Neidholdt, (J. C. A.), Eine abnorme Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 13.
Siebold, v., Zusatz. ebd. p. 13.
—— Zur Befruchtung u. Eierlage junger Königinnen. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 96—72. — Preuss. Bienenztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 43—45.
—— Beitrag zum Kapitel weiselloser Stöcke. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 123—124.
—— Die Bienen vermögen Eier zu translociren. ebd. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 34—35.
—— Von d. Entwickelung d. Königin. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 219—220.
—— Wie befreit sich eine junge Königin aus ihrer Zelle? ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 96—97.
—— Wie lange sind d. Bienen im Stande aus vorhandener Brut eine Königin zu erziehen? ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 35—36. — Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 23—25. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 45—46. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 12. Jhg. 1870. p. 54—55.
—— Wie verschafft man sich am bequemsten u. vortheilhaftesten italienische Völker? Und haben d. Italiener Vorzüge vor unsern Bienen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 25—26.
Neighbour, Alfred, Public duel between two queens. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 92.
Neininger, Warum befliegen d. Bienen d. rothen Klee nicht, da doch dieser häufiger vorkommt wie d. weisse? in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1877. p. 86—87.
Neuer, H., Worin hat d. Abstumpfung d. Biene bei d. Buchweizentracht ihren Grund u. ist dieselbe ganz oder theilweise zu heben? in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 168—170.
New races of bees. (From the „American Bee Journal.") in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 189—190.
Newman, Ed., Cells of bees: hexahedral forms very general in natural objects. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9055—9057.
Newman, H. W., 'Bees and the art of Queen making' (Zool. 7907.) ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7973—7974.
—— Hexagonal form of the cells of bees. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7369—7370; Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9265—9266.
Neyroue, S. A., Considérations sur l'amélioration des races d'Abeilles. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1875—77. p. 156.
Niedermann, Auch ein Wort über d. italienische Biene. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 169—171.
Nielsen, J., En lærerig Jagttagelse fra Bistanden paa Bakkegaarden. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 2. Aarg. 1867—68. p. 122—124.
Nile, C. F. D., How to know robber bees. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 362—363.
Nobili, Gino de, Partenogenesi. in: Economia agraria di Trapani. Anno III. 1874. No. 5. Nov.
Noget om røveri iblandt bierne. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1860. p. 49—52.
Nomenclatura apistica. in: Bollett. del Comiz. Agrar. di Savona. Anno IV. 1872. p. 29—32.
Nordhoff, Auch die kleinen Drohnen sind zeugungsfähig. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 50—51.
—— Zur Begattungsfrage d. Bienenkönigin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 55—56.
—— Es gibt Spurbienen. Jeder Schwarm muss solche haben. in: Ver.-Bl. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 106—108; 121—123.

Nordhoff, Raubanfälle d. Bienen unter sich. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 9—10; 39.
—— Zur Theorie d. Bienenzucht. 1. Die Entwickelungsgeschichte d. Bienen. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1856. p. 30—31. — 2. Entwickelung d. Bieneneier. ebd. p. 41—42. — 3. Die Lebensdauer d. Bienen. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 24; 48. — 4. Der Schwarm u. seine Wohnung. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1858. p. 10—11. — 5. Der Zwillingsstock von Dzierzon. ebd. p. 25—26.
—— Über Vereinigung d. Bienen durch Betäubung mit Bovist. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 38—41.
—— Wie lange d. Brutzeit einer jungen Königin dauern kann. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 10.
Notiz über Betäubung d. Bienen durch Chloroform behufs Leerung d. Körbe. in: Lotos. 11. Jhg. 1861. p. 168.
Nouvel épisode de l'histoire des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 208—211.
(Magasin pittoresque.)
Nouvelle utilité des abeilles. Leur vestu médicale. ibid. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 333—334.
Nucchelli, Colucci Paride, Le api melifere. Milano, Tip. Agnelli, 1868. 18. (50 p., con fig.)
Nüssli, J., Über d. Farbensinn d. Bienen. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 238—240.
Obed, Der Fleiss d. Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 21—23. — Preuss. Bienenztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 61—62.
—— Über d. Fleiss d. Bienen u. über Vermehrung d. Honigertrages. in: Preuss. Bienenztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 55—56.
—— Die unwillkürliche Wachsproduction. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 199—203. — Preuss. Bienenztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 4—7.
—— Über Weiselzellenbau u. Translocation d. Eier. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 59—60.
Öhler, Friedr., Über d. Verfliegen junger Königinnen bei Rückkehr von ihrer Befruchtung. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 28.
Oertel, Eine Beobachtung an d. Krainer Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 57.
Oettl, (Joh. Nep.), L'abeille mère ou reine, son nom et ses caractères distinctifs. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 369—375; 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 22—25; 56—60; 86—88.
—— Des abeilles italiennes. § 22. (Trad.) ibid. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 149—157; 165—168.
—— Des abeilles ouvrières ou communes. (Trad.) ibid. 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 133—137; 166—171.
—— Des différentes occupations des abeilles. (Trad.) ibid. 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 204—208; 230—236; 263—267; 309—316; 343—344.
—— Ehrenrettung d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 77—79.
—— De l'essaimage. (Trad.) in: L'Apiculteur. 10. Année. p. 378—379; 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 25—27; 57—60; 116—122.
—— Kleinigkeiten über gewisse Bienenfeinde. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 1864. p. 4—5; 23—25.
—— De la manière de se conduire avec les abeilles. (Trad.) in: L'Apiculteur. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 253—254; 276—285; 346—349; 372—378; 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 28—29; 58—59.
—— Meine Erfahrung über d. Drohneneierlegen u. d. Ausflug d. Bienenkönigin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 4—6.
—— Ein Räthsel mit Bemerkungen zu d. Aufsatze d. Herrn P. Kritz in d. Bienenztg. No. 13. S. 104. Jhg. 1847. [Samson u. d. Bienen im Löwenrachen.] ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 62—63.
Ohling, Versuche u. Beobachtungen auf meinem Bienenstande im J. 1874. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 57—58; 67—69.
Oldendorf, Ludwig, Das Schaukeln oder Hobeln d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 48.
Oldham, E. H., Bees on visiting terms. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 228.

Oldham, E. H., Duality of Queens. ibid. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 91.
Oliver, H. K., [On the habits of the honey bee.] in: Proc. Essex. Inst. Vol. 3. (1860—63.) 1864. p. 256—257.
Olsen, Mads, Ikke al hvid honning er samlet af frugttræernes Blomster. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 12. Aarg. 1878. p. 55—56.
Oorzaak van het verschil der seksen bij de bijen; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1867. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 43.
(Nach Landois, Note sur la loi du développement seuel des Insectes. in: Compt. Rend. T. 64. 1867. p. 222.)
Oplod'ování královen vlašskými trubci. in: Včelař. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 32.
Befruchtung d. Königin durch italienische Drohnen.
Oplod'ování královny. ibid. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 42—43.
Über Befruchtung d. Königin.
Orosi, Gius., Api e cera. in: Dizion. pratico di scienze, industrie, arti, ecc. Vol. I. 1862. p. 273—276; 891—897.
Oswald, Joh., Über d. feindliche Anfallen u. Tödten d. Königinnen durch ihre eigenen Bienen. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 88—91.
—— Sind italienische Bienen vortheilhafter als d. deutschen? ebd. 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 100.
Очеркъ естеств. исторіи пчелы и краткое наставленіе къ пчеловодству. Кіевъ. 1870.
(Сельское Хозяйство и Лѣсоводство. 1871. No. 1. Ч. 106 стр. 36—39.)
Abriss d. Naturgeschichte d. Bienen u. kurze Anleitung zur Bienenzucht.
(Aus: Ztschr. f. Landw. u. Forstwirthschaft.)
Ottavi, G. A., L'ape e l'agiatezza acconto alla casa. in: Prontuario della Soc. bacologica per l'anno 1869. Casale, 1869.
—— Le maraviglie delle api. Casalmonferrato, Tip. del Giornale, 1873. 8.
Otto, Die Legeröhre d. Bienenkönigin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 187—188.
Les ouvrières fertiles. (Am. Bee Journal. [Trad. par C. Kanden.]) in: L'Apiculteur. 8. Année. 1862—63. p. 164—168; 196—198.
The oviposition of the Queen Bee and Dzierzon's Theory. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 260—261.
(Nach J. Perez, in: Compt. Rend. T. 87. 1878. p. 408.)
Packard, A. S., Jr., The Discovery of the Origin of the Sting of the Bee. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 431.
(Prioritätsreclamation.)
—— The Parasites of the Honey Bee. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 195—205. — (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 1—5.
—— Parthenogenesis in the Honey-bee. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 393—394.
Päschel, Über Bienenfeinde. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 51—52.
Pagenstecher, Alex., Zur Frage d. Bienenwachses. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XXIII. (N. F. XII.) Jhg. 1874. p. 425—426. — Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 14—15.
—— Die Speicheldrüsen d. Bienen. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XXIII. (N. F. XII.) Jhg. 1874. p. 122—128.
Pagliaruzzi, Isidoro, L'ape non danneggia l'uva. in: Atti Soc. agrar. Gorizia. Anno IX. 1870. No. 1.
Palma, Stefano, Vocabolario apistico. in: Vocabolario metodico Ital. di Agricoltura e Pastorizia. Milano, Tip. Guglielmini. Vol. II. 1870. p. 298—303.
Panse, Bescheidene Zweifel über die von d. Herrn Präsidenten Busch in No. 3 der Bienenztg. 1846 ausgesprochenen Ansichten. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 7—8.
—— Eine besondere Wahrnehmung in d. Schwarmzeit. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 85—86.
—— Bienen scheuen bei ihrer Wuth zum Durchgehen selbst d. Meer nicht. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 77—78.
—— Einfaches Mittel, die Weiserlosigkeit zu kuriren. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 45.
—— Schüchterne Andeutungen über Befruchtung d. Königin. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 123—124.
I parassiti delle api. (Con incisione.) in: Annuar. scientif. ed industrial. Anno 3. (1866.) 1867. p. 304—306.
Parona, C. e G. B. **Grassi**, Animali che devono essere conosciuti dagli apicoltori. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno X. 1877. p. 40—50; 72—74; 134—140; 228—237; 300—305; Anno XI. 1878. p. 115—123; 177—181; 301—308; 363—369; Anno XII. 1879. p. 118—120; 177—180; 301—310; 360—364; Anno XIII. 1880. p. 18—22.

Paříž, Frant., Zřídká událost. in: Včelař. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 75—76. Ein seltenes Ereigniss.

Parmly, Ehrick, Ceylon Bees. Fertilization of Queens in Confinement. Queen Rearing. Cyprian Queens. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 166—167.

Parrang, L., Die Bienen als Wetterpropheten. in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 7. Jhg. 1879. p. 51—52.

—— Einfache u. sichere Methode, d. Weisellosigkeit leicht zu erkennen u. zu beseitigen. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 106.

Parthenogenesis. in: Die Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 24.

Particularités de la cellule maternelle. (Avec grav.) (Traduit par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 326—328.
(Amer. Bee Journ.)

Pasquier, G. du, Über d. Benehmen d. Bienen bei Einführung fremder Königinnen. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 83—84.

—— Sur les races d'abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 244—245; 263—264; 332—334.

Patterson, Alex., Bees poisoned by the foxglove, Digitalis purpurea. in: Gard. Chronicle. N. Ser. Vol. 14. 1880. (31 July.) p. 148.

Patzschke, A., Die ägyptische Biene betreffend. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 148.

Paul, Die Befruchtung d. Bienenkönigin. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 73—74.
(Deutsch. Bienenfreund.)

—— Die Biene als Wetterprophet. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1879. p. 25—26.

—— Einiges aus meinen gemachten Erfahrungen beim Schwärmen d. Bienen. ebd. XIV. Jhg. (N. F. 1.) Jhg. 1877. p. 24—26.

—— Die Räuberei d. Bienen betreffend. ebd. XIV. (N. F. 1.) Jhg. 1877. p. 141. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 169. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 19. Jhg. 1877. p. 96.

Pauleit, Rauben in d. Tragtzeit. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 524—525. — Bemerkung d. Redaction. ebd. p. 536.

Pecile, G. L., Una giornata fra le api. in: Bollett. Associaz. Friulana. Anno X. 1865. p. 307—315.

Peel, Herbert R., Bees and Bee-Keeping. in: Trans. Watford Nat. Hist. Soc. Vol. 2. (1877—79.) 1880. p. 183—196.

Pellenc, Léon, Lettre sur les abeilles carnioliennes. in: L'Apiculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 209—210.

—— Un mot sur les abeilles noires et grises. ibid. 18. Année. 1874. p. 210—211.

Pelletan, J., La géométrie des abeilles. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Journ. de Micrograph. 4. Année. 1880. p. 250—253.

—— Sulla puntura dell' ape. (Estratto.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno II. 1869. p. 194—196.

—— Du sexe des oeufs. (Consequences pratiques.) Note sur la ponte de l'abeille mère. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 2. Année. 1874. p. 85—88.
(Courrier des campagnes, No. 7. p. 108.)

Pennell, W. W., Curious result of bee sting. in: Med. a. Surg. Reporter. Philad. XXXIX. 1878. p. 174.

Penny, C. W., Bees deluded by the Colour of Spiders. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 315—316.

Perchè le nostre api, specialmente nella primavera, volitano sui luoghi ove spesso si versano le urine? in: Giorn. d'Agricolt. (Botter.) Anno VIII. 1871. Vol. XV. p. 143—144.

Perez, J., Drone-Bees. (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Review. N. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 444.
(Compt. Rend. Sept. 9, 1878.)

—— Expérience relative à l'influence du froid sur les spermatozoïdes contenus dans le réservoir seminal d'une abeille-reine fécondée. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 34. (4. Sér. T. 4.) 1880. p. XIV.

—— Mémoire sur la ponte de l'abeille reine et la théorie de Dzierzon. in: Ann. Sc. nat. 6. Sér. Zool. T. 7. 1878. art. 18. (22 p.) — Dass. auch separ.: Paris, impr. Martinet, 1879. 8. (22 p.)

—— [Note sur des abeilles hermaphrodites.] in: Mém. Soc. sc. phys. et nat. Bordeaux. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1878. p. XXXV—XXXVI.

—— On the Oviposition of the Queen-Bee and Dzierzon's Theory. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 428—429.
(Aus: Compt. Rend. Sept. 9, 1878. p. 408. — s. unten.)

Perez, J., Observations sur la parthénogénèse de l'abeille-reine, infirmant la théorie de Dzierzon. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 32. (4. Sér. T. 2.) 1878. p. LXV.
—— Sur la ponte de l'abeille reine et la théorie de Dzierzon. in: Compt. Rend. T. 87. 1878. p. 408—410. — Extr. in: Les Mondes. T. 47. 1878. p. 176. — Revue scientif. 8. Année. T. 15. 1878. p. 287. — L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 344—346. — Bull. de d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 36—37. — Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 2. Année. 1878. p. 171—188. — Auch separ.: Bordeaux, impr. typogr. de J. Durand, 1878. 8. (20 p.)
—— Reflexion sur les observations de M. Matter, de Payerne (Suisse), à propos de la théorie de Dzierzon. in: Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux. T. 33. (4. Sér. T. 3.) 1879. p. VI.
—— [Réponse à une note de M. M. Girard relative aux abeilles.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXLIX—CL; CLXXI.
—— La théorie de Dzierzon. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 92—99; 4. Année. 1880. p. 122—128; 173—178; 187—192.
(Darin auch d. Übers. eines Artikels v. Dzierzon aus d. Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg.: „Attaque manquée d'un français contre la production parthénogénésique des faux-bourdons".)
—— La théorie de Dzierzon et les ouvrières pondeuses. Réponse à M. Vienney. in: l'Apiculteur. 23. Année. 1879. p. 38—40.
Vienney, Le même. Réponse. ibid. 23. Année. 1879. p. 118—123.
—— The theory of Dzierzon. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 325—326.
—— [Übersetzung eines Artikels aus Bull. Soc. d'Apiculture de la Gironde, No. 6, 1879.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 176—178.
—— e M. **Girard**, Prodotti di incrociamenti nelle api. Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 10. 1878. p. 271—272.
(Aus: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 1878. p. CXLIX.)
Perkins, V. R., Early occurrence of the hive bee. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 5. [P. 1. 1861.] 1863. p. 62—63.
Perrin, Louis Matter, Sur les ouvrières pondeuses. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 48—50.
Pesenböck, (Aemilian), Bemerkungen über d. Krainer Biene. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 106—107.
—— Curiosum. [Ausschwärmen sämmtlicher Bienen eines Stockes.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 35.
—— Ein Curiosum in d. Bienenzucht. [Bienenschwarm am Arme eines Frauenzimmers.] in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 92—93.
—— Kuriosa! ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 52.
—— Spurbienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 7—8.
Petersen, C., Die Auswinterung u. Reinigung d. Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 42—44.
Petrák, Václav, Kterak jsem zlodějky chytil a jich použil. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 4—5.
Wie ich d. Räuberinnen gefangen u. mir nutzbar gemacht habe.
Petrich, Rudolf, Zur Frage nach d. Begattung d. Bienenkönigin. (Briefl. Mittheilung, veröffentlicht v. Leuckart.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 211—212.
—— Kommt es vor, dass neben einer befruchteten vorjährigen Königin noch eine andre frei im Stocke sich bewegt? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 103—104.
—— Zwei interessante Beobachtungen. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 143—146.
Petris, Ignazio de, Partenogenesi delle api; chi ha ragione. in: Petruzio di Teramo. Anno III. 1874. p. 14—16.
Petruzzelli, Sull' industria delle api, calcolo pratico riepilogato da una relazione sulle api di G. Majone, e dedicato ai suoi amici di provincia. Napoli, Tipi del Commercio, 1870.
Petrykowski, v., Ein gefährlicher Bienenstich. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 91.
Pettigrew, A., Double Swarm. (From the Journal of Horticulture.) in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 194.
—— Things known a. things unknown. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 134.
Pfäfflin, Frdr., Der Bienenhaushalt. M. 15 (eingedr. Holzschn.-) Abbild. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1878. 8. (IV, 136 S.) ℳ 1.—
(„Des Landmanns Winterabende." 10. Bdch.)
Pfau, Über Bienen u. Bienenzucht. in: Mitth. thurgauisch. naturf. Ver. Hft. 1. (1855—57.) 1857. p. 15—22.

Pfeiffer, F., Über d. Biene. in: Schles. Imker. (2. Jhg.) 1873. p. 86—87.
Pfeiffer, E., Der erste Bienenschwarm. [Am 7. Mai.] ebd. 3. Jhg. 1874. p. 47. (Wien. lndw. Ztg.)
Pfister, K., Ansichten u. Erfahrungen in Betreff d. italienischen Biene. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 5—6.
—— Einiges über d. Bildung d. Aroma's im Honig. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 45—46. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 150—152. — Biene (Bensheim.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 109—110.
Philouze, Note sur le venin d'Abeille. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. de Maine-et-Loire. 4. Année. 1861. p. 1—4.
Pichhardt, Über Bestimmung d. Drohnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 37—38.
Pickhardt, Bienenlaunen. ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 234.
—— Die Krainer Biene. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 61—62.
—— Ist d. Reinzucht fremder Bienenracen bei uns möglich u. vortheilhaft? ebd. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 48—49.
Piegeler, Gottfr., Wiederholte Beobachtung d. Begattung d. Bienenkönigin. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 56.
Piep, Vom Nutzen u. Gebrauch d. Drohnen-Saftes. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 107.
Pierrard, E., Sur le moment où cesse la ponte de la mère et sur la sortie des jeunes abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 23. Année. 1879. p. 342—345.
Pillain, A(ug.), L'abeille est-elle un animal domestique ou une bête sauvage? ibid. 20. Année. 1876. p. 205—208; 231—233; 21. Année. 1877. p. 52—54.
—— Les ennemis des abeilles. Le mulot (Mus sylvaticus, L.) ibid. 16. Année. 1872. p. 363—364. — La guêpe vulgaire. in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 8—11; 37—39.
—— Miel vénéneux. in: L'Apiculteur. 16. Année. 1872. p. 116—117.
Pine, Fertilisation of Queens in confinement. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 61—62.
Pitra, Josef, Bedingungen d. Honigens. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 141—143.
—— Die Bienen sind zuweilen stark elektrisch. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 144.
—— Einiges über d. Verhältniss d. Stockes zur Wärme im Stocke. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 158—161.
—— Gegen d. Parthenogenese bei d. Biene. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 75—80.
—— Vermuthungen über d. Ursache d. Schwärmens. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 113—115. — Preuss. Bienenztg. 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 53—56.
—— Wärmebedarf d. Biene. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 188—193.
Planta-Reichenau, A. v., Über d. Fermente in d. Bienen, im Bienenbrot u. im Pollen u. über einige Bestandtheile d. Honigs. in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. Chur. 57. Vers. 1874. (1875.) p. 101—104.
—— Pollen u. Bienenbrod, oder Blüthenstaub in d. Natur u. im Bienenstocke. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 2—5.
—— Weitere Forschungen im Haushalte d. Bienen. ebd. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 27—30; 45—51; 69—74. — Dass. als Fortsetzung d. in Chur 1874 gehaltenen Vortrages. in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. Bern. 61. Vers. 1878. (1879.) p. 177—202.
—— Wie unterscheidet man reinen Bienenhonig v. künstlich fabrizirtem Honig. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. F. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 30—34; 44—51.
Plateau, Félix, Note analytique sur: Les Abeilles, par Maurice Girard. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt.-Rend. p. LXVI—LXVII.
—— On the Production of the Sexes in Bees. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 2. 1868. p. 252—255.
Plauderei über Regelmässigkeit d. Wabenbaues. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 234—239.
Plodnost královny. in: Včelař. I. Ročník. 1867. p. 27—28.
Fruchtbarkeit d. Königin.
Pönicke, F., Beherrschung d. Befruchtung d. Königin; in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1868. p. 216—217.
Pönisch, Zur Beantwortung d. Frage: „Hat man in Sachsen Erfahrungen über d. Translocation d. Eier durch d. Arbeitsbienen gemacht?" in: Sächs. Bienenfreund. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 75—77.

Pohlmann, E., Anmerkungen zu dem in Nr. 1 dieses Jhgs. befindlichen Aufsatz, Transportation von Bieneneiern betreffend. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 21—22.
—— Zum Begattungsact d. Königin u. Drohne. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 122—123.
—— Die italienische Biene im Jahre 1863. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 8—10.
—— Zur Lösung d. Frage „Giebt es wirklich Spurbienen?" ebd. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 53—59.
—— [Räuberei bei Bienen.] ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 22—24.
—— Über Volkszahl u. Gewicht natürlicher u. künstlicher Schwärme etc. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 194.
—— Ein vorgesprungenes Drohnenglied. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 123—124.
Pokorný, Jiří, Co asi je vinou, že včely některé souše vykusují a ničí? in: Český Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 118.
Was kann d. Ursache sein, dass d. Bienen d. Waben durchfressen u. vernichten?
—— Řídký případ. ibid. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 143.
Ein seltener Fall.
Pollen a. Wax. (Translated by Chas. Benton.) in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 326.
(Bienenvater a. Böhmen.)
Über Pollentracht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 15—16.
Pollmann, A., L'Ape in Australia. (Tradotto dal Bienen-Ztg. Febr. 1879.) in: L'Ape italiana. Anno III. 1879. p. 138—139.
—— Die Arbeitstheilung im Bienenstaate. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 164—165.
—— Bees in Australia. (Translated.) in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 58.
(Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 113. — s. unten.)
—— Die Begattung d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 16—17.
—— Die Biene in Australien. ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 113—114. — Honigbiene von Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 184—185.
—— Die Bienen sind d. Weinbergen nicht schädlich, sondern nützlich. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 167.
—— Die Bienen als Wetterpropheten. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 84. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 24.
—— Das Bienengift. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 189—198.
—— Die cyprische Biene, Apis mellifica cyprica. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 26—28.
—— Die Honigbiene u. ihre Zucht. Nach d. Grundsätzen d. besten Meister u. neuesten Forschungen. Theoretisch-prakt. Handbuch. M. 155 in d. Text eingedr. Holzschn. u. einer Abbild. (Photogr.), Pollmann's Bienenhaus in Bonn a/Rh. darstellend. 5 Hfte. Leipzig, H. Voigt, 1875. 8. (IV, 229 S.) ℳ 2.50
(Landwirthschaftl. Volksbücher. No. 89—93.)
—— Honigtrachten u. Bienenrassen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 71—73.
—— Schwärmen u. Schwarmarten. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 18—20.
—— Vertrocknen d. [Bienen-] Brut. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 110.
—— Werth d. verschiedenen Bienenracen u. deren Varietäten. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 142—143; 150—151.
(Wien. Lndw. Ztg.)
—— Werth d. verschiedenen Bienenracen u. deren Varietäten bestimmt durch Urtheile namhafter Bienenzüchter zusammengestellt. Berlin u. Leipzig, Verlag v. Hugo Voigt, [1879.] 8. (VIII, 70 S.)
Ponti, Paolo, Industria delle api. in: Agricoltura. (Milano.) Anno 1868. p. 27—28.
Poole, O., Utilising condemned bees. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 141—142.
Portmann, J., Die verschiedenen Bienenracen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 84—87.
Pospišil, Klemens, Ein Beitrag zum Kapitel: Befruchtung d. Königin hoch in d. Luft oder auf d. Boden. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 30—31. — Biene (Bensheim.) 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 28—29.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Příspěvek ku kapitole: Zúrodnění matky vysoko v povětří nebo na zemi. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 27—28.

Pospišil, Klemens, Ein Curiosum oder eine Königin, die taube Eier legt. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 6. Jhg. 1872. p. 7—8.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Podivný případ že matka kladla hluchá vajíčka. in: Včela Brněnská. VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 24—26.

—— Die Krainer Biene u. deren Bezugsquelle. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 75—77.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
O včelách krajinských a jich prodeji. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročnik. 1870. p. 74—76.

—— Rauben u. Mittel dagegen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 6. Jhg. 1872. p. 40—42. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 14. Jhg. 1872. p. 49—51.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
O laupežení a prostředcích proti němu. in: Včela Brněnská. VI. Ročník. 1877. p. 41—43.

—— Die Verweiselung im Frühjahre. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 3. Jhg. 1869. p. 76—79.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
O jarním osiření. in: Včela Brněnská. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 74—76.

—— Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 120—121.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Dvě matky v jednom ouli. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 85—86.

Potthast, E. W., Über buckelbrütige Bienenvölker u. deren Heilung. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 176—179; 189—190.

Praetzel, A., Reicher Königinnen-Segen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1880. p. 215—216. — Schles. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 87—88.

Préjuges sur les abeilles. (Extr.) in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 92—93.
(Amer. Bee Journal.)

Preston, W. Conway, Queen piping. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 219.

Pretsch, K. J., Die Königin u. ihr Einfluss beim Schwärmen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 3 Jhg. 1871. p. 80—86.

Preuss, ..., Bedenken gegen d. Annahme, dass d. Wasserbedürfniss d. Biene im Winter ein allgemeines u. erhebliches ist. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 70—71.

—— Zur Spurbienenfrage. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 53.

—— Wie kann d. Königin, ohne dass d. Stock, den sie bewohnt, eingestellt oder vom Platze entfernt wird, veranlasst werden, zu einer fast auf d. Minute zu bestimmenden Zeit ihren Befruchtungsausflug mit d. Drohnen eines bestimmten, nicht vom Platze entfernten Stockes zu halten. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 3—5.

Preuss, ..., Vortrag über Blutauffrischung bei d. Bienenracen. in: 13. Jahresber. d. Zeidler-Ver. f. Nürnberg u. Umgegend. pro 1875. p. 9—11.

Proč vlašské včely méně pichají? in: Včelař. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 93—94.
Warum d. italienischen Bienen weniger stechen?

Puccinelli, C., Osservazioni negative sulla teoria della partenogenesi delle api. in: Agricoltore di Lucca. Anno VIII. 1872. p. 163—167.

Punnett, J., An incident in bee-politics. in: Trans. Nat. Hist. and Antiq. Soc. Penzance. Vol. 2. 1864. [Rep. f. 1853—4—5.] p. 283—285.

Quack, G., Zur Befruchtungsfrage d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 154—155.

Queen Bees. in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 251—252.

A quelle distance vont les abeilles; par S. S. in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 266—267.
(Amer. Bee Journal.)

Quinby, M., Prof. Agassiz' Lecture „Life in the bee-hive," criticised. in: Bee-keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 172—175.
(Agassiz's Lecture ist No. 7 von des Verf.s „The Method of Creation." in: N. Y. Daily Tribune.)

A rabló méhek. (K. J.) in: Természet. X. évf. 1878. 6. szám. p. 80—82.
Die Raubbienen.

Radlkofer, Otto, Ein Wort für d. italienische Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 148—150.

Über Räuberei d. Bienen. (Ein Vortrag.) in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 136—139.
Die Räuberei unter d. Bienen. in: Österr.-ungar. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 26—27.
Räuberei d. Bienen, ihre Entstehung u. Abhilfe derselben. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. (XII. Jhg.) 1866. p. 76—79.
Von d. Räuberei d. Bienen, wie sie entsteht u. wie ihr vorzubeugen ist. ebd. 10. Bd. (XIV. Jhg.) 1867. p. 35—37; 43—44.
Über Räuberei u. deren Verhütung. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 2. Jhg. 1871—72. p. 7—8.
Räubereien d. Bienen. in: Aus d. Natur. 27. Bd. (N. F. 15. Bd.) 1864. p. 47—48.
Raitt, W., Chats about bees. No. I. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 11—12. — No. II. ibid. p. 26—27. — No. III. ibid. p. 62—63.
—— The Queen Bee. ibid. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 179—182.
—— Two queens in the same hive. ibid. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 90—91; 105—106. — Remarks by B. E. E. ibid. p. 106.
Randonat, Ein Musik liebender Bienenstock. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1880. p. 26—27.
Rank, A., Der Raps kein Bienenmörder! Entgegnung. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 158—159.
(cfr. G. Werner.)
Rapp, Ein Pferd v. Bienen zu Tode gestochen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 224.
Rasmussen, E. N., En mærkwærdig maade at fange en bisværm paa. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 2. Aarg. 1867—68. p. 17—19.
Rativeau, aîné, Colonies d'ouvrières fécondes. Procédé pour leur donner une mère et pour les utiliser. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 24—26.
—— Observations sur des colonies gouvernées par des ouvrières inféondes. ibid. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 107—110; 179—182.
Ratzel, Friedr., Aus Amerika. [Über wilde Bienen.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 55—56.
Rau, V., Zur Beherrschung d. Befruchtung d. ital. Königinnen. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 173—174.
—— Beitrag zur Lösung d. Frage: Reine oder Cultur-Race? ebd. 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 17—20.
—— Ist es vortheilhafter, d. italien. oder krainer Race rein fortzuzüchten oder sie mit zur Blutauffrischung u. Erzielung von Culturen zu benützen? ebd. 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 130—134.
Über d. Raubbienen. Von J. C. in: Biene. Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 14. Jhg. 1872. p. 55.
Vom Rauben d. Bienen. (Auszug aus d. „Bienenfreund in Schlesien"). in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 137—144.
Rauschenfels, Andrea de, Alcune parole in difesa dell' instinto delle api. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 122—124.
—— Fügen d. Bienen d. Obst- u. Weinkultur wirklich Schaden zu? (Aus Italien.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 50—52. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 73—75.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Skodí včely skutečně ovocnict ví a vinařství? in: Včela Brněnská. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 73—74.
—— Eine mit Honig gefüllte Weiselzelle. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 181.
—— Miscellanea. I fuchi fomentatori della covata. Gabbietta per le regine. — Il frutto del gelso quale surrogato del miele. — La nutrizione stimolante in primavera. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 23—28.
—— Osservazioni ed esperienze fatte durante l'inverno passato. ibid. Anno V. 1872. p. 246—249.
—— Si la partenogenesi è una finzione. ibid. Anno IX. 1876. p. 39—40.
Rauschning, Otto, Das Verfliegen d. Bienen auf andere Stöcke beim Reinigungsausfluge. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 487.
—— Wie weit fliegt d. Biene von ihrem Stock? ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 36—37.
Reber, J. U., Über Begattung d. Königinnen. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 95.
Recklinghausen, R. v., Über italienische Bienen u. Dzierzon'sche Bienenwohnungen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 13—14.

Recklinghausen, R. v., Verzeichniss d. Honigtracht zweier Bienenvölker, u. zwar einer italienischen u. einer deutschen, in d. Periode vom 16. Juli bis zum 25. August 1868. ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 74—75.

Rehkopf, B., Vortrag [über d. Naturgeschichte d. Honigbiene.] in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 153—157.

Rehm, Vortrag über d. Riechorgan d. Bienen. in: 16. Jahresber. Zeidler-Ver. f. Nürnberg u. Umgegend. pro 1878. p. 26—27.

Reichelt, Wichtige Beobachtungen üb. d. Lebensweise d. Bienen, besonders deren Ernährung in nassen Jahrgängen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 63.

La reine des Abeilles. [Extrait.] in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1874. p. 159—160.

(Incapable de se servir de son aiguillon contre l'homme et la plupart des animaux.)

Reinert, C., Aus d. Bienenleben. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 183—184. — Biene, Organ. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 135.

Reissinger, E., Die ausländischen Bienen[racen]. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 45—47; 52—54.

Reiter, Joh., Arbeitsbienen in Drohnenzellen. in: Ungarische Biene. V. Jhg. 1877. p. 146—151.

—— Durch d. Biene getödtet. ebd. V. Jhg. 1877. p. 188—190.

—— Königinnen aus Drohnenzellen. ebd. VI. Jhg. 1878. p. 145—147.

—— Vom Schwärmen. ebd. [I. Jhg.] 1873. p. 10—14.

—— Die Übertragung von Bienenmaden möglich. ebd. VI. Jhg. 1878. p. 147—148.

—— Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke. ebd. VI. Jhg. 1878. p. 9—13; 17—20.

Rendu, Vict., Les abeilles, leurs moeurs, leur industrie, leur culture. Paris, Hachette et Cie., 1873. 12. (111 p.) *fr.* —.50

Rentzsch, Dieberei. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 103—104.

—— Zum Kapitel über d. Räuberei d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 130—131; 138—139.

—— Meine Ansichten über d. Zellenbau d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 157—158; 165—166.

Řezáč, Naše včely v Australii. in: Včelařské Listy. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 103.

Unsere Bienen in Australien.

Ribeaucourt, C. de, Les moeurs des abeilles. in: Journ. d'agricult. Suisse. 1. Année. 1879. p. 143—144.

—— Transport des oeufs par les ouvrières dans les alvéoles maternels. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 86—87.

(Aus: La Ferme Suisse.)

Richter, Interessantes aus Russland. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 236.

—— Verschiedenes aus meiner Praxis. I. in: Sächs. Bienenfreund. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 43. — Wann werden Drohnen überwintert? — Abnorme Drohnen-Eierlage. — Über eierlegende Bienen. — II. Was sind Spitzweiser? ebd. p. 74—75. — III. ebd. p. 89—91.

—— Über d. Wabenbau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 66—67.

Riedl, Einige Betrachtungen über d. Vorsichtigkeit d. Bienen. in: Schles. Imker. (3. Jhg.) 1874. p. 67—68; 70—72.

Riegel, Weiselzellen werden ausnahmsweise mehr als einmal mit Brut besetzt. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 218—219.

Rignon, Felice, Ancora sul trasporto delle uova fatto da operaie. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. III. 1879. p. 18—19.

Ritter, Phil., Über d. Frage: „Steht es in d. Willkür d. Königin, Drohnen- od. Arbeiter-Eier abzusetzen oder folgt sie hierbei nur einem durch d. Form d. Zellen bedingten mechanischen Druck auf d. Samentasche?" in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 10—11.

Jakob, Pt., Nachschrift d. Redaktion. ebd. p. 11—12.

—— Ou et comment les abeilles séparent-elles l'eau superflue contenue dans le nectar? (traduit de la Schweizerische Bienzeitung de Juin 1879.) in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 263—264.

—— Wie verdicken d. Bienen d. Blumensaft in Honig? in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 30.

—— Wo u. wie scheiden d. Bienen d. überflüssigen Wassergehalt d. Nektars aus? ebd. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 135—136.

Rodiczky, Jenö, Elméleti és gyakorlati méhészet. I. Kötet. A méhröl való ismereteink s a méhészeti elmélet. Maygar-Ovár, nyomt Czéh Sándor, 1876. 8. (VIII, 143 l.)
Theoretische u. praktische Bienenzucht. I. Bd. Unsere Kenntnisse über d. Biene u. Theorie d. Bienenzucht.

Roemer, J. v., Zur Befruchtungsgeschichte d. Königinnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 97—98.

Röstel, C., Der grösste Fleiss d. italienischen Bienen. ebd 15. Bd. 1859. p. 260.

Rondani, Camillo, Alcune parole sull' Acaro dell' ape osservato da Duchemin. (Con 1 fig.) in: Giorn. d'Agricolt. (Botter.) Anno III. 1866. Vol. VI. p. 182—183.

Ronermann, Wilh., Ansichten d. grossen Aristoteles üb. d. Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 213—220; 221—225.

[**Root**, A. J.], Controlling the fertilization of queens. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 21—22.

Rothe, O., Apistisches Mancherlei. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 193—194. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 74—75.

—— Der Ausflug d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 163—164.

—— Beitrag zu d. Befruchtungsausflügen junger Königinnen. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 19.

—— Beitrag zur Theorie d. Apistik. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 76—78.

—— Beitrag zu den „Verirrungen d. Instinktes d. Bienen". ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 73.

—— Beitrag zur Weisellosigkeit u. zu d. Frage: wer befruchtet d. Bienenkönigin? ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 65—66.

—— Beobachtungen bei Erziehung von Königinnen. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 135—136.

—— Berichtigung. [Transferiren d. Eier.] ebd. 5. Jhg. 1849. p. 182.

—— Die Bienen können in seltenen Ausnahmen Eier translociren. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 58.

—— Die Bienen tragen Mehl ein. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1849. p. 165.

—— Das Bovistiren d. Bienen u. dessen praktischer Nutzen. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 7—9.

—— Drohnenbrütigkeit u. Weisellosigkeit. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 183—185.

—— Zur Ehrenrettung d. ägyptischen Bienenrace. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 5—9.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
K uhajení cti egyptského plemene. in: Včela Brněnská. VIII. Ročník. 1874. p. 5—6.

—— Einige bemerkenswerthe Mittheilungen über d. italienischen Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 145—147.

—— Einige Mittheilungen über verschiedene Bienenracen u. unmassgebliche Meinung über Erziehung einer Kulturrace. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 5. Jhg. 1871. p. 158—159. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 55—56; 62.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Některé vědomosti o různých včelích plemenech a skromné myšlénsky o vypěstování plemene kulturního. in: Včela Brněnská. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 158—160.

—— Einiges über Krainer Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 211—215.

—— Über d. Einschliessen oder Einklemmen d. Königinnen durch d. Arbeitsbienen. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 160—162.

—— Entgegnung auf d. Bemerkungen d. Herrn Dzierzon. (Jhg. 1852. p. 73—74.) ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 84.
(Transferiren von Bieneneiern betreffend.)

—— Er biernes eftersværmning nyttig eller ikke? in: Danske Biven. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 25—28.

—— Etwas über das Rauben d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 190—191.

—— Etwas über Spurbienen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 142.

—— Über d. feindliche Anfallen, Verstümmeln u. Tödten d. Königinnen durch ihre eigenen Bienen. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 43—45.

—— Fliegen fruchtbare Königinnen aus? ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 47.

—— Fliegen normal befruchtete junge Königinnen nochmals aus? ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 168—169.

Rothe, O., Flugkreis d. Bienen u. daherrührende Übervölkerung einer Gegend. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 117—118.
—— Über fremdländische Bienenrassen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 6. Jhg. 1872. p. 130—132. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 15. Jhg. 1873. p. 77—78.
—— Frühzeitige u. späte Fruchtbarwerdung junger Königinnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 175—176.
—— Giebt es besondere Drohnenmütter? ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 124.
—— Ist das öftere Schwärmen d. Bienen schädlich? ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 113—114.
—— Ist d. Vorwurf, den man d. italienischen Bienen macht, dass sie volksarm in den Winter u. in das Frühjahr kommen, gegründet oder nicht? ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 91.
—— Die italienischen Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 149—150.
—— Italienisches u. Sonstiges. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 55—56.
—— Keine Regel ohne Ausnahme. [Weiselzelle an d. Seite geöffnet ohne Absterben d. Königin.] ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 31.
—— Der Königinnenwechsel. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 30—31.
—— Können gleichzeitig mehrere Königinnen in einem Stocke sein? ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 140.
—— Das Nachschwärmen d. Bienen. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 196—197.
—— Noch einmal etwas über d. schwarzen Bienen. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 128.
—— Sind d. Bienen immer so fleissig, als sie sein könnten? ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 34—35. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 28. — Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 10—11.
—— Sticht d. Bienenkönigin? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 168.
—— Trieblinge ohne Königin. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein.-Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 22—23.
—— Verschiedenes. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. — 1. Ist ein im Winter weisellos gewordenes Volk durch Einstellung von Brut sicher zu heilen? p. 96—97. — 2. Treiben d. italienischen Bienen d. Drohnen eher ab, als d. deutschen? p. 97. — 3. Hilft d. Verstellen d. Stöcke in allen Fällen d. Volksarmuth ab? p. 97. — Dasselbe. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 99—100. — 1. Ableger ohne Königin. — 2. Mittel gegen d. Läuse. — 3. Bürgerkrieg.
—— Über Versendung v. Weiselwiegen, späte Befruchtung einer Königin u. d. Umgang mit Bienen. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 140—141.
—— Warum schwärmen Vorschwärme gewöhnlich Vormittags, Nachschwärme gewöhnlich Nachmittags? ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 104—105.
—— Welche Bienen fliegen am weitesten aus, d. Arbeitsbienen, d. Drohnen oder d. Königinnen? ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 171. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 11. Jhg. N. Folg. 1869. p. 43—44.
—— Wer befruchtet d. jungen Königinnen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 185—186.
—— Werden Königinnen ohne stattgehabte Verhängung mit Drohnen alle oder nur zum Theil fruchtbar? ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 197.
Berlepsch, A. v., Nachschrift. ebd. p. 179—180.
—— Wie alt wird eine Königin? in: Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 195—196.
—— Wie man d. Krainer Biene verwerthen kann. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 18—19. — Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 3. Jhg. 1872—73. p. 47—48.
—— Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 206—207.

Rothmaler, Zwei Königinnen bei einem Bienenvolke. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 47—48.

Rothschütz, E. v., Audiatur et altera pars! v. Rothschütz ca. v. Berlepsch. [Die Krainer Biene betreffend.] ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 102—104.
—— Die Bienenfeinde. in: Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 57—58.
—— Aus d. Bienenleben. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 19—20.
—— Die bienenschädlichen Pflanzen u. Substanzen. (Aus „Illustr. Bienenzuchtsbetrieb.") in: Die Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 69—70.
—— Der Honig. (Aus „Illustr. Bienenzuchtsbetrieb.") ebd. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 105—107.
—— Die Lehre vom Bau d. Bienenkörpers. (Nach d. Verf.'s „Illustr. Bienenzuchtsbetrieb.") ebd. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 73—75.

Rothschütz, E. v., Krainer Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 114—119. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzüchter-Ver. 10. Jhg. N. Folg. 1868. p. 21—24; 25—28; 29; 11. Jhg. 1869. p. 4—3; 5—8; 9—10.
—— Die Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. (Nach d. Verf.'s „Illustr. Bienenzuchtsbetrieb.") in: Die Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 18—20.
—— Reisestudien. [Die Bienenracen u. ihre geographische Verbreitung.] ebd. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 84—85.
—— Das Wachs. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 170—172. — Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 77—80; 91—93; 101—102; 110—112.
Rougemont, Ph. de, Note sur la parthénogénèse des abeilles. in: Bull. Soc. Sc. nat. Neuchatel. T. 10. [1. cah. 1874.] 1876. p. 70—80.
Roussanne, L., La ponte de la mère-abeille. Combien de cellules de couvain y a-t-il dans une ruche? in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 54—58.
Roussel, Napoléon, Dieu dans l'univers. Les abeilles. Paris, Grassart, 1867. 12. *fr.* —.50
„Røveri". in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 12. Aarg. 1878. p. 28—29; 74—75; 13. Aarg. 1879. p. 74—79; 82—83.
Roving Bee; or a Peep into many Hives. New edit. London, Griffin, 1861. 12. 2 *s* 6 *d*
[**Rule**, K.], **Рулье**, К., Три открытія въ естествен. исторіи пчелы. Москва. 1862. *p* 1.—
Drei Entdeckungen aus d. Naturgeschichte d. Bienen.
Rust, J., Bees in the peach house. in: Gard. Chronicle. N. Ser. Vol. 13. 1880. (7. Feb.) p. 182.
Ruth, Vítězslav, O škůdcích včel. in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880 p. 21—26.
Über Bienenfeinde.
—— O ústrojnosti včely. (S. 39 vyobrazeními.) ibid. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 3—8; 19—23; 35—39; 53—58.
Über d. Organismus d. Biene.
Rutrich, Ladislaus, Tabelle über das erhobene Gewicht eines Bienenstockes in verschiedenen Zeitperioden. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 17.
Saar, Mittheilungen aus dem Bienenleben. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 61—62.
Sabouraud, A quel âge les abeilles nouvellement nées sortent-elles de la ruche et prennent-elles part aux travaux comme pourvoyeuses? in: L'Apiculteur. 23. Année. 1879. p. 271—273. — Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 145—147.
Sacerdoti, Emilio, Quadro apistico illustrato. Foglio murale con 59 fig. colorate. Milano, Lit. B. Moraglia, 1876.
Sagacity of bees. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 90.
agot, Les abeilles, leur histoire, leur culture avec la ruche à cadres et à greniers mobiles dite l'aumonière. Paris, libr. agricole de la Maison rustique, 1878. 8. (16, 168 p.) *fr.* 2.—
—— Consommation hivernale des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 264—266.
Sam, Du cerveau et du langage des abeilles. ibid. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 189—190.
Samuelson, James, Développement de l'abeille. in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 329—331.
—— Die Honigbiene, ihre Naturgeschichte, Lebensweise u. mikroskopische Schönheit. Nebst einem Versuche über Instinkt u. Vernunft als Beitrag zur vergleichenden Seelenkunde. Für Bienenzüchter u. Naturforscher. Aus d. Engl. übers. v. Ed. Müller. Mit 8 (lith.) Taf. erläuternder Abbildungen in Tondr. Nordhausen, Büchting, 1862. (Leipzig, Wilfferodt.) 8. (XV, 218 S.) *M* 4.50
—— The Honey-Bee, its natural history, habits, anatomy a. microscopical beauties, with tinted illustrations. Assisted by J. Braxton, Hicks etc., also two chapters on instinct a. reason being the introduction to the study of comparative psychology by the same author. London, John van Voorst, 1860. 8. (XVI, 166 p.; with 8 Pl.)
Sand, Beitrag zu d. Frage: Besitzt d. Königin d. Befähigung, nach Belieben Arbeiter- oder Drohneneier abgehen zu lassen? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 66—67.
—— Die Drohnenplage. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 5. Jhg. 1874. p. 47—48; 51.
Sanders, Räuberei d. Bienen, woraus entsteht sie, u. wie ist ihr vorzubeugen. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 55—61.
Sandison, Strange habits of bees in Peru. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7574.
Sandläufer [Flugunfähige Bienen.] in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 123—124.

Sandri, Giov., Le api distinguono i colori. in: Giorn. agr. di Rovereto. Anno VI. 1875. p. 106—107.

Sanson, A., Sur les conditions déterminantes des sexes chez les abeilles. in: Compt. Rend. T. 66. 1868. p. 754—756.

—— Note sur la parthénogénèse chez les abeilles. in: Ann. Scienc. nat. 6. Sér. Zool. T. 7. 1878. art. 19. (14 p.)

—— Sur la parthénogénèse chez les abeilles. in: Compt. Rend. T. 87. 1878. p. 659—661. — Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 37—38.

—— On Parthenogenesis in Bees. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 497—498.
(Nach Compt. Rend. Oct. 28, 1878. p. 659.)

—— et F. **Bastian**, Expériences sur la transposition des oeufs d'abeille, au point de vue des conditions déterminantes des sexes. in: Compt. Rend. T. 67. 1868. p. 51—56.

Sarfert, F., Die Lungauer Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 69.

Sarres, H., Beitrag zur Bienenkunde durch Erläuterung mittelst mikroskopischer Präparate. I. Heft: Die Lehre von d. Organen d. Biene. Im Auftrage d. niederrheinischen Bienenzucht-Schutzvereins herausgegeben. Wesel 1869.

—— Zur Köhler'schen Beherrschung d. Befruchtung d. Bienenkönigin. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 125—126. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 157—158. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 135—136.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. T.:

O Köhlerově tajemství při zúrodňování včelích matek. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 138—139.

Sauber, (N.), Über d. Berechnung d. Arbeiter- u. Drohnenzellen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 100.

—— Trägt d. Biene unter Umständen auch durch Entdecklung gewonnene Wachsblättchen ein, um sie zum Bau zu verwenden? in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 74—76. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 6. Jhg. 1875. p. 185—186.

Sauppe, (M. O.), Die ausländischen Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 266—269.

Sauter, M., Drohnenbrütige Königinnen. in: Pfälz. Bienenzucht. 18. Jhg. 1877. p. 87.

Schaak, R., Die italienische Biene. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 483—485.

Schach, (F.), Über d. Befruchtung junger Königinnen im zeitigen Frühlinge. in: Sächs. Bienenfreund. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 99.

—— Die Beherrschung d. Befruchtung junger Königinnen. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1869. p. 15—16.

—— Aus meiner jüngsten Praxis. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1867. p. 9—11.
(Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke.)

—— Aus welchem Grunde werden junge Königinnen vom eigenen Volke feindlich angefallen, resp. eingeklemmt? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 19—20.

Schachinger, Cölestin M., Eine flugunfähige Königin wurde dennoch begattet. Wo? Etwa im Stocke? in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 34—36.

—— Kann sich eine Bienenkönigin, welche mit abnorm kurzen Flügeln d. Zelle entschlüpfte, doch in d. Luft begatten? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 92.

—— Die verschiedenen Bienenracen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 26—29.

—— Virgil als Bienenzüchter. in: Österr.-ungar. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 41—43.

—— Über Wachsbau im Allgemeinen u. Wachsvorbau bei Mobilstöcken insbesondere. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 80—85.

Schäfer, Entgegnung gegen d. Aufsatz d. Hrn. Kaempf aus Stablacken in No. 2 des D. Bienenfreundes 1878, über: „Besitzt d. Königin d. Befähigung, nach Belieben Arbeiter- oder Drohneneier abgehen zu lassen?" in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 67—68.

Schaller, Joh., Natürliche oder künstliche Schwärme? in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. Donauwörth. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 50—51.

—— Zwei Fälle d. Heilung afterdrohnenbrütiger Völker. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 75—76.

Schalt, G., Gänse werden v. Bienen erstochen. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 18.

Scharfsinn von Honigbienen. in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 4. Bd. 1878. p. 598.
(Aus: Les Mondes.)

Schatso, Über Honig- u. Wachsverbrauch in Galizien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 89—90.

Scheibe, M. u. A. **Scheibe,** Ein aus- u. wieder eingewandertes Volk. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 77—78.
(Deutsch. Bienenfreund.)

Scheid, Über d. Einführung einer fremden Bienenrace. in: Pfälz. Bienenzucht. 14. Jhg. 1873. p. 71—72; 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 7—8.

Scheidecker, Noch eine Schwarmgeschichte. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 77—78.

—— Eine Schwarmgeschichte. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 103—105.

Schenck, A., Aus dem Leben d. Honigbiene. in: Zool. Garten. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 100—102. — Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 5. Bd. (1862.) 1863. p. 86—90.
(Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 14. Hft. p. 417.)

—— Die Honigbiene vom Hymettus. in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 14. Hft. 1859. p. 417—419.

—— Die Hymettische (griechische) Biene [Auszug.] in: Mitth. d. Ver. f. ration. Bienenzucht in Württemberg. No. XL. 1862. p. 192.

Schenk, (Carl), Die Bienen u. d. Obstbäume. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 1. Jhg 1873. p. 87.

—— Von d. Feinden d. Bienen. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 52—54; 60—61; 68—69; 84—86.

Schenkenberger, Die Biene in medicinischer Beziehung. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 17. Jhg. 1875. p. 36—38.

—— Der Eigensinn d. Bienen. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1880. p. 20—21.

—— Ein gefährlicher Bienenfeind. [Kohlmeise.] ebd. 20. Jhg. 1879. p. 34.

—— Pollenhonig? ebd. 18. Jhg. 1877. p. 37—41; 50—55.

—— Die Socialisten im Bienenstaate. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1879. p. 122—123.

—— Theoretische Plaudereien. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1878. p. 74—76; 85—88.

—— Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1888. p. 108—110.

Schiller, Curiosa. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 94—95.

—— Erfahrungen. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. — 1) Wie viel Tage braucht eine Biene vom Ei bis zum Ausflug? p. 159. — 2) Wie viel Honig verbrauchen d. Bienen, um einen ganzen Stock mit Waben auszubauen? p. 159. — 3) Was ist d. Material zum Wachs? p. 159. — 4) Die Entwicklungsperiode d. Königinnen. p. 159—160.

—— Zur Geschichte d. Drohnenmütter u. über Honigconsumtion d. Brut. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 126—127.

—— Wahrnehmungen über d. italienische Race. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 75—77.

—— Wie kann man Nachschwarmköniginnen zu schneller Begattung anreizen? ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 29.

Schindler, Jul., Ein Beitrag zur Behauptung, dass die Bienen ihre Nahrung sehr weit herbeiholen. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1868. p. 46—47.

Schindler, W., Schicksal einer Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 213—214.

Schlieben, Anton von, Ein Vorzug d. italienischen Biene. in: Sächs. Bienenfreund. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 75.

Schloesser, A., Über d. Unterschied zwischen d. verschiedenen Bienengattungen [i. e. = Bienenracen.] in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 103—105.

Schlosser, Über Bienenstämme. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1878. p. 76—78.

Schlüter, W., Das Mikroskop bei d. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein.-Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 18—19.

Schmarje, Ein Wort über d. Ansicht d. Herrn v. Baldenstein, d. Ausflug befruchteter Mutterbienen betr. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 197—199.

Schmid, A., Die italienische Biene nach Australien verpflanzt. ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 151.

Schmid, Ed., Tod d. Zwittermutter d. Eugster'schen Zwitterstockes in Constanz. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 12—13.

—— Verirrungen d. Bienen bei Anlegung v. Weiselwiegen. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 9—12.

Schmid, Franz, Die Lungauer Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. Beilage 2. p. 38.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

O včelách lungovských. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. Příloha 2. p. 36.

Schmidt, Frz., Was ist von den sog. schwarzen Bienen zu halten? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 166—168.

Schmidt, Friedr., Beachtenswerthe Vorkommnisse: die Austreibung d. Drohnen betreffend. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 5. Jhg. N. Folg. pro 1863. p. 65. — Das spätere Wiedererscheinen d. Drohnen betreffend. ebd. p. 79—80. — Die frühe Erbrütung v. Königinnen u. Drohnen betr. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1864. p. 32.

—— Das beste Mittel gegen d. Näscher u. Räuber. ebd. 5. Jhg. N. Folg. pro 1863. p. 55—56.

—— Bewirkt d. Schreck die Geschwulst beim Bienenstich u. gewöhnt sich d. menschliche Körper an d. Bienengift? ebd. 5. Jhg. N. Folg. pro 1863. p. 33—36.

—— Die Bienen als Wetteranzeiger. ebd. 7. Jhg. N. Folg. 1865. p. 40.

—— Findet d. Begattung d. Königin nur im Fluge statt? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 217—218.

—— Ist d. allgemein angenommene Lehre, „dass die Bienen ihrer Natur gemäss ihren Wachsbau immer senkrecht von oben nach unten führen" in der Wahrheit gegründet? in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 5. Jhg. N. Folg. pro 1863. p. 63—64.

—— Ist es nützlich, zum Brutansatz zu reitzen? ebd. 6. Jhg. N. Folge 1864. p. 18—20; 21—22.

—— Meine Wahrnehmungen an d. Bienen v. Herbste 1857 bis Frühling 1858. ebd. Nr. 7. 1858. p. 25—27.

—— Ein neues, bewährtes Mittel gegen d. Räuberei. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 79—80.

—— Über Räuberei d. Bienen. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 1864. p. 7—8; 9—10.

—— Salz, bedürfen desselben d. Bienen? ebd. 5. Jhg. N. Folge pro 1863. p. 16; 20.

—— Der Wachsbau d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Jhg. N. Folge pro 1863. p. 25—28; 29.

—— Warum zehren d. Bienen oft nicht von dem ihnen vorgesetzten, selbst guten Futterhonig? ebd. 5. Jhg. N. Folg. pro 1863. p. 15.

—— Was ist von d. sog. schwarzen Bienen zu halten? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 169—170. — Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. No. 10. 1858. p. 37—38; 41—42.

—— Werden in einen Bienenstock eingedrungene, von d. Bienen getödete u. von ihnen nicht herauszuschaffende Feinde mit Wachs oder Kitt übersponnen? in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 5. Jhg. N. Folg. pro 1863. p. 56.

—— Wie entsteht d. Rauben? ebd. 6. Jhg. N. Folg. 1864. p. 22—23; 26—28.

—— Wie vielerlei Zellen können wir in einem vollen Baue unterscheiden? ebd. 5. Jhg. N. Folg. pro 1863. p. 62—63.

—— Woraus bereiten d. Bienen d. Brutfutter? ebd. 6. Jhg. N. Folg. 1864. p. 31—32.

—— Woraus bereiten d. Bienen d. Wachs? ebd. 6. Jhg. N. Folg. 1864. p. 35—36.

—— u. **Fick**, Kann d. Drohne nur im Fluge d. Penis herausstülpen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 68—69.

Schmitt, Fr., Gibt es Spurbienen oder nicht? in: Bienenzucht-Nachr. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. Nr. 21. 1859. p. 83—84.

—— Wenn bei den Königinnen ein verschiedener Grad von Fruchtbarkeit bemerkt wird, worin hat das seinen Grund? ebd. 6. Jhg. N. Folg. 1864. p. 6—7.

Schneider, Woldemar v., Über Pollen- u. Wachsbildung. in: Annal. d. Chem. u. Pharmac. Bd. 162. 1872. p. 235—258.

—— Production de la cire aidée par le pollen. (Trad.) in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 55—58.

(Aus d. Verh. d. Wandervers. deutsch. Bienenwirthe in Salzburg.)

Schneider, ..., Die Fussgängerei. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 6. Jhg. 1877. p. 20—21.

Schober, Alois, Construktion regelmässiger Bienenzellen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 59—60.

(Mathem. Berechnungen.)

Schöbl, J., Ein Kapitel gegen d. Drohnen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 10. Jhg. 1876. p. 157—159.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

Kapitola proti trubcům. in: Včela Brněnská. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 156—158.

—— Stich u. Stechen d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 109—110.

Schönfeld, Über älterliche Vererbung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 33—36; 79—81.

Schönfeld, Eine angeklagte Königin. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 4—7.
(Soll Faulbrut ex ovo erzeugen.)
—— De l'elaboration de la bouillie sucrée pour la nourriture du couvain, et de la sécrétion de la cire. (Trad. par J. Geslin.) in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 218—219; 274—279; 300—302; 335—337.
(Bienenztg. 14. April 80.)
—— Etwas Neues. [Riechorgan d. Biene.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 7—10.
—— Über d. feindliche Anfallen, Verstümmeln u. Tödten d. Königinnen durch ihre eigenen Bienen. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 41—43.
—— Über Futtersaft- u. Wachsbereitung. ebd. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 87—89; 97—99; 109—112; 121—123; 135—137; 145—146.
—— Die Geschlechtsmetamorphose. (Antwort an Herrn Baron v. Berlepsch.) ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 217—220.
—— Vom Gesicht d. Bienen. in: Biene. Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 11. Jhg. N. Folg. 1869. p. 50—52; 55—56.
—— Die Heidebiene in Gegenden ohne Spätsommertracht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 17—19.
—— Instinkt u. Vererbung. ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 65—66.
—— Kleine Beiträge zur Bienenkunde. — I. Wärme. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 85—88. — II. Licht. ebd. p. 97—98. — III. Schall. ebd. p. 98—99. — IV. Noch einmal Wärme. ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 13—18. — V. (Nachtrag zu IV.) ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 197——198. — VI. Über d. Bienengift. ebd. p. 198—199. — VII. Vom Gefühl d. Bienen. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 53—55. — VIII. Vom Geruch. ebd. p. 55—57. — IX. Vom Gesicht. ebd. p. 88—92.
—— Die Muskelthätigkeit d. Biene in Bezug auf Wärmeentwicklung. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 221—223.
—— Das Organ d. Wachsbildung. ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 8—10.
—— Über Parthenogenesis. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 25—28.
Siebold, C. Th. v., Zusatz zu d. vorhergehenden Aufsatze: Über Parthenogenesis. ebd. p. 28—30.
—— Für d. Parthenogenesis. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 121—125.
—— Randglossen. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 129. — II. ebd. p. 143—144. — III. ebd. p. 174—175.
—— Der Wärmebedarf d. Biene. (Antwort an Hr. Pitra.) ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 16—19.
—— Die Wärmegrenzen, innerhalb deren die Bienen leben. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 89—92.
Scholtiss, Die Bienen tragen auch Mehl u. Kohlenstaub ein. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 155—156.
—— Curiosum in Folge d. Spurbienen. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 109.
—— An Herrn Hoffmann, der um Weihnachten in einem Stocke Brut in allen Stadien gefunden. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 150.
—— Die Königin legt Drohneneier. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 133.
—— Über d. Rauben d. Bienen. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 89—92; 97—98; 106—108; 128—131.
—— Verschiedenes. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 159—160.
—— Über d. Weisellosigkeit. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 181—183; 188—190; 7. Bd. 1851. p. 13—15.
—— Über die Zeichen d. nahen Schwärmens. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 69—71; 76—77.
Scholz, Alfred, Bienenfeinde. in: Schles. Imker. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 37—40.
Scholz, H., Die Befruchtung d. Drohneneies. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 65—66.
—— Die Biene als Wetterprophet. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 43.
—— Die Biene in d. Wildniss. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 115—116; 134—139.
—— Zur Ergänzung d. Artikel im D. Bienenfreunde: „Die Biene in medicinischer Beziehung". ebd. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 44—45.
—— Instinct oder Überlegung? ebd. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 151—152.
Dettelbach, E., Noch ein Seitenstück zu dem Berichte d. Herrn Scholz S. 151 des vorjährigen Bienenfreundes. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 55—56.
—— Nochmals d. Befruchtung d. Drohneneies. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 150—152.
Zur Entgegnung. ebd. p. 185—187.
—— Der Tabaksrauch ist d. Biene schädlich. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 106—107.

Scholz, Libor, Das Ausziehen d. Bienen im ersten Frühjahr. Einiges aus d. Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 135—137.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
O úběhu včel časně na jaře. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 120—121.
—— Bienen u. Nektarien. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 129—135.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Včely a medné žlázy květin. in: Včela Brněnská. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 117—122.
—— Bienenstimmen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 136—139; 149—152.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Hlas včel. in: Včela Brněnská. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 113—117; 132—134.
—— Über das Eintragen u. den Verbrauch d. Wassers. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 5. Jhg. 1871. p. 98—100; 106—110.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
O snašeni a spotřebě vody. in: Včela Brněnská. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 13—19.
—— Zur Theorie d. Überwinterung. Eine Nachlese aus d. Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 135—139; 152—155.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
K theorii přezimování. Paběrky z Eichstädtských novin. in: Včela Brněnská. VIII. Ročník. 1874. p. 139—142; 151—154.
Scholz, Rob., Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. (Aus Dzierzon's Theorie u. Praxis zusammengestellt.) in: Schles. Imker. (1. Jhg.) 1872. p. 5—6; 12—14; 20—22; 30—31; 39—40; 51—52; 82—84; 91—92; 98—100; 106—108; 114—116.
Scholze, Karl, Braucht d. junge von ihren Ausflügen heimkehrende Königin mehr das Auge oder d. Geruchsinn, um nicht in fremde Stöcke zu gerathen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 204—205.
Schrammen, Jos., Über Bienenracen aus d. Flachslande. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 43—44. — II. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 156—157. — III. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 43—44.
Quack, C. G., Berichtigung d. Mittheilungen aus d. Flachslande. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 72—73.
Schröder, Albert, Etwas über d. Translocirung d. Bieneneier, resp. Maden. in: Honigbiene. 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 93—94; 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 5—6.
Schröers, J., Auch ein Beitrag zu dem Kapitel: „Die Befruchtung d. Blüthen durch d. Bienen." in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 101—102.
—— Die Bedeutung d. Nectarien zur Befruchtung u. die honigsuchenden Insecten. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 115—118.
—— Der Bienenstaat ein Musterstaat. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 161—164.
—— Der erste Reinigungsausflug d. Bienen am 14. Febr. d. J., nebst einer Umschau im Naturleben. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 41—42.
—— Folgen d. Bienenstiche. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 218. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 30—31.
—— Über Nahrung u. Producte d. Biene. in: Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 49—51.
—— Die Sonnenblume u. ihr wahrer Werth als Oekonomie- u. Bienennährpflanze. in: Schles. Imker. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 18—20.
—— Die Stimme u. d. Flugton d. Honigbiene (Apis mellifica.) in: Biene (Bensheim.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 43—45.
—— Vaterland u. Verbreitungsbezirk d. Honigbiene (Apis mellifica.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Central-Ver. f. Bienenzucht. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 44—45.
—— Über d. zweckmässige Einrichtung d. Bienen, resp. d. Honigbienen, zur Befruchtung d. Blumen u. zum Einsammeln d. Honigs. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 82—83; 102—103.
Schubert, C. G., Zur Befruchtung d. Königin. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 146.
Schüller, Wilh., Über Wachsproduktion u. d. Mehring'sche Wachsgewinnungsmethode insbesondere. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 94—96. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 118—121.
Schug, J., Ein Kapitel über Bienenfeinde. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 75—76.

Schultze, Wilh., Die Banater Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 168—169.

Schulz, G., Beitrag zur Lösung d. Frage, ob d. Bienen Eier übertragen können. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 205—206.

Vom Schwärmen d. Bienen. Von F. G. in: Honigbiene. 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 45—52; 57—65; 69—73.

Das Schwärmen, oder d. natürliche Vermehrung d. Bienen. in: Bienenfreund a. d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 43—45.

Die Schwalben sind arge Bienenfeinde. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 4. Jhg. N. F. pro 1862. p. 76; 84.

Schwarz, J., Flugrichtung d. Bienen v. d. Tracht nach Hause. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holsteinisch. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1874. p. 63—64.

[**Schweinfurth**], Mordanfälle durch wilde Bienen. in: Österr.-ungar. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 5.

Schwieder, Die italienischen Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 137—140.

—— Noch einmal d. italienischen Bienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 163—164.

Rothe, O., Erwiderung. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 5; Jhg. 1869. p. 20—21.

—— Kornblumen oder Knoblauch? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 119. (Stinkender Honig.)

—— Nach wie langer Zeit finden d. Bienen ihren früheren Standort wieder? ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 177—178. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 86.

Scriba, Beitrag zur Lösung d. Streitfrage: Verdient d. deutsche oder d. italienische Bienenrace d. Vorzug in Deutschland? in: Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 155—158.

Sedgwick, W. H., Bees deserting their hives. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 359.

Seemann, Die ägyptische, griechische, italienische u. deutsche Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 36.

Seidel, (H.), Zur Naturgeschichte d. Honigbiene. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 101—106.

Seifert, Beitrag über d. Ausflug u. d. Befruchtung d. Königin. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 129—130.

Sell, Bienenfeinde. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 27.

Seltenreich, Th., Über Drohnenbrütigkeit. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 36—37.

Semlitsch, A., Ableger ohne Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 146—147.

—— Apis, ein Mittel gegen d. Bienenstich. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 211.

—— Apistische Kleinigkeiten. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 32—33.

—— Ein Beitrag über d. Ausflug d. Bienenkönigin. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 86—87.

—— Über Befruchtung im geschlossenen Raum. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 166—168. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 115—117.

—— Die Befruchtung d. Königin in unserer Hand. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 19—21. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 52—55.

—— Eine Beobachtung über Wachsbau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 125.

—— Möglichkeit d. Übersiedelung von Bieneneiern. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 35. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 45. — Schweiz. Bienenztg. (Hegnersches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 40.

—— Nebenbestimmung d. Drohnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1863. p. 176—177.

—— Verschiedenes aus Steiermark. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 147—150.

Sendler, Welche Ursachen liegen vor, dass unsere einheimische Biene d. Schwärmen verlernt hat, u. sind sehr schwarmlustige Bienen für hiesige Gegend zu empfehlen? in: Schles. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 85—87; 89—91.

The senses of bees. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 344. (Popul. Sc. Monthly.)

Sensz, War es Täuschung oder auf Erfahrung gegründete Wahrheit, dass in unserem südlichen Ungarn die Vorschwärme zumeist mit jungen, noch unbefruchteten Königinnen ausziehen? in: Ungar. Biene. VIII. Jhg. 1880. p. 133—138.

Il sesso delle uova delle api. in: Giorn. d'agricult., industr. e commerc. (Botter.) Ser. Nuov. Anno I. 1876. p. 333. — Economia rurale. Torino. Anno 1876. Vol. XIX. p. 314—315.

Seydel, C. F., Über d. wunderbaren Heilkräfte d. Bienengiftes. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 24—25.

Shearer, R. S., The honey bee. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 179.

Shearer, J. W., Enemies a. diseases of bees. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 167—173.

—— Natural history of the honey bee. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 2—9; 25—31.

—— Swarming, natural. a. artificial. ibid. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 123—129.

Shearman, J. O., Hints on robber bees. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 256.

Sheppard, J., Bees and fruit blossoms. in: Gard. Chronicle. N. Ser. Vol. 11. 1879. (29 March.) p. 408.

Shrivell, Fred. W. E., Mistaken Instinct. [Apis mellifica.] in: Science Gossip. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 17.

Siebenkäs, Das Schwärmen d. Bienen in weiten Körben — das Erkennen d. weisellosen Stöcke u. das Eierlegen d. Arbeitsbienen betreffend. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 23—24.

Siebenthal, J. v., Sind d. Stöcke mit italienischen Königinnen öfterem Mutterwechsel unterworfen als diejenigen mit deutschen? in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 15.

Siebold, C. Th. von, Abeilles hermaphrodites. Extrait. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 16. 1864. p. 63—64.
(Schweiz. Ent. Ges.)

—— Sur les abeilles hermaphrodites. (Trad. par E. Blanchard.) in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 153—157; 208—211. — Ann. Scienc. nat. 5. Sér. Zool. T. 3. 1865. p. 197—206.
(Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. XIV. 1864. p. 73.)

—— Ersatz d. abgestorbenen Zwittermutter des Eugster'schen Zwitterstockes in Constanz. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 14—16.

—— Delle glandule salivali dell' ape. Estratto di Cadolini. in: Atti Soc. d'acclim. e di agricolt. di Sicilia. Vol. 13. 1873. p. 121—124.

—— On Hermaphrodite Bees. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 14. 1864. p. 158—159.

—— Über Kakerlakbildung d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 73—74.

—— Mittheilungen über d. Speichelorgane d. Bienen. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 235—276; 285—294. — Extr. in: Arch. de zool. exper. et gén. II. 1873. N. et R. p. VIII—X. — Dass. auch separ. Nördlingen, Beck, 1872. Imp.-4. (16 S., m. Steintaf. in gr. Fol.) ℳ 1.50

—— On the Salivary Organs of the Honey Bee. (Translat.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. V—VI.

—— Über d. Taubheit bei Bieneneiern. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 171—172.

—— Über d. unregelmässige Eierlegen zweier Bienenköniginnen. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 157—159.

—— Über d. Vorkommen v. Zwittern unter d. Bienen. in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 47. Vers. Samaden. 1863. p. 48—49.

—— Ein Wort über d. ägyptischen wahren Drohnenmütter. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 8—9.

—— Zergliederung einer v. Begattungsausfluge heimgekehrten Bienenkönigin. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 227—231.

—— Über Zwitterbienen. (Sendschreiben an d. Wanderversammlung d. deutschen Bienenwirthe in Karlsruhe.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XIV. Hft. 1. 1864. p. 73—80. — Extrait. in: Arch. sc. phys. et nat. Genève. Nouv. périod. T. 20. 1864. p. 64—67. — Journ. de l'Anat. et de la Physiol. 3. Année. 1866. p. 222—224.

Siegwart, J. E., Die Mathematik im Dienste d. Bienenzucht. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 3—8; 25—30; 65—73; 89—96.

—— Les mathématiques au service de l'apiculture. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 2. Année. 1880. p. 154—163; 180—188; 193—200.

Siehe, E., Über d. Besuch d. Bienen auf Cadavern. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 24.
—— Wachs u. Honig. ebd. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 128—131. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 108—111.
Sikovský, Kaj., Chemický rozbor medu. in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 33—34.
Chemische Analyse des Honigs.
Šílený, Václav, Jaké nehody mohou včely potkat v žimě. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 45—46.
Welche Unfälle unsere Bienen im Winter treffen können.
Simon, (C.), Die italienische Biene, ihre Vorzüge, Einführung, Vermehrung u. Aechterhaltung. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. 1. Bd. 1858. p. 171—184.
—— Die italienische Biene. in: Mitth. d. Central-Instituts f. Akklimatisat. 2. Jhg. 1860. p. 35—38.
Simon, Heinr., Die cyprische Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 223.
Sind die Höschen Wachskügelchen? in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. Nr. 15/16. 1858. p. 62—63.
Singer, Ein Bienenstich, oder: Ernste Mahnung zu möglichster Vorsicht. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 185—186.
Sirand, Al., Geselligkeit d. Bienen. (Nach dem Französ. v. Scharnberger.) in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 116—119.
—— Un mot sur quelques variétés d'abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 327—331.
—— Sociabilité des abeilles. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 54—58.
Sirůček, J., Nepatrná včelka — důležitých věcí učitelka. in: Český Včelař. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 106—113.
Die unbedeutende Biene — Lehrmeisterin wichtiger Dinge.
Sisson, J. Lawson, Singular caprice of a Queen. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 133.
Skinner, James, Über d. Transport d. Bieneneier durch d. Arbeitsbienen. An Herrn Hamet in Paris. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 149—153.
(Übers. d. nachstehend. Artikels.)
—— Transport des oeufs par les ouvrières. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 141—146; 200—203.
—— Sur le transport des oeufs selon M. Gaurichon. in: L'Apiculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 135—140.
Gaurichon, Ch., A propos de l'article Skinner sur le transport d'oeufs. ibid. 19. Année. 1875. p. 165—168.
Krasicki, C., Réponse à Mr. James Skinner. ibid. p. 168—170.
Slade, W., Early Swarm of Bees [23th of March.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 294.
Sliwka, T., Feinde sind auch nützlich. in: Schles. Imker. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 20—21.
Ślósarski, A., Pszczoła (Apis). (Z 21 rysunk w tekscie.) in: Encyklopedyja rolnictwa. T. 5. 1879. p. 148—167.
Slovo o medu. in: Včelařské Listy. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 101—102.
Ein Wort über d. Honig.
Smid, (A.), Der Bienenstich als Heilmittel. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 9—10.
Smith, C. B., Natural history of the bee. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 189—190.
Smith, Frederick, Bees. in: Nature. Vol. 18. 1878. p. 313.
(Arten oder Spielarten d. Honigbiene?)
—— Bees and the Art of Queen Making. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. Proc. p. 32—34. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7907—7909.
—— On the fecundity of the Queen-bee. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 71—72.
—— Hexagonal cells. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8496.
—— [Notes on hermaphrodite Apis mellifica.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 89; 150.
—— [Notes on honey-bees.] ibid. 1869. Proc. p. III—IV.
Smith, V. E. V., Lidt om italienske bier. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 441—448.

Smutek včel. in: Český Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 202—203.
Die Trauer d. Biene.

Snow, M. S., Fertilization in confinement. in: Amer. Bee-Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 326.

Sölch, Zu den Mitteln gegen d. Bienenstich. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 119.

Söltisz, Wer legt Drohneneier? ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 6.

Sollmann, Aug., Der Bienenstachel. (Mit 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XIII. Hft. 4. 1863. p. 528—540.

—— Ist eine Königin immer unbefruchtet, wenn d. Samenbläschen bei d. Section eine helle Flüssigkeit enthält? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 150—151.

Eine sonderbare Königin. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1878. p. 52—53.

Sonne, Chas., My worst bee enemies. [Diptera.] in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 25—26.
(Asilus Missouriensis, sericeus, Erax Baitardi.)

Soubeiran, J. Léon, Sur les abeilles et sur le miel. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. de Maine-et-Loire. 4. Année. 1861. p. 103—113.

—— Über d. Zusammensetzung d. Honigs. (Aus den Comptes rendus, Juni, 1849. No. 26.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 57—58.

Sourbé, T., Hostilité des abeilles pour les mères étrangères et frayeur qui elles leur inspirent. in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 279—281.

—— Signs extérieurs qui peuvent permettre de reconnaître qu'une mère-abeille, étrangère et captive a été adoptée par un essaim. ibid. 4. Année. 1876. p. 247—250.

—— Transport d'oeufs sur un cadre vide par des ouvrières qui voulaient élever des mères; conséquence théorique de ce fait. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 2. Année. 1878. p. 145—150.
(Aus: Journ. d'agricult. et d'horticult. d. l. Gironde. 10 mai 1878.)

—— Trasporto delle uova da cella a cella. Risposta al G. Ulivi. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. II. 1878. p. 205—228.

—— Trasporto di uova su un favo vuoto, fatto da operaie che volevano allevare delle madri. Conseguenza teorica di questo fatto. (Tradotto.) in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. II. 1878. p. 122—127.

—— Trasporto di uova e di larve. Controversia circa la teoria di Dzierzon. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 230—236.

Specht, K. H., Nochmals: Sind d. Bienen d. Weinbergen schädlich? in: Mitth. über Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 140. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 182—183.

Spencer, D. C., A fertile worker caught in the act. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 391.

Spicer, W. W., Bees. in: Science-Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 272.

Spies, H., Feindliches Anfallen u. Tödten d. jungen Königin beim Befruchtungsausflug u. damit zusammenhängende Drohnenbrütigkeit. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 98—99.

Die Spürbienen. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. Nr. 32. 1859. p. 128; Nr. 33. 1859. p. 129—130.

Die Spürbienen d. Schwarmes. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 156—157.
(Der schles. Imker.)

Der Stachel d. Biene. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 5. Bd. 1879. p. 299—300.
(Aus: Popular Science Monthly, März 1879. p. 635 ff.)

Stachelhausen, L. v., Vererbung u. Ernährung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 120—125.

Stadtmann, J., Verschiedenes. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 76—79.
(Darin B. hinsichtlich d. Sehens d. Bienen. p. 78.)

—— u. J. **Blatt,** Gegen-Bemerkungen zu d. Ansicht, dass d. Bestimmung d. Eier zu weiblichen Wesen vom Grade d. Krümmung u. vom Druck auf d. Samentasche d. Königin abhängen soll, welche d. Königin bei d. Eierlage zu machen genöthigt ist. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 67—68.

Stáhala, Joh., Antwort auf die ... Frage ... d. H. Příhoda „Warum seine Bienenvölker ihre eigenen Königinnen so unbarmherzig ermordet haben.“ in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 106—110.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Odpověď na otázku .. p. Přihodou „Proč jeho včelastva mátky své tak nemilosrdně usmrtila.“ in: Včela Brněnská. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 117—118.

Stáhala, Joh., Beitrag zur Lösung d. Frage über d. Begattungsakt d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 22—23.

—— Bemerkungen zu d. Artikel d. Herrn Ferd. Stieber: „Welche Bienenrace ist d. beste." in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 24—28.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

Poznámky ku článku pana Ferd. Stieber-a: „Které včelné plemeno jest nejlepší?" in: Včela Brněnská. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 22—25.

—— Beobachtungen über d. Befruchtungsausflüge d. Königinnen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 270—272.

—— Bericht über d. Bienen i. J. 1870 u. zugleich ein Beitrag zur Beantwortung der Frage: „Ob es d. Bienen an d. Gesundheit schadet, wenn man sie kein Wachs bauen lässt?" in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 232—235.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

Zpráva o včelách roku 1870, zároveň příspěvek ku zodpovídání otázky, zdali je „včelímu zdraví na škodu, když se jim neda stavěti dílo?" in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 222—225.

—— Die Bienen als Wetterpropheten. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 192—193.

—— Entwurf zu einer Bienengrammatik. Über d. Sprache d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 52—57. — Bienenfreund a. d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 62—63; 67—70; 74—78.

—— Étude sur le langage des abeilles. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 1. Année. 1873. p. 123—133; 149—153.

—— Über d. feindliche Anfallen, Verstümmeln u. Tödten d. Königinnen durch ihre eigenen Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 160—162.

—— Über d. feindliche Angreifen junger Königinnen von d. Bienen ihres eigenen Stockes bei d. Befruchtungsausflügen. ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 227—228.

—— Über d. Lebensdauer d. Arbeitsbienen. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 246—247. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 7—8.

—— Meine Methode, nach welcher ich das Erbrüten vieler Drohnen u. das Bauen vieler Drohnenwaben zu verhindern trachte. in: Schles. Imker. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 3—4; 10—12.

—— Mein Urtheil über d. cyprischen Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 373—379. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 36—41. — Biene (Bensheim.) 17. Jhg. 1879. p. 22—27; 39—44. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 4—11. — Schles. Imker. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 3—5; 11—13. — Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 42—46; 91—94. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 7—10; 26—31.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

Můj úsudek o cyperských včelách. in: Český Včelař. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 39—42. — Včela Brněnská. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 24—31.

Werner, G., Offene Anfrage [wegen dieser Mitth.] in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 173—175.

Stahala, Joh., Antwort. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 226—230; 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 14—18.

—— Nástin mluvnice včel. in: Včelař. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 75—78.

Abriss einer Bienen-Grammatik.

—— Neue Beobachtungen im Leben d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 68—72. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 71—78.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

—— Nové výskumy v životě včel. in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 84—89.

—— Odpověd na „Veřejný dotaz" č. 12 „Č. Včel." (Z „Deutscher Bienenfreund" přel J. R.) in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 5—8.

Antwort auf d. öffentliche Frage über d. cyprische Biene.

Werner, Gust., Osobní poznámky k odpovědi ve ledů stojného pana konsistorialního rady Stahaly na můj dotaz. ibid. p. 34—36.

Persönliche Bemerkungen zur Antwort Stahala's.

—— Progetto di una grammatica delle api. (Trad. per A. Cadolini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 173—181.

—— Včely, věštkyně povětrnosti. in: Český Včelař. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 127—128.

Bienen als Wetterpropheten.

Stáhala, Joh., O věku dělných včel. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 37.
Über d. Alter d. Arbeiterbienen.

Stankowits, Alex., Gegenbeweise d. Behauptungen d. Herrn Dr. Landois. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 207.

—— Gibt es für d. Bienen schädliche Giftpflanzen oder nicht? ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 239—240. — Biene. Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 11. Jhg. N. F. 1869. p. 27—28. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 229.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Isou-li rostliny, kterými se včely mohou otráviti? in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 194—195.

—— In welcher Höhe gedeiht noch d. Biene? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 197. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 25—26.

Stary, Joh., Wie alt muss eine Königin sein, um Begattungsausflüge halten zu können? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 164—165.

Starých včelařů bludné náhledy o životě a práci včel. in: Včelař. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 88.
Falsche Ansichten d. alten Bienenzüchter über Leben u. Thätigkeit d. Bienen.

Stebbing, Thomas R. R., The Sting of the Bee. in: Nature. Vol. 19. 1879. p. 314.

Den stegte høne og et curiosum, vedrørende biernes husholdning. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1860. p. 244—247.
(Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1860. No. 13.)

Stehle, P., Biene u. Bienenzucht. in: Der Bienen-Bote (Spaichingen.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 49—51.

Stein, A. J., Abhaltung d. Königin vom Honigraum. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. (Donauwörth.) 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 57—59.

—— Auch zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 74—75.

—— Bis zu welchem Alter soll man d. Königinnen behalten, resp. im Stocke belassen? in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 12—15.

—— Eine verschmähte Königin. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 62—63.

—— Wachsbau im Januar. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 98—99.

—— Verstösst ein Bienenvolk jemals seine Altmutter? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 194.

Steinbach, J. G., Über d. Alter unserer Honigbienen. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 9. Jhg. N. F. 1867. p. 25—26; 29—30; 33—34; 37.

—— Zur Frage: „Welche Erfahrungen sind über die Bestimmung der Drohnen, ausser d. Befruchtung d. Königin gemacht worden?" ebd. 9. Jhg. N. F. 1867. p. 23—24.

—— Gedanken eines Praktikus über Veranlassung zum Schwärmen. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1871. p. 89—91. — Bienenfreund a. d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 58—60.

—— Über Naturgeschichte u. d. Leben d. Bienen. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 14. Jhg. 1872. p. 14—15; 17—18; 26—28; 31—32; 41—44; 56; 57—59; 62—63; 65—67; 78—80; 91; 15. Jhg. 1873. p. 13—16; 18—20; 23—24; 2; —28; 30—32; 37—39; 45—46; 50—51; 53—54; 58—59; 61—63; 66—68; 71—726 73—76; 82—83; 85—87; 89—91; 93—95; 16. Jhg. 1874. p. 10—11; 13—15; 18—20; 21—22; 29—31; 34—35; 42—44; 50—51; 66—67; 70—72; 17. Jhg. 1875. p. 14—16; 18—19; 21—22; 30—32; 37—39; 45—47; 53—54; 58—59; 77—79; 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 3—4; 10; 21—23; 59—60; 63—64.

Steinberg, Eigensinn d. Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 154—155.

Steindl, Gustav, Reise-Notizen. [Über Bienen.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 58—60; 88—90.

Stephan, Das Abstechen d. Königinnen durch ihre eigenen Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 45—46. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 39.

Stern, Jos., Aphorismen aus d. Leben d. Bienen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 158—159.

—— Bienenfeinde. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 29—31.

—— Einige Feinde d. Bienen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 143.

—— Über d. Instinct d. Bienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 69—71; 77—78; 82—83; 124—125; 133—134; 139—140; 157—159; 164—165; 171—173; 179—181.

Stern, Jos., Ein Mittel gegen d. Bienenstich. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 12—13.
—— Über Räubereien d. Bienen. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 138—140.
—— Über d. Ursprung d. Drohnen. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 54—55; 61—63; 76—77; 93—95.
—— Über d. Ursprung u. Endzweck d. Summens d. Bienen. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 174; 180—181.
Stewart, W. T., A concert by the Bees. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 483.
Stieber, Ferd., Eine Bitte um Schutz d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 10. Jhg. 1876. p. 71—73.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Prosba za ochranu včel. in: Včela Brněnská. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 125—126.
—— Die Consolidirung resp. Constanz d. Bienenracen u. ihr materieller Werth. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 162—171. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 105—110; 125—127; 141—142.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Ustálenost včelných plemen a jeji praktická cena. in: Včela Brněnská. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 162—170.
—— Zur Frage: ,,Welche Bienenrace ist d. beste?" in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 9—12.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Ku otázce: „Které včelné plemeno jest nejlepší?" in: Včela Brněnská. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 9—12.
—— Der Instinkt im Allgemeinen, bei Bienen insbesonders. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 70—77. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 35—37; 51—55.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Pud vůbec, u včel zvlášť. in: Včela Brněnská. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 35—39; 51—52.
—— Interessante, nicht Allen bekannte Ätherisirung d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 134—136.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Zajímavé, ne všem známé omámení včel. in: Včela Brněnská. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 134—136.
—— Mittheilungen über d. Vererbung bei Bienenzuchten. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 147—152. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 89—91; 109—112; 114—115.
—— Physiologische Beobachtungen üb. d. Natur d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 123—126; 155—158; 172—176.
—— Physiolog. Erfahrungs-Resultate d. Gegenwart, insbes. bei Bienenzuchten. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 182—185. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 149—154.
—— Ursachen des Flügellahm- oder Mattwerdens d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 167—168. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 167—168.
Stirlingshire, W. M., The use of drones. in: British Bee Journ. Vol. 1. 1873—4. p. 140.
Stoček, Fr. Anton, Können d. Bienen d. Weinbau schädlich werden? in: Weinbau. 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 140—141.
Stockmann, Vom Bienenstiche. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 165—166.
Stoeckel, A., Mein Urtheil üb. d. cyprische Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 166—168.
Stöhr, Beantwortung einiger in d. Bienenzeitung, Jhg. 1850. S. 64, aufgeworfener Fragen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 107—109.
—— Über d. Befruchtung d. Weisels, vorgetragen von H. Ernst, beleuchtet von ... ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 23—24.
—— Ein Beitrag über Spurbienen. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 116.
—— Einige Beobachtungen theils zur Warnung, theils zur Nachahmung. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 137—138.
—— Die Räubereien d. Bienen, v. Fückel hier eine Erwiderung. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 185—186.
—— Von den Spurbienen. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 27—28.
—— Was ist d. Ursache d. Vor- u. Nachschwärme. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 75—76.
—— Was ist d. Ursache, dass man bei d. besten Bienenstöcken u. selbst zur besten Zeit sowohl Drohnen- als andere Brut von jedem Alter herausschleppen sieht? ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 113—114.

Stöhr, Zwei misslungene Begattungsausflüge u. Rettung d. Stöcke, nebst Beobachtung d. Begattungsgliedes. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 171—173.

Stosch, George, (Graf), Drei von d. Bienen verurtheilte Königinnen. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 212—213.

—— Ob Königinnen später bloss Drohneneier legen? ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 139—140.

—— Über d. konstante Vererbung d. italienischen Race. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 243—244.

Straub, Über Buckelbrut. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 40—41.

Straube, A., Wesshalb tüten u. quacksen d. Königinnen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 163—165; 235—237.

Strejček, Josef, O mladých matkách, které vajička trubčí kladou. in: Český Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 144.

Über junge Königinnen, welche Drohneneier legen.

Strohal, Jakob, Vermögen die Bienen das Wachs in ihren Leibern willkürlich zu erzeugen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 158—160.

—— Zur Wachserzeugung. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 25—27.

Stroud, J. W., Ligurian v. Black Bees. in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 84.

Suda, Die Bienen bedecken mitunter d. Eier mit Honig. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 23.

—— Erfahrungsfälle, als Beitrag z. Erörterung strittiger Fragen. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 107.

—— Über d. Wechsel d. Königinnen. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 165—166.

—— Das Zurückgehen d. Nachschwärme. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 278.

Süss, Die Bienen als Wetterpropheten. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 124.

—— Über d. Drohnenschlacht. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 20—21.

—— Über d. Quacken u. Tüten in einem Bienenstocke. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 110—111.

—— Die schwarzen Bienen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 188—189.

—— Wozu nützt den Bienen d. Blumenstaub? ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 125.

Summer, Georg, Eine Begattungs-Scene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 84.

—— Über das Transportiren d. Bieneneier oder Maden. in: Jahrber. d. Ver. zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. 1869. p. 60—62.

Sundelin, H., Zur Culturgeschichte d. Biene. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 143. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 159—160. — Österr.-ungar. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 42.

Sundhausen, C., Grosse Empfindlichkeit d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 189—190.

Supersaxo, Der Bienenstock unter d. Schneelawine. ebd. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 143.

—— Über d. Flugweite d. Bienen. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 165—166.

—— Über den Frühlingsausflug der Königin. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 212.

—— Über Honigconsumtion d. Bienen. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 131.

—— Über Räubereien. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 141—142.

—— Wie kann man d. Königin nöthigen, Laute von sich zu geben, um sich über ihr Dasein zu versichern? ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 60.

—— Wie lang bleibt eine Königin ächt fruchtbar? ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 20.

Swinton, A. H., Effect of sudden change of temperature upon hive-bees. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 278.

Zur Symbolik der Biene in d. antiken Mythologie. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 12. Jhg. 1871. p. 201.
(Von v. R[othschütz.])

Targioni-Tozzetti, Ad., Sur une forme de cellules épithéliales propre au jabot de la larve de l'abeille. (Extr. par R. Boulart.) in: Journ. d. Zool. T. 3. 1874. p. 485—486.
(Bull. Soc. ent. ital. T. IV. p. 166.)

[**Tatlin**, F.], **Татлинъ**, Ф., Пчелы, какъ любопытный предметъ естествознанія и пчеловодство. Съ рис. Изд. журн. „Грамотѣй.“ Москва 1873. *p.* 1.25

Die Bienen als interessanter Gegenstand d. Naturwissenschaft u. d. Bienenzucht.

Tegetmeier, [Development of Queen-bee from worker egg.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 28.

—— Fertile Workers among the Honey Bees. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 52—53.

—— Natural cross breeding in bees. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 126.

—— [Note on the intelligence of bees.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 28.

—— [Singular formation of cells of the honey-bee.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 33.

Tekhaus, Abnormes Verhalten eines Bienenvolkes gegen seine Drohnen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 178. — Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 125—126.

—— Eine Afterkönigin. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 49—50.

—— Über Bienenfeinde. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 37—41.

—— Die Drohnen sind Männchen u. befruchten d. Königinnen. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 7—8.

—— Zur Frage über d. Wasserbedarf d. Bienen im Winter. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 33—35.

—— Gibt es wirklich Spürbienen? ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 145—146.

—— Über die instinktiven Triebe d. Bienen. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 133—137.

—— Die italienische u. d. krainer Biene. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 134—136.

—— Die krainer Biene. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 89—90.

—— Die krainer Biene in Westphalen. in: Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 36.

—— Meine Reise nach Seebach u. meine ersten Tage daselbst. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 7. Jhg. 1856. p. 21—22.

—— Nochmals d. Honigverbrauch beim Wachsbau. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 32—33.

—— Über Parasiten d. Honigbiene. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 26—27.

—— Von der Räuberei. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 26—27.

—— Von den Ursachen d. Raubens d. Bienen u. d. Mitteln zur Verhütung desselben. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 9—11.

—— Über den Verbrauch des Honigs beim Fertigen des Wachsbaues u. über die Unruhe der Bienen bei entstehender Weisellosigkeit. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1857. p. 28.

—— Vorzüge d. italienischen u. krainischen Biene. (Auszug von Ph. Ritter.) in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. III. Jhg. 1871. p. 87—88.

—— Über Weisellosigkeit. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 18—21.

—— Von der Weisellosigkeit d. Bienen. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 10—12.

—— Welche Wahrnehmungen hat man über den Instinkt von Bienen gemacht? ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 115—119.

—— Bei welcher Temperatur kann d. Bienenkönigin ihre Begattungsausflüge halten? ebd. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 90.

—— Wie kann ein königinloser Stock mit eierlegenden Arbeitsbienen kurirt werden? in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 119—120. — Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 6—7.
(Rhein. Vereinsbl.)

—— Wie verhält sich ein Bienenvolk, wenn in einem Stocke sich eine alte u. eine junge Königin befindet? in: Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 4.

Temple, Aug., Über d. älteste, d. Naturgeschichte d. Biene beschreibende Werk. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 17. Jhg. 1875. p. 88.

Temple, Rud., Zur Abstammungsgeschichte d. Honigbiene. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 148—152.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

Příspěvek k dějinám původu včely. in: Včela Brněnská. VIII. Ročník. 1874. p. 173—176.

—— Die bevorzugte Stellung d. Honigbiene im Haushalte d. Natur. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 87—91. — Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 111—112; 120—121. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 171—174. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 5—8. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 37—39. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 59—60; 66—67.

Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:

Přední postavení včely v přírodě. in: Včela Brněnská. XII. Ročník. 1876. p. 87—90.

—— Aus dem Bienenstaate. Apistische Trachtflüge. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 10—13; 20—21; 30—31; 77—78; 158—159.
(Wchnbl. f. Forst- u. Lndw.)

—— Über d. Bienenstich. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 139—140.

—— Bienenvarietät oder Subvarietät? in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 42—43.

Temple, Rud., Ein Blick auf d. geographische Verbreitung d. Honigbiene. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 127—128. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 23—24; 26.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Pohled na zeměpisné rozšíření včely. in: Včela Brněnská. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 127—128.
—— Ein Capitel über d. Honig, sein Wesen u. seine Bedeutung. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 9. Jhg. 1875. p. 171—174. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 29—32; 34—35.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Kapitola o medu, jého podstatě a jeho významu. in: Včela Brněnská. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 151—155.
—— Über einige Beziehungen d. Pflanzen zu d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 10. Jhg. 1876. p. 23—26.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Něco o rozličných poměrech rostlin ku včelám. in: Včela Brněnská. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 10—12.
—— Es war ein Schwarm mit einer Aftermutter! in: Die Ungarische Biene. V. Jhg. 1877. p. 184—187.
—— Über d. gegenseitigen Beziehungen zwischen d. Pflanzen u. d. Bienen. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 60. Jhg. 1880. p. 23—25.
—— Die Honigbiene u. deren Varietäten. ebd. 53. Jhg. 1873. p. 107—109.
—— Über d. meteorologischen Kenntnisse unserer Bienen. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 112—115.
—— Über d. Namen d. Biene. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 17. Jhg. 1875. p. 95—96.
—— Über Nektarien. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 101—103.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit:
O nektariích. in: Včela Brněnská. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 98—100.
—— Über die Raublust d. Bienen. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1877. p. 53—55.
—— Die Seele d. Biene unter d. Lanzette eines Kritikers. in: Die Ungarische Biene. VI. Jhg. 1878. p. 6—9.
—— Über d. Staatseinrichtungen d. Bienenvolkes. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 55—59.
—— Untersuchungen über d. Ton-Organ d. Biene. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 190—192.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Pozorování o zvukovém ústrojí včel. in: Včela Brněnská. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 189—190.
—— Über Wesen u. Bedeutung d. Nektarien, sowie d. Honigs. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 62—64; 76—77.
Theiler, Peter, Auch noch Etwas über d. Farbensinn d. Bienen. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 123—126.
—— Etwas über d. Farbensinn d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 134—136.
Théorie apicole de Dzierzon. in: L'Apiculteur. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 86—90; 189—190.
Thierry-Mieg, Ed., L'abeille carniole. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 73.
Thomann, A., Die ungarische „Banater Biene" als „Krainer Biene." in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 80—83. — Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 8—9; 18—19.
Thomas, Auch etwas über d. Geschlechter d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 126—127.
Thompson, Geo., Improvement of the Italian Bee. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 108—109.
Thormann, G., Über d. cyprische Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 263.
—— Ein Volk auf Drohnenwaben. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 284—285.
Thorsen, Th., Den italienske Birace. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 6. Aarg. 1872. p. 391—398; 7. Aarg. 1873. p. 78—85; 105—113.
Thümer, C. G. u. Ed. **Böttger**, Wer legt d. Drohneneier? Aus der Debatte d. Hartensteiner Versammlung. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 130—132.

Thuma, A., Jak lze královnu v úle snadno nalézeti a stáří její určiti? in: Včela chrudimská. III. Ročník. 1879. p. 34—36.
Wie kann man d. Königin im Stocke schnell finden u. deren Alter feststellen?
—— Škůdcové včel za doby zimné. ibid. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 41—42.
Bienenfeinde im Winter.

Tietze, D., Über d. Naturgeschichte der Bienen. in: Schles. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 38—41; 46—48.

Timorese Honey Hunters. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 349.

Tittel, Heinrich, Sticht d. Bienenkönigin? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 192—193.
—— Aus Südungarn. [Begattung d. Königin.] ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 179.

Töpler, A., Die Biene, ein Muster der Arbeitsamkeit. in: Mitth. d. Sect. f. Bienenzucht. Braunschweig. Nr. II. 1876. p. 24.
—— Die cyprische Biene. in: Schles. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 49—51.

Tokarski, v., Ein Beitrag zur Lehre über d. Befruchtung d. Bienenmütter. in: Honigbiene. 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 65.

Topham, John, Power of Memory in Bees. in: Nature. Vol. 9. 1874. p. 484—485.

Toussenel, A., Histoire politique et philosophique des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 56—63; 87—92; 120—122; 150—154; 178—183.
—— Storia statistica e filosofica delle api. (Traduzione.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IV. 1871. p. 213—217; 251—253; 280—282; 318—319; 346—347.

Tovo, P. Giacomo, La cella dell' ape. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno II. 1869. p. 101—104.

Tragen d. Bienen Eier u. Larven aus einer Zelle in eine andere? in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 20. Jhg. 1878. p. 59—60.

Transferring Eggs from one comb to another. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 74—76; 98; 125; 159—160.

Trasportano le operaie uova o cacchioni da una ad altra cella? in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 369—373.

Traud, Über das feindliche Anfallen, Verstümmeln u. Tödten d. Königinnen durch ihre eigenen Bienen. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 68—73. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 209—211. — Lndw. Anz. f. Kurhessen. 13. Jhg. 1867. p. 34—38.

Trautwein, Die in Deutschland eingeführten fremden Bienenracen in ihren Eigenthümlichkeiten, einschliesslich d. auch anderwärts zur Verbreitung gelangten sog. Heidbiene. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 17. Bd. 1879. p. 104—110; 118—120.

Trelease, Will., Action of bees toward Impatiens fulva. in: Bull. Torrey Botan. Club. Vol. VII. 1880. p. 20—21.
—— Where honey comes from. (With Woodcuts.) in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 137—139; 184; 232—233; 271—272; 386—387; 422—423.

Trötzmüller, Gibt es Fälle, wo selbst in einem gesunden, mit einer fruchtbaren Königin versehenen Stocke über Winter d. Drohnen geduldet werden? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 158—159.
—— Trägt die Biene unter Umständen auch durch Entdecklung gewonnene Wachsblättchen ein, um sie zum Bau zu verwenden? in: Bienenvater. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 63—65.

Türk, v., Über Bienen u. Honig in d. argentinischen Republik in Südamerika. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 63—64.

Turner, F. P., How bees mark their location. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 264—265.

Tuxen, H., Et Par Ord om Biernes-Produkter. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 409—418.

Tvaružek, Joh. V., Die egyptische Biene u. deren Acclimatisation in Deutschland. in: Bienenfreund an d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 86—87.
—— Die griechische Biene. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 15. Jhg. 1873. p. 69—71. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 82—84.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
O včelách řeckých. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 62—64.

Tveter, Haakon, Lidt om Bier og Biavl. (Efter „Norsk Landmansbog f. 1867".) in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 4. Aarg. 1869—70. p. 185—191; 5. Aarg. 1870—71. p. 39—50.

Typische vorm van de cellen der bijen; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1859. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 41.
(Nach W. B. Tegetmeier, in: British Assoc.)

Učík, L., Čemu nás včela učí. in: Český Včelař. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 99—101.
Was lehrt uns d. Biene?
—— Jakou teplotu snese včela? in: Včelařské Listy. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 23.
Was für eine Wärme kann d. Biene vertragen?
—— Může-li včela vytáhnouti žíhadlo, když bodla a musí-li zahynouti, když si je vytrhla? ibid. (I.) Ročník. 1877. p. 115—116.
Muss die Biene sterben, wenn sie gestochen hat?
—— Nepřátelé včel. in: Český Včelař. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 36—37.
Bienenfeinde.
—— Příčiny zmalatnělosti a ochablé činnosti u silných včelstev. ibid. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 158.
—— Včela nepřítelem vinice. ibid. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 85—86.
Die Biene als Feindin d. Weinbergs.
Uhle, E., Arrecano le api danno all' uva? (Trad. per A. Cadolini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 281—283.
—— Bunterlei. II. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 86—88. — III. ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 96—98. — IV. ebd. p. 189—190. — V. ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 37—38. — VI. ebd. p. 213—214.
Uhlig, Aug., Einiges über d. Zucht italienischer Bienen. in: Sächs. Bienenfreund. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 49—50.
[**Uljanin**, W. N.], **Улянинъ**, В. Н., Замѣтки о постэмбріональномъ развитіи пчелы. (Съ 4 Тбл.) in: Извѣст. импер. общ. любит. естест., антроп. и этногр. Т. 10. Вып. 1. 1872. p. 17—32.
Bemerkungen über d. postembryonale Entwicklung d. Biene.
Ulivi, P. Giotto, Ancora sul volo d'amore e sulla partenogenesi delle api. Replica al Sig. Bossi-Fedrigotti Filippo di Rovereto. in: Agricoltore (Lucca.) Anno VIII. 1872. p. 197—204.
—— Le api operaie trasportano le uova? in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. II. 1878. p. 182—189.
—— Le api non trasportono le uova. ibid. Vol. III. 1879. p. 20—30.
—— Considerazioni sulla fecondazione dell' ape regina. Firenze, Tip. Cennini, 1871. 8. (16 p.) — Boll. Com. agr. di Rovigo. Anno III. 1872. p. 65—67.
—— Discorso inaugurale delle sue conference apistiche a Roma. in: Bollett. agr. Roma. Anno I. 1871. p. 337—339.
—— Erroneità dell' esame critico del sacerdote Jozzelli. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 109—116.
—— Esame critico delle teorie sulla partenogenesi delle api. in: Industriale Italiano, Rivista agricola industr. e commerciale d'Italia. Anno VI. 1872. p. 144—152. — Rivista d'Agricolt. (Rusconi.) Anno IV. 1872. p. 61—76. — Auch: Forli (Emilia), Febo Gherardi edit., 1872. 8. (Tit., 9 p.)
—— Examen critique des théories sur la parthénogénèse des abeilles. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 52—56; 76—79; 139—143; 173—176; 205—207.
—— Fatti communi che sembrano strani. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. II. 1878. p. 29—32.
(Anti-Parthenogenetisches.)
—— Sur la fécondation de l'abeille-mère. Trad. par C. Kanden. in: L'Apiculteur. 23. Année. 1879. p. 89—92.
—— Sulla fecondazione dell' ape regina. Considerazioni. Firenze, Tipografia Cenniniana, 1871. 8. (16 p.)
—— Le illusioni dell' Ab. Pietro Colbacchini e i miei esperimenti. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 365—373.
—— Intelligenti pauca. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. III. 1879. p. 244—258.
(In Sachen der Parthenogenesis.)
—— I nostri fatti sognati per idee da Carlo Dadant. [Fecondazione dell' ape-regina.] in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 116—119.
—— La nuova teoria di riproduzione. Osservazioni e considerazioni. Firenze, tipogr. cooperativa, 1878. 8. (16 p.)
—— La partenogenesi dell' ape è una chimera. Considerazioni ed esperienze. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. III. 1879. p. 71—79; 89—97; 114—122; 145—152; 165—172; 189—201; 221—230.
—— La partenogenesi esiste di fatto? ibid. Vol. III. 1879. p. 41—49.
—— La partenogenesi e semipartenogenesi delle api. Firenze e Roma, tipografia Cenniniana, 1874. 8. (24 p.)
—— La parthénogénèse et la semiparthénogénèse des abeilles. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 23. Année. 1879. p. 173—176; 237—240; 275—279.

Ulivi, P. Giotto, Une première réponse à M. E. Beuve. ibid. 24. Année. 1880. p. 279—282.
—— Alla prova si scortica l'asino. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. III. 1879. p. 176—177.
(Gegen den Angriff seiner Behauptung, dass sich die im Spätherbst gelegten Bieneneier bis zum folg. Frühjahr lebensfähig erhalten.)
Rauschenfels, A. de, Asinus asinum fricat. ibid. Anno III. 1879. p. 205—209.
—— La seconde et dernière réponse à M. Vienney. Qui a raison? in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 282—285.
—— Si, la partenogenesi è una finzione. Replica al signor Carlo Dadant. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 10—15.
—— Théorie Ulivienne. in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 56—57.
—— Un' ultima risposta. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 237—244.
(Befruchtung, etc.)
—— Il volo d'amore e la partenogenesi delle api. in: Agricoltore di Lucca. Anno VIII. 1872. p. 101—107. — Bollett. del Comizio agr. di Rovigo. Anno III. 1872. p. 100—110. — Industriale italiano, Rivista agricola industr. e commerciale d'Italia. Anno VI. 1872. p. 202—205.
Ullrich, J. Gottl., Bienenbrut verkehrt in d. Zellen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 203.
Ungeprüfte Baumeister [Biene.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 59—60.
Unglück durch Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 46; 19. Bd. 1863. p. 34—35.
Über unregelmässige Eierablage. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 1. Jhg. 1870—71. p. 7—8.
Unsere Bienen sollen d. Weinbergsbesitzern Schaden bringen? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 8—9.
Unterscheidungsvermögen d. Bienen für Farben. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 95.
Über Unterschiede in d. Befruchtung d. Königinnen. Von A. K. in: Honigbiene. 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 2.
Utilità delle api. (Traduzione dal tedesco.) in: Bollett. Comiz. agrar. di Vicenza. Anno II. 1869. p. 263—266.
Valentine, S., Origin of the Albino Bees. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 557.
Value of the different races of bees. ibid. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 228—229.
(Übers. aus Bienenztg.)
Vambera, Ant. St., Aus welcher Ursache verlässt oft ein Bienenvolk seine Wohnung? in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 71.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Z jaké příčny opouští mnohdy včelstvo úl svůj? in: Včela Brněnská. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 70—71.
—— Včelstva trubcoplodná. in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 172—173.
Ein drohnenbrütiger Stock.
Včela egyptská. in: Včelař. I. Ročník. 1867. p. 43—44.
Die egyptische Biene.
Včela Krajinská. ibid. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 23. — Včela chrudimská. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 9—10.
Die Krainsche Biene.
O včelách zlodějkách. in: Včelař. VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 53—56.
Über Raubbienen.
Včelám se tmavá, zvláště černá barva protiví. in: Český Včelař. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 62—63.
Dunkele, besonders schwarze Farbe ist d. Bienen unsympathisch. (Nach Berlepsch's „Biene".)
Včely a sýkory. ibid. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 151.
Die Biene u. d. Meisen.
Verbreitung der gemeinen Honigbiene (Apis mellifica.) in: Aus d. Natur. 35. Bd. (N. F. 23. Bd.) 1866. p. 160.
Veredlung der Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 8. Jhg. 1879. p. 29—30.
Vergiftigde honig; door v. H.... in: Album der natuur. 1860. p. 221—222.
Das Verhalten des Biens u. seine Behandlung im Januar. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 4—6. — im Hornung. ebd. p. 9—11. — im März. p. 17—19. — im

April. p. 25—28. — im Mai. p. 37—40. — im Juni. p. 46—49. — im Juli. p. 53—55. — im Augustmonat. p. 61—63. — im Oktober. [sic pro September.] p. 71—73. — im Oktober. p. 79—81. — im November. p. 87. — im Dezember. p. 96.
(Notizen von Jacob, Wetter, Graf u. s. w.)

Über das Verhalten europäischer Bienen in Australien. in: Ausland. 51. Jhg. 1878. p. 600.

Vermischtes. 1) Anwendung nach Mehring'scher Manier angefertigter Mittelwände. 2) Die Wachsmaden zerfressen auch ausgelassenes Wachs. 3) Klugheit d. Bienen. 4) Bienenstand nach Norden gekehrt u. s. w. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 208—209.

Verwenden d. Bienen auch fremdes Wachs oder nur ihr eigenes Produkt zum Bauen? in: Münch. Bienenztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 69 u. 70.

Veth, P. J., Die Einführung d. Apis mellifica in Java betr. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 14. Jhg. 1873. p. 155—156.

Viallon, Paul L., Bereiten d. Bienen d. Honig oder tragen sie ihn ein? (Übers. von R. Mayerhöffer.) in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 91—93.
(Amer. Bee Journal.)

Vicena, Fr., Vom Honig. Anschauungen eines praktischen Bienenwirthes u. Arztes. (Aus d. böhmischen Originale des „Český Včelar 1880 No. 4" übersetzt v. Jos. Mikulas-Boleslavsky.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 218—221.

—— O medu. Výklad praktického včelaře a lékaře. in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 49—52.
(Original zu der voranstehenden Übersetzung.)

Viebeg, Die italienische Biene. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 57—58.

—— Über d. Produkte d. Bienen u. Bereitung weiniger Getränke aus Honig. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 221—222.

Vienney, Dernière réponse à M. l'abbé Ulivi. in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 302—306.

—— La parthénogénèse à l'Académie des Sciences. ibid. 23. Année. 1879. p. 9—10.

—— Sur la théorie de Dzierzon. Réponse à l'erratum de M. Kanden, juin, page 76. ibid. 23. Année. 1879. p. 200—201.

—— Sur la théorie Ulivienne. ibid. 23. Année. 1879. p. 279—283; 304—305. — Deuxième note sur la théorie Ulivienne. ibid. p. 330. — [Troisième note.] ibid. 24. Année. 1880. p. 79—81.

Vincent, H. Russel, Queen piping. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 103.

Virgil als Bienenzüchter. in: Landw. Ztg. u. Anz. Kassel. II. Jhg. 1880. p. 597—604.

La viticoltura e le api. in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XVIII. (Nuova Ser. Vol. 4.) 1879. p. 166—168; 196—201.
(Zusammenstellung verschiedener Mittheilungen aus anderen Periodica über diesen Gegenstand.)

Vliv povětrnosti na včely. in: Včela chrudimská. I. Ročník. 1877. p. 22—23.
Wirkung d. Witterung auf Bienen.

Voedsel en voeding der honigbij; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1872. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 62—63.
(Nach W. v. Schneider, Ueber Pollen u. Wachsbildung. in: Ann. der Chem. u. Pharm. CXII. Bd. p. 235. — cfr. p. 2331.)

Vogel, Friedr. Wilh., Die ägyptische Biene (Apis fasciata), ihre Einführung durch d. Akklimatisations-Verein in Berlin u. ihre glückl. Eingewöhnung u. Vermehrung in Deutschland. Berlin, Schotte & Co., 1865. 8. (58 S.) ℳ 1.—

—— Die ägyptische Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 11—12. — [II.] ebd. p. 45—48. — III. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 5—8. — IV. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 41—45. — Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 128—133; 252—258; 5. Bd. 1867. p. 144—152.

—— Die ägyptische Biene in Preussen eingeführt. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 28—29; 36—40.
(Nach voranstehender Notiz.)

—— Über die Begattung d. Königin in d. Gefangenschaft. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 21—24.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Oplodnění královny v zajetí. in: Včela Brněnská. 13. Ročník. 1879. p. 19—22.

—— Beiträge zur Aufhellung d. Bienenkunde. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 116—117.

Vogel, W., Beiträge zu meinem Breslauer Vortrage. I. Über d. Zeugung bei d. Bienen. ebd. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 5—9. — II. Wie ich mir d. Entstehung d. Bienen-Racen u. Varietäten denke. ebd. p. 67—72.
—— Bemerkungen über d. auf dem Holz'schen Bienenstande zum Zweck chemischer Studien angestellten Experimente. ebd. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 25—27.
—— Brunst, Begattung u. erste Eierlage d. Bienenkönigin. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 100—105; 110—115; 121—124.
—— Einführung eines Volkes d. egyptischen Biene Apis fasciata von Cairo nach Preussen durch d. Akklimatisations-Verein in Berlin. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 99—102.
—— Eingewöhnung u. Vermehrung d. egyptischen Biene, Apis fasciata. ebd. N. F. 2. Bd. 1864. p. 205—211.
—— Einige Sätze über Geschlechtstrieb, Begattung u. Befruchtung bei d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 232—234; 278—280; 14. Bd. 1858. p. 16—20.
—— Ein-, Über- u. Auswinterung d. ägyptischen Biene, Apis fasciata. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 98—103.
—— Entwicklung d. dreierlei verschiedenen Bienenwesen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 7. Jhg. 1876. p. 59—61.
[——] Flugunfähigkeit, Tollwuth u. Stirnbüschel d. Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 9. Jhg. 1880. p. 57.
—— Die glückliche Eingewöhnung d. ägyptischen Biene. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 58—61.
—— Interessantes aus d. ägyptischen Bienenvolke. in: Ztschr. f. Akklimatisat. N. F. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 203—210.
—— Mancherlei. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 110—111. — II. ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 94—95.
—— Racen-Kenntniss u. Racen-Zucht. in: Jahrb. d. Bienen-Zucht. 1873. (1872.) (od. 1874.) p. 24—152.
—— Le rut, l'accouplement et la première parte de l'abeille-mère. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 2. Année. 1874. p. 190—196; 213—218; 232—236.
(Aus: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg.)
—— Das Schwärmen d. Bienen. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 49—66.
—— Tragen d. Arbeitsbienen Eier von d. vagina d. Königin in d. Zellen u. aus einer Zelle in eine andere? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 281—285.
(Offenes Sendschreiben an E. Hilbert.)
—— Die Variabilität d. ägyptischen Biene u. die durch Kreuzung d. ägyptischen u. deutschen Biene gezüchtete Kultur-Race. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 9. Bd. 1871. p. 145—152.
—— Verschiedenes. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 219—220.
—— Was lehrt d. Biene über d. Konstanz-Theorie? in: Bienenw. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 5—9.
—— Welche Resultate lieferte bisher d. Kreuzung d. ägyptischen Biene mit d. deutschen u. italienischen für d. Bienenzucht insbesondere u. für d. Thierzucht überhaupt. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 37—45.
—— Wie vielmal begattet sich d. Bienenkönigin? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 14—16; 26—30.
—— Über die Zeugung bei den Bienen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 8. Jhg. 1877. p. 50—55.
Vogel, P., Anschauungen aus d. Alterthum über d. Entstehung u. Fortpflanzung d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 81—82.
Vogt, Joh., „Der zweibeweibte Sklave v. Tripolis" — redivivus in einem Bienenstocke. ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 132—133.
Voigt, Beleuchtete Einwendungen gegen mein Glaubensbekenntniss. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 20—22.
—— Erfahrungen über Mutterlosigkeit, Afterköniginnen u. Kunstschwärme, sowie eine neue Methode, letztere zu bilden. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 93—95.
—— Die Hauptartikel meines Glaubensbekenntnisses. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 101—102; 108—112; 117—120; 131—132; 138—139; 148—150.
—— Der Instinkt hat d. Drohnen das Brüten octroyirt. ebd. 10. Bd. 1865. p. 68—69.
—— Wer ist d. Mann d. Königin? ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 38—40.
Voldrich, J. H., O lungo vském včelim plemenu. in: Včelař. III. Ročnik. 1869. p. 73—75.
Über d. Lungauer Bienenrace.

Volkmann, Das Eierlegen d. Königin. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1880. p. 11—13.
Voortplanting der bijen; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1879. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 15—16.
(Nach Perez, in: Comptes Rendus. T. 87. p. 408.)
Vormwald, Ch., Auch eine Arbeitsbiene kann weibliche Eier legen. Künstliches Ausbrüten d. Bienen-Eier. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 247—248.
—— Défi accepté pour une expérience concernant la ponte de l'abeille femelle non fécondée. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 150—151.
—— Un dernier mot sur la parthénogénèse. ibid. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 276—278.
—— Sur les oeufs fécondés et inféconds. Réponse à M. Rativeau. ibid. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 241—243.
—— De la parthénogénèse des abeilles. ibid. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 204—208; 269—275.
—— La parthénogénèse. Réponse à M. Hamet. ibid. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 113—118.
Výlet mladé neplodné matky k páření příčinou rojení. in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 29.
Der Begattungsausflug d. jungen Königin als Ursache zum Schwärmen.
Výškově, G. B. ve, Včelí mšice. ibid. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 77—78.
Parasiten d. Biene.
Das Wachs u. das Wachs-Organ. in: Münch. Bienenztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 21—22.
Wächter, Die Theorie leuchtet der Praxis voran. in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 8. Jhg. 1877. p. 60—64.
Wagner, (Pfarrer), Meine Erfahrungen mit d. italienischen Bienen. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht, Haus- u. Landwirthsch. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 26—27.
Waite, L. C., Verfahren d. Frau Tupper, die Befruchtung d. jungen Königin mit jeder gewünschten Drohne sicher zu bewirken. (Übers. v. Gravenhorst aus Bee-Keepers Journal, Dec. 1870. No. 12.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 18—19.
Wakeman, W. H., Fertile workers. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 369.
Wallace, Alfred R., Remarks on the Rev. S. Haughton's Paper on the Bee's Cell, and on the Origin of Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 12. 1863. p. 303—309.
Wallbrecht, Chr. C., Ein Bienenvolk in einem hohlen Eichbaum. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 21.
—— Die Feindschaft zwischen deutschen u. italienischen Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 53—54. — Preuss. Bienenztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 47.
—— Das Geschlecht d. Eier d. Bienenmutter. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 235—237.
—— Wechsel d. Königinnen. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 92.
Walliser, J. A., Grosse Sterblichkeit d. Bienen im Frühjahr 1876. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 53—54.
Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, Honey Bees eating grapes. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 3. 1868. p. 56.
Walter, A. J., Die Arbeiten d. Bienen bei Erzeugung von Wachs u. Honig. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 144—146; 153—158.
—— Zur Befruchtung d. Königin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 177—178.
—— Über d. geschlechtlichen Verhältnisse d. Bienen. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 22—24.
—— Der Zellenbau d. Bienen. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 36—38; 54—57; Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seiden-Zucht. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 109—112; 124—126.
(Bienenvater v. Böhmen.)
Walton, J., Early swarm of bees. [19th of May.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 56.
Ward, James A., Black bees on red clover. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 262.
Ward, T. Ogin, The Food of Bees. in: Science-Gossip. 1872. (1873.) p. 38—39.
Warquin, A., Observations sur les abeilles italiennes. in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 267—269.
Waschbichler, Das Transferiren d. Bieneneier durch d. Arbeitsbienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 50—51.
Watney, Helen E., A Brief Gossip about Bees. in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 269—270.
Weber, Cl. M. (abbé), Les abeilles dans leur ensemble. in: L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 200—201.

Wedell, v., Verfahren d. Försters Krüger zu Eduardspring bei Frankfurt a. O., junge, 6 bis 8 Tage alte Königinnen durch beliebig zu bestimmende italienische Drohnen sich begatten zu lassen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 127. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 95.

Weed, A. B., Increase-Clipping Queen's Wings. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 191—193.

Weichselbaumer, M., Die Heidebiene in unserer Gegend. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 183—184.

Weichselfelder, A., Die verschiedenen Bienenracen. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 18—19; 26—28.

Weil, Geruchssinn d. Bienen. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. (Hegnersches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 36.

Die Weisellosigkeit der Bienen? in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 24—28; 41—45; 58—62; 72—75.
(Aus „Pfälzisch. Bienenzüchter." No. 28 u. 29. 1863.)

Weiss, Peter, Eine flugunfähige Königin befruchtet. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 127—128.

Welche Bienenrace ist die beste? in: Münch. Bienenztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 65.

Wenger, G., Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 11—13; 20—22.

—— Die Produkte d. Bienen u. ihre Gewinnung. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 73—74.

—— Das Verhalten d. Biens während d. Ruhezeit u. nach seinem Erwachen. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 25—28.

—— Das Wachs. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 41—42.

Werner, G., Über die Cyprische Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 273—275.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

—— O cyperské včele. in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 157—158.

—— Der Raps bei veränderlicher Witterung ein arger Bienenmörder. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 125—126; 165—166. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 124—125.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Řepka při měnivém počasí strašným zhoubcem včel. in: Včela Brněnská. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 121—122.

—— O včele cyperce. in: Český Včelař. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 180—181.
Über cyprische Bienen.

—— Wie man das Leben einer Königin verlängern kann? in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 80—81.

Wernz, J., Über Bienenräuberei. in: Der pfälzische Bienenzüchter. N. F. No. 8. 1866. p. 105—112; No. 9. 1866. p. 135—136.

—— Feinde d. Bienen. ebd. No. 34—37. 1863. p. 275—294.

—— Über d. Fleiss u. andere Eigenschaften d. Bienen. in: Pfälzische Bienenzucht. 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 57—61; 65—69. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 144—149.

—— Über d. italienische Biene u. deren Fortpflanzung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1858. p. 183—186. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 436—440. — Der pfälzisch. Bienenzüchter. No. 30 u. 33. 1863. p. 237—257.

—— Mittheilungen über italienische u. krainische Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 213—217. — Der pfälzische Bienenzüchter. N. F. No. 22. 1869. p. 237—246.

—— Naturgeschichte d. Bienen. in: Der pfälzische Bienenzüchter. No. 1—12. [1860.] p. 4—47.

—— Die Räuberei d. Bienen. ebd. No. 34 u. 35. 1863. p. 266—275.

—— Über d. Umgang mit d. Bienen. ebd. No. 32 u. 35. 1863. p. 257—266.

—— Die Weisellosigkeit d. Bienen. ebd. No. 28—31. 1863. p. 220—237.

Wert der verschiedenen Bienenracen. Aus d. Verh. d. Wanderversammlung deutsch-österreich. Bienenwirte in Prag. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1880. p. 157—158.

Wery, Asphyxie des abeilles par le nitrate de potasse. in: L'Apiculteur. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 76—78.

Wetter, K. J., Meine Erfahrungen über d. Krainerbiene. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 13—15.

Wetter, K. J., Seltener Fund u. wunderliche Bienenwohnung [unter einem Felsenvorsprung im Gebirge.] ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 28—29. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 101—103.
—— Tödtliche Einwirkung d. Bienenstiches auf einen Kanarienvogel. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 88.
—— Zusammenstellung meteorologischer u. anderer auf d. Bienenzucht bezüglicher Beobachtungen aus verschiedenen Gegenden d. Schweiz 1869. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 34—35.
Wetz, Friedr., Versuch zur Lösung wichtiger Fragen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 123—124.
Wetzler, Über d. Fleiss d. Bienen u. über Vermehrung d. Honigertrages. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 78—79.
Weygandt, C., Die Bienen im Dienste d. Natur. ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 76—82.
—— Über Bienenernährung u. Bienenfütterung. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 234—238.
—— Mittheilungen aus d. Imkerpraxis. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 13. Jhg. 1875. — I. Das Zipperlein d. Königinnen. p. 71—72. — II. Das Aroma d. Königinnen. p. 86—88.
—— Was verdanken wir Vater Dzierzon? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 103—105.
—— Wer ist d. König über d. Mutterstock eines Bienenvolkes? in: Biene (Bensheim.) 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 3—9.
Why bees do work in the dark. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 395.
Why do queens pipe? in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 20—21.
Wie finden d. Bienen d. Honig? in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 55—56.
(Illustr. Dorfztg. f. pract. Bienenzucht.)
Wie finden d. Bienen d. Honigquellen auf? in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 10. Jhg. N. F. 1868. No. 14. p. 47—48.
Wie lange d. Brunstzeit einer Königin dauern kann? in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 54—55.
(Ver.-Bl. d. westf.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau.)
Wie verhält sich ein Bienenvolk, wenn in einem Stocke sich eine alte u. eine junge Königin befindet? ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 62—64.
(Ebendaher.)
Wie werden Bienenvölker ohne gegenseitiges feindliches Anfallen im Herbst vereint? in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 419.
Wiegand, F., Die Flugunfähigkeit oder Fussgängerei. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 121—122.
—— Kreuzung [d. Bienenracen.] ebd. 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 66—68; 189—191.
—— Über Räuberei. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 116—118.
—— Zum Rauben. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 89—90.
Wieprecht, Zwei Königinnen in einem Stocke. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 111—112.
Wighton, J., Notes on the combs of bees. in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 127.
Wild bees and the Indians. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 345.
Wilde Bienen [in Amerika.] in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 140—142; 154—155.
Wilde Bienen u. Bienenjagden in den Vereinigten Staaten. in: Ausland. 43. Jhg. 1870. p. 942—944.
(Putnam's Monthly Magazine.)
Die wilden Bienen in Indien, am Kap u. in d. neuen Welt. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 201—203. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 29—31. — Ausland. 35. Jhg. 1862. p. 221—223.
Die wilden Bienen in Nordamerika. in: Aus d. Natur. 55. Bd. (N. F. 43. Bd.) 1871. p. 145—148.
Williams, M. E., Bee-eaters. (With Woodcuts.) in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 73—76.
Willich, Ch. M., Sur la forme de la cellule des abeilles. Extrait d'une Note, par M. Babinet. in: Compt. Rend. T. 51. 1860. p. 633—634.
Willm, J., Fortpflanzungstrieb u. Fleiss d. Krainerbienen. in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 8. Jhg. 1880. p. 110—111.
Willy, Kleine apistische Beiträge. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 118—119.

Willy, Zur italienischen Bienenkunde. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 123.
—— Über Räuberei. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 151—152. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 133—135.
—— Giebt es am Südfuss d. Schweizer-Alpen zwei Bienenracen? in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienenztg. 1863. p. 109—111.
Wilson, A., Bees robbing. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 63.
Wilson, W. J., Abnormal Bees. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 70.
Wirkung des Chloroforms auf Bienen. in: Ausland. 41. Jhg. 1868. p. 1152. (Cosmos, 12. Sept. 1868.)
Wissmann, O. L., Die Feinde d. Honigbiene unter d. Insekten. in: Hannöv. Ind.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 6. Jhg. 1867. p. 47—48.
Wittekind, G., Die Königin gibt nicht immer d. Signal zum Schwärmen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 223—224.
Wittenhagen, Über Bienencharakteristik u. Bienenzwitter. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 119—120.
—— Das Öffnen d. Zellendeckel u. d. Grad d. Entwicklung d. geschlechtlich verschiedenen Bewohner eines Bienenstockes bei dem Verlassen d. Zellen. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 48—50.
Wo lassen d. Bienen d. Zellendeckel von d. Honigwaben? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 247—248.
Woldřich, Joh. Nep., Die Lungauer Bienen-Race. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 47—51. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 206—209. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 151—155.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
O lungovském včelím plemenu. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník 1868. p. 133—136.
[**Wolf**, W.], Bienenfeinde. [Asilus misouriensis.] in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 17. Jhg. 1875. p. 39—40.
Wolff, O. J. B., Aperçu préliminaire sur l'organe de l'odorat dans l'abeille. (Trad. par C. Krasicki.) in: L'Apiculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 210—214.
—— Über d. Begattungsact d. Bienen. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 201—205.
—— Etwas über d. Haidbiene. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 141—142.
—— Das Polleneinsammeln d. Biene. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 258—270.
—— Über das Riechorgan d. Biene. in: Jahresber. d. Ges. f. Natur- u. Heilk. Dresden. (Oct. 1875 — Juni 1876.) 1876. p. 20—21.
—— Das Riechorgan d. Biene nebst einer Beschreibung d. Respirationswerkes d. Hymenopteren, des Saugrüssels u. Geschmackorganes d. Blumenwespen, einer vergleichenden Betrachtung d. Riechhaut sämmtlicher Aderflüglerfamilien u. Erläuterungen zur Geruchs- u. Geschmacksphysiologie überhaupt. (Mit 8 Taf.) in: Nov. Act. Acad. Leop. Carol. T. XXXVIII. 1876. p. 1—251. — Auch separ.: Dresden; Jena, F. Fromman in Comm., 1875. gr. 4. (251 S.) ℳ 13.60
—— Riechorgan d. Biene. Auszug v. Schönfeld. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 3—5; 22—24.
—— Vorläufige Mittheilung über d. Riechorgan d. Biene. in: Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 37—39.
Wolff, W., Weisellose Stöcke. (Aus der „Nordwestl. Acker- u. Gartenbau-Ztg. v. N. Amerika.") in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 46—47.
Wood, A., Abeilles incommodées par le pollen. in: L'Apiculteur. 17. Année. 1873. p. 81—83.
Wood, J. S., Bivox. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 12. Aarg. 1878. p. 1—3; 20—22.
Woodbury, (T. W.), L'abeille égyptienne. Sa culture en Égypte, et son introduction en Allemagne; par un apiculteur de Devonshire. (Traduit par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 71—77; 144—151; 219—222; 240—244.
—— Bienen in Borneo u. Timor. (Übersetzt.) in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 57—60. (Amer. Bee Journal.)
—— Die Bienen auf d. Cap d. guten Hoffnung u. auf Ceylon. (Übersetzt v. Lina Berlepsch.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 93—95.
—— Italienische Königinnen aus Amerika. (Übers. von Lina v. Berlepsch.) ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 250—251.

Woodbury, (T. W.), Verschiedene Bienen u. deren Eigenthümlichkeiten. Übers. von Lina v. Berlepsch. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. — 1. Honigernte in Assam. p. 13—14. — 2. Die Wildheit d. indischen Biene. p. 14. — 3. Bienen auf Borneo u. Timor. p. 68—70.
(Aus Horticulture Journal.)

Wovon leben Drohnen u. Königin? in: Mitth. d. Ver. f. rat. Bienenzucht in Württemberg. No. XXXII. 1861. p. 160.

Wright, C., [Some remarks on the architecture of bees.] in: Proc. Americ. Acad. Arts and Sc. Vol. 4. (1857—60.) 1860. p. 432—433.

Wucherer, Abraham a Santa Clara über d. Bienen. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 28—29.

—— Über Bienenfeinde. ebd. 1866. p. 44.

Wülfinghoff, Aug., Die Krainer Biene. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1870. p. 136.

Wüllner, Über unregelmässige Eierlage d. Bienen. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 71—72. — Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 4. Jhg. 1866. p. 8—9.

Wulff, J. A. H., Das Bienenjahr 1863 in Schleswig nebst Bemerkungen über d. Flug d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 144—146.

—— Geschichte eines Bienenstichs. ebd. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 130—131.

Das Wunder des Bienenstaats. in: Ausland. 34. Jhg. 1861. p. 233—235.
(Nach Samuelson's 'Honey Bee, etc.', aus 'Athenaeum'.)

Wundersame Ansichten d. Naturforscher d. Alterthums. Von Erzeugung d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene. 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 3—5.

Wyckoff, Wm. C., Importance of the Bee to the Ancients. [Extract.] in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 315.

Wyman, Jeffries, Notes on the Cells of the Bee. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Americ. Acad. Arts and Sc. Vol. 7. (1865—68.) 1868. p. 68—83.

Wyndlin, Jos., Die Biene geht allerdings auf d. höheren Alpen. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 32.

—— Erlebnisse an zwei entweiselten Bienenstöcken im Frühling 1865. Afterweisel? ebd. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 65—66.

Zabriskie, J. L., Bee-bread. (With Woodcuts.) in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 49—51; 142—143.

—— Remarquable provision des abeilles. (Avec grav.) (Trad. par Aug. Pillain.) in: L'Apiculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 344—346.
(The Bee Keep. Mag. Sept. 1875.)

—— Suspected king-birds. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 97—99.

Zahlenverhältnisse eines Bienenvolkes. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 187—190.

Zakrzewsky, Über Bienenzellendeckel. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 219.

—— Instinkt oder mehr? ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 36—37. — Schweiz. Bienenztg. (Hegner'sches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 40.
(Vertheidigung gegen eine Hornisse.)

Zech, A., Das Rauben. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 131—133.

Zeissler, Franz, Befruchtung d. Bienenkönigin mit Drohnen eines beliebig gewählten Stockes. in: Jahrber. d. Ver. zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. 1868. p. 19—22.

Zimmermann, v., Über Bienenfeinde. [Kröten.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 129—130.

Zimmermann, Maxim., Räuberei d. Bienen. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 61—63.

Ze života včel. in: Včelař. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 80.
Aus d. Leben d. Biene.

Ziwansky, Fr., Über das im Zusammenhang mit den Witterungsverhältnissen stehende Verhalten u. Befinden d. Bienen im Bienenjahre 1862. in: Jahrber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau u. s. w. f. d. J. 1862. p. 80—89.

Zwei Königinnen in Einem Stock. in: Der pfälzisch. Bienenzüchter. N.F. No. 16. 1868. p. 254—255.

Zwilling, K., Beobachtungen am Bienenstand. I. Instinkt oder Verstand? in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 7. Jhg. 1879. p. 63—64. — II. ebd. p. 90—91. — III. Gegenseitiges Erkennen. ebd. p. 105. — IV. Stechlust d. Bienen. ebd. p. 121. — V. Nutzen d. Bienen im Haushalte d. Natur. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1880. p. 5. — VI. [Räuberei d. Bienen.] ebd. p. 17—18. — VII. Farbensinn d. Bienen. ebd. p. 62. — VIII. Über d. Entstehung d. Faulbrut. ebd. p. 87—88.

Zwilling, K., Bienenmörderei durch Syrupsieder. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 9—10.
—— Über d. Farbensinn d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 136—137. (Schweiz. Bztg.)
—— Haben die Bienen blos Instinkt oder auch Verstand? in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 7. Jhg. 1879. p. 20—21.
—— Die Königin, ihre Zucht, ihre Aufbewahrung als Reservekönigin, vom Herbst bis zum Frühjahr. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 74—76.
—— Noch einmal d. Weihnachtsfeier d. Bienen. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 17—18.
—— Zwei Schwarmgeschichten. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 87.

Anhang.

Honigthau*).

Ambrózy, Béla, Über Honigthau (Melligo.) in: Ungar. Biene. [I. Jhg.] 1873. p. 82—83.
Arnold, A., Über Honigthau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 192—193. — Biene (Bensheim.) 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 173—175. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 134—136.
Assem, C., Über Honigthau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 217—218.
Baldenstein, Th. Conrad v., Der Honigthau. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 109—110.
Barth, Karl, Beitrag zu den Beobachtungen über Honigthau. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 98—101.
Berlepsch, A. v., Über d. sog. Honigthau. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 136; 30. Bd. 1874. p. 74—75.
Bianchetti, G., La manna, mielata o melatica. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. II. 1878. p. 16—17.
—— e G. **Ullivi**, La manne, miellée, miellat. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 118—124.
Boussingault, Über d. Honigthau auf d. Blättern einer Linde. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 4.
Breitenlohner, Jakob, Über Honigthau. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 181—188; 202—205; 217—220.
Canestrini, G. e G. **Fedrizzi**, La manna degli apicoltori. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno X. 1877. p. 263—271.
—— La manne des apiculteurs. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 56—60; 84—89.
Cook, A. J., Honey dew on the Tamarack. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 353—354.
—— Something new about honey-dew. ibid. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 36—37.
Czerny, Anton, Über Honigthau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 214—216.
—— Meine Beobachtungen über „Honigthau-Erzeugung" u. Sonstiges. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 95—96.
Desler, H. F., Blatthonig u. Honigthau. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 1. Jhg. 1872. p. 43—44.
—— Was versteht man unter Honigthau und wie entsteht derselbe? ebd. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 51—52.
Dzierzon, Joh., Über Honigthau u. Blattläuse. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 123—125.
—— Über Honigthaubildung gegen Lambrecht's Ansicht. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 77—79.
Fox, S. Bevan, De la rosée mellifère (miellée.) in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 364—366.
Fricken, v., Über Honigthau. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 12. Jhg. 1870. p. 29—30. (Aus „Natur u. Offenbarung." XVI. 1870.)
Giebelhausen, A., Noch ein Wort üb. sog. Honigthau resp. Blattlaus- u. Schildlaushonig. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 238—241.
—— Über sogenannten Honigthau. ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 192—193.
Gindly, Rudolf v., Über Honigthau. ebd. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 107—108.
[**Gumbel**, Th.], Origine et nature de la rosée mellifère. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 166—169. (Amer. Bee Journ.)
Hallier, E., Notiz über d. Entstehung d. Honigthaus. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 121—122.
Hoffmann, H., Über Honigthau. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 73—74.
Über Honigthau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 111—113.
Honigthau auf Pappeln. ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 174—175.
Honigthau u. Blattlaushonig. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. (IX.) Jhg. 1863. p. 82—85.
Über Honigthaubildung. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 198—200.
Über Honigthaubildung. [Nach E. Lucas u. Jäger.] in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 19—20.
Hopf, Hugo A., Zur Blatthonigfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 154.
Huber, Über Honigthau. ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 174.

*) Als Nachtrag zu den diesbezüglichen Abhandlungen unter Aphidae: p. 1513 ff.

Huber, Über d. Kennzeichen d. Blatt- u. Schildlaushonigs, u. von welchen Pflanzen die Bienen d. so verschiedenen gefärbten Blumenstaub haben. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1865. p. 26—27.

Husser, Über Honigthau u. Blattläuse. ebd. 1878. p. 11; 1880. p. 22—23.

[**Kanitz**, J. G.], Blattlaushonig u. Haidehonig. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 431.

Kehl, Honigthau u. Blattlaushonig. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 189—190.

Lucas, Zusatz. ebd. p. 191—192.

Kellen, J. B., Ursprung d. Honigs u. Honigthaues. ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 215—216.

Kellog, W. M., Honey-dew in Profusion. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 482.

Khuen, Andreas, Zum Honigthau. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 172—173.

—— Und zum letzten Male Honigthau. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 27—28; 51—52.

Kirchhoff, H., Honigthau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 157—158. — Ver.-Bl. d. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 60.

Klein, Über d. Blatt- u. Sprossen-Honigthau; Werth desselben für d. Bienen; d. Blüthen-Honigthau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 13—15; 22—23.

Kleine, G., Honigthau. ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 145—146; 20. Bd. 1864. p. 109—110.

Klos, Bemerkungen über d. Honigthau. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 154.

Lambrecht, A., Über Honigthau. Rechtfertigung d. in Nr. 19 u. 20 S. 218 u. s. w. dieser Blätter vom vorigen Jahre aufgestellten Honigthau-Theorie, gegenüber d. Angriffen, welche dieselbe in Nr. 7 dieser Blätter von diesem Jahre erfahren. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 136—140.

—— Was versteht man unter Honigthau? (Ein Beitrag zur Klärung d. über diese Naturerscheinung verbreiteten Ansichten, m. bes. Rücksichtnahme auf bienenwirthschaftliche Verhältnisse.) ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 218—223.

—— Welcher Unterschied ist zwischen d. Presshonig, d. Schleuderhonig u. d. Honigsorte, welche d. sog. Honigthau d. Bienen liefert? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 124—126; 148—151.

Maxwell, Wm., Honey Dew again. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 324.

Mayer, Honigthau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 89.

Mehring, J., Ein kleiner Beitrag zur Bildung d. Honigthaus. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 170—171. — Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 69—70.

Molitor-Mühlfeld, v., Die Entstehung d. Honigthaues. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 48—50.

—— Über Honigthau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 136—139.

Kluczenko, K., Zusatz. ebd. p. 139—140.

—— Noch einmal vom Honigthau. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 114—116.

Müller, Joseph, Über Honigthaue u. Blattläuse. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 241.

Nachtheilige Wirkungen d. Blatt- u. Blattlaus-Honigs. in: Deutsch. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 93—94.

Neckerauer, J. G., Honigthau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 215.

Oldendorf, Ludwig, Honigthau. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 216—217.

Oschwender, Eduard, Über Honigthau. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht, Haus- u. Landwirthsch. (1. Jhg.) 1874. Sept. p. 2—5.

Petrich, Rud., Etwas zur Honigthaufrage. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 111—113.

Pickhardt, Honigthau, Mehlthau, Blattlaushonig. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 215. — Ver.-Bl. d. westphäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 148.

Pohlmann, E., Beitrag zur Lösung d. Frage d. sog. Honigthaus. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 101.

Pretsch, J. C., Über Blatt- u. Schildläuse u. ihren vermeintlichen Honig. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 8. Jhg. p. 62—64.

—— Über Blattläuse u. ihren vermeintlichen Honig. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 152—153.

—— Honigthau u. Blattläuse. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 55—59; 120—122.

Rauschenfels, Andrä v., Beobachtungen zur Honigthaufrage aus Italien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 104—108.

Rothe, O., Über Honigthau. ebd. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 146.

—— Kleiner Beitrag zu d. Frage: Wie entsteht der Honigthau? ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 13—14.

Sauter, M., Zur Honigthaufrage. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 160.

Schlösser, A., Über Honigthau. (Offener Brief an Herrn Dr. Dzierzon.) ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 62—63.

Schmidt, Friedr., Über Honigthau. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht-Ver. 5. Jhg. N. F. pro 1863. p. 48.

—— Zur Honigthaufrage. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1864. p. 56.

Scholz, Libor, Über Honigthau. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 7—14.

Seidler, Jos., Beobachtungen über d. Auftreten d. Honigthaues auf Nadelhölzern. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 86—87.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Pozorování o naskýtání se medovice na jehličnatých stromech. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 75—77.

Stankowits, Alex., Über Honigthau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 179—180.
Stern, Jos., Über Honigthau. ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 125—128; 144—147; 163—167.
—— Randbemerkungen über d. Honigthau. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 13—14.
—— Rundschau über Honigthau. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 11—12; 23—25; 67—70; 97—99; 131—133; 192—194.
—— Über d. Ursprung d. Honigthaues. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 10—13; 21—25.
Stieber, Ferd., Der Honigthau als Bienenweide, dessen Vor- u. Nachtheile. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 185—190. — Dass. wiederholt. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 9—15.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Medovice co pastva pro včely — výhody a špatné následky její. in: Včela Brněnská. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 184—189.
—— Meine Wahrnehmungen über d. Honigthau-Bildung. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 118—124. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1879. p. 87—88; 95—96; 1880. p. 28—29; 48—49.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Mé náhledy o tvoření se medovice. in: Včela Brněnská. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 117—123.
—— Nachricht, wie d. Honigthau auch im Winter u. selbst im Wohnzimmer bewirkt werden kann. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 41—42.
Dasselbe auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Medovici můžeme způsobiti i v zimě ve světnici. in: Včela Brněnská. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 45—46.
Ulivi, Giotto, La manna mielata o melatica. in: Bollet. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno IX. 1877. p. 232—235. — L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 211—214.
Über d. Ursprung d. Honigthaues. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 58—63; 76—78.
Weygandt, C., Referat über d. Frage nach dem Honigthau. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 169—174.
Wiegand, F., Honigthau. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 60—61.
Zwilling, K., Über d. Entstehung d. Honigthaues. in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 8. Jhg. 1880. p. 161—162.

+++ Bienenzucht *).

Les abeilles. Enchiridion apicole, ou manuel d'apiculture rationelle, comprenant le caractère physiologique de l'abeille, le travail des abeilles et leur culture, avec un almanach apicole; les appareils apicoles; la jurisprudence apicole. Bordeaux, Impr. G. Gounouilhou, 1880. 8. (352 p., avec fig.)
(Verf. ist R. Duffau.)
About, J., Mémoire d'apiculture. Nancy, Grosjean, 1869. 18. (35 p.)
Abram, W., Kurzer Bericht über d. Bienenzucht Siebenbürgens. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 224—225.
Adair, D. L., Ist es durch die Zucht möglich, eine wesentlich grössere Bienenrasse zu erzielen? (Übers. aus dem Amer. Bee-Journal No. 4. Oct. 1868.) in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 134—136.
—— Progressive bee culture; or, apire instincts a. labours defined. Illustrated a. systematised upon a new theory. Cincinnati; London, Trübner, 1873. 8. (24 p.) 2 *s*
Adair's new system of bee-keeping, with descriptions of and directions for managing bees in the section beehive. Cincinnati; London, Trübner, 1867. 8. (74 p.) 2 *s* 6 *d*
Albéric, Les abeilles et la ruche à porte-rayons ou la culture rationnelle des abeilles et la destruction des faux-bourdons, mises à la porté de tout le monde au moyen d'une nouvelle ruche, tout à la fois commode, simple, et à bas prix. Paris, impr. Simon Razon & Cie, 1875. 8. (126, 8 p.) *fr.* 1.50
Alberti, Gius., L'apicoltura nella provincia Veronese. (Con 1 Tav. col.) in: Mem. dell' Acad. d'Agr. di Verona. Vol. 43. 1864. p. 132—174. — Auch separ.: Verona, Tip. Vicentini e Franchini, 1864. 8. (56 p.)
—— Lezioni popolari d'Apicoltura. Vicenza, Tip. Burato, 1869. 8. (95 p.)
—— Studi sull' apicoltura in Italia. in: Agricoltura, Giorn. ed Atti Soc. agr. di Lombardia. Anno 1865. p. 531—546; 563—567; 596—613. — Auch separ.: Milano, Tip. Bernardoni, 1865. 8. (42 p.)
Alefeld, Aus d. Londoner Weltausstellung u. Belgien. Notizen über Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 169—171.
—— Über d. Bienenzucht in Mexiko. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 2—3; 11—12.
Die alte bajuwarische Gesetzgebung über d. Bienen. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. (Donauwörth.) 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 20; 28—30.
Das Alter d. Bienenzucht in d. hannoverschen Landen. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 15—16.
Alter d. Bienenzucht. in: Ausland. 39. Jhg. 1866. p. 840. — Aus d. Natur. 38. Bd. (N. F. 26. Bd.) 1866. p. 672.
Amerikanische Bienenzucht. in: Landwirth. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 102.

---

*) In diesem Abschnitte sind nur Artikel allgemeinen Inhalts über Bienenzucht aufgenommen, wie über die Zuchtverhältnisse in den einzelnen Ländern (Statistisches), über Nutzen derselben u. deren Verhältniss zu anderen Zweigen des Wissens u. der Industrie. Alles, was sich im einzelnen auf die Praxis bezieht, wie Bienenwohnungen, künstliche Eingriffe in das Bienenleben, Überwinterung der Bienen u. s. w. u. s. w., hat nur dann Berücksichtigung gefunden, wenn selbständig erschienene Bücher im Titel davon handeln; die Zeitschriftsartikel solchen Inhalts sind weggeblieben.

Ammon, Freuden u. Leiden d. Bienenzucht in Masuren mit Bezug auf d. alte u. neue Einrichtung u. Behandlung derselben. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 213—215.

Anderson, A. J., Apiculture. (A paper read before the members of the North of Scotland Bee-Keeper's Association.) in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 154—156.

Angaaende Biavl paa vore vestindiske Øer. in: Danske Biven. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 5—9.

Apicoltura. in: Bull. d'agricolt. del Comizio e del Consorzio agrar. di Milano. Anno I. 1867. No. 3. (20 aprile.)

L'apicoltura in Bulgaria. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 156. — nel Feltrino. in: Panfilo Castaldi, giorn. di politica, agron. ecc. Feltre. Anno I. 1867. No. 34. — in Germania. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 156. — in Italia. in: Giorn. d'agr. (Botter.) Anno VI. 1869. Vol. XI. p. 88. — Relazione intorno alle condizioni dell' agricolt. in Italia nel quinquennio 1870—74. Vol. II. 1876. p. 461—495. (Cap. IX.) — in Polonia. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 155—156. — in Sicilia; per C. E. in: Giorn. „L'Avvenire d'Italia." Palermo. Anno 1871. No. 145. (31 maggio.) — della Silesia prussiana. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno X. 1877. p. 357—358.

L'Apicoltura all' Esposizione universale 1878. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. II. 1878.

L'apiculture du commençant. in: L'Apiculteur. 16. Année. 1872. p. 7—9; 71—74; 100—104; 131—134; 197—200; 228—232; 300—302; 17. Année. 1873. p. 15—19; 210—214; 268—271; 365—368; 18. Année. 1874. p. 264—268; 19. Année. 1875. p. 221—225; 370—374; 20. Année. 1876. p. 243—246; 21. Année. 1877. p. 198—201.

L'apiculture en Californie. in: Le Rucher. 5. Année. 1877. p. 85—86. — dans le Chablais (Haute-Savoie.) in: L'Apiculteur. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 111—113. — dans l'Himalaya. (Trad. par Hel. Grégory.) in: Bull. de la Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 1. Année. 1877. p. 77—80. — in India. in: Amer. Bee-Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 124. — en Russie. in: L'Apiculteur. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 285. — in Scotland. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 56. — en Sibérie. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 5. 1868. p. 478—480.

L'Apiculture officielle à Paris. Examen critique de la IV. édition du cours pratique d'apiculture professé au jardin du Luxembourg par M. Hamet. Erreurs et contradictions relevés par un apiculteur de la Somme. (Péronne, Typ. Lud. Créty, 1874.) 8. (10 p.)

Apikulturliche Curiositäten. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. (Hegner'sches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 47—48; 82—83.

Apistische Ausstellung in Ofen-Pest. in: Die Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 96—98; 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 9—12.

Apistische Fragmente aus Italien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 146—151.

Argentier, L., L'apicoltura a Milano, racconto ed impressioni del viaggio. in: Bull. du Comice agric. d'Aosta. Année III. 1871—72. p. 13—19. — Boll. del Com. agr. di Caserta. Anno I. 1872. p. 210—214.

—— Apiculture pratique. Ruche villageoise perfectionnée. Aoste, tip. L. Mensio, 1878. 16. (28 p.)

Arndt, Aus der Provinz Sachsen-Brandenburg. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 227—228.

Arnold, C. Th., Die goldenen Regeln d. Bienenzucht, nach Dr. Dzierzon, v. Berlepsch u. anderen Meistern kurz zusammengestellt. Ansbach, Selbstverlag d. Verf. 1875. (in Plakatform.) *M* —.40

Arrigoni, Girolamo, Due parole sull' Apicoltura e sugli individui componenti l'apistica famiglia. in: Bollett. del Comiz. agr. di Rovigo. Anno II. 1871. p. 145—153.

Assem, Koloman, Der apistische Theil der Ausstellung in Paris. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 110—112. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 47—48.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Včelařská část' výstavy pařížské. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 31—32.

Assmuss, Ed., Mittheilungen aus d. Bienenhalterei Russlands. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 125—129. — Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 90—92; 97—101. — Schweiz. Bienenztg. (Hegner'sches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 88—92.

—— Die Schädlichkeit d. Zucker- u. äth. Ölfabriken für d. Bienenzucht. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 43—44.

Aufschläger, Josef, Neue Bienenzucht-Lehre, oder kurze, populäre Anleitung zum gedeihlichen Betriebe d. Bienenzucht mit beweglichem Bau. Innsbruck, Verl. d. landw. Bezirks-Vereins; Druck d. Vereins-Buchdruckerei, 1868. 8. (V, 71 S.)

Baar, Jos., Slovo o včelařství a hedvábnictví. in: Včelař. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 42—44; 51.*

Ein Wort über Bienen- u. Seidenzucht.

Babaz, R. P., La cave des apiculteurs. Villefranche, Impr. et Lithogr. mécanique L. Pinet; Paris, A. Goin, 1868. 18. (106 p., avec 2 Pl,) *fr.* 2.—

Baist, Einiges über Bienenwesen in Spanien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 184—187.

Baldenstein, Thos. Conrad v., Apistisches Allerlei aus dem Graubündnerischen Thale Domleschg (Valis domestica.) in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 98—100; 102—103.

Menzel, A., Zusatzbemerkungen, Zürich betreffend. ebd. p. 103.

—— Die Bienenpflege im Neapolitanischen, nach Anton Maria Tannoja's Werk. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 126—127; 134—136; 140—144. — Forts.: Noch Einiges über Bienenzucht u. besonders über Bienenwohnungen in andern Theilen Italiens. ebd. p. 175—176; 183—184; 190—192.

Baldenstein, Thos. Conrad v., Notizen über d. Bienenzucht in Italien. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 145—147; 153—155.

Baldwin, Lecture on bees: their human and proper treatment. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 57—58.

Ballario, Giorgio, Conferenze pratiche tenute nella sede del Comizio agrario del Circondario di Torino. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. I. 1877. p. 17—19. — 1. Conferenza. ibid. p. 25—28; 40—42; 49—51; 57—59; 84—86. — 2. Conferenza. ibid. p. 146—151; 168—174; 196—203; 215—217. — 3. Conferenza. ibid. Vol. II. 1878. p. 21—25; 44—48; 65—68. — 4. Conferenza. ibid. p. 102—106; ... [zwischen p. 153 u. 205.] — 5. Conferenza. ibid. Vol. III. 1879. p. 8—14; 30—36; 52—58. — 6. Conferenza. ibid. p. 99—106; 153—160. — 7. Conferenza. p. 177—185; 212—218.

—— Note apistiche. ibid. Vol. I. 1877. p. 8; 31—32; 51—52; 92.

Barbieri, Flaminio, L'apicoltura razionale praticata col favo fisso per comodo di chi usa arnie villiche. Conversazioni. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 130—134; 164—167; 196—205; 240—246; 262—272. — Auch separ.: Milano, Tipogr. del Patronato, 1875. 8. (47 p.)

—— Catechismo per la pratica dell' apicoltura, premiato dall' Associazione centrale sedente in Milano, con Medaglia d'oro conferita dal R. Ministero d'Agricoltura, Industria e Commercio. Seconda Edizione corretta ed aumentata dall' autore. Milano, Tipogr. Guigoni, 1874. (139 p.)

—— Instruzione popolare d'apicoltura razionale pratica, esposta da... Milano, Tip. Guigoni, 1870. 8. (135 p.)

Bastian, F., Les abeilles. Traité théorique et pratique d'apiculture rationnelle. Ouvrage ornée de 53 grav. Paris, libr. agricole de la maison rustique, 1867. 18 jésus, (III, 328 p.) *fr.* 3.50

—— Le api. Trattato teorico-pratico d'apicoltura razionale. Traduzione dal francese, di Visconti di Saliceto. Milano, Tip. Borroni, 1869. 12. (246 p., con 61 fig.)

—— L'apicoltura in Germania. (Trad.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno I. 1868. p. 84—91.

—— Apiculteur et abeilles. (Avec grav.) in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 32. Année. 1868. T. I. p. 77—79.

—— L'apiculture en Allemagne. in: L'Apiculteur. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 133—140.

—— Apiculture allemande. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 13. 1869. p. 215—216.

—— Handbüchlein d. elsässischen Bienenzüchters. Weissenburg, Druck von F. C. Wentzel, 1874. 16. (VIII, 71 S.) *M* —.50

—— Petit Manuel de l'Apiculteur Alsacien. Traduit de l'allemand avec l'autorisation de l'auteur par F. Colombain. Strasbourg, impr. J. H. Edouard Heitz, 1875. 12. (71 p.)

Baud, E., Notice sur la meilleure méthode de cultiver les abeilles. Poligny, impr. Mareschal, 1877. 16. (32 p.)

Baudet, Jean, Traité d'apiculture pratique mis à la portée de tous les apiculteurs et augmenté de nouvelles méthodes et observations. Lyon, chez l'auteur, rue St. Marcel 29; Impr. et lith. Th. Lépagnez, 1860. (VII, 225 p.; avec 12 pl. lithogr.) *fr.* 2.50

Bauer, N., Der Betrieb d. Bienenzucht in Lothringen. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 69—70.

Beau, Z., Mémoire et dissertations sur l'apiculture. Sens, imp. Ch. Duchemin; Mailly-la-Ville (Yonne), chez l'auteur, 1873. 8. (VI, 254 et 2 p.) *fr.* 4.—

Beechy a. **Hall,** Mexican Bees. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 18—19.
(Einrichtung d. Bienenstockes.)

[—— ——] Mexikanische Bienen. (Auszug.) in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 16. Jhg. 1874. p. 31.

Bednarovits, Giov., Sull' apicoltura coll' arnia a favo mobile. Verona, Tip. Zanchi, 1865. 4. (a 2 col.) (18 p.)

—— Intorno alla causa del poco sciamare, e modo di ottenere nuovi sciami. in: Giorn. „Agricolo Veronese." Anno I. 1865—66. p. 9—11.

—— Cenni sull' apicoltura razionale. Bardolino, a spese del Comizio agrario di Bardolino, 1869.

—— La lacertola pericolosa agli alveari. in: Giorn. d'Agricolt. (Botter.) Anno VIII. 1871. Vol. XV. p. 217.

—— Sciami vaganti d'api. in: Giorn. agr. Veronese. Anno I. 1865—66. p. 349—350.

—— e **Garbini,** L'abicì dell' Apicoltura Veronese. Verona, Tip. G. Berti, 1871. 12. (35 p.)

—— e **Pedretti,** Manuale teorico-pratico d'apicoltura coll' arnia a favo mobile. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Mem. Accad. Verona. Vol. 44. 1866. p. 169—254. — Economia rurale. Torino. Vol. XIII. 1870. p. 785—796; Vol. XIV. 1871. p. 33—38; 66—71; 103—111; 145—151; 299—305; 362—372; 392—398; 429—436. — Auch separ.: Verona, Tip. Vicentini e Franchini, 1866. 8. (85 p.; con 1 tav.)

Bee Culture. [Abstract.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 113—115.

Bee Culture in California. in: Bee-Keeper's Magaz. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 33—35. — in Continental Europe. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 434—438.

A Bee-farm in New South Wales. in: Colonies and India. 30 Oct. 1880. p. 10—11.

Bee-Keeping in the Himalayas. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 15.
(From Agricult. Gazette. April 2.)

Bee-Keeping in New Zealand. No. I. By Wm. Rysdale. No. II. By Frank Parish. in: British Bee-Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 216.

Bee-Keeping by „The Times" Bee Master. With illustrations. London, Sampson Low, Son a. Marston, 1864. 8. (XX, 224 p.)

Bee ranching in California. in: Springfield d. Republican. 5. Sept. 1879. p. 2.

Bees and Wax-moth in Australia. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 128—129.

Beggiato, Francesco Secondo, Educazione delle api. in: Bollett. Comiz. agrar. Vicenza. Anno II. 1869—70. p. 162—163.

Behrens, E. H., Die Bienenzucht im Herzogthum Oldenburg. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 89—92.

[**Beletzky-Nossenko**, Paul], **Бѣлецкій-Носенко**, Павелъ, Пасѣчникъ, или опытное пчеловодство въ южной полосѣ Россіи. Кіевъ. 1871. *p.* —.75

Der Bienenwärter oder die pract. Bienenzucht im südl. Russland.

Beleuchtung (en) zu d. Lehrsätzen d. Bienenzucht. [Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1858. Nr. 20—21.] in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. Nr. 20. 1859. p. 79—80; Nr. 21. 1859. p. 81—83; Nr. 22. 1859. p. 85—88; Nr. 23. 1859. p. 89—91; Nr. 24 u. 25. 1859. p. 93—94; 96; Nr. 26. 1859. p. 97—100; Nr. 28. 1859. p. 101—102; Nr. 29. 1859. p. 116; Nr. 30. 1859. p. 119—120; Nr. 31. 1859. p. 121—124; Nr. 32. 1859. p. 115—128; ebd. 3. Jhg. N. F. pro 1861. p. 17—24; 25—27; 29—32; 33—34; 37—38; 41—44; 46—47; 53—56; 93—94.

[**Benda**, Jos. Ferd.], Apistisches Allerlei. in: Schles. Imker. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 7; 15—16; 23—24; 31—32; 40; 47—48; 56; 63—64; 72; 80—81; 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 7; 16; 23; 31—32; 39—40; 48; 54—55; 63—64; 88; 94—95; 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 7; 14—15; 23—24; 31; 39—40; 47—48; 54—56; 70—71; 96—97.

—— Apistische Plaudereien. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 46—47; 51—53; 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 18—20.

—— Die erste Ausstellung der Bienenzüchter-Vereine Böhmens. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 95—96; 102—104.

—— Katechismus d. Bienenkunde f. Anfänger. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 70—71; 73—74; 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 5—6; 13—15; 20—21; 34—35; 45—46; 50—51.

—— Worin liegt d. Reiz d. Bienenzucht? ebd. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 59—62.

Bendel, H., Die Pflege d. Biene bei d. Römern. in: Bericht üb. d. Thätigkeit d. St. Gallisch. naturw. Ges. (1868—69.) 1869. p. 137—178.

Bennett, Robert J., Apiarian notes for 1877. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 3. 1878. p. 256—257.

—— Apiarian observations during the successive months of 1878. ibid. Vol. 4. (1878—80.) P. 1. 1880. p. 10—12.

Benton, Frank, Cypern u. die Bienenzucht daselbst. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 117—118.

Bentz, D. A., Der Bienen-Rentmeister oder kurzgefasster, vollständiger Unterricht in der Bienenzucht, nach welchem die Bienen das leisten, was sie ihrer Natur nach vermögen, das Siebenfache der bisher gewohnten Erträge. Colberg, Druck der C. F. Post'schen Buchdruckerei, 1875. 8. (IV. 161 S.)

—— Über rationelle Behandlung der Bienen. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 34—39.

Bericht über den Stand der Bienenzucht in der Provinz Posen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 183—188.

Berlepsch, Aug. de, L'ape e la sua coltivazione coi favi mobili. (Trad. per A. Cadolini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 60—65; 109—114; 201—205; 235—238; 269—276; Anno VIII. 1875. p. 145—158; Anno IX. 1876. p. 143—153; 211—220; 245—251. — Auch separ.: Milano, Tip. Patronato, 1874—77. 8. (413 p.)

—— Die Biene u. ihre Zucht mit beweglichen Waben in Gegenden ohne Spätsommertracht. 2. sehr verbesserte u. mit den genauesten Sach- u. Autorenregistern verm. Aufl. M. d. Portrait d. Verf. u. vielen in d. Text gedr. Holzschn. Mannheim, Druck u. Verl. J. Schneider, 1869. gr. 8. (XXXVIII, 584 S.) *M* 12.— — Dass. 3. Aufl. M. d. Portr. d. Verf. (Holzschtaf.) u. vielen in d. Text gedr. Holzschn. ebd. 1873. gr. 8. (XXXVIII, 584 S.) *M* 12.—

—— Bienen-Kalender. Ein Tage- u. Notizbuch f. Bienenzüchter auf d. Jahr 1868. Zweiter Jahrgang. Mannheim, J. Schneider, 1868. 8. *M* 1.60

—— Eine Bienenreise. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 263—270.

—— Die Bienenzuchtsmethode d. Hrn. Pfr. Dzierzon u. ihre Folgen. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 33—35.

—— Kurzer Abriss der Bienen-Zucht. Nach Monaten geordnet mit freiem Raum f. Notizen. (Aus „Berlepsch' Kalender.") Mannheim, Schneider, 1869. 8. (162 S.) *M* 1.— — Dass. 3. sehr verb. u. verm Aufl. bearb. v. Frdr. Wilh. Vogel. ebd. 1873. 8. (IV, 115 S.) *M* 1.80

—— u. W. **Vogel**, Die Bienenzucht nach ihrem jetzigen rationellen Standpunkte. Mit in d. Text gedr. Holzschn. Berlin, Wiegandt, Hempel u. Parey, 1875. 8. (VIII, 157 S.) *M* 2.50

(13. Bd. d. Thaer-Bibliothek.)

Berlepsch, Lina Freifrau v., Bei Vater Schmid. Plauderei. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 195—197.

—— Wie kann die Bienenzucht zum Gemeingut werden? in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 62. Jhg. 1872. p. 146—149.

Berra, Francesco, La coltura delle api coll' uso dell' arnia a listelli. Novara, 1864. 12. (132 p., con fig.)

Bertolli, Luigi, Almanacco per l'Apicoltore, corredato di opportuno vocabolario. Padova, Tip. Prosperini, 1872. 32. (122 p.)

—— L'Apicoltore italiano. Lunario per l'anno 1871 in foglio murale. Padova, Tip. Prosperini, 1870. — Lo stesso per l'anno 1872. ibid. 1871. — Lo stesso per l'anno 1873. ibid. 1872.

Bertrand, E., L'apiculture en Valais. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 144—147.

Beschreibung des von Peter Borissowski aus Moskau auf der Wiener Weltausstellung ausgestellten Bienenstockes. 1873. Druck von Th. Ries, Moskau. (13 S. (wovon 6 russisch) u. 2 Taf.)

Bessler, J. G., Die apistische Ausstellung zu Freiburg i. B. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 73—75.

—— Die apistische Ausstellung zu Mannheim. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 9—11.

—— Geschichte d. Bienenwirthschaft. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 32—33; 43—45; 80—82.

—— Die volkswirthschaftliche Bedeutung d. Bienenzucht. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 146—149. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 20. Jhg. 1878. p. 15—16; 18—20. — Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Land- u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 273—276. — Württemb. Bienen-Züchter. Jhg. 1878. p. 47—48; 55—56.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Národohospodářská důležitost včelařství. in: Včela Brněnská. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 134—137.

—— Vortrag bei der in Donaueschingen abgehalt. Generalvers. d. bad. Ver. f. Bienenzucht. [Geschichte d. Bienenzucht.] in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 17—20. — Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 10—12.

—— Zwei neue Experimente, die Biene zu bemeistern. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 12—13; 31.

—— **Budiegizki** u. **Kebrle**, Geschichte d. Bienenzucht in Böhmen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 247—253.

Beyer, Moritz, J. F. O. **Kühner** u. G. **Kirsten**, Illustrirter neuester Bienenfreund. Eine vollständige Unterweisung in d. Behandlung d. Bienen zu jeglicher Jahreszeit, sowie überhaupt zum vortheilhaften Betriebe d. Bienenzucht, auf Grund d. neuesten Erfahrungen mit bes. Berücksichtigung d. Bienenzucht-Methode Dzierzon's u. v. Berlepsch's, sowie d. neuesten Erfahrungen anderer Bienenwirthe. Herausgegeben von ... 4. verbess. u. verm. Aufl., neue Ausgabe. M. 72 in d. Text gedruck. Abbildgn. Stuttgart, Verl. Cohen u. Risch, 1867. (XII, 251 S.)

Bianchetti, Gio., Breve istruzione pratica sul modo di usare l'arnia economica a favo mobile, proposta ai contadini. Domodossola, Tipogr. Ant. Porta, 1874. 8. (24 p.)

Biavl for Damer. in: Tidskr. f. Biavl. 11. Aarg. 1877. p. 21—22.

Biavl paa vore vestindiske Øer. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1860. p. 202—203.

Biavlen in England. (F. M.) in: Tidskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 322—325.

Biavlens Historie i Sverige. (Overs.) ibid. 11. Aarg. 1877. p. 20—21.

Biavlen, Nøiagtig Anvisning til ved en rigtig Behandling af Bistader at forskaffe sig en forøget og sikker indtaegt. Kjøkken — og Frugthaven. Een letfattelig Anvisning ved Th. Smithson. Kjøbenhaven, Strandberg, 1873. 8. (60 sid.) *Kr.* —.50

Die Biene u. ihre Zucht vor 300 Jahren. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 62—63; 79; 86—88; 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 13—14; 30—31; 52—53; 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 6—7; 53; 80—81.

Über Bienen u. Bienenzucht. Praktische Anweisung f. Freunde d. Bienenzucht. Nebst 1 lith. Taf. m. Abbildg. Dorpat, Gläser, 1869. br. 8. (38 S.) ℳ 1.—

Bienen- u. Seidenzucht in China. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 33—36.

Das Bienenetablissement von Dr. Blumhoff & Comp. in Luino am Lago Maggiore in Italien. (Lombardei.) in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 48. (N. F. 18.) Jhg. 1866. p. 58—60.

Der Bienenstock mit geschlossenen Rahmen nebst einer Vorrichtung zur sicheren Abhaltung d. Königin vom Honigraum. Zur Förderung d. praktischen Betriebes dargestellt von einem Mitgliede des Hallischen Vereins d. Bienenväter. M. 1 Abbildg. Halle, Otto Hendel, 1867. 12. (VIII, 48 S.) ℳ —.75

Die Bienenthätigkeit im Jahreslaufe. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 82—87; 8. Bd. (XI. Jhg.) 1865. p. 18—23.

(Wandervers. d. deutsch. Bienenwirthe. 1863.)

Die Bienenwirthschaft im Königreich Sachsen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 318—320.

Bienenwirthschaft in den Wäldern Amerikas. in: Ungar. Biene. [I. Jhg.] 1873. p. 47—48; 62—64.

(Aus „Alte u. Neue Welt" — Aufsatz betitelt: Der Bienenjäger.)

Bienen-Zeitung in neuer gesichteter u. systematisch geordneter Ausgabe oder d. Dzierzon'sche Theorie u. Praxis der rationellen Bienenzucht nach ihrer Entwicklung u. Begründung in der Bienenzeitung. Herausg. v. Andr. Schmid u. Geo. Kleine. 2 Bde. Mit Dzierzon's (lith.) Portr.; mehrer. Holzschn. u. 13 lith. Taf. Nördlingen, Beck, 1861, 1862. Lex.-8. (XX, 612 S.; XII, 496 S.) ℳ 13.40

1. Bd.: Theoretischer Theil ℳ 8.— — 2. Bd.: Praktischer Theil ℳ 5.40.

Bienenzucht. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Land- u. Forstw. 21. Jhg. 1869. p. 61—63.

Die Bienenzucht. in: Hannöv. Lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 215; 9. Jhg. 1870. p. 383.

Über Bienenzucht im Allgemeinen. in: Bienenfreund an d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 11—13.

Zur Bienenzucht. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 9. Jhg. 1868. p. 174. — Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1870. p. 167; 176. — Zool. Garten. 9. Jhg. 1868. p. 284—285.

Bienenzucht u. deren Förderung. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XVI. (N. F. IV.) Jhg. 1867. p. 448—452.

Bienenzucht. Praktische Anleitungen für Anfänger. (M. Abbild.) in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 10. Jhg. 1879. p. 193—194.

Die Bienenzucht in Abessynien. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 5. Jhg. 1877. p. 137. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 107. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 159—160. — Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.: Včelařství v Hábeši. in: Včela Brněnská. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 159—160. — in Afrika. in: Bie-

nenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 101. — in Australien. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. (Hegner'sches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 32. — in Chile: in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 172. — in China. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 176. — in Frankreich. in: Zool. Garten. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 151—153. — Krains. (Handelskammer-Bericht.) in: Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 51—52. — in Oberschlesien. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 9. Jhg. 1868. p. 134. — Österreich-Ungarns. (Nach statistischen Materialien 1869 u. 1870.) in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 157—160; 190—192. — in Palästina. in: Württemberg. Bienen-Züchter. Jhg. 1878. p. 89—91. — in d. Provinz Hannover. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. III. Jhg. 1871. p. 37—39; 41—43. — bei Wien; von G. A. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 97—98.

Die Bienenzucht u. die österreichische Gesetzgebung. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 54. Jhg. 1874. p. 366; 371—374.

Die Bienenzucht auf d. Wiener Weltausstellung. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 182—195.

Blatt, Joh., Verschiedenes über Bienenzucht. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. III. Jhg. 1871. p. 11—14.

Blöbaum, G., Die Bienenzucht, ihre Wichtigkeit für d. Menschen, 1. in Gewinn bringender, 2. in sittlicher Beziehung. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzüchterver. 7. Jhg. N. F. 1865. p. 39—40; 42—44.

—— Die Bienenzucht, ihre Wichtigkeit für d. Menschen in materieller u. moralischer Beziehung. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 19—22.

—— Der Hörder Verein für Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1862. p. 45—48; 99—102.

Boensch, Albert, Essai d'une statistique apicole de l'Algérie. in: L'Apiculteur. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 21—25.

—— Statistique apicole de l'Algérie au 31 décembre 1864. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 292—296.

Boesen, Einige Mittheilungen über d. Bienenzucht im Königreiche Dänemark. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1873. p. 76—77.

Böttner, Hartm., Der Bienenfreund. Ein einfacher, leicht verständlicher Unterricht in der Bienenzucht. Durch 92 in den Text gedr. Abbild. erläutert. Halle, Hendel, 1875. gr. 8. (VII, 386 S.) — 2. verb. Aufl. ebd. 1880. (VIII, 384 S.) *M* 4.—

Bogalski, Bericht über d. Bienenzucht in d. Karpathen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 200—201.

Bojesen, B., Praktik Verledning til Biavl. Med 40 Afbildninger. Kjøbenhavn, Wøldike, 1873. *Kr.* 2.—

Boissy, Le livre des abeilles ou manuel d'apiculture. 2e Édition. Besançon, Impr. et lithogr. de J. Jacquin, 1866. (VI, 186 p., avec 4 pl. lith.) — Le même. Appendice, Besançon, Turberuge, libr. Edit., 1872. (27 p.; avec 1 pl. lith.) *fr.* 2.50

Boleslawsky, Jos. Mikulasch, Die bienenwirthschaftlichen Verhältnisse in Böhmen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 70—73.

Bonafede, O. G., Apicoltura razionale. in: Annali d'Agric. Sicil. (G. Inzegna.) Palermo. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 20—24.

—— Esposizione dell' apiario. in: Campagna, period. agric. di Colonna di Reitano. Palermo. Anno 1873. p. 132—135.

Bonjour, Jaques, L'apiculture dans le district de Vevey. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 2. Année. 1880. p. 30—31.

Bonola, Federico, Saggio di Statistica apistica italiana, per opera della Commissione di Statistica. Milano, Tip. Patronato, 1873. 8. (60 p.) — Estratto in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 205—219.

Bonora, Albini, Intorno ad un esperimento d'allevamento delle api nel Bolognese e nel Ferrarese. in: Ann. Soc. agr. di Bologna. Vol. V. 1866. p. 111—121.

Bonvicini, A., L'apicoltura razionale. in: Corriere Piacentino. Piacenza 1871. No. 71.

—— Apicoltura razionale raccomandata al gentil sesso. in: Progresso. Piacenza. 1873. Num. del 22 Marzo.

Bosshard, Henry, Aus dem Innern Nordamerika's. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 184—188. — Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 46—49; 102—103.

—— Mittheilung aus Amerika. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 70—72; 77—79; 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 26—28. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 129—134. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 58—61. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 91—95. — Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 27—30; 52—54; 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 35—38; 79—80; 89—91.

—— Eine Reise zu d. Bienen von Central-Amerika. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 76—78; 84—86.

Bossi, Fedrigotti Filippo, Escursioni apistiche. in: Giorn. agrar. di Rovereto. Anno I. 1870. p. 202—206.

Bossi, Fedrigotti Gius., Apicoltura. in: Agricoltura di Lombardia. Anno 1865. p. 191—203.

—— Pensieri sull' apicoltura a proposito della storia naturale e coltivazione dell' ape del Marchese Michele Balsamo Crivelli. ibid. Anno 1865. p. 4—12; 60—73. — Bollett. d'Agricolt. Friulana. Anno X. 1865. p. 136—146; 169—180.

Bouclon, Adolph de, Économie rurale. L'Apiculture productive et pratique selon la méthode de M. Amédée Mauget d'Argences (Calvados.) Paris, impr. centr. d'agriculture et de jardinage de A. Goin, éditeur, (1867.) (415 p.) *fr.* 3.50

Bouquet, La culture des abeilles mise, avec ses principes et tous ses perfectionnements, à la portée des habitants des campagnes par le moyen d'une nouvelle ruche en paille à divisions perpendiculaires. Lyon, Girard et Josserand Impr. libr.; Paris, A. Goin, 1861. 18 jésus. (XX, 224 p., avec 4 pl. lith.) *fr.* 2.—

Bouquet, Réflexions pratiques sur la culture des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 313—315; 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 131—132; 168—169.

Bracale, F., Risoluzione della vertenza apistica di Bosco-Marengo. in: Tifatino di Caserta. Anno III. 1874. p. 298—302.

Aus Brasilien. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 38—39.

Braun, A., Nachträge zu dem Kapitel des Aberglaubens bei der Bienenzucht zu S. 151 d. Bienenztg. v. J. 1848. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1849. p. 175—176.

—— Die Ursachen des Verfalles d. Bienenzucht in einem grossen Theile Deutschlands. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 23—24.

Braun, Ph., Die Bienenzucht in Aufsatzkästchen mit beweglichem Bau. Maudach (bayr. Pfalz), im Selbstververlage d. Verf., 1878. *M* —.50

Brejcha, Jan, Co může prospívat našemu včelaření? in: Včelařské Listy. (I.) Ročník. 1877. p. 147—149.
Was kann die Bienenzucht nützen?

Bretton, S., Biavlen efter Dzierzons Methode. Kjøbenhavn, 1861.

—— Statistiske oplysninger om biavlen in Danmark sammenlignet med resultatet af den tidligere tælling i aaret 1838 samt med lignende oplysninger for Frankrig og Lüneborg. in: Nordisk Tidsskrift f. Biavl. (Bretton.) 1. og 2. Bd. 1864. p. 261—377.

Breuer, Vortrag über Systematik, Vaterland, Verbreitungsbezirk u. Geschichte der Bienenzucht bei den Kulturvölkern des Alterthums. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 95—97; 109—112.

Brogi, Sigismondo, Calendario per l'apicoltore, o riepilogo delle operazioni da eseguirsi nei diversi mesi dell' anno. in: Bollett. del Comiz. agr. di Siena. Anno XII. 1874. p. 20—23.

—— Relazione delle conferenze di Apicoltura fatte in Siena da Ulivi P. Giotto. ibid. Anno IX. 1871. p. 71—75; 101—105; 108—109; 159—162. — Bollett. del Comizio agr. di Perugia. Anno III. 1871. p. 41—47; 123—127; 148—153. — Vita nuova, giornale Senese. Anno 1871. No. 35, 38, 41.

Broglio, B., Blutauffrischung. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 153.

—— Schützet die Bienen vor Sonne! in: Schles. Imker. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 13—14.

Bron, Statistique apicole du canton de Mirecourt (Vosges.) in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 305—306.

Broske, Über die Bienenzucht der alten Hebräer. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 195—199.

Brovazzo, A., Nozioni teorico-pratiche sull' apicoltura razionale, o nuovo metodo per lo sviluppamento di questa industria nell' estuario veneto. Venezia, tip. di Gaetano Longa. 1875. 8. (84 p.) *L.* —.50

Bruckisch, W., Neue verbesserte Bienen-Zucht des Pfarrers Dzierzon zu Carlsmarkt in Schlesien. 6. unveränd. Aufl. Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, Ernst, 1861. 8. (VIII, 288 S. u. 5 lith. Taf. in 4.) *M* 3.—

Brun, A., Die Bienenzucht Dänemarks. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 145—149.

Brun, P., Revue des conférences apicoles de M. le Dr. Monin. Les trois secrets de l'apiculteur, culture intensive de l'abeille. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 2. Année. 1874. p. 144—148; 197—200; 251—253.

Bruno, H., H. **Schulze** und H. **Holtmann,** Die Einführung des neuen Bienenzucht-Betriebes in den Haidegegenden des Königreichs Hannover. Reisebericht an das Königl. Ministerium des Innern zu Hannover. Hannover, Meyer, 1862. gr. 8. (52 S.) *M* —.75

Bühler, Fr., Ein Besuch bei Herrn Schindler in Kork u. die ägyptische Biene. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1867. p. 45—47.

Bulharské včelařství. in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 46—47.
Bulgarische Bienenzucht.

Il buon contadino. Libretto d'apicoltura pubblicato per cura del Comizio agrario di Lucca. Lucca 1872.

Burghardt, Christian, Nachricht über Bienenzucht aus dem südwestlichen Bayern. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 53—54.

Burr, Hohe Bedeutung d. Bienenzucht. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 6—7; 22—24.

Busch, (F. B.), Beantwortung der im Generalgutachten des Hrn. Direktor Stöhr in Würzburg aufgestellten Fragen. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 12—13; 21—23; 35—36; 78—80; 84—87; 93—94.

—— Erinnerungen an die Versammlung thüringischer Bienenwirthe in Seebach. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 217—223.

—— Die Bienenzucht in Strohwohnungen mit unbeweglichem Wabenbau. Mit 37 in den Text gedr. Abbildungen (Holzschn.) Leipzig, Weber, 1862. 8. (XIV, 204 S.) *M* 3.—

—— Goldene Regeln für solche Imker, die das Meisterrecht noch nicht erlangt haben. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 107—112.

Busch, Otto, Bienenzucht in Australien. in: Zool. Garten. 6. Jhg. 1865. p. 236. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 85. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 80.

Butlerow, A., Die Bienenzucht u. das Bienenleben in ihrer Abhängigkeit von d. äusseren Verhältnissen. (Freier Auszug aus einem vor d. I. Abth. d. Kais. Freien Öconomisch. Ges. zu St. Petersburg am $\frac{\text{20. Jan.}}{\text{1. Febr.}}$ 1877 geh. Vortrage.) in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 3—8.

Butlerow, A., Drobnosti z včelařství na Kavkaze. in: Včelařstvé Listy. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 54—56.
Kleinigkeiten über Bienenzucht im Kaukasus.

—— Aus Russland. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 207—208.

Buzairies, L. A., Les Apiculteurs célèbres, leur vie et leurs oeuvres. Limoux, J. Boute, impr.-libr., 1866. 8. (40 p.)

—— Histoire apicole de l'année 1860. in: L'Apiculteur. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 139—141; 198—203.

—— Les ruches de tous les systèmes ou examen et description des ruches anciennes et modernes, avec figures. Avec des notes par H. Hamet. Paris, aux bureaux de „l'Apiculteur", 1863. 8. (72 p.)
(Aus: L'Apiculteur.)

Cadolini, A., L'ape e l'apicoltura nel Caucaso. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 215—217.

—— Calendario apistico. ibid. Anno XIII. 1880. p. 9—12; 34—37; 69—71; 100—103; 132—134; 164—167; 196—199; 229—232; 261—263; 292—294; 323—325; 355—356.

—— Una gita ad Ornavasso. [Lago Maggiore.] ibid. Anno XII. 1879. p. 274—276.

(——) Gli apiari natanti della Luigiana e il re delle api. (Estratto dal Bee-Keeper's Mag. per A. Cadolini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 236—238.

—— Quanto influisca sulla raccolta del miele un allevamento razionale delle regine. in: Atti Soc. d'acclimaz. di Palermo. Vol. XIII. 1873. p. 113—124.

—— Rintracciatori d'api nell' America occidentale. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XII. 1879. p. 211—214.

Calaminus, C., Beiträge zur praktischen Bienenzucht. in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstwirthe. 46. (N. F. 16.) Jhg. 1864. p. 23—24; 27; 31—32.

Calendrier apicole, almanach des cultivateurs d'abeilles, contenant les entretiens entre l'attrape-science et le Père Boniface sur la pratique apicole, par H. Hamet; l'appréciation des ruchées au debut de la campagne, par l'abbé Collin, et l'essaimage artificiel anticipé, par M. Vignole. 4e édition. Paris, aux bureaux de l'Apiculteur; toutes les libr. agricoles, 1880. 18. (108 p. avec fig.) *fr.* —.50

Die vorhergehenden Auflagen sind unter folg. Tit. erschienen:

Hamet, H., Calendrier apicole. Almanach des cultivateurs d'abeilles contenant ce qu'il y a dans une ruchée d'abeilles les meilleurs ruches; travaux apicoles de l'année, façonnement des produits des abeilles, etc. Avec la collaboration de M. l'abbé A. Collin. Paris, aux bureaux de l'Apiculteur, 1865. 8. (108 p.)

—— Le même. 3e Édition. ibid. 1870. 8. (108 p.)

Camerano, L., Arnie e Favi. in: Enciclopedia delle Arti e Industrie. Vol. I. dispensa 9. Torino 1879.

Canestrini, G., Sulle arnie a favo mobile. in: Bollet. Comizio agrar. di Modena. Anno II. 1867. p. 70—73.

—— Manuale di apicoltura. Milano, Hoepli, 1880. 16. (VIII, 175 p.) *L.* 1.50

—— Manuale di apicoltura razionale compilato. Con incisioni intercalate nel testo e una tavola. Padova, premiata tipografia F. Sacchetto, 1874. 16. (263 p., con 1 tav.) *L.* 2.50

Caneva, Antonio, Istruzioni e regole di apicoltura. 2a Edizione. Piacenza, 1866. 12. (242 p.)

—— Istruzioni e regole di apicoltura per formare gli sciami, conservarli ed aumentarne il prodotto. 3a edizione. Piacenza, tip. di A. del Maino, 1876. (284 p.)

Cano, Eugenio, Schizzo di relazione e di proposta intorno al miglioramento facile del sistema pratico razionale dell' apicoltura in Sardegna. Cagliari, Timon, 1871. 4. (8 p.)

Caporale, G., Relazione della commissione incaricata di riferire sul modo di introdurre l'apicoltura razionale nelle provincie meridionali. in: Atti del R. Istit. d'incorraggiamento di Napoli. 2. Ser. Vol. 8. 1871. p. 1; 39—46.

Cappi, Giulio, Il vero metodo d'Apicoltura pratica, giusta i sistemi più accreditati e moderni; storia, costumi, lavori, prodotti, educazione delle api. Milano, Lombardi, 1870. 18. (253 p., con fig.)

Carey, Élie, Manuel pratique sur l'éducation des abeilles contenant liste des plantes qui leur conviennent, ainsi que celles qui leur sont nuisibles ou qui donnent un mauvais miel, et un Calendrier apicole. 3me Édition, revue et augmentée. Genève, E. Carey, impr.-édit., 1865. 8. (II, 176 p.)

Cassuhn, Die Bienenzucht in der Altmark. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 14—15; 39.

Castriota, Scander-Begh Alfonso, La superiorità del metodo razionale d'Apicoltura in confronto col vecchio sistema, esposta ai possidenti di Terra d'Otranto. Milano, Tip. Patronato, 1876. 8. (12 p.)

Catalan, Méril, Traité d'apiculture ou des soins à donner aux abeilles pour le canton Genève et la vallée du Léman. Genève, chez Georg Libr., A. Jaquemot Impr. Edit., 1864. (XI, 312 p.; avec 2 Pl.)

Cayatte, J. N., Histoire de mon rucher. Billy-les-Mangiennes par Spincourt (Meuse); (Autographie.) (1869.) 8. (15 p.)

—— Plans de grandeur d'exécution des parties de ruche de l'école et du presbytère de tous les objets, accessoires, aussi que des métiers, boîtes, mandrins etc., qui concourent à une confection regulière et solide, facile et rapide de tous ces objects. 3 feuilles de 0,55 sur 0,44, autogr. des deux côtés et renfermant 60 fig., dont 47 de grandeur naturelle. Propriété de l'auteur. Billy-les-Mangiennes par Spincourt (Meuse), chez l'auteur, (1869.) *fr.* 2.—

—— Ruche de l'École et du Presbytère. Supplément. Billy-les-Mangiennes par Spincourt (Meuse), chez l'auteur; Thesy-Glimont par Moreuil (Somme), Le Riche, 1879. *fr.* 1.—
(Extrait tiré des Études et Notes sur l'exposition universelle.)

Cayatte, J. N., La ruche de l'Instituteur et du jeune Apiculteur; ou ruche des pays pauvres en fleurs, ou à récoltes en miel fort irrégulières. En vente chez l'auteur, à Billy-les-Mangiennes (Meuse); (Autographie.) 1869. 8. (133 p.) *fr.* 2.25

Cecchi, Silvio, Sul vero modo di tener le pecchie. Tre dialoghi popolari. 2ª ediz. Firenze, Tip. Polverini, 1874. 12. (62 p.)

Čermák, P., Jádro theoricko-praktického včelařství. V 50 sv. „Rolníka nového věku." Praze, Nákladem J. L. Kebra, 1877. 8. (108 p.) *fl.* —.50

Čermák, V., Kalendář českých včelařů na rok 1875, s praktickými zápiskami a s podobiznou Jana Ev. Kletečky. Tisk a náklad Jos. Mikuláše v Karlíně. *fl.* —.50

Chiappetti, Aless., L'apicoltura presso gli antichi Greci e Romani. in: Nuova Antologia. Roma. 2. Ser Vol. XXIII. 1880. 15 Settembre. p. 293—316.

Chiaves, Giacomo de, Breve trattato d'Apicoltura per uso dei contadini. Milano, Tip. Guglielmini, 1872. 8. (76 p., con 57 figg.)

Chizzolini, G., Alveare Quimby a telaini fissi. (Con incisioni.) in: L'Italia agricola. Milano. Anno VIII. 1876. p. 516—517.

—— Colori da preferire nella verniciatura delle arnie e progressi nell' apicoltura. ibid. Anno VII. 1875. No. 4 e No. 20.

Cires de l'Inde et de la Chine. in: L'Apiculteur. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 153—154.

Colbachini, Pietro, L'apicoltura nella esposizione agricola industriale in Vicenza. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IV. 1871. p. 371—378.

—— Un' arnia razionale per divisione, presentata all' esposizione agricola industriale di Vicenza nell' autunno 1871. Bassano, Tip. Roberti, 1871. 8. (9 p.)

Collin, S. A., Les abeilles en saison morte. in: L'Apiculteur. 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 335—338.
(Aus: Guide du propriétaire d'abeilles.)

—— Giboulée apicole d'outre-mer. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861. p. 107—110.

—— Le guide du propriétaire d'abeilles. 4e édition considérablement améliorée et augmentée d'une méthode nouvelle pour le printemps. Nancy et Paris, Berger-Levrault et Cie., 1875. 8. (III, 227 p., 2 Pl.) *fr.* 2.50 — Le même. 5. édition. ibid. 1878. (III, 222 p.; 2 Pl.) *fr.* 2.50

—— Guida per i proprietari d'api. Traduzione dal francese. in: Bollett. del Comizio agr. di Treviso. Anno IV. 1871. p. 240—248; Anno V. 1872. p. 14—16; 140—147.

—— Mélanges apicoles (1er article); par un apiculteur lorrain. in: L'Apiculteur. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 136—140. — 2e article. p. 165—169. — 3e article. p. 197—201. — 4e article. p. 260—263. – 5e article. p. 291—295.
Charamond, Réponse à l'apiculteur lorrain. ibid. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 9—14.

Colombo, Luigi, Relazione dell' esposizione apistica di Monza. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IV. 1871. p. 313—314; 344—345; 368—370.

La coltivazione delle api in Sicilia. in: Giorn. ed Atti d. R. Commiss. d'agricolt. ecc. per la Sicilia. Palermo. Anno II. 1870. p. 392.

La coltura delle api coll' uso delle arnie a listelli. Novara, tipografia Miglio, 1864. 16. (132 p.)

Colvin, Richard, Die italienische Honigbiene, oder die Zucht u. Italienisirung der einheimischen oder schwarzen Honigbiene. in: 19. Jahresber. d. Staats-Ackerbaubeh. v. Ohio (1864.) 1865. p. 229—250.

Conferenze apistiche tenute dagli Apicoltori in Milano nelle sere dei giorn. 5, 6, 7, 8 del passato Dicembre 1877 nella ricorrenza della Xª Esposizione d'apicoltura. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 15—22.

Conferenze straordinarie d'apicoltura, tenute durante l'Esposizione apistica di Verona dal 22 Settembre al 15 Ottobre 1868. in: Giorn. di Verona. Anno I. 1868. No. 19, 21, 23, 25, 27 ecc.

Considérations sur l'amélioration des races d'abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 20. Année. 1876. p. 282—284.

Cook, A. J., Manual of the Apiary. With 20 woodcuts. London, Mich. Lansing, 1878. 8. 2 *s* 6 *d*

—— Same with col. plate and over 100 illustrations. 3th edition enlarged mostly re-written a. beautiful illustrated. Chicago (Ill.), Thos. G. Newman & Son, 1878. (VIII, 286 p.) — 4th edition. ibid. 1879. 7 *s* 6 *d*

Coppi, Allessandro, Brevi e popolari avvertenze ai novelli razionali apicoltori. Modena, erede Soliani, 1870. 8. (16 p.)

Cori, Ed., Ennoblissement des races d'abeilles et amélioration de l'apiculture. (Trad. par L. Pellenc.) in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 133—140.

—— Mélanges sur les meilleures races d'abeilles et sur la mélioration de la race locale. (Trad. par L. Pellenc.) ibid. 19. Année. 1875. p. 214—218; 239—241; 20. Année. 1876. p. 57—60; 105—110; 136—141; 246—252; 347—350; 372—375.

Crivelli, Mich. Bals., L'apicoltura presso gli antichi Romani. in: Industriale Romagnolo. Rocca. Anno II. 1868. p, 161—164.

—— Die Bienenzucht in der Lombardei. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 239—240.

—— Das Erwachen der italienischen Bienenzucht. ebd. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 16.
(Mittheilung über die Gründung dreier Bienen-Vereine in Italien.)

—— L'esposizione di apicoltura tenuta a Milano lì 10—13 Dicembre 1868. in: Bollett. dell' Agricolt. Milano. Anno II. 1868. p. 282—285.

Crivelli, Mich. Bals., L'Esposizione di apicoltura tenuta a Verona dal 13 Settembre al 15 Ottobre 1868. ibid. Anno II. 1868. No. 46.

—— Proposta di diffondere un uniforme metodo da seguirsi nell' allevare il baco da seta e nel coltivare la melifera ape. in: Giorn. d'Agricolt. (Botter.) Anno III. 1866. Vol. VI. p. 255—256.

—— Relazione dell' Esposizione apistica del Settembre 1867. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno I. 1868. p. 13—16.

—— Sunto delle Lezioni di Apicoltura date in Ivrea nel Maggio 1869. in: Bollett. del Comizio agrar. di Ivrea. Anno 1869. No. 5 e 6. (Maggio e Giugno.) — Economia rurale e Repertorio. Torino. Vol. XII. 1869. p. 493—495; 530—532; 736—738.

De la culture des abeilles. in: Bull. du Comice agricole d'Aosta. Anno II. 1870—71. p. 151—154.

Dadant, Ch., Apiculture allemande et apiculture americaine. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 2. Année. 1874. p. 225—232; 3. Année. 1875. p. 8—19; 227—242.

Drory, E., Apiculture allemande et apiculture americaine. (Réponse à M. Ch. Dadant.) ibid. 3. Année. 1875. p. 65—79; 267—275.

—— L'apiculture aux États-Unis. in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 21—25; 47—51; 69—73; 108—112; 156—157; 188—189; 216—221.

—— Bee-keeping in Spain. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 127—128.

—— Cenno sull' apicoltura agli Stati Uniti. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno III. 1870. p. 105—107.

—— Petit cours d'apiculture pratique. Chaumont, Tipogr. Ve Miot-Dadant, 1874. 8. (XVI, 165 p., Index: 6 p.; avec 2 Pl.) *fr.* 2.40

—— Production du miel en Amerique. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 155—159.

Dahm, O. Elis., Geschichte d. Bienenzucht in Schweden. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 7—8; 62—63; 86—89; 109—111.

Dandoux, Statistique apicole du canton de Meaux. in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 209—211.

Dannenbaum, Nachricht aus Ostpreussen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 59—60. (Gründung eines Centralvereins.)

Danyell, Arthur J., The Italian System of Bee-keeping, being an exposition of Don Giotto Ulivi's economical Farm Hives a. Honey Extractor. London, „The Field" Office, 346 Strand, W. C., 1876. 8. (24 p., illustr.)

Dathe, G., Anleitung zum Italisiren, oder Züchtung der italienischen Biene in Kasten u. Körben [Eystrup], Selbstverl. d. Verf. In Kommission bei H. Bösendahl in Nienburg a. W., 1867. 8. (84 S.) *M* 1.—

—— Anleitung zur Zucht fremder Bienenrassen, m. bes. Berücksichtigung der italienischen Biene. Suppl. zum „Lehrbuch d. Bienenzucht." M. eingedr. Holzschn.-Abbildgn. 2. umgearb. u. verm. Aufl. Bensheim, Lehrmittelanstalt J. Ehrhard & Co., 1877. gr. 8. (VIII, 104 S.) *M* 1.50

—— Die industrielle Wanderbienenzucht mit beweglichen Waben im Kgr. Hannover. in: Hannöv. Ind.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 2. Jhg. 1863. p...; 3. Jhg. 1864. p. 52—54; 69—71; 85—86; 118—123; 365—367; 373—375.

—— Lehrbuch d. Bienenzucht, ein vorzugsweise die praktische Richtung verfolgender Leitfaden, als Vereinswerk f. d. hessischen Bienenzüchter-Vereine. M. 75 Holzschn. Bensheim, Lehrmittelanstalt v. J. Ehrhard & Co., 1870. gr. 8. (VIII, 252 S.) *M* 3.— — Dass. M. 76 eingedr. Holzschn.-Abbildgn. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl. ebd. 1871. gr. 8. (X, 280 S.) *M* 2.50. — Dass. M. Holzschn.-Abbildgn. 3. verbess. u. verm. Aufl. ebd. 1875. (VIII, 305 S.)

—— Die Übersommerung d. Bienen in Brasilien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 221—226.

David, A., Wie wird die Bienenzucht in China betrieben? (Übers. von R. Mayerhöffer.) in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 49. (L'Apiculteur.)

Dealessi, E., Risposta ai quesiti d'apicoltura proposti dal socio B. Depretis. in: Giorn. agrar. di Rovereto. Anno IV. 1873. p. 149—153; 165—168; 181—182.

Debeauvoys, Guide de l'apiculteur. 6. édition revue, corrigée et augmentée de deux chapitres sur la fécondation et sur les combats des reines, enrichie de nouvelles gravures. Angers, Barassé; Paris, libr. agricole de la maison rustique, 1863. 8. (V, 340 p., avec 1 Pl.) *fr.* 2.50

Deciry et P. **Tassin**, Petit traité d'apiculture théorique et pratique pour la conduite des ruches et particulièrement pour celle des ruches à cadres mobiles. Soissons, Brismontier, 1878. 18. (94 p.)

Deichert, G. Chr., Zur Geschichte d. Bienenzucht im Grossherzogthum Hessen. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 177—183; 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 2—4; 21—31; 37—45; 84—92; 100—105; 161—173; 186—192; 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 21—28; 33—41; 51—60; 90—96; 99—107; 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 7—16; 73—76; 89—93. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 176—179.

Delpech, A., Rapport à M. le Préfet de Police sur les dépôts de ruches d'abeilles existant sur differents points de la ville de Paris. Paris, Impr. centrale des chemins de fer A. Chaix & Cie., 1880. 4. (41 p.)

Demián, A., Die Bienenzucht in den Karpathen in Ungarn. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 105—106.

Dennler, J., Bericht über d. Bienenausstellung in London. in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 7. Jhg. 1879. p. 134—137.

—— Bericht über d. Bienenzucht bei der Pariser Weltausstellung. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 137—141. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 185—189.

—— Bienenstatistik in Elsass-Lothringen. in: Elsäss. Bienen-Züchter. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 53—59. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 107.

Dennler, J., Die Bienenzucht im Elsass. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 233—234.

—— Ein kurzer Beitrag zur Geschichte der modernen Bienenzucht. Andreas Schmid u. die Beck'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung. in: Elsäss. Bienen-Züchter. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 34—35.

—— Wie wird die Bienenzucht im Elsass betrieben? in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 70—72.

Depois, Développement de l'Apiculture. in: Apiculteur. 21. Année. 1877. p. 358—360.

Depretis, B., Quesiti d'apicoltura. in: Giorn. agrar. di Rovereto. Anno IV. 1873. p. 137.

Des Vaulx, J. P., Plaisirs et profits de l'éleveur d'abeilles. Lille et Paris, Libr. de L. Lefort, impr. éditeur, 1865. 8. (180 p.) — 2me édit. ibid. 1877. (180 p.)

Deus, Friedr. Aug., Eine Bienenreise durch Italien u. Frankreich. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 13—14.

Deutsche Bienenzucht auf einer französischen Ausstellung. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 61—63.

Devienne, F., L'arte apistica, sua utilità e suoi progressi. (Trad. per A. Visconti di Saliceto.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno X. 1877. p. 336—341.

(Apiculteur. 1877. No. 10.)

—— Bienfaits de l'apiculture. in: L'Apiculteur. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 259—265.

Dietrich, A., Etwas über die Bienenzucht auf d. Inseln Sumatra u. Java in Ostindien. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 211—212.

Dirks, J., Handboek for Bijenhouders waarin de naturlijke geschiedenis der Bijen, en hare teelt volgens de Dzierzon'sche Methode, naar de jongste Waarnemingen worden medegedeeld. Dordrecht, P. K. Braat; Gedr. Blussé & Co., 1861. (XVI, 252 p.; 2 lit. Pl.)

Döllinger, Joh. Mart., Die Bienenzucht, eine unerschöpfliche Goldgrube für Landbewohner aller Stände, wenn sie vernünftig u. naturgemäss betrieben u. das Abtödten der Bienenstöcke endlich ausser Gebrauch gesetzt wird. Ein Wort zu seiner Zeit. Oder Martin des Bienenfreundes gründliche Anweisung zu dem Betriebe einer naturgemässen u. lohnenden Korbbienenzucht. u. s. w. 2. umgearb. Aufl. München, Gummi, 1862. 12. (XVI, 137 S. mit Holzschnitt. im Text u. 1 Holzschntaf. in Fol.) ℳ 1.50. — Dass. 3. Aufl. München, Verl. v. Gust. Beck, 1874. (IX, 137 S. m. 1 Taf.) ℳ 1.50. — Dass. 4. Aufl. Regensburg, Verlag v. Alfred Coppenrath, 1876. (XVI, 137 S. m. 1 Taf.)

Dörr, Fr. Karl, Welche neuere Erfindungen u. Beobachtungen sind in den letzten Jahren gemacht worden, u. welchen Werth haben dieselben für unseren Verein? in: Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 17—19; 40—41.

Dol, Benvenuto, Guida pratica per allevare le api coll' alveare francese. Cagliari, Tip. Temore, 1871. 16°. (16 p.)

[**Dolinowsky**], **Долиновскій**, Начала пчеловодства, примѣненныя къ устройству рамочнаго улья. Перев. съ польск. Ад. Мечинскій. С.-Петерб. 1861. (IV, 272 p.) *p.* 1.25

Die Grundsätze der Bienenzucht behandelt zwecks der Anordnung eines Rahmen-Bienenstocks. Übersetzt aus d. Polnischen von Ad. Metschinsky.

Aus Dona Francisca in Brasilien. [Bienenzucht.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 115—116.

(Aus „Coloniezeitung", Joinville. 4. Jhg. No. 2. 13. Jan. 1866.)

Donauer, F. W., Mittheilungen aus Koburg. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 12. Bd. 1856. p. 245—248.

—— Verschiedene Mittheilungen aus Koburg. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 223—225.

Donisi, Pier Aurelio, L'industria apicola a volo d'uccello, in un viaggio apifilo per l'Italia nell' estate del 1870. Reminiscenze e raffronti. Verona. 1870. 8.

—— Osservazioni sull' educazione razionale delle api insegnata da Molin. Verona, Tip. Rossi, 1866. 8. (8 p.)

Donot, J., La perfection dans l'art de soigner et de cultiver les abeilles ou mouches à miel, à l'usage des écoles et des habitants des campagnes. Châlons, impr. T. Martin; Norlieu, par Givry-en Argonne (Marne), chez l'auteur, 1874. 12. (IX, 171 p.) *fr.* 1.50

Dougherty, F. L., Indiana as a Bee-keeping State. in: Amer. Bee-Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 275—276.

Drory, E., Einige Mittheilungen über die Bienenzucht im südwestlichen Frankreich. (M. Abbild.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 8—10; 20—22.

—— Manuel d'apiculture mobiliste rationelle. Résumé des articles contenus dans le journal le Rucher, et des conférences faites, au Rucher modèle de la rue Nuyens. in: Le Rucher. 5. Année. 1877. p. 21—24; 38—47; 69—72; 88—96.

—— et T. **Sourbé**, Manuel d'apiculture mobiliste. Résumé des articles contenus dans le journal le Rucher, et les conférences faites au Rucher modèle de la rue Nuyens. Bordeaux, impr. E. Crugy, 1877. 8. (1. livr.: 16 p.) (*fr.* 1.50)

(Nicht mehr erschienen.)

Dubini, Angelo, L'apicoltura all' esposizione di Parigi dell' anno 1878. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 293—300.

—— Appendice al Memorandum: s. Memorandum.

—— Breve gita apistica nell' Emilia e nella Toscana. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IV. 1871. p. 337—344.

—— Una corsa al monte Hymettos in Grecia ed a Corfu. ibid. Anno XI. 1878. p. 183—187.

Dubini, Angelo, Una corsa semi-apistica al Monte Rosa in compagnia del Cav. Dott. Giov. Bianchetti. ibid. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 292—295.

—— Giammengole apistiche. ibid. Anno XII. 1879. p. 209—211; 248—250; 283—285; Anno XIII. 1880. p. 58—61; 244—249; 282—285; 369—371.

—— Memorandum pratico per gli apicoltori gia esperti dell' autore delle nuove pubblicazioni apistische nel Giornale L'Apicoltore. Milano, presso l'Associazione centrale per l'apicoltura, 1873. 8. (132 p., 1 Tav.)

—— Appendice al Memorandum del Angelo Dubini per servire di complemento agli argumenti in esso trattati. Coll' aggiunta di argumenti nuovi e colla descrizione illustrata di un' arnia etc. Milano, ibid. 1874. 8. (56 p., 1 Tav.)

—— Les mystères de l'apiculture expliqués. (Trad. par J. Durand.) in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 4. Année 1880. p. 133—136; 144—149; 161—168; 180—183; 197—200.

—— Osservazioni apistiche minime fatte in quest' anno 1872. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 326—327.

—— Relazione della V^{a}. esposizione apistica tenutasi in Milano nei giorni 7, 8, 9, 10 e 11 Dicembre 1871. ibid. Anno V. 1872. p. 27—30; 56—59; 89—95; 128—132; 164—167; 192—200; 226—231. — Appendice. ibid. p. 261—263.

—— Relazione dell' esposizione apistica in Como. ibid. Anno V. 1872. p. 308—310.

—— Varietà apistiche. in: L'Orticoltore Ligur. (Casabona.) Genova. Anno VIII. 1872. p. 457—459; Anno IX. 1873. p. 36—38.

—— Una visita agli apiarii del Cav. Dott. Giov. Bianchetti in Ornavasso nella valle dell' Ossola. ibid. Anno VII. 1874. p. 381—385.

Due parole sulla storia e sulla statistica dell' apicoltura in Germania. ibid. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 79—83.

Duffau, R.: s. Les abeilles, enchiridion etc.

Duge, E., Nachricht aus Mecklenburg. in: Eichstädt Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 57—58.
(Gründung eines Bienenvereins.)

Dumek, Josef, Stromoví ovocné. Návod pro rolníky, jak pěstovati a ošetřovati stromy ovocné, aby hojného a stálého užitku poskytovaly. V Praze, nákladem Slavíka a Borového, 1880. 8. (32 p.; s několika vyobrazeními.) *fl.* —.30

Dzierzon, Jos., Der bienenwirthschaftliche Fortschritt der letzten Zeit. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 6—8.

—— Einiges der Pariser Weltausstellung, die Bienenzucht betreffend. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 60—61.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Něco ze světové výstavy paříž-ohledně včelařstvi. in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 44—45.

—— Einiges über die Bienenzucht in Slavonien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 34—35.

—— Entgegnung an den Herrn Baron v. Berlepsch auf dessen Artikel in Nro. 5. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 69—73.

—— Erinnerungen an Arnstadt. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 6—8; 10—11.

—— Etwas über die Bienenzucht in Galizien u. Podolien. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 148.

—— Der jüngste Fortschritt, besonders auf dem Gebiete der Praxis. ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 1—3.

—— Kan en Egn overbefolkes med Bier? in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 7. Aarg. 1873. p. 141—146.

—— Kann eine Gegend mit Bienen übervölkert werden? in: Ungarische Biene. [III. Jhg.) 1875. p. 138—141.

—— Über den Nutzen der Bienenzucht. in: Sammlung gemeinnütziger Vorträge. Hrsg. vom deutsch. Ver. z. Verbreit. gem. Kenntnisse in Prag. No. 34. Beilage zu: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. (13 S.) — In Comm. bei A. Refelshöfer, Leipzig. 8. (13 S.) — Auch in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 19. Jhg. 1877. p. 46—48; 50—52; 53—56; 58—60.

—— Rationelle Bienenzucht oder Theorie und Praxis des schlesischen Bienenfreundes Pfarrer Dzierzon in Carlsmarkt. Mit 50 Abbildgn. (in Holzschn.). Brieg, Druck u. Verl. d. Falck'schen Druckerei, 1861. 8. (VI, 314 S.) *M* 6.—

—— Rationelle Bienenzucht oder Theorie u. Praxis des schlesischen Bienenfreundes. Neue, durch die jüngsten Entdeckungen u. Fortschritte bereicherte Ausgabe. Mit zahlreichen in den Text gedr. (Holzschn.)-Abbildgn. Brieg, Bünder in Comm., 1878. 8. (II, 358 S. m. phototyp. Portr.) *M* 6.—
(1877 erschienen.)

—— Warum verdient und findet auch die Bienenzucht immer grössere Beachtung? in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 8. Jhg. 1877. p. 14—16; 17—18.

—— Die zwei grössten Probleme der Bienenzucht [Überwinterung u. Faulbrut]. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 213—215.

Eccitamento all' apicoltura. in: Bollett. Comiz. agrar. di Savona. Anno II. 1870. No. 3 e 4.

Éducation des abeilles sur les côtes de l'Océan Pacifique (Extrait de l'Écho du Pacifique du 6 févr.) in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année 1859—60. p. 275—277.

Egli, J. B., Anleitung zur vortheilhaften Bienenzucht. 2. stark vermehrte, veränderte u. verbesserte Auflage. Mit 26 lith. Abbildungen. Luzern, A. Bolzern'sche Buchdruckerei, 1863. 8. *fr.* —.80

—— Bienenstatistik vom Kt. Luzern. in: Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. 1864. p. 10—12; 18—21.

—— **Eglinski**, Ivannow, Bericht aus Sibirien. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (Hegner'sches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 31—32.

Ehardt, Dominik, Wer soll am Lande die Bienenzucht betreiben? in: Ungar. Biene. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 37—41.

Ehl, Josef, Sieben Vorträge über die rationelle Bienenzucht, gehalten im Jahre 1870 in Dittersbach. Druck u. Verl. von Josef Fleck in Böhm. Kamnitz. 1871.

Ehrenfels, Frhr. v., Über die Bienenzucht Österreichs u. überhaupt Deutschlands in Beziehung auf die neueste Bienenzucht-Methode des Engländers Nutt. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 68—70.

Einige Grundregeln zur Erreichung eines möglichst grossen Ertrages von der Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 65—69; 81—92.

Einige Mittheilungen über die ältere sowie über die neuere Betriebsweise der Bienenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 6. Jhg. 1877. p. 36—37; 50—52.

Einiges über Bienenzucht am Niederrhein. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 92—93.

Enchiridion apicole etc.: s. Les Abeilles.

Engelhardt, Die Bienenzucht in Ungarn aus einem Briefe von einem ungarischen Pfarrer. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 166—167.

Enos, J. D., Bee Notes from California. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 391—392.

Epstein, Die Bienenzucht bei den alten Hebräern. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p 161—164.

Erichsen, Fr., Biavlen efter de nyeste Jagttagelser, saavel med danske som med italienske Bier. Praktisk Anvisning for den mindre Jordbruger og Haveejer. Kjøbenhavn, V. Pio, 1873. 8. (48 Sid.) *kr.* —.24

Eriksen, Carl, Biavlen paa Verdensudstillingen i Vien. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 197—213.

Erslev, Hans, Engelske Bi-Forhold. ibid. 12. Aarg. 1878. p. 54—55; 62—63; 70—72.

Esposizione d'apicoltura di Milano nei giorni 10 al 13 Dicembre 1868. in: Giorn. „La Perseveranza." Anno 1868. No. del 13 Dicembre. — Bollett. Comiz. agrar. Vogherese. Anno 1868—69. p. 299.

V. Esposizione d'apicoltura e primo Congresso degli Apicoltori Italiani in Milano. in: Giorn. agr. industr. Veronese. Anno VII. 1872. p. 61—63.

Esposizione apistica di Milano. in: Bollett. Comiz. agrar. Vogherese. Anno V. 1868. p. 299; Anno VII. 1870. p. 103.

Etwas von der Bienenzucht. in: Hannöv. Ind.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 11. Jhg. 1872. p. 294—295.

Etwas über die Bienenzucht in Brasilien. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. (XII. Jhg.) 1866. p. 1—2.

Eugster, J. J., Anleitung zur praktischen Bienenzucht mit besonderer Rücksicht auf den beweglichen Wabenbau oder sogen. Dzierzonstöcke. Constanz, Druck v. Jac. Stadler, 1861. (Lindau, Steckner.) 16. (VI, 58 S.) *M* —.60

Faivre, P., Sur l'apiculture. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Mém. Soc. d'émul. départ. du Doubs. 4. Sér. Vol. 1. (1865.) 1866. p. 271—279.

Falk, Statistik d. Bienenzucht im Grosshgthm. Baden. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 51—52.

Faure, E., Note historique sur l'apiculture, dans l'arrondissement de Brioude. in: L'Apiculteur. 16. Année. 1872. p. 56—60; 87—91; 117—120.

(Bull. Soc. de viticult., horticult. et apiculture de Brioude.)

[**Feburier**], Theorie u. Praxis eines französischen Bienenzüchters. (Auszug.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 159—160; 166—167; 174—175; 182—183.

Fechner, J., Aus der Nieder-Lausitz. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 58—59.

(Thätigkeit der Bienenvereine.)

Feldhege, Westphalens Bienenzucht. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 41—44.

Felsmann, Joh., Geschichte der Biene. in: Ungar. Biene. [II. Jhg.] 1874. p. 34—38; 58—59.

—— Die landwirthschaftliche Bedeutung der Bienenzucht. in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 8. Jhg. 1880. p. 29—30.

Fikk, Georg Mich., Über Bienenzucht, deren Kapital u. Renten. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. Nr. 1. 1858. p. 1—4; Nr. 2. 1858. p. 5—6.

—— Empfehlung d. Bienenkunde u. d. Bienenpflege. ebd. Nr. 20. 1859. p. 77—78.

—— Die Verbreitung rationeller Bienenzucht im Spessart. ebd. 4. Jhg. N. F. pro 1862. p. 49—51; 59—60; 61—64; 65—68; 69—70.

—— Welche Schutz- u. Hülfsmittel bietet die rationelle Bienenzucht in Unglücksjahren, wie wir i. J. 1860 ein solches erleben mussten? ebd. 3. Jhg. N. Folg. pro 1861. p. 84—88.

—— Das Zeideln in der Jetztzeit. ebd. Nr. 37. 1859. p. 146—148; (dass. wiederholt:) ebd. 3. Jhg. N. Folg. pro 1861. p. 1—3; 7—8.

Filippi, E., L'apicoltura in Sardegna. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XIII. 1880. p. 136—139; 168—171.

Filleul, P. V. M., Profitable beekeeping on improved principles chiefly designed for the use of cottagers. London, Soc. of prom. christ. knowledge, 1868. 12. (79 p.) 6 *d*

Fingerzeige für Anfänger d. Bienenzucht. in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 99—100; 105—106.

Fiorini, Gius., Relation abrégée d'un voyage [apicole] en Orient. (Trad. par Mlle J. Durand.) in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 4. Année. 1880. p. 110—116.

—— Viaggio apistico in Oriente. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XIII. 1880. p. 75—84.

—— Voyage apicole en Orient. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 183—187; 215—218; 235—239.

—— Was Italien thut zur Veredelung seiner Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 87—89; 115—119; 136—139.

Fischer, Apistischer Aberglauben. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 210—212.

Fittschen, M., Mittheilungen über Bienenzucht aus Russland. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 53—55; 89.

Fleischhacker, Philipp, Über den Zustand der Bienenzucht in den Alpenkreisen Bruck u. Judenburg in Steyermark. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 89—90.

Floquet, Considérations sur la culture des abeilles. Versailles, Beau jne Edit-Impr. Libr., 1860. 8. (113 p.)

Forsbohm, Karl, Fort mit dem unbeweglichen Bau aus d. Bienenzucht. Praktischer Rathgeber für junge u. auch für alte Imker, nebst einem Bienenkalender als Anhang. Im Selbstverl. d. Verf. Leipzig 1870. In Comm. bei Heinr. Matthes. kl. 8. (VI, 106 S.)

—— Neue verbesserte Bienenzucht. Handelt von Bienenwohnungen, vom Ertrage d. Bienenzucht, Vermehrung der Bienenvölker, von den Königinnen, Racenzucht, Bienenkrankheiten. Nebst einem Bienenkalender. Nach den Grundsätzen der Dzierzon'schen Bienenzucht bearb. 2. verm. Aufl. Quedlinburg u. Leipzig, Ernst, 1875. kl. 8. (VIII, 144 S.) ℳ 1.50

(1. Aufl. erschien unter d. Tit. d. voranstehenden Buches.)

Fossa, L., Relazione sullo stato dell' apicoltura nella provincia di Reggio Emilia negli anni 1871 al 74. in: Bollet. Comizio agrar. di Reggio Emilia. Anno IV. 1872. p. 338—355; Anno V. 1873. p. 277—294; Anno VII. 1875. p. 137—157.

—— Riassunto delle lezioni d'apicoltura date da F. Barbieri in Reggio Emilia presso gli apiari della Società. ibid. Anno III. 1870—71. p. 287—293; Anno IV. 1871—72. p. 26—29.

Fossoul, H., L'apiculture en Belgique. in: L'Apiculteur. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 51—53.

Fouillebois, P., L'apiculture en Kabylie, ce q'uelle est et ce qu'elle pourrait être. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 107—115.

Fragments du journal d'un apiculteur; par X... in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 21—23; 50—54; 69—72; 99—103; 139—141; 163—166; 196—198; 227—229; 263—266; 294—296; 331—333; 361—363; 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 20—23; 40—42; 77—79; 101—103; 148—150; 179—182; 204—207; 232—233; 271—274; 300—301; 339—341; 355—357; 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 19—21; 45—47; 72—73; 109—112; 142—144; 168—170; 198—201; 231—234; 261—263; 296—298; 334—337; 365—368; 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 12—14; 52—54; 71—73; 104—106; 132—135; 165—168; 197—198; 238—240; 261—263; 296—299; 323—324; 361—363; 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 18—20; 36—38; 67—69; 107—110; 137—140; 171—173; 201—203; 228—230; 277; 296—298; 333—335; 366—368; 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 15—17; 42—44; 81—83; 114—116; 134—136; 168—171; 200—202; 231—233; 259—261; 297—299; 333—335; 365—367; 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 11—13; 44—47; 116—117; 148—150; 167—169; 196—198; 231—233; 267—268; 298—300; 338—339; 370—372; 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 16—18; 46—47; 76—78; 101—102; 142—144; 179—181; 208—209; 237—239; 276—277; 297—299; 339—341; 366—368; 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 15—16; 46—47; 79—80; 109—111; 137—138; 173—174; 210—212; 236—238; 265—267; 293—295; 329—331; 358—360; 16. Année. 1872. p. 9—11; 37—39; 74—76; 104—107; 147—150; 166—168; 200—202; 236—237; 264—266; 294—297; 334—335; 361—363; 17. Année. 1873. p. 8—10; 40—42; 68—70; 100—102; 133; 168—170; 200—202; 234—236; 261—262; 293—296; 324—326; 356—358; 18. Année. 1874. p. 9—10; 39—41; 71—74; 108—110; 140—142; 169—171; 196—198; 229—230; 260—262; 295—296; 331—333; 357—359; 19. Année. 1875. p. 11—12; 35—36; 68—69; 102—104; 133—135; 164—165; 208—209; 237—239; 274—275; 300—303; 333—335; 364—365; 20. Année. 1876. p. 8—9; 37—38; 68—69; 100—102; 132—134; 163—165; 196—197; 229—230; 261—262; 296—298; 331—332; 356—358; 21. Année. 1877. p. 10—11; 48—50; 70—72; 103—105; 132—135; 164—165; 196—198; 229—231; 260—262; 292—294; 325—326; 356—358; 22. Année. 1878. p. 10—11; 37—38; 69—71; 100—101; 133—135; 164—166; 196—198; 230—231; 262—263; 292—294; 325—327; 356—357; 23. Année. 1879. p. 7—9; 37—38; 69—71; 100—102; 132—134; 164—165; 197—199; 262—263; 292—295; 325—326; 357—358; 24. Année. 1880. p. 10—11; 36—37; 69—70; 99—101; 134—136; 164—165; 197—199; 229—231; 260—263; 298—300; 325—327; 356—357.

Frank, Chr., Freuden u. Leiden eines Bienenzüchters im Grossherzogthum Hessen. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 145—150; 163—167; 6. Jhg. 1868. p. 163—167.

Frank, D., Beiträge zum Kapitel des Aberglaubens bei der Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 151—152.

—— Stimmen aus d. Jahre 1692, die Bienenpflege betreffend. ebd. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 44—45.

Frantzen, C., Über den materiellen u. moralischen Nutzen der rationellen Bienenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 117—120.

Frarière, A. de, Les Abeilles et l'Apiculture. Ouvrage illustré de 32 vignettes sur bois. 2e Édition. Paris, Libr. L. Hachette et Cie., 1865. 8. (IV, 342 p.)

French Honey. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 227—228.

(Nach Times, March 28, 1865.)

Freuden u. Leiden eines deutschen Bienenzüchters. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 74—77.

Friedel, J., [Statistiques des ruches de l'Autriche et de l'Allemagne.] in: L'Apiculteur. 16. Année. 1872. p. 275—278.

Friese, Bewahrung der Bienenstöcke gegen den Zutritt des Ungeziefers. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. (IX. Jhg.) 1863. p. 13.

Frohnsdorf, H. W., Eine Mahnung zum Betriebe der Bienenzucht. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 93—95.
Fütterer, A., Über den Werth u. die Zucht ital. Bienen. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1866. p. 38—39.
Fulde, Wie sieht es mit der Bienenzucht in Oberschlesien aus u. durch welche Mittel ist dieselbe zu heben? in: Schles. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 95—98.
Fumagalli, Carlo, La coltura delle api in Favignana. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno I. 1868. p. 139—144.
Fusconi, Vicenzo, La nuova coltura delle api di un Marchigiano e di un Lombardo. Camerino, tip. Borgarelli, 1871. 8. (120 p.)
Galanti, Ant., L'apicoltura e la sua convenienza a proposito dell' esposizione apistica di Milano del Dicembre 1875. in: Giorn. „La Perseveranza." 1875. (Dic.) — L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 5—10.
Gallup, Elisha, Der grösste Feind der Bienenwirthschaft [Unwissenheit.] Übers. von Gravenhorst. in Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 219. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 196—197. — Bienenfreund an d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 38—39.
(Aus: Nr. 10 d. Amer. Bee Journ. von 1870.)
Garelli, Felice, Le attuali condizioni dell' apicoltura in Italia. Prolusione. Torino, Tip. Paravia, 1867.
Gatter, Karl, Die Bienenzucht in Österreich von 1760 bis 1860 mit geschichtlichen Notizen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 142—144.
—— Erfahrungen u. Beobachtungen aus meinem Imkerleben. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 32—34.
—— Eine Imkerreise. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 161—165 (fortges.)
—— Peters Sparkasse. Eine Aufmunterung zum Betriebe der Bienenzucht. Wien, Selbstverlag, Druck Fr. Kaiser, 1873. 8. (8 S.)
—— Warum treiben wir Bienenzucht? u. welchen Einfluss hat dieselbe auf den Gartenbau? in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 3—8.
Gegenfurtner, Fr., Aus dem Banat. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 77—78.
Geilen, (L.), Die Bienenzucht in ihrer Entwickelung u. in ihren Fortschritten. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 187—192.
—— Zur Geschichte der Bienenzucht. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 20—23; 34—35.
—— Handbüchlein der rationellen Bienenzucht nach Dzierzon'scher Methode. Für Anfänger bearbeitet. Aachen, Selbstverlag d. Verf., 1870. — 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. Aachen, Barth, 1879. 8. (32 S.) ℳ —.30
—— Zur Statistik der Bienenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 59—61.
Gelieu, Bernard de, État de l'apiculture en Suisse. in: L'Apiculteur. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 53—54.
—— [Tabelle über d. Honigertrag während einer Reihe von 46 Jahren.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 14—15.
Gelieu, Jonas de, The bee preserver; or, practical directions for the management and preservation of hives. Translated from the French, by Miss Stirling Graham. Edinburgh, Edmonston; London, Hamilton, 1876. 12. (94 p.) 1 s
—— Produit en miel obtenu pendant cinquante ans. in: L'Apiculteur. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 74—77.
—— Du profit des abeilles. ibid. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 292—296.
—— Tabelle des jährlichen Honigertrages von den Bienenstöcken des verstorbenen ... während 38 Jahren ausgezogen aus dessen Verzeichniss. in: Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. 1864. p. 43.
Gerstenberg, K. v., Die Bienenzucht im Kaukasus. in: Bienenztg. f. d. Schweiz. 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 29—30; 37—38; 46—47; 54—55; 61—62. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 60—64; 78—80; 94—96; 110—112.
Zur Geschichte der Bienenzucht. in: Ausland. 39. Jhg. 1866. p. 882—883.
Gespräch zwischen zwei deutschen Bienen über die Italiener. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1869. p. 34—36.
Giacomini, Giobatta, Del modo di coltivare le api, e del metodo di raccogliere i loro prodotti senza ucciderle. Riva. 1866.
Giessing, Wie betreibt man hier im hohen Norden Preussens am zweckmässigsten die Bienenzucht? in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 229—231.
Giordano, Eugenio, Arnia pratica ed Arnia orizzontale a favo mobile, modificata. Casale, Tip. Maffei, 1870. 8. (20 p., con fig.) — Ediz. Bologna, Tip. Agrof. Italiani, 1870. 8. (51 p., con fig.)
—— Corrispondenza apistica. in: Giorn. d'agricolt. (Botter.) Bologna. Anno VIII. 1871. Vol. XVI. p. 101—104.
—— Cronaca apicola. in: Coltivatore (Ottavi.) Casale. Anno XVI. Vol. 23. 1870. p. 119—122; 149—153; 183—188. — Giorn. d'agricolt. (Botter.) Bologna. Anno VIII. 1870. Vol. XV. p. 105—109.
—— Trattato di apicoltura industriale. Ferrara, Tip. sociale, 1873. 12. (429 p., con fig.) — 2a Edizione. ibid. (1873.) 8. (430 p.)
Girard, Maurice, [Note d'apiculture.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. IX—X.
Giulietti, C., VIa Esposizione di Milano. in: Bollett. Comiz. agrar. Vogherese. Anno XI. 1874. p. 29.
Gloger, C. W. S., Über den Nutzen der Bienen für die Land- u. Forstwirthschaft. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 50—53.
Goehde, Über die frühere Bienenzucht in der Neumark. in: Honigbiene. 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 79—80.

Göppl, Über die Bienenzucht in Niederungarn. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 74—75; 81—82.

—— Frühjahrsbericht aus Niederungarn, und etwas über das Einkammern. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 81—82.

—— Nachricht aus Niederungarn. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 52.

Göroldt, F., Fütterung der Bienen. Vortrag gehalten in der Versammlung des Märkischen Vereins f. Bienenzucht am 3. October 1860 zu Berlin. Berlin, Verl. von T. u. W. Mohr & Co., 1860. 4. (10 S.) ℳ —.15

Sep.-Abdruck aus No. 2 u. 3 d. Beiträge zu nutzbarer Erweiterung d. Volksschullehrer-Wirksamkeit im ausserdienstlichen Leben. (Berliner Blätter f. Schule u. Erziehung.)

Gonzaga, F., L'apicoltura all' esposizione degli insetti utili e nocivi tenutasi dal 6 al 30 Settembre 1874 in Parigi. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 357—364.

Goubet, Petit Manuel d'Apiculture pratique à l'usage des Ecoles rurales. Lorient, chez Texier, Libr. editr., 1863. 12. (103 p.)

Graf, J., Apistische Plaudereien. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 70—71. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 78—79.

—— Erfahrungen im Bienenjahr 1864. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 31—32; 35—36.

—— Über den Nutzen der Bienenzucht. ebd. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 88; 90—92; 93—94; 103—104.

Grand, Nik., Meine bienenwirthschaftlichen Erfolge von 1864—1871. in: Ungarische Biene. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 13—16; 79—80; 94—95; 108—110.

—— Ungarns Bienenzucht im Aufschwunge. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 77.

—— Wer soll Bienenwirthschaft treiben? in: Ungarisch. Biene. (I. Jhg.) 1873. p. 7—9; 19—21; 21—24; 35—39; 52—53; 69—72; 83—86.

Grandgeorge, Prosper, Apiculture. Mémoire à l'aide duquel une personne seule peut cultiver en toute saison trois cents ruchées. Les multiplier de bonne heure sans perte d'essaims et sans nuire au couvain des ruches; les réduire de même; obtenir une majeure partie de leurs produits en corbillons de miel de choix, etc. Espinal, Impr. Vve Gley; Lamerey par Dompaire (Vosges), chez l'auteur, 1862. 8. (87 p.) *fr.* 2.—

Grandi, Domenico, L'esposizione apistica di Milano del Dicembre 1874. in: Agricoltore, Giorn. del Consorzio agrar. Trentino. Anno 1875. No. 1. (Gennajo.)

Gravenhorst, A., Verschiedenes aus der Imkerei. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 43—55.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Različné zkušenosti včelařské. in: Včela Brněnská. Ročník VIII. 1874. p. 59—64; 65—70.

Gravenhorst, C. J. H., Aus Amerika [Bienenzucht betreffend.] in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 75—78.

—— Ein Ausflug nach London. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 7—9; 21—24; 52—54; 66—67; 78—79; 101—102; 112—114; 123—124.

—— Die Bienenzucht in Polen. Aus National Agriculturist and Bee Journal. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 200—201.

—— Über Blutauffrischung bei Bienenracen. in: Ungarische Biene. 5. Jhg. 1877. p. 3—5.

—— Gita alla Brughiera dell' anno 1871. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 214—219.

—— Kurzer Bericht über meine Reise nach England. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 22—26.

—— Der praktische Imker. Anleitung sich den Bogenstülper, einen anerkannt guten u. billigen Strohkorb mit Mobilbau selbst anzufertigen u. darin die Bienenzucht mit Nutzen zu betreiben. Braunschweig, in Comm. bei G. C. E. Meyer sen., 1873. 8. (II, 96 p.) ℳ 1.50

—— Der praktische Imker. Lehrbuch der Zucht d. Biene auf beweglichen Waben mit Berücksichtigung des alten u. gemischten Betriebes. 2. verm. u. verb. Auflage. Mit in den Text gedruckten Holzschnitt-Abbildgn. Braunschweig, im Selbstverlag d. Verf.'s; in Commiss. bei G. C. E. Meyer sen., 1878. 8. (II, 252 S.) ℳ 3.50

—— Eine Reise nach der Insel Cypern. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 116.

—— Rundschau in der amerikanischen Bienenzeitung. [American Bee Journal.] ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 102—104.

—— Wanderbienenzucht im Auslande. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 149—152.

—— Werth d. Heidbiene in Bezug auf Blutauffrischung u. rasche Vermehrung. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1867. p. 33—35.

—— Weshalb verdient die Bienenzucht die grösste Begünstigung? in: Mitth. d. Section f. Bienenzucht. Braunschweig. Nr. 1. 1875. p. 14—21.

—— Die Zucht fremder Bienenracen. ebd. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 7—9.

(Aus d. Verf.'s „Imker.")

Greiner, Herr Hannemann u. nordamerikanische Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 214—215.

—— Was die deutsch-amerikanischen Bienenzüchter über den „Bericht [Hannemann's] aus Südbrasilien" (Bztg. 1879. Nr. 17 u. 18) denken. ebd. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 107—108.

Grigolato, G., Apicoltura. in: Bollet. Comiz. agrar. di Rovigo. Anno II. 1871. p. 136—139.

Grimm, Adam, Amerikanische Bienenzucht. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 33—36.

—— Bericht aus Jefferson, Wisconsin, Nordamerika. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 34—35.

—— Bienenzucht in Nordamerika. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 279—280.

—— [Briefliche Mittheilung über Bienenzucht aus Wisconsin.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 65—66.

Gripouilleau, A., De l'apiculture en Touraine. Description d'une ruche nouvelle. Avec planche. Tours, impr. Ladevèze, 1862. 8. (11 p.)

Die grösste Kunst des Bienenzüchters. Von C. K. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 11. Jhg. 1870. p. 22.

Grossartigkeit der Bienenzucht auf Cuba. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 162. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 326—327.

Grünewald, Georg, Studien über die Bienenzucht in den Ver. Staaten von Amerika. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 148—149.

Gühler, H., Die Bienenzucht auf der Wiener Welt-Ausstellung 1873. in: Honigbiene. 11. Jhg. 1873. p. 68—69; 81—83; 89—90. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 148—150; 160—161; 175—181. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 209—211; 221—222; 245—250. — Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 5. Jhg. 1874. p. 10—16. — Honigbiene von Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 139—141.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Včelařstvi na vídeňské výstavě. in: Včela Brněnská. VIII. Ročník. 1874. p. 149—151.

—— Imkergedanken nach dem Besuch der Wiener Weltausstellung. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 195—200.

—— Imkerreisen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 276—288.

—— Versuche, Bienenvölker ohne Wohnung zu züchten. in: Bienenw. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 213—219.

Günther, W., Woran krankt in unseren Tagen die Bienenzucht? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 188—190.

Gütsch, M., Das Bienenjahr. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (Hegner'sches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 11—12; 13—15; 17—19; 25—28; 33—35; 41—44; 53—56; 57—61; 65—67; 73—76; 85—88.

Güttler, Mittheilungen aus Sachsen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 11—12.

Guézou-Duval, Curiosités apicoles. in: L'Apiculteur. 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 237—239.

Haarlander, Peter, Wohlmeinender Rath für Freunde der Bienenzucht, oder kurze Anleitung zur zweckmässigen Behandlung der Bienen nach Dzierzon's Methode. Mit eingedruckten Holzschn. Regensburg, Pustet, 1859. 8. *M* —.50

Anton **Habl's** Bienenbuch oder vollständige Anleitung zu einer neuen vortheilhaften Bienen-Zuchtmethode auf Grund d. Wissenschaft u. Erfahrung mit Berücksichtigung d. neuesten Bienenzuchtmethoden Dzierzon's u. Berlepsch's. 2. verb. u. verm. Aufl. m. 20 Abbildgn. Wittenberg, Reichenbach'sche Buchhdlg., 1862. kl. 8. (XII. 94 S.) *M* 1.50

Hagen, H., Schädlicher Einfluss der Zuckerfabriken auf die Bienenzucht. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 89—90.

Hamburg's Handel m. Honig u. Wachs i. Jahre 1872 (Aus d. Mitth. d. Handelskammer, 31. Dec. 1872.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Central-Ver. f. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1873. p. 76. — pro 1873. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1874. p. 62—63. — pro 1874. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 27—28. — i. J. 1875. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 29. — i. J. 1876. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1877. p. 23. — i. J. 1877. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1878. p. 12—13. — i. J. 1878. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1879. p. 19—20. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1879. p. 61—62. — i. J. 1879. in Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 9. Jhg. 1880. p. 12—13. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1880. p. 52—53.

Hamet, H., Les abeilles en Sibérie. in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 76—77.

—— Las abejas, modo de criarlar y de beneficiar sus productos por medio de sistemar los más adelantados, al alcance de todos los agricultores. Madrid, libr. de Murillo, 1877. 8. (208 p. y grabados intercalados en el texto.) *r.* 9.—

—— Amélioration et mise en culture des terrains incultes par les abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 145—148.

—— L'Apicoltura all' Esposizione universale del 1878. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. II. 1878. p. 144—146; 158; Vol. III. 1879. p. 36—38; 61—64; 79—81; 107—111; 143—144.

—— L'apiculture à l'Exposition universelle de 1855 et au Concours agricole universel de 1856. in: L'Apiculteur. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 37—40; 58—62; 86—90; 127—131.

—— L'apiculture à l'Exposition universelle de 1878. ibid. 22. Année. 1878. p. 207—209; 241—245; 267—273; 294—300; 336—342; 375—379; 23. Année. 1879. p. 11—13; 40—44; 134—137.

—— Appareils et produits apicoles à l'exposition de Vienne. ibid. 17. Année. 1873. p. 309—312; 336—340; 375—379; 18. Année. 1874. p. 15—18; 48—51; 114—116.

—— De l'asphyxie momentanée des abeilles et des moyens de la pratique, ses aventages et ses inconvénients. Édition refondue de l'anesthésie. Avec figures. Paris, aux bureaux de l'Apiculteur, toutes les libr. agricoles, 1864. 8. (35 p.) *fr.* —.50

—— Calendrier apicole: s. Calendrier apicole.

—— Cours pratique d'apiculture (culture des abeilles), professé au jardin du Luxembourg. 2e édition. Paris, aux bureaux de l'Apiculteur, 1861. 8. (340 p., avec 106 fig. intercalées dans le texte et 2 pl. tirées à part.) *fr.* 3.50. — 3e édition ibid. 1866. (336 p.) — 4e édition. ibid. 1874. 8. (372 p.) *fr.* 3.50

—— Culture en grand des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 169—173.

—— Développement de l'apiculture. ibid. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 73—75.

—— Dictionnaire d'apiculture. (Glossaire apicole.) ibid. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 18—21; 305—309; 14. Année 1869—70. p. 141—144; 15. Année. 1871. p. 13—17; 41—46; 76—80; 109—114; 136—141; 169—173; 313—316;

343—351; 374—376; 16. Année. 1872. p. 85—87; 248—250; 307—310; 17. Année. 1873. p. 185—186; 217—219; 251—252; 346—348; 19. Année. 1875. p. 283—287; 20. Année. 1876. p. 214—218; 21. Année. 1877. p. 27—29; 59—60; 90—93; 156—157; 173—176; 215—217; 250—252; 285—286; 315—316; 339—344; 377—380; 22. Année. 1878. p. 26—27; 89—92; 124—125; 155—157; 310—312; 23. Année. 1879. p. 92—93; 243—245.

Hamet, H., Extrait du rapport sur l'apiculture à l'exposition des insectes en 1872. in: Bull. Soc. d'Apiculture de l'Aube. No. 20. 1873. p. 195—197; No. 21. 1873. p. 219—220.

—— Importation et exportation de miel et de cire [in einigen späteren Berichten: des produits des abeilles] en 1856. in: L'Apiculteur. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 62—64. — en 1857. ibid. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 67—69. — en 1858. ibid. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 111—114. — en 1860 et 1861. ibid. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 133—136. — en 1862. ibid. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 298—300. — en 1864 et 1865. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 299—301. — en 1868. ibid. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 325—326. — en 1870—71 et 1872. ibid. 17. Année. 1873. p. 236—237. — en 1877—78 et 1879. ibid. 24. Année. 1880. p. 101—102.

—— Manière de gouverner les abeilles dans l'Inde. ibid. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 37—38.

—— Les mouchards du Gâtinais, leur manière de cultiver les abeilles. ibid. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 57—60; 85—88; 169—172; 197—200.

—— Rapport sur l'apiculture à l'Exposition des insectes en 1868. ibid. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 86—90; 122—125; 245—247; 309—315; 341—344; 369—374; 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 24—27; 83—86. — Le même en 1872. ibid. 16. Année 1872. p. 369—373; 17. Année. 1873. p. 20—23; 50—53; 89—91; 115—118; 153—156; 179—182; 279—281. — Le même en 1874. ibid. 18. Année. 1874. p. 359—362; 19. Année. 1875. p. 28—29; 57—60; 123—126; 153—155; 256—258; 290—292; 313—315. — Le même en 1876. ibid. 21. Année. 1877. p. 55—59; 123—126; 154—156; 212—215.

—— Statistique apicole. Importation et exportation des produits des abeilles. ibid. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 49—52.

—— Statistique des ruches en activité en juin 1872. ibid. 18. Année. 1874. p. 10—12.

—— et A. **Marquis**, Culture des abeilles. Petit catechisme apicole, suivi d'un dictionnaire d'apiculture. Paris, Delagrave, 1878. 18. (17 p., avec fig.)

Hamm, Wilh., Anleitung zur einträglichsten Bienenzucht nach dem neuesten Verfahren, enthaltend Einleitung, Naturgeschichtliches. Die Fortpflanzung d. Biene; die italienische Biene; Methoden der Bienenzucht. Die Dzierzon'sche Bienenzucht; Ertrag der Bienenzucht; Vorbedingungen einer höheren Rente aus der Bienenzucht. Zusammenstellung der wichtigsten Lehren über die Bienenzucht von Dzierzon, Kleine, v. Berlepsch, Réaumur, Kühner, Kittel u. A. Hrsg. von . . . Leipzig, Verl. Rich. Neumeister, 1871. 8.

(2. Aufl. erschien ebd. 1861, als 9. Heft d. „leichtfassl. Belehrungen üb. d. ges. Zweige d. lnd.- u. hauswirthsch. Viehzucht.")

Hanák, Frant., Vady včelařstvi na Moravě. in: Včelař. I. Ročník. 1867. p. 4—5.

Hindernisse der Bienenzucht in Mähren.

Hannemann, Fr. Aug., Altes und Neues aus dem südlichsten Brasilien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 195—201.

—— Bericht aus Südbrasilien. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 187—189; 35. Bd. 1879. p. 199—207.

—— Om Biavl i Brasilien. in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1860. p. 66—72; 73—79.

—— [Die Bienenzucht in Brasilien.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 274—279.

—— Meine Bienenzucht in Brasilien. ebd. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 111—115.

—— Nachricht aus Brasilien. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 201—208.

—— Zeitungs-Enten [bezüglich der Bienenzucht.] ebd. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 9—12. — Berichtigung. ebd. p. 155.

Gravenhorst, C. J. H., Eine misslungene Entenjagd. ebd. p. 138—141; 146—148.

Schröder, A. Begegnung auf einer Entenjagd. ebd. p. 207.

Hanoteau, A. et A. **Letourneux**, L'apiculture en Kabylie. in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 360—363.

(Aus: La Kabylie et les mœurs Kabyles.)

Hansen, A., Et Par Ord om Biavlen i Hedeegnen og om Boghvede — og Lynghonnongens Anvendelse. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 2. Aarg. 1867—68. p. 22—24.

Harbison, J. S., The bee-keeper's directory; or the theory a. practice of bee culture in all its departments, the result of eighteen years personal study of their habits a. instincts. With an introductory essay by O. C. Wheeler. Embellished by 80 illustr. San Francisco, H. H. Bancroft & Co., 1862. 12. (440 p.) $ 1.75

Hausner, O., Zur Statistik der europäischen Bienenzucht. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 109—110. — Honigbiene von Brünn. 1. Jhg. 1867. p. 207.

(Nach d. Verf.'s Statistik v. Europa II. 1865. p. 201—202.)

—— Statistique apicole comparée de l'Europe. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 326—329.

—— Statistica apistica comparativa in Europa. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno III. 1870. p. 267—269.

Hejl, Ant., Jakého užitku by se při rozumně vedeném včelaření ve vlastí naší dosáhnouti mohlo, a jakých prostředků se uchopiti, by v každé osadě vzorné včelaření zařízeno bylo? in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 145—148.

Welchen Nutzen können wir durch rationelle Bienenzucht in unserem Vaterlande erreichen, u. welche Mittel sollen wir anwenden, damit in jedem Dorfe eine rat. Bienenzucht durchführbar ist?

Hejl, Ant., Jaký užitek přinási řádně vedené včelařství. Včelař. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 19—21.
Welchen Nutzen bringt die rationelle Bienenzucht.

Hekmeijer, W. J. E., Handboek voor de Bijenteelt. Tweede Druk nagezien en vermeerderd door den Schrijver. Zwolle, gedr. de Erven J. J. Tijl, 1866. 8. (XX, 172 p.)

Heller, B., L'apicoltura italiana all' esposizione mondiale di Vienna del 1873. (Estratto e trad. per A. Cadolini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 246—248.

Heller, Vinz. Jos., Apistische Briefe als Leitfaden zur rationellen Bienenzucht. Wien, Faesy & Frick, 1880. Lex.-8. (20 S.) ℳ —.80

—— Versuch einer Beleuchtung der Bienenzucht vom Standpunkte des Darwinismus. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 2—6; 22—23. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 185—187.

—— Werth der Bienenzucht für Gärtner. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 114—117.

Hemme, H. A., Die Bienenwirthschaft. Kurze Anweisung in populärer Fassung zum Betriebe der Bienenzucht in Körben u. in Kästen m. besonderer Berücksichtigung d. Wanderzucht. (Gekrönte Preisschrift.) Nienburg a./W., Verl. L. Brieke, 1873. gr. 8. (IV, 72 S.) ℳ 1.25

Henn, K., Wie wurde bisher die Bienenzucht grösstentheils betrieben, welche Mängel standen ihrem besseren Gedeihen im Wege u. wie könnten diese aufgehoben werden? in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 20—22.

Herbert, H., Notizen über Bienenzucht aus Mecklenburg. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 238—239.

—— Practisches Notizbuch f. Bienenzüchter. M. einem Anhange, enth. einige kurze Regeln. Rostock, Meyer, 1881. [1880 erschien.] 8. (56 S.) ℳ —.60

Hermann, Heinr. C., L'abeille italienne des Alpes ou la fortune des campagnes. Exposé court et pratique sur l'art d'élever des reines italiennes de pure race et féconde; de les centupler en peu de mois et de transformer en ruches italiennes les ruches d'abeilles communes. Coire, impr. Serti et Hummel; Leipzig, Brockhaus' Sort., 1860. 8. (39 p.) ℳ 1.60

—— L'apiculture en Italie. in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 75—76.

—— Della coltivazione delle api nella Valtellina, dedicato agli amatori dell' apicoltura ed ai contadini di questa provincia nella fiducia che di quest' arte ne facciano una sorgente di ricchezza per sè e per il loro paese. Milano, F. Vallardi, Tipogr. Edit., 1860. 12. (15 p.)

—— Der erfahrene Bienenzüchter. Guter Rath u. Anleitung für d. Landmann zum vortheilhaftesten Betrieb d. Bienenzucht. Chur u. Leipzig, Grubenmann, 1860. 8. (64 S.; m. 4 Taf.) ℳ 1.—
(Auch in engl., franz. u. italien. Sprache erschienen.)

—— The Italian Alp-Bee or the Goldmine of husbandry. Short a. practical instructions to breed genuine prolific italian queens; to multiply them by hundreds in a few months and how to change German hives into italian. London, published by Geo. Neighbour a. Sons, 1860. 8. (32 p.)

—— Die italienische Alpenbiene od. d. Goldgrube der Landwirthschaft. Kurze u. praktische Anleitung, um sich fruchtbare ächte Italiener Königinnen zu erziehen, in wenigen Monaten zu verhundertfältigen u. deutsche Bienenstöcke in italienische umzuwandeln. Chur, Hitz, 1859. 8. — 2. Aufl. ebd. 1862. ℳ 2.—

—— Il cultivatur d'aviuls ù metoda simpla e practica per bein cultivar ils aviuls a trer da quels in gron profit. Translatau libramein ord il Tudestg dal Plevont N. J. Huonder. Tumein d'haver tir H. C. Hermann; (Chur, Grubenmann), 1860. 12. (100 p., 3 tab. xyl. in 4.) ℳ 1.—

Heubel, H., Aus Brasilien. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 208—209.

—— Poesie u. Prosa in der Bienenzucht. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 179—182.

—— Auf welchem Höhengrade über die Fläche des deutschen Meeres kann die Bienenzucht noch mit Gewinn betrieben werden? ebd. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 122—123.

Hilbert, Emil, Ausflug eines nordländischen Imkers in die kaiserlich österr. Reichslande. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 218—234.

—— Bericht über den Stand der Bienenzuchts-Verhältnisse im angrenzenden Theile d. Prov. Posen u. d. Prov. Westpreussen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 36—40.

Himmelstoss, G., Apicoltura. in: Giorn. agrar. di Rovereto. Anno I. 1870. p. 229—231; 243—247; 266—268.

Von den Hindernissen einer gedeihlichen Bienenzucht oder von den Feinden der Bienen. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 76—80.

Hirsch, Über den Nutzen der Bienenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 117—127.

—— Über d. Verhältniss der Bienenzucht zur Landwirthschaft. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 100—108.

Historisches aus der Bienenzucht. in: Deutsche landw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 736—737.

Hlubek, Grundsätze für Bienenzüchter. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 90—92; 98—99; 105—107.

Hoffmann, Jul. Ed., Bericht aus der preussischen Oberlausitz. ebd. 12. Bd. 1868. p. 140—142.

Hofmann, Ph., Licht- u. Schattenseiten des Imkerlebens. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 137—144; 145—149; 166—172; 189—190.

Honig- u. Wachseinfuhr in Hamburg im Jahre 1872 im Verhältniss zu den vorhergehenden 9 Jahren, nebst Preiscourant. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 44. — im Jahre 1873. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 199—200. — im Jahre 1874. ebd. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 73—74. — im Jahre 1875. ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 41—42. — im

Jahre 1876. ebd. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 62—63. — im Jahre 1877. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 56. — im Jahre 1878. ebd. 35. Bd. 1878. p. 214—215. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 21. Jhg. 1879. p. 122—123. — im Jahre 1879. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 100—101.

Honigreichthum in Amerika. in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. 1879 u. 80. p. 55.

Hontschik, Ambrosius, Kurze Anleitung zum Betriebe der rationellen Bienenzucht nach den neuesten Erfahrungen. Znaim, Leuck, 1861. (X, 55 S.)

Hopf, Hugo A., Rentirt die Bienenzucht bei rationellem Betrieb selbst in honigarmen Gegenden? in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. N. Folge. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 11—12.

Horner, R., L'apiculture dans le canton de Fribourg. in: Bull. de l'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 257—258.

Hradszky, József, Allgemeiner Umriss der Bienenzucht in den Central-Karpathen und deren Umgebung. A. u. d. Tit.: A központi Kárpátokban és annak környékébeni méhtenyésztés általános körrajza. in: Jahrb. d. ungarisch. Karpath. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1874. p. 141—151.

Hruschka, Francesco, Sull'apicoltura in Italia. in: Bollett. Comiz. agrar. Camerinese. Anno II. 1869. p. 126—137.

—— Bericht über die Mailänder Ausstellung 1868. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 97—101.

—— Il favo artificiale. Milano, 1869. 8. (4 p.)

—— Relazione dell' esposizione apistica di Milano. (Trad. per C. Mancini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno II. 1869. p. 178—181; 207—212.

Huber, (L.), Bericht über die Bienenzucht in Baden f. 1861, 1862 u. 1863. in: Wchnbl. d. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1863. p. 185—186.

—— Über Bienenzucht. ebd. 1863. p. 191—192; 210—211; 214—215.

—— Die Bienenzucht in Strohwohnungen mit unbeweglichem Wabenbau von Busch. Eine Recension. 17. Novbr. 1862. Druck. G. Braun, Karlsruhe. 8. (12 S.)

—— Einiges aus meinen Erfahrungen für Anfänger in der Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 105—107.

—— Das Nothwendigste von der Bienenzucht für Anfänger. in: Bienenw. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 50—54; 65—72; 122—125; 133—136.

—— Ludwig, Die grösste Kunst eines Bienenzüchters od. d. zweckmässigste Überwinterung d. Bienen. Sodann Angabe von Mitteln zur Hebung d. Bienenzucht u. kurze Berührung zweier anderer Fragen. Eine Beantwortung der 4 Fragen über die Bienenzucht bei der 22. Versammlung deutscher Land- u. Forstwirthe zu Heidelberg vom 16.—22. Sept. 1860, im Auftrage des badischen Bienenvereins. Lahr, Druck u. Verl. v. J. H. Geiger, 1861. 8. (15 S.) ℳ 2.—

—— Die neue nützlichste Bienenzucht oder der Dzierzonstock, dessen Zweckmässigkeit zur Honiggewinnung u. zur Vermehrung der Bienen, nebst vielen Beigaben mit kleinem Druck auch für den Strohkorbbienenzüchter. (von 3. Aufl. an: nebst allem Nothwendigen auch f. d. Bienenzüchter in Stöcken mit unbeweglichem Baue.) 2. bedeutend vermehrte u. verb. Aufl. Lahr, Druck u. Verl. J. H. Geiger, 1860. 8. (VII, 83 S.) — 3. bedeutend verm. u. verbess. Aufl. ebd. 1863. 8. (X, 111 S.) — 4. sehr verm. u. verb. Aufl. Lahr, Verl. Moritz Schauenburg, 1869. 8. (XI, 220 S.) — 5. sehr verm. u. verb. Aufl. ebd. 1873. (IV, 236 S.) — 6. sehr verm. u. verb. Aufl. ebd. 1875. 8. (VIII, 238 S.) — 7. sehr verm. u. verb. Aufl. ebd. 1880. 8. (XI, 256 S. m. eingedr. Holzschn.) ℳ 1.50

d'**Hubert**, P. C., Traité d'apiculture pratique. Donzy (Nièvre), l'auteur; Paris, typogr. Lahure, 1878. 8. (VII, 247 p., avec vign.)

Hucke, Reisebericht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 186—190.

Huillon, Désiré, Recherches apicoles de 1862. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 363—365; 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 23—24; 37—39; 85—86; 116—119.

Hunter, J., A manual of bee-keeping. London, Hardwicke, 1875. 12. (VII, 231 p.) 3 *s* 6 *d*. — 2nd. Ed. ibid. 1876. (IX, 239 p.) — 3rd edition, thouroughly revised a. much enlarged. London, Bogue, 1879. 8. (220 p.) 3 *s* 6 *d*

Jackson, J. P., Bee-keeping in New Zealand. in: British Bee-Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 215.

[**Jacob**, Peter], Über Fütterung d. Bienen oder mit Was, Wie u. Wann können d. Bienen gefüttert werden. [Anonym.] St. Gallen, Druck d. Joh. Buff'schen Offizin, 1867. 8. (VI, 48 S.)

—— Ist die Bienenzucht so rentabel, dass sie mit gutem Gewissen zur allgemeinen Einführung u. zu grösserer Verbreitung empfohlen werden darf? in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 57—58; 61—64; 66—68; 69—70; 73—74; 81—82; 86—88; 89—90; 93—95; 98. — Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1866. p. 33—34.

—— Kann der Landwirth neben seinen landwirthschaftlichen Arbeiten auch Bienenzucht treiben? Wenn ja, wie muss er es anfangen? Neuere Fortschritte auf dem Felde der Apistik, Mittel zur Hebung der Bienen-Cultur. II. Theil eines Referates, vorgetragen an d. 21. Vers. d. Ver. bernisch. Bienenwirthe. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. III. Jhg. 1871. p. 65—68.

—— Mittheilungen über d. Bienenkultur in d. Schweiz. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 73—76; 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 2—4; 9—12.

—— Nutzen d. Bienenzucht als Hebel zur Volksveredelung. in: die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1867. p. 6—7.

—— Zur Statistik d. Bienenwirthschaft im Kanton Bern. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 41—43; 58.

[Jacob, Peter], Statistisches. [Ein- u. Ausfuhr von Bienen u. Bienenprodukten über d. Schweizer Grenze i. J. 1877.] in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. N. Folg. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 124—125.

—— Die Thier- u. Pflanzenausstellung in Bern v. 31. Aug. bis 10. Sept. 1872. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 65—67; 73—79; 81—85; 92.

Jan, Oudřej, Stav včelařství v Americe. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 40.
Stand u. Bienenzucht in Amerika.

Jannel, F., Leçons sur les abeilles présentées à l'exposition insectologique de 1874. Langres, Jules Dallet Libr. Edit., 1877. 12. (167 p.)

Jarrié, Ad. (Mme), Apiculture progressiste. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 2. Année. 1878. p. 117—124; 129—140; 150—156. — Auch separ. u. d. Tit.:
La ruche à cadres mobiles; notes des conférences d'apiculture au Jardin d'acclimatation de Paris. Bordeaux, impr. J. Durand, 1878. 8. (26 p.)

Iblherr, Über die Bedeutung d. Bienenzucht für den Landmann. in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 87—88; 91—92.

Jedlička, Josef, Die Witterung u. ihr Einfluss auf die Bienenzucht. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 9. Jhg. 1875. p. 136—139; 149—152.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Povětrnost' a účinek její na včelařství. in: Včela Brněnská. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 132—138.

Jenssen, Chr., Ein Besuch beim deutschen Bienenapostel [Dzierzon] am 9. Juni 1872. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 1. Jhg. 1872. p. 7—10.

—— Die Bienenzucht-Ausstellung auf d. 13. dänischen Landmannsversammlung zu Viborg, vom 29. Juni bis 3. Juli d. J. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 65—66.

—— Aus Frankreichs Bienenwirthschaft. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1874. p. 92.

—— Die schleswig-holsteinische Bienenstatistik. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1873. p. 60—62; 82—86; 103.

Ilgen, Heinr., Anleitung zur rationellen Bienenzucht. Berlin, Stubenrauch, 1875. 8. (VIII, 100 S., mit eingedr. Holzsch.) ℳ 1.50

—— Vortrag [über Bienenzucht] gehalten in der Generalversammlung der Pommerschen ökonomischen Gesellschaft zu Stettin am 12. Mai 1879. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 233—236.

—— Welchen Werth hat die Bienenzucht für den Nationalwohlstand im Allgemeinen u. für die Landwirthschaft insbesondere? Welche Vorbedingungen findet Pommern für eine lohnende Bienenzucht, u. wie ist letztere überall zu erzielen? (Vortrag.) ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 52—55.

Inhalt der Vorträge über vernunftgemässe Bienenzucht. Hersg. vom Mährischen Bienenzucht-Vereine in Brünn. (Verlag des Bienenzucht-Vereins) Brünn 1869. gr. 8. (84 S.)

Inzenga, G., Apiari sociali del giardino di acclimazione in Palermo. in: Annal. d'agricolt. Siciliana. Anno IV. 1872. p. 223—225; Anno V. 1873. p. 167.

—— Apicoltura razionale in Trapani. ibid. Anno VI. 1874. p. 83—84.

—— Movimento apistico in Palermo. ibid. Vol. IV. 1872—73. p. 29—31.

Jones, R. Mc. Kean, Apiculture at the Centennial. in: Bee-Keeper's Mag. Vol. 4. 1876. p. 152—154.

—— Die Bienenwirthschaft auf der Weltausstellung in Philadelphia. (Übers. von Gravenhorst aus dem National Agriculturist.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 221—223.

Jørgensen, H., Kortfattet Anviisning til Biavl, fornemmelig for Huusmœnd og Indsiddere. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 5. Aarg. 1870—71. p. 29—39.

Josef, Frant., Jakých výhod poskytuje včelařství rozumové (rationální.) in: Včelař. V. Ročnik. 1871. p. 63—64.
Welche Vortheile der rationelle Betrieb der Bienenzucht gewährt.

Joubert, P. Ch., Statistique apicole de la Gironde. in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 313—314.

Juillien, Culture des abeilles dans le Berry. ibid. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 207—209.

—— Note apicole. ibid. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 195—196.

Jung, Apistische Beobachtungen, nebst kurzer Statistik der Bienenzucht im württembergischen Oberamt Wangen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 136—141.

Kaden u. **Kirsten**, Gutachten zu den im General-Gutachten von Hrn. Direktor Stöhr aufgestellten Fragen. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 91—94; 98—100; 108—109; 119—120.

Kaltenmeyer, Anleitung zum Betriebe der Bienenzucht. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. N. Folg. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 79—83; 96—101; 172—177; 215—218; 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 14—16.

Kanden, C., Esquisse historique sur l'apiculture. in: Bull. d. la Soc. d'apicult. de l'Aube. No. 4. 1866. p. 52—54; No. 5. 1866. p. 68—76. — L'Apiculteur. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 38—42; 74—81.

—— Historische Skizze über Bienenkultur. in: Illustr. Dorf-Ztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 105—108.

—— Storia dell' apicoltura. (Trad.) in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. II. 1878. p. 131—132; 141—144; 153—...; 173—...; Vol. III. 1879. p. 14—16.

Kanitz, J. G., Die Bienenzucht der alten Zeit. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 5—7.

—— Honig- u. Schwarmbienenzucht od. sichere u. deutliche Anweisung, wie die Bienen durch alle Jahreszeiten zweckmässig behandelt werden müssen, um nicht allein den meisten Honig, sondern auch die natürliche u. künstliche Vermehrung sicher zu erzielen; nebst einem Anhange u. einem Bienenkalender für alle

Land- u. Stadtbewohner, welche von der Bienenzucht Nutzen haben wollen, sowohl für solche, die noch keine Kenntnisse davon haben; als auch für die, welche schon darin kundig sind. Nach eigener Erfahrung mit sehr gutem Erfolge angewendet, bearbeitet u. herausgegeben. Mit 1 Figurentafel. 2. verbesserte u. verm. Aufl. Im Selbstverl. des Verf. 1860. Schultz'sche Hofbuchdruckerei in Königsberg. (VIII. 151 S.) ℳ 1.65

Kanitz, J. G., Innzucht der Bienen: s. p. 2297.

Kanne, Wilh., Die Bienenzucht in Australien. (Von einem dort ansässig gewesenen Colonisten.) in Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 98—100.

Kasten, Adalbert, Geschichte der Bienenzucht in Pommern. Eine kulturgeschichtliche Studie der am 10., 11., 12. Septbr. 1878 zu Greifswald tagenden XXIII. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenzüchter dargeboten. Hannover 1878. Schrift u. Druck v. Fr. Culemann. (Buchdruckerei u. Exped. d. Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl.) Beilage zum Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. (Greifswald, Abel), 1880. gr. 8. (30 S.) ℳ —.60

—— Über den mannigfachen Nutzen der Bienenzucht. in: Bienenw. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 140—141.

Kaulfers, Nachrichten über Bienenzucht aus der Niederlausitz. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 42—43.

Kellen, J. B., Die Bienenzucht in Frankreich. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 14—15.

—— Die Bienenzucht in der Weltausstellung zu Paris. ebd. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 57—58; 71—72; 83—85; 101—102.

Kentzel, A., Aux amateurs de l'apiculture. Petit traité théorique et pratique sur l'art d'élever et de gouverner les abeilles et de s'en faire un revenu à peu de frais. Ouvrage qui a obtenu l'approbation de la Société des sciences, agriculture et arts du département du Bas-Rhin. Strasbourg, Derivaux, Libr., Paris, A. Goin, 1861. 12. (II, 90 p.) *fr.* 1.—

Kheil, Carl Peter, Aphorismen über Bienenzucht älterer Werke. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 146—151; 261—262; 308—310; 369—372.

Kimpel, Die Bienenzucht als Zweig der Landwirthschaft. in: Biene (Bensheim). 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 186—189.

King, H. A., Bericht über die halbjährige Versammlung der Bienenzüchter des Nordostens Amerikas. Gehalten bei Gelegenheit der Messe zu Utika am 27. u. 28. Sept. 1870. (Übers. von Lina v. Berlepsch.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 259—263.

King, N. H. & H. A. **King**, The bee-keeper's textbook, with alphabetical index, being complete reference book on all practical subjects connected with the culture of the honey-bee in both common a. moveable comb hives... a. illustrating the nuclear system of swarming a. Italian queen rearing. 5 th edit. Buffalo, 1867. (144 p.) 3 *s* 6 *d*. — Same 23[d] edition. New York, King a. Slocum, 1877. (139 p., ill.)

—— —— Des Bienenzüchters Leitfaden mit alphabetischem Inhalts-Verzeichniss, ein vollständiges Nachschlage-Buch für alle praktischen Gegenstände, sowie erprobte Rathschläge zum Züchten der Honigbiene in gewöhnlichen u. beweglichen Wabenstöcken, ausführliche Anleitung gebend über die Behandlung der Bienen in jedem Monat d. Jahres, u. das System des Kernschwärmens u. Züchtens italienischer Königinnen illustrirend. 16. verb. Ausgabe u. 38. Tausend. In Deutsch die erste. New York, G. A. King u. Co., Nro. 14. Murray St., Herausgeber des „Bienenzüchter-Journals", 1871.

Kirchheimer Wand-Tabelle für Bienenzucht, bearbeitet nach den neuesten Hülfsmitteln, nach Dzierzon, v. Berlepsch, Busch, Fuckel, Oettl, Kleine, Rothe u. A. Gewidmet dem Kirchheimer landwirthschaftl. Bezirks-Verein u. dem Württemberg. Schullehrerstand. Kirchheim unter Teck, Verlag von Friedr. Erslin, 1856. *kr.* 24

Kirchhoff, H., Amerikanisches [über Bienenzucht.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 110.

—— Amerikanischer Honig. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 54—55.

—— Die Bienenzucht, eine Fundgrube für den westfälischen Landwirth u. für den des Sauerlandes insbesondere. Nebst einer kurzen Anleitung zur rationellen Bienenzucht, mit Stabilbau u. Mobilbau, mit bes. Berücksichtigung d. sauerländischen Trachtverhältnisse. Meschede, im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, 1879. In Comm. d. A. Harmann'schen Buchhdlg. ℳ —.75

Kirsten, Gottlieb, Auffallende Erfahrungen bei meiner Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 71—72.

—— Katechismus der Bienenkunde u. Bienenzucht. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl. m. 47 in d. Text gedr. Abbildgn. Leipzig, Verlag v. J. J. Weber, 1872. 8. (X, 172 S.) ℳ 1.—

—— Vollständige u. deutliche Anweisung zu einer sehr zweckmässigen u. einträglichen Betreibung der Bienenzucht, gegründet auf vieljährige fremde u. eigene Beobachtungen u. Erfahrungen. Nebst einem Anhange enthaltend die nöthigen Erläuterungen zu den auf 13 Tafeln befindlichen 82 Abbildungen fast aller bekannten Bienenwohnungen u. Geräthschaften zum Nutzen aller Bienenfreunde herausgegeben. 4. bis auf die Gegenwart fortgeführte Auflage m. 13 lith. Taf. Weimar, B. Fr. Voigt, 1862. 8. (VI, 243 S.) — 5. verb. u. verm. Aufl. u. d. Tit.: ℳ 3.—

—— Vollständiges Handbuch der Bienenzucht. Anweisung zu einer zweckmässigen u. einträglichen Betreibung derselben, auf vieljährige Beobachtungen u. Erfahrungen gegründet. M. 45 in d. Text abgedr. Holzschn. ebd. 1880. 8. (VIII, 165 S.) ℳ 3.75

Klages, L'apiculture en Grèce. in: L'Apiculteur. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 374—375. (Extrait de l'American Bee Journal, trad. par M. Kandun.)

—— Über die Bienenzucht in Griechenland. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 46—47.

Klausmeyer, J., Der Bienenfreund. Theoret.-prakt. Anleitung zum Betriebe d. Bienenzucht, nach neuesten bewährten Grundsätzen, nebst 1 lith. Taf. m. Abbildgn. Warburg, Schilp, (1880). gr. 8. (104 S.) *M* 1.50

Klein, B. G., Passt die Bienenzucht für den Landwirth? in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht. (Bensheim.) 2. Jhg. 1864. No. 4. p. 49—51.

Kleine, G., Die Bienenzucht. Vollständige u. fassliche Anleitung zur vortheilhaften Zucht d. Bienen nach der Dzierzon'schen Methode. Mit 21 Abbildgn. Berlin, Ernst Schotte & Co., 1864. 8. (VII, 164 S.) — 2. umgearb. Aufl. M. 41 eingedr. Abbildgn. u. Holzsch. ebd. 1869. gr. 8. (VI, 182 S.) *M* 2.25

—— Die italienische Biene u. ihre Zucht. M. 8 Abbildgn. Berlin, Schotte & Co., 1865. 8. (100 S. m. Holzschn.) *M* 1.20

—— Die volkswirthschaftliche Bedeutung der Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 4—6.

Klettenhofer, R., Englische Bienen in Australien. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 12. Jhg. 1878. p. 151—153.

Klimke, C., Die alte Bienenzucht. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 91—92; 102.

—— Aphorismen über Bienenzucht. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 224; 228; 8. Jhg. 1867. p. 1. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 177—179; 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 111—112.

—— Blutauffrischung bei d. Bienen. in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 177.

—— Die egyptische Biene. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 176.

—— Die Nachtheile d. alten Bienenzucht. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 114; 121—122.

—— Die neue Bienenzucht u. ihre Vortheile. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 126.

—— Neuere Erfahrungen auf d. Gebiete d. Bienenzucht. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1867. p. 117—118.

—— Die rationelle Bienenzucht befördert Volkswohlstand. in: Die Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 52—54.

—— Die Vortheile d. neuen Bienenzucht. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 148; 161.

Klippart, John H., Eine Betrachtung von Huber's Entdeckungen in d. Bienenzucht. in: 30. Jahresber. d. Staats-Ackerbaubeh. v. Ohio f. d. J. 1875. (1876). p. 496—503.

Kneipp, Sebast., Bienen-Büchlein. Eine einfache Anleitung zur Verbesserung d. Bienenzucht in Körben u. Kästen, bes. für Anfänger. Kempten, Druck u. Verl. v. Fr. Feuerlein, 1873. 16. (165 S.) *M* 1.—

Knížek, Jan Boh., Z mého včelařského denníka. in: Včelař. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 84—86.
Aus meinem Bienenzuchts-Tagebuche.

Koch, Fr., Bienenzucht des Bezirks Münsingen. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 215.

Kodym, F. S., Kníha včelařská hlavně dle Dzierzon. V Praze, Tiskem a nákladem Rohlíčka a Sieverse, 1863. 8. (XII, 290 p.) *fl.* —.84

—— Včelařství v úlech dzierzonských, dle Juliana Lubienieckého spracováno, s dodaktem, kterak z včel nejvíce medu získati lze. V textu několik obrázků. Praze, Tisk a náklad Kat. Jeřábkové, 1858. 8. — 2. vydání. ibid. 1863. *fl.* —.70

König, H., Bruchstücke aus einem geerbten Bienenbuche. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 150—151; 175—176; 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 133—134.

Köring, Was muss d. Bienenzüchter von seiner Gegend wissen, damit er rationell imkert? in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzüchter-Ver. 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 127—128; 134—135.

Kohl, Die Bienenzucht in d. Steppen Russlands. [Auszug a. d. Verf.'s „Reisen in Russland".] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 70—71.

Koller, Ludwig, Die Biene u. ihre Züchter. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 61—64.

Kolleth, Mathias, Über den Nutzen u. Vortheil d. Bienenzucht unseres Landes. in: Ungar. Biene. [III. Jhg.] 1875. p. 150—151.

Kólrus, Josef, Tóbolka českých včelařů, kterou upravil... Výběr důležitých úkonů včelařských dle měsíců jakož i upřímné rady pro začátečníky i méně zkušené včelaře. S podobiznou Samuela Jarkovského. Praze, nákladem Jos. Mikuláše, 1873. 8. (155 str.) *fl.* 1.—
(Spis tento vyznamenán byl na výstavě světové roku 1873 ve Vídni čestným diplomem.)

—— Krátká rukojet' moudrého včelaření. (Druhé opravené a rozmnožené vydáni) S 20 režbami ve dřevě. V Praze, Nakl. F. Bellmanna, 1863. 8. (VI, 100 p.) — 2. vydání. ibid. 1877. 8. (100 p.) *fl.* —.50

Konnerth, Mich., Der praktische Bienenzüchter. Ein Leitfaden f. d. Anfänger in der rationellen Bienenzucht. Leichtfasslich dargestellt. M. 33 Abbildgn. auf 4 lith. Taf. Wien, Pest, Leipzig, Hartleben, 1876. 8. (73 S.) *M* 1.—

Kovář, V. Jakého místa zaujímá včelařství v hospedářství polním? a jeho význam v hospodářství národním. in: Český Včelař. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 2—5; 17—18.
Welche Stellung nimmt d. Bienenzucht in d. Landwirthschaft ein, u. d. nationalökonomische Bedeutung derselben.

—— Příspěvek ku theorii o hnilobě plodu. ibid. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 108—110.

Krieger, F., Das Alter der Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 253.

Kritz, Die Bienenpflege Englands. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 63—64; 71—72; 78—79.

—— Die Bienenpflege Italiens. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 132—136; 141—142.

Kritz, Die Bienenzucht in d. Lüneburger Heide. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 25.

Krug, J., Vertretung der Bienenzucht bei dem landwirthschaftlichen Feste zu Giessen am 6.—9. August 1863. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 129—132.

—— Die Wirksamkeit der statistischen Commission in dem Oberhessischen Bienenzüchter-Verein. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 97—105; 120—124.

Kühne, Franz, Theorie u. Praxis in der Bienenzucht. in: Ungarisch. Biene. VIII. Jhg. 1880. p. 80—84; 102—105.

Kwiatkowski, (A.), Die Bienenzucht im Alterthum. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 134; 180—181; 219—220; 237—238.

—— Einiges über den Werth u. die Verwendung des Honigs im Alterthum, sowie Nutzen der Bienenzucht in religiöser, moralischer u. materieller Beziehung. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 37—42.

—— Einiges über den Betrieb, Werth u. die Bedeutung des Honigs im Alterthum. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 221—222.

—— Der praktische Bienenwirth, eine Anleitung zur nutzbringenden Beschäftigung m. Bienen u. Anfertigung zweckmässiger Bienenwohnungen, Maschinen u. Geräthe. M. 7 lith. Tabellen. 2. unveränderte Aufl. Lissa, Selbstverlag; (Ebbecke), 1880. gr. 8. (IX, 84 S.) *M* 2.—

Lange, Sull' importanza dell' apicoltura (Trad. per L. Sartori.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XII. 1879. p. 20—24; 91—95.

Langstroth, L. L., A practical treatise on the Hive and Honey Bee; with an introduction by Rev. Robert Baird. 3rd edition, revised a. illustrated with 77 engravings. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1868. 8. (XII, p. 13—409.)

La Riche, Vicente de, Note sur l'apiculture de la Colombie. in: L'Apiculteur. 17. Année. 1873. p. 278—279.

Lasalle, de, Culture raisonée, facile et économique des mouches à miel. Bourges, l'auteur, rue Joyeuse, 5, (1880.) 18. (IX, 214 p.) *fr.* 1.60

Lasar, Leo V., Sonntagsvergnügen eines Bienenfreundes. in: Schles. Imker. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 71—72.

Layens, George de, Apiculture moderne. Lettres à un ami sur la culture moderne des abeilles. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 2. Année. 1874. p. 281—283; 3. Année. 1875. p. 2—6; 49—53; 93—97; 129—132; 169—171; 173—176; 197—200; 221—223; 253—256; 293—296; 361—364.

—— Élevage des abeilles par les procédés modernes. Pratique et théorie. Ouvrage orné de 58 gravures dessinées par l'auteur. Paris, Aug. Goin, 1876. 8. (248 p.) — 2e édition, entièrement refondue. ibid. (sans année.) (VI, 124 p.) *fr.* 2.50

Ledy, E., Die Bienenzucht in der Weltausstellung. in: Die Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 63—67.

Lefèvre, Émile, Les abeilles, à propos de la ruche construite par M. Krug. Paris, libr. agricole de la maison rustique, 1868. 18. (72 p.)

Lehzen, G., Die Anschaffung der italienischen Biene ist aus mehreren Gründen höchst wünschenswerth. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. Hannover. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 122—124.

—— Die Hauptstücke aus der Betriebsweise der lüneburger Bienenzucht. Hannover, Buchhdlg. von Carl Brandes, 1880. 8. (VI, 108 p.) *M* 1.50

—— Notizen aus Dr. Melicher's Schrift: „Die Bienenzucht in der Weltausstellung in Paris 1867." in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 100—102; 131—133.

—— Tabellen zur Statistik der Bienenwirthschaft im Königreich Hannover. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 87—89.

Leitfaden zum rationellen Betriebe der Bienenzucht. Zunächst für Landschullehrer im Kaiserthum Österreich. Mit 1 Taf. von 16 Figuren. Prag, Schulbücherverlag, 1861. 8. (250 S.) *fl.* —.58

[**Leopoldow**, Andreas], **Леопольдовъ**, Андрей, Практическія наблюденія надъ пчеловодствомъ, произведенныя въ Саратовской губерніи. Саратовъ. 1871.

Practische Beobachtungen in der Bienenzucht, ausgeführt im Gouvernement Saratow.

Le Riche, J. B., Études et notes sur l'apiculture à l'exposition universelle de 1878. (Avec grav.) in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Somme. No. 16. (T. I. V. Année.) 1879. p. 381—440; no. 18. 1879. p. 473—536. — Auch separ.: 1re Fascicule. Amiens, impr. T. Jeunet, 1879. 8. (60 p.) *fr.* 2.50

Lešetický, V., Rozumové včelařství dle Ondřeje Schmida a Jiřiho Kleine. S 157 vyobraz. in: 39. svazku „Rolníka nového věku". Praze, Tisk. a náklad. J. L. Kobra, 1871. 8. (X, 182 p.) *fl.* 1.20

Lieb, Helene, Aus der Moldau. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 92—93.

Lindner, F., Der hölzerne Immen-Lagerstock mit beweglichem Baue u. seine Bedeutung f. d. Bienenzucht in Ober-Elsass. Mühlhausen, Verl. v. Münch & Co., Schabel's Buchdruckerei, 1873. 8. (8 S.)

(Autor am Ende unterzeichnet.)

Linsingen, v., Die Bienenzucht in China. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. (Hegner'sches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 79—80. — Illustr. Dorfztg. f. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 87—90.

(Aus: Amer. Bee Journal.)

Liška, Ferd., Včela a její chov. Theoreticko-praktický návod k rozumovému včelaření. V Praze, Nákladem včelařského spolku pro Čechy, 1877. 8. (450 p.) *fl.* 2.50

Löhr, J., Bedeutung d. Bienenzucht für d. Landwirthschaft. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 62. (N. F. 11.) Jhg. 1880. p. 237—238.

Lohmeyer, A., Über die Bienenzucht im Fürstenthume Lüneburg. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 105—109.

Lohnt sich die Bienenzucht auch bei den gesteigerten Agrikulturverhältnissen der Gegenwart noch? in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 19—22.

Long, G. F., L'Apicoltura sui nostri monti. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. II. 1878. p. ... [zwischen 153 u. 205.]

Lorenz, A., Aus Böhmen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 146—147.

—— Zur Theorie d. zweckmässigsten Überwinterung d. Bienen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 188—191.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Příspěvek k theorii příměřeneho přezimování včel. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 182—185.

Lotter, J. M., Das alte Zeidelwesen in den Nürnbergschen Reichswaldungen. Nürnberg, Verl. Fr. Korn'sche Buchhdlg., 1870. 8. (98 S.) ℳ 1.80

—— Biavlens Katekismus, omarbeidet fra Tysk efter Originalens tredie Oplag, ved Foranstaltning af Biavlesforeningens 46de Kreds i Aalborg, med 33 Afbildninger. Aalborg, Magnus A. Schultz, Boghandel, 1880. 8. (VIII, 149 s.) *Kr.* 1.75

—— Gespräch zwischen zwei Bienen. Katechismus der Bienenzucht. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. (13. Jhg.) No. 2. 1871. p. 9—12.

—— Katechismus d. Bienenzucht im Dzierzon'schen Zwillingsstocke, als der vorzüglichsten Bienenwohnung. Nach den grösseren Werken der berühmten Bienenzüchter Dzierzon, Kleine u. Schmid bearbeitet. Ziegelstein bei Nürnberg, im Selbstverlage des Verfassers, 1864. 8. (XII, 96 S.) ℳ 1.15. — Dass. 2. Aufl. Nürnberg, Korn, 1871. gr. 16. (VIII, 95 S.) ℳ 1.— — Dass. 3. Aufl. ebd. 1878. 8. (VIII, 120 S. m. 1 Steintaf.) ℳ 1.—

Lottmann, A., Wie treibt man Bienenzucht auf Cuba. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 132.

Lubieniecki, Julian, Aus Galizien. ebd. 15. Bd. 1857. p. 139—140.

Maliandi, Alessio, Apicoltura. in: Picentino, Giorn. della Soc. econ. ecc. di Salerno. 3. Ser. Anno VIII. 1865. p. 12—15; 315—316.

Maligne, Manuel de l'Apiculteur. Angers, Typogr. et Lithogr. Lemesle & Méhouas, 1866. 12. (84 p., avec 1 Pl.)

Mangold, S., Mittheilung [über Bienenzucht] aus Amerika. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzüchterver. 7. Jhg. N. F. 1865. p. 91—92; 93—94.

Manzini, G., Apicoltura. in: Bollet. Comizio agrar. di Como. Anno I. 1869. p. 10—14; 23—25; 79—81; 98——102; 123—124; 139—142; 169—171.

Marcellin, J. Auguste, Le Rucher. Traité pratique. Avec une lettre de M. Alphonse Karr auquel l'ouvrage est dédié. Aix (en Provence), chez l'auteur, quartier Saint Lazare, 5, [1866.] 12. (VII, 231 p., avec 1 Pl.) *fr.* 2.50

Marcille, L'apiculture dans l'Ille-et-Vilaine. in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 365—370.

—— L'apiculture. Récolte du miel et de la cire sans destruction des abeilles, publié par la Société départementale d'agriculture d'Ille-et-Vilaine. Rennes, Typogr. Oberthür, 1862. 8. (XII, 92 p.)

Marczowka, J., Bericht über die Bienenzucht im Kreise Lych, Prov. Ostpreussen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 73—74.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Zpráva o včelaření v kraji Lych-ském (ve východním Prusku.) in: Včela Brněnská. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 68—70.

Marenghi, Giacomo, L'apicoltura sul Cremonese. in: L'Apicoltura. Anno IV. 1871. p. 273—277.

Mařík, Vácslav, Užitek ze včelařstvi. in: Včelař. I. Ročník. 1867. p. 75—76.

Nutzen der Bienenzucht.

Martin, P., Über d. Bedeutung u. den Nutzen der Bienenzucht im allg. u. den Einfluss derselben auf d. Landwirthschaft. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. (Donauwörth.) 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 94—96. (Nicht abgeschlossen.)

Martinovsky, Jaroslav, Calendario apistico. (Estratto dal Český Včelař di Praga del 1877, per C. Mensinger.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 25—26; 68—69; 102—103; 131—132; 161—163; 194—195; 227—228; 290; 325.

—— Mezinárodní výstava včelařská v Praze, dne 7—11. září 1879. in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 75—76; 90—92; 118—119.

Internationale Ausstellung in Prag.

Matter-Perrin, L., Élevage des reines en vue des essaims. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 2. Année. 1880. p. 96—97.

Matzner, Die schlesische Bienenzucht in früheren Jahrhunderten. in: Schles. Provinzialbl. N. F. Bd. 10. 1871. p. 447.

Mayr, Rich., Über den Nutzen d. Bienenzucht u. über d. Vortheile dieser Zucht mit dem beweglichen Baue. in: Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 2—3; 14—16; 56—57; 67—70.

Mayerhöffer, R., Die Bienenzucht in Böhmen. Allgemeine Übersicht. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 141—142.

—— Un coup-d'œil sur l'apiculture japonaise. in: L'Apiculteur. 21. Année. 1877. p. 24—27. — Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 1. Année. 1877. p. 46—49.

Mecker, Die Bienenzucht in volkserziehender Rücksicht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westf.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 18—21.

Mehring, J., Apistisches Allerlei. in: Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. 1864. p. 7—8. — Mitth. über Bienenzucht. (Bensheim.) 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 24—27.

—— Das neue Einwesensystem, als Grundlage zur Bienenzucht, oder: wie der rationelle Imker den höchsten Ertrag von seinen Bienen erzielt. Auf Selbsterfahrungen gegründet. Frankenthal (in der Rheinprovinz), im Selbstverlage d. Verfassers, (1869.) 8. (344 S.) *M* 4.—

—— Zur Reinzucht von italienischen Bienen. in: Thiergarten (Weinland.) 1. Jhg. 1864. p. 236.

Melicher, L. J., Bericht über d. Ausstellung der Bienenabtheilung d. land- u. forstwirthschaftl. u. d. Industrieausstellung für das ganze Kronland Niederösterreich, veranstaltet vom landwirthschaftlichen Bezirksverein Mödling »in der neuen Welt« zu Hietzing vom 5. bis 16. Sept. 1863. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 36—39.

—— Die Bienenzucht in der Weltausstellung zu Paris 1867 und die Bienencultur in Frankreich u. in der Schweiz. M. 26 in d. Text eingedr. Holzschn. Wien, Braumüller, 1868. gr. 8. (XIV, 198 S.) *M* 3.—

—— Landwirthschaftl. Tafeln. VII. Bienenzucht. Zusammengestellt u. beschrieben. Wien, Druck u. Verl. von Anton Hartinger & Sohn, 1867. *fl.* 1.—

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit:

O včelařstvi sestavil a vyložil, přeložil F. L. Kodym. Vidni, Ant. Hartinger & Sohn, 1870.

Mémoire d'un vieux mouchier ou dix ans d'apiculture pratique par B . . . in: L'Apiculteur. 17. Année. 1873. p. 240—243; 300—303; 362—365; 18. Année. 1874. p. 52—55; 200—205; 19. Année. 1875. p. 47—52; 110—112; 155—157; 183—186; 244—248.

Menc, (fils), L'apiculture au seizième siècle. in: L'Apiculteur. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 245—255.

Mensinger, C., Esposizione apistica a Praga. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XII. 1879. p. 297—301.

Menusier, F., Neue Methode der Bienenzucht oder Leitfaden des Bienenzüchters der Neuzeit. Frei ins Deutsche übertragen u. mit Anmerkungen vermehrt von einem praktischen Bienenzüchter. Luxemburg u. Diekirch, Druck u. Verl. von Gebr. Heintze, 1863. 12. (IV, 92 S. m. 2 Figurentafeln in 4.) *M* —.75

Menzel, A., Die Bienenkultur der Schweiz. Brugg, Druck von Fisch, Wild u. Co., 1869. gr. 8. (257 S.) — (Auszug von K. J. Wetter.) in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. III. Jhg. 1871. p. 46—47; 49—52.

(Separat abgedruckt aus der „Allg. Beschreibung u. Statistik der Schweiz". 2. Bd.)

—— Bienenwirthschaft u. Bienenrecht des Mittelalters. Ein Beitrag zur germanischen Kulturgeschichte u. Rechtskunde. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 17—31. — Auch separ.: Nördlingen, Beck'sche Buchh., 1865. 8. (48 S.) *M* —.75

—— Bienenwirthschaft im Mittelalter. in: Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 108—110; 114—115.

—— Über Ertragsfähigkeit der Bienenzucht. Auszug von O. Rothe. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 174—176.

(Aus: Für die Zürich. Jugend. — Neujahrsbl.)

Menzl, Der geistige u. moralische Einfluss der Bienenzucht auf den Bienenzüchter. in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. Jhg. 1879—80. p. 90; 93.

Meril-Catalan, Topographie des localités apicoles de la vallée du Léman. Extrait du »Traité d'Apiculture«. in: L'Apiculteur. 9. Année. 1864—65. p. 147—153.

Michael, J., Die Bienenzucht im Oberengadin. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. N. Folge. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 17—20. Das Mikroskop im Dienste der Bienenzucht. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 93—94.

(Aus „Österr. Gartenlaube".)

Milton, John, The practical bee-keeper; or concise a. plain instructions for the management of bees a. hives. London, Milton, 1870. 12. 1 *s*

Minà-Palumbo, Fr., L'Apicoltura in Sicilia. in: Giorn. d'Agricolt. (Botter.) Anno VIII. 1871. Vol. XVI. p. 100—101.

—— Il miele siciliano. Palermo, Tip. Lorsnaider, 1872. 8. (11 p.)

Mitteilungen über Hamburgs Honig- u. Wachshandel i. J. 1879. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 89—91.

Molin, Raffaelo, Dell' apicoltura. in: Gazzetta uffiz. di Venezia. No. 141, del 25 giugno 1864. — Bollett. Associaz. agrar. Friulana. Anno IX. 1864. p. 384—392.

—— L'educazione razionale delle api insegnata ai contadini. Si vende presso l'autore. Padova, coi Tipi di G. R. Rondi, 1866. 8.

Møller, F., Hvorledes kan Biavlen drives og af hvem? in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 246—248.

Møller, J. C., Hvad bør der gjøres for at fremme og ophjælpe Biavlen til en bedre Indtægtskilde i Danmark? ibid. 4. Aarg. 1869—70. p. 102—112.

Molitor, v., Blutauffrischung. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1868. p. 22—23.

—— Die Nürnberger Zeidel-Güter. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 11. Jhg. N. Folge. 1869. p. 59—60; 62—63.

Moll, K., Aberglaube in der Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 181—182.

Mona, A., L'abeille italienne, moyens de se la procurer, de faire accepter les mères, de les multiplier, etc. Avec une introduction de H. Hamet. Paris, imp. Donnaud; bureaux de l'Apiculteur, 1876. 8. (VIII, 130 p.) *fr.* 1.—

—— Dell' apicoltura nel cantone Ticino. Pensieri. Bellinzona, Tipogr. Carlo Colombi, 1871. 8. (30 p. e Appendice.)

—— Dell' apicoltura in genere, sua importanza e necessità di migliorarla e popolarizzarla in Italia. in: Annali della Colonia agricola di Macerata. Anno II. 1871. p. 19—38; 51—74; 91—117. — Bollet. Comizio agrar. di Chiavari. Anno III. 1871. p. 5—43; 128—141.

—— Apicoltura popolare. Lettera al Sig. Dubini. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 330—340.

—— Del governo delle api. Catechismo teorico-pratico. Bellinzona, Tipi C. Colombi, 1862. 8. (61 p.; con 7 tav.)

—— Aus dem Kanton Tessin. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 75—76; 84; 86—87.

—— Saggio di apicoltura popolare razionale. Bellinzona, Tip. Colombi, 1874. 8. (16 p. e 1 tav.)

Monin, F., Conférence sur l'apiculture. in: L'Apiculteur. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 306—316.

Moon, A. F., Are bees profitable? in: British Bee-Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 201.

Moorcroft, William. Včelařství v Kašmíru. in: Včelař. I. Ročník. 1867. p. 76—77.

Bienenzucht in Kaschmir.

Morand, Observations apicoles faites en 1858. in: L'Apiculteur. 3. Année. 1858—59. p. 149—152. — de 1859. ibid. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 172—175. — en 1860. ibid. 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 151—157; 182—184.

Morbitzer, Libor, Erprobte Mittel, die Bienenzucht möglichst nutzbar zu machen. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1865. p. 121—124.

—— Zur Schilderung des Zustandes der Bienenzucht in Mähren u. Vorschläge zu deren allgemeiner Verbreitung u. Hebung. in: Jahresber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau u. s. w. f. d. J. 1861. p. 29—32.

Morgante, L., Sette quesiti relativi all' apicoltura. in: Bollett. Associaz. agrar. Friulana. Udine. Anno XI. 1866. p. 300—333.

Moyse, F., L'apiculture dans le Bas-Dauphiné. in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 301—303.

Müller, (Pfarrer in Wittnau), Bericht über die Bienen-Ausstellung an der landwirthschaftlichen Ausstellung in Aarau im Herbste 1880. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. N. Folge. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 207—209.

Müller, H., [in Pine Bluff Ark], Die Bienenzucht in den vereinigten Staaten. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 117—131.

Müller, H., Wegweiser zur Höhe d. Bienenzucht u. zur Erkenntniss des Bienenlebens. 2. Aufl. Cöslin, Selbstverl. d. Verf., Schulz in Comm., 1875. 8. (66 S.) *M* —.60. — 3. verm, Aufl. Köslin, Hendess, 1881. [1880 erschien.] 12. (72 S.) *M* —.50

Münter, J., Beitrag zur Statistik der Bienenzucht-Vereine Preussens u. des Im- u. Exportes apistischer Produkte im Deutschen Reiche. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 207—212. — Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 183—186; 196—200.

(Aus „Preussens landw. Verwaltung i. d. J. 1875—1877" u. „Beiträge zur landw. Statistik von Preussen f. d. J. 1877".)

Müschen, G. B., Über die Bienenzucht in Mecklenburg-Schwerin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 180—181.

Müssigbrodt, H., Über Blutauffrischung unserer deutschen Biene. in: Schles. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 48—49.

Nagy, Paul v., Mittheilungen über Bienenzucht in Siebenbürgen. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 124—125.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Zprávy o včelaření v Sedmihradsku. in: Včela Brněnská. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 125—127.

Napp, Die Bienenzucht in Mähren. (Nach der Brünner Ztg. No. 207.) in: Honigbiene. 3. Jhg. 1865. p. 96—100.

Nardi, Giuseppe, Cenni sullo stato dell' apicoltura nella provincia di Vicenza; cosa fù fatto e cosa resti a fare per dar vita a questa industria. in: Atti Accad. Olimpica. Vicenza. Sezione I. Agricoltura. Anno 1867. p. 29—44. — Auch separ.: Vicenza, Tip. Burato, 1867. 8. (14 p.)

—— Sunto delle conferenze d'apicoltura teorico-pratica tenutosi all' Accad. Olimpica l' 11 aprile 1869. in: Bollett. Comizio agrar. Vicenza. Anno II. 1869—70. p. 83—85.

Наставленіе къ устройству разнаго рода пчелиныхъ ульевъ, съ указан. на лучшее устройство ульевъ. Съ политип. С.-Петерб., 1859. *p.* 1.—

Anleitung zur Herstell. verschiedener Arten Bienenkörbe, mit einem Hinweis auf die beste Herstell. von Bienenkörben.

Neighbour, Alfred, The apiary; or, bees, beehives, a. bee-culture: being a familiar account of the habit of bees, a the most improved methods of management; with full directions, adapted for the cottager, farmer, or scientific apiarian. London, Kent & Co., 1865. 8. (XI, 132 p.) 5 *s* — Same, 2[d] edition. ibid. 1866. 8. (XIX, 274 p.) 5 *s* — 3[rd] edition greatley enlarged revised a. remodelled. ibid. 1878. (XXVI, 359 p.)

Neighbour's Improved Bee-hives for taking honey without the destruction of the bees. George Neighbour & Sons, Inventors a. Manufacters. London, 127 High Holborn a. 149 Regent Street. [1875?] 8. (31 p.)

Neuer Bienenschutz. in: Zool. Garten. 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 37—38.

Newman, (Thos. G.), Amerika u. Europa. Bericht. (Übers. von C. J. H. Gravenhorst.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 37—39.
(Aus: Americ. Bee-Journal.)

—— Bee Culture or successful Managment of the apiary. Chicago, Thos. G. Newman & Son, 1878. 8. (10, 79 p.)

Nordhoff, Über den Nutzen d. Bienenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 18—20.

Norme sull' apicoltura. (Breve introduzione pel novizie.) (Con figure.) in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. I. 1877. p. 6—8; 19—20; 42—44; 59—60; 86—88; 98—102.
(Darin: Le api; loro costumi.)

Notizie dell' apicoltura nella provincia di Padova, pubblicate per cura della Società degli Apicoltori in occasione del Concorso agrario regionale di Ferrara. Padova, tip. Sacchetto, 1875. 4. (72 p.)

Der Nutzen der Biene für die Landwirthschaft u. die Rentabilität der Bienenzucht im Vergleiche mit letzterer. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 17—20.
(Aus d. Sächs. Grenzbl. vom 6./1. 1869.)

Nyegaard, C. T., For hvem kan Biavlen anbefales? in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 11. Aarg. 1877. p. 86—87.

—— Om der ældre og nyere Tids Biavl. ibid. 5. Aarg. 1870—71. p. 5—16.

Oertel, J., Studien u. Erfahrungen aus meinem Bienengarten. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 94—96; 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 19—22.

Österreich unter der Enns. Beilage zur Bienenstatistik nach der Volkszählung vom Jahre 1869. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 29—31.

Oettl, Joh. Nep., Klaus der Bienenvater aus Böhmen. Seine Zaubersprüche u. Maschinen, Strohstöcke u. überhaupt seine Anleitung, die Bienen gründlich u. mit sicherem Nutzen zu züchten, u. auch die zweckmässigsten Bienenwohnungen hierzu anzufertigen. Sammt einem Anhange Klaus d. Jüngere od. die Dzierzon'sche Bienenzuchtmethode u. s. w. 4. abermals verbess. u. verm. m. 53 Abbildgn. im Texte versehene Aufl. Prag, Verl. v. Fr. Ehrlich, 1862. 8. (XVIII, 503 S.) ℳ 4.80

[——] Leitfaden zum rationellen Betriebe der Bienenzucht. Zunächst für Landschullehrer im Kaiserthum Österreich. (Anonym.) M. 1 Taf. u. 16 Fig. Prag, k. k. Schulbücherverl., 1861. 8. (253 S.)

—— Der Prinzstock mit Wabenrähmchen. Keine Bienenwohnung über ihn! was einfache, leichte u. bequeme, dabei milde u. humane, zugleich reichlich lohnende, u. überhaupt zweckmässige u. rationelle Bienenbehandlung betrifft. Eine Monographie u. gewissermassen ein Nachtrag zu dem Buche „Klaus, der Bienenvater aus Böhmen". Mit d. Portrait des Verfassers u. 22 Abbildgn. auf 2 Taf. Prag, Verl. von Fr. Ehrlich, 1864. 8. (159 S.) ℳ 2.—

—— Qualifikation der letzten 3 Bienenjahre in Böhmen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 117—119.

Описаніе улья, выставленнаго на Вѣнской всемірной выставкѣ П. Борисовскимъ изъ Москвы (на русск. и нѣм яз.) Москва. 1873.
Beschreibung der Bienenkörbe auf der Wiener Weltausstellung durch P. Borissowsky aus Moskau. (russisch u. deutsch.)

Sulla opportunità dell' apicoltura nell' Italia settentrionale. in: Economia rurale. Torino. Anno IX. 1866. No. 12. (25 giugno.)

D'Orazio, Martino, L'arnia industriale e l'arnia a libro presentata all' Esposizione agraria di Roma del 1876. Roma, Tip. Cotta e C., 1876. 8. (16 p.)

Orthmann, Die Bienenzucht im westlichen Westpreussen u. höchst wichtige, bei der Bienenzucht zu beobachtende Regeln. (Ein Beitrag zur Aufdeckung d. Aberglaubens u. zur heitern Unterhaltung.) in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 10—14.

Oswald, Joh., Die Bienenzucht früher u. jetzt in einigen allgemeinen Bemerkungen. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht. (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 81—85.

—— Die derzeitigen Betriebsarten der Bienenzucht. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 155—160.

Ottavi, G. A., L'apicoltura in Sicilia. in: Il Coltivatore. Casale Monferrato. Anno XIV. 1868. Vol. XIX. No. 1.

—— J Cedui e l'apicoltura in Corsica. ibid. Anno XV. 1869. Vol. XXII. (30 agosto.)

Pagenstecher, A., Bienenzucht. in: Fühling's landw. Ztg. XXIII. (N. F. XII.) Jhg. 1874. p. 946—947.

Paglia, Lucio, Del governo pratico razionale delle api per gli abitanti della campagna. Bologna, Tipogr. Fava e Garagnani, 1877. 8. (31 p.)

Papa, Francesco, Lezioni di apicoltura. Torino, tip. Candelletti, 1872. 8. (80 p.)

Pasquale, Gius. Antonio, Dell' apicoltura di Calabria Ultra Prima. in: Relaz. sullo stato fisico econ.-agrar. della Prima Calabria Ulteriore. Napoli. 1863. p. 342—346. — Atti R. Istit. d'incoraggiamento. Napoli. Vol. IX. 1863. p. 448—452.

Pasquier, Gust. de., Spécimen de l'état de l'apiculture en Suisse. in: L'Apiculteur. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 172—176.

Pátek, Joh., Durch welche Mittel kann das Emporblühen und die gedeihliche Ausbreitung der Bienenzucht in Mähren u. Schlesien am sichersten gefördert werden? in: Jahresber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau u. s. w. f. d. J. 1861. p. 42—52.

Pauls, Eduard, Die Heide u. Bienenzucht des bergischen Landes, im Regierungsbez. Düsseldorf. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 122—128.

[**Pawlow-Silvansky**], **Павловъ-Сильванскій**, Наставленія по части дуплянаго пчеловодства Изд. Имп, Вольн. Економ. Общ.С.-Петерб., 1872. *p.* —.10

Abhandl. über Bienenzucht in hohlen Bäumen. Hrsgb. von d. kaiserl. freien oecon. Gesellschaft.

Pecánek, Jan., Podmínky zdárného včelaření. in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 130—133.

Die Grundbedingung einer erfolgreichen Bienenzucht.

Pecile, G. L., L'apicoltura. in: Bollett. Associaz. Friulana. Anno X. 1865. p. 109—113. — L'apicoltura in Italia. ibid. Anno XII. 1867. p. 325—328.

Pellenc, L., Etwas über d. Bienenzucht in Frankreich u. über die dortigen Bienenwohnungen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 105—109; 131—132; 143—144.

Pelletan, J., L'apiculture à l'exposition universelle. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 31. Année. 1867. T. II. p. 370—373; 398—402.

Persiani, Chas. Biancomini, L'apiculture en Italie. in: Bull. Soc. d'apiculture d. la Gironde. 1. Année. 1877. p. 7—10.

Petrich, Die Bienenzucht ist die Poesie der Landwirthschaft. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 69—71.

Pettigrew, A. The handy book of bees being a practical treatise on their profitable management. Edinburgh a. London, Blackwood & Sons, 1870. 12. (XII, 193 p.) 4 *s* 6 *d* — 2nd ed., revised a. improved. ibid. 1875. 12. (XIV, 162 p.) 3 *s* 6 *d*

Pezzi, G., Esposizione apistica in Milano. (Con Fig.) in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. I. 1877. p. 227—231; Vol. II. 1878. p. 39—42; 97—99; 146—150.

—— Esposizioni e congressi apistici. ibid. Vol. I. 1877. p. 217—220; 231—234; Vol. II. 1878. p. 42—44; 62—64.

—— Norme pratiche d'apicoltura. in: L'Ape italiana. Vol. II. 1878. p.... [zwischen 153 u. 205.]

Pfäfflin, Friedrich, Der verständige Bienenwirth. Nebst einer Anleitung, Herstellung der Mobilbauten durch Torfplatten von Dr. Kästner-Bordesholm. Mit 13 Abbildgn. in Holzschn. Leipzig u. Stuttgart, G. Johannssen's Verlag, 1874. 8. (VIII, 147 S.) *M* 2.40. — 2. (Titel-) Ausg. ebd. 1878. 8. (VIII, 147 S.) *M* 2.40

Pfau-Schellenberg, G., Über die Bedeutung einer schweiz. Bienenstatistik. in: Schweiz. Seidenbau- u. Bienen-Ztg. 1863. p. 59—60; 74—75; 91—92; 107—108; 122—123.

—— Zur Statistik der schweizerischen Bienenkultur. ebd. 1863. p. 170—174; 187; 1864. Mitth. d. Ver. schweiz. Bienenw. p. 2—3.

Pfeiffer, Die Bienenzucht in d. Schweiz. in: Schles. Imker. (1. Jhg.) 1872. p. 103—105.

Philippi, A. R., Aus Chile [Bienenzucht betreffend.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 18.

Pierre, Jean, Une visite à l'Exposition apicole. in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 57—61; 77—83; 114—118; 142—147; 177—182; 211—213; 242—245; 269—274.

Pitra, P., Včelaření podběrné, „Matice rolnická" ročn. III. č. 2. Praze, Nákladem Matice Rolnické, 1873. 8. (115 u. XV p.) *fl* —.36

Pollmann, A., Aberglaube in der Bienenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 9.

—— Bienen überall. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 51—53.

—— Die Bienenzucht auf d. Weltausstellung in Wien u. die Ausstellung zu Simmering 1873. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 17—27.

Pratique complète d'apiculture rationelle et profitable avec la ruche bretonne ordinaire en paille, par un ancien président d'un comice agricole du Finistère. Lorient, Impr. libr. d'Ed. Corfinat, 1863. 12. (54 p.) *fr.* —.50

Preuss, (Carl Ludwig), Ein Besuch bei Dzierzon. in Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 3—7.

—— Über Blutauffrischung bei den Bienenracen. in: 13. Jahresber. d. Zeidler-Ver. f. Nürnberg pro 1875. p. 9—11. — Ungarische Biene. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 167—170.

Reiter, Joh., Nachschrift. in: Ungar. Biene. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 170—171.

—— Una visita a Dzierzon. (Trad. par A. Cadolini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 316—328; 347—351.

Příhoda, Paul, Bienenzuchtbetrieb in Ober-Ungarn. in: Schles. Imker. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 26—27.

Přívoz a vývoz medu a vosku týkajíc se Rakousko-Uherska. in: Český Včelař. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 62.

Ein- u. Ausfuhr von Honig u. Wachs in Österreich-Ungarn.

Procházka, Albert, Vortrag über den Beginn einer Bienenzucht. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 180—185.

Procházka, Karel, Včelařství na světově výstavě v Paříži 1867. in: Včelař. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 1—3; 17—18; 59—60; 67—69.

Die Bienenzucht auf d. Weltausstellung in Paris.

Produits de l'apiculture en Italie. in: L'Apiculteur. 7. Année. 1862—63. p. 93—94.

Quinby, M., Mysteries of Bee-Keeping explained. Containing the Result of 35 years' experience, a. directions for using the movable comb a. bee-hive, together with the most approved methods of propagating the Italian Bee. New stereotyped illustr. edition. New York, Orange Judd & Co., 1865. 8. (X, 348 p.)

Rabbow, Die Statistik i. d. Bienenzucht. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 115—116.
Radcliffe, A. G., Bee-Keeping in India. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 12.
Radics, P. v., Die Bienenzucht in Krain. in: Österr.-ungar. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 11—13. (Wien. landw. Ztg.)
Rastelli, Giov., Relazione sull' apicoltura nel circondario di Varese nell' anno 1873. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 317—319.
Rattier, L., État de l'apiculture dans le canton de Montauban (Tarn-et-Garonne.) in: L'Apiculteur. 1. Année. 1856—57. p. 75—79.
Rauschenfels, Andrä v., Aus Italien. (M. Abbild.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 159—160.
—— Spigolature apistiche. in: Bollet. Comiz. agrar. di Reggio Emilia. Anno IV. 1871—72. p. 270—275. — Coltivatore Valsesiano. Anno IV. 1872. p. 51; 59—60. — Bollett. Comizio agrar. Parma. Anno V. 1872. p. 63—68.
Rauwolf, A., Winke für die rationelle Behandlung der Biene, zusammengestellt aus den bewährtesten Werken der Meister in der Bienenzucht. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 142—146; 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 30—34; 54—56; 76—80; 99—103.
Redondo, J., Apicultura ó tratado de las abejas y sus labores. De las colmenas, colmenar y colmenero. De los enemigos de las abejas y de las enfermedades que éstas padecen. Madrid, Tejado y otras, 1876. 8. (200 p.) 8 *r*.
Regehly, Bienenwirthschaftliches. in: Landwirth. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 400—401.
Regeln d. Bienenzucht. in: Münch. Bienenztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 14—15; 17—18; 33—34; 39; 43; 46—47; 51—52; 67—68; 81—82.
Regner, Rich. v., Der praktische Bienenzüchter. Eine leichtfassliche u. vollständige Anleitung zur rationellen u. einträglichen Bienenzucht in allen gebräuchlichen Stockformen, von einem erfahrenen Imker. Reutlingen, Ensslin u. Laiblin, 1879. 8. (80 S.) *M* —.50
Reichmann, W. F., Gedanken über die Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 209—210. — Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1867. p. 175—176.
Reidenbach, Ph., Salicylsäure u. Glycerin in der Bienenzucht. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1878. p. 36—39.
Reinert, C., Woran liegt es, dass selbst auf dem Lande immer nur wenige sich mit der Bienenzucht befassen, u. was kann zur weitern Verbreitung u. Hebung derselben geschehen? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 169—173.
Reisser, Recherches historiques sur les différents âges de l'apiculture. L'Inde. in: Els.-lothring. Bienenzüchter. 8. Jhg. 1880. p. 129—131. — L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 332—335.
Reissinger, E., Über die Züchtung d. Biene mit spezieller Berücksichtigung der fremden Bienenracen. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 21—23.
Relazione dell' Esposizione d'apicoltura tenutasi in Milano nei giorni 10, 11, 12 e 13 dicembre 1868. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno II. 1869. p. 19—31; 42—52; 73—82; 105—112; 133—140. — Italia agricola. Anno I. 1869. p. 39—42; 57—59; 98—101; 162—164; 235—238.
Relazione dell' Esposizione d'apicoltura tenutasi in Milano nei giorni 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 ed 8 dicembre 1869. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno III. 1870. p. 22—27; 50—58; 86—93; 120—126; 147—160.
Relazione dell' Esposizione apistica tenutasi in Milano nei giorni 15, 16, 17 e 18 dicembre 1870. ibid. Anno IV. 1871. p. 17—27; 56—61; 90—95; 121—127; 149—157.
Resoconto delle conferenze degli apicoltori italiani tenute in Milano in occasione dell' Esposizione apistica dell' anno 1870. ibid. Anno IV. 1871. p. 73—80.
Relazione della VI[a] Esposizione apistica tenutasi in Milano nei giorni 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 di dicembre 1872. ibid. Anno VI. 1873. p. 28—31; 55—63; 85—92.
Conferenze apistiche tenutesi in dicembre nei giorni 8, 9 e 10 della sesta Esposizione di Milano 1872. ibid. Anno VI. 1873. p. 51—55; 92—96.
Relazione della VII. Esposizione tenutasi in Milano nel dicembre 1873. ibid. Anno VII. 1874. p. 27—29; 65—67; 114—117; 144—150; 178—179.
Relazione dell' VIII[a] Esposizione apistica tenutasi in Milano nel 1874. ibid. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 21—27; 49—51.
Relazione della IX[a] Esposizione apistica tenutasi in Milano dal giorno 5 al 10 dicembre 1875. ibid. Anno IX. 1876. p. 18—22; 52—56; 83—91.
Relazione della X[a] Esposizione apistica di Milano. ibid. Anno XI. 1878. p. 22—25; 47—55; 80—81; 238—241.
Revenu des abeilles dans quelques pays. (Extr.) in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 125—126. (Amer. Bee Journal.)
Řezáč, Jan. Karl, Čecho k povznešení českého včelařství třeba? in: Včelařské Listy. (I.) Ročník. 1877. p. 14—16; 31—33; 43—45.
Was ist nöthig zur Hebung der böhmischen Bienenzucht.
—— Má-li průmyslné včelaření ve vlasti naší budoucnost pojištěnou a co by k zabezpečení jí zvláště prospělo? in: Český Včelař. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 125—127.
Hat die industrielle Bienenzucht in unserem Vaterlande Zukunft?

Ribeaucourt, C. de, Manuel d'apiculture rationelle. 1871. 32. (64 p., avec 14 fig. dans le texte.) — 2me édition revue et augmentée, avec de nombreuses vignettes. Neufchâtel, Sandoz, [1876.] 16. *M* —.90 — 3me édition revue et augmentée. Paris; Neufchâtel et Genève, J. Sandoz, 1880. 32. (126 p.) *fr.* 1.25

—— A manual of rational bee-keeping. Translated from the French by Arthur F. G. Leveson Gower. London, Bogue, 1879. 12. (108 p.) 2 *s* 6 *d*

—— Observations apicoles. in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 199—201.

Riedl, Ed., Die Bienenzucht von ehedem u. jetzt. in: Schles. Imker. (3. Jhg.) 1874. p. 2—4.

—— Leiden u. Freuden eines Bienenzüchters zur Schwarmzeit. ebd. (1. Jhg.) 1872. p. 49—50.

Ritter, Phil., Die Einfuhr von Bienen u. Bienenprodukten (Honig u. Wachs) u. anderen Süssstoffen in die Schweiz in den letzten 40 Jahren (1840—1880.) in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 185—188; 199—200.

—— Statistisches. Zahl der Bienenstöcke u. der Bienenbesitzer in d. Schweiz am 21. April 1876. ebd. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 217—219.

Rizzi, Domenico, Istruzione pratica popolare sull' apicoltura, compilata. Treviso, dallo stabilimento tip. G. Longo, 1864. 8. (20 p.)

Robinson, James F., British Bee-Farming: its profits a. pleasures. London, Chapman a. Hall, 1880. 8. (XIII, 206 p.) 5 *s*

Rodiczky, Eugen v., Über die apistische Ausstellung gelegentlich der XXII. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Linz. in: Ungarische Biene. V. Jhg. 1877. p. 179—182.

—— Beiträge zur Geschichte der Bienenzucht in Ungarn. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 128—129; 133—136; 33. Bd. 1877. p. 249—256. — Dass. auch separ.: Ein Vortrag geh. bei der XXII. Wandervers. deutsch. u. österreich. Bienenwirthe in Linz am 18. Sept. 1877. Nördlingen, C. H. Beck'sche Buchhdlg., 1878. 8. (34 S.) *M* 1.—

—— Die Bienenzucht auf der jüngsten Weltausstellung. in: Ungar. Biene. VII. Jhg. 1879. p. 19—20; 36—39.

Roecklinghausen, Th., Zwei Bienenzüchter aus dem sechzehnten u. siebenzehnten Jahrhundert. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 108—109; 137—146; 155—162.

Romagnolo, Gius., Relazione sul Congresso ed Esposizione apistica di Milano. in: Bollett. Comiz. agrar. di Alessandria. Anno V. 1871. p. 199—208. — Bollett. Comiz. agrar. Camerinese. Anno V. 1872. p. 3—10. — Bollett. Comiz. agrar. di Chiavari. Anno IV. 1872. p. 17—26. — Bollett. Comiz. agrar. Reggio Emilia. Anno IV. (1871—72.) 1872. p. 207—211.

Romuald, F. M., L'apiculture en Algérie. in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 238—241.

—— Observations sur les abeilles en Algérie. ibid. 17. Année. 1873. p. 297—299.

Root, A. J., The A B C of bee culture: a cyclopedia of every thing pertaining to the honey bee: bees, honey, hives, implements, honey plants, etc. etc.: compiled from facts gleaned from the experience of thousands of bee-keepers all over our land, and afterward verified by practical work in our own apiary. Medina, Ohio, A. J. Root, 1879. (265 p., ill.) cl. $ 1.25

Root, L. C., Quinby's new bee-keeping: mysteries of bee-keeping explained; combining results of fifty years' experience, with latest discoveries and inventions, and presenting most approved methods; forming complete guide to successful bee-culture. New York, Orange Judd & Co., 1879. (270 p., illustr.) cl. $ 1.50

(Die 1. Aufl. erschien 1866.)

[**Rosow**, A.], **Розовъ**, А., Опасность, угрожающая пчеловодству въ Сосницкомъ уѣздѣ Черниг. губ. отъ мухъ особаго рода. in: Записк. Кіевск. общ. естест. Т. IV. 1875—76. p. 64.

Gefahr, welche der Bienenzucht im Sosnitzkischen Bezirke des Tschernig. Gouv. von Seiten einer gewissen Fliege droht.

Roth, Fr., Die praktische Bienenzucht oder leichtfassliche Anleitung, wie man auf die neueste, einfachste u. vortheilhafteste Weise die Bienenzucht betreiben soll. Unter Berücksichtigung der Dzierzonschen u. anderen Methoden. Nebst einem Bienenkalender u. versch. nützlichen Mitteln u. Anweisungen f. Bienenzüchter. Berlin, S. Woda, [ohne Jahreszahl.] (142 S.) — 2. Aufl. ebd. 1866. (142 S.)

Roth, C. W., Handbuch d. bienenwirthschaftlichen Pflanzensammlung, enthaltend 200 Pflanzen, von denen die Bienen vorzugsweise ihre nöthigen Stoffe entnehmen. In 4 Heften. Echte, bei Northeim, im Verl. d. Verfassers, 1866. 8. (133 S.) *M* 10.50

Rothe, O., Der Bienenzüchter als Landwirth. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 55—57.

—— Italienisches. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 152—153.

—— Die Korb-Bienenzucht. Eine kurze u. deutliche Anweisung, die Bienen in Strohkörben naturgemäss u. vortheilhaft zu behandeln, alle Arten von Strohstöcken sowohl für ein Volk, als auch für mehr Völker, m. ganz bes. Berücksichtigung der Dzierzon'schen Methode, anzufertigen u. die Bienenkolonien auf einfache fast kunstlose u. doch sichere Weise mit Erfolg zu vermehren, nebst kurzen Andeutungen d. Beschäftigungen des Bienenzüchters in jedem Monat d. Jahres. 3. verbess. u. verm. Aufl. Glogau, Flemming, 1866. 8. M. 84 in d. Text gedruckten Holzschn. (XII, 342 S.) — 4. verb. Aufl. M. 87 in den Text gedr. Holzschn. ebd. 1874. 8. (VIII, 309 S.) *M* 2.25

Rothschütz, (Freiherr E.) v., Bienenwirthschaftliches aus Krain. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 24—26; 39—41.

Rothschütz, (Freiherr E.) v., Über d. Bienenzucht. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 11. Jhg. 1870. p. 2.

—— Die Bienenzucht u. die Bienenwirthschaftliche Statistik. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 173—176. — Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 61—63; 75—76. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 139—140; 151—152; 159—160.

—— Die Bienenzucht Österreich-Ungarns nach statistischen Materialien 1869 u. 70. in: Wien. lndw. Ztg. Jhg. 1872. p. 158; 183. — Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 5—6; 11—13; 30—32; 46—47. — Schles. Imker. (1. Jhg.) 1872. p. 101—103; 111—112; (2. Jhg.) 1873. p. 9—13. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. . . .; 5. Jhg. 1873. p. 2—4. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 180—184.

—— Versuche rationeller Bienenzucht in Indien. (Aus der Indian Daily News.) Unterhaltungen eines Naturforschers. in: Die Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 37—38; 54—56; 69—71. — Schles. lndw. Ztg. 11. Jhg. 1870. p. 202—203.

—— Zur Geschichte der Bienenzucht. in: Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 4—5; 11; 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 8—9.

—— Illustrierter Bienenzuchts-Betrieb. Ein Hilfs- u. Handwörterbuch für Schule u. Haus. Mit 400 Illustrationen. I. Band. Vorarbeiten in Theorie u. Praxis. Verlag des Krainer Handelsbienenstandes zu Pösendorf. In Comm. bei Faesy & Frick in Wien. 1875. 8. (XXIII, 462 S.) *M* 4.—

—— Wie kann die Bienenzucht seitens des Staates gefördert werden? in: Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 23—24; 35—37.

Rothschütz, Ph. v., Über d. Bienenzucht Russlands. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 86—87.

—— Aus d. Mittelalter. Die Blüte der Bienenzucht. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 35—36; 44.

—— Aus d. Vorlesungen über Bienenzucht. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 12. Jhg. 1871. p. 70—71.

—— Wie die Bienenzucht im Grossen betrieben wird auf dem Krainer Handelsbienenstande des Freiherrn v. Rothschütz zu Weixelburg in Krain (Österreich). in: Landwirth. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 11.

Ruth, Vítězslav, O ústrojnosti včely. S 39 vybrazeními. Stránek 64. Nákladem kněhkupectví Mikuláše a Knappa v Praze. *fl* —.30

Sagot (abbé), Petit traité spécial de la culture des abeilles avec l'aumônière, ruche à cadres et greniers mobiles, admise à l'Exposition universelle de 1867. Paris, Pagnerre, 1867. 8. (62 p.) — Supplément. ibid. 1872. (20 p.) *fr.* —.50

Salomone, Gius. (Salinella), Trattato prattico di apicoltura. Nicosia, tip. Felice Ingegneros, 1869. 8. (21 p.)

Die Samoa-Inseln u. die Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 208.

Santonax, E., Apiculture. Méthodes simplifiées; procédés nouveaux. Notes accompagnées de dessins pour l'application. Paris, E. Donnaud, 1868. 8. (16 p. et pl.)

Sarres, H., Drei Tage auf dem Bienen-Etablissement des Herrn Dathe zu Eustrup, Prov. Hannover. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 73—74.

Sartori, Luigi, Trattato di apicoltura razionale. Vicenza, Tip. nazionale Paroni, 1866. 8. (248 p., con fig.)

—— Un volo apistico lungo l'Italia. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 115—122.

—— et A. de **Rauschenfels,** L'apicoltura in Italia. Manuale teorico-pratico industriale per la coltivazione razionale del mellifero insetto col favo mobile e col favo fisso. Compilato da . . . Riveduto da G. Gaetano Barbò. Milano presso l'assocazione centrale d'apicoltura, (1878). 8. (529 p. con 114 incisioni intercalate nel testo.) *L.* 5.—

Sauter, H., Eine Grundbedingung zu einer erfolgreichen Bienenzucht. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 52—56; 59—62.

Schaak, R., Die Bienenzucht im hohen Norden Preussens. (Offener Brief an Herrn Giesing.) in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 315—316.

Schachinger, Cöl. M., Die Bienenzucht, ein mächtiger, aber noch wenig kultivirter Zweig der Landwirthschaft. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 139—144; 157—160. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzüchter-Ver. 20. Jhg. 1878. p. 2—4; 5—6; 10—12. — Auch separ.: Wien, im Selbstverlage d. Verfassers, 1877. gr. 4. (5 S.) *fl.* —.25

(Separatabdruck aus dem Amtsblatt d. k. k. Bezirkshauptmannschaft Wiener Neustadt. Jhg. 1877.)

—— Über die Verhältnisse der Bienenzüchterei Österreichs. in: Österr.-ungar. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 1—4.

Schaller, Joh., Die Behandlung der Bienen nach altem Schlag. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. (Donauwörth.) 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 38—39; 42—44.

—— Imkerspäne. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 66—68.

Schieberle, Franz, Zur Förderung d. Bienenzucht. in: Mitth. d. mährisch-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau. 1864. p. 147—151.

Schilder, Rob., Über zwei Hauptmängel in der Bienenzucht unserer Gegend. in: Schles. Imker. (1. Jhg.) 1872. p. 22—24.

Schindler, Franz, Ist es der Mühe werth, Bienen zu halten? in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 3. Jhg. 1869. p. 29—31.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Stojí-li včelaření za to? in: Včela Brněnská. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 28—29.

Schmarje, Die holsteinische Bienenzucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 73—75; 123—124; 142.

[**Schmid,** Andreas], Entwurf zu einem Gesetze den Schutz der Bienenzucht u. die einschlagenden Rechtsverhältnisse betreffend. Nördlingen, Druck, von C. H. Beck's Druckerei, 1869. 4. (14 S.)

(Separat abgedr. aus d. Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. No. 19 u. 20.)

[**Schmid**, Andreas], u. Georg **Kleine**, Leitfaden f. den Unterricht in Theorie u. Praxis einer rationellen Bienenzucht. M. 151 in den Text eingedr. Holzschn. Nördlingen, Beck, 1865. Lex.-8. (VI, 130 S.) *M* 1.50

—— —— s. a. die Bienen-Ztg. etc.

Schmidt, A. E., Die Bienenzucht Steiermarks. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 12—15.

Schmidt, Aug., Aus der goldenen Aue. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 199.

Schmidt, Heinrich, Ein alter Bienenpfleger [Andreas Hecker] als Beispiel aufgestellt von einem jungen Sauerländer Imker. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 181—185.

Schmidt, H., Dzierzon u. sein System der Bienenzucht. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Bayern. 51. Jhg. 1861. p. 414—422.

Schöbl, J., Angewandtes aus Physik u. Chemie in der Bienenzucht. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 154—155.

—— Beiträge zur rationellen Überwinterung aus Theorie u. Praxis. in: Krainer Biene. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 34—35; 49—50.

Schönfeld, Die Bienenzucht Schlesiens (Bericht aus der Festgabe für die XXVII. Wanderversammlung deutscher Land- u. Forstwirthe in Breslau). in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 113—117.

Scholtiss, Zipsen [in Ungarn] in Hinsicht auf die Bienenzucht. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 82—84; 89—91.

Scholz, Die Bienenzucht als Industrie u. als Liebhaberei. ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 133—136.

Scholz, Liborius, Opravujte špalky! Slovo našim včelařům. Olvmouci, nákl. vlastním, 1868.

—— Vosk a jeho pravá cena. Brně, nákladem včel. spol. brněnského, 1866.

Scholz, P. Včelařství a jeho důležitost' pro národní hospodářství a mravní vzdělání lidu. Praze, v Karlíně, tisk a náklad Mikuláše a Knappa, 1868. 8. (46 p.) *fl.* —.16

Schröers, J., Monsignore Mislin u. seine Notizen über die Bienenzucht im gelobten Lande. in: Ungarisch. Biene. VII. Jhg. 1879. p. 62—63.

—— Über die allgemeine bienenwirthschaftliche Bildung. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 36—37.

—— Etwas über die Bienenzucht in Japan u. China. in: Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 71—72.

—— Der grosse Nutzen der Bienenzucht durch die Producte Honig u. Wachs. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 174—176. — Mitth. d. Section f. Bienenzucht Braunschweig. No. I. 1875. p. 21—23.

—— Nutzen der Bienenzucht in landwirthschaftlicher Hinsicht durch Befruchtung der Pflanzen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 126—130.

—— Nutzen d. Bienenzucht in dem moralischen Einfluss, den sie in erziehlicher Hinsicht auf den Züchter ausübt. in: Ungarische Biene. IV. Jhg. 1876. p. 36—39; 56—60.

—— Über den Nutzen der Bienenzucht in volkserziehlicher Hinsicht. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 94—100.

—— Statistisches. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 49—52; 57—59.

—— Welche Übelstände stehen dem so wünschenswerthen Fortschritte in der Bienenzucht u. Vermehrung derselben hemmend entgegen? in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 89—90.

Schulz, Otto, Geschichte, Anwendung u. Nutzen d. Kunstwaben. III. Auflage u. der neueste Fortschritt d. modernen Bienenzucht. Das Königin-Absperrgitter besprochen von H. Gühler. Beeskow, Verl. O. Schulz & H. Gühler in Buckow, 1880. 12. (40 S., m. 1 lith. Taf.)

Schurer, M., Die Überwinterung d. Bienen. in: Württ. Wchnbl. f. Land- u. Forstw. 25. Jhg. 1873. p. 204—207.

Schwartz, F., Über Bienenzucht in Mecklenburg. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 106—108.

[**Schweinfurth**], Apistisches aus Central-Afrika. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 18. Jhg. 1880. p. 91—94.

Schwerer, Adalbert, Aus Ungarn. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 131.

Scudellari, Gius., Di un alveare pratico razionale. Verona, tip. Vicentini e Franchini, 1869. 8. (38 p., 1 tav.) — Ediz. nuova. ibid. 1870. 8. (44 p., 1 tav.)

—— Considerazione d'apicoltura. Verona, tip. Vicentini e Franchini, 1869. 8. (38 p.)

Seiler, C., Was kann zur Förderung der Bienenzucht geschehen, vornehmlich in Bayern? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 115—117. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 21. Jhg. 1879. p. 81—86.

Semlitsch, Anton, Die Bienenzucht in Steiermark, verfasst bei Gelegenheit der X. Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe zu Graz im Jahre 1861. Druck von Jos. A. Kienreich. 8. (36 S.)

—— Diverse Nachrichten aus Steiermark. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 97—98.

Sermasi, J., L'apiculteur a besoin d'étudier, de comprendre et de raisonner son art; ou mes premières années d'apiculture. (Trad. par C. K.) in: L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 41—45. (Aus L'Apicoltore.)

Sian, A., Culture des abeilles dans les Pyrénées-Orientales (année 1875.) in: L'Apiculteur. 20. Année. 1876. p. 365—366.

—— Statistique apicole des Pyrénées-Orientales. ibid. 2. Année. 1857—58. p. 302—305.

Siegmund, Eine Reise im Interesse der Bienenzucht. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 196—198; 201—206.

Simani, Jürg, Taschen-Notizbuch f. Bienenzüchter 1878. Redigirt u. herausgegeben von ... Wien, Verl. Blutgasse 3, u. Leipzig, bei W. Opetz, 1878. 16. (148 S. nebst Tabellen u. Anhang.)

Šimbera, Návod rozumového včelaření. Brně, Tisk a náklad Bukarta, 1861. 8. (91 p.)

Singer, Georg, 25 verschiedene Methoden zur künstlichen Vermehrung von Bienenvölkern nach Anweisung anerkannter Bienenmeister: Dzierzon, v. Berlepsch, Kleine, Dathe, Vogel, Huber u. s. w., für diejenigen Bienenzüchter, welche weder Zellenzuchtstöcke besitzen, noch eine gesonderte Weiselzucht betreiben. Mit einem Anhange: „Lesefrüchte". Nürnberg, Verl. d. Zeidlervereins für Nürnberg u. Umgegend, 1872. 8. (VIII, 32 S.) *kr.* 9

2. Aufl. u. folg. Tit.:

—— Practischer Wegweiser oder 25 verschiedene, bewährte Methoden zur künstlichen Vermehrung deutscher Bienenvölker nach Anweisung anerkannter Bienenmeister u. auf Grund eigener Erfahrungen für Bienenzüchter, welche ohne oder mit Zellenzuchtstöcken imkern u. eine gesonderte Weiselzucht betreiben wollen. 2. umgearb. u. sehr verm. Aufl. Nürnberg, Fr. Korn, 1876. gr. 8. (X, 82 S.) *M* 1.—

Sirand, Alex., Traité sommaire d'apiculture moderne. Grenoble, impr. Prudhomme, 1866. 8. (43 p., avec fig.) *fr.* —75

(Extr. du Sud-Est, Année 1865.)

Sliwka, Titus, Gefühle des Imkers bei Natur- u. Kunstschwärmen. in: Schles. Imker. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 30—31; 40—41.

—— Wodurch könnte d. Bienenzucht in unserem Heimathlande gefördert werden? ebd. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 46—47; 59—60; 66—67; 90—91.

Šnayder, Pf., Der Bienenzucht-Betrieb in Galizien u. der Bukowina. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 105—108; 118—120.

Snell, F. H., Einige Vorschläge über die Förderung der Bienenzucht durch die Forstwissenschaft. in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 47. (N. F. 17.) Jhg. 1865. p. 185—188.

[**Sokolow, N.**], **Соколовъ, Н.**, Руководство къ пчеловодству. Съ 58 рис. Москва, Изд. книгопр. Шарапова, Тип. С. Орлова, 1877. 8. VI, 109 и III стр.) *p.* 1.—

(Труды Имп. Вольнаго Экономич. Общества 1879. Т. I. No. 1. стр. 51—52.)

Anleitung zur Bienenzucht; mit 58 Abbild.

Sourbé, Cécile, Apiculture des dames. La ruche, ornement des jardins. in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 81—83; 139—143.

Sourbé, T., Traité théorique et pratique d'apiculture mobiliste. Paris, A. Quantin, 1880. 8. (221 p.) *fr.* 3.—

Spagnuolo, Giust. Ant., Guida popolare d'apicoltura. Verona, 1864. 8.

Spangnuoli, Francesco, L'apicoltura in Roma. in: Bollett. agrar. Romano. Anno I. 1871. p. 334—337.

—— Riepilogo delle cinque conferenze apistiche tenute nel giugno 1871 da Ulivi P. Giotto. ibid. Anno I. 1871. p. 401—407.

Šplichal, Franz Th., Aus der Geschichte der Bienenzucht in Mähren. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 180—182.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Z dějin včelaření na Moravě. in: Český Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 22—24.

Šrámek, Josef, Statistika včelstev v Čechách. ibid. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 41—43; 57—62.

—— Statistika včelstev na Moravě. ibid. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 18—20.

Statistik der Bienenzucht in Mähren.

—— Statistika včelestev ve Slezsku. ibid. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 53—54.

Statistik der Bienenzucht in Schlesien.

Stachelhausen, L., Plaudereien aus Texas. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 241—214.

Stáhala, Joh., Beitrag zur Geschichte der Bienenzucht in der Gegenwart in verschiedenen Ländern der Welt. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 10. Jhg. 1876. p. 179—189.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Příspěvek k dějinám včelařství v rozličných zemích světa za doby nynější. in: Včela Brněnská. X. Ročník 1876. p. 178—186.

—— Ein Bericht über die Bienenzucht in Nord-Amerika. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 202—205.

Stathammar, Hjalmar, Bee-Keeping in Sweden. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 124.

Statistics of Bee-Keeping. in: Rep. Comiss. Agricult. for the year 1868. p. 272—281.

Zur Statistik. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 190—191.

Zur Statistik der europäischen Bienenzucht. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 170—171.

(Aus: O. Hausner's Vergl. Statistik v. Europa II. 1865. p. 201—202.)

Zur Statistik der Bienenvereine Deutschlands. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 1864. p. 45—47.

Statistik d. Bienenzucht im Kanton Thurgau vom Jahre 1870. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 6. Jhg. 1874. p. 30—31; 39—40; 46—48.

Stern, Bericht aus Niederösterreich. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 37—40.

—— Die zwei brennenden Fragen in der Bienenzüchter-Welt. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 97—101.

Stieber, Ferd., Das innige Verhältniss der Bienenzucht zur Obstbaumzucht. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 12 Jhg. 1879. p. 18—21. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 39—42.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Včelařství a ovocnářství. in: Včela Brněnská. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 19—22.

Stockmann, Die Bienenzucht in und um Szala-Apathi in Ungarn. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 148—149.

—— Etwas von der Bienenzucht der zum Banate gehörigen Batschka u. der Woiwodina. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 27—28.

—— Aus Szala-Apathi in Ungarn. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 133—134.

Stöhr, Beleuchtung des Dzierzon'schen Gutachtens über das Generalgutachten. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 110—112; 117—118.

—— Fortschritte in der Bienenzucht seit beiläufig einem Jahrhundert. ebd. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 77—79; 86—87.

—— General-Gutachten über alle in den Monats-Blättern abgehandelten Fragen aus der Lehre über d. Bienenzucht. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 43—48; 56—59; 65—68; 85—88; 97—98.

Dzierzon, Gutachten über die von Hrn. Direktor Stöhr im ersten u. zweiten Kapitel des General-Gutachtens aufgestellten Fragen. ebd. p. 109—113; 119—121; 2. Jhg. 1846. p. 84—85.

—— Nachricht über die Bienenzucht der Alten. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1845. p. 113—115.

—— Eine weitere Erklärung zu Stöhr's General-Gutachten als Replik zur Beantwortung des Hrn. Präsidenten Busch. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 151—152; 158—160.

Storck, Bienen u. Bienenzucht in Australien aus der Gegend von Sidney u. den Viti- oder Fidschi-Inseln. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 85—87.

Stosch, George (Graf), Über die volkswirthschaftliche Bedeutung d. Bienenzucht. in: Annal. d. Landw. 21. Jhg. 42. Bd. 1863. p. 15—30. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1864. p. 10—11; 1865. p. 1—3; 5—6. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 229—235. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 1. Jhg. 1869. p. 20—21; 32—37.

Straube, Friedr. Adph., Grundzüge meines Systems von den Bienen. Delitzsch, Pabst in Comm., 1869. gr. 16. (32 S.) *M* —.30

Strehroth, Nutzen der Bienenzucht durch die von den Bienen bewirkte Befruchtung der Pflanzen. in: Hannöv. Land- u. forstw. Verbl. 11. Jhg. 1872. p. 142—143; 150.

Strohal, Jakob, Anleitung zur rationellen Bienenzucht für den Gebrauch des theoretischen u. praktischen Unterrichts in den Bienenschulen. Hrsgeb. v. d. k. k. mähr.-schles. Ges. z. Befrdg. d. Ackerbaues, d. Natur- u. Landesk. Brünn, Selbstverl. d. Sektion f. Bienenzucht, Druck v. W. Burkart, 1861. 8. (123 S.) *M* 1.—

—— Die Bedeutung der Bienenzucht für den grossen Grundbesitz. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. d. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landeskunde 1861. p. 73—75.

Ille, Beitrag zu demselben Thema. ebd. p. 75.

—— Über die Bedeutung der Weidewirthschaft mit den Bienen, oder die Wanderbienenzucht in apistischer, landwirthschaftlicher u. national-ökonomischer Beziehung. in: Jahresber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau u. s. w. f. d. J. 1860. p. 45—48.

—— Návod k rozumnému včelařství. Vydaný od. c. k. mor.-slezské hospodářské společnosti v Brně, 1861. *M* 1.—

Aus dem südlichen Böhmen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 67—68.

Tablada, J. Hidalgo, Tratado de las abejas, su multiplicacion y productos en España. Madrid, libr. de Cuesta, 1875. 8. (222 p.) *r* 14. —

Tänzer, J., Über Blutauffrischung unserer deutschen Biene. in: Schles. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 31—32.

Tartuferi, And., Rentirt die Bienenzucht? (Übers. von J. Michael.) in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 104—106.

(Apicoltore 1878 u. 79.)

Taube, A., Die Bienenzucht in Chile. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 172—173.

Taylor, Henry, The Bee-Keepers Manuel or practical hints on the Management and complete preservation of the Honey Bee, with a description of the most approved hives and other appartenances of the apiary. 6th edition, with additions illustrated by numerous engravings. London, Groombridge & Sons, 1860. 8. (XIV, 224 p.)

Taylor, W. P., Bee-Keeping in Canada. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 100.

Tekhaus, Welche Einwendungen werden noch immer gegen die Bienenzucht gemacht, u. was ist darauf zu antworten? in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 10. Jhg. 1859. p. 49—51.

Telle, Zur Geschichte der Bienenzucht. in: Honigbiene. 4. Jhg. 1866. p. 1—6; 13—17.

—— Die mittelalterlichen Zeidler oder die Waldbeuten. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 5—8.

Temple, Rud., Apistische Notizen. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 9. Jhg. 1875. p. 139—142; 10. Jhg. 1876. p. 8—11; 140—142. — Schles. Imker. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 52—53; 64—66; 78—80; 86—87; 93—94.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Apistické poznámky. in: Včela Brněnská. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 125—127; 168—170; X. Ročník. 1876. p. 138—140.

—— Die Einführung der Honigbiene in Californien. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 137—140.

—— Zur Geschichte der Bienenzucht in Ost-Galizien. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 10. Jhg. 1876. p. 137—140.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Příspěvek k dějinám včelařství ve východní Haliči. in: Včela Brněnská. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 135—138.

—— Die Linde in ihrem Verhältnisse zur Bienenzucht. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 41—42; 69—71

Thierry-Mieg, E., Notes apicoles. in: L'Apiculteur. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 212—222; 246—254; 276—282; 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 172—176; 237—242; 308—312.

Thorson, Th., Er der nogen Grund for Staten til at understøtte Bestræbelserne for Biavlens Fremme her i Landet? in: Danske Biven. 1. Aarg. 1859—60. p. 325—329.

—— Indberetning vedrørende biavlen paa St. Croix i Vestindien til det kgl. danske Landhuusholdningsselskab. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 4. Aarg. 1869—70. p. 46—48; 88—95; 119—128; 151—160; 177—185.

Thrupp, John, Domestication of the honey bee in England. (Extract.) in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 231.

Thuma, Alois, Včelařský kalendář na obyčejný r. 1870. Ročník I. Sestavil . . . Chrudimi, nákladem prvního chrudimského spolku včelařského, tiskem Stan. Pospíšila v Chrudimi. — Na rok obyčejný 1871. Ročník II. ibid.

Téhož ryšel ještě ročník III., byl mu dán titul:

—— Sborník včelařský na rok 1872—1873, roč. 1. Praze, Tisk J. Otty.

Tietze, D., Ist Kenntniss der Theorie zum praktischen Betrieb der Bienenzucht durchaus nothwendig? in: Schles. Bienenztg. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 45—46.

Tittel, Heinrich, Beiträge zur Hebung und Förderung der vaterländischen Bienenzucht, insbes. zur Einführung der neuen Dzierzon's Methode. Im Verlage von Ernest Steger in Temesvar, 1873. kl. 8. (76 S.) *fl* —.50

Traud, Wie kann die Bienenzucht in unserem engeren Vaterlande, namentlich in der Provinz Fulda gehoben werden? in: Landw. Anz. f. Kurhessen. 9. Jhg. 1863. p. 45—46; 63—65.

Tupper, E. S. (Mrs.), Bee-Keeping. Prize Essay. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 127—129; 142—144; 171—172. — (Fortges. aus Vol. 3. p. 206.)

Tupper e Savery, Nozioni elementari. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 162—169; 194—198; 229—233.

Turnowsky, Rudolf, Leiden u. Freuden der rationellen Bienenzucht der Bácska. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 96—97.

Turrisi, Colonna Nicolò, Studi di apicoltura razionale in Sicilia. in: Annali d'Agricolt. Sicil. (Inzenga.) Anno V. 1873—74. p. 141—153. — Giorn. ed Atti della R. Comm. d'Agricolt. di Palermo. Anno V. 1873. p. 366—378. — Auch separ.: Palermo, tip. Mich. Amenta, 1873. 8. (16 p.) — Lo stesso. Lettera II al P. G. Inzenga. Palermo, tip. Mich. Amenta, 1874. 8. (3 p., con fig.) — Lettera III. ibid. 1875. 8. (13 p.) — Annali d'Agricolt. Sicil. Vol. VI. 1874—75. p. 225—231. — Giorn. ed Atti R. Comm. d'Agricolt. di Palermo. Vol. VII. 1875. p. 116—122. — Lo stesso. Lettere al Prof. Ferd. Alfonso. Palermo, tip. Mich. Amenta, 1880. 8. (39 p.)

Učik, L., Ku hlavnim zásadám přirozeného chovu včel. in: Český Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 158—161.
Hauptprinzipien einer natürlichen Bienenzucht.

—— V jakém směru máme ušlechtovati naši včelu? in: Včelařské Listy. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 17—19.
In welcher Richtung sollen wir unsere Bienen veredeln?

—— Včelaření. Soubor vědomostí k zdárnému chovu včel potřebných. Praze, Tisk Koláře a spol, 1878. 8. (250 p.) *fl* 1.30

Übersicht über den Zustand d. Schulgärten, Bienenzucht u. Seidenkultur im Jahre 1865 in k. k. Schlesien. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1866. p. 217.

Uhle, E., Ein Jahr im Mona'schen Bienen-Etablissement u. die Bienenzucht im Kanton Tessin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 96—99.

Ulivi, P. Giotto, Allevamento delle api. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 2. 1870. p. 95.

—— Arnia Giotto. Firenze, tip. Cennini, 1874. 8. (6 p., con fig.)

—— Compendio teorico-pratico d'apicoltura razionale. Firenze, tip. Cenniniana, 1869. 8. (120 p.) — Ediz. 2a. ibid. 1873. 8. (110 p., con fig.)

Unterricht für Anfänger in der Bienenzucht, in Briefen des alten Grossvaters Zeidler an seinen Enkel Julius. 1. Brief. in: Sächsisch. Bienenfreund. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 9—13. — 2. Brief. ebd. p. 17—22. — 3. Brief. ebd. p. 49—53; 57—62. — 4. Brief. ebd. p. 65—71. — 5. Brief. ebd. p. 75—79. — 6. Brief. ebd. p. 93—95. — 7. Brief. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 9—14. — 8. Brief. ebd. p. 53—60. — 8. (sic statt 9.) Brief. ebd. p. 82—85. — 9. (sic statt 10.) Brief. ebd. p. 97—100. — 10. (sic statt 11.) Brief. ebd. p. 105—109. — 11. (statt 12.) Brief. ebd. p. 116—121. — 12. (statt 13.) Brief. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 25—30. — 14. Brief. ebd p. 49—52. — 15. Brief. ebd. p. 58—61. — 16. Brief. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 1—6. — 17. Brief. ebd. p. 78—83. — 18. Brief. ebd. p. 100—103. — 19. Brief. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 81—84. — 20. Brief. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 61—62. — 21. Brief. ebd. p. 78—83.

Sur l'utilité de la culture des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 5—6.

Vançon, J. A., L'apiculture pratique, ou culture des abeilles, rendue facile par l'emploi de la ruche vosgienne. Remiremont, Mougin, 1869. 12. (15 p. et pl.)

Včelaření v Brasilii (v jižní Americe.) in: Včelař. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 58—59.
Bienenzucht in Brasilien.

Včelařská statistika. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 75.
Bienen-Statistik.

Včelařská výstava zemská v Praze. in: Včela chrudimská. I. Ročník. 1877. p. 38—43.
Bienenwirthschaftl. Landesausstellung in Prag.

Včelařství a výroba medu v Americe. in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 14—15.
Bienenzucht u. Honigertrag in Amerika.

Versuche rationeller Zucht in Indien. [Aus dem Indian Daily News übers. von Lina v. Berlepsch.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 232—234.

Vester, Statistik d. Bienenzucht in Bayern. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 21. Jhg. 1879. p. 63—64.

Vicentini, V., Escursione apistica. in: Giorn. agr. di Rovereto. Anno I. 1870. p. 215—217.

Vielle, Charles, L'apiculture dans les montagnes de Neuchâtel. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 2. Année. 1880. p. 28—29.

Vienney, Notes pour le Code rural apicole. L'abeille est-elle un animal domestique? in: L'Apiculteur. 21. Année. 1877. p. 181—186.

Vignole, (A.), Causerie sur l'exposition internationale d'apiculture et d'insectologie générale, qui a eu lieu à Paris en Octobre dernier. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de l'Aube. No. 23. 1873. p. 252—257; No. 24. 1873. p. 258—265; No. 26. 1874. p. 304—305.

—— Rapport sur l'exposition d'apiculture. ibid. No. 4. 1866. p. 49—52.

—— Réflexion sur l'apiculture à propos du livre de M. de Layens, Élevage des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 19. Année. 1875. p. 44—47; 118—120.

—— Réflexions sur l'apiculture à propos de l'année 1871. ibid. 15. Année. 1871. p. 260—264; 16. Année. 1872. p. 138—144; 232—236.
(Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de l'Aube.)

—— Une richesse rurale. La ruche, méthode nouvelle essentiellement pratique destinée aux habitants des campagnes contenant une appréciation raisonnée des principaux procédés anciens et modernes. Ouvrage orné de gravures publié sous les auspices de la Société d'apiculture de l'Aube chez l'auteur à Beaulieu, près Nogent-sur-Seine (Aube); Paris, aux bureaux de l'Apiculteur, (1875.) 8. (256 p.) *fr.* 2.50

Visconti di Saliceto, Alfonso, Considerazioni su alcune cause del decadimento dell' apicoltura in Italia e sul modo di rimediarvi. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno I. 1868. p. 109—110.

—— Einige meiner feststehenden Ideen über Bienenzucht. (Aus dem Apicoltore übers. von Gravenhorst.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 60—62.

—— Il positivismo in apicoltura. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 139—141; 169—171.

Vitelli, Camillo, Osservazioni d'apicoltura. in: Agricoltore di Lucca. Anno VII. 1871. p. 203—206.

Voelkel, Paul, L'apiculture en Sibérie. in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 30—31.

Völker, Der Forstmann u. d. Bienenzüchter. in: Bienenzucht-Nachricht. f. d. unterfränk. Bienenzucht-Ver. 3. Jhg. N. F. pro 1861. p. 35—36.

Vogel, Friedr. Wilh., Bienenstatistik Deutschlands. in: Jahrb. d. Bienen-Zucht 1871/72. p. 22—204.

—— Handbuch der Bienenzucht oder vollständ. Anleitung zur naturgemäss-rationellen u. einträgl. Pflege d. Honigbiene in allen prakt. Stockformen. Berlin, Schott & Co., 1867. gr. 8. (XV, 208 S., m. 140 in den Text gedr. Abbild. in Holzschn.) *M* 2.25

—— Dasselbe. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl., Leipzig, H. Voigt, 1879. 8. (X, 246 S.) *M* 3.—; geb. *M* 4.—

—— Die Honigbiene u. die Vermehrung der Bienenvölker nach den Gesetzen der Wahlzucht, sowie vollständige Anleitung zur rationell-naturgemässen u. einträglichen Pflege d. Biene in Körben, Bauten u. Dzierzon'schen Wohnungen. Mit 135 in den Text eingedr. Holzschn. Mannheim, Verlag von J. Schneider, 1880. gr. 8. (X, 409 S.) *M* 9.—

—— The Principles of Bee Breeding. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 17—24.

—— Züchtung einer Cultur-Race. in: Jahrb. d. Bienen-Zucht. 1870. p. 15—38.

Vogel, K., Wiener Briefe über den apistischen Theil der dortigen Weltausstellung. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 14. Jhg. 1873. p. 87—88; 91—93.

Voigt, Bringen die Bienen Gewinn oder Verlust? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 138—147.

Vývoz medu a vosku z říše Rakouskouherské (r. 1857—1877.) in: Český Včelař. XIV. Ročník. 1880. p. 96.
Ausfuhr von Honig u. Wachs aus Österreich-Ungarn von 1857—77.

Waldesbühl, Jul., Rentirt die Bienenzucht auch bei uns? in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 125—128.

Wallbrecht, Ch. C., Die Bienenwirthschaft. Ein Handbuch zur Förderung der neuesten Zuchtmethode m. Berücksichtigung d. verschiedenen Betriebsweisen, als: Schwarm-, Zeidel-, Garten- u. Wanderbienenzucht, nach den best. Hülfsquellen u. den neuesten Erfahrungen für angehende Bienenfreunde bearbeitet. 2. ganz umgearb. u. vielfach vermehrte Aufl. mit 34 Abbild. in Holzschn. Göttingen, Vandenhoek & Ruprecht, 1860. 8. (XI, 310 S.) *M* 3.—

Walliser, J. A., Leichtfassliche Anleitung zur rationellen Bienenzucht nach der Dzierzon'schen Methode, unter Mitberücksichtigung der Korbbienenzucht, etc. St. Gallen, Verfasser, 1880. 8. (111 S.) *fr.* 1.—

Walzel, Lässt sich im Oderthale mit Erfolg Bienenzucht betreiben? in: Schles. Imker. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 50—51.

Warum verdient u. findet die Bienenzucht immer grössere Beachtung? in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 414.

Weedon, J., Bee-keeping in Australia. in: British Bee-Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 147.

Weichselfelder, Verdient die Bienenzucht grössere Beachtung u. warum? in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. (Donauwörth.) 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 74—82.

Weiss, J., Gedanken eines Bienenzucht-Schülers aus Syrmien in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 33—34; 97; 195—196.

Wenger, G., Eine italienische Reise. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 38—39; 42—43.

Werner, Der bewegliche Bau schon bei den Ägyptern. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht (Bensheim.) 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 150—151.

Weygandt, C., Über Bienenzüchtung überhaupt u. die Bienenfütterung insbesondere. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 17. Jhg. 1879. p. 5—11; 37—39.

—— Aus Reisenotizen über die Imkerei in d. Schweiz u. in Oberitalien. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 88—95. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 117—123. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 188—190; 202—206.

Weyhe, Ch. v., Von dem landwirthschaftlichen Nutzen der Bienenzucht. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 110—111.

Wiegand, F., Lohnt die Bienenzucht noch in der Gegenwart? in: Biene (Bensheim.) 18. Jhg. 1880. p. 26—28; 54—57.

Wildt, Ed., Nachweisung des Bienenstandes von Mähren u. Schlesien i. J. 1859. in: Jahresber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. k. k. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau etc. 1859. p. 15—19.

Wilhelmi, Allerlei aus der Praxis. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 177—180. — 1. Über Räuberei. p. 177—179. — 2. Über Honigthau. p. 179—180.

Willy, Bienenzucht im Kanton Graubünden. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 23—24.

Wimmer, Die Bienenzucht in Niederösterreich. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 177—178.

Wittenhagen, H. u. W. **Biesenthal**, Die nordische Biene. Eine Anleitung zur rationellen Bienenzucht f. Jedermann. Nach eigenen zwanzigjährigen Erfahrungen u. den neueren Prinzipien bearb. u. hrsg. Stettin; Pyritz, Backe, 1865. 8. (VIII, 104 S.) ℳ 1.25

Woodbury, Les abeilles à Bornéo et à Timor. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 46—50.

—— Bienen u. Bienenwohnungen auf der Londoner Ausstellung. (Ins Deutsche übers. von L. Michaelis.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 27—31.

Wüllner, Beiträge zu „Aberglaube in der Bienenzucht" in Nr. 1 des Vereinsblattes pro 1865. [cfr. Pollmann.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 84—85.

Wullf, J. A. H., Dänemark u. die Herzogthümer Schleswig u. Holstein in apistischer Beziehung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 194—196.

Zacke, W., Ostasiatische Expedition. [Bienenzucht.] in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1869. p. 19—20.

Die Zahl der Bienenstöcke im Grossherzogthum Hessen. in: Zool. Garten. 17. Jhg. 1876. p. 382.

Závodník, P., Včelár na Slovensku. Hlavní spolupracovník Jan Čajda. Vydala Matice slovenská. Matičných spisů č. 26. V Turč, sv. Martině, 1871. velka 8. (94 p.) fl. —.60

Zimmermann, Maximilian, Der Bienenfreund vom Glan. Der Mensch als Herr der Biene, oder die Quintessenz der Bienenzucht. Lauterecken, Selbstverlag des Verf., im Juni 1862. (X, 108 S. u. 25 Abbild.) — Dass. 2. umgearb. Aufl., revidirt von Georg Kleine. M. 25 Abbild. Nördlingen, Beck, 1867. 8. (XII, 108 S., m. Holzschnitten.) ℳ 1.40

—— Erfahrungen mit Italiener Bienen. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 148—150.

[**Žiwanský**, Franz], Inhalt der Vorträge über vernunftgemässe Bienenzucht. Herausgegeben vom Mährischen Bienenzucht-Verein in Brünn. Brünn, (Verlag des Bienenzucht-Vereins); Druck von Břežá, Winiker & Co., 1869. 8. (84 S.)

—— Krátký návod průmyslného včelaření. Nákladem „Včelařskéko Brněnského spolku". II. vydání, 1874. velká 8. (136 p.)

—— Zur rationellen Bienenzucht. (Kurze Anleitung zum Betriebe vernunftgemässer Bienenzucht.) in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 17—20; 26—30; 39—40; 46—48; 50—52; 63—64; 69—71; 91; 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 21—23.

—— Kurze Anleitung zum Betriebe der vernunftgemässen Bienenzucht, verfasst f. d. Mitglieder des mährischen Bienenzucht-Vereins als Leser d. Honigbiene von Brünn. Brünn, Hauptmann, 1873. gr. 8. (138 S.) ℳ 1.50

[——] Wer soll sich mit der Bienenkunde befassen? in: Schles. Imker. (3. Jhg.) 1874. p. 7. (Aus des Verf.'s Bienenzucht.)

Znamirowsky, Józef, Pszczolarz Polski czyli Przewodnik praktyczni w zajęciach pasiecznych, zastósowany do potryeb Mniepzych i Wierszych Gospodarstw pszczolarskich wyłożony przystępnie do pojecia braci z lendu. 2 T. Warszawa, Nakladem Redacji Gazety Rolniczéj; Druk. Ign. Krotoszynskiego, 1863. 8. (261, 211 p., 64 u 64 drzeworyty w tekscie.)

Zöllner, Ernst Wilh., Afrikanische Reiseromantik. Apistische Lesefrüchte. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 145—146.

Zöllner, Ernst Wilh., Apistische Mittheilungen von der Wiener Weltausstellung. Gesammelte Lesefrüchte. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 112—114.

—— Notizbuch f. praktische Bienenzüchter. Berlin, Schotte & Co., 1869. 8. (95 S.) ℳ 1.20 — Dass. 2. Ausg. ebd. 1875. 8. (95 S.) ℳ —.80

Zwei Damenbriefe über Bienenzucht. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 98—100. — Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 134—137. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1867. p. 39—40; 41—42.

Zykán, Titus, O rozšíření včelařství. in: Včelař. I. Ročník. 1867. p. 25—27.
Über Verbreitung der Bienenzucht.

†††† Bienenkrankheiten.

(Faulbrut, Dysenterie, etc.)

Abbe, E. P., Experiments with foul brood, etc. in: Amer. Bee-Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 450—451.

Abbott, Chas. N., Dysentery. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 116—117; 136—137; Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 116—117; Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 24—25.

Ackermann, G. Fr., Zu der Faulbrutfrage! (Auszug aus d. Verf.'s „Über die Ursachen der epidemischen Krankheiten". Hft. 177. Berlin, Lüderitz, 1873.) in: Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 25—28; 46—48.

—— Das Heilmittel der bösartigen Ruhr ist gefunden. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 55.

—— Un nouveau remède peu coûteux pour la guérison de la loque. (Traduit.) in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 283—284. — Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 1. Année. 1877. p. 109—110. — L'Apiculteur. 20. Année. 1876. p. 333—334.

Alberti, A., Wie ist für ruhrkranke Völker in vielen Fällen ein die Krankheit zu beseitigender Ausflug zu ermöglichen? in: Bienenwirthsch. Mitth. Ingolstadt. 7. Jhg. 1876. p. 61—63.

Alefeld, Sporadische u. epidemische Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 20—21.

Allesch, Franz, Eine Ansicht zur Faulbrut. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 145—146.

—— Zur Faulbrut-Frage. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 5. Jhg. 1871. p. 73—74.

Alsenz, von der, Was ist die Faulbrut? in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1879. p. 74—75; 87—89; 21. Jhg. 1880. p. 2—3.

Amerling, Morovina a hniloplod. in: Český Včelar. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 44.
Pest u. Faulbrut.

Amiel, Moosh, The alarming diseases of bees. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 262—263.

Anwendung der Salicylsäure u. d. Thymollösung in d. Bienenzucht. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 18. Jhg. 1876. p. 18—20. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 40—41.

Arnold, Zur Frage über die Faulbrut. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 34—38.

Assmus, Ed., Über Anwendung antiseptischer Mittel zur Kur der Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 145—146; 166. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 103—105.

—— Die Faulbrut. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 70—75; 101—107. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 12—16.

—— Muthmassliche Entstehungsweise der Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1866. p. 11—12.

Baist, Über die Faulbrut u. deren Verhütung. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 37—40.

—— Mehlfütterung, eine Ursache der Faulbrut. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 170—172.

—— Über die Ursache der Faulbrut. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 57—59.

—— Warum ich keine spanischen Königinnen kommen liess. (Ein Wort über die Faulbrut.) in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 142—146.

Barbieri, Flaminio, Développement et propagation de la loque, sa guérison au moyen de l'acide salycilique. (Trad. de l'italien par Louis Céseret.) in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 2. Année. 1878. p. 69—73; 88—90; 107—108; 125—127; 162—165; 188—191.

—— I risultati nella cura della putrefazione delle covate delle api della prova fatta dell' acido salicilico, di cui si è parlato nei fascicoli N. 4 e 5: anno corrente dell' Apicoltore. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 354—357.

—— Sviluppo e propagazione della peste delle covate delle api; ed una prova dell' acido salicilico nella cura della medesima. ibid. Anno XI. 1878. p. 105—111; 132—137.

Bartel, Über Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 75.

Bartels, Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. 1851. p. 21.

Benkert, Zur „Faulbrut." in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 9. Jhg. N. F. 1867. p. 34—35.

Bennett, R. J., On bees: the origin, treatment and cure of foul brood. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 2. 1877. p. 192—193.

Berlepsch, A. v., Die Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 261—269.

—— Zur Faulbrutfrage. ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 8—10.

—— De la pourriture du couvain (loque.) (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 299—304; 357—364.

Berlepsch, Lina v., Zur Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 25—26.

—— La pourriture du couvain (loque.) (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 114—120.

Bienenfütterung mit Hühnerei als ein Mittel gegen Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthschaftl. Centralbl. Hannover. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 34—36.

Fischer, G., Dasselbe. (Erwiderung.) ebd. p. 50—51.

Die Bienenruhr. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 23—27.

Biermann, M., Wie kann man auf seinem Stande zur Faulbrut kommen? in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 31.

Blatt, J., Erfahrung. [Bienen-Ruhr.] in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. III. Jhg. 1871. p. 31.

Blum, E., Eine Faulbrutgeschichte u. deren Heilung. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1880. p. 77.

Bojesen, B., Nogle Bemærkninger om Sygdommen „Raadden Yngel." in: Tiddskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 249—262.

Borries, v., In Sachen der Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 152—154; 193—195.

Breuer, Über Faulbrut. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 166—167.

—— Zur Faulbrutfrage. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 143.

Brotbeck, Der Fadenpilz als Bienenkrankheit. in: Eichstädt. Bienenztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 215.

—— Zur Faulbrut. ebd. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 211.

Brun, P., Le meilleur remède contre la loque. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 20—26.

Bruno, Zur Faulbrutfrage u. der Lambrechtschen Theorie. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 3—5.

Burr, J. X., Von der Ruhrkrankheit der Bienen. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 1864. p. 109—110.

Busch, Einige Bemerkungen über Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 161—163.

—— Eine Frage an Herrn Pfarrer Baist [Faulbrut-Angelegenheit.] in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 43—46.

—— Ein negativer Beitrag zur Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 116—117.

Butlerow, A., Meine Erfahrungen über die Faulbrut. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 174—178.

Cech, C. O., Phenol, Thymol u. Salicylsäure als Heilmittel der Brutpest der Bienen. Heidelberg, Carl Winter. 1877. gr. 8. *M* —.50

—— Zur Wirkung des Phenols. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 115—116.

Chapman, T. A., On a bee disorder sometimes mistaken for foul brood. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 130.

Conrad, Über Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 152.

Conradi, Th. P., Zur Faulbrut. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 70—71.

Corey, John G., Remedy for foul brood. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 324—325.

Cornalia, Emilio, Sul Cryptococcus alvearis di Preuss, compagno della putredine delle covate. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno III. 1870. p. 16—19. — Italia agricola (Chizzolini.) Anno I. 1869. p. 535—536.

—— Über den Micrococcus des Dr. Preuss als Erzeuger der Faulbrut. (M. Abbild.). in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 58—59.

Czernecki, B., Faulbrut in Galizien. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 219.

Dart, R., Dysentery and Spring Dwindling. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 33.

Dehnhardt, Erfahrungen eines Imkers, der sich im Kampfe mit der Faulbrut befindet. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 5. Jhg. 1867. p. 25—27.

Deichert, G. Chr., Einige kurze Bemerkungen zu dem Hilbert'schen Recept zur Heilung der bösartigen Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 150—151.

—— Zur Orientirung über die Faulbrutfrage. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 51—56.

Deumer, Valerius, Die Bienenzucht, durch die schlimmste aller Krankheiten, die Faulbrut (auch Bienenpest genannt), arg gefährdet. in: Sächs. Bienenfreund. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 27—29; 34—36.

Dönhoff, Über das Vorkommen von Pilzsporen im Blute der Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 45.

—— u. R. **Leuckart,** Über den Fadenpilz im Darme der Biene. (M. Abbildg.) ebd. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 66—67.

Doolittle, G. M., Dysentery and Wintering. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 541—542.

—— Dysentery, or Wintering Troubles. ibid. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 274—275.

Drory, E., La loque. in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 3. Année. 1875. p. 348—352.

Duda, Antonín, Které jsou příčiny nemoci včel: hniloby? in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 9—12.

Welches sind die Ursachen der Faulbrut?

Zikán, Titus, Obrana ku článku: „hniloba" v čís. 2. „Včelaře" uveřejněného. ibid. p. 47—49.

Durand, A., Loque. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 4. Année. 1880. p. 195—196.

Dysentery. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 5. 1877—8. p. 136—137.

Sur la dyssenterie des abeilles. in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 378.

Dzierzon, Joh., Einige Betrachtungen über Brüning's „Erfahrnes" u. meine Kur der Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 37—41.
—— Einige über Faulbrut gemachte Erfahrungen. ebd. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 2—3.
—— Etwas über Faulbrut. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1849. p. 169—170.
—— Zur Faulbrut u. Honigthaufrage. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 21—28.
[——] Faulbrut. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 78—80. (Aus: „Rationelle Bienenzucht" p. 270 ff.)
—— Über die neue Fischer'sche Theorie, betreffend 1) Die Bereitung des Brutfutters, 2) Die Entstehung der Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 49—51.
—— Nochmals die Faulbrut. ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 45—47.
—— Schliesslicher Triumph der Wahrheit. [Faulbrut.] ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 85—86. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzüchter-Ver. 20. Jhg. 1878. p. 35; 39—40.
Einige Betrachtungen u. Wünsche eines Bienenzüchters über die Faulbrut von E. K. in: Die Biene u. ihr Zucht. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 70—72; 75—77.
Epple, Etwas zur Faulbrut d. Bienen. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. Lndw. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 14.
—— Zum neuen Faulbrut-Heilverfahren. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 125—127.
An essay on foul brood — its cause and cure. By a Lanarkshire Bee-keeper. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. . 1875—6. p. 178—181; 192—193.
Eugster, J., Über Faulbrut. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1867. p. 10—12.
Fähndrich, Über Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 101—102.
Faulbrut. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 144—145. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 70—72; 74—78. — Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 30—31.
Über Faulbrut bei Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 63—64. — Aus d. Natur. 61. Bd. (N. F. 49. Bd.) 1873. p. 176.
Die Faulbrut u. deren Heilung. in: Der Bienen-Bote (Spaichingen.) 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 60—61; 73—75.
Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 143—144. — Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1878. p. 44—46.
Feldmann, J., Die Salicylsäure u. ihre Anwendung. in: Bienenw. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 56—57. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 19. Jhg. 1877. p. 27—28.
Fialla, Anton, Die Faulbrut. in: Ungarische Biene. 5. Jhg. 1877. p. 12—13.
Fischer, G., Beitrag zur Frage von den Pilzkrankheiten. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 57—58.
—— Beobachtungen u. Versuche über Entstehung u. Heilung der Faulbrut. Theorie derselben. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 154—156; 165—171; 188—192; 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 16—19; 39—46. — Biene (Bensheim.) 10. Jhg. 1872. p. 24—25; 40—46; 60—63; 74—79; 108—112; 125—126.
—— Bienenfütterung mit Hühnerei als ein Mittel gegen Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 50—51. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 129—131.
—— Entgegnungen in der Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 109—115.
—— Über Faulbrut u. ihre Heilung. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 105—120; 125—152. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 26—30; 41—44; 52—54; 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 6—8; 11—14.
—— Über Faulbrut u. ihre Heilung, oder Beiträge zur Anatomie u. Physiologie der Biene. Mit 28 Fig. auf 1 lith. Taf. (in gr. Fol.) [Aus „Bienenztg."] Nördlingen, Beck, 1871. gr. 4. (IV, 46 S.) *M* 1.40
—— Zur Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 16.
—— Meine Faulbruttheorie gegenüber der Wissenschaft u. Erfahrung am Jahresschlusse 1871. ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 35—37. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 23. Jhg. 1872. p. 53—56.
—— Die unumstösslich wissenschaftliche Wahrheit der Faulbrut-Theorie des Dr. Preuss. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 81—85.
Foul-Brood. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 7. 1879—80. p. 172—176; 192—194.
Frank, ..., Ansichten über Herrn Lambrecht's Auftreten u. Beleuchtung seiner Kritik in Nr. 9 u. 10. in: Bienenwirthschl. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 53—55; 71—72.
—— Zur Ruhr u. zur Frage: Geschieht die Honigzehrung nur zum Zwecke der Wärmeerzeugung? ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 188—190.
Frank, D., Die Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 39—40; 44—46; 53—54.
Frohnsdorff, H. W. u. F. **Kehse,** Kurzer Bericht über Heilung d. Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 139—140.
Fütterer, A., Über Faulbrut (Bienenpest) u. ihre Folgen. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1866. p. 11—12; 14—15.
Geilen, L., Über Heilung d. Faulbrut. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 29. Jhg. 1878. p. 167—168.
—— Die Ruhrkrankheit. ebd. 26. Jhg. 1875. p. 49—50.
Gindly, R. v., Was ist die Ursache der Faulbrut? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 44.
Glatow, Friedr., Eine neue Krankheitserscheinung. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 189—191.
G[öroldt], F., Über Faulbrut. in: Honigbiene. 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 97—104; 109—112; 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 77—83.

Goldammer, Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 41—42.

Graf, J., An Herrn Pfarrer Huonder. [Sind die italienischen Bienen mehr der Ruhr unterworfen als die deutschen?] in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 68—69.

Grassi, Battista, Sur la maladie des larves (la loque.) in: L'Apiculteur. 20. Année. 1876. p. 9—14.

—— La peste delle api contra la filossera. in: Italia agricola. Milano. Anno VII. 1875. p. 474—475.

—— Sovra la peste delle covate. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VII. 1874. p. 259—265; 294—298; 324—328; 348—351; Anno VIII. 1875. p. 98—103; Anno IX. 1876. p. 132—136.

—— La peste delle api e la Phylloxera. ibid. Anno VIII. 1875. p. 272—273.

—— R. **Pirotta** e C. **Parona**, Descrizione minuta di un caso di peste delle covate. ibid. Anno IX. 1876. p. 306—311.

Gravenhorst, C. J. H., Mein Standpunkt bezüglich Prüfung der Lambrecht'schen Faulbruttheorie. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 133—134.

Grimm, Beobachtungen über die Ruhrkrankheit d. Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1847. p. 170—171.

Gschwender, Eduard, Briefe über Faulbrut. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht (Donauwörth.) 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 84—85.

Hallier, Ernst, Faulbrut der Bienen. (M. Abbild.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1876. p. 56—58.
(Aus: Ztschr. f. Parasitenkde. p. 330.)

—— Gibt es Mittel gegen die Faulbrut? Vorläufige Bemerkungen. ebd. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 167.

—— Intorno alla natura della putrefazione delle covate nelle api. (Trad. per Mich. Bals. Crivelli.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno III. 1870. p. 19—21.

—— Über die Natur der Faulbrut der Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 2—3. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 24—26.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
O povaze hniloplodu. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 23—25.

—— Notiz bezüglich zweier neuen Arbeiten über Insektenkrankheiten. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 107—108.

Halter, J., Beiträge zur Ruhrfrage. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 204—208.

Hanák, Franz, Wie äussert sich die Ruhrkrankheit der Bienen? welche sind ihre Veranlassungen? wie ist sie zu behandeln? in: Jahresber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau u. s. w. f. d. J. 1864. p. 116—121.

Hanff, Wendelin, Die bösartige Faulbrut. in: Jahresber. d. Ver. z. Hebung d. Bienenzucht Böhmens. 1869. p. 100—108.

Hannemann, F. Aug., Ansichten zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 206—209.

Hansen, Chr. Ludw., Zur Ruhrfrage. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 60.

—— Ruhrkranke Stöcke. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 43—45.

Über Heilung der Faulbrut; von J. H[ettich]. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1878. p. 54—55.

Heinrich, Über Faulbrut der Bienen u. deren Heilung. in: Schles. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 105—109.

Heiss, K., Auch einen Beitrag zur Hebung der Faulbrut. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1880. p. 94.

Hellebusch, H. F., Bemerkungen über die Faulbrutfrage u. ein Vorschlag. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 107—109.

—— Über die Faulbrut. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 91—94; 109—111.

Heller, Adolf, Nemoce včel. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 73—74.
Krankheiten der Bienen.

Henneberg, W., Chemische Untersuchungen über die Faulbrut der Bienen auf der Versuchsstation Weenda. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 37—40. — II. Bericht. ebd. p. 49—52.

—— Studien über die Faulbrut der Bienen. in: Journ. f. Landwirthschaft. 25. Jhg. 1877. p. 377—401; 461—539.

—— Vortrag über die Faulbrut der Bienen, insbesondere die auf der Versuchsstation Weenda-Göttingen über dieselbe angestellten Untersuchungen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 174—176.

Hensen, Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ruhr. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 65—66; 73—74. — Biene (Bensheim.) 14. Jhg. 1876. p. 147—151. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 151—152.

Heran, V., O hnilobě plodu. in: Včelař. III. Ročník. 1869. p. 35—37.
Über Faulbrut.

Hermes, G., Mittheilungen aus Süd-Ungarn. [Faulbrut.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 124—125.

Herrmann, Über Faulbrut. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 67—70. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 7. Bd. (X. Jhg.) 1864. p. 36—38.

Herwig, Etwas über Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 11. Bd. 1855. p. 108—109.

Higgins, H. H., On the Death of the Common Hive Bee, supposed to be occasioned by a Parasitic Fungus. in: Report of the 28th Meet. British Assoc. Advanc. of Science. (1858.) 1859. Trans. of Sess. p. 124—125. — Extract. in: Quart. Journ. microsc. sc. Vol. 7. 1859. p. 126—128.

Hilbert, Emil, Antwort auf „die erste u. letzte Erwiderung" des Herrn J. M. Siebeneck in Nr. 1 d. Bl., die „Heilung der Faulbrut" betreffend. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 29—32.

—— Aphorismen zur Faulbrut-Frage u. zur Spekulationsfütterung. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 34—46. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 136—142.

294*

Hilbert, Emil, Über die Entstehung u. Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 17. Jhg. 1876. p. 22—32; 38—43.

—— Contre la loque. Procédé Hilbert dans le traitement et la guérison de la loque maligne ou contagieuse, dans les ruches à rayons mobiles. in: L'Apiculteur. 20. Année. 1876. p. 92—94; 102—105.

—— Über die Entstehung u. Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 17—18. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 44—47; 70—74; 84—86. — Biene (Bensheim.) 14. Jhg. 1876. p. 68—76; 87—92. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 47—52; 110—112; 123—128.

—— Über Faulbrut. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1880. p. 77—79.

—— Zum Faulbrutheilverfahren. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 210—214.

—— Zur Faulbrut-Heilung. in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 15.

—— La guérison de la loque. Emploi simplifié de l'acide salicylique. (Traduction de J. Jeker.) in: Bull. de l'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 74—75. — Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 3. Année. 1879. p. 101—102.

—— Hat sich das von mir im vorigen Jahre in Strassburg bekannt gegebene Faulbrut-Heilverfahren bewährt u. lässt sich dasselbe unbeschadet des Heilerfolges vereinfachend modifiziren? in: Biene (Bensheim.) 15. Jhg. 1877. p. 40—44; 51—54.

—— Nachträge zum Faulbrut-Heilverfahren. ebd. p. 54—61.

—— Kann Mehlfütterung die Faulbrut erzeugen? in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 39—42.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

Může krmením moukou povstati hniloplod? in: Včela Brněnská. VIII. Ročník. 1874. p. 41—43.

—— La Loque. Extrait du discours de . . . au Congrès de Prague. (Trad. par J. Geslin.) in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 4. Année. 1880. p. 101—104; 116—120.

—— La loque. Moyens de guérir les colonies atteintes de la loque maligne. in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 2—7.

—— De l'origine et de la guérison de la loque. in: L'Apiculteur. 20. Année. 1876. p. 240—243.

—— Rückblicke u. Nachträge zum Faulbrut-Heilverfahren. in: Bienenw. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 33—50.

Hilbert's Heilverfahren bei der bösartigen Faulbrut. (Ein Auszug aus dem in Strassburg gehaltenen Vortrage.) in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 187—189. — Deutsche landw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 659—660. — Blätter f. Bienenzucht. (Donauwörth.) 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 61—62; 68—69; 76—77. — Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 6—8. — Mitth. d. Sect. f. Bienenzucht. Braunschweig. Nr. I. 1875. p. 40—43.

O hniloběvčelí. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 29—30.

Über Faulbrut der Bienen.

Hoffmann, H., Über Pilze im Bienenmagen. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Hedwigia. 1857. No. 19. p. 117—120.

—— Note sur un champignon parasite trouvé dans l'estomac des abeilles par M. Leuckart. in: Bull. Soc. imp. et centr. d'agricult. Paris. 2. Sér. T. XII. 1857.

—— Wie entsteht Faulbrut? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 4.

Hoffmann, J. E., Einiges zur Bildung italienischer Stöcke u. über die Faulbrut. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 108—110.

Hofmann, Friedrich, Die Faulbrut u. ihre Heilung auf zweierlei Wegen. in: Sächs. Bienenfreund. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 45—47; 67—69.

Holz, H., Die Faulbrutheilung u. Herr Hilbert in Macijewo (Posen.) in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 11.

—— Mein neues Verfahren für Behandlung faulbrütiger Bienenvölker. ebd. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 35—36. — Blätter für Bienenzüchter (Donauwörth.) 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 68—71. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 189—191.

—— Ein neues Desinfektionsmittel für Bienenwohnungen. in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 77—78.

—— Schnelle Heilung faulbrütiger Bienenvölker. ebd. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 2—4; 5—6. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 96—98.

—— Studien über die Faulbrutkrankheit d. Bienen. in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 27—28; 30—31; 34—35; 39; 42—43; 46—47; 51; 54—55; 59; 86—87; 89—91.

Huber, L., Über Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 22. Bd. 1866. p. 183—184. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1866. p. 43—44.

Hübener, J., Ein Mittel gegen Faulbrut der Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 62.

Huonder, Die Faulbrut, erzeugt durch Phora incrassata? in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. 1866. p. 91. — Illustr. Dorf-Ztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1866. p. 105.

—— Zur Verhütung der Ruhr. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 63.

Hurnard, Hamilton H., Treatment of foul brood. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 364.

Jablonsky, Josef, Ist durch die in Italien ausgebrochene bösartige Faulbrut eine Gefahr auch für unsere Bienenzucht!? in: Ungar. Biene. VII. Jhg. 1879. p. 186—188.

Jacob, Pt., Beiträge zur Ruhrfrage. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 219—227; 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 12—18.

Jacob, Pt., Die Heilung der Faulbrut. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 1—3.

Jarrié, Adèle, Quelques mots concernant la loque. in: Le Rucher. 4. Année. 1876. p. 147—148.

—— Traitement de la loque par l'acide salicylique. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 2. Année. 1878. p. 127—129.

—— Traitement de la loque par l'acide salicylique. Reponse à M. Brun. ibid. 3. Année. 1879. p. 55—56.

Jeker, J., La guérison de la loque. in: Bull. d'apicult. pour la Suisse romande. 1. Année. 1879. p. 21—23.

Jelen, J., Včelé májová nemoc: kolika. in: Včelař. I. Ročník. 1867. p. 33—34.
Maikrankheit der Biene: Kolik.

Ist die Ruhrkrankheit der Bienen kontagiös? in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. (XII. Jhg.) 1866. p. 62—64; 66—68.

Juchler, J., Erfahrungen betreffs Faulbrut. in: Schweiz. Bienen,Ztg. 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 13.

Jung, J., Meine Erfahrungen über die Faulbrutkrankheit der Bienen. in: Württemberg. Bienenzüchter. Jhg. 1878. p. 94—95.

Kaden, J., Die Pilzsucht. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1867. p. 142—144.

Kaiser, Eduard, Heilung eines ruhrkranken Stockes im Winter. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 46—47.

Kalnothy, Graf D., Zum Heilbrutverfahren. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 118.

Kalteich, Zur Faulbrut. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 192.

—— Raadden-Yngel. in: Danske Biven. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 282—283.

Kan urent Foder og den blotte Forkølelse af Yngelen ansees for Aarsager til Sygdommen „Raadden Yngel"? ibid. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 109—117.
(Discussion über diese Frage auf der hannover'schen Wandervers.)

Kanig, G., Zur Faulbrutheilung. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 11—12.

—— Zur Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 14. Jhg. 1873. p. 15—16.

Kanitz, J. G., Über die Ansteckungsfähigkeit der Pilzsucht. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. (IX. Jhg.) 1863. p. 4.

—— Bienen-Cholera. ebd. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 501—502.

—— Über den Einfluss der Kälte auf Erzeugung von Ruhr. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII Jhg.) 1862. p. 56.

—— Die Faulbrut. ebd. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 14—15.

—— Die Tollkrankheit. ebd. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 51.

Kann Mehlfütterung die Faulbrut erzeugen? in: Ungar. Biene. (III. Jhg.) 1875. p. 15—16; 30—32.

Karck, Wohnungen faulbrütiger Stöcke vom Ansteckungsstoff zu befreien. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 5 Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 47—48.

Kaucke, Bienen-Faulbrut betreffend. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 135—136.

Kehl, A., Etwas zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 50—53.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Něco o hnilobě plodu. in: Včela Brněnská. VII. Ročník. 1873. p. 61—64.

Kirchhoff, H., Das Hilbert'sche Faulbrutheilverfahren betreffend. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 30. Jhg. 1879. p. 104—105.

—— Notiz, das Hilbert'sche Faulbrutheilverfahren betr. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 118.

Klausmeyer, Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 31. Jhg. 1880. p. 100—102.

Kleiber, Lorenz, Zur Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 202—204.

Kleine, G., Die Faulbrut der Bienen. in: Journ. f. Landwirthsch. (Göttingen.) 2. Folge. 6. Bd. (19. Jhg.) 1871. p. 339—370.

—— Die Faulbrut u. die Lambrecht'sche Theorie. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 171—172.
Dzierzon, Nachschrift. ebd. p. 172.

—— Zur Faulbrut. ebd. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 40.

—— Die Fischer'sche Faulbruttheorie. ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 51—52.

—— Die Faulbrut in Thüringen. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 53—54.
v. Berlepsch, Zusätze. ebd. p. 54—55.

—— Neues Mittel gegen die Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 3—4.

—— Studien über d. Faulbrut d. Bienen. in: Journ. f. Landwirthsch. (Göttingen.) 26. Jhg. 1878. p. 407—443.

Klíh, Šimon, Dodatky ka článku o hnilobě červa ve „Včelaři" č. 7. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 74.
Beiträge zum Artikel „Faulbrut", in: No. 7.

—— Důkazy, že hniloba červa jest k vyléčení a že nemí nakažlivá. ibid. VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 4—5.
Gründe dafür, dass die Faulbrut heilbar u. nicht ansteckend ist.

—— Hniloba červa. Jaké jsou příčiny, že hniloba povstane? — Prostředky k vyhojení a jak uvarovati se té nemoci? ibid. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 53—54.
Faulbrut. (Ursachen d. Entstehung, Mittel zur Heilung, Vorbeugungsmassregeln.)

Klimke, C., Hilbert's Heilverfahren bei der bösartigen Faulbrut. in: Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 119—120; 124—125. — Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 166—168; 178—179. — Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 4. Jhg. 1876. p. 60—62.

Klipstein, E. v., Zur Beurtheilung d. Faulbrutfrage. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 67—71.

Kloiber, L., Gedanken über die Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 187—189. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 22. Jhg. 1871. p. 161—164.

Kösling, F., Die Faulbrut u. ihre Heilung. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. XIV. Jhg. (N. F. 1. Jhg.) 1877. p. 134—138.

Krankheiten von Bienen u. des Biens. in: Schles. Imker. (2. Jhg.) 1873. p. 14—16; 18—22.

Eine Krankheitserscheinung auf dem Bienenstande des Herrn B. v. Hirsch in Planegg. in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 94.

Kritz, Wie entsteht die Faulbrut? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 99—104.

Kruse, Heinr., Die bösartigste Faulbrut ist heilbar. ebd. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 136.
Nachschrift der Redaktion. ebd. p. 136—139.

—— Den mest ondartede Raadden-Yngel er helbredelig. in: Danske Biven. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 206—211; 226—231.

Kubáč, Ant., O původu a příčinách červinky. in: Včelař. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 34—37; 74—75; 82—85; 89—91.
Über Ursprung u. Ursache der Ruhr.

—— Die Ruhr auf meinem Bienenstande 1863/64, u. kann die Ruhr der Bienen bösartig oder tödtlich werden? in: Jahresber. d. Bienenzucht-Sekt. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau u. s. w. f. d. J. 1864. p. 73—80.

Küry, P. Phil., Ein Wort über Faulbrut. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 70—71.

Lacher, Eduard v., Über die Krankheiten der Bienen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 45—49.

Lake, Isaac, Foul brood cured. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 31.

Lambrecht, A., Ansteckung der Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 169—175.

—— Über Ansteckung der Faulbrut. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 8. Jhg. 1870. p. 113—117; 136—137.

—— Auskunft über die Desinfections-Mittel: Carbolsäure u. übermangansaures Kali, ihre Zusammensetzung, Wirkung u. Verwendung. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 186—188.

—— Beleuchtung des von Herrn Hemme empfohlenen Mittels, die Faulbrut zu heilen. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 175—181.

—— Die Bienenruhr, mit Hinblick auf die Funktionen der äusseren u. inneren Organe des Bienenkörpers auf ihr natürliches Mass zurückgeführt. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 155—161.

—— Ergebnisse der untersuchten faulbrütigen Waben. Ein Beitrag zur Bienenkunde. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 115—122.

—— Der Faul- u. Gährungsprocess ist nicht Folge der Pilze, Infusorien oder sonstigen Parasiten. Ein Beitrag zu dem Artikel: Die Faulbrut der Bienen, Ursachen, woraus sie entsteht, u. Mittel, durch deren Anwendung sie ohnfehlbar zu beseitigen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 179—185.

—— Die Faulbrut der Bienen, Ursachen, woraus sie entsteht u. Mittel, durch deren Anwendung sie unfehlbar zu beseitigen. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 97—102; 115—121. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 25—32.

—— Zur Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 129—130.

—— Zur Faulbrut-Frage. in: Honigbiene. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 41—42; 65—66. — Biene. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 72—76; 82—90; 97—101. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 49—52; 90—91. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 213—216; 27. Bd. 1871. p. 85—88; 29. Bd. 1873. p. 191—193.

—— Gibt es von einander zu unterscheidende Arten von Faulbrut? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 45—47; 62—64.

—— Die Heilung des in Braunschweig faulbrütig gemachten Volkes des Versuchsstockes. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 144—149.

—— Die Heilung des in Braunschweig mittels gährenden Pollens faulbrütig gemachten Volkes des Versuchsstockes. in: Honigbiene. 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 81—84.

—— Die Heilung der faulbrutkranken Bienen im Versuchskorbe zu Braunschweig. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 131—141; 146—149.

—— Heilung des Versuchsstockes zu Braunschweig u. Erklärung der dazu bestellten Kommission. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 140—147.

—— Die Heilung des in Braunschweig mittelst Reichung gährenden Pollens faulbrutkranken Volkes eines Versuchsstockes. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 138—142.

—— Heilung der Faulbrut. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1869. p. 73—74.

—— Kann die Faulbrut eine Folge der Fütterung mit fremdländischen verdorbenen Honig sein? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 34—37.

—— Kurze Beleuchtung dessen, was in Betreff der Lösung der Faulbrutfrage in den letzten Jahren gebracht worden ist. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 122—129.

—— Kurzgefasste Thesen, die Lösung der Faulbrutfrage betreffend u. s. w. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 198—204.

—— Méthode Lambrecht pour guérir la loque. in: Journ. des Fermes. 1. Année. No. 14. 1869. p. 238—239.

—— Die Nürnberger Versammlung deutscher Bienenwirthe u. die auf ihr versuchte Lösung der Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 5—7.

—— Les origines de la loque. in: L'Apiculteur. 16. Année. 1872. p. 336—340.

Lambrecht, A., Die Pilzbildung mit Rücksichtnahme auf bienenwirthschaftl. Verhältnisse. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 91—99.

—— La pourriture du couvain (loque.) Sa cause, sa source, son traitement. (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 145—151.

—— Prüfung der Bienenvölker auf Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 207—210.

—— Della putrefazione delle covate e del modo di guarirla. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno II. 1869. p. 159—163; 175—178.

—— Rechenschaftsbericht über den gegenwärtigen Stand der Lösung der Faulbrutfrage. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 182—184; 193—195.

—— Richtige Beurtheilung der Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 112—118.

—— Risposta all' articolo stampato nel N. 1 dell' Apicoltore: Intorno alla natura della putrefazione delle covate. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno III. 1870. p. 247—250.

—— Soluzione del quesito sulla putrefazione delle covate. ibid. Anno II. 1869. p. 246—247; 306—309.

—— Die verschiedenen Ursachen, aus denen die Faulbrut entstehen, u. Nachweis, dass sie geheilt werden kann. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 81—85.

Lehzen, G., Bericht über die Untersuchungen der Bienenfaulbrut auf der Versuchs-Station in Göttingen im Sommer 1876. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 161—168.

—— Mittheilungen aus der Provinz Hannover. I. Die Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 167—168. — II. Die Faulbrutfrage. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 16—17. — III. Allerlei. ebd. p. 17—18.

—— Über eine neue Ursache der Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 160.

—— Eine Revue der Gegensätze über Faulbrut. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 85—86.

—— Das Verhalten des bienenwirthschaftl. Vereins für Hannover u. Umgegend in Sachen der Faulbrut. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 174—175.

Lambrecht, A., Erwiderung auf diesen Artikel. ebd. p. 190—192.

Leuckart, Rud., Faulbrut u. Pilzkrankheiten bei den Bienen. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 37—38.

Liebe, Über Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 84.

Liegen neuere Erfahrungen über das Faulbrutheilverfahren vor? (Auszug aus dem stenograph. Berichte über die Greifswalder Wanderversammlung; Eichstädter Bienen-Ztg. Nr. 22, 23. S. 294 ff. Jhg. 1878.) in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 85—87; 101—105.

Lietzmann, Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 64—65.

Limberger, Beobachtungen über die Faulbrut der Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 155—156.

Liška, Ferd., Morovina a hniloplod, nebo-li zhoubné následky nedychatelného a otráveného vzduchu v úle. Praze, Nákladem spisovatelovým, v komisi kněhkupectví Jos. Mikuláše, 1876. (62 p.) *fl.* —.35

Pestluft u. Faulbrut, oder die nachtheiligen Folgen der unathembaren u. verpesteten Luft im Bienenstocke.

—— La peste delle covate ossia le conseguenze dannose dell' aria irrespirabile ed avvelenata nell' alveare. (Trad. per C. Mensinger.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 163—172; 195—211.

De la loque; par un apiculteur bourguignon. in: L'Apiculteur. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 136—138.

La loque ou pourriture du couvain au congrès de Prague. (Geslin, J. trad.) in: L'Apiculteur. 24. Année. 1880. p. 148—152; 169—173.

(Aus: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg.)

Lorenz, A., Zur Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 154—155.

—— Über die Faulbrut der Bienen. in: Bienenvater aus Prag. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 171—172; 210—212.

—— Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 111—115.

Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:

O hniloplodu. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 111—114.

—— Raadyngel. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 8. Aarg. 1874. p. 452—455.

Lose, Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 195.

Lüders, Welchen Werth hat die in der Bienenlitteratur jüngst erschienene Pilztheorie für bienenwirtschaftl. Verhältnisse, insbes. für die Faulbrut? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 161—165.

Lühmann, W., Die Faulbrut d. Bienen u. deren Heilung. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 58—61.

—— Zur Faulbrutfrage. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1873. p. 24—27.

Macner, Hynek, Přátelské slovo o hnilobě co dodatek o zkušenostech Píseckých včelařů r. 1871 všem upřímným včelařům vůbec, panu S. Klíhovi ve Vodňanech zvlášť. in: Včelař. VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 20—22.

Freundschaftliches Wort über Faulbrut als Nachtrag zu den Erlebnissen der Bienenzüchter in Pisek u. s. w.

—— Zkušenosti o hnilobě plodu nabyté v Písku r. 1870. ibid. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 79—81.

Erfahrungen über Faulbrut, welche ich in Pisku i. J. 1870 gemacht habe.

Májovka. (D—s.) ibid. VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 37—38.

Maikrankheit.

Malattia delle api causata dalla mancanza d'acqua, e l'ape dorsata dell' Isola di Giava. in: Coltivatore, Giorn. d'agricolt. Casale. 3. Ser. Anno XXIII. 1877. Vol. I. p. 60; 190—191.

Malies, Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 216—217.

Marčzowska, Joh., Meine Gedanken über die Faulbrut. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 7. Jhg. 1873. p. 14—16.

Masbaum, In Sachen der Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 97—98.

Maška, Jan, Něco o májovce. in: Český Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 106.
Etwas über die Maikrankheit.

Mayer, Die Anwendung der Salicylsäure in der Bienenpraxis. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 101—103. — Honigbiene (Berlin.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 106—107.

Mehring, J., Zur Geschichte der Faulbrut-Theorien. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 9. Jhg. 1871. p. 128.

Meyer, Über Faulbrut, egyptische Bienen u. Anderes. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 10—12. — Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 53—55.

Mirbeck, L. v., Über Faulbrut. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 43—48; 49—52.

Mohnen, Krankheiten u. Übel der Bienen. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 76—77.

Molitor-Mühlfeld, v., Ein Beitrag zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 193—194.

—— Faulbrut. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. III. Jhg. 1871. p. 14—15.

—— Die Faulbrut, ihre Entstehung, Fortpflanzung u. Heilung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 93—97. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1868. p. 27—28; 29-31. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 10. Jhg. N. F. 1868. p. 30—32; 35—36; 37—38.

—— Die Faulbrut u. ihre Heilung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 226—229. — (Nachtrag.) ebd. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 67—68. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 210—215.

—— Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 147—150.

—— Faulbrut-Studien. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 85—86.

—— Die Heilung der Faulbrut durch Thymol. ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 6—7.

—— Origine, contagion et propagation de la loque. (Trad.) in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 82—85.

Mona, A., Veranlassung zur Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 74—75.

Monke, Faulbrut-Ansteckung. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 56—57.

Morbitzer, Libor, Frühjahrsbericht mit einigen Bemerkungen über die Ruhr-Krankheit der Bienen. in: Honigbiene (Brünn.) 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 130—135.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Jarní zpráva s některými poznámkami o úplavici čili července včel. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 129—134.

Muth, C. F., Foul-brood, its cure. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 502.

Náhled dra Preusse o hnilobě. in: Včelař. VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 22—23.
Preuss's Ansichten über die Faulbrut.

Naumowicz, J., Homöopathische Mittel gegen die Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 195—197.

Neckerauer, J. G., Zur Faulbrutfrage. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 18.

Něco o hnilobě plodu. in: Včelař. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 76—77.
Etwas über Faulbrut.

Neiszer, G., Die Faulbrut. in: Ungarisch. Biene. [I. Jhg.] 1873. p. 14—16; 18—19.

Neues Mittel gegen die Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. Hannover. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 3—4.

Niehoff, E. F., Zur Beruhigung über Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 165—166.

Nüssli, J., Faulbrut u. Salicylsäure. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 6—7.

Nuovo morbo delle api osservato in Francia; da L. F. in: Giorn. agrar. Veronese. Anno I. 1865—66. p. 273—274.

Obed, Die Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 15. Bd. 1859. p. 154—156.

Olivier, Die Ruhr in Folge der Feuchtigkeit. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Bd. Jhg. 1857 u. 58. p. 226.

Parona, Corrado, Apicoltura. La peste delle covate. in: Studi fatti nel Laborat. di Anat. e Fisiologia compar. Università di Pavia (1879.) 1880. no. 8.

Petrich, Einiges über Ruhrkrankheit der Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 19—20.

Philbrook, P. H., A possible cause of the bee disease. [Parasite]. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1869. p. 241—242.
[**Walsh**, Benj. D and Chas. V. **Riley**, Additional notes: Larva of a fly (Tachina?)] ibid. p. 242.

Piep, J. P., Bienenwirthschaftliche Erfahrungen ... Faulbrut d. Bienen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 85—88.

Pieper, W., Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 36. Bd. 1880. p. 167.

Plenkner, F. F., Die Ruhr. in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 45—46.

Pollmann, A., Zur Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 84.

—— Über Faulbrut. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 28. Jhg. 1877. p. 168—169.

Pretsch, J. K., Über die Entstehung der Faulbrut u. ihre Heilung. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 3. Jhg. 1871 p. 146—151.

Preuss, Cosa si comprova col parere della commissione costituita per la teoria di Lambrecht intorno alla putrefazione delle covate? in: L'Apicoltore. Anno II. 1869. p. 309—310.
—— Heilung d. Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 240—241.
—— Über die kleinsten mikroskopischen Pilzformen, insbesondere über den Faulbrutpilz. (Beitrag zur Lehre von der Faulbrut, deren Wesen, Ursache, Verhütung u. Heilung.) ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 161—170. — Biene (Bensheim.) 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 149—157; 161—169; 177—180.
—— Was wird durch das Gutachten der in der Lambrecht'schen Faulbruttheorie niedergesetzten Commission bewiesen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 152.
—— Das Wesen der bösartigen Faulbrut besteht in einem mikroskopischen Pilze, Cryptococcus alvearis. Sie kann verhütet u. geheilt werden. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 225—228. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 2. Jhg. 1868. p. 224—228.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Co je příčinou hniloby plodu včeiího? in: Včela Brněnská. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 190—194.
Raadenyngel. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 13. Aarg. 1879. p. 42—44.
Rabbow, Die grosse Ansteckungsfähigkeit der Faulbrut u. etwaige Schutzmassregeln dagegen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 106—107.
—— Welchen Schutz giebt es gegen Ansteckung durch faulbrütige Bienen benachbarter Stände? in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 69—71.
Rassmussen, H., Om Bipesten. in: Tidsskr. f. Biavl. 6. Aarg. 1872. p. 301—303.
Rau, V., Die Coalition gegen Lambrecht. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 110—112.
Reinert, C., Ein dunkles Kapitel [Faulbrut.] ebd. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 129—133.
Reiter, Joh., Über die Entstehung u. Heilung der Faulbrut nach den Prinzipien Hilbert's. in: Ungarisch. Biene. VI. Jhg. 1878. p. 149—160.
Rentsch, Martin, Die Ruhrkrankheit unter den Bienen in der Lausitz. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 82.
Riese, H., Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 194.
Rollmann, Faulbrut. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl. rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 147—148.
Rosendorfský, Bedřich, O nemocech a nehodách včel, a kterak jim odpomoci. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 71—72.
Über Krankheiten u. Unfälle der Bienen, u. wie man denselben begegnen soll.
Rossteutsch, Mein Kurversuch d. Heilbrut. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 9. Jhg. N. F. 1867. p. 5—6.
Rothe, Ist die Faulbrut der Bienen zu heilen? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. 1849. p. 17—18.
Rothschütz, E. v., Die Bakterien als Faulbruterzeuger. in: Die Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 117—119; 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 1—2. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 51—53.
—— Die Bienenkrankheiten. (Nach d. Verf.'s „Illustr. Bienenzuchtsbetrieb".) in: Die Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 4—6; 19; 30—32; 39—41; 53—54.
Rothschütz, Ph. v., Über die Ruhr der Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 248.
Ružiczka, Carl, Über die Faulbrut. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 118—119.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
O hniloplodu. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 103.
Sachot, Octave, Dysenterie des abeilles. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 9. 1872. p. 925.
Salicylsäure [in der Bienenzucht.] Von J... in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 53—54.
Die Salicylsäure als Heilmittel der Brutpest der Bienen. in: Schles. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 32—33. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 22. Jhg. 1880. p. 96.
Saunier, A., Études sur la loque. in: L'Apiculteur. 14. Année. 1869—70. p. 131—137; 164—168; 197—203.
Sauppe, (M. O.), Zur Ruhrfrage. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 343—348; 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 116—119; 247—251.
Sauter, M., Eine Bienenkrankheit. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 49—51.
—— Zur Faulbrutfrage. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1880. p. 21—22; 29—30; 35—37; 44—46.
—— Zur Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 19. Jhg. 1878. p. 56—57.
Schaller, Joh., Briefe über Faulbrut. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. (Donauwörth.) 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 66—68.
—— Über Verbreitung der Faulbrut. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 2—4. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 318—319.
Schenkenberger, Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Pfälzer Bienenzucht. 20. Jhg. 1879. p. 55—57.
Scheuplein, Jos., Beitrag zur Behandlung faulbrütiger Stöcke. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 9. Jhg. N. F. 1867. p. 67—68.
Schönfeld, L'acido salicilico (Salicylsäure) qual rimedio della putrefazione delle covate. (Trad. per Ach. Cadolini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno XI. 1878. p. 137—141.
—— Eine angeklagte Königin [als Erzeugerin der Faulbrut aus sich selbst.] in: Biene (Bensheim.) 16. Jhg. 1878. p. 25—30; 39—40.
—— Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 47—49; 32. Bd. 1876. p. 46—49; 63—65; 80—85.

Schönfeld, Faulbrut-Studien. ebd. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 250—254. — II. ebd. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 3—5.
—— Lässt es sich wissenschaftlich beweisen, dass niedere Pilzformen die Ursache der Faulbrut sind? ebd. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 67—69.
—— Die Salicylsäure als Heilmittel der Faulbrut. ebd. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 32—34.
Scholtiss, Über die Faulbrut. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1849. p. 170—171; 177—178.
—— Ein Mittel gegen die Faulbrut. ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 49—50.
Scholz, Libor, Über die Faulbrut. Einiges aus der Eichstädter Bienen-Ztg. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 115—118; 6. Jhg. 1872. p. 118—123.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
O hniloplodu. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 114—117; VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 117—122.
—— Die Faulbrut. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 10. Jhg. 1876. p. 99—104; 122—127.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Hniloplod. in: Včela Brněnská. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 99—104; 121—125.
—— Welche Ansicht der massgebenden Fachmänner über das Wesen der Faulbrut hat die grösste Wahrscheinlichkeit für sich? in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 9. Jhg. 1875. p. 66—68; 84—86.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Který náhled rozhodujících o podstatě hniloplodu má pro sebe největší pravděpodobnost'. in: Včela Brněnská. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 66—68; 83—85.
Schieberle, Die Faulbrut soll heilbar sein. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1866. p. 19—20.
—— Unfehlbares Mittel gegen die Faulbrut. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. (XII. Jhg.) 1866. p. 61—62.
Schneider, (in Proskau), Zur Ruhrfrage. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 24—27.
Schrammen, Josef, Zur Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 15.
Schulz, Schlechte Nahrung u. ungünstige Witterung erzeugen die Ruhr. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 326—327.
Schulz-Carlshof, C., Mittel gegen Faulbrut. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 66—67.
Seidel, H., Sporadische Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 57—58.
Sell, War schlechter Honig Ursache der häufig auftretenden Ruhr u. schlechten Überwinterung des verflossenen Winters? in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Ver. f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 53—54. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 121—123.
Semlitsch, A., Endlich kenne auch ich die Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 75—76.
—— Etwas über Mittel gegen Faulbrut. ebd. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 169—170.
—— Strassenstaub ist auch Ursache der Faulbrut. ebd. 20. Bd. 1864. p. 143—144.
Sennhauser, Jak., Ist die Läusesucht eine Ursache des spärlichen Schwärmens der Bienen? in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 68.
Seyfried, Misserfolge von Versuchen zur Faulbrutheilung. in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 88—89; 92—93.
Shearman, J. O., The cause of dysentery. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 308—309.
Siebeneck, J. M., Erste u. letzte Erwiderung! Zur Siebeneck'schen Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 13.
—— Die Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 11. Jhg. 1874. p. 90—91. — Die Krainer Biene. 3. Jhg. 1875. p. 76—77. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 7. Jhg. 1875. p. 134. — Honigbiene (Berlin.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 107—108.
—— Die Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 11. Jhg. 1875. p. 105—106. — Biene (Bensheim.) 13. Jhg. 1875. p. 103—104. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 117.
Siebold, v., Über die Büschel- u. Hörnerkrankheit der Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 130—131.
Sorg, A., Über die Faulbrut, deren Ursache u. Heilung. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 77—79.
Špaček, Frant., Kterak léčím hniloplod? in: Český Včelař. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 92—93.
Wie heile ich Faulbrut?
Speedy Cure of Foul Brood. By H... in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 479—480.
(Aus: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. übers.)
Spengel, J. F., Die Faulbrut. in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 7—8.
Spiegel, Über Ruhrkrankheit der Bienen. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. (Donauwörth.) 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 21—22.
Starý, Antonín, Hniloba červa u zdravých včel v pozdní letní době se ukazující a její příčiny. in: Včelař. VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 11—12.
Die Faulbrut, welche sich bei gesunden Bienen im Spätsommer zeigt u. deren Ursachen.
—— Také ještě slovo „o hnilobě červa". Známky, léčení a příčiny této nemoce. ibid. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 88—91.
Noch ein Wort über Faulbrut.
Stein, A. J., Über Weiselkrankheit. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 19—21.
Steinbach, Über Faulbrut. in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 11. Jhg. N. F. 1869. p. 30—31.
—— Welcher Theil eines faulbrütigen Bienenstockes ist d. primäre Träger d. Krankheits-Ursache? ebd. 11. Jhg. N. F. 1869. p. 54—55; 57—59.

Stephan, Über Heilung der Faulbrut. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 2. Jhg. 1864. p. 83—84.

Stern, Jos., Über den Ursprung der nicht ansteckenden Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 65—67.

Sternfeld, Jos., Aus Württemberg. Unmassgebliche Ansicht über die Entstehung der Faulbrut, insonderheit bei Völkern italienischer Race. ebd. 25. Bd. 1869. p. 149—151.

Stieber, Ferd., Über das Flügellahm- oder Mattwerden der Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 351—352.

—— Noch einmal: über die Entwicklung der Faulbrut. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 14. Jhg. 1880. p. 68—71.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. T.:
Ještě jednou: o vývinu hniloplodu. in: Včela Brněnská. 14. Ročník. 1880. p. 67—70.

—— Redlicher Rath, die Faulbrut u. Ruhr der Bienen zu verhüten. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 74—76; 90—96; 102—104.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Upřímná rada ku zamezení hniloby plodu a úplavice. in: Včela Brněnská. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 71—78; 89—92.

Stock, Erfahrungen über Faulbrut u. deren Heilung. in: Honigbiene (Berlin.) 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 86—87.

—— Zur Faulbrut. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. (XIII. Jhg.) 1867. p. 18—19.

Stöhr, Meine Erfahrungen über die Faulbrut der Bienen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Jhg. 1848. p. 153—154.

Strohal, Jakob, Über die Faulbrut. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 78—80.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
O hnilobě plodu. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 77—79.

Tekhaus, Ein faulbrütiger Stock ist geheilt. in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 17. Jhg. 1866. p. 19—21.

—— Zur Faulbrutfrage. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1873. p. 38—40.

—— Über die Krankheiten der Bienen. ebd. 27. Jhg. 1876. p. 159—162; 170—171.

—— Die Ruhrkrankheit. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 18—19; 21—22; 26; 29—30.

—— Wie kann man auf seinem Stande zur Faulbrut kommen? ebd. 25. Jhg. 1874. p. 62—63.

Thorson, Th., Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 259—260.

Thuma, A., Některé choroby včel v čas zimni. in: Včela chrudimská. I. Ročník. 1877. p. 35—38; II. Ročník. 1878. p. 3—4.
Einige Krankheiten d. Bienen im Winter.

Tolksdorf, Die Pilzsucht. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 5. Bd. (VIII. Jhg.) 1862. p. 50.

Trier, Ph., Zur Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 134—136.

—— „Ist in der Pfalz schon Faulbrut vorgekommen, wie hat sich dieselbe in ihrer Entstehung u. im weitern Verlaufe gezeigt, u. welche Mittel wendet man dagegen an?" in: Der pfälzische Bienenzüchter. N. F. 1865. p. 49—54.

Učík, L., Které jsou příčiny průjmu včel a vyskytuje-li se šízeň u včelstev? in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 67—68.
Welches ist die Ursache der Ruhr, u. kommt Durst bei Bienen vor?

—— Příčiny průjmu včel. in: Včelařské Listy. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 10—23.
Ursache der Ruhr.

Ullrich, J. G., Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Biene (Bensheim.) 7. Jhg. 1869. p. 103—104.

Upotřebení kyseliny salicylové a thymolu proti hnilobě plodu. in: Český Včelař. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 115—116.
Anwendung von Salicylsäure u. Thymol gegen Faulbrut.

Vaníček, Úsudek zahraničných včelařů o nejnovějším spísku P. Ferd. Lešky. in: Český Včelař. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 25.

Vávrů, Frant., Něco o májovce. in: Český Včelař. XI. Ročník. 1877. p. 146—147.
Etwas über Maikrankheit.

Zum Verfahren des I. Vereinsvorstandes bei der Heilung der Faulbrut mit Thymol. in: Münch. Bienen-Ztg. Jhg. 1879 u. 80. p. 78; 79—81.

Viebeg, Zur Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 82—83.

Vignole, De la loque et de l'essaimage à propos de la communication de M. Froideval. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'apicult. de l'Aube. No. 4. 1866. p. 57—60.

Vogel, W., Die beiden neuesten Theorien über die Faulbrut unter den Bienen. in: Ztschr. f. Acclimatisat. N. F. 8. Bd. 1870. p. 67—74.

Voigt, Über Faulbrut u. Brutpest. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 110—112; 123—124.

Waechter, Verwendung der essigsauren Thonerde zur Desinficirung von Bienenwohnungen, Bienengeräthen, zur Verhinderung von Bienenstichen u. Heilung faulbrütiger Bienenvölker u. s. w. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 238—239.

Wagner, Eine Stimme aus Amerika über die Faulbrut-Frage. (American Bee-Journal. Vol. V. Nr. 5. Novbr. 1869.) ebd. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 87—88.

Wallbrecht, Ch. C., Bienen-Cholera u. der Jhg. 1859. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 97—98.
—— Die Faulbrut. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 248—249.
Walter, Über Faulbrut. (M. Abbild. einer Meloë-Larve.) ebd. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 20.
Walther, F., Wie ich in diesem Jahre ein ruhrkrankes Völkchen kurirte. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 89—91.
Wedding, Gedanken eines Laien über die Faulbrutfrage. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 140—141.
Wehrmann, Günther, Zur Heilung der Faulbrut. ebd. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 151—152.
Weinschenck, M., Zum Faulbrut-Heilverfahren des Herrn Gutsbesitzers Hilbert auf Maciejewo. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 200—201. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 13. Jhg. 1877. p 187—188.
Weiss, Peter, Zur Heilung der Bienenfaulbrut. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 87—90.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Léčení hniloplodu včel. in: Včela Brněnská. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 87—89.
Wenger, G., Die Faulbrut. in: Bienen-Ztg. f. d. Schweiz. III. Jhg. 1871. p. 27—29; 33—34.
—— Hlas švýcarského včelaře o hnilobě plodu. in: Včelař. V. Ročník. 1871. p. 55—57.
Wort eines schweizerischen Bienenzüchters über Faulbrut.
—— Von der Ruhr, Zusammenstellung u. Schlüsse. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. 1865. p. 30—31.
Werner, G., Über die Anwendung von Salicyl u. Thymol [gegen Faulbrut.] in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 102—103.
—— Beitrag zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 9. Jhg. 1875. p. 174—176.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Příspěvek k otázce o hniloplodu. in: Včela Brněnská. IX. Ročník. 1875. p. 171—172.
—— K léčení hniloplodu. in: Český Včelař. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 117.
Zur Hebung der Faulbrut.
—— Morovina a kniloplod. ibid. X. Ročník. 1876. p. 24—25.
Pest u. Faulbrut.
—— Zur Thymolkur. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 152.
Wernz, J., Krankheiten der Bienen. in: Der pfälzische Bienenzüchter. No. 36 u. 39. 1863. p. 294—307.
Whiting, L. C., Foul brood. in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 504.
Willy, Über Faulbrut. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 21. Bd. 1865. p. 80—81.
Wollenik, Die Brutfäulniss der einheimischen Honigbiene. in: Mitth. mähr. schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 60. Jhg. 1880. p. 26—28.
Wood, J., Cure of foul-brood. in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 155—156.
Worin besteht d. Wesen d. Faulbrut u. welche Mittel sind dagegen anzuwenden? in: Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 10. Jhg. N. F. 1868. p. 79—84.
(Aus d. Verh. auf d. Darmstädter Wandervers.)
Ein Wort über die Ruhr der Biene. in: Bienenvater aus Böhmen. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 107—108.
Lorenz, A., Entgegnung auf „Ein Wort über die Ruhr der Bienen." ebd. p. 123—125.
Zbejval, Jos., O hniloplodu. Přednáška ve veřejné schůzi „včelařského spolku pro Čechy", která se odbývala 26. května 1878 v zahradě Stüllově v Berouně. in: Včelařské Listy. II. Ročník. 1878. p. 57—62.
Über Faulbrut.
Živansky, Zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 4. Jhg. 1870. p. 119—120. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 2. Jhg. 1870. p. 123—124.
Dass. auch czech. u. d. Tit.:
Příspěvek k otázec o hniloplodu. in: Včela Brněnská. IV. Ročník. 1870. p. 103—104.
Zöllner, R., Flugkrankheit der Bienen. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 16. Jhg. 1880. p. 182—183.
Zorn, Julius u. Ernst **Hallier**, Untersuchungen über die Pilze, welche die Faulbrut der Bienen erzeugen. in: Ztschr. f. Parasitenkunde (Hallier.) 2 Bd. 1870. p. 137—159.
Zwilling, K., Beitrag zur Faulbrutfrage. in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 55—56.

Saunders, Sidney Smith, On the habits and affinities of **Apocrypta** and Sycophaga, of the Hymenopterous family Agaonidae, with description of a new species of Apocrypta from the figs of Ficus Sycomori of Egypt. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 313—320.
Cresson, E. T., Descriptions of two new species of **Arotes**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 260.
Cameron, Peter, Notes on the Old world species of **Athalia**. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 2. 1877. p. 128—132.
Auftreten der Raps-Blattwespe [**Athalia spinarum**.] in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 509.
Frauenfeld, Georg Ritter v., Weitere Mittheilung über die Rapswespe [**Athalia spinarum**.] in: Verhandl. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 16. Bd. 1866. Abhdlgn. p. 839—844.
Koltz, J. P. J., Études biologiques sur l'Athalie des épines (**Athalia spinarum** F.) in: Soc. sc. nat. Luxembourg. T. 7. 1864. p. 197—202.

Unkräuter u. Insektenschäden (Rapsblattwespe [**Athalia spinarum**]; Runkelschildkäfer.) in: Fühling's landw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 218.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), **Atractogaster** n. g. Pimplidarum. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 6—10.
— Zu Atractogaster. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 197.
Atta barbara: s. Aphaenogaster barbara.
Atta capitata: s. Aphaenogaster barbara.
Die brasilianische Sauba-Ameise [**Atta cephalotes**.] in: Ausland. 37. Jhg. 1864. p. 868—870.
Müller, Fritz, Über d. Haarkissen am Blattstiel der Imbauba (Cecropia), das Gemüsebeet der Imbauba-Ameise. in: Jen. Ztschr. f. Naturwiss. 10. Bd. (N. F. 3. Bd.) 1876. p. 281—286.
White, Robert B., [Letter concerning remarks upon the habits of **Atta cephalotes**.] in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1879. p. 713—715.
Bettany, G. T., The Galleries of the Cutting Ants of Texas. [**Atta fervens**.] in: Nature. Vol. 20. 1879. p. 583.
— The „Parasol" Ants of Texas: how they cut and carry leaves: origin of castes by evolution. ibid. Vol. 21. 1880. p. 17—18.
Buckley, S. B., The Cutting Ant of Texas [Myrmica Texana (= **Atta fervens**.)] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1860.) 1861. p. 233—236.
— Note on Ants in Texas. ibid. (1861.) 1862. p. 9—10.
Lincecum, Gideon, The Cutting Ant of Texas — Oecodoma texana, Buckley. [**Atta fervens**.] ibid. 1867. p. 24—31. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1270—1281.
Mc Cook, H. C., On the Architecture and Habits of the Cutting Ant of Texas (**Atta fervens**.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 442—449.
— Cutting or Parasol Ant, Atta fervens Say. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1879. (1880.) p. 33—40.
Atta structor: s. Aphaenogaster structor.
Mc Cook, H. C., Note on a new Northern Cutting Ant, **Atta septentrionalis**. (With Woodcut.) in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1880. (1881.) p. 359—363.
Shuckard, W. E., On the **Aulacidae**, a family of Hymenoptera pupivora; and that Trigonalys is one of its components: with the description of a British species of this genus, and incidental remarks upon their collateral affinities. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 115—125.
  Westwood, J. O., Note on Mr. Shuckard's Memoir on the Aulacidae, etc. at p. 115 of the Entomologist. ibid. p. 139—140.
Cresson, E. T., Descriptions of three new **Aulacus**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. Proc. p. V—VI.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Die europäischen Arten der Gattung **Aulacus**. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 32. Jhg. 1878. p. 35—41. — Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 243—244.
Fitch, Edward A., Gall of the Great Knapweed [Centaurea scabiosa.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 131.
  (Nov. spec. zwischen Diastrophus [Aulax] scabiosae u. areolatus. Entomologist. Vol. X. p. 124. — cfr. folg. Tit. — v. Verf. als Isocolus scabiosae, Gir. beschrieben.)
— Isocolus [**Aulax**] scabiosae: a cynipideous Gall-maker new to Britain. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 124—126.
Aulax fecundatrix: s. Andricus trilineatus.
Inchbald, Peter, **Aulax** Sabaudi [**hieracii**], one of the Cynipidae, bred from a gall on Hieracium boreale. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 46—47.
Aulax Sabaudi: s. Aulax hieracii.
Müller, Fritz, Die Imbauba (Cecropia) u. ihre Beschützer [**Azteka instabilis**.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Kosmos (Krause.) 4. Jhg. 8. Bd. 1880. p. 109—115.
  (Die genannte Ameise schützt den Baum gegen Oecodoma.)
Desvignes, Thomas, Descriptions of New Species of the Genus **Bassus**. in Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. p. 215—222.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Über **Bassus fissorius** Gr. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 166.
— **Bassus ibalioides** nov. sp. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 211—212.
Burmeister, Herm., **Bembecidae** Argentini. in: Bolet. Acad. nac. cienc. exact. Cordova. T. I. 1874. p. 97—129.
Patton, W. H., The American **Bembecidae**. Tribe Stizini. in: Bull. U. St. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 5. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 341—347.

Bembecidae: s. a. Larridae (Taschenberg.)

Reitsma, [A. J.], De zandwesp (**Bembex ciliata**.) in: Album der natuur. 1867 p. 316—318.
(Nach H. W. Bates, Naturforscher am Amazonenstrom, Leipzig, 1866. p. 207.)

Bembex olivacea found near Gloucester. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 76.

Smith, F., [Capture of **Bembex olivacea** near Gloucester.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. Proc. f. 1866. p. VIII.

Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Bembex rostrata**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7 1877. Bull. p. CL.

Westwood, (J. O.), [**Bethyllus depressus**, a new British species.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 65.

Beijerinck, M. W., Notiz über die Heterogonie von **Biorrhiza aptera** Fbr. in: Entomol Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 45—46.

D'Esterno, (comte), Note sur l'apparition d'un grand nombre de Cynips aptères [**Biorhiza aptera**] rencontrés vivants sur la neige, au milieu du mois de janvier. in: Rev et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 17. 1865. p. 134.

Groll, H. W., [**Biorhiza aptera** en hare gallen.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. CVIII.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Quelques observations sur le groupe d'Hyménoptères auquel appartient le Cynips [**Biorhiza**] **aptera**. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 17. 1865. p. 135—141.

Inchbald, Peter, Cynips [**Biorhiza**] **aptera** on the Major Oak, in Sherwood Forest. in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 271—272.

Laboulbène, Al., [Note sur le Diplolepsis (= **Biorhiza**) **aptera**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. IV.

Letzner, K., Mittheilungen über die Gallwespe **Biorhiza** (Apophyllus Hartig) **aptera** F. in: 53. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1875.) 1876. p. 182.

Lucas, H., [Note sur des galles produites par le Cynips (= **Biorhiza**) **aptera**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXI.

Müller, Alb., [**Biorhiza aptera**, found on roots of Deodara.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. XXVII.

Cornelius, C., Zweite Notiz über Eichengallen [Cynips [= **Biorhiza**] **terminalis** Fab.] in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 63—64.
(cfr. l. c. 18. Jhg. 1851. p. 410.)

Fairmaire, L., [**Blasticotoma filiceti** pris par M. Puton dans les Vosges.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXXX.

Cameron, P., Notes on the British species of **Blennocampa**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 55—58.

Newman, Ed., Life-history of the Pear-tree Slug. [**Blennocampa** sp.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 258—268.

Cameron, Peter, On a new species of **Blennocampa** (**B. alchemillae**), with remarks on the species allied thereto. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 2. 1877. p. 107—110.

—— **Blennocampa aterrima** Klug, a saw-fly new to Britain. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 274.

Giraud, J., [Note sur la larve de Selandria (= **Blennocampa**) **bipunctata**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LV.

Eine Krankheit unserer Birnbäume. [Tenthredo aethiops (= **Blennocampa ephippium**.)] in: Der Obstgarten. II. 1880. (no. 34.) p. 397—398.

Greene, John W., Review of the American **Bombidae**, together with a Description of several species, heretofore undescribed, being a Synopsis of the species of this family of Hymenopterous Insects thus far known to inhabit North America. in: Annals Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 7. 1862. p. 168—176.

Alefeld, Über Hummeln. [**Bombus**.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1854. p. 119.

Bailey, W. Whitman, Bees [**Bombus**] on Gerardia pedicularia, L. in: Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. Vol. 2. 1871. p. 39.

—— Perforation of Gerardia pedicularia by bees [Bombus.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 689—690.

Belt, Thos., The importation of humble bees [**Bombus**] into New Zealand. in: Science-Gossip. 1878. (1879.) p. 89—90.

Bowles, G. J., Notes on the Humble Bees [**Bombus**..] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 134—137. — Ann. Rep. Entomol. Soc. Ontario f. 1879. (1880.) p. 31—33.

Bretten, S., Nogle iagttagelser over humlerne. in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raekke. 1. Bd. 1861—63. p. 76—93.

Busch, Otto, Der rothe Klee u. die Hummeln. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 33. Bd. 1877. p. 195.

Cresson, E. T., List of the North American species of **Bombus** and Apathus. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 83—116.

—— [Notes on some species of Bombus.] ibid. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 164—166.

Cruden, R. D., An odd place for a Humble Bee's Nest. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 68.

Dalla Torre, K. W. v., Bemerkungen zur Gattung **Bombus** Ltr. in: Bericht d. naturwiss.-mediz. Ver. Innsbruck. 8. Jhg. (1877.) 3. Hft. 1879. — 1. Die Bombus-Arten Tirols. p. 3—17. — 2. Die Bombus-Arten von Oberösterreich. p. 17—21.

—— Unsere Hummel- (Bombus-) Arten. in: Naturhistoriker (Knauer.) 2. Jhg. 1880. (No. 4 u. 5.) p. 30; 40.

Doenhoff, Notes sur les abeilles sauvages. — Bourdons [**Bombus**.] (Trad. par C. Kanden.) in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 203—205.

Dzierzon, (J.), Beobachtung eines Hummelpaares während der Begattung. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 193—194.

Exportation of Humble-Bees to New-Zealand. in: Nature. Vol. 12. 1875. p. 527. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 136.

The fertilization of Gentians by Humble Bees. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 180—181.

Fertilization of Salvia by Humble Bees, by E. H. T. ibid. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 689.

Frey-Gessner, E., Über schweizerische Hummeln. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 151—152.

Girard, (Maurice), [Remarques sur les actes intellectuels et instinctifs des Bourdons et des Xylocopes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. LXVI.

Herwig, Zur Begattungsgeschichte d. Hummeln. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 85—86.

Holmberg, Eduardo Ladislao, Sobre las especies del género **Bombus** halladas en la república argentina. in: Anales Soc. científ. Argent. T. 8. 1879. p. 154—162.

Humble Bees fertilizing Gentians. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 115.

The Humble Bee at work as a. fertiliser of plants. (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Review. Vol. 11. 1872. p. 222—223.

Kalteich, Begattungsact eines Hummelpaares. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 153—154.

—— Befrugtningsacten has et Humlepar. in: Danske Biven. 2. Aarg. 1861. p. 247—248.

[**Kanitz**, J. G.], Wärme im Neste der Hummeln. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 8.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), Bemerkungen über einige Hummelarten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 335—339.

—— Vier neue Hummel-Arten. in: Verhandl. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 20. Bd. 1870. Abh. p. 157—160.

Leggett, W. H., Bees [**Bombus**] puncturing flowers. in: Bull. Torrey Bot. Club. Vol. 3. 1872. p. 33—34.

Meehan, T., Bees [**Bombus**] a. flowers. ibid. Vol. 7. 1880. p. 66.

Mills, Lewis G., The Winter Home of the Humble Bee. (With Woodcut.) in: Science Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 41.

Newman, H. W., Notes on the more common species of the genus **Bombus**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7013—7018.

Putnam, F. W., Notes on the Habits of some species of Humble Bees. in: (Proc.) Communicat. Essex Inst. Vol. 4. (1864—5.) 1866. p. 98—104.

R[eichenow], A., Eine Hummelart in Zaunkönignestern. in: Ornith. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 4.

Radoszkowsky, O., Essai d'une nouvelle méthode pour faciliter la détermination des espèces appartenant au genre **Bombus**. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 52. P. 2. 1877. p. 169—219; T. 53. P. 1. 1878. p. 76—95.— Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 176—177.

[**Radoszkowsky**, O.], **Радошковскій**, О., Методъ для опредѣленія видовъ рода Шмель (**Bombus**.) (Съ 1 тбл.) in: Труды V. съѣзда русск. естест. и врачей въ Варшавѣ 1876. Вып. III. Опдѣл. зоол. 1877. стр. 263—284.
Methode zur Bestimmung der Arten der Gattung Bombus.

Ritsema, Cz., C., [Over de bevruchting van hommel wijfjes.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Jaarj. XII. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 187—188.

—— [Over het dragen van stuifmeel door mannelijke hommels.] ibid. Jaarg. XII. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 188.

Sauer, Die Hummeln (**Bombus**.) in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 60. (N. F. 9.) Jhg. 1878. p. 247.

Schmiedeknecht, Otto, Monographie der in Thüringen vorkommenden Arten der Hymenopteren-Gattung **Bombus** mit einer allgemeinen Einleitung in dieses Genus. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Jenaische Ztschr. 12. Bd. 1878. p. 303—430.

Smith, Fred., Exportation of Humble-bees to New Zealand. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 15—16.

—— [Note on humble-bees a. their respective parasites on cuckoo-bees.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. X.

—— A revision of the British species of the genus **Bombus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 240—243; 255—260; 267—269; 281—288; 293—298; 305—310; 320—325; 336—338.

—— A revision of the synonymy of the British species of the genus Bombus of Latreille. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7073—7084.

Soltész, Einiges aus dem Leben der Hummeln. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. 1853. p. 74—75.
(Verf. schreibt sich auch Scholtiss.)

Stern, Giftiger, von Hummeln gesammelter Honig. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 126.

Stöhr, Beobachtung eines Hummelnestes nebst den darüber gemachten Bemerkungen. ebd. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 208—210.

Radoskovsky, O., Diagnoses de deux **Bombus** nouveaux: B. **Daghestanicus** et Mlokosievitzii. in: Horae Soc. Entom. T. 13. 1877. Bullet. p. VII—VIII.

Tyrer, R., **Bombus lapponicus** at Keighley. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 123.

Müller, Herm., **Bombus mastrucatus**, ein Dysteleolog unter den Blumenbesuchern. in: Kosmos (Krause.) 3. Jhg. 5. Bd. 1879. p. 422—431.

Bombus Mlokosievitzii: s. B. Daghestanicus.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), **Bombus Mócsaryi** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 253—254.

Sichel, J., Essai monographique sur le **Bombus montanus** et ses variétés. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 11. 1864. p. 421—443.

Smith, Fred., [**Bombus pomorum**, new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1862—66. Proc. p. (26); 47.

Stein, Fr., Eine Hummelart [**Bombus pratorum**] in Zaunkönigsnestern. in: Ornithol. Centralbl. 1880. No. 1. p. 4.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Description d'un Bombus nouveau de l'île de Sumatra (**Bombus senex**.) (Avec Fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 229—230.

Ritsema, Cz., C., Het dragen van stuifmeel door een ♂ **Bombus subterraneus**. ibid. Deel XII. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 188.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), **Brachycyrtus**, novum genus Cryptidarum. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 34. Jhg. 1880. p. 161—164.

Fischer, H., Hymenoptera als Schmarotzer in d. Haut d. Menschen. [**Braconidarum** spec.] in: Deutsch. Med. Wochenschr. V. Jhg. 1879. No. 43. p. 555.

Foerster, (A.), Synopsis der Familien u. Gattungen der **Braconen**. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verhandl. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 19. Jhg. (N. F. 9. Jhg.) 1862. p. 225—288.

Grouvelle, J. et A. **Léveillé**, [Note sur une coque de **Braconide** parasite du Sympiezocera Laurasi.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LII.

Marshall, T. A., Description of a new species of **Braconidae** belonging to a genus new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 228.

Reinhard, H., Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger **Braconiden**-Gattungen. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 321—336. — II. Stück. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 248—274. — III. Stück. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 243—267. — IV. Stück. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 351—374. — V. Stück. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 353—370; 25. Jhg. 1881. p. 33—52.

Ruthe, J. F., Deutsche **Braconiden**. I. Stück. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 105—160. — II. Stück. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 132—162. — III. Stück. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 1—58.
(Aus dem Nachlass veröffentl. v. Reinhard.)

Lichtenstein, (Jules), Sur les moeurs du **Bracon denigrator** F. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. *5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. XXII.

Cameron, P., Occurrence of **Caenaneura Dahlbomi**, Thoms., a genus and species of Tenthredinidae new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 85.

Müller, Albert, Abundance of pupae of **Callimone devoniensis**, Parfitt, ♀. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 60.

Camponiscus Healaei: s. C. luridiventris.

Cameron, P., Note on **Camponiscus** Healaei, Newman [**luridiventris**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 84.

Healy, C., **Camponiscus** Healaei [**luridiventris** near Shirley, Surrey.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 179.

Newman, Ed., **Camponiscus** Healaei [**luridiventris**], a new British Hymenopteron of the Family Tenthredinidae. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 215—217.

Labhard-Hildebrand, (J.), Über die Familie der holzarbeitenden Ameisen (**Camponotus**.) in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. Frauenfeld. 54. Vers. (1870/71.) 1871. p. 54—55.

Combat entre deux fourmilières de **Camponotus herculeanus**. [Extr. de A. Forel, les fourmis d. l. Suisse p. 271.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 123—124.

The large Wood Ant. [Formica (**Camponotus**) **herculanea**.] in: Science-Gossip. 1866. (1867.) p. 150—151.

Newman, E., Formica [**Camponotus**] **herculanea** a British insect. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 244.

Warner, William Henry, Large Wood Ant. (Formica [**Camponotus**] **herculeana**. in: Science Gossip. 1871. (1872.) p. 198—199.

Westwood, (J. O.), [**Camponotus herculaneus** in crop of Picus martius said to have been shot near Oxford.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXXVI.

Labhardt, J., **Camponotus ligniperdus**. in: Vierteljahrsschr. d. naturf. Ges. Zürich. 15. Jhg. 1870. p. 188—190. — Auszug. in: Ausland. 45. Jhg. 1872. p. 600.

—— Zerstörung durch Ameisen. [Auszug.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 406.
(Aus voranstehender Mittheilung.)

Förster, (A.), Monographie der Gattung **Campoplex** Grv. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Bd. 1868. Abh. p. 761—876.

Holmgren, A. E., Om de skandinaviska arterna af Ophionidslägtet **Campoplex**. in: Bihg. till k. Svensk. Vet. Akad. Handl. Bd. 1. No. 2. 1872. (89 sid.)

Bridgman, John B., Three new Ichneumons. [**Cecidonomus**, n. gen., Westoni, gallicola, rufus.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 263—265.

Lichtenstein, (Jules), [Note relative aux **Celonites abbreviatus** et Fischeri.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCX—CCXI.

—— [Note sur le **Celonites apiformis**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XXIX; LXXII.

Puton, Aug., Notes sur quelques Hyménoptères et description d'une espèce nouvelle [**Cemonus dentatus**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 91—97.

Laboulbène, Alex., Note sur les dégâts causés aux tiges d'églantiers servant de porte-greffes, par le **Cemonus unicolor** (Hyménoptères-Pemphrédoniens.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 303—304.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Note sur les **Cemonus unicolor** et rugifer.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLII.

Reinhard, (H.), Über **Cephalonomia formiciformis** Westw. (Synonymisches.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 298.

Cephus compressus: s. Phylloecus compressus.

Altum, (B.), Die gelbe Halmfliege. [**Cephus pygmaeus**.] (M. Abbild.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 11. Bd. 1865. p. 362—367.

Dours, A., Histoire du **Cephus pygmaeus**, Fabr. in: Mém. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 2. (1868—71.) 1872. p. 395—403.

Gammaeule und Getreidehalmwespe. [**Cephus pygmaeus**.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Fühling's landw. Ztg. XXI. (N. F. IX.) Jhg. 1872. p. 210—212.

Kühn, Julius, Die Getreidehalmwespe, **Cephus pygmaeus**. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 28. Bd. 1871. p. 239—243. — Annal. d. lndw. Wchnbl. 11. Jhg. 1871. p. 438—440. — Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 10. Jhg. 1871,

p. 332—334. — Schles. landw. Ztg. 12. Jhg. 1871. p. 153—155. — Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 52. Jhg. 1872. p. 157—159. — Fühling's landw. Ztg. XXI. (N. F. IX.) Jhg. 1872. p. 51—55.

Wullschlegel, J., Über Vorkommen u. Lebensweise des **Cephus pygmaeus**. in: Bericht üb. d. St. Gallisch. naturwiss. Ges. (1865—66.) 1866. p. 193—196. — Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 153—156.
  Anmerkung von G. Stierlin. ebd. p. 156—158.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Over eene nieuwe soort van **Cephus** (**Ritsemae**.)] in Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 17.

—— [**Cerapterocerus mirabilis** Westw.] ibid. Deel XX. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. LXXVI.

Ancey, Félix, Une chasse d'hiver aux **Ceratina**. in: Pet. Nouv. Entom. Vol. 2. no. 167. 1877. p. 114—115.

Schenck, (Ad.), **Ceratina**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 123.

Tournier, H., Revue critique des espèces du genre **Ceratina** Latr. (Hyménoptères.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 160. 1876. p. 86. — Erratum. no. 161. 1876. p. 89. — Note sur le genre Ceratina. ibid. no. 162. 1876. p. 95—96.
  Lichtenstein, J., Observations à propos de la Revue critique etc. (de M. H. Tournier.) ibid. no. 161. 1867. p. 90. — **Puton**, A., Un mot à réponse à la Revue critique des **Ceratina** de M. Tournier. ibid. no. 161. 1867. p. 90. — **Perris**, Édouard, Au sujet des **Ceratina** de M. Tournier. ibid. no. 162. 1876. p. 94—95.

Kunze, M., Entomologische Notizen [**Cerceris**.] in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XX. 1870. p. 240.

Mathieu, C., Observation sur un Hyménoptère (**Cerceris**.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 2. 1858. p. 193—194.

Cerceris: s. a. Anthophora (Radoszkowsky.)

André, Ed., Notes sur les larves de quelques **Chalcidites**. (Tribu des Torymiens.) (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 133—135; 145—147.

Chapman, T. Algernon, Note on the occurrence of **Chalcididous** larvae in the imago of Cynips. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 13.

Costa, Ach., Nota sopra un nuovo genere di Imenotteri della famiglia dei **Calcidides**. in: Bull. Accad. Aspiranti natural. Anno 1863. p. 24—26.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), Note sur un **Chalcidite** sorti des pépins d'une pomme. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 83—85.

Haliday, A. H., Caractères de deux nouveaux genres d'Hyménoptères de la famille des **Chalcididae** de la collection du Dr. Sichel. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 115—118.

Lichtenstein, J., Notes sur les **Chalcidiens** parasites des oeufs de Lépidoptères. in: Naturaliste. No. 7. 1879. p. 50.

Martin, ..., Caprification du figuier en Kabyle. [**Chalcididae**.] in: Bull. soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 6. 1869. p. 622—631.

Newman, Ed., The Blind Inhabitants of Figs. [**Chalcididae**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 399—403.

Rondani, Camillo, Sopra alcuni Vesparii parasiti. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 201—208.
  (Pteromalus, Tineomyza, n. g., Encyrtus, Sparthiophilus, n. g.)

—— Diagnosi di tre Vesparii microsomi insetticidi. ibid. Anno 8. 1876. p. 83—86.
  (Xystus, Encyrtus, Eupelmus.)

Stoll, Otto, Über die Zucht der **Chalcidier**. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 5. 1878.] 1880. p. 277—285.

Walker, Francis, Characters of undescribed Species of the Family **Chalcidiae**. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 3. 1861. p. 172—185.

—— Description of Amurland Chalcidiae. in: Cistul. entom. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 311—321.

—— Descriptions of some new species of Chalcidites, in the collection of John Curtis. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 133—135; 217—220; 334—339.

—— Economy of Chalcidiae. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 65—70; 89—94; 113—114; 131—132; 201—202; 225—227; 249—251; 273—274; 298—300; 322—324; 346—349; 369—371. — Continued as:

—— Economy of Chalcidiae and Characters of a few undescribed species. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. p. 394—399; 418—419; 442—445; 471—474.

—— Notes on Chalcidites, and Characters of undescribed species. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. p. 345—397.

—— Notes on the Chalcidiae. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 6. 1871. — Part. I. Isosoma. p. 2429—2437.

—— Notes on Chalcididae; and Description of a new species of Megastigmus [albifrons.] in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London 1869. p. 313—314.

Walker, Francis, On Parasitism of Chalcidiae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 506.
Westwood, (J. O.), Descriptions of new Genera a. Species of **Chalcididae**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXXV—XXXVII.
Lichtenstein, Jules, [Note sur la nidification des **Chalicodoma**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXXV—XXXVI.
—— [Note sur les Chalicodoma et description du Ch. Perezi.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLXVI—CLXVII.
Lucas, H., [Note sur la nidification des **Chalicodoma muraria** et sicula.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXIII—XXIV.
Lichtenstein, Jul., [Note sur les nids des **Chalicodoma rufescens** et rufitarsis.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. XXXVIII.
Chapman, T. Algernon, Note on the pairing of **Cheiropachus quadrum**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 297—298.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), **Chelostoma quadrifidum** ♂, nov. spec. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 312—313.
Reinhard, H., **Chelothelius**, eine neue deutsche Hymenopteren-Gattung aus der Familie der Dryiniden. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 409—410.
Lucas, H., Sur la vie évolutive d'un Hyménoptère du genre **Chlorion**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLIX.
Patton, W. H., Description of a new fossorial wasp. [**Chlorion aerarium**.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 133—134.
Rothney, G. A. James, Notes on the habits of **Chlorion lobatum** and two species of wasps in India. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 91—92.
Walsh, B. D., Fire blight [caused by **Chloroneura malefica** a. Ch. **maligna**.] Two new foes of the apple and pear. (With Fig.) in: Prairie Farmer. [Vol. 26.] N. Ser. Vol. 10. 1862. p. 147—149.
Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, Un battue aux **Chrysides**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 57—59.
—— Synopsis critique et synonymique des Chrysides de France. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 26. 1879. p. 1—108. — Auch separ.: Lyon, Georg; Paris, J. B. Baillière, 1879. 8. (112 p.; 2 Pl.)
Assmus, E. Philib., Enumeratio Hymenopterorum Chrysidiformium gubernii Mosquensis. (Fortsetzung zu: Symbola ad faunam hymenopterologicam etc.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natural. de Moscou. T. 35. 1862. No. III. p. 264—270.
Chapman, T. Algernon, On the **Chrysides** parasitic on Odynerus spinipes. (In continuation of Mr. Elmes Steele's Paper in Vol. I. of the Soc.'s Trans.) in: Rep. and Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc. Vol. 9. (1877.) 1878. p. 91—100.
—— Further notes on the oeconomy of the Chrysides parasitic on Odynerus spinipes. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 250—253.
—— On the oeconomy of the Chrysides parasitic on Odynerus spinipes. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 153—158.
Chevrier, Frédéric, Description des **Chrysides** du bassin du Léman. Genève et Bâle, Georg, 1862. 8. (134 p.) *fr.* 3.75
—— Description de deux Chrysides du bassin du Léman. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 44—48.
Chicote, ..., [Crísidos (**Chrysidae**) recogidos en los alrededores de Madrid.] in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 7. 1878. Act. p. 20—21.
Courtiller, A., Description des **Chrysides** observés aux environs de Saumur. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. Maine-et-Loire. 3. Année. (1858.) 1859. p. 61—72.
Dalla Torre, Karl v. u. Franz Friedr. **Kohl**, Die **Chrysiden** u. Vesparien Tirols. in: Bericht d. naturwiss.-mediz. Ver. Innsbruck. 8. Jhg. (1877.) 1. Hft. 1879. p. 52—84.
Frey-Gessner, E., Hymenopterologisches. Vorkommen von **Chrysiden**. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 570—578.
Gogorza, (José), [Lista de crísidos [**Chrysididae**] recogidos en España.] in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 7. 1878. Act. p. 52.
Goriz, Ricardo José, Crísidos recogidos en Cariñena. ibid. T. 7. 1878. Act. p. 73—74.
Lichtenstein, Jul., A francziaországi fémdarázsok gazdai. in: Természetrajzi füzetek. 1. Kötet. 2. Füzet. 1877. p. 92. — (Französische **Chrysiden**. ebd. p. 127.)
—— Observations sur deux espèces de Chrysides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. XV—XVI.
—— Observations sur les insectes du groupe des Chrysides. in: Naturaliste. no. 12. 1879. p. 92—93. — un dernier mot sur les Chrysides. ibid. no. 18. 1879. p. 138.
Abeille de Perrin, E., Réponse. ibid. no. 14. 1879. p. 107—108.

Mocsáry, Al., Zur Biologie einiger **Chrysiden**. in: Ent. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 92—93.
—— A rovarvilág kolibrijei. [Chrysididae.] in: Fövárosi Lapok. 1876. sz. 103.
Norton, Edward, On the **Chrysides** of North America. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 233—242.
Radoszkovsky, O., Les **Chrysides** et Sphegides du Caucase. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 15. (1879.) 1880. p. 140—156.
—— Enumération des espèces de Chrysides de Russie. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 3. 1865—66. p. 295—310.
Schenck, Ad., Die Goldwespen [**Chrysidae**] mit Bestimmungstabellen der nassauischen u. kurzer Beschreibung der übrigen deutschen Arten. in: Schulprogramm Kgl. Gymnas. Weilburg. 1870. 4. p. 1—18.
Smith, Fred., A Monograph of the Family **Chrysididae**: s. Notes on Hymenoptera.
Steele, Elmes Y., On the **Chrysides** parasitic on Odynerus spinipes. in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1869.) 1870. p. 99—104.
Tournier, Henri, Addition aux **Chrysides** du bassin du Léman. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 165. 1877. p. 105—106.
—— Descriptions d'Hyménoptères nouveaux appartenant à la famille des Chrysides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. p. 87—100.
—— Nouvelle addition aux Chrysides du bassin du Léman. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 6. 1878.] 1880. p. 305—310.
Chrysididae: s. a. Proctotrupidae (Patton.)
Gribodo, G., Diagnosi di alcune specie nuove del genere **Chrysis**. in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 358—360.
Lichtenstein, J., Note sur le genre **Chrysis**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 145. 1876. p. 27. — Erreur tipographique. no. 147. 1876. p. 36.
Schmiedeknecht, O., Zwei neue Arten der Gattung **Chrysis** aus Thüringen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 173—176; 181—197.
(Chrysis Blancoburgensis u. thuringiaca.)
Gerstäcker, A., Zwei neue von Herrn Prof. Zeller in Oberkärnthen gesammelte **Chrysis**-Arten. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 185—186.
(Chrysis hirsuta u. cribrata.)
Lichtenstein, Jul., Description du **Chrysis Gogorzae**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLXV—CLXVI.
Mocsáry, Sándor, Biologiai jegyzetek. in: Természetrajzi füzetek. 1. Füzet. 1877. p. 23—24. — (Hymenoptera: [**Chrysis simplex** Duf.]) p. 53.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Über **Chrysis Stondera** Panz. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 27. Jhg. 1873. p. 28.
Rossum, A. J. van, Sur le liquide des larves de **Cimbex**. in: Arch. néerl. sc. exact. et nat. T. 7. 1872. p. 381—384.
[——] Liquid emitted by the larva of a species of Cimbex. (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Rev. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 110.
Norton, Edward, On the synonyms of **Cimbex americana**. in: Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 201—202.
Cimbex axillaris: s. C. humeralis.
Newman, Edward, **Cimbex connata**, a new British Hymenopteron of the Family Tenthredinidae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 234.
Cimbex fasciata: s. Abia fasciata (Kriechbaumer.)
Kraatz, G., Über eine merkwürdige Monstrosität bei **Cimbex** axillaris [**humeralis**] (Hymenopt.) (M. Figg.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 377.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Über **Cimbex venusta** Prty. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 417—418.
Cameron, Peter, On a peculiarity in the habits of a species of **Cirropsilus**. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 2. 1877. p. 99—100.
—— A monograph of the British species of **Cladius**, Illiger. ibid. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 1. 1876. p. 15—27.
—— Occurrence in Britain of **Cladius Brullaei**, Dahlbom. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 42.
—— Note on **Cladius Drewseni**, Thomson. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 228—229.
Saunders, Edward, Notes on the genus **Coelioxys**, and on additional species to the list of British Hymenoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 1—2.
Patton, W. H., Synopsis of the New England Species of **Colletes**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 20. (1878—80.) 1881. p. 142—144.
Cooke, Benjamin, Occurrence of **Colletes cunicularia** near Southport. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 22.

Smith, Frederick, Discovery of a new Britisch Bee (**Colletes cunicularia**, L.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 276—277. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. VII—VIII; 1875. Proc. p. II.

Clementi, Vincent, An Entomological Grave-digger. [**Crabronidarum** species.] (With Woodcut.) in: Canad. Naturalist a. Geologist. Vol. 7. 1862. p. 317—319.

Kohl, Franz Friedr., Neue tirolische Grabwespen [**Crabronidae**.] in: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Abh. p. 395—404.

Morawitz, Aug., Einige Bemerkungen über die **Crabro**-artigen Hymenopteren. in: Bull. de l'Acad. imp. St. Petersbourg. T. 9. 1866. p. 243—273.

—— Verzeichniss der um St. Petersburg aufgefundenen **Crabroninen**. ibid. T. 7. 1864. p. 451—463.

Palma, Giuseppe, Notamento d'Insetti Imenotteri Scavatori [**Crabronidae**] della Sicilia settentrionale. (Con 1 tav. ill.) in: Annal. Accad. Aspiranti Natural. 2. Era. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 32—45.

Patton, W. H., Descriptions of several **Crabronidae**. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 210—215.

Saunders, Edw., Notes on **Crabro elongatulus** v. der Lind and the other British Species of Crabro with black bodies. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 3—6.

Couper, Wm., Nest of **Crabro sexmaculatus** Say. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 77—79. — Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 365—367.

Capron, Edward, New British **Crabro** [**pterotus**, Panz.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 242—243.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [**Cratomus megacephalus** F., eene Pteromaline nieuw voor de fauna van Nederland.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. XC.

Shortt, John, A brief Account of the Myrmica [**Cremastogaster**] **Kirbyi** as found in Southern India. in: Journ. Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 8. 1865. p. 100—102.

Emery, C., Formicidarum italicarum species duae novae. [**Cremastogaster laestrygon**; Epitritus argiolus.] (Con incis..) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 1. 1869. p. 135—137.

McCook, H. C., Note on the Adoption of an Ant-Queen. [**Cremastogaster lineolata**.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1879. (1880.) p. 137—138. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 252.

Mayr, Gustav L., **Cremastogaster Ransonneti** n. sp. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Bd. 1868. Abh. p. 287—288.

Cameron, Peter, On the British species of the genus **Croesus**. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 2. (1869—75.) P. 2. 1876. p. 300—302.

Inchbald, Peter, Note on **Croesus septentrionalis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 21.

Smith, Fr., [**Croesus septentrionalis** bred from larvae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXVII.

Cameron, P., **Croesus varus** Nill. [in Scotland.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 274.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), Über 3 in Bayern vorkommende **Cryptiden**. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 27. Jhg. 1873. p. 23—27.

Taschenberg, E., Einige neue tropische, namentlich südamerikanische **Cryptiden**. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 48. Bd. (N. F. 14. Bd.) 1876. p. 61—104.

—— Die Schlupfwespenfamilie Cryptides mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der deutschen Arten. ebd. 25. Bd. 1865. p. 1—142.

Tschek, C., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der österreichischen **Cryptoiden**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 20. Bd. 1870. Abh. p. 109—156.

—— Neue Beiträge. ebd. 20. Bd. 1870. p. 403—430.

—— Über einige Cryptoiden, meist aus der österreichischen Fauna. ebd. 22. Bd. 1872. Abh. p. 231—252.

Inchbald, Peter, **Cryptocampus angustus** (Willowgall Sawfly.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 47.

Müller, Albert, Note on the oeconomy of Nematus [**Cryptocampus**] **saliceti**, Fallén. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 29—31.

Newman, E., Scent of Nematus [**Cryptocampus**] **saliceti**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 304.

Smith, Frederick, Descriptions of new species of **Cryptoceridae**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. p. 523—528.

Smith, Frederick, Descriptions of new species of Cryptoceridae, belonging to the genera Cryptocerus, Meranoplus, and Cataulacus. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1876. p. 603—612.
—— A List of the Genera and Species belonging tho the Family Cryptoceridae, with Descriptions of new Species; also a List of the Species of the Genus Echinopla. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. T. I. 1862—64. p. 407—416.
Marshall, T. A., Note on a short-winged species of **Cryptus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—67. p. 190—191.
Mink, W., Springende Hymenopteren-Puppen (**Cryptus** sp.?) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XV. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. 285—286.
Paasch, Springender Cocon, der einen **Cryptus** enthielt. in: Sitzber. Ges. naturforsch. Freunde. Berlin. 1879. p. 81—82.
Rutherford, D. G., [**Cryptus formosus** parasitic on Anaphe Panda.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. XLII.
Cryptus macrobatus: s. Linoceras macrobatus.
Packard, A. S., Notes on two Ichneumons parasitic on Samia Columbia. [**Cryptus Samiae**, n. sp., C. **Smithii**, n. sp.] in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 9. (1862, 63.) 1865. p. 345—346.
Cyathocera: s. Steganomus.
Adler, (H.), Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der **Cynipiden**. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Bd. 1877. — I. Über Parthenogenesis bei Rhodites rosae L. p. 209—218. — II. Generationswechsel der Cynipiden. p. 218—248. — Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 151—153.
[——] Heterogeny in the Gallflies. (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Review. N. Ser. Vol. 1. 1877. p. 325.
—— Legeapparat u. Eierlegen der Gallwespen. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Bd. 1877. p. 305—332.
Bassett, H. F., Agamic Reproduction among the **Cynipidae**. in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 26. Meet. (1877.) 1878. p. 302—306.
——] Dimorphism in Gall Flies. [Abstr.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 563. (Canad. Entomologist.)
—— Note on Dimorphism of American Cynipidae, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 38—39.
Müller, Albert, Remarks. ibid. p. 39.
—— Remarks upon the Cynipidae. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 121—122.
—— [Species of Cynips double-brooded.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. p. XV—XVI.
Beijerinck, M. W., Ein Beleg zu der von Dr. Adler entdeckten Heterogonie von **Cynipiden**. in: Zoolog. Anzeiger. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 179—180.
Bélanger, F. X., Les **Cynipides**. (Avec grav.) in: Natural. Canad. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 56—58.
Bertolini, Giuseppe, Di una nuova galla dell' Eschia e delle specie da aggiungersi alla florula dell' isola del tino nel golfo della Spezia. Miscellanea entomologica-fitologica seconda. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Mem. Accad. Sc. Bologna. 3. Ser. T. 4. 1873. p. 3—11. (Hymenoptera.)
Cameron, P., Contributions to a knowledge of the Scotch **Cynipidae**. in: Transactions of Glasgow Soc. Field Nat. Pt. 2. (1873—74.) 1874. p. 44—51.
—— Does alternation of generations or Dimorphism occur in European Cynipidae? in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 152—157. — Übersetzt. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 6—8.
Czech, Carl, Kalifornische Eichengallen. [**Cynipidae**.] in: Botan. Ztg. 1875. p. 322—326.
Dimorphism in the genus **Cynips**. [Abstract of the Paper of B. D. Walsh.] in: Nat. Hist. Rev. 1865. p. 138—141.
Fitch, E. A., The Breeding of Gall-flies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 170—172.
—— British oak-galls. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 109—110.
—— Modifications of Gall-growth. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 129—133.
Fletcher, J. E., List of **Cynipides** taken in Worcestershire. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 10—12.
—— Note on Dimorphism and alternation of generations in Cynipidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 265. — Additional notice. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 12.
Förster, (A.), Über die Gallwespen. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 19. Bd. 1869. Abh. p. 327—370.

Freyhold, E. v., Eichensämling mit stark entwickelten Gallen. in: Verh. d. bot. Ver. d. Prov. Brandenburg. XVIII. 1876. Sitzber. p. 70—71.
Die Gallwespen und ihre Erzeugnisse. in: Aus d. Natur. 26. Bd. (N. F. 14. Bd.) 1863. p. 732—735.
Girard, Maurice, [Note sur quelques galles d'Hyménoptères (**Cynipides**) trouvées au bois de Vincennes près Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LII—LV.
(Cynips callidoma, C. maialis; Spathegaster tricolor, S. flosculi, Andricus inflator.)
Giraud, J., Signalements de quelques espèces nouvelles de **Cynipides** et de leurs galles. in: Verh. d. zool. bot. Ges. Wien. 9. Bd. 1859. Abh. p. 337—374.
Hagen, Herm. Aug., On the natural history of the gall insects. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 85—94.
(Auf Cynipiden bezüglich. Wiedergabe der Adler'schen Beobachtungen.)
Heylaerts, (Jr.), F. J. M., [Generationswechsel bij de **Cynipidae**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. XV—XVI.
Jabłoński, W., Szczególne narości utworzone przez galasówki. in: Spraw. komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 3. 1869. p. (154.)
Eigenthümliche durch Gallwespen hervorgerufene Gallen.
Karsch, Ferdinand, Eine Galle und ein neues Galleninsect nebst Andeutungen über **Cynipiden**-gallen im Allgemeinen. (M. 1 Taf.) in: 6. Jahrber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst (pro 1877.) 1878. p. 46—53.
(Diastrophus lampsanae.)
Kidd, H. W., Notes on an oak-gall. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 210.
—— Notes on the woolly gall of the Oak. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 141.
Laboulbène, A., Sur les diverses formes que peuvent présenter les galles végétales produites par le même insecte. [**Cynipides**.] in: Compt. Rend. et Mém. Soc. de Biol. Paris. 4. Sér. T. 5. (1868.) 1869. Mém. p. 217—219.
—— [Remarques relatives aux moeurs et au développement des Cynips.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXXVI.
Lees, Edwin, Galls upon Oak-leaves taken as Food by the Pheasant. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 28.
Armistead, W., [Remarks upon it.] ibid. p. 28—30.
Lichtenstein, J., Les **Cynipides** monoïques. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 195. 1878. p. 225—226.
—— Dimorphism and alternation of generations in Cynipidae. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 44.
—— Note sur l'hétérogénie des Cynipides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XC—XCI.
—— Notes on Cynipidae and Aphides. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 42—43.
—— Zum Generationswechsel der Cynipiden. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 159—160.
(Petit. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 195.)
Lucas, H., [Note sur une branche de Rubus hypertrophiée par suite de la piqûre d'un hymenoptère: Cynipides.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XIX—XX.
—— [Note relative à des galles reniformes.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XLVI.
Marshall, T. A., On some British **Cynipidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 6—8; 101—102; 124—126; 146—148; 171—174; 223—226; 271—275; Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 178—181.
Mayr, G. L., Description of Oak-galls. [**Cynipidae**.] (With Woodcuts.) Translated from 'Die Mitteleuropäischen Eichengallen'. By Miss Anna Weise. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 1—4; 50—56. — Contin. (translat. by Mrs. Hubert Herkomer née Weise.) ibid. p. 73—75; 98—99; 145—146; 170—171; 193—195; 217—218; 241—252; 265—267; Vol. 8. 1875. p. 73—76; 97—99; 121—122; 145—147; 169—170. — Contin. (translat. by E. A. Fitch.) ibid. p. 254—255; 289—291; Vol. 9. 1876. p. 1—3; 26—42; 50—52; 74—78; 115—117; 121—124; 146—150; 171—172; 194—197; 219—221; 245—247; 268—269; Vol. 10. 1877. p. 67—70; 86—89; 121—124; 160—162; 172—173; 206—209; 234—235; 249—251; 297—299; Vol. 11. 1878. p. 14—16; 31—33; 87—88; 114—115; 133—136; 145—147; 180—183; 204—207; 220—226.
(Mit Bemerkungen v. Francis Walker, Ed. Newman u. E. A. Fitch.)

Mayr, G. L., Die Einmiethler der mitteleuropäischen Eichengallen. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 22. Bd. 1872. Abh. p. 669—726.
—— Die europäischen Cynipidengallen mit Ausschluss der auf Eichen vorkommenden Arten. in: 13. Jahresber. d. Rossauer Communal-Oberrealschule. Wien. 1876. p. 3—24. — Auch separ.: Wien, Hölder, 1876. 8. (24 S., m. 3 lith. Taf.) ℳ 2.—
—— Die mitteleuropäischen Eichengallen in Wort u. Bild. (M. 7 Taf.) (1. u. 2. Hälfte.) in: Schulprogramm der Rossauer Realschule. Wien, 1870. p. 3—34; ebd. 1871. p. 35—70. — Dasselbe auch separ.: Wien, (Gerold's Sohn), 1871. gr. 8. (70 S. mit 7 Steintaff.) ℳ 4.—
—— Über Adler's Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der Cynipiden. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 27. Bd. 1878. Sitzber. p. 20—21.
Mocsáry, Sándor, A gubacs darázsok életéböl. in: Természet. VIII. évf. 1876. 16. szám. p. 211—218; 17. szám. p. 225—235.
Aus dem Leben der Gallwespen.
Müller, Albert, Note on the odour of **Cynipidae** and other Hymenoptera. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 2027—2028. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XVI—XVII.
—— [On several galls of Cynipidae from Morocco.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. II.
The natural history of the gall-making **Cynipidae**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 27—36.
(Extr. from Dr. Hagen's review of Dr. Adler's papers, from the Canad. Entom.)
Ormerod, E. A., Acorn- and Bud-Galls of Quercus cerris. [**Cynipidae**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 201—204.
—— Considerations on abnormal gall-growth. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 82—87.
—— Oak Galls. in: Gardener's Chronicle. 1877. (Oct. 13, Nov. 10.)
—— On an undetermined oak-gall. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 197—198.
—— Undescribed Oak-galls. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 193—194.
—— Turkey Oak-galls. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 42—43.
Osten-Sacken, R., Contributions to the Natural History of the **Cynipidae** of the U. St. and of their Galls. Article 3rd. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 33—49. — Article 4th. ibid. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 331—380. — Article 5th. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 54—64.
(Vorausgegangen ist: On the Cynipidae of the North Amer. oaks: s. folg. Tit.)
—— On the Cynipidae of the North American Oaks and their Galls. in: Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 47—72. — Additions a. corrections to the paper entitled: 'On the Cynipidae etc.' ibid. p. 241—259.
—— [On the Sex of Cynipidae.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1861. (1862.) p. 150—152.
—— Über den wahrscheinlichen Dimorphismus der Cynipiden-Weibchen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 409—413.
Prillieux, Ed., Étude sur la formation et le développement de quelques galles. (Avec 3 Pl.) in: Ann. sc. nat. 6. Sér. Botanique. T. 3. 1876. p. 113—137. — Extr. in: Bull. Soc. botan. France. T. XXIII. 1876. C.R. p. 226—231. — Compt. Rend. T. 82. 1876. p. 1509—1512.
(Cynipiden-Gallen.)
Reinhard, H., Die Hypothesen über die Fortpflanzungsweise bei den eingeschlechtigen Gallwespen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 1—13.
Riley, C. V., A new Oak-gall on Acorncups. in: Trans. Acad. St. Louis. Vol. 3. 1878. p. 577—578.
—— Oak apple. in: Amer. Cyclopaedia. (Appleton.) Vol. 12. 1875. p. 558—559.
—— Jumping Seeds and Galls. in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 3. 1876. Proc. p. CXC—CXCI. — Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 10. 1876. p. 216—218.
Saunders, W. W., [Notes on galls of **Cynipidae**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 47—48.
Schenck, A., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der nassauischen **Cynipiden** (Gallwespen) u. ihrer Gallen, nebst einer Naturgeschichte der Gallen u. Cynipiden im allgemeinen. in: Jahrber. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 17. u. 18. Hft. 1862—63. p. 123—260. — Auch separ.: Wiesbaden, Niedner, 1865. gr. 8. (139 S.) ℳ 1.60

Schlechtendal, D. H. R. v., Beobachtungen über Gallwespen. [**Cynipidae**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 338—347; 376—398.

Smith, Frederick, [Notes on galls a. gall-flies.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XI—XII.

—— Observations on the study of Gall-Flies (Cynipidae.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 181—183.

Soubeiran, J. Léon, Description de deux espèces de Galles trouvées sur le Quercus pedunculata. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. de Maine et Loire. 3. Année. (1858.) 1859. p. 199—203.

Tschek, C., Über eine neue Galle auf Eichen und deren Erzeuger. [**Cynipidae**.] in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 19. Bd. 1869. Abh. p. 559—560.
(Spathegaster Giraudi.)

—— Zwei neue österreichische Cynipiden u. deren Gallen. ebd. 21. Bd. 1871. Abh. p. 797—798.

D'Urban, W. S. M., Galls on the oak. [**Cynipidae**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 141—142.

Wachtl, Fryderyk, O naróslach na dębach przez owady sprawianych, jakie się znachodzą w zachodniéj części Galicyi. Z tablicą analityczną do oznaczania narósli, i przeglądem czasu wylęgania się galasówek, komornic i pasorzytów. Przyczynek do bijologii owadów. in: Spraw. komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 10. 1876. p. (16)—(39.)
Über west-galizische Eichen-Gallwespen. [**Cynipidae**.]

—— Zwei neue europäische Cynipiden u. ihre Gallen. (M. Abbild.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 26. Bd. 1877. Abh. p. 713—716.

Walker, Francis, Notes on Oak-apples. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—71. p. 431—433.

White, F. Buchanan, Alternation of generations in the **Cynipidae**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 117; 292.

Závodnik, István, A gubacs keletkezéséről. [**Cynipidae**.] in: Erdészeti lapok. 1877. évf. 1877. p. 311—315.
Über die Entstehung des Gallapfels.

Armistead, Wilson, Galls produced by various species of **Cynips**, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 95. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1863—4. p. 253.

Bassett, H. F., Descriptions of several new species of **Cynips**, and a new species of Diastrophus. [D. Potentillae.] in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 679—691.

—— Descriptions of several supposed new species of Cynips, with remarks on the formation of certain Galls. ibid. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 323—333.

—— On the habits of certain gall insects of the genus Cynips. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 91—94. — Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 448—452.

—— [Notes on Cynips.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. XV.
(Zweifache Generat.-Eiablage. — Mitgeth. durch Alb. Müller.)

Dimorphism in the Genus **Cynips**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 204.
(President's Adress Ent. Soc. 1865.)

On the genus **Cynips**. in: Nat. Hist. Review. 1862. p. 486.

Rye, E. C., Note on the flight of **Cynips**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 255.

Walsh, Benj. D., On Dimorphism in the Hymenopterous genus **Cynips**; with an Appendix, containing hints for a new classification of Cynipidae and a list of Cynipidae, including descriptions of several new species, inhabiting the Oak-galls of Illinois. in: Proc. Ent Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 443—500. — [Abstr.] in: Americ. Journ. Sc. and Arts. 2. Ser. Vol. 38. 1864. p. 130—131. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 14. 1864. p. 400.

Smith, F., Discovery of a male **Cynips** [**aciculata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 298.

Cynips aptera: s. Biorhiza aptera.

Ritsema Cz., C., [Gallen van **Cynips calicis** Bergsd. bij Arnhem gevonden.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVIII. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. XC.

Fitch, Ed. A., **Cynips conglomerata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 293.
(Inquilinen.)

Haimhoffen, Gustav v., Über die Eichgallen von **Cynips coriaria** Hart. (M. Holzschn.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 527—530.

Cynips ferruginea: s. Andricus solitarius.

Fitch, Edward A., Hymenoptera bred from **Cynips Kollari** Galls. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 113—119.
—— Inhabitants of Kollari Gall. ibid. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 44.
Parasiten: Synergus Reinhardi, Mayr (23); Callimome regius, Nees (6), Eurytoma squamea? Walk. (4.)
—— Insects bred from Cynips Kollari Galls. (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 252—263.
Kidd, H. W., Inhabitants of **Cynips Kollari** Galls. in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 160.
Walker, Francis, The Devonshire Gall, **Cynips Kollari**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 52—54.
Cooke, B., **Cynips lignicola** in Lancashire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 95.
Fitch, Ed. A., **Cynips lignicola**, Hart. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 293.
(Inquilinen.)
—— Additional Parasites of Cynips lignicola. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 243.
Hardy, James, **Cynips lignicola** [in the west of Scotland.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 181.
Müller, Albert, An economic use for the galls of **Cynips lignicola**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 171.
—— [On the scent of Cynips lignicola.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XXV.
Smith, Frederick, A few observations on **Cynips lignicola** and C. radicis. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7330—7333.
Walker, Francis, **Cynips lignicola** in Ireland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 197.
—— Cynips lignicola on Quercus Phellos. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 4.
—— Note on Cynips lignicola. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 99; Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 101.
(Eurytoma sp. u. Callimome sp. als Inquilinen.)
Cynips longiventris: s. Dryophanta longiventris.
Cynips quercus folii: s. Dryophanta folii.
Cynips quercus operator: Andricus q. operator.
Cynips quercus radicis: s. Andricus radicis.
Cynips terminalis: s. Biorhiza terminalis.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Over eene Gallwespensart, die nieuw is voor onze fauna (**Cynips tinctoria**?) (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 160—166.
Marshall, T. A., On some British **Diapriadae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 201—203; 227—230.
Maskell, W. M., On a Hymenopterous Insect parasitic on Coccidae. [**Diapria coccophaga**.] (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 11. (1878.) 1879. p. 228—230.
Diastrophus lampsanae: s. Cynipidae (Karsch.)
Reinhard, Hermann, **Diastrophus Mayri**, eine neue Gallwespe. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 26. Bd. 1877. Sitzber. p. 11—13.
Diastrophus potentillae: s. Cynips (Bassett.)
Bassett, H. F., Galls found on plants of the genus Rubus. [**Diastrophus radicum**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 98—100.
Goureau, (Colonel), [Note relative aux galles produites sur la ronce par le **Diastrophus rubi** et par le Lasioptera picta.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bullet. p. LIII.
Lucas, H., Un mot sur le **Diastrophus rubi**, Hyménoptère gallicole de la famille des Cynipides. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 369—372.
Schaum, H., Über **Dichthadia**, Gerstäcker. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 234.
Gerstäcker, A., Über ein merkwürdiges neues Hymenopteron aus der Abtheilung der Aculeata [**Dichthadia glaberrima**.] (M. Fig.) in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 76—93.
Riley, C. V., A new Genus of Proctotrupidae [**Didictyum zigzag**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 52.
Dineura [= Hemichroa] **unicolor**: s. Emphytus bucculentus.
Diplolepis aptera: s. Biorhiza aptera.
Diplorhoptrum molestum: s. Monomorium Pharaonis.
Courtiller, (A.), Deux Insectes non décrits. [Formica quadrimaculata (= **Dolichoderus quadripunctatus**, L.); Grammoptera analis var.?) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. Maine-et-Loire. 5. Année. 1862. p. 23—24.
Jerdon, T. C., Letter to Mr. F. Smith, March 16, 1865. [Note on **Dorylus** a. Typhlopone.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 93(—94.) — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9621.

[Notes on the habits of **Dorylus**; by various contributors.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 27—29.
Smith, Frederick, Observations on the genus **Dorylus** and upon a new genus of Apidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 3—5.
Trimen, Roland, On a supposed Female of **Dorylus helvolus** (Linn.) (With Woodcut.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXIV—XXV.
Healy, Chas., A Life-history of **Druida parviceps**, Newman. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 208—211.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Over de groep der **Dryiniden** in der familie der Proctotrupiden, met beschrijving eener nieuwe soort [**Dryinus spectrum.**] (Met 1 Pl.) in: Versl. en Mededeel. Kon. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam. Afdeel. Natuurk. 2. R. 8. Deel. 1874. p. 150—162. — (Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XVII. 1874. p. XIV.)
Marshall, T. A., Description of a new species of **Dryinus** Latr. [**Tarraconensis.**] (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 203—204.
Bertkau, Phil., Über die histologische Zusammensetzung der Ovarien von Cynips [**Dryophanta**] **quercus folii** L., u. die Entwicklungsgeschichte der Eier dieser Gallwespe. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 31. Jhg. (4. F. 1. Jhg.) 1874. Sitzber. p. 265—266.
Mayr, Gust., Bemerkung über die Lebenskraft der Gallen von **Dryophanta** scutellaris [**folii**] u. Cynips [Andricus] radicis. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 24. Bd. 1874. Sitzber. p. 37.
Müller, Albert, Cynips [**Dryophanta**] **longiventris**, Hartig, a species new to the British list. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 108—109.
Dryophanta scutellaris: s. D. folii.
Saunders, S. S., Capture of a **Dufourea** in Hants, a genus of Hymenoptera new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 181.
Giraud, J., [Note sur le **Dufourea Dejeanii.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XLIII.
Echinopla: s. Cryptoceridae (Smith.)
Kriechbaumer, J., Über Sphaetes crassicrus [= **Echthrus reluctator** ♀.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 10—11.
Sumichrast, Fr., On the habits of the Mexican Species of the genus **Eciton**: s. Hymenoptera, Fauna. (p. 2211.)
Llave, Pablo de la, Nota acerca de las costumbres de una hormiga Mexicana. [**Eciton mexicana.**] in: Naturaleza. T. 3. (1874—76.) 1876. p. 247—248.
Tournier, H., Notes pour servir à l'histoire du Crabro (**Ectemnius rugifer** Dahlb.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XV—XVIII.
Giraud, J., Note sur l'**Elasmosoma berolinense** et description d'une espèce nouvelle (vienense) du même genre. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 299—302.
—— [Sur la capture dans la forêt de Fontainebleau, de l'Elasmosoma berolinense.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LVII.
Rudow, Ferd., Zwei neue Blattwespen [**Emphytus** fulvocinctus (= **bucculentus** Tischb.); Dineura (Hemichroa) unicolor.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 217—218.
Emphytus fulvocinctus: s. E. bucculentus.
Mayr, Gustav, Die europäischen **Encyrtiden.** Biologisch u. systematisch bearbeitet. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 25. Bd. 1876. Abh. p. 675—778.
André, Edmond, Description de l'**Encyrtus Triozae**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXIX.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Über **Ephialtes**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 193—197.
Desvignes, Thomas, Descriptions of two new species of **Ephialtes** [**facialis, albicinctus.**] in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 226—227.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, (S. C.), Un Ephialtes de Java, **Ephialtes melanomerus** de Haan. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. 48.
Epitritus argiolus: s. Cremastogaster laestrygon.
Boisduval, (J. A.), [Sur les ravages causés aux poiriers par la larve du Tenthredo adumbrata. (**Eriocampa limacina.**)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XLVII—XLVIII.
Slosarski, A., Szkodniki. Tenthredo (Selandria) adumbrata L. [**Eriocampa limacina.**]) (Z 1 drzeworytem.) in: Ogrodnik polski. T. I. 1879. p. 131—133.
Die schädlichen Thiere. Tenthredo (Selandria) adumbrata.
Cameron, P., Description of a new species of **Eriocampa** [**testaceipes**] from Scotland; with note on a variety of Taxonus equiseti, Fall. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 128—129.

Mocsary, Alex., Espèces nouvelles du genre **Eucera** Latr. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 208. 1878. p. 277—278.
Cresson, E. T., Descriptions of few new species of the genus **Eucerceris**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XXIII—XXIV.
Lichtenstein, J., Sur l'**Euchalcis vetusta** L. Duf. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 97. 1874. p. 388.
—— Note sur la femelle de l'Euchalcis vetusta. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. LXIV—LXVI.
Gribodo, G., Diagnose d'un Hyménoptère nouveau de la famille des Chrysidiens. [**Euchroeus Doursi**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 123. 1875. p. 491.
Cresson, E. T., **Euchroeus Edwardsii** n. sp. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. IV; X.
Lucas, H., Note sur la nidification d'un hyménoptère du genre **Euglossa**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXLII—CXLIII.
Karsch, Ferd., Zur Hymenopteren-Gattung **Eulophus** Geoffr. in: Jahresber. d. zool. Sect. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. 1878/79. p. 31—35.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), **Eumeniden**-Studien. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 57—59; 85—89. — Forts. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 201—204; 309—312.
Lucas, H., Études pour servir à l'histoire de l'**Eumenes Germaini**, du Megachile australis et observations sur les nids dans lesquels on été rencontrés ces Hyménoptères. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. p. 291—308.
—— [Note sur l'Eumenes Germaini et son nid.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LXXVII.
—— [Note relative à l'Eumenes Germaini.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXV.
Cresson, E. T., On a new genus of Vespidae, **Euparagia scutellaris**. in: Trans. Amer. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. VI—VII.
Giraud, J., Hyménoptères du genre **Eupelmus**. (Extrait.) in: Journ. d. Zool. T. 1. 1872. p. 80—81.
(Aus nachstehendem Originale.)
—— [Sur deux Hyménoptères du genre Eupelmus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XVIII.
Rondani, Camillo, Il nemico della Tignuola della cera (Galleria cereana.) [**Eupelmus cereanus** n. sp.] in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 313—315.
Eupelmus floridanus: s. E. Reduvii.
Six, G. A., Beschrijving van eene nieuwe soort van Eupelmoïde (**Eupelmus pictipennis**.) (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel X. 1867. p. 218—221.
Howard, Leland O., Two new species of **Eupelmus** [**Reduvii**, floridanus], with remarks upon E. (Antigaster) mirabilis, Walsh. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 207—210.
—— A new silk-spinning chalcid. [**Euplectrus Comstockii**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 158—159.
André, E., **Euricera clavicornis**. — Canthophorus maculipes. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 34—35.
Frey-Gessner, E., **Euricera teucrii**. ibid. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 51—52.
Sauveur, J., Observations sur la découverte et les moeurs d'un Hyménoptère (**Eurylabus dirus**.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 5. 1861. p. 69—72.
Stein, J. P. E. Fr., Über **Eurypterna** (Foerst.) **Cremieri**, Brébisson. (M. Figg.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 426.
Girard, Maurice, [Note relative à un Chalcidien (**Euryscapus platycerus**), parasite de la Mante religieuse.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLXIII—CLXIV.
Walker, Francis, Economy of **Eurytomidae**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 17—18.
Mayr, Gustav, Arten der Chalcidier-Gattung **Eurytoma** durch Zucht erhalten. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 28. Bd. 1879. Abh. p. 297—334.
Ritsema, Cz., C., [Gallen aan het kweekgras, door **Eurytoma Abrotani** veroorzaakt.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Jaarg. XVI. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. XVIII.
Couper, Wm., On a Gall-producing Hymenopter, [**Eurytoma fulvipes** Fitch] reared from Triticum repens, Linn. (With Woodcut.) in: Canad. Naturalist and Geologist. N. Ser. Vol. 1. 1864. p. 444—446.
Ritsema, Cz., C., [Insect uit de gallen van de Helm enz. (**Eurytoma longipennis**.)] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Jaarg. XIV. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 148—149.
—— Gall of Ammophila arundinacea [made by Eurytoma longipennis.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 264.
(Durch ein Versehen abgedruckt auf p. 2212 der Bibl. Zool.)

Weyenbergh, Jr., H., Sur la manière de vivre de l'**Eurytoma longipennis** Walk. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Arch. néerl. sc. exact. et nat. T. 5. 1870. p. 420—427.
Newman, E., Galls on Salix herbacea [made by **Euura Cynips**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 101.
Smith, Emily A., Natural History of **Euura salicicola**. (With Woodcuts.) in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1879. p. 41—43.
Brandt, Ed. K., Ein offener Brief an Herrn Prof. Fr. Leydig. [Über das Nervensystem von **Evania appendigaster**.] (M. 1 Holzschn.) St. Petersburg, 1878. (5 S.)
Holmgren, Aug. Emil, Dispositio methodica **Exochorum** Scandinaviae. (Cum 1 tab.) in: Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 30. Årg. 1873. (1874.) No. 4. p. 55—78.
Riley, C. V., A Parasite on Prodoxus decipiens. [**Exothecus Prodoxi** n. sp.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 156.
Fenusa: s. Phoenusa.
Sichel, (J.), Zur Synonymik von **Ferreola distincta** Smith. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 16. Bd. 1866. Sitzber. p. 104—105.
Giraud, J., Enumération des **Figitides** de l'Autriche. in: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 10. Bd. 1860. p. 123—178.
Reinhard, H., Die **Figitiden** des mittleren Europa. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 204—245.
Thomson, C. G., Försök till uppställning och beskrifning af Sveriges **Figiter**. in: Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 18. Årg. 1861. (1862.) p. 395—420.
Abeille de Perrin, (Elzéar), Essai de classification des espèces françaises du genre **Foenus**. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 13. 1879. p. 260—279.
Costa, Achille, Note sur quelques **Foenus** de l'Italie méridionale. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. XXI—XXII.
Couper, Wm., On the economy of a species of **Foenus**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 110.
Tournier, H., Tableau synoptique des espèces européennes du genre **Foenus** F. (Hyménoptères.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Bull. p. VI—X.

Formicidae.

Abbott, C. C., Swarming of a brood of winged Ants. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 369—371. — Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 83—86.
Az afrikai fekete hangyák. in: Term. Tud. Közl. 1. Köt. 1869. p. 393—394.
Afrikanische Ameisen auf St. Helena. in: Ausland. 40. Jhg. 1867. p. 288.
Agricultural Ants. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 437. — Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 160.
Allen, J., On ants. in: Trans. Clifton College scientif. Soc. Vol. 2. Part I. 1875. p. 34—40.
Die Ameise als Landwirth. in: Landwirth. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 112.
Für die Ameisen. in: Fühling's landw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 477.
Von den Ameisen. in: Aus d. Heimath. (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1862. p. 45—48.
Die Ameisen als Bienenfeinde. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 150—155.
Die Ameisen in Brasilien. in: Aus d. Natur. 43. Bd. (N. F. 31. Bd.) 1868. p. 86—91.
Die Ameisen als Raupenfeinde. in: Hannöv. lnd.-u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 12. Jhg. 1873. p. 37.
Ameisen-Wanderungen. Von M. R... in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 6. Jhg. 1865. p. 14—15.
André, Ernest, Description des fourmis d'Europe pour servir à l'étude des insectes Myrmécophiles. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 2. 1874. p. 152—235.
Ants as Hosts. in: Science Gossip. (1869.) 1870. p. 271.
(Aus: Taschenberg, Wirbellose Thiere.)
Ants and „the Taint of the Hand", by G. E. C. in: Nature. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 303.
Ants and their milch cattle. in: Scientific American. Vol. 42. 1880. p. 327—328.
Ants and their works, and what the boys of Brentwood learned of them. Philadelphia, Am. Sunday Sch., 1879. 16. $ 1.—
Anweisung, Ameisen zu fangen u. zu beobachten. (Auszug aus Forel.) in: Entom. Nachrichten. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 133—135.
August, ..., Über Ameisen in ihrem Verhältniss zu den Blattläusen. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturforsch. Freunde. Berlin, Dec. 1867. p. 35.
Bach, M., Neue Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise der Ameisen. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 17. Bd. 1871. p. 138—140.
Bailey, W. Whitman, Habits of Ants. in: Nature. Vol. 20. 1879. p. 244.
Baldenstein, C. v., Können Ameisen den Bienen gefährlich werden? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 113—114.
Die Bashikouay-Ameise. in: Ausland. 34. Jhg. 1861. p. 679—680.
(Aus: Du Chaillu's Adventures a. Explorations in Equatorial Africa.)

Becker, Lothar, Australische Ameisenwohnungen. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Natur. (Müller.) N. F. 5. Bd. 1879. p. 236—238.
Beobachtungen an Ameisen. in: Aus d. Natur. 47. Bd. (N. F. 35. Bd.) 1869. p. 108—110.
Bernstein, Agath., Über Formicinen. Briefl. Mitth. aus Java. in: Verh. der zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 11. Bd. 1861. Sitzber. p. 7—8.
Blanchard, Emile, Les fourmis. in: Revue des deux mondes. 45. Année. 3. Pér. T. XI. 1875. p. 780—810.
Bowitsch, Ludwig, Die Ameise. in: Carinthia. 56. Jhg. 1866. p. 24—31.
Brasilianische Ameisen. in: Natur (Ule u. Müller.) 11. Bd. 1862. p. 176.
Brischke, G. S. A., Ameisen als Raupenjäger. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 41—42.
Buckley, S. B., Descriptions of new species of North American Formicidae. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 152—172; 335—350.
Burnet, W. W., Ants troublesome in the apiary. in: Amer. Bee Journal. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 331.
Buxbaum, Ph., Nützlichkeit d. Ameisen. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 42. Jhg. 1872. p. 102.
Cirkularverfügung, betr. d. Schutz d. Waldameisen. in: Hannöv. land- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 6. Jhg. 1867. p. 121.
Clos, D.; Lettre à l'occasion des fourmis emmagasineuses de Traherne-Moggridge. in: Rev. scienc. nat. T. 4. 1875. p. 348—350.
Collin de Plancy, V., Des fourmis qui cherchent l'or, d'après Hérodote. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 88—90.
—— Les fourmis peuvent-elles se communiquer leurs impressions? ibid. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 33.
Couper, Wm., Remarks on Tent-building Ants. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 373—374.
Czwalina, ..., Neues aus dem Leben der Ameisen. (Nach Forel.) in: Schrift. d. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 18. Jhg. (1877.) 1878. p. 27.
Darwin, (Charles), and James D. **Hague,** Habits of Ants. in: Nature. Vol. 8. 1873. p. 244.
Darwin, Francis, Ants and Imbauba Trees. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 67—68.
—— On the glandular bodies of Acacia sphaerocephala and Cecropia peltata serving as food for ants, with an appendix on the nectar-glands of the common brake fern, Pteris aquilina. in: Journ. Linn. Soc. Botany. Vol. XV. 1876. p. 398—409.
—— The Nicaraguan Ants and their food. (Abstr.) in: Science-Gossip. 1876. (1877.) p. 183 (Aus voranstehend. Originale.)
Dayman, W. W., On Ants. in: Rep. Marlborough College Nat. Hist. Soc. (1866.) 1867. p. 22—26.
Delagenevraye, ..., Les Fourmis maçonnes. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. Maine-et-Loire. 3. Année. (1858.) 1859. p. 310—311.
Dewitz, H., Über Bau u. Entwickelung des Stachels bei Ameisen. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XXVIII. Hft. 4. 1877. p. 527—556.
—— Über die Bildung der Brustgliedmassen bei den Ameisen. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturforsch. Freunde. Berlin. Mai 1878. p. 122—125.
Dodge, C. R., Strength and perserverance of ants. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 1. 1875—76. p. 25—26.
Dubard, Fr., [Note relative aux moeurs des Fourmis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CIV.
Ébrard, E., Nouvelles observations sur les fourmis. in: Biblioth. univ. Rev. suisse et étrangère. 66. Année. Nouv. Période. T. 11. 1861. p. 466—509.
Ellenrieder, C. A. M. van, Brief over de leefwijze en eigenschappen van het insekt Semoet graman [Formicidarum spec. ex affinitate generis Atta.] in: Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indie. 23. Deel. (5. Ser. 3. D.) 1861. p. 461—466.
Elwin, Edward Fentone, Ants. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 241—246; 1871. (1872.) p. 245—248.
—— A Chapter on Ants. ibid. 1874. (1875.) p. 58—60.
Emery, C., Beschreibung neuer oder minder bekannter unterirdischer Ameisen. (M. Holzschn.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 74—76.
—— Catalogo delle Formiche esistenti nelle collezioni del Museo Civico di Genova. (Con incisioni.) in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 9. 1876—77. p. 363—381. — Parte II. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 43—59.

Emery, C., Crociera del Violante comandato dal capitano armatore E. D'Albertis. Formiche. ibid. T. 15. 1880. p. 389—398.
—— Descrizione di una nuova Formica italiana. in: Annuar. d. Mus. zool. Napoli. Anno V. (1865.) 1869. p. 117—118.
(Bothriomyrmex Costae.)
—— Enumerazione dei Formicidi che rinvengonsi nei contorni di Napoli con descrizioni di specie nuove o meno conosciute. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Annal. Accad. Aspiranti Natural. 2. Era. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 1—26.
—— Le Formiche ipogee con descrizioni di specie nuove o poco note. in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 465—474. — Aggiunta. ibid. p. 895. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 8. 1876. p. 234—235.
—— Über hypogäische Ameisen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 71—73.
—— Liste de Fourmis de la collection de feu Camille van Volxem, avec la déscription d'une espèce nouvelle [Cryptocerus Volxemi.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1873. Compt. Rend. p. VIII—X.
—— Studi mirmecologici. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 2. 1870. p. 193—201.
—— et Aug. **Forel**, Catalogue des Formicides d'Europe. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 8. 1879.] 1880. p. 441—481. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 217—218.
Emery, Joshua, Ants and Bees. in: Nature. Vol. 12. 1875. p. 25—26.
Erdei hangyák táplálkozása. (P. J.) in: Természet. IX. évfoly. 1877. 9. sz. p. 125. Die Ernährung der Waldameisen.
Facen, J., Entomologia medica: la formica. in: Gazz. med. ital. prov. venete. Padova. V. 1862. p. 213—218.
Fenger, W. H., Allgemeine Orismologie der Ameisen, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Werthes der Classificationsmerkmale. (M. 3 Taf.) in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 28. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1862. p. 282—352.
Forel, Aug., Die Ameisen der Antille St. Thomas. in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 5. Jhg. 1881. p. 1—16.
—— Études myrmécologiques 1878. (1. Partie.) Avec 1 Pl. in: Bull. Soc. Vaud. Sc. nat. Vol. 15. No. 80. 1878. p. 337—392. — en 1879. (2. Partie.) Avec 1 Pl. ibid. 2. Sér. Vol. 16. No. 81. 1879. p. 53—128.
—— Les fourmis de la Suisse. Systématique. Notices anatomiques et physiologiques. Architecture. Distribution géographique. Nouvelles expériences et observations des moeurs. (Ouvrage couronné par la Soc. Helvet. d. sc. nat.) (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Neue Denkschr. d. allg. Schweiz. Ges. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 26. Bd. 1874. (480 S.) — Auch separ.: Zürich; (Basel, Genève), Georg., 1874. gr. 4. (IV, 457 S. m. 2 Taf.) *fr.* 12.—
—— Der Giftapparat u. die Analdrüsen der Ameisen. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XXX. Suppl. Hft. 1. 1878. p. 28—68.
—— Über d. Kaumagen d. Ameisen. in: Ärztl. Intelligenz-Bl. 1878. No. 11. p. 108. — Mitth. d. morph.-physiol. Ges. zu München. 1878. p. 5.
—— Mittheilungen über einige Ameisen (Formicaria.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entom. Ges. 6. Bd. Hft. 1. 1880. p. 20.
—— Notices myrmécologiques. ebd. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 306—312.
—— Sur les rapports que peuvent avoir entre elles les fourmis d'espèces différentes. in: Act. Soc. Helvét. Sc. nat. Fribourg. 55. Sess. (1872.) 1873. p. 43—45.
—— Über die systematische Bedeutung des Kaumagens u. des Giftapparates der Ameisen. in: Amtl. Bericht d. 50. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1877. p. 190.
Des fourmis enragées. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 41—42.
Garnier, ..., Destruction des fourmis. Extrait. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 16. 1864. p. 272.
Gaskell, S. H., The House-ant at Stockport. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 254.
Gatcombe, J., The Plague of Ants. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 233—234.
Gentry, Thos. G., The milch-cows of the ants. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 207—208.
[**Gernet**, K. v.], **Гернетъ,** К. фонъ, Два сказанія о муравьяхъ. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общ. Т. 8. [no. 1. 1874.] 1876. стр. 83—107.
Zwei Mittheilungen über Ameisen.
Gredler, (Vinz.), Zur geographischen Verbreitung der Ameisen in Österreich. in: Verh. d. k. k. zool. bot. Ges. Wien. 9. Bd. 1859. Sitzber. p. 127—128.
—— Verstandesthätigkeit der Ameisen. in: Zool. Garten. 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 434—435.

Groneman, H. J. H., Een koestal der mieren. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Album der natuur. 1869. p. 309—314.

Gullan, J. T. Campbell, The Ant, its habits and its teachings. in: Rep. a. Trans. Cardiff Nat. Soc. Vol. 2. (1868—69.) 1870. p. 21—24.

Guyon, George, Blue bottles and ants. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7766.

Habits of Ants. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 525—527.
(Nach John Lubbock.)

Hagens, Jos. v., Über Ameisen mit gemischten Colonien. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 101—108. — Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 24. Jhg. (3. F. 4. Jhg.) 1867. Corrspbl. p. 49—54.

—— Über Ameisengäste. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 105—112.

—— Einzelne Bemerkungen über Ameisen. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 265—268.

—— Die Gastfreundschaft der Ameisen. in: Jahresber. d. naturwiss. Ver. Elberfeld u. Barmen. 4. Hft. 1863. p. 111—126.

—— u. C. **Cornelius**, Ameisenfauna von Elberfeld u. Umgegend. in: Jahresber. d. naturwiss. Ver. Elberfeld. 5. Hft. 1878. p. 103—104.

[**Hague**, J. D.], Habits of Ants displaying considerable intelligence. (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Rev. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 336.
(Lettre to Mr. Darwin. — Nature. April 10.)

—— Perception in Ants. in: Nature. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 443—444.

Hamet, H., To banish ants from apartments. [Extract.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1869. p. 244.

Holt, Robert B., Ants at the Crystal Palace. in: Science-Gossip. 1868. (1869.) p. 159.

Hopkins, Ellice, On ants. in: Contemporary Review. June 1880. p. 941—955.

Henderson, Peter, Ants. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 8. 1869. p. 160.
(Mittel zur Vertilgung.)

The House Ant. in: Science-Gossip. (1865.) 1866. p. 170—171.

Huber, Pierre, Recherches sur les moeurs des fourmis indigènes. Nouvelle édition. [Genève.] Paris, Cherbuliez, 1861. 12. *fr.* 3.50

Hutton, Lewis, Account of the Habits of a Species of Australian Ant. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 5. 1861. p. 217—218.

—— Australian ants burying their dead. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7531—7532.
(Nach voranstehendem Originale.)

Jacob, Pt., Ameisenflug. in: Schweiz. Bienenztg. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 229—231.

Der Imbaubabaum u. die ihn bewohnenden Ameisen. in: Ausland. 50. Jhg. 1877. p. 398—399.
(Azteka instabilis u. Oecodoma. — Nach Fritz Müller.)

Die intellektuellen Fähigkeiten der Ameisen. [Auszug.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 8. Jhg. 1875. p. 402—403.
(Nach Lubbock, in: Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XII, 227.)

Investigações sobre os habitos das formigas indigenas. (Estrahido das Miscellaneas scientificas e litterarias de J. B. Biot.) in: Revist. brazileir. T. 3. 1860. p. 17—39.

Joubert, Les Fourmis. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1877. p. 136.

[**Kanitz**, J. G.], Die Vertilgung der Ameisen auf Bienenständen. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1. Bd. Jhg. 1855 u. 56. p. 104.

Landois, H., Über die Sprache der Ameisen. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 31. Jhg. (4. F. 1. Jhg.) 1874. Corrspbl. p. 69—70.

Leben und Wesen der Ameise. Von W. M. K. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 5. Bd. 1879. p. 7—9; 21—22; 27—29; 39—41.

Die Lebensfähigkeit der Ameisen. ebd. N. F. 3. Bd. 1877. p. 686.

Lefroy, E. C., Ants and their Slaves. in: Science-Gossip. 1871. (1872.) p. 273.

Leidy, Jos., Circumspection of Ants. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1877. p. 320. — [Abstract.] in: Americ. Journ. Sc. and Arts. 3. Ser. Vol. 15. 1878. p. 320—321. — Popul. Sc. Review. N. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 335—336.

—— Remarks on Ants. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1877. p. 304—305.

—— Remarks on the Habits of an Ant. ibid. 1872. p. 218.

Lenz, H., Die ausser-europäischen Ameisen. in: Petermann's Mitth. 1862. p. 237—239.

Lespès, Ch., Beobachtungen über die geschlechtslosen Ameisen. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 23. Bd. 1864. p. 12—17.
(Aus nachstehendem Original.)

—— Observations sur les fourmis neutres. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Scienc. nat. 4. Sér. Zool. T. 19. 1863. p. 241—251.

Letzner, K., Über schlesische Ameisen-Schwärme. in: 54. Jahresber. d. schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1876.) 1877. p. 217—219.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Note sur les relations des Fourmis avec les Pucerons.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CIII—CV.
Lincecum, Gideon, [Extract from a Letter on Ants of Texas.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1866. p. 4—6.
—— Letter containing a history of the „small black erratic ant.“ ibid. 1866. p. 101—106.
—— Robber Ants. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 564.
—— Sweet Scented Ants. ibid. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 564.
Lokaj, Em., Život mravenců. in: Živa VIII. 1860. p. 1.
Das Leben der Ameisen.
—— Popsání hlavních druhů mravenců v Čechách žijících, s ohledem na hosti u nás dosud v mraveništích nalezené. ibid. VIII. 1860. p. 238.
Beschreibung der in Böhmen vorkommenden Ameisenarten mit Rücksicht auf die bisher aus Böhmen bekannten Gäste der Ameisenhaufen. (M. Abbild. im Texte.)
Lowne, Benjamin T., Contributions to the Natural History of Australian Ants. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 275—280; 331—336.
—— [Notes on ants from Port Jackson.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 144—145.
Lubbock, John, On the Anatomy of Ants. (Abstract.) in: Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 738—739.
—— Beobachtungen an Ameisen. Auszug. in: Kosmos. 4. Bd. 1878/79. p. 309—312.
(Journ. Linn. Soc. XIV. p 265. — cfr. Hymenoptera, Allgem.)
—— On the habits of ants. in: Wiltshire Arch. and Nat. Hist. Mag. Vol. 18. 1879. p. 49—62. — Proc. Roy. Instit. of Great Britain. Vol. 8. (1875—78.) 1879. p. 253—271; Vol. 9. P. II. 1879. p. 174—190.
—— Les habitudes des fourmis. in: Revue scientif. 2. Sér. T. 13. 1877. p. 56—66.
[——] The intelligence of ants. (Abstr.) in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 13. 1877. p. 89.
—— Les moeurs des fourmis. (Extr.) in: Les Mondes. T. 48. No. 11. 1879. p. 457—460.
[——] Parthenogenesis in Ants. (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Review. N. Ser. Vol. 1. 1877. p. 325—326.
(Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. XIII. — cfr. Hymenoptera, Allgem.)
—— On some Points in the Anatomy of Ants. (With 4 col. Pl.) in: Monthl. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 18. 1877. p. 121—142.
[——] Intelligence of Ants. (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Review. N. Ser. Vol. 1. 1877. p. 215—216.
—— Über die Lebensweise der Ameisen. Auszug. in: Kosmos. 2. Bd. 1877/78. p. 59—63.
(Journ. of the Linn. Soc. Zool. XIII. Bd. p. 217—260. — cfr. Hymenoptera, Allgem.)
—— Die Sitten d. Ameisen. (Auszug.) in: Kosmos. (Krause.) 6. Bd. 1879—80. p. 304—313.
Sir John Lubbock on Ants. in: Nature. Vol. 19. 1879. p. 377. — Popul. Sc. Review. N. Ser. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 222—224.
Sir John Lubbock on the Habits of Ants. in: Nature. Vol. 22. 1880. p. 184—185.
Sir John Lubbock's „Ants.“ (Abstr.) in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 89.
Mc Cook, H. C., Mode of Depositing Ant-eggs. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1879. (1880.) p. 140.
—— The mode of recognition among Ants. ibid. 1878. (1879.) p. 15—19. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 224.
—— Note on the adoption of an Ant-Queen. s. Cremastogaster lineolata.
—— Toilet Habits of Ants. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1878. (1879.) p. 119—122.
—— On the Vital Power of Ants. ibid. 1877. p. 134—137.
Maggi, Leopoldo, Sull' architettura delle formiche. Nuove osservazioni. in: Rendic. R. Istit. Lombard. 2. Ser. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 86—89.
Mayr, G. L., Adnotationes in monographiam Formicarum Indo-Neerlandicarum. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Jaarg. X. (2. Ser. 2. D.) 1867. p. 33—119.
—— Die Ameisen Turkestan's, gesammelt von A. Fedtschenko. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXIII. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. 17—40.
(Dasselbe in russischer Übersetzung in d. Fedtschenko'schen „Reise nach Turkestan“.)
—— Die australischen Formiciden. in: Journ. Mus. Godeffroy. 12. Hft. 1876. p. 56—115.
—— Beiträge zur Ameisen-Fauna Asiens. in: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 28. Bd. 1878. Abh. p. 645—686.
—— Beitrag zur Orismologie der Formiciden. in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 29. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1863. p. 103—118.

Mayr, G. L., Diagnosen neuer u. wenig gekannter Formiciden. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 16. Bd. 1866. Abh. p. 885—908.

—— Die europäischen Formiciden. Nach der analytischen Methode bearbeitet. M. 1 lith. Taf. Wien, Gerold, 1861. Lex.-8. (VIII, 80 S.) ℳ 3.—

—— Formicidae novae americanae collectae a Prof. P. de Strobel. in: Annuar. Soc. Naturalisti. Modena. Anno III. 1868. p. 161—178.

—— Formicidae Borneenses collectae a J. Doria e O. Beccari in territorio Sarawak annis 1865—1867 descriptae (a Dr. Gust. Mayr.) in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 2. 1872. p. 133—155.

—— Formicidarum Index synonymicus. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 13. Bd. 1863. Abh. p. 385—460.

—— Formicidae novogranadenses. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Sitzber. d. k. k. Akad. d. Wiss. 61. Bd. 1. Abth. 1870. p. 370—417. — Dass. auch separ.: Wien, (Gerold's Sohn), 1870. Lex.-8. (48 S.) ℳ —.75

—— Formiciden. Gesammelt in Brasilien von Professor Trail. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 27. Bd. 1878. Abh. p. 867—878.

—— Das Leben u. Wirken d. einheimischen Ameisen. in: Österreich. Rev. Jhg. 1864. III. p. 201—209.

—— Myrmecologische Beiträge. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Sitzber. d. k. k. Akad. d. Wiss. Wien. 53. Bd. 1. Abth. 1866. p. 484—517. — Dasselbe auch separ.: Wien, (Gerold's Sohn), 1866. Lex.-8. (34 S. m. 1 Steintaf.) ℳ —.75

—— Myrmecologische Studien. (M. 1 Tabelle.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 12. Bd. 1862. Abh. p. 649—766.

—— Neue Formiciden. ebd. 20. Bd. 1870. Abh. p. 939—996.

Meinert, Fr., Bidrag til de danske Myrers Naturhistorie. (Med 3 Tavl.) in: Kgl. Dansk. Vidensk.-Selsk-Skrifter. 5. Raekke. Naturvid. og math. Afd. 5. Bind. 1861. p. 273—340.

Meldola, Raph., [Ants mimicked by spiders.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. XIV.

Merrin, Joseph, A plague of ants. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 299—301.

Meyer-Dür, L. R., Die Ameisen um Burgdorf, als Beitrag zur einheimischen Insekten-Fauna. in: Mitth. naturf. Ges. Bern. 1859. p. 34—46. — Auszug. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 18. Bd. 1861. p. 382.

Over mieren; door (D.) L(ubach.) in: Album der natuur. 1879. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 47.
(Nach John Lubbock. in: The Academy, 1879, Febr. 22, p. 173. [Linn. Soc. Febr. 6.])

Mieren in Brazilie; door H. (C.) v(an) H(all.) ibid. 1864. p. 29—32.
(Nach H. W. Bates, The Naturalist on the river Amazon, 1863. — Revue des deux mondes. 1 Aug. 1863.)

De mieren buiten Europa; door (A. F.) R(eitsma.) ibid. 1863. p. 90—95.
(Aus: H. Lenz. in: Petermann's Mittheilgn. 1862, 2. Heft. p. 58 ff.)

Mieren in Nicaragua. in: Wetenschapp. bladen (van Deventer). 1877. I. p. 138—146.
(Nach Thom. Belt, Naturalist in Nicaragua. — Revue des cours scientif.)

De mieren in Zuid-Amerika; door (A. W. M.) v. H[asselt]. in: Album der natuur. 1854. p. 92—93.
(Nach Schomburgk, Reis. in Brit. Guyana, II. p. 287.)

Miller, A., Ant Battles. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 14. 1880. p. 209.

Mocsáry, Sándor, A hangyák és barátaik. in: A Budapesti Bazár melléklapja. XVII. évf. 1876. 21. szám. p. 167; 22. szám. p. 175.
Die Ameisen u. ihre Freunde.

—— A hangyák életéböl. in: Fövárosi lapok. XII. évfoly. 1875. 116. szám. p. 524—525.
Aus dem Leben d. Ameisen.

—— A hangyákról. in: Term. Tud. Közl. 7. Köt. 1875. p. 229—240.
Über die Ameisen.

Mögling, Th., Die Ameisen als Feinde der Seidenraupen. in: Jahrbuch d. Seidenzucht in Deutschland. Jhg. 1845. p. 68—69.

Moeurs des fourmis. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 100.

Moggridge, J. Traherne, Harvesting Ants a. Trap-door Spiders. Notes a. Observations on their Habits a. Dwellings. London, L. Reeve, 1873. 8. 10 *s* 6 *d*
Extracts by Ed. Newman. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 8. 1873. p. 3676—3684.

—— [Letter relating to the habits of ants: storing seeds.] (Communicated by Fred. Smith.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XLVII—XLVIII; (1872. Proc. p. VIII.)

—— Neue Beobachtungen über die Sitten der Ameisen in Südfrankreich. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 39—41.
(Bibl. univers. et Rev. suisse no. 197. 1874.)

Moggridge, J. Traherne, New Observations on the Habits of the Ants of the South of France. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 14. 1874. p. 89—92.
—— Nouvelles observations sur les moeurs des fourmis et des Araignées du midi de la France. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Arch. Sc. phys. et nat. Genève. Nouv. période. T. 50. 1874. p. 49—69.
Mühlenpfordt, E. G. B., Nochmals die Ameisen als Raupenfeinde. in: Land- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 12. Jhg. 1873. p. 78.
Müller, A., [Plague of ants in the Island of May.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXV—XXVI.
Müller, Fritz, On Brazil Kitchen Middens, Habits of Ants, etc. (Letter to Mr. Darwin.) in: Nature. Vol. 13. 1876. p. 304—305.
—— s. a. unter: Atta cephalotes u. Azteka instabilis.
De neutra onder de mieren; door (Pieter) H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1863. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 58—59.
(Nach Ch. Lespès. in: Ann. d. sciences. nat. Zool. (4), XIX, p. 241.)
Nagy, Balázs, A hangyák szokásairól. in: Természettud. Közlöny. IX. Köt. 1877. p. 349—350.
Über die Gewohnheiten der Ameisen.
Newman, Ed., Harvesting Ants. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 390.
(Nach Moggridge.)
Noll, F. C., Fütterungsweise bei Ameisen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 238—239.
Norton, Edward, Description of Mexican Ants noticed in the American Naturalist, April, 1868. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Essex. Inst. Vol. 6. Comm. (1867—70.) 1871. p. 1—10.
—— Notes on Mexican Ants. (With 1 Pl.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 57—72.
—— Notas sobre las hormigas Mexicanas. [Traducid. por Aniceto Moreno.] in: Naturaleza. T. 3. (1874—76.) 1876. p. 179—190.
[Note on a plague of ants in the Island of May.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. XXV—XXVI.
(Mitth. v. Müller aus der „Times".)
Om nogle maerkelige Myrearter. (Med Traesnit.) in: Fra alle Lande. 3. Del. 1866. p. 228—240.
Nutzen der Waldameise für die Forstcultur. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 24. Bd. 1867. p. 126.
Our six-footed Rivals. in: Quart. Journ. Sc. (Crookes.) Vol. 7. 1877. p. 433—455.
(Ameisen.)
Peal, S. E., Sounds made by Ants. in: Nature. Vol. 22. 1880. p. 583.
Pflanzen schützende Ameisen. in: Ausland. 51. Jhg. 1878. p. 100.
Puls, Note sur quelques fourmis cosmopolites. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 11. 1867—68. Compt. Rend. p. XXXIII—XXXIV.
Rambert, Eugène, Les moeurs des fourmis. in: Biblioth. univ. et Rev. suiss. 81. Année. Nouv. périod. T. 55. 1876. p. 41—69; 261—303; 407—443.
Renshaw, Alfred George, Ants and Bees. in: Nature. Vol. 11. 1875. p. 306—307.
Roger, Julius, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Ameisen-Fauna der Mittelmeerländer. 2. Stück. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 255—262.
—— Einige neue exotische Ameisen-Gattungen u. Arten. (M. Figg.) ebd. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 233—254.
—— Myrmicologische Nachlese. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 163—174.
—— Die neu aufgeführten Gattungen u. Arten meines Formiciden-Verzeichnisses nebst Ergänzung einiger früher gegebener Beschreibungen. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 131—214.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen über Formiciden. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 283—297.
—— Verzeichniss der Formiciden-Gattungen u. Arten. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. Appendix. p. 1—65.
Rohart, F., Destruction des Charançons, des fourmis et des taupes. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 40. Année. 1876. T. II. p. 343—344.
Rupertsberger, Mathias, Unter Ameisen. in: 9. Jahresber. d. Ver. f. Naturk. zu Linz. 1878. p. 1—11.
(Über myrmecophile Insecten.)
Sahlberg, John, Om tvenne för Finlandnya myrarter. in: Notis. Sällsk. pro fauna et flora fennic. Förhdl. 14. Häft. 1875. p. 310—313.

Sauer, Der Verkehr der Ameisen mit den Blattläusen. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 60. (N. F. 9.) Jhg. 1878. p. 205—206.

Saunders, ..., Mineralogical Ants. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 117. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7071.
(Extracts from Froebel's 'Central-America'.)

Sauveur: Note sur les Formicides de Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. II. Compt. Rend. p. XII—XIV; XVIII.

Schaden u. Nutzen d. Ameisen bei der Bienenzucht. Von Wilh. Sch. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 193. — Bienenfreund an d. Salzach u. am Inn. 1. Jhg. 1873. p. 4—5.

Schenck, A., Über die Lebensweise der Ameisen. in: Jahresber. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 27. u. 28. Hft. 1873—74. Sitzber. p. 217.

—— Naturgeschichte der Ameisen und Anleitung zur Bestimmung der nassauischen Arten. I. u. II. in: Schulprogramm Weilburg. 1863. 64. 4.

Schiern, F., Om Oprindelser til Sagnes om de guldgravende Myrer. (Med 1 Tav.) in: Oversigt kgl. Dansk. Vid. Selsk. Forh. i Aaret 1873. (1873—74.) p. 1—46. — Résumé: Sur l'origine de la traduction des fourmis qui ramassent l'or. ibid. p. 11—30. — Auszug. in: Leopoldina. 9. Hft. 1873—74. p. 106—111.

—— Über den Ursprung der Sage von den goldgrabenden Ameisen. in: Ztschr. f. Ethnol. 6. Bd. 1874. p. 98—101.
Bemerkungen dazu von J. G. W(etzstein.) ebd. p. 316—318.
(Aus den Verh. d. k. Dän. Ges. Wiss. übers. v. Felix Liebrecht.)

Schröder, Ew., Von den Ameisen. in: Zool. Garten. 8. Jhg. 1867. p. 225—229.

Schutz gegen Ameisen. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 2. Jhg. 1866. p. 95—96.

Schwarze Ameisen in Afrika. in: Natur (Ule u. Müller.) 18. Bd. 1869. p. 232.

Scott, John, Ants' nests and their inhabitants. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7024—7026.

Seifert, Ameisen, Störer der Ruhe eines Bienenvolks. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Bd. 1852. p. 106.

Simmank, G., Ameisenschwärme. in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 2. Bd. 1876. p. 444.

Sitten der Ameisen. (Nach Forel.) in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 125—128.

Sklaverei im Ameisenstaat. (Aus Ch. Darwins „Origin of Species".) in: Ausland. 33. Jhg. 1860. p. 162—164.

Smith, Fred., British Species of Ants at Bourmemouth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 303—305.

—— [On a collection of ants from Calcutta.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. VIII—IX.

—— A contribution to the natural history of ants, not read at the Linnean Society. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7612—7614.

—— Descriptions of some New Species of Ants from the Holy Land, with a Synonymic List of others previously described. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 6. 1862. p. 31—35.

—— Descriptions of three new species of Hymenoptera (Formicidae) from New Zealand. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. p. 489—492.

—— Om Hermaphroditism in Ants. (With Fig.) in: Entomol. Annual f. 1874. p. 147—148.

—— Notes on British Formicidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—66. p. 28—30.

—— Observations on Ants of Equatorial Africa. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1862—64. p. 470—473.

Socialismus der Feldthiere. I. Die Consum- u. Productiv-Genossenschaften d. Ameisen. (Nach d. Forschungen von Prof. Haeckel.) in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 649—650.

Die Sprache der Ameisen. in: Ausland. 47. Jhg. 1874. p. 820.

Stainton, H. T., One-Sidedness. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1873. p. 83—87.
(Verschiedene Bemerkungen über Ameisen.)

Stieber, Ferd., Die Ameisen-Kolonie im Bienenstocke. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 11. Jhg. 1879. p. 186—191. — Honigbiene v. Brünn. 13. Jhg. 1879. p. 150—154.
Dass. auch czechisch u. d. Tit.:
Mravenci v úlu. in: Včela Brněnská. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 150—153.

Swaim, Lettre accompagnant plusieures rameaux de Vernonia noveboracensis sur lesqnels des fourmis ont construit des abris pour les pucerons dont elles sucent la liqueur sucrée et quelques individus de ces fourmis. in: Compt. Rend. T. 59. 1864. p. 230.

Taylor, G. C., Plague of ants in Honduras. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7530—7531.
(Aus des Verf.'s Art. „On birds collected or observed in the republic of Honduras, etc." in: Ibis. Vol. 2. 1860. p. 21.)

Tekhaus, Die Ameisen als Bienenfeinde u. ihre Vertreibung vom Bienenstande. in: Mitth. üb. Bienenzucht. 4. Jhg. 1866. p. 2—4.

—— Über Ameisen [im Verhältniss zur Bienenzucht.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 165—167.

Tonerzeugung bei den Ameisen. in: Aus d. Natur. 64. Bd. (N. F. 52. Bd.) 1874. p. 346. — Gäa. 10. Bd. 1874. p. 504.

Treat, Mary, Chapter in the history of ants. in: Harper's New Monthl. Mag. Vol. 58. 1879. p. 176—184.

—— Chapters in ants. New York, Harper a. Brothers, 1879. (96 p.) $ —.20
(Harper's Half-hour Ser. no. 123.)

—— Notes on harvesting ants in New Jersey. in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 225—226.
(Pogonomyrmex crudelis u. Aphaenogaster Treati.)

Troy, R., Ants a. Snakes [in Madagascar.] in: Antananarivo Annual. No. 2. 1876. p. 252.

Verhuell, (Q. M. R.), Nog iets over de mieren van Zuid-Amerika. (Met Afbeeld.) in: Album der natuur. 1854. p. 179—184.

Verkorkte Flaschen durch Ameisen geöffnet. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 106.
(Nach einer Notiz von Buchardt, in: Rigaer Corrspbl. 22. Jhg. 1877. p. 19.)

Vion, R., Les moeurs des Fourmis. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 4. 1878—79. p. 130—134.
(Nach „English Mechanic.")

Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, Ants and Aphides. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1869. p. 110.

—— —— Destroying black ants in gardens. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 3. 1868. p. 55.

Ward, Frederic H., Concerning Ants. (With Woodcut.) in: Science-Gossip. 1868. (1869.) p. 177—180.

Wat de mieren denken van een paraplu. in: Kennis & Kunst. (Winkler.) 1867. p. 253.

Winder, Thos., Intelligence in Ants. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 45.

Wenham, F. H., The Instincts of Ants. in: Science-Gossip. (1872.) 1873. p. 201—202.

White, F. Buchanan, [Notes on the habits of a species of ant in Italy.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. V—VI.

Wittstein, (G. Ch.), Erprobtes Mittel gegen Ameisen. [Petroleum.] Auszug. in: Lotos. 17. Jhg. 1867. p. 133—134.
(Vierteljahrschr. f. prakt. Pharmacie. München.)

Wohnstätten der Ameisen in tropischen Pflanzen. in: Aus d. Natur. 54. Bd. (N. F. 42. Bd.) 1870. p. 685—687.

Zagórski, K., Nowe badania nad obyezaja mi mrówek. Podług E. Blanchard'a. in: Przyroda i Przemysł. Rok V. 1876. p. 193—195; 208—210; 220—223; 234—236; 247—249.
Neue Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise der Ameisen. Nach E. Blanchard.

Zerstörung durch Ameisen: s. unter Camponotus ligniperdus.

Formica aliena: s. Lasius alienus.

Formica cunicularia: s. F. rufibarbis.

Mc Cook, Henry, Mound-making ants [**Formica exsectoides**] of the Alleghenies. (With Woodcuts.) in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 431—445.

—— Mound-making Ants of the Alleghenies, their architecture and habits. (With Woodcuts and 5 Plat.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 6. 1877. p. 253—296. — Auch separ: Philadelphia, J. A. Black, 1877. 8. (43 p.; 5 Pl.)

—— Note on Mound-making Ants. [Formica exsectoides.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1879. (1880.) p. 154—156.

Formica flava: s. Lasius flavus.

Formica fuliginosa: s. Lasius fuliginosus.

Emerton, J. H., Migration of Ants. [**Formica fusca** Linn.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 491.

Humphreys, John T., An Observation on the habits of the Black Ant [**Formica fusca**.] in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 11. 1880. p. 89—91.

Müller, Albert, **Formica fusca**: two ♂ in copula with one ♀. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 120.

Sahlberg, J., Om förekomsten af **Formica gagates** hos en röd stackmyrart. in: Meddel. af Soc. pro fauna et flora fennic. 1. Häft. 1876. p. 134—136.
Formica gracilescens: s. Prenolepis longicornis.
Formica herculanea: s. Camponotus herculaneus.
Formica quadrimaculata, Courtiller: s. Dolichoderus quadripunctatus, L.
Bignell, C. G., **Formica rufa** strengthening its nest by taking workers from other nests. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 267—268.
D'Esterno, Étude sur le fourmilières rousses-noires, dites rousses à esclaves noires. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 20. 1868. p. 435—439.
Hadfield, Henry, Remarks and observations on the red ant. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8211—8215.
Glaser, L., Ameisenregen [**Formica rufa**] in Worms. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1862. p. 163. — Ztschr. f. landw. Ver. Grossh. Hessen. 23. Jhg. 1862. (Nr. 28.) p. 271—273.
Mc Cook, H. C., Habits of **Formica rufa**. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Hist. Philad. 1876. p. 199—200. — [Abstract.] in: Americ. Journ. Sc. a. Arts. 3. Ser. Vol. 13. 1877. p. 241—242.
White, T. Buchanan, The nest of **Formica rufa** and its inhabitants. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 216—222; 258—263.
Blanche, ..., Sur le **Formica** cunicularia [**rufibarbis**.] in: Soc. des amis sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Année. (1866.) 1867. p. 57—58.
Allen, J. A., Notice of a Foray of a Colony of **Formica sanguinea** Latr. upon a Colony of a black species of Formica, for the purpose of making slaves of the latter. in: Proc. Essex Inst. Vol. 5. (1866—7.) 1866—8. Comm. p. 14—16.
Gentry, Thomas G., Observations on the Habits of the Neuters of **Formica sanguinea**. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1873. p. 298—299.
Treat, Mary, Notes on the slave-making Ant [**Formica sanguinea**.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 707—708.
Dufour, Léon, Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Fourmi (**Formica Vinsonnella**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 210.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Galesus caecutiens**, Marshall. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 259.
Smith, Fred., [Change of name: Oestropsis in **Gastropsis**, n. gen.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXXIX.
Lichtenstein, [Note sur le **Gonatopus Ptinorum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bullet. p. XXX—XXXI.
Dalla Torre, K. W. v., **Habropoda ezonota** Smith bei Bozen in Tirol. in: Bericht d. naturw.-medic. Ver. Innsbruck. 10. Bd. 1880. Sitzber. p. 4.
Fabre, J. H., Étude sur les moeurs et la parthénogénèse des **Halictes**. in: Ann. sc. nat. Zool. 6. Sér. T. 9. 1879. art. 4. (27 p.)
—— Moeurs et parthénogénèse des Halictes. in: Guide du Naturaliste (Bouvier.) 2. Année. 1880. p. 27—28. — Revue internat. des sciences. T. V. 1880. p. 83. — Compt. Rend. T. 89. 1879. p. 1079—1081.
—— On the Habits and Parthenogenesis of the Halicti. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 194—196.
Pérez, J., Sur l'opinion de M. Fabre à propros des **Halictes**. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 34. (4. Sér. T. 4.) 1880. p. IV.
Smith, Fred., [Construction of nest of **Halictus**, from Egypt.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. Proc. p. XXVII.
Vie intime d'un insecte. [**Halictus**.] in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 5. 1880—81. p. 88—90.
(Extr. Rev. britanique juin 1880. p. 450.)
Bloomfield, E. N., Note on **Halictus puncticollis**. [Occurrence in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 236.
Saunders, E., Note on **Halictus puncticollis**, etc. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 236.
Breitenbach, Wilh., Über **Halictus quadricinctus** F. u. Sphecodes gibbus L. (M. Holzschn.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 241—243.
André, Edmond, [Note sur la synonymie d'**Haltichella Myrmeleonis**.] ibid. T. 7. 1877 Bullet. p. CXVIII—CXIX.
Fairmaire, L., [Diagnose de l'**Haltichella Myrmeleonis**, parasite du Fourmilion.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bullet. p. CCIV—CCV.
Fitch, Edward A., **Hedychrum** [**auratum**] bred from Cynips Kollari Gall. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 24.

Walsh, Benj. D., On species of **Hemiteles** (Ichneumonidae), as certained by the Editor to be parasitic in Canada on the imported currant worm fly (Nematus ventricosus, Klug.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 9—12.

Laboulbène, Alex., Note sur le nidification de l'**Heriades truncorum** et sur l'Anthrax aethiops, parasite de cet Hyménoptère. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. T. 3. 1873. p. 57—60.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), **Holmgrenia**, eine neue Schlupfwespengattung. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 31. Jhg. 1877. p. 146—150.

Bignell, G. C., **Homolobus discolor**, Wesm., bred. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 312.

Harris, T. W., Description of **Hoplocampa rubi**; with Remarks on its history by Noyes Darling. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 7. (1859—61.) 1861. p. 235—236.

Förster, (A.), Monographie der Gattung **Hylaeus** F. (Latr.) in: Verh. d. zool. bot. Ges. Wien. 21. Bd. 1871. Abh. p. 873—1084.

Smith, Fred., [Note on the habits a. nests of **Hylaeus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. XXXI.

Goureau, [Note sur les ravages causés par l'**Hylotoma enodis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Frane. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XV—XVI.

Kriechbaumer, J., **Hylotoma Tergestina** n. sp., eine neue Blattwespe aus Istrien. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 26. Bd. 1877. Sitzber. p. 13—14.

Janus femoratus: s. Phylloecus cynosbati.

Ichneumonidae.

Alefeld, Schlupfwespen der Wachsmotten. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. 1850. p. 131—132.

Bail, Botanische Abhandlungen. Mit Nachträgen über die aus den Spinnerraupen erzogenen thierischen Feinde von G. Brischke. M. 1 lith. Taf. (in 4.) Aus den Schriften d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. (Anhuth.) 1869. 4. (46 S.) ℳ 2.—

Bairstow, S. D., Ichneumonidae. (With 1 Pl.) in: Naturalist (Yorkshire.) Vol. 4. 1879. p. 145—149; 161—167.

Bridgman, John B., Ichneumons; with descriptions of the previously unkown sexes of two species. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 34—36.

—— Three new Ichneumons. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 263—265.

—— and E. A. **Fitch**, Introductory papers on Ichneumonidae. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 25—33. — No. II. Ichneumonidae. ibid. p. 97—105; 179—183; 210—216; 297—304.

Brischke, C. G. A., Die Ichneumoniden der Provinzen West- u. Ost-Preussen. in: Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. N. F. 4. Bd. 3. Hft. 1878. p. 35—121. — 1. Fortsetz. ebd. 4. Hft. 1880. 108—210.

Brischke, H., Über das Eierlegen der Ichneumoniden. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 221—222.

Couper, Wm., Ichneumon in a spider's cocoon. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 113—114.

Courtillet, A., Observations sur les Ichneumons et sur quelques espèces du genre Rhyssa. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. de Maine-et-Loire. 11. Année. 1869. p. 11—16.

Cresson, E. T., Description of Mexican Ichneumonidae. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1873. p. 104—176; 374—413.

—— Descriptions of Ichneumonidae, chiefly from the Pacific Slope of the United States and British North America. ibid. 1878. (1879.) p. 348—381.

—— Description of new Canadian Ichneumonidae. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 33—38.

—— Description of new Ichneumonidae. ibid. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 205—210.

—— Descriptions of two new genera of North American Ichneumonidae. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 397—402.

—— A List of the Ichneumonidae of North America with descriptions of new species. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. Part I. p. 289—312. — Part II. ibid. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 89—114.

—— Notes on the species belonging to the subfamily Ichneumonides, found in America north of Mexico. ibid. Vol. 6. 1877. p. 129—212.

Dierlijke vermomming [Ichneumonidae]; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1875. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 39.
(Nach Gerstäcker, in: Nature. 1874. p. 470.)

Fitch, Edward A., Ichneumons. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 156—159.
Förster, (A.), Synopsis der Familien u. Gattungen der Ichneumonen. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 25. Jhg. (3. F. 5. Jhg.) 1868. p. 135—221.
Harrach, A., Zur Kenntniss der Wohnthiere einiger Schlupfwespen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 233—235.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Bemerkungen dazu. ebd. p. 261.
Hemmerling, H., Die Entfernung der Schlupfwespen-Eier aus den Raupen. in: Isis (Russ.) 2. Jhg. 1877. p. 103—104.
Holmgren, Aug. Emil, Adnotationes ad „Ichneumonologiam Suecicam". in: Entomol. Tidskrift. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 22—32; 76—87.
—— Enumeratio Ichneumonidum, exhibens species in alpibus Tirolae captas. I. Fam. Ichneumonides et Alomyides. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 28. Bd. 1879. Abh. p. 167—182.
—— Ichneumonologia suecica. T. I. Ichneumonides oxypygi. Stockholm, Norstedt & Söner, 1864. 8. (2, 214 s.; med 1 Pl.) *Kr.* 5.—
The Ichneumon of the Aphis. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1874. (1875.) p. 180.
Inchbald, Peter, Note on Ichneumons. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 181.
Kawall, J. H., Enneas Ichneumonidarum Curoniae quas descripsit novas. in: Bull. Soc. imp. d. natur. Moscou. T. 41. P. 2. 1868. p. 503—510.
—— Die den genuinen Ichneumoniden verwandten Tribus in Russland, vorzugsweise in Kurland. ibid. T. 38. P. 2. 1865. p. 331—380.
—— Nachtrag zu dem Verzeichniss der Ichneumoniden Kurland's. in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 14. Jhg. 1864. p. 110—115.
Kessler, ..., Über zwei Arten von Schlupfwespen u. deren Wohnungsthiere. in: Schulprogramm der Realschule. Cassel 1867. 4. (18 S.)
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Eine alte u. neue Art der Gattung Ichneumon. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 28. Jhg. 1874. p. 146—150.
—— Über einige vermuthliche Pseudo-Europäer unter den Schlupfwespen der Ichneumonologia Europaea. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 39—42.
—— Gezogene Schlupfwespen aus Dalmatien. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 73—75; 89—93.
—— Ein um München entdecktes blaues Ichneumon-♂ und das vermuthliche ♀ desselben. in: Correspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 34. Jhg. 1880. p. 99—103.
—— Über Ichneumon xanthorinus, 4-fasciatus, flavoniger u. 6-cinctus. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 386—390.
—— Ichneumonologisches. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 249—252.
—— Neue Schlupfwespen. in: Corrspbl. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 29. Jhg. 1875. p. 149—158.
—— Neue Schlupfwespen aus den Alpen, gesammelt u. beschrieben. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 482—485.
—— Neue Schlupfwespen aus d. Alpen. ebd. 6. Bd. Hft. 1. 1880. p. 12—15.
—— Neue Schlupfwespen aus Ungarn. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 41—46.
—— u. (P.) **Tischbein**, Bemerkungen zu Holmgren's Enumeratio Ichneumonidum, exhibens species in Alpibus Tiroliae captas. I. in: Bericht d. naturw.-med. Ver. Innsbruck. 11. Jhg. (1880—81.) 1881. p. 1—10.
(Ist im Separatabzug bereits 1880 ausgegeben.)
Marshall, T. A., Deformity in an Ichneumon. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 278.
—— Descriptions of two new British Ichneumonidae. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 194—195.
—— Ichneumonidum Britannicarum Catalogus. London. 1870. (22 p.)
Méline, ..., Reproduction des Ichneumons. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 107.
Mills, G. K., On the Ichneumon Fly. in: Rep. Marlborough College N. Hist. Soc. (1866.) 1867. p. 18—21.
Mocsáry, Sándor, Drei neue Schlupfwespen aus Ungarn. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 209—210.
—— Fürkészfélék szerepe a természetben. in: Természet. VIII. évf. 1876. 6 szám. p. 71—75; 7. szám. p. 88—91.
Die Rolle der Schlupfwespen in der Natur.

[**Provancher**, L.], Les Ichneumonides de Quebec avec description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles. in: Naturaliste canadien. T. 5. 1873. p. 435—452; 470—477; Vol. 6. 1874. p. 29—32; 55—..; 78—81; 103—107; 143—151; 173—179; 200—205; 279—285; 298—301; 331—336. — Continuat. (Avec gravures.) ibid. p. 353—370; T. 7. 1875. p. 20—26; 48—53; 74—84; 109—121; 138—149; 175—183; 263—274; 309—317; 328—353. — Additions. ibid. T. 8. 1876. p. 315—318; 327—328; T. 9. 1877. p. 5—16.

Ratzeburg, Die Ichneumonen in den Winterraupen des Kiefernspinners. in: Forstl. Blätt. 9. Hft. 1865. p. 143—159.

—— Neue Beobachtungen über die Ichneumonen des Kiefernspinners. ebd. 10. Hft. 1865. p. 145—152.

Reeks, Henry, Abundance of Wasps and Ichneumonidae [near Thruxton.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 224.

Rondani, Camillo, Vesparia parasita non vel minus cognita observata et descripta. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 166—214.

Russ, Karl, Die Schlupfwespen u. ihre Verwandten. in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 163—164; 167—168.

—— Die Schlupfwespen. Ein Bild aus dem Naturleben. in: Carinthia. 57. Jhg. 1867. p. 531—537.

Smith, Frederick, Descriptions of four new Species of Ichneumonidae in the Collection of the British Museum. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1877. p. 410—413.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Larven van sluipwespen en hare wijze van verpopping.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 186—187.

—— [Oost-Indische Ichneumoniden.] ibid. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. LXXIV—LXXVII.

—— Pinacographia. Afbeeldingen van meer dan 1000 soorten van Nordwest-Europeesche sluipwespen. (Ichneumones sensu Linnaeano.) (Nederl. en Eng. tekst.) 9 afl. 's-Hage, Mart. Nijhoff, 1875—80. gr. 4. elk. afl. *fl.* 3.50

Taschenberg, E. L., Die Arten der Gattung Ichneumon Gr. mit linealen oder lineal-elliptischen Luftlöchern des Hinterrückens. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 36. Bd. (N. F. 2. Bd.) 1870. p. 209—272; 369—416; 449—470.

—— Die drei ersten Sectionen der Gattung Ichneumon Gr. (unter Durchsicht der Typen aus Gravenhorst's Sammlung.) ebd. 27. Bd. 1866. p. 228—318.

Tischbein, (P.), Hymenopterologische Beiträge. [Die Ichneumonen im Winterquartier.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 155—160.

—— Übersicht der europ. Arten des Genus Ichneumon Wsm. mit Angabe der bei Birkenfeld vorkommenden u. Beschreibung neuer Arten. ebd. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 345—356; 417—444; 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 104—110; 133—144; 288—303. — Zusätze u. Bemerkungen zu der Übersicht. ebd. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 273—292; 413—428; 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 20—40.

Das Treiben der Schlupfwespen. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus der Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1859. p. 261—268.

Tschek, C., Ichneumonologische Fragmente. I. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 21. Bd. 1871. Abh. p. 37—68.

Walker, Francis, Ichneumonidae of the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 431—432.

Wesmael, Constantin, Ichneumonologica documenta. (Avec 1 Pl. col.) in: Bull. de l'acad. roy. de Belgique. 2. Sér. T. 24. 1867. p. 441—482. — Note additionelle. ibid. p. 537—543.

Woldstedt, F. W., Beitrag zur Kenntniss der um St. Petersburg vorkommenden Ichneumoniden. in: Bull. de l'Acad. de St. Pétersbourg. T. 23. 1877. p. 432—460. — Melanges biolog. T. 10. (1878—80.) 1880. p. 1—41.

—— Über eine Sammlung schlesischer Ichneumoniden. in: Bull. de l'Acad. de St. Pétersbourg. T. 22. 1877. p. 390—402.

—— Zwei neue russische Schlupfwespen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 174—175. (Paniscus thoracicus, Bassus hilaris.)

Ichneumonidae: s. a. Tenthredinidae (Snellen van Vollenhoven.)

Ichneumon aulicus: s. Amblyteles uniguttatus.

Ichneumon cambriensis: s. Limerodes cambriensis.

Ichneumon discriminator: s. I. stramentarius.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), Über den **Ichneumon Fabricii** Schr. u. Gr. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 121—124.

Tischbein, (P.), **Ichneumon luctatorius** ♂ mit zweifachen Tarsen am rechten Hinterbein. (M. Fig.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 428—429.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), Das vermuthliche ♂ des **Ichneumon mordax**. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral.-Ver. Regensburg. 34. Jhg. 1880. p. 83—86.
—— Das ♂ des **Ichneumon novemalbatus**. ebd. 34. Jhg. 1880. p. 51—53.
Marshall, T. A., Note on a new British **Ichneumon** [**Pneustici**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 130.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Ichneumoniden-Studien. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. — 1. Das ♂ des **Ichn. stramentarius** Gr. p. 157—165. — 2. Das ♂ des Ichn. discriminator Wsm. p. 209—213.
—— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Schlupfwespengattung **Ischnocerus**. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 33. Jhg. 1879. p. 163—167.
Marshall, T. A., Description of a new European species of Bethyllides (Hymenoptera: Oxyura). [**Isobrachium maculipenne**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 222—223.
Isosoma: s. Chalcididae (Walker.)
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., **Isosoma eximium** Gr. var. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 108—109.
Lintner, J. A., The Joint-Worm. [**Isosoma hordei**.] in: Country Gentleman. Vol. 39. (Sept. 10.) 1874. p. 584.
Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, The jointworm. (**Isosoma hordei** Harris.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 8. 1869. p. 149—158.
Lintner, J. A., The grape-seed fly [**Isosoma vitis**.] in: Country Gentleman. Vol. 41. (Sept. 21.) 1876. p. 599; Vol. 42. (May 31.) 1877. p. 347.
Saunders, W., The Grape-seed Insect. (**Isosoma vitis**, n. sp.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 25—27.
Patton, W. H., List of the North American **Larradae**. in: Proc. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 20. (1878—80.) 1881. p. 385—397.
Smith, Fred., Observations on two Species of Fossorial Hymenoptera [**Larrada** spec., a. Sphex Lanierii] which construct exterior Nests. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 55—56.
Taschenberg, E. L., Die **Larridae** u. Bembecidae des zoologischen Museums der Universität Halle. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 36. Bd. (N. F. 2. Bd.) 1870. p. 1—27.
[Formica (**Lasius**) **alienus** rencontré en grand nombre à Paris.] — Notes par J. Fallou et J. Giraud. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LVII—LVIII.
Gentry, Thos. G., Observations on Formica [**Lasius**] **flava** and inferences deducted therefrom. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 63—67.
Leidy, Jos., Remarks on the Yellow Ant [Formica (**Lasius**) **flava**.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1877. p. 145. — Abstr. in: Americ. Journ. Sc. and Arts. 3. Ser. Vol. 14. 1877. p. 244. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 539—540.
Mc Cook, H. C., Note on the Marriage-flights of **Lasius flavus** and Myrmica lobicornis. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1879. (1880.) p. 140—143. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 326—328.
Warner, William Henry, Yellow Ant. (Formica [**Lasius**] **flava**.) in: Science-Gossip. 1871. (1872.) p. 183—184.
Maggi, Leopoldo, Intorno ai nidi della Formica [**Lasius**] **fuliginosa**, Làtr. Nuove osservazioni. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 18. 1875. p. 83—91.
—— Sopra un nido singolare della Formica fuliginosa Latr. Studi. (Con 4 Tav.) ibid. Vol. 17. 1874. p. 64—96.
Perty, M., Über ein eigenthümliches Fabrikat von Formica [**Lasius**] **fuliginosa**. in: Mitth. d. naturf. Ges. Bern. (1873.) 1874. Sitzber. p. 41—42.
Schenck, (A.), Über **Lasius incisus**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 2.
Eaton, A. E., An early swarm of Formica [**Lasius**] **nigra**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 298.
Adolph, G. E., Über d. Flügelgeäder von **Lasius umbratus** Nyl. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verh. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 37. Jhg. (4. F. 7. Jhg.) 1880. p. 35—53.
Patton, W. H., A Gall inhabiting Ant [Stenamma gallarum n. sp. (= **Leptothorax curvispinosus**, Mayr.)] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 126—127.
Walker, F., Characters of undescribed Species of the Genus **Leucospis**. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 1. 1860. p. 16—23.
Maindron, Maurice, [Description du **Leucospis Gambeyi**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLXIV—CLXV.
—— [Description du **Leucospis histrio**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXXX.
—— [Description du **Leucospis Moleyrei**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CIX—CX.

Desvignes, Thos., Description of a (British) new Ichneumon. — Ichn. [**Limerodes**] **cambriensis**. nov. spec. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 130.

Bignell, G. C., **Limneria lugubrina** [new to Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 19.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), Cryptus [**Linoceras**] **macrobatus** Gr., seine Gattungs-Synonyma u. nächst verwandten Arten. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 221—226.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Schijnbare overeenkomst van **Listrodomus** melanocephalus Gm. en lapidator F. met Coenocryptus apum Curt.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXI. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1878. p. XVIII.

Gott, B., [**Lophyrus Abbotii** attacking Pinus strobus.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 99.

Caron, A., Note sur la Tenthrède du pin sylvestre [**Lophyrus pini**.] Sa larve, son cocon, ses mouches. Récolte faite à Rumaisnil en 1880. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 5. 1880—81. p. 178.

Heylaerts, F. J. M. (Jr.), [**Lophyrus pini** schadelijk in het Mastbosch bij Breda.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. Deel.) 1869. p. 24; 196.

Die kleine Kieferblattwespe [**Lophyrus pini**] auf dem Mainhardter Walde im Weinsberger Thale und in den Löwensteiner Bergen i. J. 1861. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Dengler.) 1862. p. 72—78.

Kořesnik, M., Erinnerung an zwei alte Bekannte [**Lophyrus pini** u. Lyda pratensis (= stellata.)] in: Centralbl. f. d. g. Forstw. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 185—189.

Lucas, H., Note sur le **Lophyrus pini** L. et sur son parasite le Torymus [Monodontomerus] obsoletus F. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. *p. 215—216.

Malbranche, ..., Invasion des bois de pins par la petite Tenthrède du pin. (Tenthredo [**Lophyrus**] **pini**.) in: Soc. des amis sc. nat. Rouen. 8. Année. (1872.) 2. Sem. 1873. p. 27—30.

Schwab, A., Über die Verheerungen der Kieferblattwespe [**Lophyrus pini**] in der Umgebung von Schwarzwasser u. Skotschau in k. k. Schlesien. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 10. Bd. 1860. Sitzber. p. 31—32.

Sturmfeder, v., Tenthredo [**Lophyrus**] **pini** betreffend. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Dengler.) 1861. p. 421—423.

Tacchetti, Carlo, Sopra i danni recati in quest' anno dalla larva di un Imenottero (**Lophyrus pini**) in un vivaio di pinneti nei dintorni di Padova. in: Rivista scientif. industr. d. principali scoperte ed invenzioni fatte nelle scienze e nelle industrie. Anno III. 1871. p. 91.

—— Sopra il Lophyrus pini. ibid. Anno IV. 1872. p. 51.

Brischke, (H.), Notiz über die Zucht von **Lophyrus rufus**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 93.

Vonhausen, W., Die rothgelbe Kiefernblattwespe (Tenthredo [**Lophyrus**] **rufa** Fall.) in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 37. Jhg. 1861. p. 44.

Giraud, J., Description de deux Hyménoptères nouveaux du genre **Lyda**, accompagnée de quelques observations sur les espèces connues de ce genre qui se trouvent en Autriche. (M. col. Abbild.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 11. Bd. 1861. Abh. p. 81—92.

Huart, V. A., **Lyda Chicoutimiensis** n. sp. in: Naturaliste Canadien. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 149.

Cameron, P., Capture of **Lyda erythrocephala** at Rannoch. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 62.

Probst, Die gesellige Fichtenblattwespe, **Lyda hypotrophica** Hrt. in: Pfeil's Krit. Blätter. XLVII. 1. 1864. p. 248—251.

Lyda pratensis (= stellata): s. Lophyrus pini (Kořesnik.)

Huart, V. A., Une nouvelle espèce de **Lyda** [**Provancheri**.] in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 11. 1879. p. 144—149.

Macrocentrus iridescens: s. Microgaster utilis.

Macrocephus ulmariae: s. Phylloecus xanthostoma.

Gradl, Heinr., Zu **Macrophya**. Varietäten u. Variationen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 239—240.

Laboulbène, Al., [Tenthredo strigosa (= **Macrophya rufipes**) nuisible à la vigne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CIX.

Patton, W. H., Description of the species of **Macropis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 31—35.

—— Observations on the genus Macropis. in: Americ. Journ. Sc. and Arts. 3. Ser. Vol. 18. 1879. p. 211—214. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 286—290.

Bridgman, B., **Macropis labiata**, Panz. [taken in Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 22.

Smith, Fred., **Macropis labiata**, at Norwich. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XXXII.
Manderstjerna paradoxa: s. Neuroterus lenticularis.
Cresson, E. T., Description of a new species of **Masaris**, from California. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 87—88.
—— Description of two new species of Masaris. ibid. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 348.
Masaris marginalis: s. M. zonalis.
Cresson, E. T., Description of a new species of **Masaris** [**vespoides**], from the Rocky Mountains. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 69—74.
—— Descriptions of two new species of Masaris. [M. **zonalis**, marginalis.] ibid. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 672—678.
Lucas, H., [Note relative à la nidification d'un hyménoptère du genre **Megachile**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXXV.
Müller, Herm., Über die Brutversorgung der Tapezier- [**Megachile**] u. Wollbienen. in: 2. Jahresber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst. 1874. p. 41—43.
Putnam, F. W., Notes on the Leaf-cutting Bee. [**Megachile**.] in: (Proc.) Communicat. Essex Inst. Vol. 4. (1864—5.) 1866. p. 105—107.
Ritsema, Cz., C., Nestbouw der **Megachile**-soorten. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 182—183.
Smith, Fred., [Note on nests of **Megachile**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. CVI.
Megachile australis: s. Eumenes Germaini.
Reed, J. B., Notes on **Megachile brevis**, Say. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 210—211.
Gentry, Thos. G., Notes on **Megachile centuncularis**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 171—175.
Groth, Klaus, Die Tapezierbiene (Mauerbiene, Blattschneiderin.) [**Megachile centuncularis**.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 3. Jhg. 1874. p. 116—117.
Knauer, Friedr., Aus meiner Wandermappe. Naturhistorische Skizzen. 1. Brutbau der gemeinen Blattschneiderbiene (**Megachile centuncularis**.) in: Österr.-ungar. Bienenztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 38.
Stöckel, A. W., Der Blattschneider, **Megachile centuncularis** Fbr. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1865. p. 199—204.
—— Der Blattschneider, Megachile centuncularis Fabric. Ein Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der ungesellig lebenden Bienen. (M. 1 Taf.) in: 7. Jahresber. d. Ges. Freunde d. Naturwiss. Gera. 1864. p. 47—52.
Walker, Robt., **Megachile centuncularis**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 222—223.
Young, A., Roseleaf-Cutter Bee. (**Megachile centuncularis**.) in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 9.
La Megachile Guenille, **Megachile centunculus**, Smith. in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 7. 1875. p. 58—61; T. 9. 1877. p. 23—24.
Radochkovski, O., **Megachile Dohrni** nob. (M. Abbild.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 271—272.
King, Henry W., The Rose cutting Bee (**Megachile Willoughbiella**.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 272—274.
Walker, Francis, Note on **Megastigmus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 71.
Megastigmus albifrons: s. Chalcididae (Walker.)
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Drei südeuropäische **Megilla**-Arten. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 87—92.
Costa, Achill., Nota su talune specie del gen. **Megischus**. (Con fig. illustr.) in: Annuar. d. Mus. Zool. Napoli. Anno III. (1863.) 1866. p. 80—82.
—— Sulle specie d'imenotteri del genere Megischus. in: Rendic. dell'Accad. Scienz. fisich. e mat. Napoli. Anno V. 1866. p. 271—272.

Melipona.

L'abeille du Mexique, de la Guyane, etc. in: L'Apiculteur. 6. Année. 1861—62. p. 155—157.
Assem, Bienenstock auf der Insel Java mit stachellosen Bienen: s. Melipona minuta.

[**Begg-Wither**, Thos. P.], Brazilian Bees. [Melipona.] in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 6. 1878—9. p. 127—128.
(Aus d. Verf.'s „Pioneering in South Brazil".)

Bienen ohne Stacheln. in: Mitth. über Bienenzucht. (Bensheim.) 1. Jhg. 1863. p. 75.

Bonnett, E. T., Abeilles mexicaines, Mélipones. Quelques détails sur les habitudes des abeilles mexicaines. in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 25—28; 54—58.
(Extrait du Voyage au Pacifique, de Berchey. — Amer. Bee-Journal. Vol. IV. no. 2. Trad. par C. Kanden.)

Brasilianische Bienen. Von D. B. in: Krainer Biene. 2. Jhg. 1874. p. 27—28.

Cornelius, (C.), Über Meliponen in Deutschland. (Briefl. Mittheil.) in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westfal. 32. Jhg. (4. F. 2. Jhg.) 1875. Sitzber. p. 184—185.

Dennler, Meliponen u. Trigonen. (M. Holzschn.) in: Elsässisch. Bienenzüchter. 6. Jhg. 1878. p. 13.

Drory, E., Einiges über Meliponen u. Trigonen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 9. Jhg. 1877. p. 25—27; 37—39. — Österr.-ungar. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 4—5; 8.

—— Über Meliponen. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 172—176. — Honigbiene (Berlin.) 12. Jhg. 1874. p. 25—27.

—— Les Mélipones et Trigones. in: Le Rucher. 5. Année. 1877. p. 113—117; 144—149.

—— Note sur quelques espèces de Mélipones de l'Amérique du Sud. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 29. (3. Sér. T. 9.) 1873. p. XXXI—XXXIII.

—— Welchen wissenschaftlichen u. praktischen Werth haben die Meliponen in Europa? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 30. Bd. 1874. p. 281—286.

Egy amerikai méhcsalád. (K. J.) in: Természettud. Közl. XII. Köt. 1880. p. 318—320.
Eine amerikanische Bienen-Familie.

Girard, Maurice, Note sur les moeurs des Mélipones et des Trigones du Brésil. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 567—573.

—— [Note sur deux espèces de Melipona (scutellaris et dorsalis) envoyées à la Société d'acclimatation de Bahia.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CV—CVI; CXL.

—— Notice sur les Mélipones et Trigones brésiliennes envoyées à la Société d'acclimatation par M. Brunet de Bahia. Suivie d'une note sur la Mélipone scutellaire par M. E. Drory. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1876. p. 192—198.

Gravenhorst, C. J. H., Die stachellosen Bienen Südamerika's. (Aus Bee Keeper's Journal Nr. V. Mai 1871.) in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 7. Jhg. 1871. p. 102—103. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 14. Jhg. 1872. p. 33—35. — Honigbiene von Brünn. 5. Jhg. 1871. p. 110—113. — Bienenvater (Wien.) 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 126—128.

Hamet, H., Sur la Mélipone du Mexique. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1864. p. 302.

Hannemann, Fr. Aug., L'ape senza pungolo. in: L'Apicoltore. Anno VI. 1873. p. 342—345.

—— Die stachellose Biene. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 206—208.

King, H. A., Die mexikanische Biene. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 8. Jhg. 1872. p. 78—80.

Kólrus, Americké včely v Brně. in: Český Včelař. XIII. Ročník. 1879. p. 139.
Amerikanische Bienen in Brünn.

Lacher, E. v., Ein Besuch bei südamerikanischen Bienen. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 149—150.

Mantegazza, Paolo, Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des Mélipones, abeilles de l'Amérique méridionale. (Trad. par Th. Cuigneau.) in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 2. Année. 1874. p. 176—178.

Von den Meliponen. in: Blätter f. Bienenzucht, Haus- u. Landwirthsch. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 62—63; 69; 76—77.

Müller, Fritz, Aus Brasilien. (Meliponen.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 31. Bd. 1875. p. 215.

—— Die Königinnen der Meliponen. in: Kosmos. 3. Bd. 1878. p. 228—231.

Müller, Herm., Über brasilianische stachellose Honigbienen. in: 5. Jahresber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst. (pro 1876.) 1877. p. 43—44.

—— Über die Lebensweise der brasilianischen stachellosen Honigbienen Melipona. ebd. (pro 1874.) 1875. p. 80—82.

Müller, Herm., Stachellose brasilianische Honigbienen zur Einführung in zoologischen Gärten empfohlen. in: Zool. Garten. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 41—55.
[**Ramon de la Sagra**], Sur la mélipone. in: L'Apiculteur. 8. Année. 1863—64. p. 331—332.
A rival to the bee [Melipona.] in: British Bee Journal. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 224—225.
Sauber, Die Bienen in Westindien. in: Bienenvater (Wien.) 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 127. — Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 98.
Smith, F., Description of Brazilian Honey Bees belonging to the Genera Melipona and Trigona, which were exhibited, together with Samples of their Honey and Wax, in the Brazilian Court of the International Exhibition of 1862. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 497—512.
Stachellose Bienen [in Costa Rica.] in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 141—142.
Temple, Rud., Über die Meliponen. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 118—121.
Wucherer, Brasilianische Bienen. in: Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 5—6.
Müller, Fritz, Poey's Bemerkungen über die Naturgeschichte der Honigbiene von Cuba, **Melipona fulvipes** Guér. (Auszug mit Anmerk.) in: Zool. Garten. 16. Jhg. 1875. p. 291—297. — Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 32. Bd. 1876. p. 91—94.
Ramon de la Sagra, Note accompagnant l'envoi de cire et de propolis provenant de l'Abeille mélipone de Cuba. in: Compt. Rend. T. 58. 1864. p. 1137—1138.
Api e alveari dell' isola di Java [**Melipona minuta**.] in: L'Apicoltore. Anno I. 1868. p. 200.
(Nach nachstehendem Originale.)
Assem, Bienenstock auf der Insel Java mit stachellosen Bienen. [**Melipona minuta**.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen- Ztg. 24. Bd. 1868. p. 12. — Biene, Org. d. unterfränk. Bienenzücht.-Ver. 11. Jhg. N. F. 1869. p. 28. — Die Biene u. ihre Zucht. 1869. p. 31. Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 14.
(Aus d. Reise d. Novara. Volksausgabe. 1. Bd. p. 505.)
Včela bez žihadla. [**Melipona minuta**.] in: Včelař. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 32; VI. Ročník. 1872. p. 77—79.
Bienen ohne Stachel.
Puls, J. C., Descriptions of two new Species of Hymenoptera [**Melipona molesta**; Odynerus albocinctus] from the Argentine Republic. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 295.
Drory, E., [Sur l'arrivée en Europe d'un nid de **Melipona scutellaris**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXXXIX.
—— Einige Beobachtungen an Melipona scutellaris. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 28. Bd. 1872. p. 157—159; 171—174; 187—190; 203—206.
[——] La Melipona scutellaris. (Trad. per A. Cadolini.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno V. 1872. p. 356—360; 375—379; Anno VI. 1873. p. 80—83.
—— Quelques observations sur la Mélipone scutellaire, Melipona scutellaris (Latr.) in: Le Rucher de Sud-Ouest. 1. Année. 1873. p. 44—47; 64—71; 90—94; 104—111. — L'Apiculteur. 17. Année. 1873. p. 27—29; 57—60; 85—87. — Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 9. 1872. p. 683—689.
—— Nouvelles observations sur les Mélipones. in: Le Rucher de Sud-Ouest. 1. Année. 1873. p. 59—61. — L'Apiculteur. 17. Année. 1873. p. 312—314.
Girard, Maurice, [Quelques faits relatifs à des parasites de la **Mélipone scutellaire** et de son nid.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. L—LI.
Lucas, H., Note sur l'éducation tentée à Paris d'une **Mélipone** [**scutellaris**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXXVII—XXXVIII.
Raveret-Wattel, ..., Note sur les **Mélipones**. in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 9. 1872. p. 420—429.
—— Rapport sur les Mélipones. ibid. 3. Sér. T 2. 1875. p. 732—759.
Patton, W. H., Generic Arrangement of the Bees allied to **Melissodes** and Anthophora. in: Bull. U. St. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 5. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 471—479.
—— A note on **Melissodes nigripes**. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 156.
Giraud, J., Note biologique sur la **Melittobia Audouini**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 151—156.
Lucas, H., Quelques remarques sur la manière de vivre du **Mellinus sabulosus**, Hyménoptères de la Tribu des fouisseurs. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 219—224.
Holmgren, A. E., Dispositio synoptica **Mesoleiorum** Scandinaviae. in: Kgl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handling. Ny Följd. 13. Bd. (1874.) 1875—76. (51 p.)
Mesostenus: s. Anomalon (Marshall.)

Bridgman, John B., **Mesostenus obnoxius**, Gr. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 18—19.
Fitch, Edward A., **Mesostenus obnoxius**, Gr. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 17—18.
Cresson, E. T., Descriptions of ten new species of **Metopius**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XXVII—XXIX.
Gouley, (Albert), [Note sur l'éclosion d'un Ichneumon (**Metopius dentatus** F.) de la coque d'une chenille du Bombyx quercus etc.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXVI.
Kiesenwetter, H. von, Lebensweise von **Metopius micratorius** F. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 192—194.
Buckhout, Wm. A., The Cocoons of **Microgaster**. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 752.
Fitch, Edward A., **Microgaster** from Pieris rapae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 62.
Kriechbaumer, J., Monographie der **Microgaster**. Aufruf an d. Entomologen. in: Ent. Nachrichten. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 101—104.
(Aufforderung zur Zusendung von Arten.)
Marshall, John P., Mode of construction of the cocoons of **Microgaster**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 558—560.
Swierstra, K. N., [Cocons van **Microgaster**-larven.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXII. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. LXXXIV—LXXXVI.
Walker, Francis, **Microgaster** in Brazil. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 207—208.
Westwood, (J. O.), [Mass of cocoons of a species of **Microgaster** from Ceylon.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XXIII.
Bairstow, S. D., On **Microgaster dilutus**, Ratz., and Poecilosoma longicorne, Thoms. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 116—117.
Baudo, Über das Ablegen der Eier von **Microgaster globatus**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. II. 1870. p. 178—179.
French, G. Hazen, Two new species of Ichneumonidae. [**Microgaster utilis**; Macrocentrus iridescens.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 42—43.
Amerling, C., **Microgaster Weitenweberi** n. sp. in: Lotos. 12. Jhg. 1862. p. 197.
Shuckard, W. E., The Red-House-Ant. (Diplorhoptrum molestum.) [**Monomorium Pharaonis**.] in: Science-Gossip. (1866.) 1867. p. 272—273.
Blake, Charles A., Catalogue of the **Mutillidae** of North America, with Descriptions of new species. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 243—254.
—— Synopsis of the Mutillidae of North America. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 217—265.
—— Additions to the 'Synopsis of N. Am. Mutillidae'. ibid. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 71—76.
Burmeister, H., **Mutillae** Argentinae. Description des espèces indigènes. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Bolet. Acad. nac. cienc. exact. Córdova. T. 1. (Entrega 4. 1875.) 1874. p. 461—502.
Gerstäcker, A., **Mutillarum** Americae meridionalis indigenarum synopsis systematica et synonymica. in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 40. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1874. p. 41—77; 299—328.
Morawitz, Aug., Über eine neue, oder vielmehr verkannte Form von Männchen unter den **Mutillen**, nebst einer Übersicht der in Europa beobachteten Arten. in: Bull. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersbourg. T. 8. 1865. p. 82—141.
Radochkoffsky, (**Radoszkovsky**) Octave, Les **Mutilles** russes. (Avec 3 Pl.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 38. P. 1. 1865. p. 422—464. — Supplément. ibid. T. 39. P. 1. 1866. p. 299—303.
Saussure, Henri de, **Mutillarum** novarum species aliquot. Genus Mutilla L. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 351—364.
Sichel, J. et O. **Radoszkovsky**, Essai d'une monographie des **Mutilles** de l'ancien continent. (Avec 6 Pl.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 139—309. — Remarque addit. ibid. T. 7. (1870.) 1871. Bull. p. XIX—XXI.
Blake, Chas. A., Descriptions of two new species of **Mutilla** from Mexico. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 68.
Cresson, E. T., Descriptions of New Species of **Mutilla**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 119—120.
—— Descriptions of some new species of Mutilla, from California. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 385—390.
(Mutilla Sackenii et magna.)

Cook, Albert J., A formidable bee-enemy, **Mutilla coccinia.** in: Amer. Bee Journ. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 464.
Collin de Plancy, V., Note sur la découverte de la Mutille européenne (**Mutilla europaea** Fabr.) dans le département du Pas-de-Calais. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 19—21. — Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 4. 1878—79. p. 8—11.
Schönfeld, Ein noch unbekannter Bienenfeind! [**Mutilla europaea.**] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 34. Bd. 1878. p. 145—147.
Scholz, H., Bienenfeinde. [**Mutilla europaea.**] in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 15. Jhg. 1879. p. 173—175.
Smith, Fred., [**Mutilla europaea** parasitic on Bombus muscorum.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXVII.
Taton, Ed., [Capture du **Mutilla europaea** dans le département du Nord.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXIII.
Blake, Chas. A., **Mutilla Gabbii** n. sp. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. IV.
Lucas, H., [Nouveaux détails sur la **Mutilla gloriosa.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XCII—XCIII.
Walker, Francis, Notes on the **Mymaridae.** (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 498—502.
Ward, A. O., Description of a new species of Proctotrupidae from Ceylon. [**Mymar Taprobanicus.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 197.
Blake, James, On the structure of the Honey-bag in the Honey-making Ant **Myrmecocystus** mexicanus [**melliger.**] in: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc. Vol. 5. (1873—74.) 1875. p. 98.
Crüger, O., Über **Myrmecocystus** mexicanus [**melliger.**] in: Verh. d. naturwiss. Ver. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 126—128. — Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 154—155.
Edwards, Henry, The Honey-making Ant [**Myrmecocystus melliger**] of North Mexico. (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Review. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 333.
—— Notes on the Honey-Making Ant of Texas and New Mexico, Myrmecocystus mexicanus of Westwood. in: Proc. Calif. Acad. Sc. Vol. 5. (1873—74.) 1875. p. 72—75. — Nature. Vol. 8. 1873. p. 250—251. — Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 722—726. — Popular Sc. Review. Vol. 13. 1874. p. 334.
Les fourmis à miel du Mexique [**Myrmecocystus** mexicanus (**melliger.**)] (Traduit par E. Drory du Beekeepers Mag. Juillet 1874.) in: Le Rucher du Sud-Ouest. 2. Année. 1874. p. 172—173.
Aus dem Gesellschaftsleben der Thiere. (**Myrmecocystus** mexicanus [**melliger.**]) in: Zool. Garten. 2. Jhg. 1861. p. 135.
Die Honigameise [**Myrmecocystus melliger**] von Texas. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 3. Jhg. 1867. p. 111—112.
De honigmieren; door (Pieter) H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1875. p. 158.
(Nach O. Loew, in: Petermann's Mitthlgn. 20. Bd. 1874. p. 402. — im Artikel: Lieut. Wheeler's Expedition nach Neu Mexiko u. Arizona.)
Gravenhorst, C. J. H., Die Honigameise [**Myrmecocystus melliger**] von Mexico. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 10. Jhg. 1874. p. 174—175.
—— Die texanische Honigameise. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 127. (Aus: Americ Bee Journal.)
Living Honeycomb: a novel phase of Ant Life. in: Journ. of Science. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 87—91.
Loew, Oscar, The Honey-Ants. [**Myrmecocystus melliger.**] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 365—366.
Lucas, H., Observations sur les Busileras ou Fourmis à miel du Mexique (**Myrmecocystus melligerus.**) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 12. 1860. p. 271—280. — L'Apiculteur. 4. Année. 1859—60. p. 350—351; 5. Année. 1860—61. p. 141—144.
Mc Cook, H. C., On **Myrmecocystus** mexicanus, Wesm. [**melliger.**] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1879. (1880.) p. 197—198. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 474.
—— Notes on the Honey Ant, Myrmecocystus mexicanus Wesmael. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. XXII—XXIII.
Mézelö hangyák (K. J.) in: Természet. IV. évfoly. 1873. 12. szám. p. 180. Honigameisen.
Morris, Charles, Habits and Anatomy of the Honey-bearing Ant. [**Myrmecocystus melliger.**] in: Journ. of Science. 3. Ser. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 430—434.

Pagenstecher, H. A., Über Honig producirende Ameisen. [**Myrmecocystus melliger**.] Auszug. in: Froriep's Notiz. a. d. Gebiete d. Natur- u. Heilk. Jhg. 1861. 2. Bd. p. 193—197.
(Aus nachstehendem Originale.)
—— Über Myrmecocystus mexicanus. in: Verh. d. naturhist.-medizin. Ver. Heidelberg. 2. Bd. (1859—62.) 1862. p. 78—82.
Pillain, A., Les fourmis à miel. [**Myrmecocystus** mexicanus (= **melliger**.)] (Avec grav.) in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 79—80.
Sachot, O., Les fourmis à miel [**Myrmecocystus** mexicanus (= **melliger**.)] in: L'Apiculteur. 18. Année. 1874. p. 80.
(Bull. Soc. d'acclimat.)
Saunders, W., The Mexican Honey Ant. (**Myrmecocystus** mexicanus [**melliger**.]) (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 12—14.
Smith, Frederick, Notes on **Myrmecocystus** mexicanus [**melliger**.]) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 83—84. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8102.
Myrmecocystus mexicanus: s. M. melliger.
Marshall, T. A., [Occurrence in Britain of] **Myrmecomorphus rufescens**, Westw. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 65.
Walker, F., Character of a new Genus and Species of Chalcidites. [**Myrmecopsis nigricans**.] in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 441—442.
Emery, Carlo, Saggio di un ordinamento naturale dei **Mirmicidei** e considerazioni sulla filogenesi delle Formiche. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 67—83.
Mayr, Gustav, Über Dr. Emery's Gruppirung der **Myrmiciden**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 27. Bd. 1878. Sitzber. p. 23—26.
Nördlinger, Herm., Notiz über eine **Myrmica**. in: Würtemberg. Jahreshefte. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 289—291.
Myrmica Kirbyi: s. Cremastogaster Kirbyi.
Smith, F., [On a hermaphrodit ant, **Myrmica laevinodis**, from Cheshire.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. IV.
Bold, Thos. Ino., **Myrmica lobicornis** in Durham and Northumberland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 234.
Myrmica lobicornis: s. a. Lasius flavus (Mc Cook.)
Myrmica moleficiens: s. Pogonomyrmex barbatus.
Swinton, A. H., Note on the stridulation of **Myrmica ruginodis** and other Hymenoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 181—188. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XV.
Cameron, P., Descriptions of two new British species of **Nematus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 225—226.
—— Four species of Nematus new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 211—212.
—— On the species of Nematus described in the Entomological Magazine. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 228.
Inchbald, Peter, Note on the currant-gall on Salix herbacea. [**Nematus**.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 21.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Über die **Nematus**gallen an Weidenblättern u. ihre Erzeuger. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 30. Jhg. 1876. p. 66—74. — Nachtrag. ebd. — 1. Eine vierte Art. p. 155—157. — 2. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte und dem Vorkommen der Bewohner der Weidenblattgallen. p. 157—158. — 3. Blattminirer der Atropa Belladonna. p. 158.
Müller, Albert, A hint respecting the **Nematus**-gall of Rhododendron ferrugineum. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 1838—1839.
—— Nematus-gall on Rhododendron hirsutum. ibid. 2. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 1869.
Nematus (on Salix cinerea): s. Picromerus bidens (Hemiptera.)
Cameron, P., Description of a new species of **Nematus** [**antennatus**] of the luteus group from Sutherlandshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 58—59.
Nematus consobrinus: s. N. ribesii (Fletcher.)
Cameron, Peter, On the habits of **Nematus femoralis** (Zaddach.) in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 2. (1869—75.) P. 2. 1876. p. 295—300.
—— Observations on the oeconomy of the parasites and inquilines of **Nematus gallicola** and other gall-making saw-flies. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 116—119.
Fletcher, T. E., Galls of **Nematus gallicola** occurring over water. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 166.

Müller, Albert, **Nematus** Vallisnierii, Hartig, [**gallicola**] ovipositing under difficulties. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 109.
—— [Note respecting the galls of Nematus Vallisnierii, Hartig (= gallicola.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. VI—VII.
Smith, F., Note on **Nematus gallicola**, Steph. ibid. 1876. Proc. p. XXII—XXIV.
Cameron, Peter, jun., Description of a new species of **Nematus** [**interstitialis**] from Scotland. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 2. (1869—75.) P. 2. 1876. p. 260—261.
—— Description of a new species of **Nematus** [**Marshalli**] from Corsica. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 9.
Brischke, G., Beitrag zur Parthenogenesis (**Nematus pavidus.**) in: Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. N. F. 3. Bd. 2. Hft. 1872.
Cameron, P., Occurrence of **Nematus** Wttewaalli Voll. [= **pavidus** in: Scottland.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 202—203.
Nematus pedunculi: s. N. viminalis.
Bach, M., Die Stachelbeer-Blattwespe Tenthredo (**Nematus**) ventricosus Kl. [**ribesii.**] in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 19. Bd. 1873. p. 319—323.
Bowles, G. J., The Currant-bush Saw-fly [**Nematus ribesii**], [in Quebec.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 115—116.
—— Quebec currant worms. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 7—12.
Cameron, P., Note on the larva of **Nematus ribesii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 21.
La chenille du Gadellier, **Nematus** ventricosus Klug. [**ribesii.**] (Avec grav.) in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 6. 1874. p. 186—192.
Cooke, Benjamin, Note on **Nematus ribesii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 136.
Fletcher, J. E., Abundance of **Nematus ribesii** [in Britain] in 1880. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 278.
—— Nematus ribesii (ventricosus) a. N. consobrinus. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 24.
(Both feeding on courrant and gooseberry.)
History of the Gooseberry-Grub. [**Nematus ribesii.**] By Rusticus of Godalming. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 148—154.
Newman, Ed., The Gooseberry Grub. [**Nematus ribesii.**] ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 430—431.
Saunders, W., The Currant Worm [**Nematus ribesii**] again. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 47—48.
—— Notes and experiments on currant worms. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 13—16.
Stieda, Ludwig, Über die Stachelbeerwespe [**Nematus ribesii.**] Vorträge gehalten ... am 14/26. November 1870. in: Sitzber. Dorpater Naturf. Ges. 3. Bd. Hft. 2. (1870.) 1871. p. 133—137.
Tischbein, (P.), Hymenopterologische Beiträge. [Monströser Vorderflügel von **Nematus ventricosus.**] (M. Holzschn.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 353.
Wallace, Alex., Note on the ravages of the (currant) sawfly. [**Nematus ribesii.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 90—91. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8182—8183.
Walsh, Benj. D., Imported Insects; — The Goosberry Sawfly. [**Nematus ribesii.**] in: Practic. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1866. p. 117—125. — The imported Gooseberry Saw-fly (Nematus ventricosus.) ibid. Vol. 2. no. 6. 1867. p. 67.
—— The imported currant Wormfly (Nematus ventricosus Klug. [**ribesii**]) and its parasite (Hemiteles nemativorus, Walsh.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 31—33.
—— and Chas. V. **Riley**, Strawberry worms. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 5. 1869. p. 89—91.
Nematus ribesii (ventricosus): s. a. Ceutorhynchus sulcicollis (Kessler), unter Coleoptera.
Nematus saliceti: s. Cryptocampus saliceti.
Die Fichtensägewespe (**Nematus Saxesenii.**) Von J. N. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 54. Jhg. 1874. p. 294.
Nematus Vallisnierii: s. N. gallicola.
Nematus ventricosus: s. N. ribesii.
Müller, Albert, Notes on **Nematus** pedunculi, Hartig [**viminalis**] („Blattwespen u. Holzwespen", p. 388.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 184—185.
Nematus Wttewaalli: s. N. pavidus.

Ormerod, E. A., **Neuroterus laeviusculus**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 275—276.

Lichtenstein, J., **Neuroterus lenticularis**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 104.

—— [Note relative au Neuroterus lenticularis. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXIX—LXXXI.

Ormerod, E. A., Oak Spangles. [Galls of **Neuroterus lenticularis**.] in: Gardener's Chronicle. 1876. (Nov. 18.)

Radoskovsky, Octave, Description d'un nouveau genre de Cynips [Mandersternia paradoxa (= **Neuroterus lenticularis**?)] in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 39. P. 1. 1866. p. 304—306.

Rothera, G. B., Oak-leaf Hairy Galls (Spathegaster [**Neuroterus**] **tricolor**.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 23—24.

Cameron, P., Occurrence of galls of Spathegaster [**Neuroterus**] **vesicatrix**, Schlechtendal, at Banchory. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 85—86.

Cresson, E. T., On the North American Species of the genus **Nomada**. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 280—312.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Note on **Nomada borealis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 284.

Nomada mistura: s. N. xanthosticta.

Smith, F., Additional note. [**Nomada ochrostoma**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 134.

—— Hymenoptera in repose. [Nomada ochrostoma.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7156.

Stone, S., Hymenoptera in repose. [**Nomada ochrostoma**.] ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7156. — Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 133.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Note on **Nomada xanthosticta** and Nomada mistura. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 284.

Smith, Frederick, Descriptions of new species of Bees belonging to the genus **Nomia** of Latreille. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 53—70.

Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of some new species of short-tongued bees belonging to the genus **Nomia** of Latreille. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 1875. p. 207—222.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Sur le **Notoglossa** (Oxybelus) **arabs**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XII.

Chevrier, Frédéric, Essai monographique sur les **Nysson** du bassin du Léman (Insectes Hyménoptères.) in: Assoc. zool. du Léman. Année 1866. Genève 1867. (31 p.) — Auch im Handel: Basel, Georg, 1867. 8. (31 S.) ℳ 1.60

Gerstäcker, A., Die Arten der Gattung **Nysson** Latr. in: Abh. d. naturf. Ges. Halle. 10. Bd. 1868. p. 69—122. — Auch separ.: Halle, Schmidt's Verlag, 1867. 4. (54 S.) ℳ 3.—

Taschenberg, E., **Nyssonidae** und Crabronidae des zoologischen Museums der Universität Halle. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 45. Bd. (N. F. 11. Bd.) 1875. p. 359—409.

Morawitz, F., Übersicht der im Gouvernement von Saratow und um St. Petersburg vorkommenden **Odynerus**-Arten. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 4. 1866. p. 109—144.

Saunders, Edward, Notes on the British species of the genus **Odynerus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 249—250.

Odynerus albocinctus: s. Melipona molesta.

Dale, C. W., Capture of **Odynerus basalis** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 257.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Note sur les moeurs de l'**Odynerus crassicornis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXXVI.

Fitch, Edward A., **Odynerus** parietinum Linn. [**parietum**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 19—20.

Een penhouder als wespenwieg. [**Odynerus parietum**.] in: Wetenschapp. bladen (van Deventer.) 1877. I. p. 324—325.
(Aus Nature. Vol. 14. 1876. p. 537 nach Brischke's Mitth. über Hymenopt.-Bauten.)

The Sand Wasp. (**Odynerus parietum**.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1868. (1869.) p. 205—206.

Smith, Fred., [Note on the nest of **Odynerus quadratus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. XC.

Régimbart, Maurice, Moeurs et métamorphoses de l'**Odynerus rubicola**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 89—91.

Chapman, T. Algernon, Note on the pairing of **Odynerus spinipes**, Linn. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 214.

Horne, C., Notes on „A **Oecophylla smaragdina**" of India. in: Science-Gossip. 1871. (1872.) p. 127—129.
Holmgren, A. E., **Oedemopsis Rogenhoferi**, Tschek, funnen på Hunneberg i Westergötland. in: Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 29. Årg. 1872. (1873.) No. 2. p. 143—145.
Mayr, Gustav, Die Chalcidier-Gattung **Olinx**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 27. Bd. 1878. Abh. p. 155—164.
Holmgren, Aug. Emil, Försök till uppställning och beskrifning af de i Sverige funna **Ophionider**. in: Kgl. Svensk. Vet.-Akak. Handl. Ny Följd. 2. Bd. 2. Hft. 1858. (158 sid.)
—— Monographia Ophionidum Sueciae. (Ex Act. Reg. Acad. Scient. Holm.) Stockholm, Bonnier, 1861. 4. (158 S.) ℳ 8.—
Taschenberg, E., Zur Kenntniss der Gattung **Ophion**. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 46. Bd. (N. F. 12. Bd.) 1875. p. 421—438.
Scudder, S. H., [On the history of **Ophion cecropiae**, Harr.] in: Proc. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 9. (1862, 63.) 1865. p. 188—189.
Girard, Maurice, [Note relative à l'**Ophion macrurum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCIX.
Smith, Fr., [**Ophion macrurum** parasitic on Saturnia Cynthia.] in: Trans Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXXII.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), **Ophion minutus** n. sp. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 105—106.
Walker, Francis, Early Occurrence of **Ophion obscurus**. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 7. 1872. p. 3076.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), **Ophion parvulus** n. sp. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 104—105.
—— **Ophion pteridis** n. sp. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 89—90.
Cresson, E. T., On the North American species of the genus **Osmia**. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 17—38.
Frey-Gessner, E., Excursionen im Sommer 1879. [**Osmia**-Jagd.] in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 9. 1879.] 1880. p. 515—540.
—— Berichtigungen zu der Osmien-Jagd. ebd. 5. Bd. [Hft. 10.] 1880. p. 587—589.
Gravenhorst, Chr. J., Die Mauerbienen (**Osmiae**.) Aus Bee-Keepers Journal. in: Honigbiene v. Brünn. 6. Jhg. 1872. p. 78—79.
Saunders, Sidney Smith, [Note on the parasites of **Osmia**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. p. XVII—XVIII; XXV.
Westwood, (J. O.), [Remarks on collecting pollen a. sand by **Osmia**.] ibid. 1873. Proc. p. VII.
Puls, (J.), [Note sur l'**Osmia aurulenta** Ltr.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 11. 1867—68. Compt. Rend. p. XXXIV.
Osmia bicornis: s. O. rufa.
Saunders, W., **Osmia canadensis**, Cresson. (With Woodcut.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 237—238.
Lichtenstein, Jules, [Sur le nid de l'**Osmia cyanea**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. IX.
Bellevoye, [Note sur l'**Osmia** bicornis [**rufa**] vivant dans diverses espèces d'Helix.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XXXVI.
  Giraud, J., [Remarques au sujet de cette note.] ibid. p. XXXVI.
Newman, Ed., [Nest of **Osmia** bicornis (**rufa**) in the look of a door.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXVI.
Gerstäcker, A., **Oxaea austera** n. sp. in: Bericht üb. d. wiss. Leistgn. im Gebiete d. Entom. während d. J. 1865—66. 2. Hälfte. 1869. p. 14. Anmerkg.
Boullon, J. B., **Oxybelus** Beute eintragend und kämpfend. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 2. 1858. p. 190—191.
Chevrier, Frédéric, Essai monographique sur les **Oxybelus** du Bassin du Léman (Insectes Hyménoptères.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 381—414.
Gerstäcker, A., Über die Gattung **Oxybelus** Latr. und die bei Berlin vorkommenden Arten derselben. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 30. Bd. 1867. p. 1—96. — Dass. auch separ.: Halle, Anton, 1867. 8. (98 S.) ℳ 2.—
Oxybelus arabs: s. Notoglossa arabs.
Marshall, J. A., Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of European **Oxyura**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. 207—209.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Eine neue bayrische Blattwespe: **Pachyprotasis nigronotata**. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 28. Jhg. 1874. p. 51—52.
Mabille, P., Note sur la **Païdia mesogona**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 207. 1878. p. 274.
André, E., Le **Palmon pachymerus**. (Avec Figs.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année 1876—77. p. 136—138.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur le **Palmon pachymerus** pris à Romans sous les ailes inférieures de deux femelles de Mantis religiosa.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LXIX.

—— [Note relative au Palmon pachymerus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXXVIII—CXXXIX.

Xambess, V., Sur le **Palmon pachymerus**. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXL.

Adler, (H.), Über das Eierlegen von **Paniscus**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 265—266.

Taschenberg, L., Entwickelung einer äusserlich schmarotzenden Schlupfwespe (**Paniscus**?) in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 27. Bd. 1866. p. 188.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), Bemerkungen zu der Gattung **Paragia**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 254—255.

Smith, Fredk., **Paragia decipiens** with parasitic Xenos from Australia. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXXVIII. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 800.

Ritsema Cz., C., [Een nieuw geslacht van Vespiden (**Parevaspis**.)] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVII. Deel. 1874. p. LXX—LXXIII.

Radoszkovsky, O., Note sur **Pasites punctatus**. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 11. (1875.) 1875—76. Bull. p. IX—X.

Passalaecus monilicornis: s. Pompilus melanurus.

Carruccio, Antonio, Diagnosi di una nuova specie di **Pelopeus** preso nei dintorni d'Ozieri. Communicazione fatta alla Società Entomologica. in: Lo Spallanzani. Anno II. 1873. p. 45.

Lucas, H., Note relative à des hyménoptères du genre **Pelopoeus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XL—XLI.

Pelopoeus: s. a. Polistes (Riley.)

Lacerda, (A.) de, Sur un nid de **Pelopoeus histrio** Lep. (Avec Fig.) in: Annal. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. LVIII.

Beavan, R. C., An Indian Building Insect. (**Pelopoeus Madras patanus**.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 6. 1865. p. 314—317.

Lucas, H., [Note sur la nidification du **Pelopoeus pensilis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XCII—XCIII.

—— Un mot sur le **Pelopoeus spirifex** et sur les Aranéides destinées à servir de nourriture aux larves de cet Hyménoptère de la famille des Sphégides. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 427—429.

—— Notes relatives au Vesperus Xatarti et au Pelopoeus spirifex. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXXXI—LXXXII.

Mulsant, E. et **Valéry-Mayet**, Notes pour servir à l'histoire du **Pelopoeus spirifex** (Hyménoptère de la famille des Sphégites.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 311—314.

Le Sphex [**Pelopoeus**] **spirifex** (par E. B.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 38.

Carruccio, Antonio, Diagnosi di una nuova specie di **Pelopoeus** [**Targionii**.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 273—275.

Girard, Maurice, [Au sujet du **Pemphredon lugubris** Fbr.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XCIII—XCIV.

Westwood, J. O., A Monograph of the Sawflies composing the Australian Genus **Perga** of Leach. (With 5 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1880. p. 359—379.

Bennett, George and A. W. **Scott**, Description of a species of **Perga** [**eucalypti**], or Sawfly, found feeding upon the Eucalyptus citriodora of Hooker, or Wide Bay Lemon-scented Gum-tree. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Part 27. 1859. p. 200—212.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Le **Perilampus auratus** parasite des Crabro.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXXVIII.

Fitch, Edward A., A Bethylid (Oxyura) [**Perisemus triareolatus** Först.] bred from Gall of Andricus terminalis. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 24.

Brischke, O. G. A., Über die Gattung **Pezomachus** Gr. in: Schrift. d. naturforsch. Ges Danzig. N. F. 4. Bd. 3. Hft. 1878. p. 201—208. — Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 286.

—— Kürzere Mittheilungen: (Über die Gattung Pezomachus Gravenhorst; Plectiscus erythrostoma Gr.) in: Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. N. F. 4. Bd. 2. Hft. 1877. (8 S.)

Marshall, T. A., Description of a new genus and species of British Hymenoptera allied to **Pezomachus**. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 193—194.

Pezomachus fasciatus: s. P. trux.
Marshall, T. A., Discovery of the ♂ of **Pezomachus trux**, Först. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 162.
—— On Pezomachus trux, Först., and P. fasciatus, Fab. ♂. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 180—181.
Pheidole megacephala: s. Ph. pennsylvanica (Morris.)
Mc Cook, Henry, Notes on the architecture and habits of Formica [**Pheidole**] **pennsylvanica**, the Pennsylvania Carpenter Ant. (With 3 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 277—289.
Morris, G. K., A New Leaf-cutting Ant in New Jersey [**Pheidole pennsylvanica**, var. and Ph. megacephala.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 264—265.
Cresson, E. T., Monograph of the **Philanthidae** of North America. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 85—132.
Patton, W. H., Notes on the **Philanthinae**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 20. (1878—80.) 1881. p. 397—405.
Cresson, E. T., Descriptions of new species of Hymenoptera [**Philanthus**.] in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XXXII—XXXIV.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Philanthus Abdelkader**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXXVII—CXXXVIII.
Philanthus apivorus: s. Ph. triangulum.
Philanthus pictus: s. Ph. triangulum.
Bienenfeinde. Der bunte Bienenwolf (**Philanthus triangulum**.) in: Ver.-Bl. d. schlesw.-holst. Centralver. f. Bienenzucht. 6. Jhg. 1877. p. 57—58.
Elisat, Der Immen- oder Bienenwolf [**Philanthus triangulum**] in Littauen. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. (IX. Jhg.) 1863. p. 12—13.
Hellebusch, Der Bienenwolf [**Philanthus triangulum**.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 9. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 475.
Siebold, C. Th. v., Zusatz. (M. Abbild.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 9—11. — Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 475—476.
[**Kanitz**, J. G.], Etwas über den **Philanthus** [**triangulum**.] in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 32.
Lucas, H., Quelques remarques sur le **Philanthus** apivorus [**triangulum**], Hyménoptère fouisseur de la tribu des Crabroniens et de la famille des Cercérites. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 289—296. — [Nouvelles observations sur le Philanthus apivorus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bullet. p. XCI—XCII.
Lühmann, W., Der Bienenwolf (**Philanthus** pictus [**triangulum**.]) in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 12. Jhg. 1875. p. 151—153.
Pérez, J., [Note sur les moeurs du **Philanthus** apivorus (= **triangulum**.)] in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 34. (4. Sér. T. 4.) 1880. p. V.
Le Philanthe apivore. [**Philanthus triangulum**.] (Avec grav.) in: L'Apiculteur. 15. Année. 1871. p. 208—212; 238—242.
Philanthus apivorus Latr. [**triangulum**]; par A. H. T. ... in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Gironde. 4. Année. 1880. p. 108—109.
Schenkling, Carl, Der Bienenwolf oder die Bienen-Raubwespe, **Philanthus triangulum** F. (pictus Prn., apivorus Latr.) (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1865. p. 405—412.
Healy, Chas., A life-history of Phyllotoma [**Phoenella**] **tormentillae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 140—141.
Cameron, Peter, A monograph of the British species of **Phoenusa**. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 1. 1876. p. 5—15. — Addendum. ibid. p. 95—97.
Mc Lachlan, R., Phyllotoma melitta, Newman, = Fenusa [**Phoenusa**] **betulae**, Zaddach. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 213—214.
Phoenusa fuliginosa: s. Ph. pumila.
Healy, Chas., A Life-history of Fenusa [**Phoenusa**] **pumila**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 211—212.
—— A Life-history of Fenusa fuliginosa? [Phoenusa pumila] ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 225—227.
—— Life-history of Fenusa [**Phoenusa**] **pygmaea**, Hartig. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 299—300.
—— Life-history of Fenusa [**Phoenusa**] **ulmi**, Newman. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 297—299.
Giraud, J., Note sur le Janus femoratus Curtis [**Phylloecus cynosbati**], Hyménoptère de la famille des Tenthrédinides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. p. 27—30.

Rogenhofer, Alois, Zur Lebensgeschichte von Cephus [**Phylloecus**] **compressus** Fab. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 13. Bd. 1863. Abh. p. 1335—1336.

Schlechtendal, D. H. R. v., Ist **Phylloecus** Giraudi Perris [**fumipennis**] = Macrocephus ulmariae m.? (Mit 1 Taf.) in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 189—190.

Phylloecus Giraudi: s. Ph. fumipennis.

Schlechtendal, D. H. R. v., Eine neue deutsche Siricide Macrocephus ulmariae [**Phylloecus xanthostoma**.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 153—154.

Healy, Charles, Observations on the oeconomy of the Saw-fly [**Phyllotoma aceris**, Mc Lach.) that mines the leaves of maple. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867. —8. p. 105—107.

Mc Lachlan, R., Additional Notice respecting the Maple-mining Saw-fly (**Phyllotoma aceris**.) ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 123.

—— [Phyllotoma aceris causing blisters on species of Acer.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XVII.

Phyllotoma melanopyga: s. Ph. microcephala.

Phyllotoma melitta: s. Phoenusa betulae.

Healy, Chas., A life-history of **Phyllotoma** melanopyga Klug. [**microcephala**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 138—140.

—— A Life-history of Phyllotoma microcephala Klug. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 176—178.

Phyllotoma tormentillae: s. Phoenella tormentillae.

Letzner, K., Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Blattwespe, Emphytus amaurus Kl. (?) [**Phyllotoma vagans**.] in: 53. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur (1875.) 1876. p. 181—182.

Fairmaire, L., [**Phymatocera aterrima** et Xyela pusilla pris aux environs de Bar-sur-Seine.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXVII.

Ritsema, C., Description of a new genus and two new exotic species of the family Larridae (Hymenoptera.) [**Piagetia**.] (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 121—123.

Cresson, E. T., Descriptions of new species belonging to the sub-family **Pimplariae** found in America north of Mexico. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 143—172.

Holmgren, Aug. Emil, Försök till uppställning och beskrifning af Sveriges Ichneumonider. Tredje Serien. Fam. **Pimplariae**. in: Kgl. Svensk. Vet.-Akad. Handling. Ny Följd. 3. Bd. 2. Häft. 1860. (76 p.)

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Einige neue Arten von **Pimplarien** aus Ost-Indien. in: Stett. Ent. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 133—150.

Taschenberg, E. L., Die Schlupfwespenfamilie **Pimplariae** der deutschen Fauna, mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die Umgegend von Halle. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Natuwiss. 21. Bd. 1863. p. 245—305.

Tschek, C., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der österreichischen **Pimplarien.** (Mit Abbild.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Bd. 1868. Abh. p. 269—280.

Brischke, G., **Pimpla** als Parasiten von Campoplex. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 159.

Desvignes, Thomas, Two species of **Pimpla**, new to Britain, reared by C. G. Barrett, Esq. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 174.

Laboulbène, Al., [Notes sur les **Pimpla**, parasites de cocons d'Arachnides.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LIII.

Taschenberg, E. L., Bemerkungen zu den Arten der Gattung **Pimpla** bei Durchsicht der Gravenhorst'schen Typen. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 21. Bd. 1863. p. 50—63.

Poujade, [Note sur le **Pimpla angens**, parasite du cocon du Lathrodectus tredecimguttatus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XXXIX.

Fallou, J., [Sur le **Pimpla cheloniae**, parasite du Nemeophila cervini.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XXI—XXII.

Bairstow, S. D., **Pimpla instigator.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879 —80. p. 36.

Laboulbène, Alex., Note sur les moeurs de la **Pimpla oculatoria** et sur les ravages qu'elle peut produire dans les nids d'Araignées. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 444.

Smith, Frederick, Descriptions of new Species of the Genus **Pison**; and a Synonymic List of those previously described. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 289—300.

Knauer, Fr., Eine sonderbare Larvenform eines Insects. (**Platygaster.**) (M. Holzschn.) in: Naturhistoriker (Knauer.) 1880. no. 14. p. 107.

Marshall, T. A., Note on **Platymischus dilatatus**, Westw. ♀. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—68. p. 166—167.

Foerster, (A.), Übersicht der Gattungen u. Arten der Familie der **Plectiscoiden**. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 28. Jhg. (3. F. 8. Jhg.) 1871. p. 71—123.

Podomyrma rufonigra: s. Sima rufonigra.

Poecilosoma longicorne: s. Microgaster dilutus.

Cameron, P., Occurrence of **Poecilosoma pulverata**, Retz., a Saw-fly new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 69.

Die ackerbautreibende Ameise in Texas. [**Pogonomyrmex barbatus.**] in: Ausland. 35. Jhg. 1862. p. 240.

Armit, William E., Agricultural Ants. in: Nature. Vol. 18. 1878. p. 643.

Buckley, S. B., Myrmica (Atta) molefaciens [**Pogonomyrmex barbatus**], „Stinging Ant", or ,,Mound-Making Ant,'' of Texas. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1860.) 1861. p. 445—447.

Lincecum, Gideon, On the Agricultural Ant of Texas. (Myrmica molefaciens [**Pogonomyrmex barbatus.**]) ibid. 1866. p. 323—331.

—— The Agricultural Ant of Texas. (Myrmica molefaciens.) in: Science-Gossip. 1868. (1869.) p. 1—5.

—— The Agricultural Ant. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 513—517.

—— Agricultural Ants. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7574—7575.

—— Notice of the Habits of the 'Agricultural Ant' of Texas ['Stinging Ant' or 'Mound-making Ant', Myrmica (Atta) molefaciens, Buckley.] in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 6. 1862. p. 29—31. — Abstr. in: Gardener's Chronicle. 18 May, 1861. — Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 10. 1861. p. 63—64.

Mc Cook, H. C., Die Ackerbau treibenden Ameisen in Texas. [**Pogonomyrmex barbatus.**] Auszug. in: Kosmos. 3. Bd. 1878. p. 179—180.
(Nature. Vol. 17. 1878. p. 433.)

—— The Agricultural Ants of Texas [Myrmica molefaciens.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1877. p. 299—304.

—— Mandibles of ants worn by use. (Abstr.) in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 231.

—— The Natural History of the Agricultural Ant of Texas, a Monograph of the Habits, Architecture and Structure of Pogonomyrmex barbatus. Philadelphia, J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1880. 8. (310 p., with 24 photolithographic plates.) $ 4.—

—— Note on the mandibles of the Agricultural Ant of Texas (Pogonomyrmex barbatus.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. X—XI.

Morris, G. K., A new Harvesting Ant. [**Pogonomyrmex crudelis**, Forel.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 14. 1880. p. 669—670.

Treat, Mary, The harvesting ants of Florida. [**Pogonomyrmex crudelis.**] in: Lippincott's Magaz. Vol. 22. 1878. (no. 131.) p. 555—562.

Afbakening der grenzen tusschen de soort en de varieteit [**Polistes**]; door [D.] L[ubach.] in: Album der natuur. 1868. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 72.
(Nach Sichel, in: Compt. Rend. LXVII. p. 75.)

Ernst, A., Spontaneous combustion of Wasp's Nest (**Polistes.**) in: Nature. Vol. 18. 1878. p. 487—488.

Ferrer, Rodriguez, Sobre las avispas vegetantes. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 4. 1875. Act. d. l. Soc. p. 52—53.

Das Nest der Pappwespe. (M. Holzschn.) in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 4. Bd. 1878. p. 616—617.

Radoszkovsky, O., Observations sur des guêpes du genre **Polistes**. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 3. 1865—66. Bullet. p. IV—V.

Riley, C. V., The Habits of **Polistes** and Pelopoeus. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 229—231.

Sichel, Considérations sur la fixation des limites entre l'espèce et la variété, fondées sur l'étude des espèces européennes et méditerranéennes du genre hyménoptère **Polistes** (Latreille.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 67. 1868. p. 75—77.

Sichel, Considérations pratiques sur la fixation des limites entre l'espèce et la variété, basées sur l'étude des espèces européennes et méditerranéennes du genre hyménoptère Polistes, Latreille. in: Bull. Acad. d'Hippone. No. 6. 1868. p. 1—28.
—— Considerations upon the fixation of the limits between the Species and the Variety, founded upon the study of the European and Mediterranean species of the Hymenopterous genus Polistes (Latr.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 2. 1868. p. 171—172.
Smith, Fred., [Note on species of **Polistes**, taken in Cornwall.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. CVIII.
—— On the capture of a South American Wasp (**Polistes bipustulatus**, Saussure) near Liverpool. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 156—157.
Lucas, H., Un note sur le **Polistes canadensis**, Hyménoptère social de la famille des Vespides. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 106—108.
Polistes chinensis: s. P. gallicus (Radoszkovsky.)
Bertkau, Ph., Über **Polistes gallica** bei Bonn. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 33. Jhg. (4. F. 3. Jhg.) 1876. Sitzber. p. 106.
Breyer, Sur la parthénogénèse chez **Polistes gallica** et sur la paedogénèse des Strepsiptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 13. 1868—69. Compt. Rend. p. XII —XIV.
Giraud, J., [Note relative à un nid de **Polistes gallica**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XXVII.
Gueneau d'Aumont, Observations pour servir à l'histoire des moeurs des **Polistes gallicus**. in: Annal. Acad. Macon. T. 6. 1864. p. 104—112.
Kraatz, G., v. Siebold's Beobachtungen über Parthenogenesis bei **Polistes gallica**, sowie über Paedogenesis der Strepsipteren. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Bd. 1870. p. 47—48.
Mäklin, Fr. W., Om parthenogenesis eller jungfrulig fortplantning hos **Polistes gallica**. in: Öfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. XII. (1869—70.) 1870. p. 112—118.
Parthenogenesis bei Wespen. [Auszug durch E. v. M.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 48—49.
(Nach v. Siebold, über Polistes.)
Parthenogenesis bij wespen; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1870. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 51.
(Nach v. Siebold, in: Ztschr, f. wiss. Zool. XX. 1870. p. 236.)
Radoszkovsky, O., Note sur les variétés de **Polistes gallicus** et P. chinensis. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. Bullet. p. V—VI.
Pollmann, A., Wieder ein Beweis für die Parthenogenesis. [**Polistes gallica**.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienen- u. Seidenzucht. 21. Jhg. 1870. p. 6.
Schönfeld, Parthenogenesis bei der französischen Papierwespe (**Polistes gallica**.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 26. Bd. 1870. p. 59—61.
(Nach v. Siebold.)
Siebold, C. Th. v., Eine neue Bestätigung der Parthenogenese. [**Polistes gallica**.] in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 6. Jhg. 1870. p. 91—94.
—— [Über Parthenogenesis bei Polistes.] in: Tagebl. 42. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1869. p. 71—72.
—— On Parthenogenesis in Polistes gallica. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 298—300.
—— Parthenogenesis von Polistes gallica. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 239 —242; 306.
—— Sur la parthénogenèse chez le Polistes gallica. Extrait. in: Arch. Sc. phys. et nat. Nouv. periodc. T. 37. 1870. 271—275. — Ann. Scienc. nat. 5. Sér. Zool. T. 13. 1870. art. 13.
—— Über die Parthenogenesis der Polistes gallica. in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XX. Hft. 2. 1870. p. 236—242.
Pérez, J., Notes sur des guêpes exotiques [**Polistes pallipes** Lep.] attachées par un champignon. in: Act. Soc. Linn. Bordeaux. T. 33. (4. Sér. T. 3.) 1879. p. 109—112.
Lucas, H., Nouvelle espèce de **Polybia**, hyménoptère social de la famille des Vespides et description du nid de cette espèce. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. 363—369.
—— Description et figure d'une nidification appartenant à un hyménoptère du genre Polybia. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. 370—372.
Polybia liliacea: s. P. scutellaris.

Lucas, H., Quelques remarques sur les nids de **Polybia scutellaris** et liliacea, Hyménoptères sociaux de la tribu des Vespides. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 365—370.
Billups, T. R., [**Polyblastus Wahbergi**, new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXVIII.
Mc Cook, Henry C., The shining sclavemaker. — Notes on the Architecture and habits of the American Slave-making Ant, **Polyergus lucidus**. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1880. (1881.) p. 376—384.
Forel, Aug., Notices myrmécologiques. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. — I. Sur le **Polyergus rufescens**. p. 306—307. — II. Description du Cremastogaster sordidula Nyl. ♂. p. 308—312.
Lubbock, John, [**Polynema fuscipes**, swimming by means of its wings.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 93—94.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Parasitische leefwijze van **Polysphincta carbinator** Grav. op eene spin.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 17—20.
[**Freymut**, E. K.], **Фреймутъ,** Е. К., **Pompholyx dimorpha** n. sp., новая безкрылая форма изъ семейства пилильщиковъ (Tenthredinidae) и нѣсколько другихъ новыхъ видовъ этого семейства. in: Извѣст. импер. общ. любит. естест., антроп. и этногр. Москва. Т. 8. Вып. 1. 1870. p. 213—225.
Pompholyx dimorpha n. sp. eine neue ungeflügelte Tenthredinide u. über einige neue andere Arten dieser Familie [aus Turkestan.]
Beuthin, Fr., Einige für die Hamburger Fauna neue **Pompiliden**. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 4. Bd. (1877.) 1879. p. XXI.
Burmeister, H., Über die **Pompiliden** u. Sphegiden des La Plata-Gebietes. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 230—241.
Cresson, E. T., Notes on Mexican **Pompilidae**, with Descriptions of New Species. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 12. (1868—69.) 1869. p. 366—380.
—— Notes on the Pompilidae of North America with descriptions of new species. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. 85—150.
Lakes, A., Predatory flies [**Pompilid** wasp.] in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 3. 1877—78. p. 54—55.
Mocsáry, Sandor, A díszdarázsok életéböl. in: Termész. Szemle. 1876. sz. 23. Aus dem Leben der **Pompiliden**.
Smith, Frederick, Descriptions of new Species of Brazilian **Pompilidae**. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 11. 1864. p. 263—270.
—— Descriptions of new Species of Mexican Pompilidae, belonging to the Genera Pompilus, Agenia, Priocnemis, Notocyphus and Ferreola. ibid. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 6. 1862. p. 395—399.
Taschenberg, E. L., Die **Pompiliden** des Museums der Universität zu Halle. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 34. Bd. 1869. p. 24—75.
Buller, Walter L., Insect Architecture, or notes on the habits of the Black Spider-Wasp of New Zealand. [**Pompilus**.] (With Figs.) in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Instit. Vol. 9. (1876.) 1877. p. 343—347.
Karsch, Ferd., Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte d. Mordwespengattung **Pompilus** Schioedte. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Zeitschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 39. (N. F. 5.) Bd. 1872. p. 441—452.
—— Über die Mordwespengattung Pompilus. in: 2. Jahresber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst. 1874. p. 48—49.
Ridereau, [Note relative à un hyménoptère du genre **Pompilus** ayant attaqué un Coléoptère du genre Scaurus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXXV.
Bouillon, J. B., [Note sur le **Pompilus affinis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 3. 1859. p. 190.
Bertkau, Ph., Über die Lebensweise des **Pompilus coccineus** Fabr. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westfal. 35. Jhg. (4. F. 5. Jhg.) 1878. Sitzber. p. 177—178.
Buckley, S. B., The Tarantula a. its destroyer (**Pompilus formosus**): s. p. 1307.
Lincecum, G., The Tarantula Killers of Texas. [**Pompilus formosus**, Say.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 137—141.
Bold, Thos. Ino, Occurrence in Cumberland of two species of Fossorial Hymenoptera (**Pompilus melanarius** and Passalaecus monilicornis) not previously recorded as British. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 226—227.
Lucas, H., Note relative à un Hyménoptère aranéicide, le **Pompilus niger**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bullet. p. CCXVIII—CCXIX.
—— [Note relative au Pompilus niger.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXXIX—XL.

Girard, Maurice, [Note relative au **Pompilus plumbeus**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLXXXVII; CCVII.

Rostock, M., Die Wegwespe. [**Pompilus viaticus**.] in: Mitth. d. voigtländisch. Ver. f. allg. u. spec. Naturk. 1. Hft. 1866. p. 52—58.

Roger, J., Die **Ponera**-artigen Ameisen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 278—312; 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 1—59.

Baly, Jos. S., Sphinx convolvuli, Tillus unifasciatus and **Ponera contracta**, near Warwick. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 259—260.

Charlsley, R. S., New British Ant, **Ponera ochracea**? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 69—70.

—— A new species of Ant found in Britain. [**Ponera tarda**.] ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 162—163.

Stollwerck, F., **Poropoea Stollwerckii** Foerst. — Neuer Beitrag zur Lebensweise dieses parasitisch lebenden Hymenopters. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 18. Jhg. N. F. 8. Jhg. 1861. p. 191—198.

Lucas, H., [Note sur la Formica gracilescens Nyl. = **Prenolepis longicornis** Latr.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXVI—LXVII.

Lichtenstein, J., Note sur le **Priocnemis hyalinatus** Lepell. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 32. 1871. p. 128.

Marshall, T. A., Descriptions of British Hymenoptera (**Proctotrupidae**) new to science, etc. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 223—226.

Newman, Edward, A **Proctotrupes** parasitic on a Myriapod. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 342—344.

Patton, W. Hampton, Descriptions of several new **Proctotrupidae** a. Chrysididae. (With Fig.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 64—68.

Thomson, C. G., Sverges **Proctotruper**. in: Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 15. Årg. (1858.) 1859. p. 359—380; 16. Årg. (1859.) 1860. p. 69—88; 17. Årg. 1860. (1861.) p. 169—181; 18. Årg. 1861. (1862.) p. 451—553.

Walker, Francis, Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Parasites, belonging to the Families **Proctotrupidae** and Chalcididae, which attack Insects destructive to the Fig in India. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 15—18.

Proctotrupidae: s. a. Pteromalini (Six.)

Snellen van Vollenhoven, (S.C.), **Proctotrupes Sixianus** n. sp. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XXII. Jaarg. 1878—79. p. XIII.

Vormann, ..., Notiz über die Lebensweise der Bienengattung **Prosopis**. in: 7. Jahresber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst (pro 1878.) 1879. (Sitzber.) p. 8.

Saunders, Edward, Notes on the genus **Prosopis** and on additional species (P. **confusa**, Nyl.) to the list of British Hymenoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 38—39.

Hensel, A., **Prosopis Gerstaeckeri**, eine muthmasslich neue Bienenart. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Bd. 1870. p. 185—190.

Saunders, Sidney, [Notes on stylopized females of **Prosopis rubicola**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXV—XXVI.

Lichtenstein, (Jules), [Description du **Prosopis scutata** n. sp., pris aux environs de Montpellier.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bullet. p. CII.

Gerstaecker, A., **Psaenythia**, eine neue Bienengattung mit gezähnten Schienensporen. in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 34. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1868. p. 111—137.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Note sur les moeurs du **Psammophila hirsuta**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXXVI.

Ritsema Cz., C., On two new exotic species of fossorial Hymenoptera. [**Psen sumatranus**; Chalybion curvatum.] in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 225—226.

Radoszkovszky, O., Description d'un genre nouveau **Pseudomelecta** et de quelques espèces du genre Eumenes. in: Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. T. 3. 1865—66. p. 53—60.

Smith, Frederick, Descriptions of new species of the genus **Pseudomyrma** and Tetraponera, belonging to the family Myrmicidae. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 57—72.

Cox, J. D., The smallest insect known (**Pteratomus Putnamii**.) (With Woodcut.) in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 445—448.

Six, G. A., Opmerkingen omtrent zes merkwaardige inlandsche **Pteromalinen** en eene Proctotrupide. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 133—137.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur un hyménoptère du genre **Pteromalus**, parasite du Gelechia cerealella.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXXIV.

Parona, C. e G. B. **Grassi**, È un amico delle nostre api e un nemico della Tinea cerella. [**Pteromalus**.] (Con incisioni.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 66—69.
Sichel, [Note sur les dégâts causés aux grains par les larves du **Pteromalus Boucheanus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. LIII—LIV.
Meldola, [**Pteromalus imbutus** parasitic on Pieris rapae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXXV.
Walker, F., Description of a **Pteromalus** new to Britain (P. **Liparae**.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 255—256.
Lintner, J. A., Pieris Rapae Parasite [**Pteromalus puparum**.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 724—725.
Le Pteromale des Chrysalides [**Pteromalus puparum**.] in: Naturaliste canadien. T. 5. 1873. p. 149—150.
Reichenau, Wilh. v., **Pteromalus puparum**, die Weisslingspuppenwespe. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 214—217.
Inchbald, Peter, On the Cynips [**Rhodites**] of the Bedeguar. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 69.
—— Rose-galls on the Willow. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 60—61.
—— Cynips Rosae spinosissimae. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7824.
Müller, Albert, Query respecting Bedeguar galls. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 143.
Walker, Francis, Rose-galls. [**Rhodites**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 94; 113.
Schlechtendal, H. R. v., **Rhodites Mayri** n. sp. u. einige Farbenvarietäten von Rh. rosae L. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Jahresber. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Zwickau. (1876.) 1877. p. 59—62.
Müller, Albert, Unusual oviposition of **Rhodites rosae**, Linn. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 2303.
Bloomfield, E. N., **Rhophites quinquespinosus** and Acronycta alni near Hastings. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 113. — Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 230.
Smith, F., [**Rhophites quinquespinosus**, captured near Hastings, new to the British fauna.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XXXII.
Smith, Fred., [**Rhynchium brunneum** obliterating hieroglyphic inscriptions.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. V.
Lichtenstein, (Jules), Note sur le Rygchium [**Rhynchium**] **oculatum** Spix. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bullet. p. LXXIII—LXXIV.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Rhynchium oculatum**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXLVI.
Quay, J., Notes on the use of the ovipositor in the long-sting Ichneumons of the Genus **Rhyssa**. in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 219.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Trois espèces nouvelles du genre **Rhyssa**. (Avec Fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 67—70.
Rhyssa: s. a. Ichneumonidae (Courtillet.)
Ritsema, Cz., C., [Rhyssa antipodum Smith = **Rh. fractinervis** Voll.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XXII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. Verslag. p. LXXXVIII.
Dorville, H., **Rhyssa persuasoria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 262.
  Bond, Fred., Remarks. ibid. p. 278.
Smith, Fred., [Note on **Rhyssa persuasoria**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXXV.
S[**nellen**] v[**an**] V[**ollenhoven**], (S. C.), Bij de afbeelding der larve en pop van **Rhyssa persuasoria**. (Met Figg.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel IV. 1861. p. 176—177.
Rygchium: s. Rhynchium.
Brischke, G., Notiz über **Salius sanguinolentus**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 27.
Cresson, E. T., Table of characters of the American species of the genus **Sapyga** Latr. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. Proc. p. XX—XXI.
Gerstäcker, A., Über die Gattung **Sapyga**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 309—322. — Berichtigungen. ebd. p. 456.
Giraud, J., Quelques détails sur les moeurs de deux espèces de **Sapyga** (S. punctata et cylindrica.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bullet. p. XVII.
Schenck, (A.), Varietäten von **Sapyga clavicornis** L. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 2.
Schlechtendal, D. H. R. v., Allantus consobrinus, Kl. [= **Siapteryx consobrina**] var. Zwickoviensis. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 88—92.

Saunders, Sidney, **Scleroderma ephippium**, n. sp. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXVII.

Burmeister, Hermann, **Scoliae** Argentinae. Quelques notices sur les espèces de l'ancien genre Scolia, vivant dans le territoire du Rio de la Plata. in: Bolet. Acad. nac. cienc. exact. Córdova. T. 1. 1874. p. 36—47.

Costa, Achil., Di due **Scolie** straniere all' Europa. in: Annuar. d. Mus. zool. Napoli. Anno 1. 1862. p. 95—98.

Saussure, Henri de, Sur quelques **Scolies** de Basse-Californie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 17—19.

—— et Jul. **Sickel**, Catalogus specierum generis Scolia (sensu latiori) continens specierum diagnoses, descriptiones synonymiamque additis annotationibus explanatoriis criticisque. — Catalogue des espèces de l'ancien genre Scolia. Genève et Basel, Georg, 1864. g. 8. (352 S., m. 2 color. Kupfertaf.) ℳ 8.—

Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Scolia hortorum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bullet. p. LXI—LXII.

Westring, N., Beskrifning öfver **Scolia melanoptera** Klug: ett för Sveriges Insekt-Fauna nytt genus och art af Ordningen Hymenoptera. in: Göteb. kongl. Vet. Handl. 10. Häft. 1870. p. 18—25.

Girard, Maurice, [Capture à Champigny, du **Scolia quadrimaculata**, etc.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXXIX.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), Die Gattung **Scolobates** Gr. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 133—137. — II. ebd. p. 149—150.

Stein, Rich. v., Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Ichneumoniden-Gattung **Scolobates** Gr. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 103—106.

Giraud, J., Description et métamorphoses d'une nouvelle Tenthrédine du genre **Selandria** Leach. (Avec fig.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 13. Bd. 1863. Abh. p. 1297—1300.

Norton, Edward, Notice of the genus **Selandria**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 8. (1861—62.) 1862. p. 219—223.

Selandria adumbrata: s. Eriocampa limacina.

Selandria bipunctata: s. Blennocampa bipunctata.

Winchell, Alexander, Notes on **Selandria cerasi**, Harris, and its occurs at Ann Arbor, Michigan. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 9. (1862, 63.) 1865. p. 321—325.

—— On the Currant Worm of Ann Arbor, Michigan. [**Selandria ribis**.] (Condensed from an article in the Detroit Free Press of July 9, 1864.) in: Americ. Journ. Sc. and Arts. 2. Ser. Vol. 38. 1864. p. 291—292.

The Rose-slug (**Selandria rosae**, Harris.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 115—116.

Ritsema, Cz., C., [Afwijking in het aderbeloop bij **Selandria socia** Kl.] (Met Afbeeld.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Jaarg. XIII. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 182.

Smith, Frederick, On the affinities of the genus **Sibyllina**, of Westwood. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. L—LII. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 1566—1568.

Horne, Charles, Indian Ant Jottings. [Podomyrma (**Sima**) **rufo-nigra**.] in: Science-Gossip. 1872. (1873.) p. 109—110.

Dufour, Léon, Decription du **Siphonura gallae quercus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 213—214.

Les Urocerides [**Siricidae**] de Quebec. (Avec gravures.) in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 7. 1875. p. 368—376.

Siricidae: s. a. Tenthredinidae (Cameron, Gobert, Radoczkowsky.)

Bouteille, ..., Observations sur des cartouches d'infanterie attaquées des insectes hyménoptères. [**Sirex**.] in: Bull. Soc. statist. Sc. nat. du départ. de l'Isère. 2. Sér. T. 6. 1861. p. 328—332.

Milne-Edwards, ..., Rapport sur diverses pièces relatives à des balles de plomb rongées par des insectes. [**Sirex**.] in: Compt. Rend. T. 53. 1861. p. 320—322.

Die Holzwespen. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1866. p. 55—60.

Larves d'insectes de la famille des Hyménoptères [**Sirex**] attaquant des balles de plomb. in: Compt. Rend. T. 52. 1861. p. 1132—1133.

Scheurer-Kestner, Nouveau cas d'érosion du plomb par un Insecte hymenoptère. [**Sirex**.] ibid. T. 53. 1861. p. 518.

Clifford, J. R. S., Insect perforating Lead. [**Sirex**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 85—86.

Over het **insekt**, dat looden kogels doorboort; door [D.] L[ubach.] in: Album der natuur. 1858. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 71—72.
(Nach Vaillant. in: Compt. Rend. XLVI, p. 1211.)

Over **insekten**, die metaal doorboren; door [D.] [Lubach.] in: Album der natuur. 1857. p. 376—379.
(Nach Duméril, in: Compt. Rend. 1857. 14. Sept., p. 361.)

Anderson, Joseph, jun., Early appearance of **Sirex gigas**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 111.

Bold, Thos. John, **Sirex gigas** taken near Wooler. in: Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham. Vol. 4. [P. 2.] 1872. p. 513—514.

Girard, M., [Note sur les dégâts du **Sirex gigas**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XCIII.

Kendrick, W., **Sirex gigas** at Warrington. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8922.

Lacaille, ..., Note sur les dégats causés par l'Urocère géant. (Urocerus [**Sirex**] **gigas** Latr.) in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 1. Année. (1865.) 1866. p. 156—157.

Lucas, H., [Note relative à des balles de plomb perforées par le **Sirex gigas**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bullet. p. XXIV.

Penny, C. W., Capture of **Sirex gigas**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 179.

Power, John A., **Sirex gigas** an enemy of the Hive bee. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8343—8344.

Salter, J. W., The Great Saw-Fly. (Urocerus [**Sirex**] **gigas**.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1866. (1867.) p. 181—182.

Wilson, J., **Sirex gigas**, near York. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 111.

Sirex gigas: s. a. Coleoptera: Dorytomus maialis (Hartig.)

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Over eene reusachtige sabelsprinkhaan en **Sirex juvencus**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Deel VIII. 1865. p. 28.

[**Provancher**], Description d'un nouvel Hyménoptère [Urocerus (**Sirex**) **tricolor**.] in: Natural. Canad. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 17—20.

Walker, Francis, Characters of undescribed Species of **Smiera** (Chalcidites.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 181—207.

S[nellen] v. V[ollenhoven], Eene indringster en hare gevechten. [**Solenopsis**.] in: Jaarboekje Kon. Zool. Genootsch. Amsterdam. 1873. p. 173—180.

Forel, Auguste, Observations sur les moeurs du **Solenopsis fugax**. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 105—128.

Spathegaster tricolor: s. Neuroterus tricolor.

Spathegaster vesicatrix: s. Neuroterus vesicatrix.

Sphaetes crassicrus: s. Echthrus reluctator.

Maindron, Maurice, Observations sur quelques **Sphégiens**: s. p. 2207.

Patton, W. H., Some Characters useful in the Study of the **Sphecidae**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 20. (1878—80.) 1880. p. 378—385.

Piccioli, Ferdinando, Descrizione di un nuovo genere d'Imenotteri della famiglia degli Sfecidei [**Sphecidae**] spettante alla fauna toscana. [Silaon.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 1. 1869. p. 282—285.

—— Descrizione di una nuova specie d'Imenottero della famiglia degli Sfecidei, e appartenente alla fauna della Toscana. [Astata Costae.] (Con 1 Tav.) ibid. Anno 1. 1869. p. 38—40.

Taschenberg, E. L., Die **Sphegidae** des zoologischen Museums der Universität in Halle. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 34. Bd. 1869. p. 407—435.

Sphecidae: s. a. Chrysidae (Radoczkowsky) u. Pompilidae (Burmeister.)

Dalla Torre, K. W. v., Die Tirolischen **Sphecodes**-Arten. in: Zoolog. Anzeiger. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 623.

Hagens, V. v., Die Bienengattung **Sphecodes**. in: Ent. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 53—55.
Schenck, (A.), Berichtigung dazu. ebd. p. 70.

—— Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der deutschen Sphecodes-Arten. in: Deutsche Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 315—319.

—— Über die Genitalien der männlichen Bienen, besonders der Gattung Sphecodes. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 25—43.

Newman, Edward, On the British Species of **Sphecodes**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 97—104.

Patton, W. H., Two New Bees of the Genus **Sphecodes** [**arvensis**; falcifer.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 230.

Sphecodes falcifer: s. Sph. arvensis.

Sichel, (J.), **Sphex hemiprasina** (nova Hymenopteri species.) (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 23—24.

Sphex Lanierii: s. Larrada.
Dalla Torre, K. v., Über Identität von **Sphex spinosa** Forst. u. Crabro spinosus Fabr. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 143.
Ritsema Cz., C., [Beschrijving van een nieuw Hymenopteren genus uit de onderfamilie der Andrenidae acutilingues (**Steganomus**.)] (Met Figg.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. Jaarg. XVI. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 224—228.
—— [Een nieuw Bijengeslacht (Steganomus.)] ibid. Jaarg. XVI. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. Verslag. p. LXII—LXIV.
—— [Het bijengeslacht Cyathocera Smith = g. Steganomus Rits.] ibid. Deel XIX. Jaarg. 1875—76. p. XLIV—XLV.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Eine neue bayrische Biene: **Stelis strigata**. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 28. Jhg. 1874. p. 74—75.
Stenamma gallarum: s. Leptothorax curvispinosus.
Lichtenstein, (Jules), Observations sur deux espèces de Chrysides [**Stilbum calens** et Chrysis cyanea.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. XV.
Foerster, ..., Synoptische Übersicht der Gattungen und Arten in der Familie der **Stilpnoiden**. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 33. Jhg. (4. F. 3. Jhg.) 1876. p. 17—196.
F[uller], A. S., An intelligent Wasp. [**Stizus speciosus**, Drury.] (With Woodcut.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 167—169.
Bold, T. J., Capture in Northumberland of a Sawfly new to Britain. [**Strongylogaster filicis**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 69.
Cameron, P., Description of a new species of **Strongylogaster** [**Sharpi**] from Scotland. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 63—64.
Saunders, S. S., Caprification of the sycamore fig. — Correction of an error. [**Sycophagae**.] ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 190.
Sycophaga: s. a. Apocrypta.
Löw, Franz, Zellen von **Symmorphus crassicornis** Panz. in Rothbuchenholz. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Sitzber. p. 33.
Lucas, H., Sur le nid des **Synagris**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLVI.
Cameron, P., Note on the larva of **Synergus**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 62—63; 161—162.
Walker, Francis, Abstract of Dr. Mayr's Monograph on the **Synergi** of the Oak-galls. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1870—76. p. 271—278.
Lichtenstein, (Jules), Note sur les moeurs du **Tachytes pompiliformis** Pz. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. CXXII.
Hiendlmayr, A., **Tarpa spissicornis** Klug. in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 163.
Kriechbaumer, (J.), Zur Lebensweise der **Tarpa spissicornis** Klg. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 169—170.
Taxonus equiseti: s. Eriocampa testaceipes.
Laboulbène, Alex., [**Taxonus** agilis (= **glabratus**) pris à Bar-sur-Seine.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXX.
Mayr, Gustav, Über die Schlupfwespengattung **Telenomus**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Abh. p. 697—714.
Die Blattwespen [**Tenthredinidae**.] (M. Abbild. im Texte.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) 2. Jhg. 1860. p. 57—60.
Bridgman, John B., On Parthenogenesis in the **Tenthredinidae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 191—192.
Brischke, C. G. A. und Gust. **Zaddach**, Beobachtungen über die Arten der Blatt- und Holzwespen. (M. 2 col. Taf.) in: Schrift. d. kgl. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 3. Jhg. (1862.) 1863. p. 204—278; Forts. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1863. p. 83—124; Forts. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 6. Jhg. 1865. p. 104—202; Forts. (M. 3 col. Taf.) ebd. 16. Jhg. (1875.) 1876. p. 23—89.
Cameron, P., Additions to the British list of **Tenthredinidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1873—4. p. 65.
—— Addition of two species to the British list of Tenthredinidae. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 160.
—— Additions of three species to the British list of Tenthredinidae. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 278.
—— Descriptions of three new species of Tenthredinidae from Scotland. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 127—131.

Cameron, P., Descriptions of two species of Tenthredinidae, new to science, from Scotland. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 220—222.
—— Descriptions of five new, or little known, species of British Tenthredinidae. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 189—193.
—— Descriptions of new genera and species of East Indian Tenthredinidae. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 87—92.
—— Descriptions of new genera and species of Tenthredinidae and Siricidae chiefly from the East Indies in the Collection of the British Museum. ibid. 1876. p. 459—471.
—— Descriptions of three new British Saw-flies. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 155—157.
—— On the larvae of Tenthredinidae, with special reference to protective resemblance. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 193—199. — Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 3. 1878. p. 352—353.
—— Memoirs on Scottish Tenthredinidae. Nematus gallicola. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 11—15. — no. II. Nematus Degeeri. ibid. p. 113—116. — no. III. Hemichroa luridiventris. ibid. p. 158—160. — no. IV. Nematus virescens. ibid. p. 196—197. — no. V. Athalia rosae. ibid. p. 197—199. — no. VI. Nematus Vollenhoveni sp. n. ibid. p. 296—299.
—— Note on saw-fly larvae and Ichneumons. ibid. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 160—161.
—— Note on Tenthredinidae and Cynipidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 220—224; 247—250; 265—267.
—— Notes on British Tenthredinidae. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 265—268.
—— Notes on British Tenthredinidae with description of a new species of Nematus. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 107—109.
—— Notes on British Tenthredinidae with descriptions of two new species. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 250—255.
—— Notes on British Tenthredinidae and Cynipidae. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 173—178; 196—201.
—— Notes on Tenthredinidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 66—67.
—— Observations on the study of the phytophagous Hymenoptera. in. Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 3. (1875—78.) P. 2. 1877. p. 141—152.
—— Occurrence of three species of Tenthredinidae new to Britain. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 15.
—— Parthenogenesis einer Blattwespe. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 188.
(Ent. Monthl. Mag. 1878.)
—— On Parthenogenesis in the Tenthredinidae, and alternation of generations in the Cynipidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 12—13.
—— On some new genera and species of Tenthredinidae. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 141—152.
—— Tenthredinidae in Braemar. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—78. p. 10—11.
—— Tenthredinidae in the Glenelg Valley, Inverness-shire. ibid. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 61—62.
—— Tenthredinidae in Rannoch. ibid. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 358—359.
Cresson, E. T., Catalogue of the described species of **Tenthredinidae**, and Uroceridae inhabiting North America. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 33—39.
—— Catalogue of the Tenthredinidae et Uroceridae of North America. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. p. 53—68.
Fletcher, J. E., On Parthenogenesis in **Tenthredinidae** and alternation of generations in Cynipidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 269—270.
Gobert, L., Tableau dichotomique des genres d'Hyménoptères appartenant aux familles des **Tenthredinidae** et des Siricidae. (Avec 6 Figg.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 125. 1875. p. 499—501. — Erratum. ibid. no. 127. 1875. p. 507.
Gooch, James W., The Saw-Fly [**Tenthredinidae**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 32—33.
Healy, Chas., Life-histories of Sawflies [**Tenthredinidae**] inhabiting Britain. The Characters of the Imago by Ed. Newman. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 1—7.
—— Saw-fly Captures [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 365—366.

[**Iwanow**, P.], **Ивановъ,** П., Списокъ Тентрединидъ [**Tenthredinidae**], собранныхъ въ окрестностяхъ г. Купянска. in: Труд. общ. испыт. природ. Харьковск. Университ. Т. 8. 1874. p. 265—269.
Verzeichniss der Blattwespen, welche in der Umgebung des Kupjanski'schen Gouvernements gesammelt sind.
Mc Lachlan, R., Additions, etc., to the British **Tenthredinidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 102—105.
—— [Monstrosities in Sawflies.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. XCIV.
(Hylotoma fasciata; Tenthredo scalaris.)
—— Three species of Tenthredinidae new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 113.
Newman, Ed., Concerning phytophagous Hymenoptera [**Tenthredinidae**] whose Larvae are concealed. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 318—321.
—— Collected Observations on British-Sawflies. ibid. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 59—67; Vol. 11. 1878. p. 37—38; 88—91; 147—154.
—— Sawfly Larva feeding within the Stem of a Fern. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 148—149.
Norton, Edward, Catalogue of American Species of **Tenthredo** as arranged by Hartig. in: Proc. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 9. (1862, 63.) 1865. p. 116—122.
—— Catalogue of the described Tenthredinidae and Uroceridae of North America. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. 31—84; 193—280; Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 211—242; 321—368.
—— Catalogue of several genera of the Tenthredinidae in the U. States. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 8. (1861—62.) 1862. p. 150—161.
—— Descriptions of several of Harris's named Tenthredinidae. ibid. Vol. 8. (1861—62.) 1862. p. 223—224.
—— Notice of several new species of Tenthredinidae. in: Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 143—144.
—— Notes on the American Tenthredinidae, with descriptions of new species. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 77—86.
—— Notes on Tenthredinidae, with descriptions of new species, in the collection of the Entomological Society. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 5—16.
Palma, Giuseppe, Su talune specie d'Imenotteri **Tentredinidei** della Fauna Napolitana. in: Annali dell' Accad. d'aspiranti naturalisti. 3. Ser. Vol. 1. 1861. p. 93—98.
Costa, A., Rapporto sulla precedente nota. ibid. p. 98—100.
Puls, J., Liste des **Tenthrédines** recueillies à Vielsalm par MM. Sauveur, Weyers et Van Volxem. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 11. 1867—68. Compt. Rend. p. XXXIX.
Raddatz, A., Übersicht der in Mecklenburg bis jetzt beobachteten Blatt- u. Holzwespen. in: Arch. d. Ver. Freunde d. Naturgesch. Mecklenburg. 27. Jhg. 1873. p. 1—22.
Ritsema Cz., C., [Afwijkingen in het aderbeloop der vleugels bij Bladwespen.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 188—189; XVII. Deel 1874. p. LXVII.
Rudow, Ferd., Die **Tenthrediniden** des Unterharzes nebst einigen neuen Arten anderer Gegenden. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 381—395.
„Saws" of the Saw Fly. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1866. (1867.) p. 273.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Aanteekening omtrent een paar inlandsche **Tenthredines**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. 111—112.
—— De inlandsche Bladwespen in hare gedantewisseling en levenswijze beschreven. (Met 54 Pl.) 6. Stuk. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. IV. Deel. 1861. p. 65—87. — 7. Stuk. ebd. V. Deel. 1862. p. 49—71. — 8. Stuk. ebd. VI. Deel. 1863. p. 65—86. — 9. Stuk. ebd. p. 179—187. — 10. Stuk. ebd. VII. Deel. 1864. p. 59—74. — 11. Stuk. ebd. VIII. Deel. 1865. p. 75—95. — 12. Stuk. ebd. IX. Deel. 1866. p. 189—208. — 13. Stuk. ebd. X. Deel. 1867. p. 165—182. — 14. Stuk. ebd. XI. Deel. 1868. p. 197—209. — 15. Stuk. ebd. XIII. Deel. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 55—74. — 16. Stuk. ebd. XIV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 237—254. — 17. Stuk. ebd. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 1—15. — 18. Stuk. ebd. XVIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. 33—49. — 19. Stuk. ebd. XIX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 258—277. — 20. Stuk. ebd. XXII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. 1—20. — 21. Stuk. ebd. XXIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. 4—16.
—— Life-histories of sawflies, translated from the Dutch by J. W. May. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7522—7528; 7572—7573; 7718—7724; Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7855—

7857; 7887—7894; 8012—8015; 8079—8083; 8175—8178; 8302—8307; Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8409—8411; 8473—8476; 8653—8656; 8789—8792; Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9067—9072; 9262—9265; Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9471—9477; 9549—9553; 9635—9638; 9749—9754; 9830—9835; 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 639—642; 1413—1419; 1465—1471; Vol. 4. 1869. p. 1614—1616; 1729—1736; 1947—1950; Vol. 5. 1870. 1993—1996; 2. Ser. Vol. 6. 1871. p. 2478—2481; 2514—2517. — Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 18—22; 43—49; 70—74; 94—97; 132—134; Vol. 7. 1874. p. 252—255; 267—271; Vol. 8. 1875. p. 5—8; 26—29; 49—52; 76—80; 123—125; Vol. 9. 1876. p. 3—8; 247—251; Vol. 10. 1877. p. 275—279; Vol. 11. 1878. p. 243—247; Vol. 12. 1879. p. 4—8; 101—106; 149—151; 171—175; 264—267.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Nieuwe inlandsche Bladwespen en Ichneumoniden.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVII. Deel. 1874. p. LXV—LXVI.

—— Over de Verdedingsmiddelen der Bladwespenlarven. in: Jaarboekje Kon. Zool. Genotsch. Amsterdam. 1859. p. 125—133.

—— Systematische lijst der in dit Tijdschr. beschreven gedaantewisselingen van Blatwespen. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. 50—53.

Stein, J. P. E. Friedr., Einige neue dalmatinische, griechische u. kleinasiatische **Tenthrediniden**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 53—61.

Stein, Rich. v., Beitrag zur Blattwespenzucht. [**Tenthredinidae**.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 204—206.

Brischke, Bemerkung dazu. ebd. p. 244.

Beckers,, Bemerkung dazu. ebd. p. 257.

—— Beitrag zur Biologie der Tenthrediniden. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 217. (Leptocera rufa.)

—— Ein neuer Fall von Parthenogenesis bei den Blattwespen. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 293—299.

—— Neue oder wenig gekannte Afterraupen. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 246—252.

Zaddach, (Gust.), Beschreibung neuer oder wenig bekannter Blattwespen [**Tenthredinidae**] aus dem Gebiete der preussischen Fauna. (M. 1 col. Taf.) in: Schulprogramm d. Friedrichs Collegium Königsberg 1859. 4. (39 S.) — Auch im Handel: Königsberg, Schultz, 1859. 4.

Zawadzki, A., Über eine wahrscheinlich neue Art der Gattung **Tenthredo** Fabr. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 1. Bd. (1862.) 1863. Sitzber. p. 67—68.

Tenthredo adumbrata: s. Eriocampa limacina.

Tenthredo aethiops: s. Blennocampa ephippium.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Zonderlinge ontwikkeling van **Tenthredo agilis** Klug.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVII. Deel. 1874. p. XV.

—— [**Tenthredo colon** op Circaea lutetiana.] ibid. XVII. Deel. 1874. p. XXI—XXII.

Ballion, E., Über **Tenthredo flavicornis** u. T. luteicornis [flava.] in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 42. P. 1. 1869. p. 441—448.

Tenthredo luteicornis: s. T. flavicornis.

Mc Lachlan, R., **Tenthredo olivacea** of Klug, a new British Saw-fly. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 44.

Tenthredo pini: s. Lophyrus pini.

Tenthredo rufa: s. Lophyrus rufus.

Tenthredo ventricosus: s. Nematus ribesii.

Mc Cook, H. C., Combats and Nidification of the Pavement Ant, **Tetramorium caespitum**. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1879. (1880.) p. 156—161.

Nördlinger, (Herm.), Sonderbares Schwärmen der Rasenameise, Formica [**Tetramorium**] **cespitum** L. in: Pfeil's Krit. Blätter. XLIII. 2. 1861. p. 294—298.

Tetraponera: s. Pseudomyrma.

Ghiliani, Vittore, Ancora della **Thalessa clavata** e di un altro Imenottero nuovo per la fauna entomologica del Piemonte. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 237—243.

—— Note relative alla Thalessa clavata. ibid. Anno 4. 1872. p. 352—356.

Ritsema, C., Description of two new exotic Aculeate Hymenoptera, of the families **Thynnidae** and Crabronidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 185—186.

Smith, Fred., [**Tiphia tarda** supposed to be parasitic upon Aphodius.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XL.

Mayr, Gustav, Die europäischen **Torymiden** biologisch und systematisch bearbeitet. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 24. Bd. 1874. Abh. p. 53—142.

Walker, Francis, Economy of **Torymidae**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 17—18; 41—43.

—— Notice of Dr. Mayr's Essay „Die europäischen Torymiden". in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 325—337.

Cameron, P., Description of a new species of **Torymus** [**campanulae**] from Scotland with Notes on other British species of the genus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 40—41.

Torymus (= Monodontomerus) **obsoletus**: s. Lophyrus pini (Lucas.)

Clementi, Vincent, Capture of **Tremex columba**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 29.

Heyden, L. v., Über das seither unbekannte Männchen von Xyloterus [**Tremex**] **fuscicornis** F. (Hymenopt.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 227—230.

Altum, (Bernh.), Kahlfrass von Birken durch Cimbex [**Trichiosoma**] **lucorum**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XI. 1879. p. 140.

Carr, Wm., **Trigona** or Brazilian stingless honey-bees. in: Bee-keeper's Mag. Vol. 3. 1875. p. 60—61; 108—109.
(British Bee Journ.)

Trigona: s. a. Melipona.

Dudačky. [Apis (= **Trigona**) **amalthea**.] in: Včelař. II. Ročník. 1868. p. 40.

Smith, Frederick, On the nest of **Trigona carbonaria**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 174; 181—182. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8900—8901.

Tomaschek, A., Ein Schwarm der amerikanischen Bienenart **Trigona lineata** Lep., lebend in Europa. in: Zoolog. Anzeiger. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 582—587; 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 60—65.

Cresson, E. T., Descriptions of three new species of **Trigonalys**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. VII.

Trigonalys: s. a. Aulacidae.

Trigonalys costalis: s. T. pulchellus.

Jacobs, Notice sur le genre **Trigonalys** Westw., sur le T. **nigra** ♂ et sur une var. de cette espèce, le T. solitaria. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. CCXL—CCXLIV.

Tournier, H., Note sur le **Trigonalys nigra**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. p. X.

Cresson, E. T., Descriptions of two new species of **Trigonalys** [**pulchellus** and costalis.] in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 351—352.

Cameron, P., Occurrence in Scotland of **Trigonaspis megaptera** Panz. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 15.

—— Biorhiza [**Trigonaspis**] **renum** H., near Glasgow. ibid. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 63.

Beuthin, Heinr., Über **Trogus exaltatorius** Pz., beim Ausschlüpfen mit einem Fühlerfutteral versehen. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. (1871—74.) 1875. p. 18.

Burque, F. X., Un nouvelle Insecte [**Trogus Provancheri**.] in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 11. 1879. p. 125—128.

Tschek, C., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der österreichischen **Tryphoniden**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Bd. 1868. Abh. p. 437—448.

Woldstedt, F. W., Bidrag till kännedom af Finlands **Tryphonider**. in: Bidrag till Känned. Finlands Natur och Folk. 21. Häft. 1874. p. 25—92.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, (S. C.), **Tryphon praerogator** Grav. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. 64.

Bridgman, John B., **Tryphon scabriculus**, Grav. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 129—130.

Ritsema, Cz., C., [Levenswijze van het geslacht **Trypoxylon**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 183—185.

Typhlopone: s. Dorylus.

Uroceridae: s. Siricidae u. Tenthredinidae (Cresson, Norton, Raddatz.)

Urocerus gigas: s. Sirex gigas.

Urocerus tricolor: s. Sirex tricolor.

Vespidae.

Ein absonderliches Wespennest. in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 5. Bd. 1879. p. 129—130.
Aldinger, Aug., Wespenvertilgung. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 30. Bd. 1873. p. 318.
(Wochenbl. f. Land- u. Forstwirthsch.)
Armit, W. E., Power of Stupefying Spiders possessed by Wasps. in: Nature. Vol. 18. 1878. p. 642—643.
Cecil, Henry, [On the same subject.] ibid. p. 695—696.
Aubé, (Ch.) et (J.) **Sichel,** [Remarques sur les moeurs des Guêpes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXV—XXVI.
Bach, M., Die einsam lebenden Wespen. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 14. Bd. 1868. p. 101—124.
Birchall, Edwin, Wasps at Ikkley. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 329.
Blöbaum, G., Die Hornissen u. Wespen [als Bienenfeinde.] in: Ver.-Bl. d. westfäl.-rhein. Ver. f. Bienenzucht u. Seidenbau. 6. Jhg. 1855. p. 30—31.
Blum, J., Irregeleiteter Instinkt einer Wespe. in: Zool. Garten. 17. Jhg. 1876. p. 415.
Bold, Thos. John, Curious instinct of wasps. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 5. [P. 2. 1861.] 1863. p. 102—103.
Bräunlich, J. G., Über die Vertilgung der Wespen u. Hornissen. in: 2. Jahresber. d. Ges. Freunde Naturwiss. Gera. 1859. p. 31.
[**Brandt,** Eduard], **Брандт,** Нервная система Осъ (Vespa.) (Съ 1 Тбл.) in: Проток. С. Петерб. общ. естествоисп. T. 7. 1878. p. XCIII.
Dasselbe auch deutsch:
—— Über das Nervensystem der Wespen (Vespa.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 14. (1878.) 1879. Bull. p. IX—XI.
Carpentier, L., Chasse aux Frelons. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 3. 1876—77; p. 2—4; 16—18.
Carrière, E. A., Un nouveau guêpier à amorce continué. (Avec grav.) [Extr. de la Revue horticole.] in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 41. Année. 1877. T. I. p. 806—807.
Chloroformische Wirkung der Wespenstiche. in: Ausland. 35. Jhg. 1862. p. 2000.
Cori, Eduard, Über die Wespe als Feind der Biene. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 103—104.
Cornelius, (C.), Über Wespennester. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 249—252.
Couper, Wm., Remarks on the history and architecture of the wood paper-making wasps. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 49—53.
Cresson, E. T., On a new genus of Vespidae: s. Euparagia scutellaris.
Curzon, Edwin, Scarcity of Wasps in 1865. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 43.
Deakin, Rich., Harmonies of nature reflected in art. The nettle and the wasp. (With Woodcuts.) in: Recreative Science. Vol. 1. 1860. p. 77—84.
Dunning, J. W., [Notes on the abundance or scarcity of Wasps.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 27—28.
Edgeworth, Richard L., On Irish Vespidae. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin. Vol. 4. (1862—65.) 1865. p. 96—104. — Dublin Quart. Journ. Sc. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 40—49.
—— Notes on Irish Vespidae. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 13. 1864. p. 466—474.
—— Wasps. (With Woodcuts.) in: Recreative Science. Vol. 3. 1862. p. 69—76.
Ernst, A., Spontaneous Combustion of Wasps' Nests. in: Nature. Vol. 18. 1878. p. 487—488.
The first paper-maker. [Vespa.] in: The Paper World. [Holyoke, Mass.] Vol. 1. 1880. p. 16.
Foxton-Firby, E., The pendulous nest of a social tree wasp. in: Naturalist. (London.) Vol. 3. 1867. p. 81—82.
Fréquoix, Justin, Destruction des guêpes. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'apiculture de l'Aube. No. 7. 1868. p. 112.
Gascoyne, George, A wasp attacking and devouring larvae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 23—24.
Geheugen eener wesp. in: Album der natuur. 1878. p. 94.
Gehoor van een wesp; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. ibid. 1880. p. 258.
(Nach Alf. Simson, in: Nature, 1876, Sept. 19.)
Giard, A., Les guêpes. Comme quoi les guêpes ont découvert la fonction glycogénique du foie longtemps avant M. Cl. Bernard. in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. T. 7. 1875. p. 49—51.

Giard, A., Les guêpes du Nord de la France. ibid. T. 5. 1873. p. 234—240.
Gillman, Henry, The bald-faced hornet. (With Woodcut.) in: Entomologist and Botanist. Vol. 2. no. 6. 1870. p. 167—168.
Gravenhorst, C. J. H., Befruchtung einer Wespenkönigin. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 29. Bd. 1873. p. 108—109.
Gregson, C. S., Note on names and food of some species of Plicatae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 116.
Guérin-Méneville (F. E.), Sur l'hivernation des Guêpes. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. IX; T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. LXI.
—— [Note sur un fait curieux des moeurs des Guêpes communes.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. III.

Haltung einiger Wespen im Schlaf. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 34.
(Nach Scudder.)

Hamet, H., La guêpe et les moyens de la détruire. (Avec grav.) in: L'Apiculteur. 11. Année. 1866—67. p. 174—180.
Haughton, Samuel, On the Form of the Cells made by various Wasps and by the Honey Bee; with an Appendix on the Origin of Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 11. 1863. p. 415—429.
(Read. before Nat. Hist. Soc. Dublin, Nov. 21, 1862.)

Higgins, H. H., Our Social Wasps. in: Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool. no. 30. 1876. p. LXIII—LXVI.
Holland, Robert, The Progress of a Wasp's Nest. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1866. (1867.) p. 78—79.
Honert, Beobachtung der Begattung einer Wespenkönigin. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. 8. Jhg. 1876. p. 79. — Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 12. Jhg. 1876. p. 168.
Horne, Chas., [Notes on nests of wasps a. bees.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XLIX—L.
Hutchinson, E. S., Scarcity of Wasps [in 1865.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 329.
Kirsch, Th., Neue Vespiden des Dresdner zoologischen Museums. in: Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Museum. Dresden. 3. Hft. 1878. p. 373—381.
Kleine, G., Die Wespenbauten. (Referat nach K. Möbius.) in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 17. Bd. 1861. p. 179—184.
Kristof, Lorenz J., Über einheimische, gesellig lebende Wespen u. ihren Nestbau. in: Mitth. d. naturwiss. Ver. f. Steiermark. (Jhg. 1878.) 1879. p. 38—49.
—— Wespennester. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 130—134; 139—141.
(Aus voranstehendem Originale.)

Lidt om Hvepserne. (Efter J. G. Wood.) (Med 1 Traesnit.) in: Fra alle Lande. 6. Deel. 1867. p. 36—43.
[**Lubbock**, J.], Sir John Lubbock's Tame Wasp. (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Review. Vol. 11. 1872. p. 433.
Marcel, Dupont, Destruction des guêpes par le sulfure de carbone. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 54. Année. 1880. T. II. p. 570.
Merlin, C. L. W., A Hunting Wasp. in: Nature. Vol. 18. 1878. p. 311. — Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 213—216.
(Chase between a wasp and a spider.)

Mills, Lewis G., Stings of Wasps and Bees. in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 50—51.
—— The Wasp's Sting, its poison gland. ibid. 1867. (1868.) p. 60.
—— Wasps. in: Rep. Marlborough College N. Hist. Soc. (1865.) 1866. p. 8—12.
Mocsáry, Sándor, A darázsok életéből. in: Orvos-természettud. szemle. Nagyvárad. II. évf. 1876. 7. szám. p. 98—107; 8. szám. p. 113—121. — Fővárosi lapok. XIII. évf. 258. sz. 1876. p. 1212—1213.
Aus dem Leben der Wespen.

Monceau, ..., Notes sur un nid de guêpes, dites guêpes rousses. in: Bull. Soc. Scienc. d'Yonne. Vol. 13. 1859. p. 288—289.
Morawitz, F., Über einige Faltenwespen u. Bienen aus der Umgegend von Nizza. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 145—156.
—— Faltenwespen aus Krasnowodsk. ibid. T. 9. (1872.) 1873. p. 294—298.
Murray, Andrew, Conclusion of the History of the Wasp and Rhipiphorus paradoxus, with Description and Figure of the Grub of the latter. (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 6. 1870. p. 204—213.

Murray, Andrew, A last word in Reply to Dr. Chapman and Mr. Frederick Smith on the Relations of the Wasp and Rhipiphorus. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 278—279.
—— Reply to Mr. Frederick Smith on the Relations between Wasps and Rhipiphori. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 83—93.
Neate, H. W., Wasps plentiful near London. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 28.
Newman, H. W., The hybernation of wasps. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7019.
—— Scarcity or abundance of wasps in 1864. ibid. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9216.
Nichols, A. A., The social wasps. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 10. 1869. p. 200—201.
Ormerod, Edward Latham, British Social Wasps, an Introduction to their Anatomy a. Physiology, Architecture a. general Natural History, with illustrations of the different Species and their Nests. London, Longmans, 1868. post 8. (270 p.; 14 pl.)
(Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 261—262.)
—— Wasps. in: Science-Gossip. 1867. (1868.) p. 254—255.
—— Wasps ancient and modern. in: Student and Int. Obs. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 452—472.
Pap, János, A darázsfészkek. in: Természet. III. évfoly. 23. szám. 1871. p. 336—340.
Über Wespennester.
Pâris, [Note relative à un fait curieux offert par une guêpe commune.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXXIII.
Pérez, J., Note sur des guêpes exotiques attachées par un champignon: s. Polistes pallipes.
Petrich, Rud., Befruchtungsact einer Wespenmutter. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 4. Jhg. 1868. p. 140—142.
Phillips, S. T., Wasp stings. in: Lancet. 1879. II. p. 522.
Prach, Fr. K., Vosí stát. in: Živa. IX. 1861. p. 24.
Der Wespenstaat. (M. Holzschn.)
Puton, (A.), Observations sur les guêpes sociales. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 86. 1873. p. 343—344.
[**Radoschkowsky**, P.], **Радошковскій**, Полковникъ, Описаніе осъ (Vesp.) находимыхъ въ окрестностяхъ С.-Петербурга. (Съ 2 Тбл.) in: Hor. Soc. Ent. Ross. fasc. 2. 1863. p. 111—132.
Beschreibung der in der Umgebung von St. Petersburg vorkommenden Wespen.
Ranson, John, [Abundance of] Wasps in Yorkshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 119—120.
—— Note on wasps. in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9824.
—— Scarcity of Wasps. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 28.
Reeks, Henry, Our Common Wasps. ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 222—224.
Reiter, Joh., Die Bekämpfung der Wespen. in: Ungarische Biene. VIII. Jhg. 1880. p. 35—36.
Ritsema Cz., C., Naamlijst der tot heden in Nederland waargenomen soorten van Plooivleugelige Wespen (Hymenoptera Diploptera.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XXII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. 185—199; Verslag. p. LXXXVI—LXXXVII.
Rondani, Camillo, Sopra alcuni Vesparii parassiti: s. Chalcididae.
—— Diagnosi di tre Vesparii microsomi insetticidi: s. Chalcididae.
—— Vesparia parasita non vel minus cognita observata et descripta: s. Ichneumonidae.
Rosse, Wasps. in: Nature. Vol. 9. 1874. p. 161.
(Nest with wasps in december.)
Rouget, Observations sur la nidification des Vespides. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 67. p. 268—269.
—— Observations sur les Vespides et les insectes qui se rencontrent dans leurs nids. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 84. 1873. p. 335—336.
Rowley, George Dawson, Notes on some of the Vespidae. in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 2. 1866. p. 254.
Rudow, Ferd., Die Faltenwespen mit Berücksichtigung der in Norddeutschland vorkommenden Arten. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Arch. d. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 188—238.
Saussure, Henri de, Sur divers Vespides asiatiques et africaines du Musée de Leyden. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 129—141; 177—207.

Saussure, Henri de, Mélanges hyménoptérologiques. in: Mém. Soc. phys. et d'hist. nat. Genève. T. 17. I. Part. 1863. — II. Vespides. (Avec 1 Pl.) p. 171 (sic st. 173) —244.
—— Synopsis of American Wasps. Solitary Wasps. (With 4 col. Pl.) 1875. Pp. 430. in: Smiths. Miscell. Collect. Vol. 14. 1878. art. 1. (XXXV a. 392 p.)
—— Vespidae americanae novae nonnullae. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 22. 1870. p. 55—62; 103—106; 140—142.
Schenck, A., Die deutschen Vesparien. Nebst einer Naturgeschichte dieser Familie überhaupt mit Berücksichtigung der exotischen Arten. in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 16. Hft. 1861. p. 1—136.
Scholz, H., Das Befruchten einer Wespen-Königin. in: Deutsch. Bienenfreund. 13. Jhg. 1877. p. 38.
Schulze, H., Die Wespen als Bienenfeinde. in: Bienenwirthsch. Centralbl. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 190—191.
[**Scudder,** S. H. and B. P. **Mann**], Attitudes in which some Wasps are supposed to sleep. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. no. 37—38. 1877. p. 40.
Service, Robt., Extraordinary abundance of Wasps in the Stewartry of Kirkcudbright. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 223—224.
Smith, Frederick, On the abundance of springwasps. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9137—9138.
—— Description of an undescribed species of Wasp and its nest, received from Hakodadi, in Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 279—280.
—— Do Hornets ever build in the ground? in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 257—259.
—— No Wasps at Bournemouth in 1865. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 303.
—— [Notes on Wasps' nests.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 26—27; 57; Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. f. 1866. p. VI.
—— The Power of Stupefying Spiders possessed by Wasps. in: Nature. Vol. 19. 1879. p. 32—33.
—— Wasps and their Habits. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 3. 1869. p. 389—394.
—— [Wasps' nest, infested by Phora flora.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXVIII.
Cecil, Henry, [On the same subject.] ibid. p. 54.
The „Standard" Waps' Nest. in: Science Gossip. 1865. (1866.) p. 134.
Steele, Elmes Y., On some species of mason wasps and their parasitic bees. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1868.) 1869. p. 60—64. — Cardiff Nat. Soc. 1. Annual Report. 1867—8. p. 68—73.
Stone, S., Facts connected with the history of wasp's nest, with observations upon the parasite, Rhipiphorus paradoxus. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. 6832—6833; 6905—6911.
—— Letter to Smith. April 29, 65. [Abundance of Wasps.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 105—106. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9140; 9378; Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9704.
—— Notes on Vespidae in 1861. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8657—8664.
—— Parasites upon Wasps. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 98.
—— Scarcity of wasps. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 113. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9757. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 318—319.
—— Vespidae in 1860. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7261—7266.
—— [Wasps constructing nests.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 33—35. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9214—9216.
—— Wasps and their parasites in 1864. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 62—67. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9459—9464.
Taschenberg, E. L., Über den Nestbau einiger Wespen. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 42. (N. F. 8.) Bd. 1873. Corrspbl. p. 565.
Taylor, C. W., The Locust Killer. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 1604.
Todd, E. Hallett, Wasps in 1865 [in England.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 142.
Turner, Henry, Stratagem of a Wasp. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 710.
Uhler, P. R., On a Remarkable Wasp's Nest found in a Stump, in Maryland. in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 22. Meet. (1873.) 1874. Nat. Hist. p. 32—34. — Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 678—679.
Volland, A., Destruction des guêpes. in: Bull. Soc. d'apicult. de la Somme. No. 2. 1876. p. 26—27.

Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, Wasps and their habits. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1869. p. 122; 138—143.
Walsh, Benj. D., Appendix to this article. ibid. no. 8. 1869. p. 162—164.
'Wasps and their habits'; by S. S. R. ibid. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 200.
Wasps as Domestic Pest. in: Science-Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 125—126.
[Wasps' nests ignited by spontaneous combustion.] in: Lebanon Journ. 1 Nov. 1878. — Psyche advertiser. Sept.-Dec. 1878. p. 8.
Wayne, W. H., Wasps and fleas. in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9739.
Wedderburn, David, Carnivorous Wasps. in: Nature. Vol. 21. 1880. p. 417.
Remarks on the same subject by R. S. Newall. ibid. p. 494. — by Lewis Bod. ibid. p. 538. — by Worthington G. Smith. ibid. p. 563.
Wespen. in: Ausland. 38. Jhg. 1865. p. 814.
Wespen als Brandstifter. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 160—161. (Nach Psyche.)
Wespenvertilgung. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 44. Jhg. 1874. p. 173.
Wittenhagen, Ein Wespennest [in einem leeren Bienenkasten.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 18. Bd. 1862. p. 169—171; 188—189; 20. Bd. 1864. p. 238—239. [Hier betitelt „Der Wespenstock. III."]
Wyman, Jeffries, Observations on the Habits of a Species of Hornet (Vespa), which builds its nest in the ground. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 7. (1859—61.) 1861. p. 411—418.
Vesparia: s. a. Chrysidae (Dalla Torre u. Kohl.)
Fletcher, J. E., The genus **Vespa** at Worcester. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 190.
Vespa alsatica: s. V. holsatica.
Morawitz, F., Über **Vespa austriaca**: s. p. 2200.
Newman, George, Jr., Notice of a Nest of **Vespa britannica**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 106.
Vespa britannica: s. a. V. norvegica (Harding.)
Angus, J., The European Hornet [**Vespa crabro**] in America. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 172—173.
Bouvart, ..., La guêpe frelon [**Vespa crabro**.] in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 1. 1872—73. p. 108—111.
Chapman, T. A., Occurrence of **Vespa crabro** in the north. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 88.
Death through the Sting of a Hornet [**Vespa crabro**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 209—210.
Goodwin, Austen, Hornets [**Vespa crabro**] destroying and introducting mouse. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8862.
Die grosse Hornisse [**Vespa crabro**] ein Hauptfeind der Biene. in: Zool. Garten. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 161.
Jäckel, J., Kleiner Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte der Hornisse, **Vespa crabro** L. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 25. Jhg. 1871. p. 107—108.
Jägermayr, S., Nachricht aus Österreich u. Beobachtung des Begattungsaktes einer Hornisse [**Vespa crabro**] mit einer Wespe. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 13. Bd. 1857. p. 34—35.
[**Kanitz**, J. G.], Die Hornissen [**Vespa crabro**] sind arge Bienenfeinde. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 4. Bd. (VII. Jhg.) 1861. p. 74.
Kleine, G., Die Hornissen, [**Vespa crabro**], arge Bienenfeinde. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 278.
Aus dem Leben einer Hornisse. in: Aus d. Natur. 38. Bd. (N. F. 26. Bd.) 1866. p. 752.
[**Oettel**, J.], Die grosse Hornisse [**Vespa crabro**] ein Hauptfeind d. Bienen. in: Schweiz. Bienen-Ztg. (Hegner'sches Konkurrenzbl.) 1865. p. 11.
—— Notiz über die Hornisse als Feindin der Honigbiene. in: Lotos. 13. Jhg. 1863. p. 111—112.
Smith, Fred., [Hornet decorticating branches of ash.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. VII.
Stone, S., Capture of a nest of hornets, with a specimen of Velleius dilatatus. in: Entomol. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 188.
—— Close of the labours of a colony of hornets. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7449—7451.
—— Means employed in the capture of a nest of hornets. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 9. 1860. p. 37—40.
Ankum, H. J. van, Note sur la nidification de **Vespa germanica** Fabr. in: Arch. néerl. sc. exact. et nat. T. 5. 1870. p. 443—446.

Corbin, G. R., Hybernation of Wasps. [**Vespa germanica**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 144.

Haury, Ch., Note sur une **Vespa germanica**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 182. 1877. p. 177—178. (Vivacité du dard.)

Kuwert, A., Ein Riesenbau von **Vespa germanica**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 221—224.

Erber, Josef, Über **Vespa** alsatica [**holsatica**.] in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Sitzber. p. 107.

Griffith, Charles H., Nest of Wood Wasp. (**Vespa holsatica**.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1867. (1868.) p. 247—249.

Couper, Wm., Parasites in the cells of **Vespa maculata**, Linn. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 61—62.

Meehan, Thos., Habits of Intelligence of **Vespa maculata**. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1878. (1879.) p. 15.

Harding, H. J., Note on **Vespa norvegica** of Fabricius, the Vespa britannica of Leach. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 319—320.

Reeks, H., Note on **Vespa norvegica**. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 13.

Dunning, J. W., [**Vespa orientalis**, case of mimicry.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XXXIII—XXXIV.

Möbius, K., Über ein Nest von **Vespa vulgaris** L. in: Schrift. d. naturwiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. 1. Bd. 1. Hft. 1873. p. 36.

Murray, Andrew, On some points in the History and Relations of the Wasp (**Vespa vulgaris**) and Rhipiphorus paradoxus. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 346—355.

Stone, S., [Notes on **Vespa vulgaris**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 5. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 48—49.

Wailes, G., The hybernation of **Vespa vulgaris**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 109—110. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6940—6941.

Marshall, T. A., Description of **Wesmaëlla cremasta**, a new Braconid from Great Britain and Spain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 257—258.

Mocsary, Alex., Eine kleine Notiz über **Xenodocon ruficornis** Först. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 11.

Schlechtendal, D. H. R. v., **Xestophanes** tormentillae n. sp., [**brevitarsis**], eine neue Gallwespenart an Potentilla. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 176—178.

Xestophanes tormentillae: s. X. brevitarsis.

Xyela pusilla: s. Phymatocera aterrima.

Dubouchet, André, [Note sur un morceau de bois pétrifié portant des empreintes formées par des **Xylocopa**?] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XLVI.

Kaiser, R., Die Holzbiene [**Xylocopa**.] in: Karinthia. 56. Jhg. 1866. p. 266—268.

Patton, W. Hampton, Notes on three species of **Xylocopa**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 60.

Ritsema Cz., C., Acht nieuwe Oost-indische **Xylocopa**-soorten. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 177—185.

—— Description of three new exotic species of the Hymenopterous genus Xylocopa. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 220—224.

—— [Oost-Ind. soorten van Xylocopa.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. XCVIII.

—— Opgave van beschreven Xylocopa-soorten, die noch als selfstandige soorten noch als synoniemen door F. Smith in zijne monographie over dit geslacht zijn oppgenomen. ibid. XIX. Deel (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 61—64.

Rondani, Camillo, Note sulle specie Italiane del genere **Xylocopa** Latr. (Ord. Imenopteri-Vesparii Rndn.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 103—105.

Smith, Frederick, Monograph of the genus **Xylocopa**, Latr. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 247—302.

Taschenberg, E. L., Die Arten d. Gattung **Xylocopa** Ltr. des Halle'schen Zoologischen Museums. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 52. Bd. 1879. p. 563—599.

—— Nachträge zu den Xylocopa-Arten. ebd. 52. Bd. 1879. p. 897—898.

Xylocopa: s. a. Bombus (Girard.)

Ritsema Cz., C., Description et figure d'un mâle jusqu'ici presque inconnu, du genre Xylocopa Ltr. [**Xylocopa perversa**.] (Met Figg.) in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. XVI. Deel. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. 221—223.

Die blaue Holzbiene (**Xylocopa violacea**.) Von B... in: Württemberg. Bienenzüchter. Jhg. 1878. p. 98—99.

Girard, Maurice, [Sur une anomalie observée chez un mâle du **Xylocopa violacea**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. LXX.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), [Über einen Zwitter von **Xylocopa violacea**.] in: Tagebl. d. 45. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1872. p. 137.

Lucas, H., Étude pour servir à l'histoire naturelle de la vie évolutive de la **Xylocopa violacea**, Hyménoptère perce-bois de la tribu des Apiens. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. 727—736.

—— [Note sur la larve et la nymphe du Xylocopa violacea.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LX.

Siebold, C. Th. v., Die Holzhummel [**Xylocopa violacea**], ein Feind der Honigbiene? in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 35. Bd. 1879. p. 69—71.

Angus, James, Habits of the Carpenter Bees. [**Xylocopa virginica**.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 157.

Turner, Henry, Notes on a New Jersey Carpenter-bee [**Xylocopa virginica**.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 627—628.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), Ein neuer **Xylonomus** nebst Bemerkung über den X. **securicornis** Hlmg. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 33. Jhg. 1879. p. 167—169.

Xyloterus fuscicornis: s. Tremex fuscicornis.

k) Coleoptera.

Schaupp, F. G., Bibliotheca Coleopterologica. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. — 1. p. 64. — 2. ibid. p. 82; 3. ibid. p. 90; 4. ibid. p. 94; 5. ibid. p. 100.

(Titel-Excerpte aus amerik. Periodica.)

*Coleopterologische Hefte. Herausgegeben unter Mitwirkung mehrerer Fachgenossen von E. v. Harold. I—XVI. München, Carl Merhoff's Verlag; Berlin, Nicolai; (von IX—X an:) Friedländer; London, Longman a. Co.; (Berlin u. London fallen von XIV an weg); Paris, L. Buquet (fällt von XV. an weg.) 1867—79. 8.

I. 1867.	VII. u. 84 S.	ℳ 2.—	IX—X. 1872.	Tit., 1 Bl., 255 S.		ℳ 6.—
II. 1867.	Tit., 1 Bl., 119 S.	ℳ 2.70	XI. 1873.	Tit., 1 Bl., 147 S.		ℳ 3.—
III. 1868.	Tit., 1 Bl., 96 S.	ℳ 1.80	XII. 1874.	Tit., 1 Bl., 152 S.		ℳ 3.—
IV. 1868.	Tit., 1 Bl., 104 S.	ℳ 2.50	XIII. 1875.	Tit., 1 Bl., 186 S.		ℳ 6.—
V. 1869.	Tit., 1 Bl., 129 S.	ℳ 2.50	XIV. 1875.	Tit., 1 Bl., 214 S.		ℳ 6.—
VI. 1870.	Tit., 1 Bl., 131 S.	ℳ 2.50	XV. 1876.	Tit., 1 Bl., 175 S.		ℳ 6.—
VII. 1871.	Tit., 1 Bl., 134 S.	ℳ 2.50	XVI. 1879.	Tit., 1 Bl., 254 S.	M. 2 col. Taf.	ℳ 10.—
VIII. 1871.	Tit., 1 Bl., 140 S.	ℳ 3.—				

Inhaltsverzeichniss zu den Coleopterologischen Heften I—XIV, zusammengestellt von B. Wagner. München, Merhoff, 1876. (LXIX S.)

Kraatz, G., Über von Harold's Coleopterologische Hefte nebst einigen kurzen Bemerkungen über Nomenclatur. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 446—448.

α. Allgemeines.

Abänderungen vergebener Namen. (Von Kraatz, Marseul, Murray u. Harold.) in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) IV. 1868. p. 104. — Dasselbe. (Candèze, Marseul, Harold, Gemminger.) ebd. V. 1869. p. 122—125. — Dasselbe. (Harold, Gemminger.) ebd. VI. 1870. p. 119—124. — Dasselbe. (Seidlitz, Harold, Gemminger.) ebd. IX—X. 1872. p. 254. — Dasselbe. (Gemminger, Reitter.) ebd. XI. 1873. p. 146. — Dasselbe. (Harold, Suffrian.) ebd. XII. 1874. p. 152. — Dasselbe. (Harold, Reitter.) ebd. XIII. 1875. p. 185. — Dasselbe. (Harold, Gerstäcker, Thomson, Baly, Waterhouse.) ebd. XIV. 1875. p. 213. — Dasselbe. (Harold.) ebd. XV. 1876. p. 174.

Abeille (**de Perrin**), E., Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 11. 1869. (p. 42.)

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 213—216.

—— [Notes synonymiques sur divers Coléoptères.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXXIII—CCXXVI.

Abeille (de Perrin), E., [Observations sur les Luperus diniensis, Coccinella Ghilinii et Calvia eburnea, décrites par M. Bellier de la Chavignerie.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XLVII—XLVIII.

—— Rectifications de plusieurs espèces de Coléoptères publiées par lui trop précipitamment. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. VI—VII.
(Bull. Soc. Ent. France.)

—— Synonymies. Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 153—154.
(Aus: Ann. Soc. Ent. France, 1867 u. ff.)

Ackermann, Karl, Die Käfer zum Gebrauche beim Unterrichte u. zum Selbstbestimmen. Hersfeld, (Böttrich u. Höhl), 1870. 8. (VI, 110 S.) ℳ —.90
(Auch als Programm d. Realschule zu Hersfeld, 1870 u. 71 erschienen.)

Allard, Ernest, Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 13. 1870. p. 49—50.

—— Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles [Coléoptères.] in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. Partie bibliograph. p. 21—25.

—— Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux et notes diverses. ibid. T. V. 1868—69. p. 465—478.

—— Note synonymique. (Coléoptères.) ibid. T. XIV. 1876. p. CII—CIV.

Altum, (B.), Cerambyx fascicularis, Bostrichus bidens u. Hylesinus minimus nach einem Herbststurme im Kiefernwalde. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwesen VII. 1875. p. 126—128.

Ancey, Félix, Coléoptères nouveaux. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 84—88. — I. Genre Entoxylon. p. 84—86. — II. Lampyris insignis. p. 86—87. — III. Note sur l'Agrilus 6-guttatus Herbst. p. 87—88.

—— Description de Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Naturaliste. no. 26. 1880. p. 205—206.

Augustin, K. W., Die Zucht der Mulmkäfer. in: Isis (Russ.) 3. Jhg. 1880. p. 389—390.

Austin, C. P.: s. P. S. Sprague.

Bailliot, M., Cas de longévité chez quelques Coléoptères. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 62—63.

Ballion, E., Bemerkungen über einige Käfer-Arten des Catalogus Coleopterorum von Dr. Gemminger u. B. v. Harold. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 42. P. 1. 1869. p. 210—220; T. 44. P. 1. 1871. p. 148—170.

Bandi, Luigi Verdani, Lettera sopra due Coleotteri mostruosi. (Con Fig.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 220—222.

Baudi a Selve, Flaminio, Coleoptera nonulla nova descripta. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 182—183.

—— Notes synonymiques. in: L'Abeille. T. XIII. 1875. p. CLXXXVII.

Bauduer, (P.), Description de quatre nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXI—CLXV.
(Plectroscelis Perrisii, Pl. orientalis, Crepidodera Abeillei et Malachius Abeillei.)

—— Utilité des chasses coléoptérologiques d'hiver. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. XXX.

Bedel, L., Note pour servir à la nomenclature générale des Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. p. 245—260.

—— Quelques notes sur la synonymie de Coléoptères litigieux ou peu connus. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bullet. p. XVIII—XX.

Bellevoye, Ad., Observations sur les moeurs de plusieurs espèces de Coléoptères qui vivent sur des plantes aquatiques et qui n'avaient été trouvées que très-rarement dans le département de la Moselle. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. départ. d. l. Moselle. 12. cah. 1870. p. 91—104.

Bernhardt, Gust., Kleines Käferbuch. Eine Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Käfer im Allgemeinen wie auch zur Anlegung u. zweckmässigen Einrichtung von Käfersammlungen. Mit 72 illum. Abbild. auf 6 (lith.) Taff. 4. verb. Aufl. Halle, Hendel, 1870. 16. (IV, 140 S.) ℳ 1.—
3. Aufl. s. unter: Kleines Käferbuch etc. — Spätere Auflgn. u. folg. Tit.:

—— Die Käfer. Eine Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Käfer im Allgemeinen, wie auch zur Anlegung u. zweckmässigen Einrichtung von Käfersammlungen. Mit 72 illuminirten Abbild. auf 6 (lith.) Taf. 5. verb. Aufl. ebd. 1876. gr. 16. (IV, 140 S.) ℳ 1.—
Dasselbe. 6. verb. Aufl. ebd. 1879. gr. 16. (IV, 140 S.) cart. ℳ 1.—

Bethe, Platyderus od. Haptoderus nemoralis Graëlls? Haptoderus od. Platyderus montanellus Graëlls? in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 196—202. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 160—162.

—— Vermischtes. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 165—167.
(Xylophilus amabilis Sahlbg., Stichoglossa semirufa, Glaphyrus modestus, Bryaxis furcata, Ptinus xylopertha.)

Bethune, C. J. S., A few common wood-boring beetles. (With 1 Pl.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 221—226. — Ann. Report. Entom. Soc. Ontario. 1877. p. 22—30.

Blinde kevers; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1868. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 5—6.
(Nach C. Lespès, in: Comptes Rendus. LXV. p. 890.)

Boettger, O., Ein Käferfang bei Ameisen im Frühjahr. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1864. p. 467—472.

Bonvouloir, Henry de, Synonymische Bemerkungen. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 313—314.

Borre: s. Preudhomme de Borre.

Bourgeois, ..., [Note sur quelques Coléoptères.] in: Bull. Soc. des amis. Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 12. Année. 1876. p. 13—14.

Braun, Kálmán, Szivarpusztító rovarok. in: Természet. X. évf. 1878. 24. sz. p. 331—333.

Cigarrenverwüstende Insekten.
(Elaphiodon irroratum, Xeronthobius pallens, Cathorama tabaci.)

Breyer, (A.), Analyse d'un article intitulé: „Deutungen einiger Käferarten, 1817 beschrieben in Beck's Beiträgen zur Baierischen Insektenfauna von Dr. G. Kraatz". in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. Compt. Rend. p. XIV—XVIII.

Brisout de Barneville, Ch., [Note sur des Coléoptères rencontrés dans des truffes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XIV—XV.

Brisout de Barneville, Henri, Notes supplémentaires, rectificatives et synonymiques sur les genres Gymnetron, Bagous et Acalles avec la description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Acalles. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 619—626.

—— Synonymische Bemerkungen (Coleoptera.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 436.

Burmeister, H., Bemerkungen über die Gattung Barypus, Cardiophthalmus u. Odontoscelis. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 225—229. — Synonymische Berichtigung. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 125—126.

—— Briefliche Mittheilungen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 194. — 1. [Über Heliconiden.] p. 194—195. — 2. [Tetraechema sanguineo-maculata Blanch. = Coprobius 7-maculatus Latr.] p. 195—196. — 3. Nachträge zu d. Aufsatz: Longicornia Argentina, Zeitung 1865, S. 156 ff. ebd. p. 196—203. — 4. Die patagonischen Arten der Gattung Cylindrorrhinus. p. 203—209.

—— Observations on a Light-giving Coleopterous Larva. (With Woodcuts.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 416—421.

Camerano, L., Note intorno ai caratteri sessuali secondari di alcuni Coleotteri. in: Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino. Vol. 13. (1877—78.) 1877. p. 751—764. — Auch separ.: Torino, stamp. Reale, 1878. 8. (16 p.)

Chambers, V. T., On some leaf-mining Coleoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 123—125.

Chapuis, F. et Th. **Lacordaire**: s. Lacordaire.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) baron de, Essai monographique sur les Drimostomides et les Cratocerides et description d'un genre nouveau de Morianides. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. p. 5—24.

—— Étude monographique des Masoréides, des Tetragonodérides et du genre Nematotarsus. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 51. 1876. p. 1—84.

—— Notes synonymiques. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 76.
(cfr. Kraatz.)

—— Note sur les genres Dromica, Tricondylia et Collyris. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 16. 1864. p. 7—11; 37—43; 72—77; 104—108.

—— Remarques sur le Catalogue de MM. de Harold et Gemminger. T. 1. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 44. P. 2. 1871. p. 279—287.

—— Révision des genres Onychopterygia, Dicranoncus et Colpodes. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. p. 275—382.

—— Synonymische Bemerkungen (Coleoptera.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 198—199; 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 300—302; 431.

—— Synonymische Bemerkungen. (1. Über Haptoderus placidus, cognatus u. Schmidti. 2. Über Molops-Arten.) ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 345—348.

Chevrolat, A., Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 169. 1877. p. 121. — (Erreur typographique. no. 170. 1877. p. 126.)

Chevrolat, A., Coleopterorum specierum novarum descriptiones. in: Anales d. la Soc. español. de hist. nat. T. 3. 1874. p. 157—159.
—— Description de six Coléoptères exotiques, éclos à Paris. [Allorrhina Hueti, Rhinochenus Rougieri, Araecerus seminarius, Pachymerus lineola, Spermoph. interstitialis, Sp. gossypii.] (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—71. p. 5—8.
—— Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. I. Essai monographique du genre Piazorhinus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 97—100. — II. Description de trois nouvelles espèces du genre Loboderes Schr. ibid. p. 101—102. — III. Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides: Trichonotus. ibid. p. 103—104.
—— Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. (Avec 1 Pl.) I. Description d'un sousgenre nouveau de Coléoptères Hétéromères de la fam. Anthicides et indication des espèces qui s'y rapportent. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 167—169. — II. Descriptions de Curculionides nouveaux. p. 170—173. — III. Description de nouvelles espèces du genre Otidocephalus. p. 174—179. — IV. Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides créé aux dépens du genre Cryptorhynchus Schönh. p. 180—182. — Errata. ibid. Bullet. p. CXLIV.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères européens et exotiques. in: Naturaliste no. 16. 1879. p. 126.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 178. 1877. p. 157.
—— Observations et notes synonymiques [Coléoptères]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 389—392.
Classification of the Coleoptera. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 432—433.
(Nach George R. Crotch, in: Proc. Amer. Phil. Soc. January 7, 1873).
Claudon, [Remarques relatives aux moeurs et à l'habitat de l'Ancylochira octomaculata, du Ptosima novemmaculata et des Agrilus subauratus, sinuatus et cinctus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XII—XIII.
Clay, Cassius M., The borer and sapsucker. in: Land and Home. Vol. 1. 1880. p. 139. col. 4.
(Habits of? Saperda bivittata and ? Sphyrapicus varius).
Cooper, W. F., The Water-beetles. (With Woodcuts). in: Recreative Science. Vol. 3. 1862. p. 83—87.
Coquerel, Ch., [Note sur un Coléoptère reputé électrique.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXXIX—XL.
Coye, ..., Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 368—378.
Croft, H. H., Notes and queries [Coleoptera]. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 119—120.
Crotch, G. R., On the arrangement of the families of Coleoptera. in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 13. 1873. p. 75—87.
—— Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold). V. 1869. p. 105—112; VI. 1870. p. 94—102; IX—X. 1872. p. 204—205; XII. 1874. p. 91—93.
—— Coleoptera found in company with Formica fuliginosa. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8139—8141.
—— Die Gattungen der Coleopteren. Chronologisch studirt. Übers. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold). VI. 1870. p. 70—83.
(Aus nachstehendem Original.)
—— The genera of Coleoptera studied chronologically (1735—1801). in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1870. p. 41—52. — Contin. (1802—21). ibid. p. 213—241.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 404.
Czwalina, G., Über Donacia fennica Payk. und Malinowskii Ahr., platysterna Thoms., impressae var., rustica Kunze; Cytilus auricomus Dft., Throscus Duvalii Bonv. und Troglorhynchus baldensis n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent.-Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 203—206.
Dalla Torre, Karl v., Zur Synonymie der deutschen Käferarten. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 49—53; 65—68; 81—86; 101—104.
Desbrochers des Loges, Description de trois Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Bull. Acad. d'Hippone. No. 2. 1866. p. 44—50.
(Apion robusticorne, A. obtusum, Nanophyes Olivierii.)

Desbrochers des Loges, Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères appartenant aux genres Polydrosus, Thylacides, Tanymecus, Scythropus, Metallites et Phaenognathus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 231—246.

—— Description de quatre espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXXXVI—CLXXXVII.

—— [Notes synonymiques sur diverses espèces de Coléoptères, se rapportant aux genres Polydrosus, Thylacides, Metallites, Tanymecus, Chlorophanus et Geonomus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XXIX—XXX.

—— Notes synonymiques — Remarques diverses — Description de Coléoptères nouveaux]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 420—432.

—— Notes synonymiques sur quelques Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXXXIII—CXXXIV.

—— Observations synonymiques et remarques diverses [Coleoptera]. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 196—198. — Extr. in: L'Abeille (Marseul). T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. Bibliogr. p. 17.

—— Remarques sur diverses Coléoptéres. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 207—210. — I. Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères propres au centre de la France. p. 207—208. — II. Description de deux sexes du Corymbites (Diacanthus) aeratus Muls. et Guillebeau. p. 209—210.
(Harpalus intermedius n. sp., Megapenthes divaricatus n. sp.)

—— Remarques relatives à la synonymie de plusieurs Coléoptères et notamment sur le genre Psalidium.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LXXIII —LXXV. — Erratum. ibid. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XXII—XXIII.

Dieck, G., Synonymische Bemerkungen (Coleoptera). in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 422.

Dietrich, . . ., Über die Geschlechtsverschiedenheiten bei den Käfergattungen Bruchus, Rhynchites und Ceutorhynchus. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 269—274.

Distant, W. L., 'Beetles inhabiting hot water'. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 113.

Dohrn, C. A., Correspondance. [Über Käfer der Eschscholtz'schen Sammlung.] in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 34. P. 2. 1861. p. 607—610.

—— Doctor u. Apotheker (weniger ein komisches Singspiel von Dittersdorf als vielmehr eine tragisch-kritische Jeremiade.) [Über die Käfer-Kataloge von Gemminger-Harold u. Stein.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 128—133.

—— Europäische Bürgerbriefe für Käfer. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 119 —122.

—— Europäisches. ebd. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 482—486.
(Dascillus parallelus n. sp., Byrrhus tuscanus n. sp., Psammoecus Boudueri Lucas.)

—— Exotisches. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg.
1. [Über das Sammeln resp. Vernachlässigen der Exoten.] 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 229—231. — 2. [Über Käfer aus Südafrika, etc.] p. 231—233. — 3. Hereró-Käfer [Cetonia u. Tephraea.] ebd. p. 233—243. — 4. Zur Rüsselkäfergruppe der Amycteriden. ebd. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 396—402. — Forts.: Zur Gruppe der Amycteriden. ebd. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 143—154. — 5. Alcides Chaudoiri Guér. ebd. p. 154. — 6. Cetonia (Protaetia) Bremei. ebd. p. 154—155. — 7. [Über Philippinische Cetonien.] ebd. p. 155—160. — 8. Phoenicus sanguinipennis Lacord. ebd. p. 160—161. — 9. [Ischnocnemis costipennis u. tripunctatus.] ebd. p. 162—164. — 10. Scarabaeus tricornis L. novissima editio. ebd. p. 164—165. — 11. Eletica. ebd. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 70—72. — 12. Mylabris. ebd. p. 72—74. — 13. Cerambyx elegans m. ebd. p. 74. — 14. Larinus crassus m. ebd. p. 74—76. — 15. Chalcophora Doriana m. ebd. p. 76—77. — 16. Campsosternus Candezei m. ebd. p. 77—78. — 17. Carabus Fausti m. ebd. p. 78—83. — 18. Spathomeles. ebd. p. 322—323. — 19. Taurotagus Klugi Lac. ebd. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 422—423. — 20. Acanthophorus Hahni n. sp. ebd. p. 423—427. — 21. Autocrates aeneus Westw. ebd. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 79—81. — 22. Silpha n. sp. Dhn. ebd. p. 81—82. — 23. Trigonostomum mucoreum Burm. ebd. p. 82—83. — 24. Semiotus affinis Guérin. ebd. p. 83—84. — 25. Semiotus Illigeri Guérin. ebd. p. 85—86. — 26. Conognatha haemorrhoidalis Oliv. ebd. p. 86—87. — 27. Oribazus catenulatus. ebd. p. 212. — 28. Schizorhina palmata Schaum. ebd. p. 212—213. — 29. Paussus Macleayi Donov. ebd. p. 213—214. — 30. Liberiana varia. ebd. p. 214—221; 290—296; 448—451; 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 77—86; 115—118; 339—342. — 31. Aspidomorpha (Cassida) amplissima Boh. ebd. 38. Jhg. 1878. p. 219—220. — Nachtrag zu No. 31. ebd. p. 356—357. — 32. Pachylocerus unicolor Dhn. ebd. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 359 —362. — 33. Carabus Lapilayei Cast. ebd. p. 362—363. — 34. Carabus amoenus Chaud. ebd. p. 363—364. — 35. Aegithus Walckenaeri Lacord. ebd. p. 364. — 36. Episcapha coeca F. ebd. p. 444—446. — 37. Episcapha repanda Klug. ebd. p. 446—447. — Episcapha Schweitzeri m. ebd. p. 447—448. — 39. Episcapha neutra m. ebd. p. 448. — 40. Episcapha Chapuisi m. ebd. p. 449. — 41. Erotylus giganteus L. ebd. p. 449. — 42. Erotylus incertus Lac. ebd. p. 449—451. — 43. Morphoides Klugi Lac. ebd. p. 451. — 44. Morphoides bilineatus Duponchel. ebd. 451—452. — 45. Omoeotelus umbonatus Lac. ebd. p. 452. — 46. Omoplata Weyenberghi m. ebd. p. 452—453. — 47. Poecilapis discedens m. ebd. p. 453 —454. — 48. Poecilaspis subnervosa Boh. ebd. p. 454—455. — 49. Mesomphalia cribellata m. ebd. p. 455—456. — 50. Melolontha umbraculata Burm. ebd. p. 456—457. — 51. Leptura (Sibylla?) martialis m. ebd. p. 457—459. — 52. Leptura (Capnolymma?) pugnax m. ebd. p. 459—461. — 53. Cocci-

nella artemisiae Woll. ebd. p. 461—462. — 54. Pelonium Kirbyi Gray. ebd. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 184—185. — 55. Cetonia papalis Mohnike. ebd. p. 185—186. — 56. [Über die ins Unendliche wachsende Zahl der Gattungen.] ebd. p. 186—187. — 57. Bruchus bivulneratus Horn. ebd. p. 187. — 58. Californische Dermestes. ebd. p. 187—188. — 59. Popillia bipunctata F. ebd. p. 188. — 60. Batonota bidens F. ebd. p. 188—189. — 61. Cyphus hilaris Perty. ebd. p. 247. — 62. Paromia dorcoides Westw. u. P. Westwoodi Dhn. ebd. p. 248. — 63. Paropsis polyglypta Germ. ebd. p. 248. — 64. Asytesta Pasc. ebd. p. 364—365. — 65. Liparus uncipennis. ebd. p. 365—366. — 66. Lagria. ebd. p. 366. — 67. Oryctes Haworthi Hope. ebd. p. 366—367. — 68. Cicindela flavomaculata Hope. Gray Miscell. p. 21. ebd. p. 436—457. — 69. [Nepalenser Cicindelen.] ebd. p. 457. — 70. Desera nepalensis. ebd. p. 457—458. — 71. Percus nepalensis Hope. ebd. p. 458. — 72. Chlaenius nepalensis Hope. ebd. p. 458—459. — 73. Necrophorus nepalensis Hope (l. c.) ebd. p. 459. — 74. Mitophyllus sp. ebd. p. 459. — 75. Cryptobias ocellatus Dhn. ebd. p. 459—461. — 76. Trachyderes morio F. (thoracicus Oliv.) ebd. p. 461. — 77. Pachylocerus unicolor Dhn. (Jhg. 1878, S. 359.) ebd. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 149—150. — 78. Epilachna pavonia Oliv. ebd. p. 150. — 79. Cassida hepatica Boh. var.? ebd. p. 150—151. — 80. Paussus (Cerapterus) mollicellus Dhn. ebd. p. 151—152. — 81. Aegithus sanguinans Dhn. ebd. p. 152—153. — 82. Platyauchenia titubans. ebd. 153—155. — 83. Chelymorpha omissa Dhn. ebd. p. 155—156. — 84. Chelymorpha variabilis Boh. ebd. p. 156. — 85. Ischyrosonyx oblonga Boh. ebd. p. 156. — 86. Graphipterus amabilis. ebd. p. 156—157. — 87. Pandeleteius minax Dhn. ebd. p. 157. — 88. Galerita leptodera Chaud. ebd. p. 290. — 89. Galerita nigrocyanea Chaud. ebd. p. 290—291. — 90. Galerita peregrina Dhn .ebd. p. 291. — 91. Erotylus incomparabilis Perty. ebd. p. 291—292. — 92. Erotylus cassidoides Crotch. ebd. p. 293. — 93. Aegithus sanguinans Dhn. ebd. p. 293. — 94. Brachycerus tuberculosus Gyll. ebd. p. 293—295. — 95. Chalcolepidius Candezei Dhn. ebd. p. 295—296. — 96. Chlamys sp. ebd. p. 296—297. — 97. Leptispa abdominalis Baly. ebd. p. 297. — 98. Litorhynchus Westermanni Boh. ebd. p. 297. — 99. Oryctes rhinoceros L. ebd. p. 297.

Dohrn, C. A., Über den Fang der Höhlenkäfer: s. p. 253.

—— Käfernotizen. [1. Chrysomela sicula Dej., variolosa Petagna. 2. Grammoptera praeusta, ustulata.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 358.

—— Speciesnamen aus Schönherr's Werken. ebd. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 133—134.

—— Synonymisches. ebd. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 321—322.

—— Zwei Käfernotizen. [Dima dalmatina Küst., Chrysom. corcyria Suffr.]. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 331—332.

Dubois, Michel, De l'habitat des différentes familles de Coléoptères. [Traduit librement de Redtenbacher]. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 2. 1874—75. p. 271—274.

Dury, C., Notes on several species of Coleoptera, with some account of habits, etc. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 210—211.

Eenige Kevers (Met afbeeld.) in: Kennis und Kunst (Winkler). 1868. p. 295—302.

Eichhoff, W., Käferschaden nach Aufästungen. in: Danckelm. Zeitschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. I. 1869. p. 137—138.

—— Über die Gattungen Corthylus (auctorum Erichson, Lacordaire, Ferrari), Corthylomimus, Morizus, Cosmocorynus Far. und Monarthron Kirsch (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 297—301.

Emery, C., Notes sur le Pristonychus acutangulus Schauf., Triplax rufipes et Otiorhynchus coenobita Costa. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. CLXXXV—CLXXXVI.

Engel, A., Note sur l'élevage des larves xylophages. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 142.

Everts, Ed. J. G., [Varia coleopterologica.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XXII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. LXXXII—LXXXIII.

Fairmaire, L(éon), Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau et remarques synonymiques. in: Naturaliste. No. 19. 1880. p. 150.

—— Description de trois Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. No. 145. 1876. p. 25—26.

—— Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus du Musée de Godeffroy. in: Journ. Mus. Godeffroy. Hft. 14. 1879. p. 80—114.

—— [Deux questions relatives à l'histoire des Coléoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. LI.

—— Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. ibid. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 629—632.

—— Diagnoses et synonymies de divers Coléoptères. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 48—49.

—— Miscellanea entomologica (4. Partie.) [Coleoptera]. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 577—596. — (5. Partie.) ibid. T. 2. 1862. p. 547—558.
(cfr. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 483. — Hagen, Bibl. Entom. p. 224.)

—— [Note relative à la synonymie de diverses espèces de Coléoptères]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. — 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXXXV.

—— [Rectifications synonymiques.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. LV.
(Feronia Lasserei, Faronus telonensis, Scydmaenus muscorum, Cryptocephalus 12-plagiatus.)

Faust, J., Synonymie. [Coleoptera]. in: Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. T. 12. (1876.) 1876—77. p. 331—332.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen. ibid. T. 9. (1872.) 1873. p. 310—316. — Deutsch. Ent. Ztsch. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 413—416.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen über einige Coleopteren. in: Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 278—283.

Fauvel, Albert, Décades synonymiques. [Coléoptères.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 136.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. 2. Sér. Vol. 5. (1869—70.) 1870. p. 17—21.
—— Espèces critiques [de Coléoptères]. in: Annuaire entomol. 1873. p. 63—64; 1874. p. 68—80; 1875. p. 71—72; 1876. p. 68—69; 1877. p. 72; 1878. p. 70; 1879. p. 76; 1880. p. 74—85.
—— Moeurs des espèces [de Coléoptères]. ibid. 1873. p. 95—98; 1874. p. 100—115; 1875. p. 97—111; 1876. p. 107—122; 1877. p. 100—118; 1878. p. 98—108; 1879. p. 96—107; 1880. p. 106—115.
—— [Note synonymique concernant divers Coléoptères]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXII—XXIII.
—— Notes synonymiques. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 10. (1864—65.) 1866. p. 246—249.

Fowler, W. W., Notes on Coleoptera etc. in: Midland Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1879. p. 92—94. — II. ibid. p. 142—144.

Fox, J. H., Water-Beetles. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science Gossip. 1866. (1867.) p. 183.

Fricken, Wilh. v., Die Käfer des Wassers. (Mit Abbildgn.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 16. Bd. 1870. p. 470—480; 498—504.

Frivaldszky, Joanne, Adnotationes Coleopterologicae. in: Természetrajzi Füzetek. 1. Kötet. 3. Füzet. 1877. p. 136.
—— Coleoptera nova (Uj téhelyröpüek.) ibid. 2. Kötet. 1. Füzet. 1878. p. 9—12; 2. et 3. Füzet. 1878. p. 111—114.

Frontin, ..., Note sur trois Coléoptères. in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 11. Année. 1875. p. 24—25.
(Oedemera clavipes, Haplocnemus chorosoma, Trachys nana.)

Fuss, H., Über einige Monstrositäten bei Käfern. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 407.

Gardner, J., On imported Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—75. p. 135.

Gautier des Cottes, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Feronia [F. Carradei]. Notes sur les moeurs d'Harpalus melancholicus et sur l'habitat de l'Ilybius guttiger; monographie du genre Procrustes. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 18. 1866. p. 277—293.
—— Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 26. 1870. p. 104. — Correction. ibid. No. 27. 1870. p. 108.
—— Rectifications synonymiques et diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. ibid. Vol. 1. No. 56. 1872. p. 223—224.

Geldart, E. M., Beetles in a boat-house. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9077.

Gemminger, (Max) et B. **de Harold**, Catalogus coleopterorum hucusque descriptorum synonymicus et systematicus. T. I—XII. Monachii, sumptu E. H. Gummi; T. VIII u. IX: E. H. Gummi (G. Beck); T. X u. XI: G. Beck; T. XII: Theodor Ackermann; Paris, E. Deyrolle fils; (von T. II an auch:) A. Franck, (T. VII u. VIII allein Deyrolle u. von T. IX an allein Franck); London, Williams & Norgate. 1868—76. gr. 8. cplt. ℳ 116.20

T. I. 1868. Cicindelidae — Carabidae. (XXXVI S. u. p. 1—424; Index: 4 Bl.)
T. II. 1868. Dytiscidae, Gyrinidae, Hydrophilidae, Staphylinidae, Pselaphidae, Gnostidae, Paussidae, Scydmaenidae, Silphidae, Trichopterygidae, Scaphididae. (Tit. p. 425—752; Index: 3 Bl.)
T. III. 1868. Histeridae, Phalacridae, Nitidulidae, Trogositidae, Colydidae, Rhysodidae, Cucujidae, Cryptophagidae, Derodontidae, Latrididae, Othnidae, Mycetophagidae, Thorictidae, Dermestidae, Byrrhidae, Georyssidae, Parnidae, Heteroceridae, Lucanidae. (Tit. p. 753—978; Index: 3 Bl.)
T. IV. 1869. Scarabaeidae. (2 Tit., p. 979—1346; Index: 4 Bl.)
T. V. 1869. Buprestidae, Trixagidae, Monommidae, Eucnemidae, Elateridae, Cebrionidae. (2 Tit., p. 1347—1608; Index: 3 Bl.)
T. VI. 1869. Rhipidoceridae, Dascillidae, Malacodermidae, Cleridae, Lymexylonidae, Cupesidae, Ptinidae, Bostrychidae, Cioidae. (Tit., p. 1609—1800; Index: 3 Bl.)
T. VII. 1870. Tenebrionidae, Nilionidae, Pythidae, Melandryidae, Lagriidae, Pedilidae, Anthicidae, Pyrochroidae, Mordellidae, Rhipidophoridae, Cantharidae, Oedemeridae. (Tit., p. 1801—2180; Index: 5 Bl.)

T. VIII. 1871. Curculionidae. (Tit., p. 2181—2668; Index etc.: 6 Bl.) ℳ 12.—
T. IX. 1872. Scolytidae, Brenthidae, Anthotribidae, Cerambycidae. (Tit., p. 2669—2988; Index etc.: 6 Bl.) ℳ 8.—
T. X. 1873. Cerambycidae (Lamiini), Bruchidae. (Tit., p. 2989—3232; Index: 4 Bl.) ℳ 9.—
T. XI. 1874. Chrysomelidae (Pars I.). (Tit., p. 3233—3478; Index: 2 Bl.) ℳ 9.—
T. XII. 1876. Chrysomelidae (Pars II), Languridae, Erotylidae, Endomychidae, Coccinellidae, Corylophidae, Platypsyllidae. Accedit index generum universalis. (Tit., p. 3479—3822; 1 Bl. u. p. I—LXXIII.) ℳ 20.—

Gemminger, (Max) et B. **de Harold,** Berichtigungen und Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold). VI. 1870. p. 110—111.; VII. 1871. p. 118—119; VIII. 1871. p. 122—123; XII. 1874. p. 96—97.

Dohrn, C. A., Catalogus Coleopterorum Gemminger-Harold. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 434—437; 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 148—150.

(cfr. auch Chaudoir, Crotch, Dohrn, Harold, Reiche, Rye, Schaufuß.)

Gernet, C. v., Beiträge zur Käferlarvenkunde. (Mit 2 Taf.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 7—22; Forts. (M. 2 Taf.) ebd. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 3—16.

(——) **Гернетъ,** К. Г. Ф., О личинковомъ состоянiи жесткокрылыхъ. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общест. Т. 4. (1867—69.) 1870. стр. 9—27.
Über das Larvenstadium der Käfer.

Gestro, R., Descrizioni di alcuni Coleotteri, e diagnosi di quattro specie nuove esistenti nel Museo Civico di Genova (Con figg.) in: Ann. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 638—654.

—— Note sopra alcuni Coleotteri appartenenti alle collezioni del Museo Civico di Genova. (Con 2 fig. nel testo.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1872. p. 46—53. — Contin. ibid. Vol. 4. 1873. — IV. Descrizione di una nuova specie del genere Micrantereus (Con fig.) p. 353—357. — V. Nuova specie del genere Taenodema. p. 357—358. — VI. Cenni sul genere Ichthyurus (Con fig.) p. 358—361. — VII. Contribuzioni alla famiglia dei Cucujidi. (Con fig.) p. 361—365.

Getal der geslachten en soorten van Coleoptera; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album d. natuur. 1877. Wetensch. Bijbl. p. 72.
(Nach Waterhouse, in: Nature. 1877. Jan. 4, p. 211.)

Glaser, L., Über Würmer im Holz der Obstbäume u. Vorkehrung gegen dieselben. in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. II. Jhg. 1875. Nr. 88. p. 638—639. — Ztschr. f. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 33. Bd. 1876. p. 66—67.

Glover, Townend, The food and habits of beetles. in: Rep. Commiss. of Agricult. for the year 1868. p. 78—117.

Götz, Carl Frdr. v., Die kleinen Feinde des Waldes aus der Käferwelt, besonders die Borkenkäfer (Bostrichinen) u. die Schutzmittel dagegen. Vortrag gehalten in der Ökonom.-Gesellsch. im Königr. Sachsen, Dresden, am 5. Novbr. 1875. Dresden, Schönfeld's Verl., 1875. gr. 8. (16 S.) ℳ —.50

Gorham, H. S., Note on blind beetles in bees'-nests. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 12.

Gosse, P. H., Beetle Musicians. Extract from 'Romance of Natural history' p. 29. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7366—7367.

—— Luminous beetles. Extract from 'Romance of Natural history' p. 35. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7368—7369.

Gougelet et H. **Brisout de Barneville,** Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 335—350.

Haag, G., Synonymische Bemerkungen. [Über Coleoptera.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 434—435.

Hagen, H., Zusatz zu den von Chapuis u. Candèze aufgeführten Larven von Coleopteren. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 298—309.

Hampe, Clemens, Beschreibung einiger neuer Käfer. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 371—375.

—— Beschreibungen einiger neuer Käfer. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 331—336.

—— Neue Käferarten. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 190—193. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LX—LXIII.

Harold, E. v., Berichtigungen u. Zusätze zum Catalogus Coleopterorum synonymicus et systematicus. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) III. 1868. p. 87—90; IV. 1868. p. 95—103; V. 1869. p. 112—119; VI. 1870. p. 102—110; VII. 1871. p. 113—118; VIII. 1871. p. 117—122; IX—X. 1872. p. 205—207; XI. 1873. p. 106—109; XII. 1874. p. 93—96; XIII. 1875. p. 104—108; XIV. 1875. p. 143—145.

Harold, E. v., Beschreibungen neuer Coleopteren, vorzüglich aus den Sammlungen des Herrn J. M. Hildebrandt in Ostafrika. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Berlin. Monatsber. (1878.) 1879. p. 210—222.
—— Coleopterorum species novae. (Specimina typica in Mus. Berol. asserv.) in: Mitth. d. Münch. Entomol. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 97—111.
—— Diagnosen neuer Arten. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIII. 1875. p. 88—94; XIV. 1875. p. 137—140; XV. 1876. p. 118—124; XVI. 1879. p. 225—232.
—— Einige neue Coleopteren. in: Mitth. d. Münch. Entom. Ver. 4. Jhg. 1880. p. 148—171. — II. Stück. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1881. p. 86—92.
—— Neue Coleopteren aus d. Berliner Museum. in: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 329—336.
—— Notes synonymiques [Coléoptères.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 190. 1878. p. 206.
—— Notiz über einige Germar'sche Typen. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 244.
—— Rectifications synonymiques. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 160. 1876. p. 85.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen bei Besprechung von: Reise der österreich. Fregatte Novara. Zoolog. Theil. II. Coleopteren. Bearbeitet von Dr. L. Redtenbacher. Wien 1867. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) III. 1868. p. 93—95.
—— Synonymisches. ebd. XI. 1873. p. 146—147; XIII. 1875. p. 181—183; XIV. 1875. p. 210—211; XV. 1876. p. 174.
Harrach, ..., Die Aufzucht von Käfern. in: Isis (Russ.) 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 77—78; 206; 216—218.
Herman, Ottó, Korcs bogarak. in: Természetrajzi füzetek. 1. Füzet. 1877. p. 22—23. — Deutsch u. d. Tit.: Beitrag zu den Difformitäten bei den Coleopteren. ebd. p. 52—53.
Heyden, (L.) v., Antwort auf einige in „Nunquam otiosus" enthaltene Bemerkungen. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VIII. 1871. p. 124—127.
—— Über blinde oder augenlose Käfer. in: Bericht üb. d. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges. (1869—70.) 1870. p. 44—47.
—— Über einige neue oder seltene Käfer. in: Tagebl. d. 49. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1876. Beilage. p. 176.
—— Kleinere Mittheilungen (Coleoptera.) in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 140.
—— Synonymies. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 10. 1876. p. 38.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen [über Coleopteren.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 433; 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 167—168; 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 304.
—— Vierzig synonymische Bemerkungen. (Nach brieflichen Mittheilungen v. H. Fauvel in Caen.) in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 61—62.
—— Vorzeigung u. Besprechung neuer u. wenig gekannter Coleopteren. in: Tagebl. d. 52. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1879. p. 230—231.
Horn, George H., Notes on the Habits of some Coleopterous Larvae and Pupae. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 28—30.
—— Observations sur la classification et la nomenclature des Coléoptères. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 109. 1874. p. 436—437.
Deyrolle, E., Remarque. ibid. p. 437.
—— Observations on the Habits of some Coleopterous Larvae and Pupae. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 43—44.
—— Synonymical Notes [Coleoptera.] in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. p. XVII.
—— Synoptic tables of some Genera of Coleoptera with notes on Synonymy. ibid. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 246—252.
Houghton, W., On the Occurrence of living Water-Beetles in the Intestines of the Common Trout. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 11. 1863. p. 459—460.
[**Hubbard**, H. G.], Beetles which infest Elm-trees. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. no. 37—38. 1877. p. 40.
Jayne, Horace F., Descriptions of some monstruosities observed in North American Coleoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. p. 155—162.
Jekel, H., Coleoptera Jekeliana, adiecta Eleutheratorum Bibliotheca. Énumération systématique et synonymie des Coléoptères européens et exotiques composant la collection de Henri Jekel, observations critiques, description d'espèces nouvelles, reproduction et traduction de genres et espèces publiés dans des ouvrages rares français et étrangers de manière à former insensiblement la Bibliothèque du Coléoptériste. 1. livraison autographiée. Paris, auteur, 1873. 8. (96 p.)

Jekel, H., [Note sur les genres Auchmeresthes, Metacinops, Eutecheus, Macropoda et Cyphometopus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXXVIII.
—— Note sur les genres Peribleptus Sch., Paipalesomus Sch. et Paipalephorus Jek. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 433—442.
Judeich, F., Entomologische Notizen (M. 1 Holzschn.) [Hyles. piniperda L., Pissodes pini L., Bostrychus curvidens Germ.] in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXV. 1875. p. 260—261. — Polygraphus pubescens. ebd. XXVI. 1876. p. 26.
Katter, F., Gefangene Wasserkäfer [in Froschlaich.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 132.
Kaufmann, Ernst, Über Verbreitung einiger Käferarten. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 94.
Kellner, A., Synonymische Bemerkungen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 217.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Nomenclatorisches [über Käfer.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 285—287.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 94—98; 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 404; 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 440—441.
—— Über Phyllobius scutellaris, Tachinus elongatus, Eudectus, Anthobium aucupariae, ustulatum. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 287—289.
—— Über die systematische Stellung von Telmatophilus, Byturus und einigen verwandten Gattungen. (M. Figg.) ebd. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 407—416.
Kirsch, Th., Bemerkungen über einige Coleopteren. (Macrodontia cervicornis L., Dynastes Hercules L., Theogenes Neptunus Schk. u. Phengodes Illig.) in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1869. (1870.) p. 84—85.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 206; 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 216—217.
Kleines Käferbuch für Knaben. Eine Anleitung zur Kenntniss der Käfer im Allgemeinen, wie auch zur Anlage und zweckmässigen Einrichtung von Käfersammlungen. M. 72 illum. Abbild. auf 5 (lith.) Taf. 3. verb. Aufl. Halle, Hendel, 1863. 16. (V, 135 S.) ℳ 1.—
Koch, Gottl. v., Abbildung u. Beschreibung einiger Käfer aus der Sturm'schen Sammlung in Nürnberg. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Abh. d. naturhist. Ver. Nürnberg. 4. Bd. 1868. p. 89—95.
Kolbe, H., Natürliches System der carnivoren Coleopteren. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 258—280.
Korcs bogarak. (Közli: Merkl Ede.) in: Termeszettud. Füzetek Délmagyar. Természettud. Társulat Közlönye. I. Kötet 1877. VI. Füzet. p. 171—173.
Missbildungen an Käfern.
(Nach Kraatz, in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. XVI.)
Koziorowicz, Note sur les procédés qu'il emploie en Corse pour prendre divers Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXIV.
Kraatz, G., Ältere Mittheilungen (von F. J. Schmidt) über Höhlenkäfer. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 175—176.
—— Anhang zu den „Notes synonymiques" von Chaudoir. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 77.
—— Über die Arten der Gattungen Hyperops, Microtelus u. Dichillus. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 91—99.
—— Über das Autorrecht von Hoppe, Sturm u. Hagenbach in Hoppe et Hornschuch's Insecta Coleopt. etc. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 377—378.
—— Beschreibung difformer oder sog. monströser Käfer. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 429—434.
—— (Synonymische Bemerkungen.) Über einige Sahlberg'sche Käfer-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 271—272.
—— Über Käfer aus verschiedenen Gegenden. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 439.
—— Über Käfer mit getheiltem (zweilappigem) Halsschilde. (M. Fig.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 66.
—— Noch einige Beschreibungen von Difformitäten bei Käfern. (M. Figg.) ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 377—378.
—— Öffentliche Erklärung gegenüber den Arbeiten des Hrn. v. Motschulsky, insbesondere seiner Études entomologiques XI. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 215—220.
—— Über die Silvaniden-Gattungen Aeraphilus Redtb. u. Cathartus Reiche u. über Leucohimatium Rosenh. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 127—134.

Kraatz, G., Synonymische Bemerkungen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 98—100; 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 215—220; 407—412; 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 298—300; 434—436; 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 414; 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 300—303; 413—418; 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 404; 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 271—272; 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 206; 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 186; 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 213—216; 441—442; 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 128; 433—435; 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 174; 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 169.

—— Über Wert u. Prioritätsrechte der Gattungen Melancarabus, Lamprocarabus u. Sphrodristus Motsch. Thoms. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 159—160.

—— Weitere Bemerkungen zu den auf Taf. I. no. II. Fig. 1—33 abgebildeten Körpertheilen missgebildeter Käfer. (vergl. p. 55—57.) ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 58—63.

—— **Sharp** u. J. **Sahlberg**, Über synonymische Bemerkungen von Fauvel. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 188.

Laboulbène, Alex., Descriptions de plusieurs larves de Coléoptères, avec remarques. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 559—575. — Rectification. ibid. Bull. p. LIV.

—— Note sur une nymphe d'insecte Coléoptère incluse dans la peau durcie et pupiforme de la larve, trouvée à Cannes au mois de mars 1870. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 45—48; T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. VII.

Lacker, Karl, Die Vielgestaltigkeit der Form u. Lebensweise im Reiche der Käfer im Lichte der Descendenztheorie. in: Jahresber. d. acad. naturwiss. Ver. Graz. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 45—55.

Lacordaire, Th., (von T. X. an:) et F. **Chapuis**, Histoire naturelle des Insectes. Genera des Coléoptères ou exposé méthodique et critique de tous les genres proposés jusqu'ici dans cet ordre d'insectes. T. 6—12. Paris. à la librairie encyclopédique de Roret, 1863—76.

T. 6. contenant la famille des Curculionides. 1863. 2 Tit., 637 S.
T. 7. contenant les familles des Curculionides (Suite), Scolytides, Brenthides, Anthribides et Bruchides. 1866. 2 Tit., 620 S.
T. 8. contenant les familles des Tricténotomides et des Longicornes. 1869. 2 Tit., 552 S.
T. 9. Première partie. Familles des Longicornes (Suite.) 1869. 2 Tit., 409 S.
,, ,, Deuxième partie. Familles des Longicornes (Fin.) 1872. 2 Tit., S. 411—930.
T. 10. Famille des Phytophages. 1874. 2 Tit., IV u. 455 S.
T. 11. Famille des Phytophages. 1875. 2 Tit., 420 S.
T. 12. Famille des Érotyliens, des Endomychides et des Coccinellides. 1876. 2 Tit., 424 S.
Chaque Vol. *fr.* 6.50; ouvrage compl. *fr.* 143.50; color. *fr.* 189.—
(T. 1—5. cfr. Carus, Bibl. zoologica. p. 695 u. Hagen, Bibl. entomol. p. 444.)

Über Larvenzucht. [Coleoptera.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 182—185.

Leconte, John L., The Coleopterous Parasites of the Common Hickory (Carya tomentosa.) in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 236—237.

—— New Coleoptera. (With Fig.) in: North Amer. Entomologist. No. 1. 1880. p. 1—5.

—— Remarques synonymiques sur divers Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bullet. p. XXXVII—XXXVIII.

Letzner, K., Über die geringe Verbreitung der die schlesischen Coleopteren betreffenden Literatur. in: 52. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1874.) 1875. p. 172—173.

—— Über Käfer, welche ihre Verwandlung in Mehlwurmhecken durchmachen. ebd. 52. Jahresber. (1874.) 1875. p. 166.

—— Über Lebensweise einiger Cryptophagus-, Lathridius- u. Corticaria-Arten. ebd. 52. Jahresber. (1874.) 1875. p. 169.

Lewis, George, A bait for beetles. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 135.

Liegel, Emanuel, Zur Synonymie der Kokeil'schen in literis-Käfernamen. in: Carinthia. 70. Jhg. 1880. p. 342—343.

Lindemann, (K.), 2 Coléoptères nouveaux. Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 266—268.
(Bull. Moscou. 38. Bd. 1865. II. p. 147.)

[——] **Линдеманнъ**, К., Очерки изъ жизни жуковъ. Ч. 1-я. Москва. 1866. *p.* 1.25 Skizzen aus d. Leben der Käfer. 1. Theil.

Living beetle ornaments. Extracted from 'the Queen'. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 116.

Mabille, (P.), [Sur l'emploi du frommage pour amorcer les piéges destinés à prendre divers coléoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXIV—CLXV.

Mc Bride, A. S., Entomological Notes. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 106—107.
(Über Coleopteren.)

Mc Lachlan, Rob., [Notes on Olivier's Collection of Coleoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. XXXI.
—— [On „Coffee-borer", coleopterous larva from Zanzibar.] ibid. 1878. Proc. p. XII—XIII.
Mäklin, F. W., Neue Mordelliden. — Neue Cantharıden. — Neue Satiraarten. — Neue Cisteliden. (Aftr. us Act. Soc. sc. fennic.) Helsingfors, förf., 1875. 4. (p. 413—532.) *m* 3.—
—— Zur Synonymie einiger nordischer Käferarten. in: Act. Soc. scient. Fennic. T. VII. 1863. p. 133—144.
—— Synonymische u. systematische Bemerkungen. [Coleoptera.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 242—249.
Maitland, R. T., Nuttig einde waartoe Kevers en Torren geschapen zijn. in: Jaarboekje Kon. Genootsch. Amsterdam. 1862. p. 154—163.
Mapleton, C. W., Great flight of beetles [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 18—19.
Marquet, Rapport sur un mémoire concernant les coléoptères parasites des guêpes ou Vespides par M. Rouget. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 11. 1876—77. p. 112—114.
Marseul, S. A. de, Description de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 79—82.
—— Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 379—389.
—— Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles [de Coléoptères.] ibid. T. IV. 1867. p. LXXX—LXXXII; T. V. 1868—69. p. 171—218; T. VIII. 1871. p. 413—420; T. XIV. 1876. Part. bibliograph. p. 25—30.
[——] Mélanges. ibid. T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 9. 1876. p. 35—36; No. 10. 1876. p. 38—40; No. 13. 1878. p. 50—51; No. 14 et 15. 1878. p. 54—60; No. 16 et 17. 1878. p. 63—68; Suite. ibid. T. XVII. (3. Sér. T. V.) 1879. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 18. 1878. p. 71—72; no. 19. 1878. p. 74—76; No. 21. 1878. p. 82—84; No. 24. 1879. p. 94—95; No. 25. 1879. p. 99—100.
—— Mélanges coléoptérologiques. ibid. T. XIV. 1876. p. XXIV; XXVII; XXXV—XXXVI; XXXVIII—XXXIX; LXXXVII—LXXXVIII; XC; CI—CII.
—— Note relative à la synonymie de divers Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. XIX—XX.
—— Nouveau répertoire contenant les descriptions des espèces de Coléoptères de l'ancien-monde publiées isolément ou en langues étrangères, en dehors des Monographies ou traités speciaux et de l'Abeille. in: l'Abeille. T. XIX. (4. Sér. T. 1.) 1880. (526 p.)
—— Remarques synonymiques. ibid. T. IV. 1867. p. XXXII.
—— Remarques synonymiques. Notes diveres. ibid. T. VI. 1869. p. 154—158.
Mayet, Valéry, Remarques sur les Coléoptères vivipares. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 111. 1874. p. 443.
Miller, L., Neue Grottenkäfer. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 265—266. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XX—XXI.
—— Neue Käfer aus Kindermann's Vorräthen. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Wien. Entom. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 169—182; 201—209. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. I—XVII.
—— Neue Käfer-Arten. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 16. Bd. 1866. Abh. p. 817—820. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 95—97.
Mocquerys M. S., Coléoptères anormaux. (Avec grav.) in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 11. Année. 1875. p. 49—64.
Mohnicke, (Otto), Über monströse Körperbildung bei Coleopteren. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 30. Jhg. (3. F. 10. Jhg.) 1873. Sitzber. p. 169—172.
—— Tératologie entomologique, recueil de Coléoptères anormaux. Réimprimé par le soin d. l. Soc. d. amis d. sc. nat. de Rouen, avec Introduction par J. Bourgeois. Rouen, impr. Deshays, 1880. 8. (XVI, 143 p.)
Motschulsky, V. de, Sur les collections coléoptérologiques de Linné et de Fabricius. in: Motschulsky's Étud. entomol. 4. Année. 1855. p. 25—71; 5. Année. 1856. p. 60—75; 6. Année. 1857. p. 44—58; 7. Année. 1858. p. 123—152; 8. Année. 1859. p. 147—162.
—— Énumération de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères rapportées de ses voyages. in Bull. soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 33. P. 1. 1860. p. 539—588; T. 37. P. 2. 1864. p. 171—240; 297—355; T. 38. P. 2. 1865. p. 227—313; T. 39. P. 2. 1866. p. 225—

290. (Avec 1 Pl.) — 5. article. ibid. T. 40. P. 1. 1867. p. 39—103. — 6. article. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 41. P. 2. 1868. p. 170—201. — 7. article. ibid. T. 42. P. 1. 1869. p. 252—273. — 8. article. ibid. p. 348—410. — 9. article. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 43. P. 1. 1870. p. 18—49. — 10. article. (Avec 2 Pl.) ibid. p. 379—407. — 11. article. ibid. T. 45. P. 2. 1872. p. 23—55. — 12. article. ibid. T. 46. 1873. p. 466—482. — 13. article. ibid. T. 47. (1873.) 1874. p. 203—252. — 14. article. ibid. T. 48. (1874.) 1875. p. 226—242. — 15. article. ibid. T. 49. P. 1. 1875. p. 139—155.

Motschulsky, V. de, Fabricats berlinois. in: Motschulsky's Étud. entomol. 11. Année. 1862. p. 1—14.
(Debatte gegen eine Anzahl Schaum'scher u. Kraatz'scher Käfer-Arten resp. Gattungen.)

—— Nouveautés. ibid. 6. Année. 1857. p. 108—112; 7. Année. 1858. p. 187—190.
(Neue Käfer.)

—— Remarques sur la collection d'insectes de V. de Motschulsky. Coléoptères. ibid. 11. Année. 1862. p. 15—55.
(Neu beschriebene Arten.)

—— Synonymische Bemerkungen [Käfer.] in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 94.

Müller, Emil, Der deutsche Käferfreund. Kurzgefasste Naturgeschichte der Käfer, nebst Anleitung zum Sammeln u. Aufbewahren derselben u. Anlegen von Käfersammlungen. Wien, Wenedikt, 1865. 4. (XV, 96 S. m. 12 lith. u. color. Taff.) cart. ℳ 7.50

Müller, Fritz, Branch-cutting Beetles. in: Nature. Vol. 22. 1880. p. 533.

Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart,** Description de trois espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1859. p. 241—247. — Opusc. entom. T. 9. 1859. p. 177—183.

—— —— Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 12. (1865.) 1866. p. 447—456.

—— —— Description de trois Coléoptères nouveaux. ibid. N. Sér. T. 16. 1868. p. 277—281.
(Helops tauricus, H. minutus; Hedyphanes hirtus.)

—— et Eug. **Revelière,** Notes pour servir à l'histoire de quelques Coléoptères. ibid. N. Sér. T. 6. (1859.) 1860. p. 43—48.

—— —— Notes pour servir aux premiers états de divers Coléoptères. ibid. N. Sér. T. 6. (1859.) 1860. p. 124—136.

—— et Cl. **Rey,** Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1859. p. 222—240. — Opusc. entom. T. 9. 1859. p. 158—176.

—— —— Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 300—345; T. 8. (1861.) 1862. p. 123—172; T. 10. 1863. p. 4—29.

—— —— Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus et de deux genres nouveaux. ibid. N. Sér. T. 8. (1861.) 1862. p. 104—122.

—— —— Description d'un genre nouveau de l'ordre des Coléoptères. ibid. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 170—175.

—— —— Description de diverses espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères. ibid. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 81—98.

Mummied beetles. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 101.

Neues über die blinden Käfer u. die Termiten. in: Ausland. 42. Jhg. 1869. p. 886—887.
(Nach Lespès.)

Nördlinger, (Herrm.), Holzzerstörer auf den Schiffswerften. in: Pfeil's Krit. Blätter. XLIX. 1. 1867. p. 191—203.

—— Hylesinus minor, H. piniperda u. Bostrychus stenographus in Fichten. ebd. LI. 1. 1868. p. 262—265.

Notes synonymiques (Coléoptères.) in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. LXXXII—LXXXIII.

Nowicki, Maksymilian, Beschreibung neuer Käferarten. Krakau, Universitäts-Buchdruckerei; (Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn), 1873. 8. (6 S.) ℳ 1.20

Observations on Lacordaire's Genera des Coléoptères. T. VI. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1865. p. 143—151.

Olivier, Ernest, [Notes sur divers Coléoptères]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXVII—CLXVIII.
(Note relative aux moeurs de l'Anoxia emarginata. — Sur les insectes capturés par les hirondelles pour nourrir leur petits.)

Paasch, Kleinere [coleopterologische] Mittheilungen. in: Deutsche Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 371—374.

Packard, A. S., Jr., The Borers of certain shade trees. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 588—594.

Pascoe, Francis P., Notes on Coleoptera with Descriptions of new Genera and Species. Part I. (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 8. 1871. p. 345—361. — Part II. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 10. 1872. p. 317—326. — Part III. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 15. 1875. p. 59—74.

—— Notices of new or little-known genera and species of Coleoptera. Part I. (With 2 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 1. 1860. p. 36—64. — Part II. (With 4 Pl.) ibid. no. 2. 1860. p. 98—132. — Part III. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. no. 5. 1862. p. 319—370. — Part IV. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 7. 1863. p. 26—56. — Part V. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. no. 14. 1866. p. 443—493.

Pellet, ..., Descriptions de deux Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 41. 1871. p. 164.

Peragallo, [Note sur les Coléoptères trouvés par lui dans la cavité centrale du Glaucium luteum.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXXIV—CLXXVI.

Perrin, A. de, Études sur les Coléoptères cavernicoles; suivies de la description de 27 Coléoptères nouveaux français. Marseille, imp. Olive, 1873. 8. (41 p.)

Perris, Édouard, Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères et notes diverses. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 275—310. — Rectification. ibid. Bull. p. XLII.

—— Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux. Rectifications et notes. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 3—33. — Note sur l'Hyperomorphus asperatus = Acrisius Koziorowiczi, Desbroch. ibid. p. XXV.

—— Descriptions de quelques Insectes jugés nouveaux. [Coléoptères.] ibid. T. XIII. 1875. p. 1—14.

—— Descriptions de quelques Insectes nouveaux [Coléoptères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4 Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 181—196.

—— Descriptions de quelques nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères, rectifications et notes. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 505—512.

—— Histoire des insectes du pin maritime. Supplément aux Coléoptères et rectifications. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 173—243.

—— Larves de Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 259—418; Suite. (Avec 14 Pl.) ibid. T. 23. (1876.) 1877. p. 1—430. — Auch separ.: Paris, Deyrolle, 1878. 8. (627 p.) ℳ 20.—

—— Réflexions sur des larves de divers Coléoptères. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 34—37.

Bellevoye, Adolph, Remarques à ces réflexions. ibid. p. XXIX.

—— Synonymies et rectifications. ibid. T. XV. (3. Sér. T. III.) 1877. Nouvelles et faits divers. 2. Sér. no. 1. 1873. p. 4; no. 2. 1873. p. 5—7.

Petit, J., Notes on a few beetles. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 20.

Pfeil, (Ottomar), Synonymische Bemerkungen (Coleoptera.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 436.

Picht, Forstentomologische Notizen. in: Pfeil's Krit. Blätter. LII. 1. 1870. p. 230—233. (Hylesinus piniperda, Bostrichus alni, Zwitter v. Bombyx pini.)

Pill-rolling Beetles [Abstract]. in: Journ. of Travel and Nat. Hist. Vol. 1. [1868—69]. p. 135.
(Piochard de la Brulerie, Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 1866. p. 522; auf Ateuchus cicatricosus bezüglich.)

Piochard de la Brulerie, Charles, Espèces et variété géographique. — Comment on peut distinguer l'une de l'autre chez les Coléoptères et en particulier chez les Carabiques. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 173—175; 221—225; 241—250.

—— Notes pour servir à l'étude des Coléoptères cavernicoles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 443—472. — I. Descriptions d'un Anophthalmus [Tiresias] et de sept Adelops nouveaux des Pyrénées. p. 443—452. — II. Rectifications synonymiques [genres Pristonychus et Anophthalmus.] p. 453—460. — III. Étude des variations de l'Anophthalmus cerberus, suivie de remarques sur l'influence que peut avoir l'habitation des cavernes sur la variabilité des espèces. p. 461—467. — IV. Les insectes privés d' yeux sont-ils néanmoins capables d'être impressionnés par la lumière? — Comment peuvent-ils suppléer, pour les besoins de leur vie, à l'absence de l'organe de la vision? p. 467—472.

Preller, Carl Heinr., Beiträge zu einem natürlichen System der Coleopteren. Jena, Frommann, 1861. 8. (46 S.) ℳ —.80

[**Preudhomme de**] **Borre**, (A.), Note sur deux monstruosités observées chez des Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 16. 1873. Compt. Rend. p. XVIII—XIX.

Provancher, L., Capture de Coléoptères nocturnes. in: Le Naturaliste Canad. T. 11. 1879. p. 60—61.

(In eine weithalsige, mit Weingeist versehene Flasche wird ein mit einer Lampe in Verbindung gebrachter Trichter gestellt.)

Puton, A., Du Ptérygodimorphisme chez les Coléoptères. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 173. 1877. p. 137—138.

Raffray, ..., Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères. ibid. Vol. 1. No. 40. 1871. p. 160.

Ragusa, Enrico, Note sinonimiche. [Coleotteri.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 235—236.

Rebau, Heinr., Käfer-Büchlein od. Beschreibung der schönsten, nützlichsten u. schädlichsten in- u. ausländischen Käfer. Nebst einer kurzen Anweisung, Käfer zu fangen u. so, nebst ihren Eiern, Larven u. Puppen für Sammlungen herzurichten. Für Knaben, die sich in ihren Freistunden gern angenehm u. nützlich beschäftigen wollen, sowie für Landwirthe, Forstmänner u. Gartenbesitzer. 3. Aufl. Reutlingen, Fleischhauer & Spohn, 1867. 4. (XVI, 61 S. mit 5 lithogr. u. illustr. Taf.-Abbildgn.) cart. ℳ 3.—. — Dasselbe. 4. Aufl. ebd. 1877. 4. (XVI, 60 S.) cart. ℳ 3.—

[**Redtenbacher**], **Редтенбахеръ,** Руководство къ практическ. Зоологіи. Издав. А. Богдановымѣ. III. Вып. Таблицы для опредѣленія семействъ и родовъ европ. жуковъ. Съ аналит. и литогр. табл. Москва 1862. *p.* 1.25

Handbuch der praktischen Zoologie. Hrsg. von A. Bogdanow. 3. Lfg. Tabellen zur Bestimmung der Familien u. Arten der europäischen Käfer.

Reiche, L., Descriptions de quelques nouvelles espèces de Géorissides, Parnides et Hétérocérides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. 237—239.

—— Notes synonymiques sur divers Coléoptères. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 211—212; T. 2. 1862. p. 79—80.

—— Quelques mots sur le Catalogue général des Coléoptères de M. M. Gemminger et Harold. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 88—90.

—— Remarques entomologiques et description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptères. ibid. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 331—333.

—— Synonymische Bemerkungen [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 100.

—— et (H.) **Schaum**, Discussion critique sur la synonymie de plusieurs espèces de Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 353—368. — I. Note de M. Schaum. p. 353—354. — II. Note de M. Reiche. p. 354—355. — III. Note de M. Schaum. p. 356—358. — IV. Note de M. Reiche. p. 359—360. — V. Note de M. Schaum. p. 360—362. — VI. Note de M. Reiche. p. 362—365. — VII. Note de M. Schaum. p. 365—367. — VIII. Note de M. Reiche. p. 367—368.

Reitter, Edmund, Beitrag zur Synonymie der Coleopteren. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. (1879.) 1880. Abh. p. 507—512.

—— Beschreibungen neuer Käfer-Arten nebst synonymischen Notizen. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 24. Bd. 1874. Abh. p. 509—528.

—— Coleopterorum species novae. ebd. 27. Bd. 1878. Abh. p. 165—194.

—— Einige neue Coleopteren. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 18. Bd. (1879.) 1880. Abh. p. 29—33. — Mitth. Münch. Ent. Ver. 5. Jhg. 1881. p. 139—141.

—— Über Merophysia Luc., Coluocera Motsch. u. Reitteria Leder. in: Mitth. d. Münch. Ent. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 1—6.

—— Neue Arten aus den Familien der Cucujidae, Nitidulidae, Colydiidae u. Cryptophagidae. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 22—28.

—— 60 synonymische Bemerkungen. in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 85—88.

—— Strongylus literatus n. sp., Agathidium punctato-seriatum n. sp., (Anisotomidae), Coenocara rufitarsis n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 89—90.

—— Synonymische Bemerkungen. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 434; 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 189—191; 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 96.

Rivaz, V. C. de, Assemblage of Beetles. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 17—18.

Rojas, Marco-Aurelio, Études entomologiques. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 229—235. — 1. Sur le Zea Mais Lin. et les Coléoptères qui vivent dessus. p. 229—232. — 2. Sur l'heure de la fécondation de quelques Coléoptères. p. 232—233. — 3. Sur les migrations du Scarabeus Porteri (Golofa Porteri Hope.) p. 234—235.

Rottenberg, A. v., Synonymische Bemerkungen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 247; 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 217; 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 331.

Rouget, Aug., Sur les Coléoptères parasites des Vespides. in: Mém. Acad. scienc. Dijon. (Années 1871—73.) 1873. Part. scienc. p. 161—288. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. CLXIX—CLXX.

Rupertsberger, Mathias, Beiträge zur Lebensgeschichte der Käfer. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 22. Bd. 1872. Abh. p. 7—26.

—— Biologische Beobachtungen. Coleopteren. ebd. 20. Bd. 1870. Abh. p. 835—842.

—— Die Eier d. Käfer. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 20. Bd. 1874. p. 385—397; 433—442.

—— Die Larven der Käfer. (M. Abbild.) ebd. 21. Bd. 1875. p. 522—528; 569—578; 24. Bd. 1878. p. 9—14; 73—80.

Rye, E. C., Notes upon Gemminger and von Harold's „Catalogus Coleopterorum." T. 11. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 247—250.

—— Parasitic Beetles. in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 10. 1867. p. 409—421.

—— Secretion of water-beetles. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 232—233.

Sahlberg, John, Coleopterologisches. [Gegen Mäklin's synonymische Bemerkungen in Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1872. p. 242.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 62—64.

—— Om den Nordenskiöldska Coleoptersamlingen. in: Meddel. af Soc. pro faun. et flor. fennic. 1. Häft. 1876. p. 130.

—— Synonymische Bemerkung. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 206.

—— s. a. Kraatz.

Sartorius, A., Beschreibung einiger Monstrositäten von Käfern. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 31—32.

Saulcy, F. de, Paussides, Clavigerides, Pselaphides et Scydménides. Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. XXV—XXVII.
(Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat Metz.)

—— Observations sur les genres Choleva, Catops et Catopsimorphus et remarques sur le nouveau Catalogue de M. Schaum, suivies de la description de deux nouveaux genres et de quatre nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères propres à la faune française. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 281—291. — Errata. ibid. Bull. p. LII.

Saunders, W., On blistering beetles. (With Figgs.) in: Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario. (1876.) 1877. p. 24—29.

Schaufuss, W. L., Beschreibung einiger neu entdeckter Käfer. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 14. Bd. 1864. Abh. p. 673—676. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 378—384. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 84—87.

—— Beschreibung von neuen Käferarten. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis Dresden. Jhg. 1861. p. 47—51. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 38—39; 39—40; 41—42; 44; 45—46; 46—49; 205—206.

—— Beschreibung einiger Käfer. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 275—278.

—— Beschreibung neuer Käfer. [Endgiltige Kenntlichmachung der in den Annalen diagnos. Coleopteren.] in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1863. p. 28—35. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 365—376; 425—428.
(cfr. Ann. d. l. Soc. Ent. d. France. 1862. p. 309.)

—— Coleopterorum species novae. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 18. 1866. p. 412—420. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 434—444.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 309—312.

—— Einige neue Käferarten. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 157—159.
(Hapalochrus flavicollis, Axinotarsus Ragusae, Dorcatoma pubescens.)

—— Über Höhlenkäfer u. Anthobium n. sp. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1862. p. 145—147. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 35—37.

—— Über Merophysia Luc., Coluocera Mtsch. u. Reitteria Led. in: Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 293—400. — Nachtrag. p. 412—414.

—— Neue Grottenkäfer. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 13. Bd. 1863. Abh. p. 1219—1222. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 34—35; 2. Bd. 1872. p. 377—378.

—— Notizen zu Gemminger u. Harold's Cataloge. in: Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 159—160; 2. Bd. 1872. p. 314—315; 384.

—— Revision u. Ergänzungen zu den von mir beschriebenen Käferarten. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1863. p. 113—118. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 38; 39; 40—41; 42—43; 44—45; 46; 2. Bd. 1872. p. 433.

—— Über sechs neue Käfer. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1861. p. 91—92. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 254—256.

Schaufuss, W. L., Vaterland u. Synonymie einiger Käfer. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 160.

Schaum, (H.), Kleinere Mittheilungen über Coleopteren. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 396—398.

—— [Note relative à la propriété des noms de genres en entomologie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XIX—XX.

—— Notes 1° sur les genres Singilis et Phloeozeteus, etc.; 2° sur les Xylonotrogus et Elaphropus, ainsi que sur diverses observations de M. de Motschulsky insérées dans le Bulletin du 4e trimestre 1860. ibid. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 633—639.

Reiche, L., Réponse à quelques points de la note de M. le Dr. Schaum. ibid. p. 640—642.

—— Synonymische Bemerkungen. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 81—94; 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 199—215; 406—407; 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 302; 431—434.

—— et (H.) de **Kiesenwetter**, Discussion critique sur la synonymie de plusieurs espèces de Coléoptères, et réponses à ces notes par M. Reiche, Félicien de Saulcy et Fairmaire. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 669—688. — I. Notes de M. Schaum sur des observations synonymiques de M. Reiche. p. 669—672. — Réponse de M. Reiche. p. 673—676. — II. Réponse aux remarques de M. Félicien de Saulcy sur le nouveau Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe, publié à Berlin en 1862. (Ann. Ent. Fr., 1862, p. 281.) par M. Schaum. p. 677—678. — Réponse à la note précédente par M. Félicien de Saulcy. p. 679. — III. Réponse de M. Schaum à M. Reiche sur l'examen rapide de quelques pages du nouveau catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe, publié à Berlin en 1862. (Ann. Ent. Fr., 1863, p. 121.) p. 680—681. — Réponse de M. Reiche à la note précédente. p. 682. — IV. Réponse de M. de Kiesenwetter à l'examen rapide de M. Reiche de quelques pages du nouveau Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe publié à Berlin en 1862. p. 683—685. — Réponse à la Note de M. Kiesenwetter par M. Reiche. p. 686. — V. Note de Schaum en réponse à des observations de M. Fairmaire. p. 687. — Réponse de M. Faimaire à la note précédente. p. 688. — VI. Observations de M. Schaum relativement à des remarques de M. Chevrolat sur deux Coléoptères. p. 688.

—— s. a. Reiche.

Schaupp, F. G., Notes on Coleopterous larvae. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 98.

—— Raising Beetles (Coleoptera) in Captivity. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 2—3; 35—36; 69—72; 78.

Schenkling, Carl, Leuchtende Käfer. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus der Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1865. p. 525—528; 535—540.

Schiner, J. R., Über den Aufenthalt von Wasserkäfern auf dem trockenen Lande. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 168.

(Aus Verh. d. zool. bot. Ges. 22. Bd. 1872. Abh. p. 75. Orig. u. d. T.: „Eine Beobachtung aus meinem Aquarium." s. p. 785.)

Schiödte, J. C., On the Tunnelling Coleopterous Genera Bledius, Heterocerus, Dyschirius, and their Danish Species. [Translated.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 20. 1867. p. 30—43.

Schmidt-Göbel, Coleopterologische Kleinigkeiten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 388—401.

Schoch, Gustav, Otto Roger's Hypothese über das natürliche System der Coleopteren u. den genetischen Zusammenhang ihrer Familien. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 471—472.

—— Scarafaggio 'Camola' ein Seidenfresser. ebd. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 7. 1878.] 1880. p. 425—426.

(Dermestes lardarius, Corynetes ruficollis u. rufipes; Anobium striatum.)

Schöyen, W. M., Coleopterologiske Notiser. in: Entom. Tidskrift. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 177—185. — Résumé: Notices coléoptérologiques. ibid. p. 211—213.

Schultz, ..., Über Verbreitung einiger Käferarten. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 35.

Schultze, A., Über das Schwimmvermögen eines Rüsselkäfers. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 397.

Scriba, W., Synonymische Bemerkungen. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 303.

Seidl, Ferd., Die phylogenetischen Grundzüge des Coleopterensystems. in: Jahresber. d. acad. naturwiss. Ver. Graz. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 60—62.

Semeleder, ..., Bemerkungen zum Catalogus Coleopterorum. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 149—150.

Sharp, D., Change of generic names [Coleoptera: Camirus—Camiarus, Epistrophus—Epistranus.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 36.
—— Descripciones de algunas especies nuevas de Coleópteros. in: Anales de la Soc. español. de hist. nat. T. 1. 1872. p. 259—271.
Uhagon, Serafin de, Adiciones al trabajo anterior. ibid. p. 272—273.
—— Description of a new species indicating a new genus of Coleoptera. in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 9. 1876—77. p. 321—323.
—— Hot Weather and New Beetles. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 205—206.
Rye, E. C., Remarks. ibid. p. 206.
—— Preliminary diagnoses of new Coleopterous Insects belonging to the families Dytiscidae, Staphylinidae, and Scarabaeidae obtained by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka during the 2nd mission to Yarkand under Sir Douglas Forsyth. in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 47. P. II. 1878. p. 169—174.
—— s. a. Kraatz.
Shower of Water-Beetles. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 248.
Sidebotham, Joseph, Notes on Wood-eating Coleoptera. in: Mem. Lit. a. Philos. Soc. Manchester. 3. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 288—291.
—— Notes on Wood-Feeding Coleoptera. in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 6. (1866—67.) 1867. p. 52—54. — Further Notes on Woodfeeding Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 7. (1867—68.) 1868. p. 207—210.
Siewers, C. Godfrey, Some notes on Coleoptera for beginners. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 138—139.
Slater, J. W., Note on protected Coleoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 191.
—— Vivarium Notes on some common Coleoptera. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 277—279.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, (S. C.), Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères. (Met 4 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. VII. Deel. 1864. p. 145—170.
Solsky, S., Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 29—37.
—— Remarques synonymiques. ibid. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 166.
—— Synonymische Bemerkung. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 206.
Sprague, P. S., On the Species of Coleoptera described by Mr. J. W. Randall. With Notes by C. P. Austin. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 17. (1874—75.) 1875. p. 373—385.
Steinheil, Eduard, Diagnosen neuer Arten. in: Coleopt. Heft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 140—142.
Stierlin, G., Beschreibung einiger neuen Käfer-Arten. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 218—228. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 192—200.
—— Beschreibung einiger neuer Käferarten. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 473—493; 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 9. 1879.] 1880. p. 510—515.
—— Beschreibung zweier neuer Käferarten. ebd. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 345—347. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 200—202.
—— Coleopterologisches. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 30—32. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 173—175.
—— Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. (Extr.) in: L'Abeille, (Marseul.) T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. Bibliogr. p. 17—49.
(Mitth. d. Schweiz. Ent. Ges. 4. Bd. p. 473 ff.)
Strauch, Alex., Catalogue systématique de tous les coléoptères décrits dans les annales de la société entomologique de France depuis 1832 jusqu'à 1859. Halle, Schmidt's Verlag, 1861. 8. (IV, 160 S.) ℳ 4.—
Suffrian, E., Curiosa aus meiner Sammlung. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 113—120.
—— Mélanges synonymiques. Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 136—137; 138—140; T. VII. 1869—70. p. 160; 162—165.
(Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 225; 263; 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 97—99; 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 205—210.)
—— Synonymische Miscellaneen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. — XXI. [Cryptocephalus.] 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 86—92. — Errata zu meinen Zeitungsartikeln pro 1859 u. 1860 etc. p. 92. — XXII. [Chrysomela.] p. 429—437. — XXIII. [Fortsetzung.] 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 225—227. — XXIV. [Lema.] p. 227—229. — XXV. [Donacia javana.] 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 86—88. — XXVI. [Cryptoceph.] p. 263—265. — XXVII. [Chrysom.] 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 97—99. — XXVIII. [Chrysom.] p. 158—165. — XXIX. [Cryptoceph., Pachybrachys] p. 205—210. — XXX. [Cicindela 6-guttata] 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 445—449. — XXXI. [Haemonia.] 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 21—23. — XXXII. [Cryptocephalus.] p. 170—176. — XXXIII. [Donacia.] 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 47—50. — XXXIV. [Chrysomela.]

p. 264—266. — XXXV. [Pente pimelia u. obliquata.] 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 295—298. — XXXVI. [Cryptocephalus.] 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 21—24. — XXXVII. [Hydaticus.] p. 131—134. — XXXVIII. [Carabicinen.] p. 191—205. — XXXIX. [Donacia.] 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 11—22. — XL. [Pachybrachys.] 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 153—154. — XLI. [Cryptocephalus.] 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 257—259. — XLII. [Monachus peregrinus, Cryptocephalus.] 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 229—230.

Synonymie et espèces nominales. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. CXLVIII; T. IX. 1872—73. p. CLII; T. XIII. 1875. p. CLXVII—CLXVIII; CLXXV—CLXXVI; CLXXX; CLXXXIV. — 2e liste. ibid. T. XV. (3. Sér. T. III.) 1877. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 5. 1874. p. 18—20.

Synoptic table of Coleoptera (by J. L. Leconte, G. H. Horn, F. G. Schaupp, etc.) [Metrius, Promecognathus, Pasimachus, Scarites, Dyschirius.] (With Woodcut.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 15—18; Cont. [Ardistomis, Aspidoglossa, Clivina, Schizogenius] p. 31—34; Cont. [Pachyteles, Brachinus, Panagaeus, Micrixys, Morio, Helluomorpha, Galerita, Zuphium, Diaphorus] p. 59—62; Cont. [Casnonia, Leptotrachelus, Ega, Lachnophorus, Anchonoderus, Anchus, Plochionus, Loxopeza, Lebia, Dianchomena, Aphelogenia] p. 85—88. — Cont. [Loxandrus, Evarthrus] ibid. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 19—22; Cont. [Lophoglossus, Holciophrous, Dicaellus, Diplochila, Licinus.] p. 49—52; Cont. [Evarthrus.] p. 73—74; Cont. [Anisodactylus.] p. 83—86.

Szaniszló, Albert, Kártékony rovarok. in: Erdélyi gazda. Kolozsvár. 1876. évf. 28. sz. p. 217—219.

Über schädliche Insekten.

(Handelt von Lema melanopa, L. cyanella, Chrysomela tremulae, populi, Anisoplia agricola, Elater segetis. — Chlorops taeniopus.)

Thomson, James, Arcana Naturae. 3 livr. Paris, 1859. fol. avec pl. col.

1. livr. J. Thomson, Essai synoptique sur la sous-tribu des Scarabéides vrais. — L. Buquet, Monographie du genre Psalidognathus et note monographique sur un nouveau genre de Cérambyciens. — Aug. Chevrolat, Nouveau genre établi aux dépends de plusieurs espèces de Rhopalophora; deux nouvelles espèces de Cymodrus et essai monographique sur le genre Rhopalophora.
2. livr. J. Thomson, Sur un grand nombre de Coléoptères: genre Batocera; genre Cicindela et sur deux espèces nouvelles de Cicindelidae; genre Anthia; genre Gigadema, nouveau groupe d'Helluonides: genre de Cérambycidae, revue des Taeniotes; monographie des Spheniscus; Insectes de la région du Nil Blanc, etc. — L. Buquet, Genre nouveau de Cérambyciens (Thalasius.)
3. livr. Leconte, Description et figures de genres nouveaux de Coléoptères américains. — J. Thomson, Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionites, etc.

—— Musée scientifique ou recueil d'histoire naturelle. Paris, chez l'auteur et au bureau du trésorier d. l. Soc. entomol. d. France, 1860. gr. 8. (96 p., 9 Pl.)

(p. 88 u. 89 ist das Datum 15 juin u. 1 juillet 1861 zu lesen, ebenso wie p. 92 die Jahreszahl 1861 in Verbindung der Druckerei genannt ist. In demselben Zusammenhange steht p. 96 die Jahreszahl 1867. In dem auf d. Titelblatte angegebenen Jahr 1860 ist erschienen, als livr. 1 u. 2, p. 1—72; Pl. 1—5.)

Monographie de la famille des Nilionides. p. 5—14.
Agaocephalitarum synopsis. p. 14—19.
Lycanthropa nov. gen. p. 20.
Calophthalmus nov. gen. p. 20—21.
Evaniosomitarum enumeratio. p. 21—23.
Coléoptères nouveaux du Soudan; par M. L. Reiche. p. 23—25.
Famille des Trictenotomides. p. 25—30.
Cétonides. p. 30—38.
Supplément à l'essai synoptique sur la sous-tribu des Scarabéides vrais publié dans l'Arcana naturae, 1859. p. 1; 39—41.
Revue du genre Therates de la famille des Cicindélides. p. 41—45.
Supplément à la monographie de la famille des Nilionides publiée dans cet ouvrage, p. 1. p. 45—46.
Matériaux pour servir à une monographie nouvelle de la famille des Clérides. p. 46—67.
Catalogue des Paussides de la Collection de M. James Thomson. p. 67—72.
Monographie de la famille des Parandrides. p. 73—87.
Avis aux Entomologistes. p. 88.
Réponse à M. A. Chevrolat. p. 89—92.

Monographie du genre Mormolyce. p. 93—95.
Note rectificative et corrections. p. 95—96.
Table des matières. p. 96.

Thomson, James, Physis, recueil d'histoire naturelle. T. I. Paris, au bureau du trésorier d. l. Soc. entomol. de France, 1867. 8. (172 p.)

Première Partie. 1er Août 1867.

I. D'une classification nouvelle de la famille des Cérambycides (Insectes Coléoptères.) p. 5—10.
II. Révision de la sous-tribu des Dorcadionites (famille des Cérambycides, insectes Coléoptères.) p. 10—84.
III. Description d'un Coléoptère. (Chelonarium Le Contei.) p. 84.

Deuxième Partie. 1er Nov. 1867.

IV. Révision du groupe des Mallodonites (Insectes Coléoptères, Prionites, Cérambycides.) p. 85—106.
V. Révision des Parandrides (Insectes Coléoptères.) p. 106—118.
VI. Supplément à la révision de la sous-tribu des Dorcadionites. (p. 10.) p. 118—128.
VII. Description de deux Coléoptères. [Hyporhagus Bonvouloirii; Enotes Lacordairei.] p. 129—130.
VIII. Sphenisc orum Monographiae Appendix. p. 130—132.

Troisième Partie. 1er Déc. 1867.

IX. Ibidionitarum species novae. p. 133—163.
X. Description d'un Coléoptère. [Purpuricenus Deyrollei.] p. 164.
Table alphabétique des coupes génériques et spécifiques comprises dans ce volume. p. 165—170.
Table méthodique des articles compris dans ce volume. p. 171.
Errata. p. 172.

—— Le même. T. II. ibid. 1868. (208 p.)

Quatrième Partie. 15. Mai 1868.

XI. Exposé du bain des anciens ou bain à base de calorique sec, considéré avec l'adjonction de l'hydropathie, des exercices du corps et de l'hygiène, comme un moyen de régénération pour l'homme. p. 5—40.

Cinquième Partie. 1er Août 1868.

XII. Révision du groupe des Oncidérites (Lamites, Cérambycides, Coléoptères.) p. 41—92.
XIII. Révision du groupe des Aereneites. (Lamites, Cérambycides, Coléoptères.) p. 92—98.
XIV. Taeniotitarum gen. speciesque nova. p. 99—100.

Sixième Partie. 15. Oct. 1868.

XV. Matériaux pour servir à une revision des Desmiphorites. (Lamites, Cérambycides, Coléoptères.) p. 101—146.
XVI. Matériaux pour servir à une révision des Lamites (Cérambycides, Col.) p. 146—200.
XVII. Note rectificative. p. 201.
Table alphabétique etc. p. 202—208.
Table méthodique etc. — Errata. p. 208.

—— Le même. T. III. 1869. (360 p.)

Septième Partie. 1er Oct. 1869.

Préface. p. 5—8.
XVIII. Questions de science absolue ou science basée sur une réduction naturelle, intégrale, analogique de l'unité du fait absolu. p. 9—28.

Huitième Partie. 1er Déc. 1869.

XIX. Questions de science absolue (Suite.) p. 29—192.

Neuvième Partie. 1er Nov. 1871. (!)

XIX. Suite. p. 193—268.

Dixième Partie. 15. Avril 1872. (!)

XIX. Suite. p. 269—390.

Tournier, H., Beetles inhabiting hot water. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 91—92.
(Mitth. d. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 1879. p. 434. Laccobius thermarius.)
—— Diagnoses de trois Coléoptères nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 119. 1875. p. 475.
—— Observations sur les notes synonymiques etc. de Monsieur Desbrochers des Loges. Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. Vol. III. no. 7. p. 372. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 134—135.
—— Rectifications sur des Coléoptères. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 3. 1869. (p. 11.)
Turner, J. A., Beetles at sea. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8920.
Tyrer, R., Jr., Sweeping, etc. [Coleoptera.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 100—101.
Vallette, René, Simples notes détachées de mon carnet entomologique (Coléoptères.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 156—157.
Villa, A. e G. B. **Villa**, Riproduzione delle diagnosi di coleotteri e delle osservazioni pubblicate nel catalogo dei duplicati e supplementi, coll' aggiunta di nuove annotazioni. in: Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. Vol. 11. 1868. p. 58—82.
Wagner, M., Über einen neuen Coleopteren-Katalog u. dessen Bedeutung für die Systematik u. die Zoogeographie. in: Sitzber. d. bayer. Akad. d. Wiss. München. Jhg. 1869. Bd. 1. p. 415—420.
Wahnschaffe, M., Über einige an Nadelhölzern lebende Käfer. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 230.
—— Über einige salzhaltige Localitäten u. das Vorkommen von Salzkäfern. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 185—187.
Waterhouse, Charles O., Descriptions of new Coleoptera belonging to the Genera Monomma, Silis and Lithinus. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 379—382.
—— Descriptions of new or little known species of Coleoptera from various localities. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 223—230.
—— Descriptions of twenty new species of Coleoptera from various localities. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 1—13.
—— Illustrations of typical specimens of Coleoptera in the collection of the British Museum. Part I. Lycidae. With 18 col. Pl. London. 1879. 8. (X, 84 p.) 16 s
—— New species of Coleoptera belonging to the Families Lycidae, Zophosinae, Lepturinae, and Glaucitinae. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 213—216.
—— On various new genera and species of Coleoptera. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. p. 11—25.
Waterhouse, E. A., Note on Coleoptera found in and about bird's nest. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 15.
Waterhouse, Frederick H., Descriptions of new Coleoptera of Geographical Interest, collected by Charles Darwin, Esq. in: Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 530—534.
Waterhouse, G. R., Descriptions of Scymnus discoideus (Family Coccinellidae) and two allied Species [Sc. Mulsanti; limbatus], and Description of a new Species of Bryaxis [B. simplex] (Fam. Pselaphidae.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 132—136.
—— Notes on Omalium riparium, Homalota laevana, H. dilaticornis and H. nigritula. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 474—481.
—— [Notes on Oxypoda lentula, Oxypoda misella, Trechus obtusus, a. Bembidium Mannerheimii.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 147—148.
Webster, F. M., Food-Habits of Ground-Beetles. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 173.
Wegweiser f. angehende Käfersammler: s. p. 278.
Wehncke, Ernst, Synonymische Bemerkungen über Wasserkäfer. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 92.
Weise, J., Synonymische Bemerkungen. (Coleopteren.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 128.
Westhoff, F., Über Melanismen verschiedener Coleopteren. in: 5. Jahresber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst (pro 1876.) 1877. (Sitzber. p. 54—55.)
Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of some new exotic species of Coleopterous Insects. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. p. 493—495.
—— [Descriptions of three new species of Coleoptera.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 11.
(Apatetica nitiduloides; Syntelia indica et mexicana.)

Westwood, J. O., On Mummy Beetles. in: Report 30. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1860.) 1861. Notices. p. 123—124.
—— Two new Coleoptera: s. unter Cephaloncus capito.
Weyenbergh, H., Eine leuchtende Käferlarve. (M. Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 12. (1876.) 1876—77. p. 177—180.
White, F. Buchanan, Contributions towards a knowledge of the life-histories of certain Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 196—198.
Wielandy, John F., Apple tree borers. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 5. 1870. p. 146—148.
Wollaston, V., Synonymische Bemerkungen. in: Berlin. Entom. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 100.
Zwanziger, Zahme Käfer. in: Carinthia. 63. Jhg. 1873. p. 280—281.

β) Anatomie und Physiologie.

Aronstein, L. L., [Verklaring van de kleurverandering der huid bij Coleoptera door verwarming.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 150—152.
Der Bau des Käferleibes. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath. Jhg. 1863. p. 245—252.
Baudelot, (E.), Du mécanisme suivant lequel s'effectue chez les Coléoptères le retract des ailes inférieures sous les élytres au moment du passage à l'état de repos. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d. scienc. nat. Strasbourg. 1. Année. 1868. p. 137—138.
Beling, Theod., Beitrag zur Metamorphose der Käfer. in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 43. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1877. p. 41—54.
Brandt, Eduard, Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen d. Nervensystems der Käfer (Coleoptera.) M. 3 photolithogr. Taf. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 15. (1879.) 1880. p. 51—67.
Dass. auch russisch u. folg. Tit.:
[——] **Брандтъ**, Э. К., Сравнительно-анатомическія изслѣдованія нервной системы жесткокрылыхъ (Coleoptera) (Съ 3 Тбл.) in: Труды русск. энтомол. общ. Т. 11. 1880. стр. 120—157.
Camerano, Lorenzo, Ricerche intorno alla struttura dei peli-ventose dei tarsi dei Coleotteri. (Con 2 Tav.) in: Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino. Vol. 14. (1878—79.) 1878. p. 1148—1164. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 231—232.
Candèze, E., Histoire des métamorphoses de quelques Coléoptères exotiques. (Avec 6 Pl.) in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. T. 16. 1861. p. 325—410. — Auch separ.: Liége, Dessain, 1861. 8. *fr.* 3.—
Cornelius, C., Entwicklungsgeschichten [Coleoptera.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 113—125. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 133—135.
Döbner, (E. Ph.), Beiträge zur Entwicklungsgeschichte einiger Coleopteren. (M. Fig.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 64—68.
Das Fliegen der Käfer. [Auszug.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 29—30.
(Nach Plateau.)
Gissler, Carl F., Sub-elytral Air-passages in Coleoptera. in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 29. Meet. (1880.) 1881. p. 667—669.
Hess, W., Käfer-Metamorphosen. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Natur. (Müller.) N. F. 4. Bd. 1878. p. 338—339.
Heylaerts, Jr., F. J. M., [Kleurverandering der huid bij Coleoptera door verwarming.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 5. D.) 1870. p. 178—179; XIV. Jaarg. (2. S. 6. D.) 1871. p. 39.
Leconte, John L., Stridulation of Coleoptera. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 47—48. 1878. p. 126.
(Notiz über Passalus cornutus u. Prionus brevicornis.)
Lespès, Ch., Recherches anatomiques sur quelques Coléoptères aveugles. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Scienc. nat. 5. Sér. Zool. T. 9. 1868. p. 63—71. — (Extrait par l'auteur.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 65. 1867. p. 890.
—— Anatomical Investigation of some Blind Coleoptera. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 229—230.
Lindemann, Karl, Über den Bau des Skelets der Coleopteren. Das Skelet der Brust u. des Kopfes. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 38. P. 1. 1865. p. 25—100.

Meinert, F., Sur l'homologie des élytres des Coléoptères. in: Entom. Tidskr. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 168.
(in: Compt. Rend. d. trav. d. Entomologistes au 12me congrès d. natural. scandin. à Stockholm, en 1880, par J. Spångberg.)

Morley, T., Note on the question of hybrids in Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 135.

Mulsant, E. et Valéry **Mayet**, Histoire des métamorphoses de diverses espèces de Coléoptères. in: Mém. Acad. sc. Lyon. Class. des sc. T. 19. 1871—72. p. 313—348.

Nagel, Ludwig, Über das Eierlegen der Käfer. in: Natur (Ule u. Müller.) 9. Bd. 1860. p. 78—79.

Note sur les métamorphoses des coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 20. (1873.) 1874. p. 259—264.
(Catalog nach den Arbeiten Schioedte's in Naturhist. Tidskr.)

Patton, W. H., On the spiracles of Coleoptera and on the sound produced by Polyphylla. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 65—68. 1879. p. 278—279.

Plateau, Félix, Réflexions et expériences sur le vol des Coléoptères. in: Arch. sc. phys. et nat. Genève. Nouv. périod. T. 36. 1869. p. 193—213.

Poujade, G. A., Note sur le vol de quelques Coléoptères. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 523—524.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., Sur la distinction de deux parties qui composent l'épipleure chez certains Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. LXXV—LXXVI.

Roger, Otto, Das Flügelgeäder der Käfer. Zugleich ein fragmentärer Versuch zur Auffassung der Käfer im Sinne der Descendenztheorie. Erlangen, Besold, 1875. gr. 8. (IV, 90 S.) ℳ 1.50
(Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 85—88; 93—94.)

Schäfer, Albert, On the minute structure of the leg-muscles of the water-beetle. (With 1 Pl.) in: Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. London. Vol. 163. 1873. Part. 1. p. 429—443.

Schiødte, J. C., De metamorphosi eleutheratorum observationes. Bidrag til insekternes Udviklingshistorie. (Med 8 Tab.) in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raekke. 1. Bd. 1861—63. p. 193—232. — Fortsaettelse. (Med 12 Tab.) ibid. 3. Bd. 1864—65. p. 131—224. — Fortsaettelse. (Med 11 Tab.) ibid. 4. Bd. 1866—67. p. 415—552. — Forts. (Med 2 Tab.) ibid. 6. Bd. 1869—70. p. 353—378. — Forts. (Med 8 Tab.) ibid. p. 467—536. — Forts. (Med 9 Tab.) ibid. 8. Bd. 1872—73. p. 165—226. — Forts. (Met 3 Tab.) ibid. p. 545—564. — 7. Forts. (Med 12 Tab.) ibid. 9. Bd. 1874. p. 227—376. — 8. Forts. (Med 7 Tab.) ibid. 10. Bd. 1875—76. p. 369—458. — 9. Forts. (Med 8 Tab.) ibid. 11. Bd. 1877—78. p. 479—598. — 10. Forts. (Med 5 Tab.) ibid. 12. Bd. 1878—80. p. 513—598.

Sharp, D., Note sur l'épipleure des Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. CIX—CX.
Preudhomme de Borre, A., Remarques sur cette note. ibid. p. CXVI—CXVII.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., [Over het plooijen der vleugels onder de dekschilden bij Coleoptera.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. L—LIII.
—— [Over schubben van Coleoptera.] ibid. VIII. Deel. 1865. p. 23—27.

Waterhouse, E. A., A note affecting the question of hybridism [in Coleoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 66.

γ) Fauna; Sammelberichte.

Additions et corrections à la Faune coléoptérologique de la province de Québec: s. Provancher.

Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, Sur les captures faites en Provence et dans la Dauphiné. (Coléoptères.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 3. 1869. (p. 9—10.)
—— Chasse coléoptérologique en Suisse. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. CIX—CX.
—— Chasses [aux Coléoptères] en Provence. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 59. 1872. p. 236—237.
—— Coléoptères nouveaux pour la France. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. XLVIII.
—— Coléoptères nouveaux propres au midi de la France. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XLI—XLIV.
—— Contribution à la Faune coléoptérologique de la Méditerranée. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 14. 1880. p. 233—262.

Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères du bassin circum-méditerranéen et quelques observations sur divers Malachiaires, suivies de la description d'Anophthalmus nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér T. 9. 1869. p. 401—409.

—— [Études sur les Coléoptères cavernicoles de l'Ariège, suivies d' un synopsis des Adelops pyrenéens et d' un tableau des Anophthalmes français.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XVIII—XXII.

—— Note sur la faune coléoptérologique des Hautes-Alpes. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. LXVI—LXVII.

—— [Note relative à divers Coléoptères trouvés dans les grottes de l'Ariège.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. XCIV—XCIX.

—— Nouveaux Coléoptères français. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 39—46; T. 10. 1870. p. 79—90.

—— Observations sur l'habitat en France de divers Coléoptères. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 410.

—— Observations sur quelques Coléoptères de France. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 90. 1873. p. 359—360.

—— Rectifications au Catalogue Stein. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 16. 1870. p. 61—62.

D'Agnel, .., Chasses dans le Var. [Coléoptères.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 10. 1869. (p. 38—39).

Altum, (Bernh.), Die Käfer Borkums. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 144—147.

Ancey, Félix, [Capture, dans le centre du Sahel algérien, des Paussus Favieri, Mesocoelopus collaris, Boromorphus tagenoides et Tagenia pachycera.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLVIII.

—— Chasses coléoptérologiques dans les environs de Marseille. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. LXXXII.

—— Coléoptères capturés dans la forêt de Sainte-Beaume. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 31. p. 124.

—— [Détails sur les récoltes faites par le Dr. Auzoux aux environs de Constantinople, de Beyrouth et de Jaffa.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. L—LI.

—— [Note sur divers Coléoptères recueillis à la Sainte-Baume et à Marseille.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. L.

—— Sur plusieurs rares et curieux Coléoptères récoltés dans une chasse entomologique dans la forêt de la Sainte-Baume (Var.). in: L'Abeille. T. VII. 1869—70. p. 1—II.

—— Relation d'un voyage en Syrie (Mai et Juin 1867.) [Faune coléoptérologique.] ibid. T. V. 1868—69. p. 149—170.

Archer, F., List of Coleoptera taken in the Liverpool district during 1862 and 1863. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8973.

Aubé, Ch., Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe et observations entomologiques. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 71—74.

—— Description de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de France. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 161—164.

—— Description de six espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères d'Europe dont deux appartenant à deux genres nouveaux et aveugles [Raimondia, Lyreus]. (Avec fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 195—199.

—— [Sur plusieurs Coléoptères aveugles recueillis par M. Raymond en Corse et en Sardaigne.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. IX—X.

Austin, E. P., Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Mt. Washington, N. H.; with Descriptions of New Species, by J. L. Leconte. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 16. (1873—74.) 1874. p. 265—276.

—— Geographical distribution of North American Coleoptera. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 59. 1879. p. 217—223.

—— Remarks on the synonymy of North American Coleoptera. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 92—94.

—— Supplement to the Check List of the Coleoptera of America, North of Mexico. Boston, S. E. Cassino, 1880. 8. (67 p.)

Bach, M., Käferfauna für Nord- und Mitteldeutschland mit besonderer Rücksicht auf die preussischen Rheinlande. Schluss-Lfg. Coblenz, Hölscher, 1867. 8. (1. Bd.: S. 417—526; 2. Bd.: S. 391—494; 3. Bd.: S. 319—366; 4. Bd.: XLIV, S. 293—308.) ℳ. 4.50; compl. ℳ 27.70

(cfr. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 699; 1659. — Hagen, Bibl. entomol. p. 23.)

Ballion, E., Eine Centurie neuer Käfer aus der Fauna des russischen Reiches. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 43. P. 2. 1870. 320—353.

[——] **Баллионъ**, Э. Э., Списокъ жесткокрылыхъ изъ окрестностей Иркутска. in: Извѣст. импер. общ. любит. естест., антроп. и этногр. Москва. T. 8. Вып. 1. 1870. p. 233—237.

Verzeichniss von Käfern aus der Gegend von Irkutsk.

—— Verzeichniss der im Kreise von Kuldhsa gesammelten Käfer. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 53. P. 1. 1878. p. 253—389.

Barão do Castello de Paiva, Descripção de dois Insectos Coleopteros de Camboja nas costas orientals do Oceano Indico. Lisboa. 1860. 8. (11 p., 1 tav.)

(Abryna Regis Petri; Niphona Regis Ferdinandi.)

—— Description de deux espèces nouvelles d'insectes coléoptères originaires d'Angola (Extrait). in: Revue et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 361—362.

(Gazeta medica de Lisboa. 13. juin 1862.)

—— Descriptions of two new Species of Coleoptera from Angola. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 9. 1862. p. 19—21.

—— Descriptions of two new Species of Coleoptera from the Canary Islands. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 8. 1861. p. 210—212.

Bargagli, P., Descrizione di nuove specie di Coleotteri dell' Italia centrale (Con Figg.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 3. 1871. p. 36—40.

Bartels, C., Die Coleopterenfauna Kassels. in: Führer durch Kassel, Festschr. d. 51. Vers. deutsch. Naturforsch. Kassel, 1878. p. 80—87.

Bates, H. W., On the Coleoptera collected by the Rev. G. Brown on Duke-of-York Island, New Ireland, and New Britain (With 2 Pl.). in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1877. p. 151—159.

—— On a Collection of Coleoptera from Formosa, sent home by R. Swinhoe. ibid. 1866. p. 339—355.

—— Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley; Coleoptera, Longicornia: s. Cerambycidae.

—— New Species of Coleoptera from Chonthales, Nicaragua. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 383—389.

—— On new Species of Coleoptera (Geodephaga a. Longicornia) taken by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth Expedition to Kashgar in 1873—1874. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1878. P. III. p. 713—721.

—— and T. V. **Wollaston**, Descriptions of new species referred to in Mr. Blackmore's Notes on Coleoptera from South Marocco. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 217—220.

Bau, Alex., Ein Hilfsmittel zur Feststellung von Lokalkäferfaunen. in: Isis. (Russ.) 3. Jhg. 1878. p. 4—5.

Baudi (a Selve), Flam., Catalogo dei Dascillidi, Malacodermi e Terediti della Fauna europea e circummediterranea appartenenti alle collezioni del Museo Civico di Genova. in: Annal. d. Mus. Civic. Genova. Vol. 4. 1873. p. 226—268.

—— Coleopterorum messis in insula Cypro et Asia minore ab Eugenio Truqui congregatae recensitio: de Europaeis notis quibusdam additis. Pars prima. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 195—233. — Pars altera. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 369—418. — Pars tertia. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 49—90. — Pars quarta. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 49—71. — Pars quinta. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 317—338.

—— Énumération des Coléoptères recueillis par Truqui etc. I. Partie. Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 38—53.

—— Lettera al Dott. G. Cavanna intorno ad alcuni Coleotteri appartenenti alle Faune cacuminali della Terra di Lavoro. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 139—140.

—— Mordellides, Cistélides, Lagriides et Pédilides recueillis au Portugal et au Maroc, par van Volxem. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 21. 1878. p. XI—XIII.

Bauduer, Paul, [Capture, aux environs de Sos (Tarn-et-Garonne), des Enedreytes hilaris, Tropideres maculosus et Laemophloeus castaneus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LXV.

—— [Coléoptères recueillis, de juillet 1870 à juillet 1871, aux environs de Sos (Lot-et-Garonne)]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XXXIX—XLI.

—— Résultat de ses chasses coléoptérologiques dans les environs de Sos (Lot-et-Garonne). in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 4. 1869. (p. 13.)

Bauduer, Paul, [Sur le resultat de ses dernières chasses aux Coléoptères dans les environs de Sos (Lot et Garonne.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXXX—CXXXII.

Baulny, Ogier de, Notice sur quelques espèces de Coléoptères, prises aux environs d'Auxerre et de Châtet-Censoir. in: Bull. Soc. Scienc. de l'Yonne. Vol. 14. P. 2. 1860. p. 24—38.

Beadle, D. W., List of Coleopterous Insects collected in the County of Lincoln, C. W. in: Canad. Naturalist and Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1861. p. 383—387.

Becker, A., Epoque d'apparition et plantes nourricières de quelques Coléoptères observés dans les environs de Sarepta. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. III—IV.

—— Nachträgliches Verzeichniss der bei Derbent vorkommenden Käfer. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 48. 1874. p. 217.

—— Verzeichniss der um Sarepta vorkommenden Käfer. ibid. T. 34. P. 1. 1861. p. 305—330.

Bedel, Louis, [Analyse de l'ouvrage publié par Latreille et Dejean (1822—24), sous le titre d'Histoire naturelle et Iconographie des Insectes Coléoptères d'Europe.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LII—LIII.

—— [Capture dans le département de la Charente-Inférieure, de divers Coléoptères.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LX—LXI.

—— Chasse coléoptérologique à Calvados. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. LXXXVI—LXXXVII.

—— Chasses coléoptérologiques en France. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1869. (p. 35.)

—— [Coléoptères capturés sur le littoral de la Manche, à Villers-sur-Mer.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XXXVIII—XXXIX.

—— [Coléoptères recueillis à Lhôme (Orne.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXXIV.

—— Faune des Coléoptères du Bassin de la Seine. Première Partie. T. 1 avec planch. Paris, chez le trésorier de la Société entomologique d. l. France M. Lucien Buquet, rue Saint-Placide, 52. (Faub. Saint-Germain.) 1881. 8. (XXIV, 360 p.; 1 pl.)

(Fortgesetzt. — Davon erschien p. 1—160 i. J. 1879, p. 161—288 i. J. 1880, zugleich mit den betreffenden Jhgn. d. Ann. Soc. Ent. France.)

—— [Liste de plusieurs Coléoptères interessants pour la Faune parisienne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXXIV.

—— [Note sur quelques Coléoptères recueillis aux environs d'Arcachon.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. V.

—— Notes sur diverses Coléoptères des environs de Paris. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. XXIII; XXX—XXXI; XXXIV—XXXV; XXXIX—XL.

—— [Notes synonymiques de divers Coléoptères européens.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. L—LI; T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXXXVI—LXXXVIII; CCXVII.

—— [Remarques sur des Coléoptères intéressants pour la Faune parisienne.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XLV—XLVI.

—— [Renseignements sur quelques Coléoptères recueillies par lui à Villers-sur-Mer. (Calvados.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXCIII—CXCV.

Beetles in Australia [Swarms]. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 271.

Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Japan, meist auf R. Hiller's Sammlungen basirt. I. Stück. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 81—128. — I. Japanische Carabicidae. Von Putzeyss. p. 84—86. — Anhang: Kraatz, Über die Zahl der Damaster-Arten. p. 86—87. — II. Japanische Staphylinidae und Pselaphidae. Von J. Weise. p. 88—100. — III. Japanische Silphidae. Von G. Kraatz. p. 100—108. — IV. Japanische Nitidulidae. Von E. Reitter. p. 109—116. — V. Japanische Scolytidae. Von W. Eichhoff. p. 117—128.

Beitrag zur Käferfauna Siebenbürgens. in: Verh. u. Mitth. d. siebenbürg. Ver. f. Naturwiss. Hermannstadt. 27. Jhg. 1877. p. 92—97.

Bell, M. v., Verzeichniss der bis jetzt in der Umgegend von Jaroslav aufgefundenen Käfer. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 42. P. 1. 1869. p. 143—170.

Bellevoye, Ad., Notes sur quelques Coléoptères et Hémiptères nouveaux ou rares pour le département de la Moselle. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. du départ. de la Moselle. 14. cah. 1876. p. 171—180.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, (E.), Coléoptères recueillis aux environs de Digne (Basses-Alpes). in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. XLIII—XLIV; LXVII—LXVIII.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, (E.), [Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux propres aux Basses-Alpes]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XXVI—XXVIII.
—— [Liste des Coléoptères trouvés en Espagne.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXIX; LXX.
—— et L. **Reiche,** Coléoptères nouveaux recueillis en Corse. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 201—210.
Bemerkungen zur Catalogi Coleopterorum Europae ed. 2. auctor. J. P. E. Stein et Jul. Weise. Berolin. 1877. in: Deutsch. Entomol. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878 Von L. v. Heyden. p. 161—170. — Von Eppelsheim. (Staphylin.) p. 170—176. — Von H. v. Kiesenwetter. p. 176—184. — Von G. Kraatz. (Quedius.) p. 185—188. — Von J. Weise. p. 189—195. — Von E. v. Harold. p. 196.
Berce, [Coléoptères rares recueillis dans la forêt de Fontainebleau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XXXVII—XXXVIII.
Bergroth, C., Einiges zur zweiten Ausgabe des Catal. Coleopt. Europae. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 17—20.
—— Noch ein Wort zum Käfer-Katalog von Stein und Weise. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 5—6; 40.
Bertolini, Giuseppe, Descrizione di Coleotteri novelli Mosambicesi. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Mem. Accad. Scienz. Bologna. 2. Ser. T. 8. 1868. p. 191—203.
—— Descrizione di due specie di Coleotteri Mosambicesi e della vegetazione del Bacino boschivo di Oropa. (Con 1 Tav.) ibid. 2. Ser. T. 4. 1864. p. 529—549.
—— Descrizione di quattro specie novelle di Coleotteri Mosambicesi e notizie intorno alla Acidalia herbariata F.. (Con 2 Tav.) ibid. 3. Ser. T. 7. 1876. p. 263—270.
Bertolini, Stefano, Catalogo sinonimico e topografico dei Coleotteri d'Italia. Firenze. 1872—76. 8. (236 p.)
(Herausgegeben mit dem Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno IV—VIII: p. 1—44; 45—92; 93—156; 157—204; 205—236.)
—— Cenni sui Coleotteri della valle di Sole nel Trentino. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 109—118.
—— Über die Käferfauna Trients. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 81—82.
Gredler, V., Bemerkungen hierzu. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 134—135.
—— Neue Käferarten des Trentinogebietes. in: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 18. Bd. 1868. Abh. p. 119—120. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 148—149.
—— Sammelbericht bei Überschwemmung der Etsch. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 196—197.
—— Supplemento contenente le specie scoperte o descritte di recente od ommesse nel Catalogo sinonimico e topografico dei Coleotteri d'Italia. Firenze. 1878. 8. (p. 237—252.)
(Herausgegeben mit Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno X. 1878 u. als Fortsetzung des Catalogs paginirt.)
Bethe, Sammelbericht von 1868 und Vermischtes [Coleoptera.] in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 425—426.
Beuthin, H., Sammelbericht (Coleopt.). in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 162.
—— Sammelbericht. [Käfer um Hamburg.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 117—119.
—— Über zweifelhafte Hamburger Käfer. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 2. Bd. (1875.) 1876. p. 222—224.
—— Zweiter Nachtrag zum Verzeichniss der um Hamburg gefangenen Käfer. ebd. (1871—74.) 1875. p. 127—129.
Birchall, Edwin, Coleoptera in the Isle of Man. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 65.
Birnbacher, J., Beiträge zur Käferfauna Kärntens. in: Jahrb. d. naturhist. Landesmuseums v. Kärnten. 12. Hft. 1876. p. 48—53.
Blackburn, Thos., Note on beetles occurring in the Shetland Isles. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 112. — [Correction of an error:] Agabus maculatus. ibid. p. 135.
—— Notes on Northern Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 145—147; Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 87—88.
—— Notes on Scotch Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 93—94.
—— Outline descriptions of British Coleoptera. (With Woodcut.) in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 10—17; 65—72; 105—112; 161—168; 219—226; 254—261; 300—307; 338—348.
—— and O. E. **Silley,** Addition to the list of Shetland Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 8.
Blackmore, Trovey, Notes on Coleoptera from South Marocco. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 213—217.

Bland, James H. B., [Capture of Coleoptera in New Jersey.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 197.

—— [Captures of Coleoptera.] ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 6; 25; 42; 45; 46; 193.

—— [Captures of Coleoptera near Newton, N. J.] ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 2.

—— [Captures of Coleoptera in a wood on the Media rail-road.] ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 6.

—— Descriptions of a few supposed new species of North American Coleoptera. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 353—356; Vol. 2. (1863—4.) 1864. p. 319—323.

—— Descriptions of new North American Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 253—256.

—— Descriptions of several new species of North American Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1864. p. 65—72; Vol. 4. 1865. p. 381—384.

Blatch, W. G., Coleoptera on Cannock Chase. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 134.

Blessig, C., Zur Kenntniss der Käferfauna Südost-Sibiriens insbesondere des Amur-Landes. Longicornia. Mit Nachträgen u. Bemerkungen von S. Solsky. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 9. (1872.) 1873. p. 161—260.

Boheman, C. H., Coleoptera samlade af J. A. Wahlberg i Syd-Vestra Afrika. in: Öfv. Vet. Akad. Förh. 17. Årg. 1860. (1861.) p. 3—22; 107—120.

Boieldieu, A., Capture à Paris, des Trigonogenius squalidus, Tipnus gibboides et Mezium sulcatum.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XVIII.

—— Quelques Coléoptères nouveaux des l'îles d'Eubée et Baléares. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 5—12.

Bold, Thos. John, A century of unrecorded local Coleoptera, with a description of a new Colymbetes [dispar.] in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 1. [P. 4. 1849.] 1850. p. 277—285.

—— Coleopterous Insects added to the Fauna of Northumberland and Durham, in 1861. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 5. [P. 3. 1862.] 1863. p. 222—223. — in 1862. ibid. Vol. 6. [P. 1. 1863.] 1864. p. 60—63. — in 1863. ibid. Vol. 6. [P. 2.] 1864. p. 225—231.

—— List of Coleopterous Insects added to our Fauna during 1859 and 1860. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 5. [P. 1. 1861.] 1863. p. 52—57.

—— List of Coleopterous Insects added to the Fauna of Northumberland and Durham during the year 1864. in: Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham. Vol. 1. [Part 1. 1865.] 1867. p. 131—133. — During the years 1865—6. ibid. p. 318—324.

—— New localities for rare Coleoptera. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 6. [P. 2.] 1864. p. 255—256.

—— New localities for rare or local Coleoptera. in: Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham. Vol. 1. [Part 1. 1865.] 1867. p. 134—135.

Bolla, Joh. v., Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Koleopteren-Fauna Presburg's. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Presburg. 4. Jhg. 1859. Abh. p. 23—44.

Bonnair, ..., Coléoptères recueillis à l'île de Ré. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 26. 1870. p. 103—104.

Borre: s. Preudhomme de Borre.

Boswell, John T., Coleoptera of Scotland. Correction. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 311.

Brancsick, Carl, Die Käfer der Steiermark. Systematisch zusammengestellt. Graz 1871. 8. *fl.* 2.—

(Besprechung von Kraatz. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 44.)

—— Neue Coleopteren aus Ungarn. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 227—231.

Braun, J., Sammelbericht. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 401—402.

Brauns, ..., Nachträge zum Verzeichnisse der Käfer Mecklenburgs von Clasen. in: Arch. d. Ver. Freunde Naturgesch. Mecklenburg. 23. Jhg. (1878.) 1879. p. 58—74.

Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Capture aux environs de Marly des Limnichus aurosericeus, Lesteva punctata et pubescens.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXXXV.

—— [Capture aux environs de Paris de quelques Coléoptères rares.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXVI.

Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Capture aux environs de Saint-Germain-en-Laye des Cryptocephalus coryli, marginatus et punctiger et du Labidostomis tridentata.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XLVII.

—— [Capture à Fointainebleau, des Ampedus ruficeps, Hallomenus affinis et Cyrtusa femorata.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXIV.

—— [Capture, à Marly, des Harpalus pygmaeus, Bledius femoralis et Stenus trivialis.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CIX.

—— Chasse coléoptérologique à Calvados. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. LXXXV—LXXXVI.

—— [Coléoptères capturés à Cabourg pendant la guerre.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. XXXII—XXXIV.

—— Coléoptères capturés dans la forêt de Saint-Germain et aux environs.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XXXIII—XXXIV.

—— Coléoptères nouveaux trouvés en Espagne pendant l'excursion de la Société en 1865. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 355.

—— [Coléoptères rares ou nouveaux pour la Faune parisienne.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XXIII.

—— [Coléoptères rares, pris aux environs de Chantilly.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXXIX.

—— [Coléoptères rares trouvés aux environs de Saint-Germain-en-Laye.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CII.

—— Découvertes entomologiques (Coléoptères) en France et en Andalousie. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. XIII—XIV. — Découvertes par Bedel et Peyron. ibid. p. XIV—XV.

—— Description de trois Insectes Coléoptères nouveaux, qui se trouvent en France. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 23—25.
(Cryptophagus signatus, Magdal. exaratus, Mycetoph. salicis.)

—— [Descriptions de cinq nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères d'Europe.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXXIII.

—— Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. p. 231.

—— Descriptions de [4] nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères propres à la faune française. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXII—LXIV.

—— [Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères découvertes aux environs de Paris.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXX—LXXI.

—— Espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères français. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 597—606. — Rectifications. ibid. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XLIII—XLIV.

—— [Espèces rares ou nouvelles pour les environs de Paris, trouvées à Saint-Germain-en-Laye ou auprès de cette ville.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CV.

—— Une excursion [coléoptérologique] à Cuts. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 3. 1876—77. p. 303—305.

—— [Liste de Coléoptères rares trouvés aux environs de Saint-Germain-en-Laye, et note relative aux Cyrtusa femorata et minuta.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXXVII—XXXVIII.

Brisout de Barneville, Henri, [Capture, aux environs de Paris, des Psylliodes nigricollis, Bledius nuchicornis, Myrmedonia similis et Phytoecia punctum.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXVIII.

—— [Capture de l'Hypophloeus fasciatus, du Cryptophagus fumatus et du Ceutorhynchus viduatus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CV.

—— [Liste de Coléoptères rares, trouvés par lui, auprès de Paris.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXIV.

Broadhurst, W., Captures of Coleoptera in the Manchester district during the past winter. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 289.

Broun, (Thos.), Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Instit. Vol. 9. (1876.) 1877. p. 369—374.

—— Manual of the New Zealand Coleoptera. Wellington, Printed at the office of James Hughes, 1880. 8. (XXIII, 744 p.)
(Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department.)

—— Notes on the Coleoptera of Auckland, New Zealand. in: Trans. and Proc. New-Zealand Inst. Vol. 8. (1875.) 1876. p. 262—271.

Brüggemann, F., Fundorte von Käfern aus dem Herzogthume Oldenburg. in: Abh. d. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen. Bd. 5. Hft. 4. 1878. p. 579—596.

—— Systematisches Verzeichniss der bisher in der Gegend von Bremen gefundenen Käferarten. ebd. Bd. 3. Hft. 4. 1873. p. 441—524.
(Besprechung von Kraatz. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 123—124.)

Brunton, Thos., Additions to Dr. Power's List of Irish Coleoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 94—95.

Buquet, Lucien, [Capture, aux environs de Colmar, de l'Adimonia caprae, du Ceutorhynchus cyanopterus et d'une variété de l'Elater sanguineus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXII.

Butler, A. G., Note on a habit of certain Indian Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 59. — Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 134—135.

Buysson, H. du, Chasse aux coléoptères à l'Exposition universelle. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 90—91.

Calwer, C. G. u. Gust. **Jäger**, Käferbuch. Naturgeschichte der Käfer Europa's. Zum Handgebrauche für Sammler. 2. verm. u. verb. Aufl. Mit 1 schwarzen u. 48 (lith. u.) color. Taf. Stuttgart, Hoffmann, 1869. 8. (XVI, 626 S.) ℳ 13.50. — Dasselbe. 3., verm. u. verbess. Aufl. Mit 2 schwarzen u. 48 color. (lith.) Taf. ebd. 1877. gr. 8. (IV, LX, 700 S.) cart. ℳ 20.—

Camerano, Lorenzo, Di alcune variazioni avvenute nella fauna entomologica del contorno di Torino. in: Ann. R. Accad. di Agricolt. Torino. Vol. XXI. 1878.
(Behandelt Käfer.)

Carpentier, L., Compte-rendu de l'excursion du 10 juin 1878 à Péronne. [Coléoptères.] in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 4. 1878—79. p. 115—119.

—— Excursion à la baie d'Authie. [Coléoptères.] ibid. T. 5. 1880—81. p. 129—136.

Castello de Paiva: s. Barão do Castello.

Castelnau, F. de, Notes on Australian Coleoptera. in: Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc Victoria. Vol. 8. (1867.) 1868. p. 31—38. — Part II. ibid. p. 95—225.

Catalogue des Coléoptères du département de la Somme. in: Mém. Soc. Linn. d. Nord. d. l. France. T. 4. (1874—77.) 1877. p. 103—323.

Champion, G. C., Captures of Coleoptera [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 136—137. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. IV; VI.

—— Captures of Coleoptera near Lewisham. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 12.

—— Captures of Coleoptera during the past season [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 219—220; Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 231—232; Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 136—137.

—— [Captures of rare British Coleoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. Lond. 1874. Proc. p. XXVI; 1875. Proc. XXIII; XXIV; XXVI.

—— Coleoptera at Aviemore, Inverness-shire. in: Entomologist's Month. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 64.

—— Coleoptera at Aviemore, Inverness-shire, in July, 1876. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 111—112. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXI.

—— Note on a few Irish and Welsh Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 82.

—— Note on Dr. Power's List of the Additions to the British Coleoptera during the years 1872—77 inclusive. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 118—119.

—— Notes on captures of Coleoptera [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 84—85.

—— Notes on captures of Coleoptera in the New Forest. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 86—88.

—— Notes on the Coleoptera of Aviemore, Inverness-shire. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 93.

—— Notes on Coleoptera at Braemar. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 158—159.

—— Notes on Coleoptera at Caterham, Surrey. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 159—160.

—— Notes on the Coleoptera of Chobbam. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 203—204.

—— Notes on Coleoptera at Esher. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 159.

—— Notes on a few species of Coleoptera observed this season. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 39.

—— Notes on recent captures of Coleoptera [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 270.

—— [Thyamis distinguenda, Rye and Lithocaris picea, Kraatz, two species, new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. p. XLIV.

Chappell, Joseph, Captures of Coleoptera in the Manchester district. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 62.

—— Notes on captures of Coleoptera near Llangollen and Manchester. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 15.

—— Notes on rare British Coleoptera from the Manchester district. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 270.

Chevrolat, Aug., Chasses coléoptérologiques aux environs de Nantes. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 34. 1871. p. 136.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Coléoptères capturés aux environs de Saint-Florent-le-Vieil (Maine-et-Loire.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XLI—XLII.
—— Coléoptères de l'île de Cuba. Notes, synonymie et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. Fam. des Cérambycides et des Parandrides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 245—280; T. 3. 1863. p. 183—210; 427—446; 589—620; T. 4. 1864. p. 405—418; T. 5. 1865. p. 21—36; T. 7. 1867. p. 571—616; T. 10. 1870. p. 67—78.
—— Description de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 12. 1860. p. 75—82; 128—137; 208—212; 269—271; 302—305; 409—410; 448—459; 509—511; T. 13. 1861. p. 118—126; 147—155; 205—209; 264—270; 306—312. (Commencement 1859. p. 298 u. 380. — cfr. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 700.)
—— Description de plusieurs Coléoptères d'Espagne et de deux Curculionides du nord de l'Afrique. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 409—412.
—— Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de Syrie. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 203—206.
—— Description de trois nouvelles espèces d'Espagne. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. CXXXI—CXXXII.
—— Descriptions de Coléoptères d'Espagne nouveaux ou peu connus. 1er Mémoire. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 17. 1865. p. 347—352; 390—397; T. 18. 1866. p. 24—29. — 2e Mémoire. ibid. p. 100—108; 321—326.
Clair, (abbé), [Capture de quelques Coléoptères rares pour la Faune parisienne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXXIV.
—— [Détails sur une excursion entomologique à Kadi-Keni, près de Scutari, (Coléoptères.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXXIV.
Clasen, F. W., Übersicht der Käfer Meklenburgs. in: Arch. d. Ver. f. Freund. d. Naturgesch. Meklenburg. 15. Jhg. 1861. — 1. Zweiter Nachtrag zu Archiv VII. S. 100 ff. IX. S. 116 ff. XI. S. 96 ff. XIII. S. 118 ff. — p. 151—162. — 2. Fünfte (letzte) Abtheilung der Übersicht. ebd. p. 162—196.
Claudon, A., Chasse [aux Coléoptères] sur les Saules, en Alsace. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 123—126.
—— Note sur quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus des environs de Colmar. in: Bullet. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. Colmar. 10. Année. (1869.) 1870. p. 283—286.
Coinde, (Jean Paul), Notice sur la faune ornithologique de l'île de Saint-Paul, suivie de l'énumération de quelques espèces d'insectes (Coléoptères) des Aléoutiennes et du Kamtschatka. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 12. 1860. p. 396—405.
Coleoptera near Nantes. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 405. (Nach Chevrolat, in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. 1871. p. 136.)
Coléoptères des environs de Senlis, (par A. T.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 28—31.
Collecting in the Holy Land. [Coleoptera.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 353. (Nach Peyron.)
Coquerel, Ch., Description des larves de Coléoptères de Madagascar. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 104—108.
—— Faune de Bourbon (île de la Réunion), Coléoptères. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 293—340.
Cotty, Ernest, Relation de quelques chasses de Coléoptères rares d'Algérie. in: Mém. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 1. (1866—67.) 1869. p. 158—179.
Couper, Wm., Anticosti Coleoptera. Collected on the Island in 1873, (as determined by J. L. Leconte.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 137—138.
Cox, ..., [Captures of Coleoptera in the vicinity of Lewistown, Pennsylvania.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 46.
Cox, Herbard E., Handbook of the Coleoptera or beetles of Great Britain a. Ireland. 2 Vols. London, E. W. Janson, 1874. 8. 17 *s* 6 *d*
Cresson, E. T., [Coleoptera captured in New Jersey.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 32.
Crotch, G. R., Addendum to the paper 'On some new or rare British Coleoptera' (Zool. 8998.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9057—9059.
—— [Capture of Coleoptera in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 125.
—— Captures [of Coleoptera] at Monk's Wood, Huntingdonshire. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 268.
—— Check List of the Coleoptera of America north of Mexico. Salem, Mass., Naturalists' Agency, 1874. 8. (136 p.) $ 1.—

Crotch, G. R., On the Coleoptera of the Azores. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1867. p. 359—391.
—— Coleoptera in the New Forest. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8301—8302.
—— Contributions to a Synopsis of British Coleoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 307—310.
—— Descriptions of New Species of Coleoptera from the Pacific Coast of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 73—80.
—— Notes on British Coleoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 7—11.
—— Notes on recent Continental Publications on Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 65—69.
—— Notes on some doutful British Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 47—48.
—— Notice of some species [of Coleoptera] new to Britain; Corrections, etc. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 210—211.
—— Notice of two species of Coleoptera new to Britain. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8083.
—— Revision of the 'Catalogue of British Coleoptera'. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 105—112; 119—127; 133—137; 173—177.
—— On some new or rare British Coleoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8998—9001.
Newman, E., Additional note. ibid. p. 9001—9002.
Rye, E. C., Additional notes. ibid. p. 9002—9008.
—— Synopsis Coleopterorum Europae et confinium. London, Williams, 1871. 8. 2 *s*
—— and D. **Sharp**, Additions to the Catalogue of British Coleoptera, with Descriptions of new Species. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. p. 435—451.
—— —— Additions au catalogue des coléoptères de la Grande-Bretagne avec des descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 114—120. (Aus voranstehendem Originale.)
Crotch, W. D., Coleopterous Fauna of the Atlantic. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 111—113.
—— Recent captures of Coleoptera. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 54.
Cuni y Martorell y Pena, (Manuel), Catalogo metodico y razonado de los Coleopteros observados en Cataluna. Barcelona. 1876. 8.
Czwalina, G., Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 161.
Dalla-Dorre, K. W. v., Die Käferfauna von Oberösterreich. Systematisches Verzeichniss der in Oberösterreich bisher beobachteten Käfer. in: 10. Jahresber. d. Vereins f. Naturkunde zu Linz 1879. p. 1—125; 11. Jahresber. 1880. p. 1—81.
—— Synopsis der Insecten Oberösterreichs. I. Die Käfer von Oberösterreich. ebd. 8. Jahresber. 1877. p. 15—74.
Delherme de Larcenne, E., Une chasse [aux Coléoptères] dans un jardin. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 101—102.
—— Chasses [aux Coléoptères] dans le Gers. ibid. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 26—27.
Desbrochers des Loges, J., Description de Coléoptères nouveaux algériens et remarques diverses. in: Bull. Acad. d'Hippone. No. 9. 1870. p. 68—82.
—— Description de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe et confins et remarques diverses. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 337—376. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. Bibliogr. p. 8—13.
—— Description de trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères d'Europe. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXVIII—CXIX.
—— Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe et confins. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 97—135.
—— Liste de Coléoptères rares ou nouveaux pour le centre de la France. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXII—CCXV.
—— [Note relative à l'habitat de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux à la faune française.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XIII—XIV.
—— Nouveaux Coléoptères d'Europe et confins. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 8. 1869. (p. 29—30); no. 9. 1869. (p. 33—34.) — Rectifications. ibid. no. 12. 1869. (p. 45—46.)
—— Rectifications au Catalogue Stein. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 10. 1869. (p. 37—38.)
Deyrolle, Émile, [Sur les Coléoptères les plus remarquables recueillis par M. Théophile Deyrolle dans les Alpes pontiques.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XXXVI; XXXIX; XL.

Deyrolle, H. et L. **Fairmaire**, Coléoptères de la Chine centrale. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. p. 113—140.

—— —— Descriptions de Coléoptères recueillis par Mr. l'abbé David dans la Chine centrale. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. 5. Sér. 8. 1878. p. 87—112.

Deyrolle, Théophile, Chasses coléoptérologiques en Asie mineure. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 1. 1869. (p. 2); no. 2. 1869. (p. 6.)

Dieck, Georg, Beiträge zur subterranen Käferfauna Südeuropas u. Maroccos. I. Stück. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 336—360.

Dietrich, Kasp., Neue Käferarten für die Fauna d. Schweiz. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 515—518.

—— Systematisches Verzeichniss der bisher im Kanton Zürich aufgef. Käfer etc. (Aus Neuen Denkschr.) Zürich 1865. (Basel, Georg.) 4. (240 S.) ℳ 7.20

—— Über ein Verzeichniss der bis jetzt im Kanton Zürich aufgefundenen Käfer. in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. Zürich. 48. Vers. 1864. p. 538—550.

Dimmock, Geo., Coleoptera. [Captures in Massachusetts.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 15—16.

Dohrn, C. A., Anzeichnungen über einige Coleoptera Cordovana. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 405—412.

—— Eine [coleopterologische] Moos-Excursion. ebd. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 284—287.

—— Diagnosi di Coleotteri nuovi italiani. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 127—129. — (Aus: Ent. Ztg. Stett. 1872. p. 482—485.)

—— Westpreussische Käfer. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 219—220.

Donckier de Donceel, H., Liste de Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune Belge. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. CXCI—CXCIII.

Doucoudré, ..., Rapport sur l'excursion [coléoptérologique] à Villequier. in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 1. Année. (1865.) 1866. p. 64—73.

Douglas, J. W., Notes on captures of Hemipt. a. Coleopt. at Deal: s. Hemiptera (Fauna.)

Dugès, Eugenio, Descripcion de Coleopteros indigenas (géneros y especies nuevas.) (Con 1 lám. col.) in: Naturaleza. T. 4. (1877—79.) 1879. p. 169—188.

Duhamel, ..., Rapport sur l'excursion faite au Marais-Vernies, le 6 juin 1880. in: Bull. Soc. des amis sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 16. Année. 1880. Partie entomologique. Liste des coléoptères trouvés à l'excursion .... par M. M. Levoiturier, Lancelevée et Henri Gadeau. p. 44—46.

Duncan, J., British a. Foreign Beetles. Edited by Sir W. Jardine. London, Hardwicke, 1876. 12. 4 *s* 6 *d*

Dury, Chas., [On the Occurrence of Omophron robustum Horn, Coptodera aerata Dej. a. Dacne Ulkeri Cr. near Cincinnati, Ohio.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 56.

Eichhoff, W., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der deutschen Käferfauna. Viertes Stück. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 391.

—— Sammelbericht aus Hilchenbach bei Siegen; mit Hadrotoma corticalis n. sp. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 436—437; 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 293. — A. d. Gegend v. Jülich. ebd. p. 294.

Eppelsheim (E.), u. G. **Kraatz**, [Über das Vorkommen einiger Käfer (meist Chrysomelinen) in Deutschland.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg.. 1875. p. 412.

Erbe, Benjamin Traugott, Beiträge zur Käferfauna der Umgegend von Gera. in: 12. Jahresber. d. Ges. Freund. Naturwiss. Gera. 1869. p. 45—53.

Erichson, W. F., Naturgeschichte d. Insecten Deutschlands. Begonnen von ... Fortges. v. H. Schaum, G. Kraatz, H. v. Kiesenwetter. Berlin, Nicolai. 8. — 1. Abth. Coleoptera.

1. Bd. 2. Hälfte. 1. Lfg. Bearb. v. H. Schaum u. H. v. Kiesenwetter. [Dyticidae, Gyrinidae.] 1867. (p. 1—144.) ℳ 3.—
4. Bd. 3. (letzte) Lfg. 1861. (p. 385—568.) ℳ 3.—
5. Bd. Bearb. v. H. v. Kiesenwetter. 1. Lfg. Bg. 1—13. [Anobiadae, Cioidae.] 1877. (p. 1—200.) ℳ 4.—

Everts, E. J. G., Coleoptera verzameld bij eene excursie tusschen de Lek en Merwede. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1875. p. XXIII—XXIV.

—— [Keverfauna van de kusten van Oostfriesland en de eilanden Norderney en Juist.] ibid. XVII. Deel. 1874. p. LXIV—LXV.

—— Coleoptera van Napels en Sicilie. ibid. XXII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. XVII—XVIII.

—— Lijst der in Nederland voorkomende schild-vleugelige Insecten (Coleoptera.) 's Hage, Mart. Nijhoff, 1875. gr. 8. *fl.* 1.50

—— Supplement op de lijst der en Nederland voorkomende schildvleugelige insecten (Coleoptera.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XX. Deel. Jaarg. 1876—77. p. 168—185.

—— [Zeldzame Coleoptera.] ibid. XV. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. XXVI—XXVII.

Evett, Wm., [Captures of Coleoptera.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 186.

—— [Captures of Coleoptera near Philadelphia.] ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 31—32.

Fabre, J. H., Faune avignonaise 1er Fasc. Insectes Coléoptères observés aux environs d'Avignon. Avignon, imp. Séguin aîné; au Musée Calvet; Paris, J. B. Baillière et fils, 1870. 8. (162 p.) *fr.* 4.—

Fåhraeus, Ol. Im., Coleoptera Caffraria, annis 1838—1845 a J. A. Wahlberg collecta. Heteromera descripsit. in: Öfv. k. Vet. Akad. Förh. 27. Årg. 1870. (1871.) p. 243—358. — Curculionides descripsit. ibid. 28. Årg. 1871. (1872.) p. 3—69; 197—291. — Fam. Brenthidae, Anthribidae et Bruchidae, descriptae. ibid. p. 433—452. — Fam. Scolytidae, Paussidae, Bostrichidae et Cioidae. ibid. p. 661—672. — Longicornia descripsit. ibid. 29. Årg. 1872. (1873.) No. 1. p. 45—69; no. 2. p. 29—61.

Fairmaire, Léon, [Capture, aux environs de Bar-sur-Seine, des Diodyrhynchus austriacus, Brachonyx indigena et Monoctenus juniperi.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXIII.

—— Coleoptera Europaeae nova. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 231—233.

—— Coléoptères d'Algérie rapportés par Ogier de Baulny. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 637—648. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. I. 1864. p. LXVI—LXXI.

—— Coléoptères de Cochinchine recueillis par le Dr. Morice. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. p. 269—274.

—— Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. in: Rev. et Mag. d. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 7. 1879. p. 178—218.

—— Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. no. 174. 1877. p. 141; no. 175. 1877. p. 145.

—— Coléoptères nouveaux recueillis pendant l'excursion en Savoie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 647—650.

(cfr. a. Lethierry. p. 1414.)

—— Coléoptères de la Tunisie récoltés par Mr. Abdul Kerim. in: Ann. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 475—540.

—— Description de Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent.. no. 163. 1877. p. 98.

—— Descriptions de Coléoptères d'Espagne et de Turquie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1880. p. 237—244.

—— Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux d'Amerique. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 6. 1878. p. 260—270.

—— Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux du Maroc et d'Algérie. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 60.

—— Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. 155—172. — 2e Partie. ibid. p. 245—258.

—— Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères du Maroc. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 136. 1875. p. 543—544.

—— Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères de Nossi-Bé. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. p. 321—340.

—— Descriptions de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux recueillis en Espagne, par D. Manuel Martorell y Peña. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. 241—244.

—— Descriptions de trois Coléoptères nouveaux, propres à la faune européenne. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LXV—LXVII.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères australiens. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 179. 1877. p. 161.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères australiens et mélanésiens. ibid. Vol. 2. no. 180. 1877. p. 166—167; no. 182. 1877. p. 173—174.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères australiens et polynésiens. in: Naturaliste. No. 6. 1879. p. 46; no. 9. 1879. p. 70; No. 10. 1879. p. 75—76.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères de la Chine centrale. ibid. no. 21. 1880. p. 164.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères de l'île de la Réunion. ibid. no. 37. 1880. p. 293; no. 38. 1880. p. 300—301.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères des îles Viti, Samoa, etc. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 208. 1878. p. 278—279; no. 209. 1878. p. 282; no. 210. 1878. p. 286; no. 211. 1879. p. 289—290.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères des îles Viti, Tonga, etc. in: Naturaliste. no. 3. 1879. p. 3.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères de Madagascar. in: Naturaliste. no. 22. 1880. p. 175; no. 39. 1880. p. 307—308; no. 40. 1880. p. 316—317.

Fairmaire, Léon, Diagnoses de Coléoptères du Maroc. ibid. no. 24. 1880. p. 190.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères mélanésiens et polynésiens. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 117. 1877. p. 153.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 148. 1876. p. 37—38; no. 150. p. 49—50. — in: Naturaliste. no. 1. 1879. p. 5; no. 2. 1879. p. 3—4.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères de Nossi-Bé. in: Naturaliste. no. 30. 1880. p. 236; no. 31. 1880. p. 246.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux de la Faune européenne. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LXXII—LXXIII.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 173. 1877. p. 137.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux du nord de l'Afrique. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 97. 1874. p. 388—389; no. 162. 1876. p. 93—94.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Bretagne. ibid. Vol. 2. no. 185. 1877. p. 185—186.
—— Diagnoses de divers Coléoptères nouveaux découverts en Algérie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 391—392.
—— Diagnoses de nouveaux Coléoptères de Corse. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LV—LVI.
(Anisotoma fuscocincta; Opatrum asperidorsum.)
—— Diagnoses de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux d'Algérie. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 124. 1875. p. 495—496, (no. 125. 1875. p. 499.)
—— [Diagnoses de trois Coléoptères nouveaux, découverts aux environs de Constantinople par M. Amédée Alléon.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXCIII—CXCIV.
—— Faune élémentaire des Coléoptères de France contenant la description des genres et des espèces qui se rencontrent le plus frequentemment en France. Paris, Deyrolle, 1870. 18. Avec 6 Pl. *fr.* 3.50. — 4e édition, revue et augmentée de tableaux synoptiques et de la description d'un grand nombre d'espèces. ibid. 1877. 18. (326 p.; 10 Pl.)
—— Note sur quelques Coléoptères des environs de Tuggurth. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 102. 1874. p. 407—408.
—— Note sur quelques Coléoptères recueillis par M. Ph. Germin à Mendoza, dans les Cordillières. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 261—274.
—— Notes sur les Coléoptères recueillis par Ch. Coquerel à Madagascar et sur les côtes d'Afrique. 1e partie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. 753—820; 2e partie. ibid. T. 9. 1869. p. 179—260; 3e partie. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 29—78.
—— Notice sur les Coléoptères récoltés par M. Léderer sur le Bosz-Dach (Asie mineure). ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 249—280.
—— [Sur quelques Coléoptères recueillis à Taina (Pérou.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXXV.
(Stenocnemus nebrianus, Gibbium Schmidtii, Evaniosomus piceo-fuscus.)
—— Species novae Madagascarienses. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 190—191.
—— Trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères du Haut-Pérou. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLII—CLIII.
—— et C. **Coquerel**, Essai sur les Coléoptères de Barbarie. 2e Partie (Avec Figgs.) ibid. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 145—176. — 3e Partie. ibid. p. 419—450. — 4e Partie. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 17—74. — 5e Partie. ibid. T. 7. 1867. p. 387—416. — 6e Partie. ibid. T. 8. 1868. p. 471—502. — 7e Partie. ibid. T. 10. 1870. p. 369—404.
(1. Partie. ibid. 3. Sér. T. VI. 1858. p. 743—795.)
—— et P. **Germain**, Coleoptera chilensia descripta. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 12. 1860. p. 267—269.
—— —— Révision des Coléoptères du Chili. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 16. 1864. p. 258—262; 283—287; 385—394. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 105—108. — Suite. ibid. p. 405—456. — Suite (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 2. 1862. p. 721—746. — Suite. ibid. T. 3. 1863. p. 225—284; T. 7. 1867. p. 617—630.
—— et **Raffray**, Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. (Avec 2 Pl. col.) Première partie par Fairmaire. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1873. p. 331—360. — Deuxième partie par Raffray. ibid. p. 360—385.
Farren, W.. List of Coleoptera taken in the New Forest Hants. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8141—8142.
Faust, J., Ältere und einige neue Käfer der russischen Fauna. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 52. P. 2. 1877. p. 34—45.

Faust, J., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Käfer des europäischen u. asiatischen Russlands mit Einschluss der Küsten des Kaspischen Meeres. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 11. (1875.) 1875—76. p. 163—252; T. 12. (1876.) 1876—77. p. 300—330; T. 14. (1878.) 1879. p. 113—139.

Fauvel, A., Addenda et Delenda au Catalogue des Coléoptères de France de M. le Dr. Grenier. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 9. (1863—64.) 1865. p. 348—361.

—— Captures nouvelles [de Coléoptères]. in: Annuaire entomol. 1873. p. 65—74; p. 81—86; 1875. p. 73—75; 1876. p. 70—72; 1877. p. 73—75; 1878. p. 71—74; 1879. p. 88—89; 1880. p. 86—87.

—— Catalogue des Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie et Dépendances avec descriptions, notes et synonymies nouvelles. (Avec. Figg.) in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. 2. Sér. Vol. 1. (1866.) 1868. p. 172—215.

—— Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, recueillis par M. E. Déplanche (1858—59—60). (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 7. (1861—62.) 1862. p. 120—185.

—— Coup d'oeil sur la distribution géographique en France, des insectes coléoptères carnassiers (Avec 1 carte explicative). in: Mém. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. T. 14. (1863—64.) 1865. (32 p.) — Auch separ.: Paris, F. Savy, 1864. 4. Avec carte. fr. 2.—

—— Espèces nouvelles [des Coléoptères intéressants pour la Faune gallo-rhénane et publiés en 1872]. in: Annuaire entomol. 1873. p. 50—57; 1874. p. 53—61; 1875. p. 57—64; 1876. p. 59—63; 1877. p. 62—65; 1878. p. 64—65; 1879. p. 67—71; 1880. p. 68—69.

—— Excursions. Exploration des cavernes de l'Ariège [Coléoptères]. ibid. 1873. p. 74—94; 1874. p. 86—99; 1875. p. 75—96; 1876. p. 72—106; 1877. p. 75—99; 1878. p. 74—97; 1879. p. 89—95; 1880. p. 87—105.

—— Liste de Coléoptères rares ou nouveaux pour la faune de Calvados. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. 2. Sér. Vol. 2. (1867.) 1868. p. 174.

—— Synonymies [de Coléoptères de la faune gallo-rhénane]. in: Annuaire entomol. 1873. p. 58—62; 1874. p. 62—67; 1875. p. 65—70; 1876. p. 64—67; 1877. p. 66—71; 1878. p. 66—69; 1879. p. 72—75; 1880. p. 70—73.

Fay, H. T., On Winter Collecting [of Coleoptera in the vicinity of Columbus, Ohio]. in: Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 194—198.

Ferrari, (J. A.) Graf, Drei neue Käfer aus der österreichischen Monarchie. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 16. Bd. 1866. Abh.: p. 367—372. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 90—95.

—— Drei neue westasiatische Käfer. ebd. 19. Bd. 1869. Abh.: p. 193—200. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 154—159.

—— Einige Bemerkungen eines süddeutschen Entomologen zum Catalogus coleopterorum Europae, auctore H. Schaum, Dr. Editio secunda, aucta et emendata. Berolini 1862. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 47—53.

Schaum, H., Erwiederung. ebd. p. 102—104.

Schlusswort des süddeutschen Entomologen gegen die „Erwiederung auf die Bemerkungen desselben über den Catal. Col. Eur. 1862. Von Dr. H. Schaum". ebd. p. 134—136.

Schaum, H., Erklärung in Sachen des Catal. Col. Eur. ebd. p. 290.

—— Kleiner Beitrag zur Käferfauna Venedigs u. des Lido, mitgetheilt von einem süddeutschen Entomologen. ebd. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 105—113. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LIX—LX.

Forbes, W. A., Additional localities for Scotsh Coleoptera. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 316.

Fouquet, ..., Catalogue des Coléoptères du Morbihan. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. de Maine et Loire. 4. Année. 1861. p. 114—116.

—— Coléoptères du Morbihan. ibid. 5. Année. 1862. p. 91—94.

—— Faune du Morbihan. Coléoptères. Catalogue des Coléoptères, Carabiques et Hydrocanthares trouvés dans le Morbihan. ibid. 3. Année (1858). 1859. p. 23—31.

—— Faune du Morbihan. Insectes Coléoptères. ibid. 6. Année. 1863. p. 46—48.

Fowler, W. W., Coleoptera near Maldon. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 235.

Fricken, Wilh. v., Naturgeschichte der einheimischen Käfer nebst analytischen Tabellen zum Selbstbestimmen. Für Lehrer und Studirende und alle Freunde wissenschaftlicher Entomologie. Arnsberg, Grote, 1869. 8. (VIII, 223 S. m. Holzschn. im Texte.) ℳ 2.—. — 2., sehr verm. u. verb. Aufl. ebd. 1872. 8. (XVI, 344 S.) ℳ 3.—. 3., verb. Aufl. Werl, Stein, 1880. 8. (XII, 359 S.) ℳ 3.60. geb. 4.40.

Frivaldszky, Joann., Animadversiones ad Cat. Coleopterorum Europae. Edit. secundam 1877. in: Természetrajzi Füzetek. 2. Kötet. 1. Füzet. 1878. p. 14—15.

—— Coleoptera nova in Europa orientali et Asia minore a D. Eduardo Merkl detecta. (Új téhelyröpüek Európa Keleti részében és Kis-Azsiában Merkl Ede. urtól gyüjtve). ibid. 4. Kötet. 3. Füzet. 1878. p. 260—266.

—— Coleoptera nova e Hungaria meridionali descripta. (Cum 1 tab.) (Új téhelyröpüek magyarország déli részéböl). ibid. 1. Kötet. 1. Füzet. 1877. p. 17—22; 4. Füzet. 1877. p. 228—231; 4. Kötet. 3. Füzet. 1880. p. 179—183.

Heyden, L. v., Auszug aus den Termeszetrajzi Füzetek. Hft. 1. Frivaldsky, Joh. jun. Coleoptera nova e Hungaria meridionali etc. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 428—432.

—— Coleoptera nova ab Eduardo Merkl in M. Balkan inventa. in: Természetrajzi Füzetek. 3. Köt. 4. Füz. 1879. p. 230—240.

—— Coleoptera nova ex ins. Creta et Asia minore descripta. (Uj téhelyröpülek krétaszigetéröl és kisázsiából). ibid. 1. Kötet. 2. Füzet. 1877. p. 83—86.

—— Magyarországi új téhelyröpüek. (Coleoptera nova ex Hungaria.) in: Természetrajzi Füzetek. 3. Köt. 1. Füz. 1879. p. 3—9.

—— Verbesserungen zum Cat. Col. Eur. Edit. II. 1877. in: Entomol. Nachr. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 82.

Kraatz, G., Verbesserung zur Catalog's Verbesserung. ebd. p. 91.

Fritzen, Rud., Preussische Käfer. In systematischer Reihenfolge bearb. 1. Lfg. Neustadt in Westpr. 1865. (Danzig, Anhuth.) 8. (2 Bl., 59 S.) ℳ 1.20.

Fuss, H., Neue deutsche Käferarten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 353—357.

—— Sammelbericht. (Coleoptera.) ebd. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 319—320; 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 187—189; 6. Jhg. 1861. p. 427—430 (aus der Fauna der Rheinprovinz aus den Jahren 1861 und 1862.) — ebd. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 416. (aus der Gegend von Düsseldorf.) — 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 445.

—— Sammelbericht aus der Ahrgegend. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 435—436; 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 416.

—— Sammelbericht aus der Gegend von Cleve. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 415—416.

Fuss, Karl, Beiträge zur siebenbürgischen Käferfauna. in: Verh. u. Mitth. d. siebenbürg. Ver. f. Naturwiss. Hermannstadt. 12. Jhg. 1861. — I. Zur Gattung Chrysomela Catal. Schaum. p. 151—163. — II. Zur Gattung Phaedon. p. 169—171. — III. Ptochus periteloides, nebst einer Notiz über spaltbare Antennen. (Mit 1 Taf.) p. 171—175.

—— Beiträge zum Verzeichniss der siebenbürgischen Käferfauna. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1871. p. 18—21.

—— Berichtigungen und Beiträge zur siebenbürgischen Käferfauna. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1863. p. 50—60; 67—71; 118—121; 15. Jhg. 1864. p. 146—150; 204—210; 16. Jhg. 1865. p. 14—16; 49—55; 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 108—111.

—— Verzeichniss der Käfer Siebenbürgens. in: Arch. d. Ver. f. siebenbürg. Landesk. Kronstadt. 8. Bd. N. Folg. 3. Hft. 1879.

Gandolphe, P., Révision des Insectes Coléoptères de ma collection recueillis en Algérie (1849 à 1866) et principalement à Bône et dans les environs (1859 à 1866). in: Bull. Acad. d'Hippone. No. 13. 1878. p. 73—101.

Gardiner, F. (Jr.), Coleoptera of the White Mountains. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. Febr. No. 58. 1879. p. 211—213.

Gatterer, Franz, Coleopteren-Ausbeute während einer Excursion auf den Hoch-Lantsch und die Teichalpe, vom 19. bis 24. Juni 1864. in: Mitth. d. naturw. Ver. f. Steiermark. 2. Hft. 1864. p. 91—94.

Gautier des Cottes, (C.), Des catalogues en général et du dernier „Catalogue des Coléoptères du bassin méditerranéen et des lieux adjacents par Mr. l'abbé de Marseul" en particulier. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 158—162.

—— Description de cinq nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères propres à la Faune française. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 97—100.

—— Description de Coléoptères nouveaux propres à la Faune française. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 193—194.

—— Description d'un genre nouveau et de plusieurs espèces de Coléoptères propres à la Russie meridionale et remarques synonymiques. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 520—524. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. Bibliogr. p. 18—20.

Gautier des Cottes, (C.), Description de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de Syrie et d'Europe: s. Paederus.
—— Descriptions de quelques nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères du bassin méditerranéen, principalement des Carabiques. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 322—327. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 202—205.
—— Description de trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères propres à la faune française et observations relatives à deux insectes découverts dans l'île de Corse. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 588—590.
—— [Notes relatives à divers Coléoptères d'Espagne.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXXIII—XXXV.
—— Nouvelles entomologiques ou recueil synonymique de descriptions d'espèces et genres nouveaux; monopraphique, de moeurs et remarques sur des insectes coléoptères de la faune européenne et méditerranéenne. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 18. 1866. p. 174—180; 277—293; 363—374. — Suite. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 257—264. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. Bibliogr. p. 5—8.
Gavoy, L., Énumération des insectes Coléoptères recueillis à Aix-les-Bains (Ariège). in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—9. p. 127—130.
—— Une visite aux grottes de Saint-Girons. [Coleoptera.] ibid. 4. Année. 1873—4. p. 70—72.
Gebler, (Fr. Aug. v.), Coleopterorum species novae a Dr. Schrenk in deserto Kirgiso-songorico anno 1843 detectae. in: Bull. Soc. imp. d. natur. Moscou. T. 33. P. 2. 1860. p. 1—39.
—— Verzeichniss der von Hrn. Schrenk in den Kreisen Ajagusu Kakaraly in der östl. Kirgisensteppe und in der Songarey in den Jahren 1840—43 gefundenen Käferarten. ebd. T. 32. P. 1. 1859. p. 426—519; P. 2. p. 315—356.
Gerhardt, J., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der deutschen Käferfauna. Fünftes Stück. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 392—393.
—— Über einige seltene oder für Schlesien neue Käferarten. in: 45. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1867.) 1868. p. 146—147.
—— Über Herbst- und Winterkäfer. Beiträge aus der Gegend von Liegnitz. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. Folg. 7. Hft. 1879. p. 66—69.
—— Sammelbericht aus Schlesien. (Coleoptera.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 295—298; 409—411; 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 160.
—— Sammelbericht vom Riesengebirge. Ende Juli. (Coleopt.) ebd. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 367.
—— Sammelbericht. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 170—173. — Dasselbe. (1876.) ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 207—208.
—— Die Wasserkäferfauna der weissen Wiese im Riesengebirge. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 259—260.
Germain, Philibert, Descripcion de Coleopteros de diversas especies que no se hallan en la obra del señor Gay. in: Annal. Univ. Chile. 1855. p. 386—407.
—— Descripcion de 21 especies nuevas de Coleopteros de Chile. Preceden algunas observaciones jenerales sobre los Coleopteros de Chile, por R. A. Philippi. ibid. 1854. p. 325—336.
Gestro, R., Descrizione di un nuovo genere e di alcune nuove specie di Coleotteri Papuani. (Con Fig.) in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 993—1027.
—— Descrizioni di nuove specie di Coleotteri raccolte nella regione Austro-Malese dal Sr. L. M. d'Albertis. ibid. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 552—565.
—— Diagnosi di alcune nuove specie di Coleotteri raccolte nella regione Austro-Malese dai Signori Dott. O. Beccari, L. M. d'Albertis e A. A. Bruijn. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 512—524.
—— Diagnosi di alcune specie nuove di Coleotteri dell'Abissinia e del paese dei Somali. ibid. Vol. 13. 1878. p. 318—322; 464.
—— Note sopra alcuni Coleotteri dell'Arcipelago Malese e specialmente delle isole della Sonda. ibid. Vol. 15. 1879—80. (p. 14.) — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 283.
Главнѣйшiе представители жуков изъ окрестностей Москвы, съ указанiемъ на образъ ихъ жизни и способъ ловли. Изд. маг. «Дѣтское Воспитанiе» Мамонтовой. Москва, Тип. Мамонтовой, 1875. 8. 80 стр. *р.* —.30
Die Hauptrepräsentanten der Käfer aus d. Umgebung Moskaus, mit Angabe ihrer Lebensweise u. der Art des Fanges.
Gloyne, C., Captures of Coleoptera. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 67—68.

Gobanz, Alois, Nachtrag zur Coleopterenfauna der Steiner-Alpen u. des Vellach-Thales. in: Jahrbuch d. naturhist. Landesmuseums v. Kärnten. 9. Hft. 1870. p. 122—135.

(Dieser Nachtrag bezieht sich auf Gobanz, Josef, Zur Coleopterenfauna der Steiner Alpen u. s. w. in: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 5. Bd. 1855. p. 732. — cfr Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 703. — Hagen, Bibl. entom. p. 287.)

Gobert, Émile, Catalogue raisonné des insectes Coléoptères des Landes. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 7. 1872—3. p. 295—318; T. 9. 1874—5. p. 137—166; T. 10. 1875—6. p. 29—115; T. 12. 1878. 55—93; 156—178; T. 14. 1880. p. 46—164.

Godelinais, ..., Catalogue des Coléoptères du département d'Ille-et-Vilaine. in: Mém. Soc. sc. phys. et nat. du départ. d'Ille-et-Vilaine. T. I. P. 2. 1865. (p. 19.)

Gorham, H. S., Captures of Coleoptera in Kent etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 118—119.

—— Captures of Coleoptera near Maidstone. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 155—156; Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 12.

—— Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of Coleoptera from Japan. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 257—258.

—— Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera from Japan. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 224—226.

—— Further list of Coleoptera from the neighbourhood of Maidstone. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 254.

—— Notes on Coleoptera at Southend and its neighbourhood. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 110.

—— [Rare beetles, taken in the neighbourhood of Horsham, Sussex.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. LII.

Gougelet, [Sur quelques Coléoptères rares ou nouveaux provenant des îles Baléares.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bullet. p. XLIX—L.

Gourg, Georges, Captures coléoptérologiques dans la Gironde. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 182. 1877. p. 175.

Gredler, Vinc., Eine coleopterologische Excursion auf die Stamser Alpe im Oberinnthale von Tirol. in: Correspbl. d. zool..mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 17. Jhg. 1863. p. 163—167.

—— Die Käfer von Tirol nach ihrer horizontalen und vertikalen Verbreitung verzeichnet. Bozen, 1866. (Innsbruck, Wagner'sche Universitäts-Buchhandlung.) 8. (V, 491 S.) ℳ 6.—.

—— Zur Käfer-Fauna Central-Afrikas. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 27. Bd. 1878. Abh. p. 501—522.

—— Zur Käferfauna des Möll- und Gailthales. in: Jahrbuch. des naturhist. Landesmuseums v. Kärnten. 8. Hft. 1868. p. 66—75.

—— Nachlese zu den Käfern von Tirol. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) III. 1868. p. 56—79. — Zweite Nachlese. ebd. VI. 1870. p. 1—18. — Dritte Nachlese. ebd. XI. 1873. p. 49—78. — Vierte Nachlese. ebd. XV. 1876. p. 99—117. — Fünfte Nachlese. in: Ztschr. d. Ferdinandeums. 3. Folg. 22. Hft. 1878. p. 99—119.

Grenier, A., Catalogue des Coléoptères de France, et matériaux pour servir à la faune des Coléoptères français par MM. Allard, Aubé, Ch. Brisout de Barneville, Chevrolat, Fairmaire, Fauvel, Grenier, Kraatz, Lindner, Reiche et Félicien de Saulcy. Paris, aux siéges de la Société éntomologique, 1863. 8. *fr.* 4.50.

—— Description de trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères français des genres Cionus, Raymondia et Anophthalmus et quelques réflexions sur les yeux de certaines espèces reputées aveugles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 133—140.

—— [Remarques relatives à divers Coléoptères français.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LVIII—LIX.

Grouvelle, (Ant.), Chasses coléoptérologiques à Fontainebleau. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 59. 1872. p. 236.

—— [Note sur deux espèces de Coléoptères, nouvelles pour la faune française: le Litargus coloratus et le Laemophloeus juniperi.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XIV.

—— et (A.) **Bonnaire**, [Coléoptères capturés dans la forêt de Fontainebleau.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XXXVI—XXXVII.

Guichard, Joseph, [Coléoptères trouvés par lui dans les Alpes piémontaises qui avoisinent le mont Viso.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXXV—CLXXVI.

Guilbert, Robert, Chasses [des Coléoptères] dans les épaves des débordements de la Seine. in: Feuill. d. jeun. naturalist. 6. Année. 1875—6. p. 88.

Guise, W. V., Coleoptera in North Wales. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. 1861. p. 154—156.

Haase, E., und A. **Doms**, Sammelbericht aus Pommern. [Coleoptera.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 91—92.
Habelmann, P., Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 190.
Hagens, von, Sammelbericht [Coleoptera, aus der Elberfelder Gegend]. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 232—233.
Hampe, Clemens, Einige neue Käfer aus Croatien und Siebenbürgen. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 65—69. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. I. 1864. p. CIX—CXII.
—— Ein kleiner Beitrag zur grossösterreichischen Käferfauna. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 285—290. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XXVI—XXX.
Harold, E. v., Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Japan. II. Stück. Japanische Käfer des Berliner Königl. Museums. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 337—367. — IV. Stück. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 65—88.
(I. Stück: s. „Beiträge etc." p. 2493. — III. Stück. s. Reitter. p. 2525.)
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna von Neu-Granada. (1. Stück.) Halticidae. in: Coleopt. Heft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 1—44. — 2. Stück. ebd. XV. 1876. p. 1—36.
—— Bericht über die von den Herren A. v. Homeyer und P. Pogge in Angola und im Lunda-Reiche gesammelten Coleopteren. (Mit 2 col. Tfln.) ebd. XVI. 1879. p. 1—224.
—— Bericht über eine Sendung Coleopteren aus Hiogo. in: Abhandl. v. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen. Bd. 5. Hft. 1. 1876. p. 115—135.
—— Über Coleopteren aus dem tropischen Afrika. in: Mitth. Münch. Ent. Ver. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 38—53.
—— Diagnosen neuer Coleopteren aus dem inneren Afrika. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 99—111.
—— Einige Bemerkungen zur zweiten Ausgabe des Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. in: Entomol. Nachr. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 153—158.
—— Nachtrag zu Stück IV d. Beiträge der Käferfauna von Japan. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 366—368.
—— Nomenclatorische und synonymische Bemerkungen zur zweiten Ausgabe des Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. in: Mitth. d. Münch. Entom. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 113—125.
—— Verzeichniss der von Herrn T. Lenz in Japan gesammelten Coleopteren. in: Abh. v. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen. Bd. 4. Hft. 3. 1875. p. 283—296.
Hart, Thos. H., Coleoptera in 1878. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 61—62. — in 1879 captured. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 112—114.
Helm, ..., Verzeichniss seltener Käfer aus der Fauna von Danzig. in: Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. N. F. 4. Bd. 4. Hft. 1880. 56—57.
Henderson, W., Scotch Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 88—89.
Henshaw, Samuel, List of Coleoptera collected in the vicinity of Cliftondale, Mass., June 12, 1873. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 5. 1874. p. 17—18; 22—23.
Hepburn, A. Buchan, Additional localities of Scotch Coleoptera. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1877—8. p. 248.
Hewgill, Arthur, Capture of Coleoptera on Penmaen Mawr. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8904.
Heyden, C. von, Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 192.
Heyden, L. von, Beiträge zur Europäischen Käferfauna. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 377—384.
—— Beiträge zur Käferfauna Deutschlands. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 385—393.
—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der deutschen Käferfauna. Erstes Stück. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 376—383.
—— Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna des Ober-Engadins, insbesondere der Umgegend von St. Moritz. in: Jahresber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. N. F. 8. Jhg. (1861—2.) 1863. p. 1—52. — Nachtrag. ebd. 9. Jhg. (1862—3.) 1864. p. 1—16.
—— Bemerkungen über die von Dr. Staudinger und Wocke in Finnmarken gefundenen Coleopteren. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 250—259.
—— Bericht über die von Herren Prof. Dr. Freiherrn von Fritsch und Dr. J. J. Rein auf den Canarischen Inseln gesammelten Käfer. in: Ber. üb. d. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges. (1874—5.) 1875. p. 135—145.
—— Catalog der Coleopteren von Sibirien mit Einschluss derjenigen der Turanischen Länder, Turkestans und der chinesischen Grenzgebiete. Mit specieller Angabe der einzelnen Fundorte in Sibirien und genauer Citirung der darauf bezügl. einzelnen Arbeiten nach eigenem Vergleich, sowie mit besond. Rücksicht auf die geograph.

Verbreitung der einzelnen Arten über die Grenzländer, namentlich Europa und Deutschland. Hrsg. von der deutschen entomol. Gesellschaft als besonderes Heft der Deutschen entomolog. Zeitschrift. Berlin, (Nicolai's Verl.), 1880—1. gr. 8. ℳ 9.—

Heyden, L. von, Die coleopterologische Ausbeute des Prof. Rein in Japan 1874/75. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 321—365.

—— Diagnoses Coleopterorum aliquot novorum in Japonia a Dom. Prof. J. J. Rein, Doct. phil., collectorum. in: Bericht üb. d. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges. 1878—9. p. 87—88.

—— Einige für das Ober-Engadin neue Käfer. in: Jahresber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. 20. Jhg. 1877. p. 103—104.

—— Fundorte einiger seltener Käfer der Schweiz. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 193—195.

—— Die Käfer von Nassau und Frankfurt. in: Jahrb. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Nassau. 29. u. 30. Hft. 1876—7. p. 55—412. — 1. Nachtrag. ebd. 31. u. 32. Hft. 1878—9. p. 116—146. — Dass. auch separ.: Wiesbaden, Niedner, 1877. gr. 8. (358 S.) ℳ 6.—.

—— Über die Käferfauna von Madagascar. in: Bericht üb. d. Senckenberg. naturf. Ges. (1877—8.) 1879. p. 97—115.

—— Supplement zum Beitrag der Coleopteren-Fauna des Ober-Engadins insbesondere der Umgegend von St. Moritz. in: Jahresber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. 16. Jhg. 1871. p. 27—49.

Rottenberg, v., Notizen zu diesem Aufsatze. ebd. p. 131—133.

—— Zur Synonymik der deutschen Coleopteren. in: Berlin. Entom. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 318—328. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 69—71.

—— Verzeichniss von Coleopteren aus Asturien mit Beschreibung neuer Arten von Candèze, v. Heyden, Kirsch, Kraatz, Stierlin zusammengestellt. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 281—303.

—— s. a. Bemerkungen etc.

Heylarts, F. J. M., Jr., [Coleoptera nieuw voor de Nederl. fauna.] in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. XVIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. XCIV—XCV; XIX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. CXII—CXIII.

Hislop, Rob., Coleoptera in Morayshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 10—12.

—— Notes on Coleoptera in Morayshire. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 110—112.

—— Notes on Wiltshire Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 229—230.

—— Rare Scottish Coleoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8301.

—— Scotch Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 141.

Hochhuth, Joh. Heinr., Enumeration der in den russischen Gouvern. Kiew u. Volhynien bisher aufgefundenen Käfer. in: Bull. Soc. imp. d. natur. Moscou. T. 44. P. 1. 1871. p. 176—253; P. 2. 1871. p. 85—177; T. 45. P. 2. 1872. p. 195—234; 283—322; T. 46. 1873. p. 124—164.

Hodgson, A. E., Coleoptera taken in the Forest of Dean and neighbourhood during 1878 and 79. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 183—184.

Holyoak, Herry, Captures of Coleoptera in Buddon Wood, Leicestershire. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 85—86.

Hopffgarten, M. v., Über einige ausgezeichnete Käfer aus Ungarn. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 54.

—— Einige Nachträge und Berichtigungen zur zweiten Auflage des Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae von Stein-Weise. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 97—98.

Kraatz, G., Berichtigung dazu. ebd. p. 120—121.

Hopffgarten, M. v., Entgegnung. ebd. p. 149—150.

Kraatz, G., Entgegnung auf die Entgegnung. ebd. p. 183—184.

Horn, Geo. H., Catalogue of Coleoptera from South Western Virginia. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 123—128.

—— Coleoptera [collected during the expedition of 1872 in the Territory of Wyoming, etc.]. in: 6. Ann. Rep. U. St. Geol. Surv. of the Territ. (Hayden.) 1873. p. 717.

—— Coleoptera collected in the Florida keys new for the Fauna. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. Proc. p. XVII.

—— Coleoptera [collected during Hayden's Expedition of the Western States of North America]. in: Prelim. Rep. U. St. Geol. Surv. of Montana. (Hayden.) 1872. p. 382—392.

—— Contributions of the Coleopterology of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 69—97. — No. 2. ibid. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 51—60. — No. 3. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1880. p. 139—154.

—— Description of some new North American Coleoptera. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 187—188.

Horn, Geo. H., Descriptions of new Coleoptera of the United States, with notes on known species. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 325—344.
—— Descriptions of new North American Coleoptera, in the Cabinet of the Entomological Society of Philadelphia. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1860.) 1861. p. 569—571.
—— Descriptions of new species of United States Coleoptera. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 20—43.
—— Descriptions of some new genera and species of Central American Coleoptera. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1866. p. 397—401.
—— Descriptions of some new North American Coleoptera. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 143—152. — no. 3. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 293—310.
—— A List of Coleoptera collected by C. Thomas, in Eastern Colorado and North-eastern New Mexico, during the survey of 1869. in: Prelim. Rep. U. St. Geol. Survey of Wyoming. (Hayden.) 1872. p. 469—470.
—— List of the Coleoptera described by Mr. J. H. B. Bland with their synonymy. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. Proc. p. X—XII.
—— New species of Coleoptera from the Pacific District of the United States. ibid. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 129—140.
—— Notes on the Coleopterous fauna of Guadalupe Island. ibid. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 198—201.
—— Notes on the Habits of a few California Coleoptera. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 289—293.
—— On several Coleoptera. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XI—XII.
—— Synonymical Notes and Description of New Species of North American Coleoptera. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 126—156.
—— Synonymy of the Coleoptera of the fauna boreali-americana, Kirby. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 126—130; 150—151; 166—170; 190—193.

Horváth, Géza, A Magas-Tátra téhelyröpüi. in: A magy. orvosok és természet vizsgálok. 1869. sept. 6—11-ig Fiuméban tartott XIV. nagygülésének tört. vázlata és munkálatai. Pest. 1870. p. 296—310.
—— A Tornai hegység téhelyröpü faunája. ibid. tartott XV. 1871. aug. 28-tól sept. 2-ig Aradon. nagygyl. tört. vázl. és munkálatai. Pest. 1872. p. 219—247.

Hubbard, H. G., and E. A. **Schwarz**, The Coleoptera of Michigan. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 17. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 593—669.
(Description of new species by John L. Le Conte.)

Humphreys, H. Noel, English Beetles and their Relatives in the Tropics. (With. 1 col. Pl.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 3. 1863. p. 1—10.

Huntley, R. H., Remarks on some of the Coleopterous Insects which injure fruit and other trees in the neighbourhood of Wellington. (Extracts.) in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand. Inst. Vol. 1. (1868.) 1869. p. 29—30.

Jabłoński, W., Przyczynek do fauny chrząszczów krajowych. in: Spraw. komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 3. 1869. p. (68)—(73).
Beitrag zur heimischen [galizischen] Käferfauna.

Jachno, J., Chrząszcze zebrane wokolicy Kotowéj Woli. in: Spraw. Komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 14. 1880. p. (251)—(253).
Käfer, gesammelt in der Umgegend von Kotowa Wola.

Jacquelin du Val, Camille, Manuel entomologique. Genera des Coléoptères d'Europe comprenant leur classification en familles naturelles, la description de tous les genres, des tableaux synoptiques destinés à faciliter l'étude, le catalogue de toutes les espèces, de nombreux dessins au trait de caractères. Continué par M. L. Fairmaire, et plus de quinze cents types représentant un ou plusieurs insectes de chaque genre dessinés et peints d'après nature avec le plus grand soin par M. Jules Migneaux. (T. 4 auch:) et par M. Théophile Deyrolle. T. 3—4. Paris, chez A. Deyrolle, naturaliste, 1859—1868. Lex.-8. *fr.* 275.—
T. 4. 1868. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 292 S. u. Catalogue: 36 unpag. Seiten u. p. 253—295. 78 Planches.)
T. 3. 1859—63. (2 Tit., 464 u. Catalogue: p. 125—200. 100 Planches.)

Familles des Lucanides. p. 1—15. Pl. 1—2.
„ „ Scarabéides. p. 16—88. Pl. 3—21.
„ „ Buprestides. p. 89—108. Pl. 22—26.
„ „ Throscides. p. 109—110. Pl. 26.
„ „ Eucnemides. p. 112—122. Pl. 27—29.
„ „ Elatérides. p. 123—144. Pl. 29—35.
Familles des Cébrionides. p. 145—146. Pl. 36.
„ „ Rhipicérides. p. 147—148. Pl. 41.
„ „ Dascillides. p. 149—155. Pl. 36—37.
„ „ Lampyrides. p. 156—166. Pl. 38—40.
„ „ Teléphorides. p. 167—172. Pl. 40—41.
„ „ Malachiides. p. 173—192. Pl. 42—47.

Familles des Clérides. p. 193—203. Pl. 48—50.
,, ,, Lyméxylonides. p. 204—207. Pl. 51.
,, ,, Ptinides. p. 208—213. Pl. 51—52.
,, ,, Anobiides. p. 214—223. Pl. 53—55.
,, ,, Sphindides. p. 224—227. Pl. 55.
,, ,, Apatides. p. 228—233. Pl. 55—57.
,, ,, Lyctides. p. 234—235. Pl. 57.
,, ,, Cisides. p. 236—240. Pl. 58.
,, ,, Tenébrionides. p. 241—340. Pl. 59—79.
,, ,, Cistelides. p. 341—358. Pl. 80—82.
,, ,, Lagriides. p. 359—360. Pl. 82.
,, ,, Pyrochroides. p. 361—362. Pl. 83.
,, ,, Anthicides. p. 363—373. Pl. 83—84.
,, ,, Scraptiides. p. 374—378. Pl. 85.
Familles des Mélandryides. p. 379—402. Pl. 85—89.
,, ,, Mordellides. p. 403—418. Pl. 90—92.
,, ,, Rhipiptères. p. 419—423. Pl. 92.
,, ,, Méloides. p. 424—449. Pl. 92—96.
,, ,, Oedémérides. p. 440—451. Pl. 97—99.
,, ,, Myctérides. p. 452—453. Pl. 99.
,, ,, Pythides. p. 454—459. Pl. 100.
,, ,, Curculionides. T. 4. p. 1—96. Pl. 1—30.
,, ,, Scolytides. p. 97—112. Pl. 31—34.
,, ,, Cerambycides. p. 113—204. Pl. 35—59.
,, ,, Chrysomelides. p. 205—268. Pl. 60—72.
,, ,, Erotylides. p. 269—273. Pl. 73, 75.
,, ,, Endomychides. p. 274—279. Pl. 73—75.
,, ,, Coccinellides. p. 290—292. Pl. 75—78.

(T. 1—2: s. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 1660. — Hagen, Bibl. entomol. p. 394.)
(T. II besprochen von H. Schaum, in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. XXII—XXIV.)

Janson, E. W., Four Coleoptera hitherto unrecorded as British. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 38—39. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9267—9268.

—— New British Species (Coleoptera) noticed in 1859. (With 1 col. Fig.; an other Fig. ibid. 1865. Fig. 8.) in: Entomol. Annual f. 1860. p. 96—118. — Same, noticed in 1860. (With col. Fig.) ibid. f. 1861. p. 59—81.

—— Seven species of Coleoptera hitherto unrecorded as inhabitants of Britain. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—4. Proc. p. 61—62. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7911—7912.

—— [Some species of Coleoptera hitherto unrecorded as British.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 62; 72; 105—106; 123; 138; 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 47. — 1870. Proc. p. II.

Jaubert, Catalogue des coléoptères du département du Var. in: Bull. Soc. d'étud. scientif. et archéol. de la ville de Draguignan. T. 2. 1858.

Joseph, Gust., Beobachtungen über Lebensweise u. Vorkommen der in den Krainer Gebirgsgrotten einheimischen Arten der blinden Gattungen Machaerites, Leptodirus, Oryotus u. Troglorrhynchus. in: 49. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1871.) 1872. p. 171—181.

—— Eine Excursion nach dem Landecker Schneeberg im Spätherbst 1867. (Coleoptera.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 361—364. — 46. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1868.) 1869. p. 170—173.

—— Über seine coleopterologische Ausbeute aus der Alpenkette der Karawanken, dem Grenzgebirge zwischen Kärnten u. Krain. in: 46. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1868.) 1869. p. 173.

Käfer aus dem Aschanti-Gebiete nach Familien aufgezählt u. beschrieben. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. 1. Cetonidae. (M. 1 Taf.); von G. Kraatz. p. 145—159. — 2. Lycides; par J. Bourgeois à Rouen. p. 160. — Cassididen; von B. Wagener, Kiel. p. 161—162. — Aus divers. Familien; v. E. Reitter. p. 163—164.

Käferregen im Norden Scandinaviens. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 53.

Kampmann, F. E., Catalogus Coleopterorum Vallis Rhenanae Alsatico-Badensis. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. Colmar. 1. Année. 1860. p. 29—75.

Katter, F., Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 5—6.

Kawall, J. H., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Käfer (Coleoptera) in den russ. Ostseeprovinzen Kurland, Livland u. Estland. in: Corrspbl. naturf. Ver. Riga. 17. Jhg. 1869. p. 53—59.

Kelch, (A.), Grundlage zur Kenntniss der Käfer Oberschlesiens. in: Schulprogramm, Ratibor 1846. 4. (54 S.)

Keller, Adolph, Verzeichniss der bisher in Württemberg aufgefundenen Coleopteren. in: Jahreshft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 20. Jhg. 1864. p. 213—305.

Kellner, A., Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 192; 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 299; 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 417; 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 162; 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 211; 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 173.

—— Verzeichniss der Käfer Thüringens mit Angabe der nützlichen u. der für Forst-, Land- u. Gartenwirthschaft schädlichen Arten. in: Jahrb. d. k. Akad. gemeinnützl. Wiss. Erfurt. 8. Hft. 1877. p. 1—188. — Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 48. (N. F. 14.) Bd. 1876. p. 341—472. — Auch separ: Erfurt; (Gotha, Thienemann), 1874. gr. 8. (186 S.) ℳ 6.—

[**Kessler**, K. Th.], **Кесслеръ**, К. Ѳ., Списокъ жуковъ (Coleoptera), собранныхъ въ долинѣ Салгура, въ 7 верстахъ. выше Симферополя, въ августѣ мѣсяцѣ 1871 года. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общест. Т. 7. [no. 2. 1873.] 1874. стр. 3—6.
Verzeichniss der in der Steppe Salgur, 7 Werst von Simferopol, im August 1871 gesammelten Käfer.

Kheil, Verbesserungen zum Catal. Coleopt. Europ. ed. II. in: Entom. Nachrichten. 1878. p. 82—83.

Kidson-Taylor, J., Captures of Coleoptera near Manchester, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 200—201.

Kiesenwetter, H. von, Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. VII. Stück: Tenebrionidae, Cistelidae, Lagriariae, Pedilidae, Anthicidae, Mordellonae, Meloidae, Oedemeridae. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 221—252. — IX. Stück. Curculionidae. (M. 2 Taf.) ebd. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 239—294. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 54—67.

—— Beiträge zur Käferfauna Spaniens. I. Stück. Malacodermata, Melyridae. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 241—274. — II. Stück. Melyridae. (Forts.), Ptinidae. (M. Figg.) ebd. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 109—134.

—— Coleoptera Japoniae collecta a Dom. Lewis et aliis. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 305—320.

—— [Compte-rendu succinct de son excursion en Espagne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXIX—XXX; LVI.

—— Neue Amur-Käfer. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 145—146.

—— Über Reste recenter Käfer aus einer Torfschicht bei Leipzig. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1874. (1875.) p. 225—226.

—— Synonymies relevées dans la faune d'Allemagne (T. IV, 1er cahier.) in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 13. 1878. p. 52.

—— u. Th. **Kirsch**, Die Käferfauna der Auckland-Inseln, nach Herm. Krone's Sammlungen bearbeitet. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 153—174.

Kinker, J., Lijst van Coleoptera, nieuw voor de fauna van Nederland. in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. XI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 3. D.) 1868. p. 41—45.

—— [Nieuwe inlandsche Coleoptera.] ibid. XI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 3. D.) 1868. p. 14—15.

Kirby, W. F., Index to the new British Coleoptera enumerated in the Entomologist's Annual, 1856—61. in: Entomol. Annual f. 1862. p. 11—20.

Kirchsberg, Oskar v., Beiträge zur Käferfauna Kärntens. in: Karinthia. 61. Jhg. 1871. p. 27—28.

—— Catalogus Coleopterorum Transsilvaniae. in: Erdél. Muzeum-Egylet. Évkönyv. V. Köt. (1868—70.) 1871. p. 73—91. — Appendix. ibid. p. 101—102.

Kirsch, Th., Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Bogotà. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 40—104. — 2. Stück. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 173—216. — 3. Stück. (Brenthidea u. adelognathe Curculionen.) ebd. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 215—243. — 4. Stück. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 177—214. — 5. Stück. (Phanerognathe Curculionen aus der Gruppe der Apostasimeriden.) ebd. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 187—224. — 6. Stück. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 337—378.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der peruanischen Käferfauna auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 121—152. — 2. Stück. ebd. p. 339—418. — 3. Stück. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 385—432. — 4. Stück. ebd. 19. Jhg. p. 161—208. — 5. Stück. ebd. p. 241—304. — 6. Stück. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 81—133.

—— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Coleopterenfauna von Neu Guinea. in: Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Museum Dresden. 2. Hft. 1877. p. 135—162.

—— Über einige Käfer aus dem Banat. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 291—292.

—— Über einige seltene Käfer aus dem Banat. Auszug. in: Lotos. 16. Jhg. 1866. p. 191—192.

(Aus voranstehendem Originale.)

—— Neue Käfer aus Malacca. in: Mitth. a. d. k. zool. Museum Dresden. 1. Hft. 1875. p. 25—58.

—— Neue Käfer-Arten aus Egypten, gesammelt von Dr. Schneider. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 389—396.

—— Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 231—232; 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 121—123; 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 211.

—— Zwei neue Coleopteren-Arten aus Neu-Guinea. in: Ann. Mus. civico Genova. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 18—20.

(Pelops Gestroi, Asytesta Doriae.)

Kittel, Georg, Nachtrag zu der im zwölften Jahresberichte veröffentlichten systematischen Übersicht der Käfer um Augsburg. in: 19. Bericht d. naturhist. Ver. Augsburg. 1867. p. 94—100. — Nachtrag. ebd. 20. Bericht. 1869. p. 81—84.

Kittel, Georg, Systematische Übersicht der Käfer, welche in Baiern u. der nächsten Umgebung vorkommen. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Rgensburg. 27. Jahresber. 1873. p. 131—144; 169—175; 189—192; 28. Jhg. 1874. p. 46—48; 53—63; 81—92; 131—144; 162—179; 29. Jhg. 1875. p. 61—64; 76—80; 122—128; 133—144; 167—172; 182—192; 30. Jhg. 1876. p. 45—48; 59—64; 78—80; 87—96; 105—112; 119—128; 142—144; 171—176; 186—192; 31. Jhg. 1877. p. 42—48; 53—62; 74—80; 85—96; 110—112; 143—144; 155—160; 189—192; 32. Jhg. 1878. p. 31—32; 85—96; 98—112; 115—128; 135—144; 164—176; 188—192; 33. Jhg. 1879. p. 39—40; 47—64; 93—96; 110—112; 115—128; 183—192; 34. Jhg. 1880. p. 29—32; 35—48; 64—80; 89—96; 104—112; 127—128; 143—160; 181—192.

Kittner, Theodor, Ergänzung des Verzeichnisses der um Boskowitz aufgefundenen Coleopteren. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 6. Bd. (1867.) 1868. Abh. p. 146—152.

—— Verzeichniss der bei Boskowitz aufgefundenen Coleopteren. ebd. 5. Bd. (1866.) 1867. p. 114—149.

Kodermann, Coelestin, Die Käfer der St. Lambrechter Gegend in Obersteiermark. in: Mitth. d. naturw. Ver. f. Steiermark. 3. Hft. 1865. p. 89—123; 4. Hft. 1867. p. 32—67; 5. Hft. 1868. p. 56—60.

[**Köppen,** Th. P.], **Кеппенъ,** Ѳ. П., Замѣтки о географическомъ распространеніи сѣверорусскихъ жуковъ. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общест. Т. 4. (1867—69.) 1870. стр. 29—60.

Bemerkungen über die geographische Verbreitung der Käfer des Nordens.

Kokujew, N., Erster Nachtrag zum „Verzeichniss der bis jetzt in der Umgegend von Jaroslaw aufgefundenen Käfer des Herrn M. v. Bell". in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 54. P. 1. 1879. p. 218—233. — Zweiter Nachtrag. ibid. T. 55. P. 2. (1880.) 1881. p. 23—32.

Kollar, (Vinc.) et (L.) **Redtenbacher,** Coleoptera Persica. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XL—XLVIII.

(Aus Wiener Denkschrift. 1. Bd. 1850.)

Koltze, W., Englische Notizen [Käfer bei London.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 67.

—— Eine entomolog. Exkursion durch die Grafschaft Glatz u. in das Riesengebirge. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 206—210.

—— Sammelbericht [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 192; 402; 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 430; 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 405—409; 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 436.

—— Sammelbericht aus Hamburg. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 438; 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 161—162.

—— Über zweifelhafte hamburger Käfer. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 184.

Konow, Fr. W., Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 124—125.

Kotula, Bolesław, Dodatek do fauny chrąszczów Galicyi. in: Spraw. komis fizyograf. Kraków. T. 6. 1872. p. (69)—(72).

Nachtrag zur Käferfauna Galiziens.

—— Przyczynek do fauny chrząszczów Galicyi. ibid. T. 7. 1873. p. (53)—(90).

Beitrag zur Käferfauna Galiziens.

—— Przyczynek do fauny chrząszczów galicyjskich. ibid. T. 8. 1874. p. (18)—(26).

Kraatz, G., Aufzählung der neu beschriebenen Arten (zum Theil wahrscheinlich in Deutschland einheimisch) in Thomson's Scandinaviens Coleoptera T. IX, X. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 419—424.

—— Über Ballion's Verzeichniss der im Kreise Kuldscha gesammelten Käfer. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 377—378.

—— Beiträge zur europäischen Käferfauna. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 263—272.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der deutschen Käferfauna. Bemerkungen zum Verzeichnisse der Käfer Deutschlands. Erste Reihe. no. 1—100. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 283—304.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der deutschen Käferfauna. 2. Stück. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 384—388.

—— Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Von Dr. Krüper neu aufgefundene Arten. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 121—126.

Kraatz, G., Ein bewaffneter Blick in die Grotten von Villefranche in den Ostpyrenäen. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 116—121.
—— Dejean's Sammlungen in Dalmatien. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 143—145.
—— Über deutsche Käferarten. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 330—338.
1. Über Criomorphus fuscus Fabr. p. 331—333.
2. Über Dircaea Revelierii Muls. p. 333.
3. Über die Arten der Käfergattung Nothus. p. 334—335.
4. Über einige Saprinus-Arten. p. 335—336.
5. Über Dermestes cadaverinus und peruvianus. p. 336.
6. Über Bembidium balsanense Gredler. p. 337.
7. Über Callidium angustum Kriechb. p. 337—338.
8. Über Callidium anale Redtenb. p. 338.
—— Deutungen einiger Käferarten, 1817 beschrieben in Beck's Beiträgen zur baierischen Insekten-Fauna. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 181—188.
—— Einige für Deutschland neue Käfer. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 47—48.
—— Einige für Deutschland neue Wasserkäfer. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 166—168.
—— Über einige neubeschriebene französische Käfer. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 444—445.
—— Über Käfer in Block's Verzeichniss der Insekten des Plauischen Grundes. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 169.
—— Die Käfer Europa's. Nach der Natur beschrieben. Im Anschluss an die Käfer Europa's von H. C. Küster. 29. Hft. Mit Beiträgen von H. v. Kiesenwetter. Nürnberg, Bauer & Raspe, 1873. 16. (IV, 102 S.) ℳ 3.—
(Die von Küster herausgegebenen 28 Hefte sind erschienen 1844—55.)
—— Zur kritischen Kenntniss europäischer Käferarten. 1. Stück. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 131—142. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 20—21.
—— Neue Käfer vom Amur. (M. Abbild.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 121—144.
—— Sammelbericht. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 323—324; 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 281. (Campylus borealis, Ocypus fulvipennis); 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 413; 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 436; 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 173.
—— Sammelbericht aus Ostpreussen. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 233; 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 212.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen aus Brüggemann's Verzeichniss der Käferarten der Bremer Gegend. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 124—125.
—— Verzeichniss der Käfer Deutschlands. Herausg. von dem entomolog. Ver. in Berlin. Berlin, Nicolai's Verlag, 1869. 8. (VI, 86 S. m. 1 Kupfertaf.) ℳ 1.50
—— Vorschläge für den neuen Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 138—139.
—— Zwei für Deutschland neue Käferarten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 392.
—— und J. **Weise**. Über neue deutsche u. vermuthlich deutsche Käfer. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 125—126.
Krause, Franz, Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 49.
Kress, Ignaz, Die Käfer des Steigerwaldes. Ein Beitrag zur entomologischen Fauna Frankens. in: 3. Bericht d. naturf. Ges. Bamberg. 1856. p. 49—68.
Król, Ż., Fauna koleopterologiczna Janowa pod Lwowen. in: Spraw. komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 11. 1877. p. (33)—(63).
Coleopterenfauna von Janowa bei Lemberg.
Kulczyński, W., Chrząszcze z okolic Miechowa w królestwie Polskiem i Krakowa. ibid. T. 7. 1873. p. (98)—(109).
Käfer aus der Umgegend von Miechowo im Königreich Polen u. Krakau.
Laboulbène, A., [Coléoptères rencontrés aux environs de Cannes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XXXIV.
—— [Communication relative à des captures de coléoptères intéressants faites par M. Jules Linder aux environs de Nice.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLVIII.
Lajoye, A., Catalogue des coléoptères des environs de Reims. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Reims. 2. Année. fasc. 1. 1878. p. 72—83; fasc. 2. p. 136—144; fasc. 3. p. 153—176.
—— Excursions d'un coléoptériste aux environs de Reims. ibid. 2. Année. 3. fasc. 1878. p. 149—153.

Lallemant, Ch., Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Algérie. in: Bull. Soc. climatolog. Alger. 5. Année. 1868. p. 25—42; 139—158.

Lansberge, G. van, Description de quelques Coléoptères de la Malaisie et de Papouasie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. CXVIII—CXXXIX.

Lebouteiller, ..., Coléoptères nouvellement découverts dans le Seine-Inférieure. (Avec Fig.) in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 1. Année. (1865.) 1866. p. 133—140.

Le Conte, John L., Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of Northern California and Oregon. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1859.) 1860. p. 281—292.

—— Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of the United States. No. 1. ibid. 1866. p. 361—394.

—— [Captures of Coleoptera at Bedford Springs, in Bedford Co. Pa.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 42.

—— Catalogue of the Coleoptera of Fort Tejon, California. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1859.) 1860. p. 69—90.

—— On certain genera of Staphylinidae Oxytelini, Piestidae, and Micropeplidae, as represented in the fauna of United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 6. 1877. p. 213—252.

Remarks on some genera. ibid. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XXVI—XXVII.

—— Classification of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. (With 47 Woodcuts.) Pp. 302. (Pp. 1—208 published May, 1861; 209—278, March, 1862.) in: Smiths. Miscell. Collect. Vol. 3. 1862. art. 3. (XXV u. 286 p.) — Part. II. May-June, 1873. Pp. 72. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874. art. 6. p. 279—348.

—— The Coleoptera of the Alpine Regions of the Rocky Mountains. in: Bull. U. St. Geol. and Geogr. Survey of the Territ. Vol. 4. 1878. p. 447—480. — Part. II. ibid. Vol. 5. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 499—520.

—— The Coleoptera of Kansas and Eastern New Mexico. (With 2 Pl.) in: Smithson. Contribut. to Knowledge. Vol. 11. 1859. VI u. 58 S. (Published 1859.)

—— Coleoptera of the U. St. Coast Survey expedition to Alaska, under charge of Mr. George Davidson. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 59—64.

—— Description of New Species of Coleoptera, chiefly collected by the U. St. and Mexican-Boundary Commission, under Major W. H. Emory, U. St. A. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1858.) 1859. p. 59—89.

—— Descriptions of new Coleoptera chiefly from the Pacific Slope of North America. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—76. p. 43—72.

—— Descriptions of New Coleoptera of the United States with notes on geographical distribution. ibid. Vol. 5. 1874—76. p. 169—176.

—— Descriptions of some genera a. species of Coleoptera from the vicinity of the southern boundary of the U. St. of America. (With 2 Pl.) in: Thomson, Arcana naturae. livr. 3. 1860. p. 124—128.

—— List of Coleoptera collected near Fort Whipple, Arizona, by Dr. Elliot Coues, U. St. A., in 1864—65. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1866. p. 348—349.

—— List of Coleoptera collected in the Mountains of Lycoming County, Pa. ibid. 1866. p. 346—348.

—— List of Coleoptera collected in Vancouver's Island by Henry and Joseph Matthews, with Descriptions of some new Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 369—385.

—— List of Coleoptera collected by R. Bell in 1879 on the Nelson a. Churchill rivers. in: Report of progress geol. surv. Canada. 1878—79. Montreal, 1880. p. 650—660.

—— List of the Coleoptera of North America. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. March, 1863 — April, 1866. in: Smiths. Miscell. Collect. Vol. 6. 1867. art. 3. (Tit., 1 Bl., 78 p.)

—— New Coleoptera. in: North Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 1. 1879. p. 1.

—— New Coleoptera collected on the Survey for the extension of the Union Pacific Railway, E. D. from Kansas to Fort Craig, New Mexico. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 49—59.

—— New Species of Coleoptera inhabiting the Pacific district of the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1861.) 1862. p. 338—359.

—— New Species of North American Coleoptera. Prepared for the Smithsonian Institution. Part I. in: Smiths. Miscell. Collect. Vol. 6. 1867. art. 4. March, 1863 — April, 1866. (Tit., 177 S.) — Part II. May-June, 1873. Pp. 74. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874. art. 5. p. 169—240.

Le Conte, John L., Notes on Coleoptera found at Fort Simpson, Mackenzie River, with remarks on Northern Species. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1860.) 1861. p. 315—321.

—— Notes on the Coleopterous Fauna of Lower California. ibid. (1861.) 1862. p. 335—338.

—— Notes on the Species of Agonoderus, Bradycellus, and Stenolophus inhabiting America north of Mexico. ibid. 1868. p. 373—382.

—— Observations on the synonymy and habits of various Coleoptera of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. Proc. p. XXIII—XXIV.

—— [Remarks on Dr. Gerstäcker's reference to his Classification of the Coleoptera of North America.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1864. p. 49—50.

—— Short Studies of North American Coleoptera. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. p. 163—218.

—— On some changes in the nomenclature of North American Coleoptera, which have been recently proposed. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 186—196.

—— Synonymical Notes on Coleoptera of the United States, with descriptions of new species, from the Mss. of the late Dr. C. Zimmermann. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—69. p. 243—259.

—— Synonymical Notes on North-American Coleoptera. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 6. 1870. p. 394—404.

—— Synonymical Remarks upon North American Coleoptera. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1873. p. 321—336.

Leder, Hans, Beitrag zur kaukasischen Käferfauna. Unter Mitwirkung hervorragender Fachgenossen. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Abh. p. 451—488.

—— Beschreibungen neuer Käfer aus Oran. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 137—139.

—— Erster Nachtrag zu Edm. Reitter's Übersicht der Käfer-Fauna v. Mähren u. Schlesien. Brünn, (Hauptmann), 1873. gr. 8. (56 S.) *M* 1.—

—— Eine Excursion in die Berge von Talysch. 1880. I. in: Entom. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 213—217. — II. ebd. p. 221—224. — III. ebd. p. 232—235.

Leesberg, A. F. A., [Eenige zeldzame inlandsche Coleoptera.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XXII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. XIX.

Lefèvre, Ed., Clytrides, Chlamydes, Lamprosomides et Eumolpides récoltés par feu C. van Volxem en Espagne, Portugal, Maroc et Brésil et par J. van Volxem dans le Caucase. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XLIII—LI.

Le Grand, Gust., Liste des Coléoptères du département de l'Aube. in: Mém. Soc. d'agricult., sc., arts et belles-lettres du départ. de l'Aube. (T. 25.) 2. Sér. T. 12. 1861. (96 p.)

Lentz, (Fr. Leonh.), Catalog der Preussischen Käfer, neu bearbeitet. in: Beiträge z. Naturk. Preussens. 1879. (II u. 64 S.) — Auch separ.: Königsberg, W. Koch in Comm., 1879. 4. (64 S.) *M* 2.50

—— Erster Nachtrag zum neuen Verzeichniss der Preussischen Käfer. Königsberg 1857. in: Schrift. d. k. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 1. Jhg. (1860.) 1861. p. 139—146. — Zweiter Nachtrag. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 85—98. — Dritter Nachtrag. ebd. 11. Jhg. (1870.) 1871. p. 134—145. — Vierter Nachtrag. ebd. 16. Jhg. (1875.) 1876. p. 107—116.

Leprieur, C. E., [Captures aux environs de Colmar, de quelques Coléoptères rares ou nouveaux pour la faune française.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLI.

—— Chasse coléoptérologique aux environs de St.-Germain. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. CXXXVI.

—— [Coléoptères recueillis aux environs de Cancale.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXV—CLXVI.

—— Matériaux pour servir au complément de la faune vogéso-rhénane. Notes sur quelques Coléoptères des environs de Colmar. in: Bullet. d. la Soc. d'hist. nat. Colmar. 5. Année. (1864.) 1865. p. 35—96.

—— Nouvelles notes sur quelques Coléoptères des environs de Colmar. ibid. 6. et 7. Année. (1865—66.) 1867. p. 202—211.

Lethierry, M., Énumération des Insectes Coléoptères nuisibles à l'agriculture ou à l'Industrie qui se trouvent le plus fréquemment dans l'arrondissement de Lille. Lille, impr. Leleux, 1862. 8. (42 p.)

(Extrait des Archives de l'agriculture du nord de la France publ. par le Comice agricole de Lille.)

Letzner, K., Über den gegenwärtigen Status der Coleopteren-Fauna Schlesiens. in: Entom. Miscellen. Breslau. 1874. p. 57—58.

—— Über die von Hrn. Dr. Wocke am Stilfser Joch gesammelten Käfer. in: 54. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1876.) 1877. p. 217.

—— Über eine am 31. Mai und 1. Juni 1868 während der damals herrschenden grossen Hitze u. Trockenheit ausgeführten coleopterologischen Excursion nach dem Riesengebirge. ebd. 47. Jahresber. (1869.) 1870. p. 181.

—— Eine Pfingst-Exkursion ins Riesengebirge. [Coleoptera.] in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 1. Hft. 1870. Coleoptera. p. 3—5.

—— Nachträge zu seinem Verzeichnisse der Käfer Schlesiens. in: 49. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1871.) 1872. p. 186—188. — Weitere Nachträge. ebd. 50. Jahresber. (1872.) 1873. p. 187—192.

—— Nachträge zu seinem Verzeichnisse der Käfer Schlesiens. ebd. 51. Jahresber. (1873.) 1874. p. 184—188.

—— Neue Arten der Coleopteren-Fauna Schlesiens. ebd. 55. Jahresber. (1877.) 1878. p. 193—195.

—— Über für Schlesien neue Coleopteren. ebd. 47. Jahresber. (1869.) 1870. p. 181—182.

—— Über für Schlesien neue Käferarten. ebd. 48. Jahresber. (1870.) 1871. p. 166.

—— Über seine coleopterologische Ausbeute im Riesengebirge in den Hundstagen dieses Jahres, u. namentlich über Anchomenus ericeti Pz. ebd. 44. Jahresber. (1866.) 1867. p. 169—170.

—— Über den Status der Coleopteren-Fauna Schlesiens am Ende des Jahres 1874. ebd. 52. Jahresber. (1874.) 1875. p. 170—172.

—— Über den Status der Schlesischen Coleopterenfauna am Ende d. J. 1876. ebd. 54. Jahresber. (1876.) 1877. p. 208—211.

—— Über den Status der schlesischen Coleopteren-Fauna am Ende d. J. 1877. ebd. 55. Jahresber. (1877.) 1878. p. 193—195. — Dass. am Ende d. J. 1878. ebd. 56. Jahresber. (1878.) 1879. p. 185—187.

—— Verzeichniss der Käfer Schlesiens. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 2. Hft. 1871. (XXIV u. 328 S.) — Nachträge dazu. ebd. 5. Hft. 1876. p. 20—33.

—— Zweiundzwanzig der Schlesischen Fauna neue Arten v. Käfern. 56. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1878.) 1879. p. 185—187.

Leveillé, . . ., Chasses coléoptérologiques dans les Pyrénées. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 25. 1870. p. 100.

Levoiturier, A., Coléoptères recueillis pendant l'excursion de la Société, le 18 juin 1871. in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 6. et 7. Année. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 80—81.

—— et S. **Mocquerys**, Insectes Coléoptères récoltés pendant l'excursion de la Société à Jumièges le 26 juin 1870. ibid. 6. et 7. Année. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 82—83.

Lewis, George, A Catalogue of Coleoptera from the Japanese Archipelago. London, Taylor a. Francis, 1879. 8. (31 p.)
(Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 137.)

—— On certain new Species of Coleoptera from Japan. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 459—467.

—— Coleoptera in Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 89; Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 117.

—— List of English genera of Coleoptera taken in China. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8652—8653.

—— Notes on Coleoptera common to Europe and Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 172—175.

—— Notes from Japan. [Coleoptera.] ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 262.

[**Lindemann**, K.], **Линдеманъ**, К., Обзоръ географическаго распространенія жуковъ въ россійской имперіи. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общест. Т. 6. 1871. часть 1. (Съ 1. карта.) стр. 41—366.
Überblick über die geographische Verbreitung der Käfer des russischen Reiches.

Linder, Jules, Descriptions de trois Coléoptères européens nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 250—252.

—— [Note sur des Coléoptères rares ou non encore signalés en France.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. LIV—LV.

List of Coleoptera, collected by A. S. Packard, jun., at Caribou Island, Labrador, Straits of Belle Isle. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 119.

List of Coleoptera observed a. collected in the vicinity of Buffalo. [1880.] s. l. e. a. (14 p.)
(From the collections of Frank Zesch a. Ottom. Reinecke.)

Liste des Coléoptères trouvés dans les Dunes de Saint-Quentin-en-Tourmont, le 6 et 7 juillet 1873. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 1. 1872—73. p. 239—240.

Lokaj, Em., Verzeichniss der Käfer Böhmens. in: Arch. f. d. naturwiss. Landesdurchforsch. Böhmens. 1. Bd. 1869. Sect. IV. p. 1—77.

Łomnicki, A. M., Chrząszcze zebrane w górach Sołotwińskich. in: Spraw. komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 14. 1880. p. (3)—(12).
Käfer, in den Gebirgen von Sołotwin gefunden.

—— Chrząscze zebrane w okolicy Stanisławowa. ibid. T. 9. 1875. p. (154)—(182.)
Käfer in der Gegend von Stanisławow gesammelt.

—— Przyczynek do fauny chrząszezów galicyjskich. Kraków, 1866. 8. (9 p.)
Ein Beitrag zur Coleopterenfauna Galiziens.

—— Wykar dodatkowy chrząszezów galicyjskich. (Odbiłka.) Kraków, druckarnia Univers., 1874. 8. (7 p.)
Ergänzungsliste der Coleopteren Galiziens.

—— Wykaz chrząszczów nowych dla fauny galicyjskiéj. in: Spraw. Komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 9. 1875. p. (183)—(184); T. 11. 1877. p. (151)—152; T. 13. 1879. p. (221)—(223).
Verzeichniss für die Fauna Galiziens neuer Käfer.

—— Wykaz chrząszczów tatrzańskich według rozsiedlenia pionowego. ibid. (T. 2.) 1868. p. (152).
Verzeichniss der Käfer der Tatra nach ihrer vertikalen Verbreitung.

—— Wykaz dodatkowy chrząszczów galicyjskich. ibid. T. 8. 1874. p. (12)—(18.)
Ergänzendes Verzeichniss der Käfer Galiziens.

Lucas, H., Études sur quelques Coléoptères nouveaux du Thibet oriental. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 275—296.

—— Note sur deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. (Avec fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 111—117.

Macleay, Wm., The Coleoptera of the Chevert Expedition. in: Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. 1877. p. 164—168.

—— Descriptions of new genera and species of Coleoptera from Port Denison. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 2. 1864.] 1866. p. 106—130.

Mc Nab, W. R., Recent Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of Mid Lothian. in: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb. Vol. 3. (1862—66.) 1867. (April 25, 1866.) p. 404—406.

Mäklin, Fr. W., Ytterligare diagnoser öfver några nya sibiriska Coleopter-arter. in: Öfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. XXII. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 79—86.

Mangerel, Maxime, La chasse aux coléoptères en automne. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 11. Année. 1880—81. p. 14—15.

Marot, Giac. Pincitore, Dei Coleotteri nocivi al Sommacco. Nota. in: Genio agricolo industriale. Napoli 1873.

Marquet, Catalogue des insectes Coléoptères du Languedoc. Espèces observées dans quelques régions de cette province, notamment à Toulouse, Béziers, Cette etc. 1. Partie. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 3. 1869. p. 84—106. — 2. Partie. ibid. T. 6. 1872. p. 50—66. — 3. Partie. ibid. T. 8. 1873—74. p. 157—170; T. 10. 1875—76. p. 145—164.

—— Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux de la France méridionale. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 128. 1875. p. 511.

—— Espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de France. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. 372—373.

—— Sur une excursion à la Massanne. [Coléoptères.] in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 9. 1874—75. p. 275—284.

Marseul, A. de, Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et du bassin de la Mediterranée en Afrique et en Asie. Paris, chez l'auteur, 1863. 12. *fr.* 4.50
(cfr. l'Abeille. I. 1864. p. XXV—XXXVI. — Table des familles et des tribus. p. XXXIV—XXXVI. — Errata p. XXXVI.)

—— Catalogus coleopterorum Europae et confinium. Paris, chez l'auteur, 1867. 12. *fr.* 1.50
(L'Abeille. T. IV. 1867. p. 1—131 et table des genres.)

Marseul, A. de, Coléoptères du Japon recueillis par M. Georges Lewis. Énumération des Histérides et des Hétéromères avec la description des espèces nouvelles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 219—230. — Énumér. des Hétéromères. ibid. T. 6. 1876. p. 93—142; 315—340; 447—486.
—— [Coléoptères rencontrés par le Dr. Auzoux aux environs de Constantinople, de Beyrouth et de Jaffa.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. L—LI.
—— Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles [des Coléoptères découverts dans le Sahara algérien.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XXXIII—XL.
—— Index des Coléoptères de l'Ancien-Monde décrits depuis 1863 dans le répertoire de l'Abeille et autres mémoires ou supplément au Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe et Pays limitrophes. ibid. T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. (Tit., 1 Bl., XVI, 85 p.) — Auch separ.: Charleville, impr. Pouillard; Paris, l'auteur, Roret. 12. (XVI, 89 p.)
(Separattitel in L'Abeille trägt die Jahreszahl 1877.)
—— [Note sur le très-grand nombre d'espèces nominales publiées parmi les Coléoptères d'Europe.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. V—VIII.
—— Repertoire des Coléoptères d'Europe décrits isolément depuis 1864. in: L'Abeille. T. VIII. 1871. (412 p.) — 2. Partie. ibid. T. IX. 1872—73. p. 1—448. — 3. Partie. ibid. T. XII. 1875. p. 1—456.
Martin, A., Note sur quelques Coléoptères de la Faune du Brionnais. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 76—77.
Martinez y Saez, Francisco, Sobre algunos Coleópteros de la Isla de Menorca. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español d. Hist. nat. T. 5. 1876. Act. p. 23.
—— Datos sobre algunos Coleópteros de los alrededores de Cuenca. (Con 1 lám.) ibid. T. 2. 1873. p. 53—75.
—— Descripciones de Coleópteros de España. (Con 1 lám.) ibid. T. 2. 1873. p. 407—418.
Mason, P. B., Coleoptera from Portland, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 134.
Massányi, Mihály, Léva város területén talált téhelyröpüek. in: Értesítvény a lévai állami tanítóképezdéröl az 1871—72. Tanév, végén Nyitra 1872. p. 3—5.
Masters, G., Catalogue of the described Coleoptera of Australia. Parts 1 to 3. Sydney, 1871, 72. 8. (192 p.) Each part 3 *s* 6 *d*
Mathan, de, Coléoptères français nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 244.
(Ophonus Fauvelii; Lithocharis Aveyronnensis.)
—— [Coléoptères rares trouvés dans les départements de la Manche et du Calvados.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXIX.
Mathew, G. F., Captures of Coleoptera. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 117.
Mathieu, M., Catalogue des insectes Coléoptères de la Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Entomol. Belge. T. 1. 1857. p. 113—173; T. 3. 1859. p. 1—92; T. 4. 1860. p. 1—55.
Mayet, V., Liste des insectes coléoptères à Lamalou et au Caroux dans l'excursion des 8 et 9 juillet. in: Bull. Soc. d'étud. sc. nat. Béziers. 2. Année. (1877.) 1878. p. 118—120.
Medicus, Wilh., Verzeichniss der in der Pfalz vorkommenden Käfer mit Zugrundelegung der Linz'schen Sammlung. in: 20. u. 21. Jahresber. d. Pollichia. 1863. p. 65—98.
Mesmin, Louis, Chasse [aux Coléoptères] dans des lieux inondés, aux environs de Poitiers. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 89.
Metzger, A., Beitrag zur Käferfauna des ostfries. Küstenrandes u. der Inseln Nordernei u. Juist. in: Kleine Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Emden. XII. 1867. p. 3—14.
—— Zweiter Beitrag zur Käferfauna d. ostfries. Küstenrandes u. der Inseln Nordernei u. Juist. in: Anhang zu dem 53. Jahresber. d. naturf. Ges. in Emden. (1867.) 1868. (7 S.)
Miedel, J., Liste des Coléoptères (nouveaux pour la faune Belge, recueillis aux environs de Liége.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 137—139.
Miller, Ludw., Bericht über eine im Frühling 1879 nach Dalmatien unternommene coleopterologische Reise. in: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 30. Bd. Jhg. 1880. (1881.) p. 1—8.
—— Eine coleopterologische Reise durch Krain, Kärnten u. Steiermark im Sommer 1878. ebd. 28. Bd. 1878. Abh. p. 463—470.
—— Zur Fauna austriaca. Coleoptera. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 283—284.
—— Seltene Käferfunde in den Heiligenbluter Alpen. Auszug. in: Carinthia. 69. Jhg. 1879. p. 203—204.
(Aus: Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. 28. Bd. p. 463—470.)

Mocquerys, Émile, Supplément à l'énumération des Insectes Coléoptères observés jusqu'alors dans le département de la Seine-Inférieure. in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 6. et 7. Année. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 55—79. — Deuxième supplément. ibid. 9. Année. (1873.) 2. Sem. 1874. p. 49—66. — Troisième supplément. ibid. 2. Sér. 14. Année. (1878.) 1879. p. 125—135.

—— et (A.) **Levoiturier**, Liste des Insectes Coléoptères récoltés au Marais Vernier, le 30 Mai 1869. in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 5. Année. (1869.) 1870. p. 188—189.

—— —— Th. **Lancelevée** et **Viret**, Liste des Insectes Coléoptères, récoltés pendant une excursion faite le 16 juin 1872, à Romilly-sur-Andelle (Eure.) in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 8. Anné. (1872.) 2. Sem. 1873. p. 128—130.

Mocsáry, Sándor, Jellegző adatok Biharmegye téhelyröpüinek ismertetéhez. in: A magy. orvosok és természet vizsgálók 1869. sept. 6—11-ig Fiuméban tartott XIV. nagygÿl. tört. vázl. és munkálatai. Pest 1870. p. 311—318.

Möller, G., Kort beskrifn. öfver Skandinaviens skalbaggar (Coleoptera.) II. Lund, Gleerup, 1866. 8. (43 s. o. 4 pl.) *Kr.* 4.40

Möller, L., Fauna Mulhusana (II.) Coleoptera L. (Eleutherata F.) in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 20. Bd. 1862. p. 81—177. — Auch separ.: Mühlhausen, Heinrichshofen'sche Buchh., 1863. gr. 8. (93 S.) ℳ 1.25

(I. Die Schmetterlings-Fauna ersch. 1854 in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss.)

Moncreaff, H., Coleoptera at Southsea. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 117—118.

—— Notes on Portsea Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 154—155.

—— Notes from Southsea: Swarms of Coleoptera. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 142—143.

Montague, H., Captures [of Coleoptera] in the North. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8412—8413.

—— Coleoptera at Stockwell. ibid. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9064.

—— A day's beetle-collecting on Schehallion. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8412.

Morawitz, Aug., Beitrag zur Käferfauna der Insel Jesso. Erste Lieferung. Cicindelidae et Carabici. in: Mém. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersbourg. 7. Sér. T. 6. 1863. no. 3. (III, 84 p.) ℳ 2.30

—— Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de la Russie d'Europe. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. LI—LVI.

(Aus: Bull. Soc. imp. d. natural. Moscou. T. 34. I. 1861. p. 284.)

—— Ein paar kleinere Mittheilungen über russische Coleopteren. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. 2. Fasc. 1863. p. 167—175. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LXX—LXXIV.

—— Einige für die Russisch-Europäische Fauna neue Käfer. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 34. P. 1. 1861. p. 284—294.

—— Vorläufige Diagnosen neuer Coleopteren aus Südost-Sibirien. Cicindelidae, Carabicidae. in: Bull. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersbourg. T. 5. 1863. p. 231—265.

Morley, T., Coleoptera near Manchester. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 107—108.

Mors, M. L., Addenda au Catalogue des Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 135—136.

Motschulsky, V. de, Coléoptères nouveaux de la Californie. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 32. P. 2. 1859. p. 122—185; 357—410.

—— Coléoptères rapportés en 1859 par M. Sévertsef des Steppes méridionales des Kirghises et énumerés. in: Bull. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersbourg. T. 2. 1860. p. 513—544. — Mélanges biol. Acad. St. Pétersbourg. T. 3. 1860. p. 408—452.

—— Coléoptères rapportés de la Songarie par M. Séménof et décrits. (Avec 3 grav.) in: Bull. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersbourg. T. 1. 1860. p. 301—314.

—— Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale et en particulier des rives de l'Amour (rapportés par Schrenck, Maack, Ditmar, Voznessenski.) in: Schrenck, Reisen u. Forschungen im Amurlande. St. Petersburg, 1860. T. 2. Lfg. 2. p. 77—257.

—— Coléoptères rapportés de la Sibérie or. et notamment des pays situés sur les bords du fleuve Amour, par Schrenck, Maack, Ditmar, Voznessenski, etc., déterminés et décrits. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. Bibliographie. p. 52—168.

(Unter der Überschrift 'Archéologie entomologique' Abdruck d. voranstehend. Abh. d. Autors a. d. J. 1860.)

Müller, Albert, Abundance of certain Coleoptera in Switzerland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 252.

Müller, Julius, Verzeichniss der bis jetzt in Mähren u. Österreichisch-Schlesien aufgefundenen Coleopteren. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 1. Bd. (1862.) 1863. Abh. p. 211—245.

Steiner, Ernest, Erster Nachtrag. ebd. 3. Bd. (1864.) 1865. Abh. p. 203—208.

Mulsant, E., Histoire des Coléoptères de France. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 5. 1858. Tribu des Angustipennes. p. 65—238. — Tribu des Rostrifères. ibid. T. 6. (1859). 1860. p. 49—106. — Tribu des Mollipennes. (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. T. 9. (1862.) 1863. p. 57—496; 596—597. — Tribu des Angusticolles. (Avec 2 Pl.) ibid. T. 10. 1863. p. 247—380. — Tribu des Diversipalpes. ibid. p. 381—404. — Tribu des Térédiles. (Avec 10 Pl.) ibid. T. 11. 1864. p. 289—420; T. 12. (1865.) 1866. p. 1—284. — Tribu des Colligères. (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. T. 13. 1866. p. 89—282. — Tribu des Scuticolles. (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. T. 15. (1867.) 1868. p. 1—188. — Tribu des Floricoles. ibid. p. 237—402; Suite. (Avec 19 Pl.) T. 16. 1868. p. 83—276. — Tribu des Piluliformes. (Avec 2 Pl.) ibid. T. 17. 1869. p. 201—382.

—— et Cl. **Rey**, Le même ouvrage. Tribu des Fossipèdes. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 9. 1865. p. 338—355. — Tribu des Brévicolles. (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. 3. Sér. T. 9. 1865. p. 356—471. — Tribu des Vésiculifères. (Avec 7 Pl.) ibid. 3. Sér. T. 11. 1867. p. 625—945.

—— Le même ouvrage. Tribu des Gibbicolles. (Avec 14 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. imp. d'agricult. Lyon. 4. Sér. T. 1. (1868.) 1869. p. 177—422. — Tribu des Lamellicornes. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. (1869.) 1870. p. 241—650; Suite. (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. T. 3. (1870.) 1871. p. 155—528. — Tribu des Improsternés. (Avec Figg.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. (1871.) 1872. p. 61—78. — Tribu des Uncifères. (Avec Figg.) ibid. p. 79—136. — Tribu des Diversicornes. (Avec Figg.) ibid. p. 137—176. — Tribu des Spinipèdes. (Avec Figg.) ibid. p. 177—234.

—— et Cl. **Rey**, Le même ouvrage. Tribu des Brévipennes. (Avec 5 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. Lyon. N. Ser. T. 19. 1872. p. 91—426. — Suite. ibid. T. 20. (1873.) 1874. p. 285—447. — Suite. (Avec 5 Pl.) ibid. T. 21. (1874.) 1875. p. 1—404. — Suite. ibid. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 12—13. — Suite. (Avec 6 Pl.) ibid. T. 24. (1877.) 1878. p. 1—338; 3. feuill. — Suite. (Avec 2 Pl.) ibid. T. 25. 1878. p. 191—270. — Suite. (Avec 6 Pl.) ibid. T. 27. 1880. p. 1—430; 6. feuill. — Ann. Soc. d'agricult. hist. nat. etc. Lyon. 4. Sér. T. 6. (1873.) 1874. p. 33—38; 39—738; 5 Pl.; Suite. (Avec 4 Pl.) ibid. T. 7. (1874.) 1875. p. 27—504; Suite. (Avec 6 Pl.) ibid. T. 8. (1875.) 1876. p. 145—856; Suite. (Avec 7 Pl.) ibid. T. 10. (1877.) 1878. p. 443—866. — Mém. Acad. Sc. Lyon. Classe d. sc. T. 19. 1871—72. p. 73—74; 75—123; Suite. (Avec 2 Pl.) ibid. T. 20. 1873—74. p. 23—180; Suite. (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. T. 22. 1876—77. p. 217—344.

—— (von 1863 an:) et Cl. **Rey**, Histoire naturelle des Coléoptères de France. Paris, Magnin, Blanchard et C^ie successeurs de Louis Janet; (von 1864 an:) F. Savy; (von 1868 an:) Deyrolle, 1862—79. 8.

(12.) Mollipennes. 1862. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 440 S. 3 Taf.)
(13.) Longicornes. [2e édit.] 1862—63. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 590 S.)
(Extrait des Ann. Soc. imp. d'agricult., d'hist. nat. et des arts utiles de Lyon. 1862—1863.)
(14.) Angusticolles. Diversipalpes. 1863—1864. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 134 S., 2 Taf., Tit. 1 Bl., 24 S.)
(15.) Térédilides. 1864. (2. Tit., 3 Bl., 393 S., 10 Taf. u. 10 Bl. Tafelerklg.)
(16.) Fossipèdes. Brevicolles. 1865. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 128 S., 5 Taf. u. 5 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(17.) Colligères. 1866. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 188 S., 3 Taf. u. 2 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(18.) Scuticolles. 1867. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 186 S., 2 Taf.)
(19.) Vésiculifères. 1867. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 308 S., 3 Bl. (Errata,) 7 Taf. u. 7 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(20.) Floricoles. 1868. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 315 S., 2 Bl., 19 Taf. u. 19 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(21.) Gibbicolles. 1868. (8, 224 S., 1 Bl., 14 Taf. u. 14 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(22.) Piluliformes. 1869. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 175 S., 2 Taf. u. 2 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(23.) Lamellicornes. [2. édition.] Pectinicornes. 1871. (2 Tit., 1 Bl., 736, 42 S., 1 Bl., 3 Taf. u. 3 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(24.) Brévipennes (Aléochariens.) 1871. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 322 S., 3 Bl., 5 Taf. u. 4 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(25.) Improsternés, Uncifères, Diversicornes, Spinipèdes. 1872. (2 Tit., 1 Bl., 18, 58, 40, 58 S., 2 Taf.)
(26.) Brevipennes (Aléochariens. — Suite.) 1873. (2 Tit., 2 Bl., 695 S., 5 Taf. u. 5 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(27.) Brévipennes (Aléochariens.) — Suite; Aléocharaires.) 1874. (2 Tit., 1 Bl., 565 S.; 5 Taf. m. 5 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(28.) Brévipennes (Aléochariens, Suite; Myrmédoniaires. (2e Partie.) 1875. (2 Tit., 1 Bl., 470 S., Taf. VI—IX u. 4 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(29.) Brévipennes (Suite.) 1877. (2 Tit., 1 Bl., 712 S., 6 Taf. u. 6 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(30.) Brévipennes. (Xantholiniens.) 1877. (2 Tit., 1 Bl., 128 S., 3 Taf. u. 3 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(31.) Brévipennes. (Pédériens; Évesthétiens.) 1878. (338 S., 2 Bl., 6 Taf. u. 6 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(32.) Brévipennes. (Oxyporiens, Oxytéliens.) 1879. (2 Tit., 1 Bl., 408 S., 7 Taf. u. 7 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(33.) Brévipennes. (Phléochariens, Trigonuriens, Protéiniens, Phléobiens.) 1880. (2 Tit., 74 S., 2 Taf. u. 2 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
(Part 1—11: s. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 707 u. 1660. — Hagen, Bibl. entomol. p. 558.)

Murray, Andrew, Descriptions of new Coleoptera from the Western Andes and the neighbourhood of Quito. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 1. (1854—8.) 1858. Part I. p. 207—222.

[**Murray**], Andrew, Geographical Distribution of the Beetles. [Abstr.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 644—646.
(Aus nachstehendem Originale.)
—— On the Geographical Relations of the Chief Coleopterous Faunae. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 1—89.
—— On the Geographical Relations of the Coleoptera of Old Calabar. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 23. P. III. 1862. p. 449—455.
—— List of Coleoptera received from Old Calabar, on the West coast of Africa. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 1. (1854—8.) 1858. Part I. (Appendix to sess. 1856—7.) p. 271—334.
—— List of Coleoptera received from of Old Calabar, on the West Coast of Africa. (With Woodcuts.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 19. 1867. p. 167—180; 334—340; Vol. 20. 1867. p. 20—23; 83—95; 314—323. — Contin. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 323—333; Cont. (With 1 Pl. and Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 91—112; Vol. 5. 1870. p. 430—438; Vol. 6. 1870. p. 44—56; 161—176; 407—413; 475—482; Vol. 7. 1871. p. 38—51.
(Diese Abhandlung beginnt Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 2. Ser. Vol. 19. 1857; die oben citirte erste Fortsetzung schliesst sich an T. 4. 1859. p. 358 an. — cfr. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 707. — Hagen, Bibl. entomol. p. 565.)
—— List of Coleoptera from Old Calabar, on the West coast of Africa. London, Williams a. Norgate, 1878. 8. 8 *s*
—— A Series of recently discovered eyeless Beetles, from the Caves of Carniola and Hungary, exhibited. in: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinb. Vol. 2. (1859—62.) 1863. (March 23, 1859.) p. 88—89.
Narcillac, ... de, Chasses coléoptérologiques faites à l'Etang-Neuf près Montfort-l'Amaury. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 33. 1871. p. 132.
—— [Captures of Coleoptera in l'Étang-Neuf, near Montfort-l'Amaury.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 377—378.
New British Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 208.
(Nach Power, in: Ent. Monthly Mag.)
New or Rare British Beetles. ibid. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 156.
(Aus: Ent. Monthly Mag.)
Newman, Georg, [Captures of Coleoptera in the vicinity of Red Bank, New Jersey.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 25—26.
Nicolai, (Ernst Aug.), Verzeichniss der um Arnstadt in Thüringen vorkommenden Käfer. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 15. Bd. 1860. p. 282—310.
Nietner, John, Entomological papers — being descriptions of new Ceylon Coleoptera with such observations on their habits as appear in any way interesting. in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. of Bengal. Vol. 25. (1856.) 1857. p. 381—394; 523—554; Vol. 26. (1857.) 1858. p. 132—153.
Nilis, (V.), Coléoptères recueillis aux îles Shetland. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XII—XIII.
Noël, Paul, Chasses diverses aux Coléoptères. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 93.
Norguet, A. de, Catalogue des Coléoptères du département du Nord. in: Mém. Soc. sc. d'agricult. et des arts de Lille. 2. Sér. T. 10. 1863. (197 p.); 3. Sér. T. 4. 1867. (42 p.)
—— Coléoptères myrmécophiles du Nord. in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. T. 7. 1875. p. 25—29.
—— Faune entomologique du Nord. — Coléoptères. ibid. T. 6. 1874. p. 8—13; 28—32.
Notice destinée à faciliter aux entomologistes les recherches des Coléoptères dans diverses contrées de la côte occidentale d'Afrique; par un médecin de la marine. Lorient, imp. Corfmat fils, 1874. 8. (4 p.)
Nowicki, Maksymilian, Beschreibung einer neuen Käferart, nebst Ausweis der Literatur üb. die Käferfauna Galiziens. Krakau, Universitäts-Buchdruck., 1872. 8. (7 p.)
[**Obert,** J.], **Обертъ,** И., Списокъ жуковъ найденныхъ по сіе время въ Петербургѣ и его окрестностяхъ. in: Трулы русск. энтомол. общ. T. 8. [no. 1. 1874.] 1876. p. 108—139.
Verzeichniss der bisher in Petersburg u. seiner Umgebung gefundenen Käfer.
Oberthür, René, [Captures of Coleoptera in the Pyrenees.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 376—377.
—— Chasses coléoptérologiques à Cancale (Ille-et-Vilaine.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 107. 1874. p. 428.
—— Chasses coléoptérologiques en Espagne. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 53. 1872. p. 211.

Oberthür, René, Chasses coléoptérologiques dans les Pyrénées. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 33. 1871. p. 131—132.
—— [Coléoptères observés sur le sommet de Vésuve.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXXVIII—LXXXIX.
—— Käfer beim Vesuvausbruch. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 245.
(Aus voranstehender Mittheilung.)
—— [Note sur les Coléoptères recueillis à Mhonda (Afrique orientale), par le R. P. Hacquard.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXVIII—CXX.
—— Notes sur quelques Coléoptères récoltés aux îles Sanghir par les chasseurs de Mr. A. A. Bruijn et description de trois espèces nouvelles. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mus. civico. Genova. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 566—572.
Olivier, Ernest, [Coléoptères capturés dans la forêt de Fontainebleau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXLIX.
Olivier-Delamarche, [Note sur le résultat de chasses entomologiques qu'il a faites aux environs de Bône.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. IX.
Osten-Sacken, R., Description of some larvae of North American Coleoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Entom. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 105—130.
Pacher, David, Die Käferfauna des deutschen Gailthals, verglichen mit der des Rosenthales, Vellachthales u. der Steiner Alpen. in: Jahrbuch d. naturhist. Landesmuseums v. Kärnten. 7. Hft. 1865. p. 103—162.
Packard, A. S., (Jr.), The Cave Beetles of Kentucky. (With 1 Woodcut and 1 Pl.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 10. 1876. p. 282—287.
—— List of the Coleoptera collected in Labrador. in: 4. Ann. Report. Peabody Acad. Sc. (1871.) 1872. p. 92—94.
Parys, A., Addenda au Catalogue des Coléoptères. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 6. 1862. p. 177—184.
Pascoe, Francis P., [Coleoptera from the South of France. (Département de Var.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 22.
—— Descriptions of new Genera and Species of New-Zealand Coleoptera. — Part I. (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 16. 1875. p. 210—223. — Part II. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 17. 1876. p. 48—60. — Part III. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 18. 1876. p. 57—67. — Part IV. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 19. 1877. p. 140—147.
—— Descriptions of new Genera and Species of New Zealand Coleoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 9. (1876.) 1877. p. 402—427.
—— On some new Coleoptera from Lizard Island, North-eastern Australia. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 9. 1862. p. 461—467.
Penzig, ..., Über Käfer aus einer hohlen, weissfaulen Eiche in der Umgegend von Liegnitz. in: 53. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1875.) 1876. p. 146—157.
Peragallo, A., Les Insectes Coléoptères du département des Alpes maritimes, avec indication de l'habitat, des époques d'apparition et des moeurs de ces Insectes, etc. Nice, impr. Malvano-Mignon, 1879. 8. (239 p.)
(Congrès scientifique de 1878.)
Perez, Arcas Laur., Sobre algunos coleópteros raros de la fauna española. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 6. 1877. Act. p. 44—45.
Pettit, J., List of Coleoptera taken at Grimsby, Ontario. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 106—107; Vol. 2. 1870. p. 7; 17—18; 53—54; 65—66; 84—86; 102—103; 117—118; 131—133; 151; Vol. 3. 1871. p. 105—107; Vol. 4. 1872. p. 12—14; 98—99.
Peyron, (E.), Chasses coléoptérologiques en Syrie. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 31. 1871. p. 123; no. 35. 1871. p. 140; no. 61. 1872. p. 243.
—— Sur les chasses coléoptérologiques en Syrie. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. V—VI.
—— Note sur ses chasses coléoptérologiques dans les environs de Beyrouth. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 8. 1869. (p. 34.)
—— Notes de chasse [aux coléoptères dans l'Anti-Liban et au Djebel Kneissé.] ibid. Vol. 2. no. 206. 1878. p. 270—271.
—— Notes sur ses chasses coléoptérologiques en Syrie. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 115. 1875. p. 459.
—— et Emm. **Martin,** Rapport sur l'excursion des Pyrénées-Orientales exécutée en juin et juillet 1862. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. — Considérations générales et Coléoptères; par Ed. Peyron. p. 59—68.
Philippi, Friedr. H. E., (Jr.), Beschreibung einiger neuer chilenischer Käfer. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 266—284; 313—406.

Philippi, Friedr. H. E., (Jr.), Descripcion de algunas nuevas especies de Coleópteros de la provincia de Valdivia. in: Anal. Univ. Chile. 1859. p. 656—677.
—— Species quaedam novae Coleopterorum Chilensium. in: Anal. Univ. Chile 1861. I. p. 742—744.
Philippi, R. A., Sobre algunos Coleópteros nuevos de Chile de la familia de las Melolontideas. — Sobre el Oryctes nitidicollis. — Sobre las Ipideas chilenas. — Sobre el jenero Cnemalobus Guer. ibid. 1864. I. p. 435—461.
—— Descripcion de tres especies nuevas de Coleópteros Chilenos. ibid. 1859. p. 1085—1087.
—— Einige Insekten aus Chile. (M. Fig.) [Hymenoptera, Coleoptera.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 109—117.
—— Zwei neue Käfer aus Chile. (M. Figg.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 132—135.
—— u. A. H. E. **Philippi**, Coleoptera nonnulla nova Chilensia praesertim Valdiviana. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 245—252.
Piccioli, Ferdinando, Catalogo sinonimico e topografico dei Coleotteri della Toscana ordinato con la collaborazione del Sig. Piero Bargagli. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 1. 1869. p. 56—66; 205—220; Anno 2. 1870. p. 35—55; 244—259; Anno 3. 1871. p. 284—297; Anno 4. 1872. p. 259—272.
—— Elenco delle specie di Coleotteri raccolti sugli Appennini pistoiese, modenese e parmese nel luglio 1876, e determinati da Ferd. Piccioli con descrizione di una nuova specie [Podabrus Majori.] (Con Fig.) ibid. Anno 9. 1877. p. 223—231.
—— Microcoleotteri dei dintorni di Firenze. ibid. Anno 5. 1873. p. 52.
—— Rivista dei Coleotteri spettanti alla fauna sotterranea recentemente scoperti in Italia e descrizione di due nuove specie anottalme. ibid. Anno 2. 1870. p. 301—305.
Piochard de la Brulerie, Ch., Catalogue raisonné des Coléoptères de la Syrie et de l'île de Chypre. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 97—160; 395—448.
—— Faune du département de l'Yonne. Coléoptères. Cicindélides et Carabides. in: Bull. Soc. Scienc. de l'Yonne. Vol. 19. 1865. P. 2. p. 285—336.
—— [Quelques renseignements sur l'excursion de la Société en Espagne. — (Coléoptères.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXIV.
Pipitz, F. F., Bemerkungen über corsische Käferarten. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6 Jhg. 1880. p. 190—191.
Reitter, E., Bemerkungen dazu. ebd. p. 240—241.
Ponson, [Capture dans les Alpes françaises, des Dichotrachelus Manueli, D. sulcipennis, D. Stierlini, Otiorhynchus montivagus, Nebria nivalis et Pterostichus rutilans.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLXX.
Popenoe, Edwin A., A List of Kansas Coleoptera. in: Trans. Kansas Acad. Sc. Vol. 5. 1877. p. 21—40.
—— Additions to the Catalogue of Kansas Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 6. 1878. p. 77—86.
Poujade, [Capture, à Fontainebleau, de plusieurs Coléoptères rares.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLIX—CLX.
Power, G., J. et O. **Bourgeois**, Insectes coléoptères récoltés pendant l'excursion de la société aux Andelys le 30 mai 1875. in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 11. Année. 1875. [2. Sem. 1876.] p. 243—246.
Power, John A., Capture of two Coleopterous Insects new to Britain. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8300—8301.
—— [Captures of British Coleoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 76; 137—138.
—— Captures [of Coleoptera] on the Birch-Wood Day. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 269.
—— Captures of Coleoptera during the past winter. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 260.
—— Captures of rare Coleoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8998.
—— Coleopterous doings in Kent and Devonshire. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8793.
—— A List of new species of Coleoptera which have been added to the British Fauna during the years 1872 a. 1877 inclusive, with notices of the principal changes of nomenclature of others; being a continuation of the Catalogue contained in the 'Entomologist's Annual' of 1872, up to December 31, 1877. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 62—69.
—— Rediscovered or new British Coleoptera: Nemosoma elongatum, Hydroporus neglectus, Helophorus nanus, Phytobius 4-nodosus, Ilybius subaeneus, etc. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 77—80.

Power, John A., [Seven species of Coleoptera, new to the British list.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XIX—XX.
—— On some new and rare species of British Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 235—236.
Rye, E. C., Remarks. ibid. p. 236—237.
—— Turner's Coleopterous captures [in Scotland]: a new Anobium [A. nigrinum, Sturm.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 270—271.
Pradal, E., Histoire et description des insectes Coléoptères du département de la Loire-Inférieure. in: Ann. Soc. Acad. de Nantes. T. 30. 1859. p. 224—436. — Auch separ.: Nantes, Forest aîné, 1859. 8. (216 p.) *fr.* 3.—
Preller, Carl Heinr., Die Käfer von Hamburg u. Umgegend. Ein Beitrag zur nordalbingischen Insektenfauna. Hamburg, O. Meissner, 1862. 8. (XII, 158 S.) ℳ 1.80
— Dasselbe. 2., durch Nachträge verm. Ausg. ebd. 1867. 8. (XIII, 227 S.) ℳ 2.25
Preudhomme de Borre, Alfred, Addenda au Catalogue des Coléoptères de Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 8. 1864. p. 277—278.
—— Matériaux pour la faune entomologique du Brabant. Coléoptères. I. Centurie. in: Bull. Soc. roy. Linnéenne. T. 9. (livr. 5 e 6.) 1881. p. 73—110.
—— [Notice sur les espèces des tribus des Panagéides, des Loricerides, des Licinides, des Chléniides et des Broscides qui se rencontrent en Belgique.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. C—CXXVII.
—— Suite des Coléoptères recueillis dans mon excursion en Allemagne en juin et juillet 1880. ibid. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. CLXXXIX—CXCI.
Prömmel, Sammelbericht. (Coleoptera.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 321—322.
Provancher, L., Additions et corrections à la faune coléoptérologique de la province de Quebec. in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 9. 1877. p. 305—319; 321—338.
—— List of Canadien Coleopterous Insects with their synonymy. Extract. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. Proc. p. XII.
—— Liste des Coléoptères pris à Portneuf, Québec. in: Naturaliste Canadien. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 232; 255—256; 279—280; Vol. 2. 1870. p. 12; 60—61; 118; 178—179; 249; 271—272; 343; 367—369; Vol. 3. 1871. p. 25—26.
Putnam, J. D., List of Coleoptera collected in the Rocky Mountains of Colorado, in 1872. in: Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Hist. Vol. 1. 1867—76. p. 177—182.
—— List of Coleoptera found in the Vicinity of Davenport, Jowa. ibid. Vol. 1. 1867—76. p. 169—173.
Putzeys, J., Deux Coléoptères nouveaux de Madagascar. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 153—154.
——, E. **Reitter,** (F.) **de Saulcy** u. (J.) **Weise,** Neue Käferarten aus Ungarn. 1. Stück. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 355—364.
Pyot, V., Chasses coléoptérologiques à Gien (Loiret.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 159. 1876. p. 82.
Quedenfeldt, G., Afrikanische Coleoptera. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 346—348.
Rade, (E.), Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 114—116.
Rätzer, ..., Das Gadmenthal u. seine Coleopteren-Fauna. in: Jahrb. d. Schweiz. Alpenclub. 11. Jhg. (1875—76.) 1876. p. 414—438.
Raffray, (Achille), Chasses coléoptérologiques aux environs d'Alger. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 22. 1870. p. 87; no. 40. 1871. p. 159—160.
—— Note sur les chasses coléoptérologiques en Algérie. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. LXIX—LXXIII.
—— [Note sur les collections de Coléoptères rapportées de Malaisie et de Nouvelle-Guinée.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXLVI—CXLVIII.
Ragazzi, Vincenzo, Contribuzione alla Fauna entomologica italiana. Catalogo metodico dei Coleotteri raccolti nella provincia Modenese nell' estate degli anni 1875—76. in: Bollett. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 10. 1878. p. 179—188.
Ragusa, Enrico, Calendario coleotterologico per Palermo e dintorni. ibid. Anno 6. 1874. p. 302—312.
—— Escursioni fatte sul monte Pellegrino presso Palermo. ibid. Anno 5. 1873. p. 170—179.
Redtenbacher, Ludw., Fauna austriaca. Die Käfer. Nach der analyt. Methode bearb. 3., gänzlich umgearb. u. bedeutend verm. Aufl. 2 Bde. Wien, Gerold's Sohn, 1871—73. gr. 8. (1. Bd. VIII, 564 u. 2. Bd. CLIII, 571 S. m. 2 Kpfrtaf.) ℳ 36.—

Reed, E. B., Coleoptera taken in the neighbourhood of London, Ont., during the season of 1868. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 69—70.

Reed, Edwyn C., Catalogo de los Coleópteros de Chile; segunda parte. in: Anal. Univ. Chile. Memor. 1876. p. 274—295.

—— [Descripcion de tres especies nuevas.] ibid. 1872. p. 354.

—— Descriptions of new species of Coleoptera from Chile. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 207—209.

—— Observaciones sobre los Coleópteros chilenos descritos por el señor doctor Redtenbacher. in: Anal. Univ. Chile. Memor. 1872. p. 190—196.

Régimbart, (Maurice), [Coléoptères rares pour la Faune parisienne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCVIII.

—— [Liste de quelques Coléoptères intéressants pris à Fontainebleau.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XCIX—C.

—— [Sur quelques Coléoptères rares pris, par lui, autour de Paris.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CVI—CVII.

Reiber, Ferd., Coléoptères nouveaux ou intéressants pour l'Alsace et la chaîne des Vosges. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. Colmar. 20.—21. Année. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 443—446.

—— Coléoptères nouveaux ou rares pour l'Alsace et les Vosges. ibid. 14.—15. Année. (1873—74.) 1874. p. 475—489.

Reiche, L., Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Algérie et contrées voisines avec descriptions d'espèces nouvelles; avec la collaboration principale de M. Lallemant et l'aide de plusieurs entomologistes. in: Mém. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 15. (1865—69.) 1869. (44 p.)

—— Coléoptères nouveaux recueillis en Corse par M. E. Bellier de la Chavignerie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 201—210; T. 2. 1862. p. 293—300.

—— Coléoptères nouveaux du Soudan. in: Thomson's Musée scientifique. Paris, 1860. p. 23—25.

—— Descriptions de trois espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères français. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 247—249.

—— Espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères d'Algérie. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 233—246.

—— Espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères appartenant à la Faune circa-méditerranéenne. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 361—374; T. 2. 1862. p. 539—546; T. 3. 1863. p. 471—475. — Extrait de la Suite dernière. in: l'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. LXIII—LXIV.

—— Examen rapide de quelques pages du Catalogue des Coléoptères d'Europe de M. Schaum. Berlin 1862. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 121—132.

—— [Note sur des Coléoptères trouvés aux environs de Mossoul.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CIII.

—— Sur quelques espèces de Coléoptères du nord de l'Afrique. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 87—92.

—— Sammelbericht. [Vorkommen zweier Halticiden in Europa.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 324.

—— Species novae Coleopterorum descriptae quae in Syria invenit Dom. Kindermann. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 1—8.

Reitter, Edm., Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Japan. III. Stück. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 369—384.

—— Beiträge zur Käferfauna von Neu-Seeland. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 18. Bd. (1879.) 1880. Abh. p. 165—183.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss aussereuropäischer Coleopteren. in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entomol. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 126—140. — Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 314—322.

—— Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna der Carpathen. Unter Mitwirkung d. Herren Eppelsheim, F. de Saulcy u. J. Weise. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 33—64.

—— Bestimmungstabellen der europäischen Coleopteren. I. Enthaltend die Familien: Cucujidae, Telmatophilidae, Tritomidae, Mycetaeidae, Endomychidae, Lyctidae u. Sphindidae. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Abh. p. 71—100. — Dass. III. Scaphidiidae, Lathridiidae u. Dermestidae. ebd. 30. Bd. Jhg. 1880. (1881.) Abh. p. 41—94.

(No. II: s. Julius Weise.)

—— Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Croatien u. Slavonien. Unter Mitwirkung der Herren Dr. Eppelsheim u. Dr. v. Heyden. ebd. 29. Bd. 1880. Abh. p. 35—56.

Reitter, Edm., Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Croatien, Dalmatien u. der Herzegowina i. J. 1879. Unter Mitwirkung von E. Eppelsheim u. L. Miller. ebd. 30. Bd. Jhg. 1880. (1881.) p. 201—228.
—— Descriptions of three new species of Coleoptera collected during the recent scientific Sumatra-Expedition. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 41—44.
—— Über die geographische Verbreitung einiger Käferarten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 175—176.
—— Neue caucasische Coleopteren, gesammelt von Hans Leder. II. Stück. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 289—296.
(I. Stück: s. unter d. Tit. „Neue transcaucasische Coleopteren.")
—— Neue Coleopteren aus dem südöstlichen Russland, aufgefunden von Herrn J. Faust aus Helsingfors. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Abh. p. 543—546.
—— Neue Käferarten aus Algier u. dem Orient. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Bd. 1878. p. 91—95.
—— Neue Käferarten von Oran, gesammelt von Hans Leder. 1. Stück. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 167—186.
—— Neue transcaucasische Coleopteren, gesammelt von Hans Leder. I. Stück. ebd. 20. Bd. 1876. p. 289—294.
—— Übersicht der Käfer-Fauna von Mähren u. Schlesien. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ges. Brünn. 8. Bd. (1869.) 2. Hft. 1870. p. I—VII u. 1—195. — Dass. auch separ.: Brünn, (Hauptmann), 1870. 8. (V, 195 S.) ℳ 1.80
Leder, Hans, Erster Nachtrag. ebd. 10. Bd. (1871.) 1872. Abh. p. 86—139.
Reitter, Edm., Zweiter Nachtrag. ebd. 19. Bd. (1874.) 1875. Abh. p. 45—52.
—— Felicien **de Saulcy** u. Julius **Weise**, Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Reise nach Südungarn u. die transsylvanischen Alpen. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 5. Bd. 1. Hft. (1876.) 1877. Abh. p. 3—30.
Reuter, O. M., För finska faunan nya Coleoptera ur den Pippingsköldska samlingen. in: Meddel. af Soc. pro faun. et flor. fennic. 1. Häft. 1876. p. 130—131.
Ridings, Jam., [Captures of Coleoptera in Northern Virginia.] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 46.
—— [Captures of Coleoptera near Philadelphia.] ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 6.
Ridley, Henry N., ‚Coleoptera-Hunting in 1877. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 22—23.
Riehl, F., Verzeichniss der bei Cassel in einem Umkreise von ungefähr drei Meilen aufgefundenen Coleopteren. in: 13. Bericht d. Ver. f. Naturk. Cassel. (1860—62.) 1863. p. 63—102.
Ritchie, A. S., On the Coleoptera of the Island of Montreal. in: Canad. Naturalist. New Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 27—36.
Ritsema Cz., C., Aanteekeningen over en beschrijvingen van eenige [38] Coleoptera van Neder-Guinea. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. 121—149.
—— [Synonymie van eenige Oost-Ind. kevers.] ibid. XXIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. XCIV—XCVI.
Robineau-Desvoidy, J. B., Catalogue des Insectes Coléoptères du canton de Saint-Sauveur-en-Puisaye. (Yonne.) in: Bull. Soc. scienc. de l'Yonne. Vol. 7. 1853. p. 335—368; Vol. 8. 1854. p. 251—284.
Roelofs, W., Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides, Brenthides, Anthribides et Bruchides du Japon. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. LIII—LV.
Romans, F. de, Catalogue des Coléoptères de l'Anjou trouvés par MM. H. de la Perraudière et F. de Romans. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. départ. Maine-et-Loire. 6. Année. 1863. p. 91—110; 7. Année. 1865. p. 203—226.
Rossi, Gustav de, Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1867. p. 126.
Rothe, . . ., Die Käfer Oberschützens. in: Schulprogramm Oberschützen. 1868. (p. 20—32.)
Rottenberg, A. B. v., Beiträge zur Coleopteren-Fauna von Sicilien. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 11—40. — II. Stück. (M. 2 Taf.) ebd. p. 235—260. — III. Stück. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 225—247.
—— Eine Excursion nach der Babia Gora. [Coleoptera.] ebd. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 408—411.
—— Sammelbericht aus Schlesien. [Coleoptera.] ebd. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 411—415.

Roubalet, L., Chasse des Coléoptères rares des environs de Nancy. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. LXIII.
Rouget, Aug., Catalogue des insectes coléoptères du département de la Côte-d'or. (Suite.) in: Mem. Acad. scienc. de Dijon. 2. Sér. T. 7. (1858—59.) 1859. Sect. d. Scienc. p. 1—111; T. 8. (1860.) 1861. p. 1—84.
(cfr. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 709.)
—— [Coléoptères rares pris par lui aux environs de Dijon.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXVII.
Rózsay, ..., Catalogus coleopterorum Posonii et Cassoviae inventorum. in: Schulprogramm. Presburg (kath.) 1868. 4. (p. 13—20.)
—— Enumeratio Coleopterorum Posoniensium. Adalék Pozsony rovar-faunájának ismeretéhez összeállititta. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. Natur- u. Heilkunde. Presburg. N. F. 3. Hft. (1873—75.) 1880. p. 25—54.
Rupertsberger, Mathias, Bemerkungen über die Käfer-Fauna des Mühlviertels. in: 7. Jahresber. d. Ver. f. Naturkunde. Linz. 1876. p. 1—10.
—— Biologie der Käfer Europas. Eine Übersicht d. biolog. Literat., gegeben in einem alphabet. Personen- u. systemat. Sach-Register, nebst einem Larven-Cataloge. Linz, (Fink), 1880. gr. 8. (XII, 295 S.) *M* 6.—
—— Catalog der bekannten europäischen Käferlarven. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 211—236.
Rye, E. C., Additions, etc., to the list of British Coleoptera, with description of a new species of Ochthebius. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 2—6.
—— Additions to the list of British Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 257; 282—284; Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 205—207.
—— Additions, etc., to the list of British Coleoptera, with descriptions of three new species. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 5—11.
—— Additions to the list of British Coleoptera, etc., including description of a new species of Thyamis. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 156—158.
—— Bag-collecting [of Coleoptera in Britain.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 6—7.
—— British beetles: an introduction to the study of our indigenous Celeoptera. London, Reeve, 1866. 8. With 16 col. Pl. cloth 10 *s* 6 *d*
—— Capture of Coleoptera near Wickham. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8703.
—— Captures of Coleoptera. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 180—181.
—— Captures of Coleoptera at Holme Bush, near Brighton. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 27—28.
—— Captures of Coleoptera at Darenth. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 83; 116; 131—132.
—— Captures of Coleoptera near Farnborough. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 28.
—— Captures of Coleoptera at Wimbledon. ibid. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 59.
—— Characters of a geodephagous insect new to Britain. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8531—8532.
—— Coleoptera in Coombe Wood. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8215—8216.
—— Coleoptera at West Wickham. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 64—66.
—— Coleoptera taken in Coombe Wood. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 83—85.
—— Descriptions of new species, etc., of Coleoptera from Britain. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 6—9.
—— Further notes on Coleoptera, etc., near Putney. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 45—47.
—— A List of the species of Coleoptera recorded as new to Britain in the Entomologist's Annuals, 1855—72; with the more important corrections in nomenclature, etc. in: Entomol. Annual. f. 1872. p. 125—201.
—— New British Coleoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7365—7366.
—— New British Species (Coleoptera), Corrections of Nomenclature, etc., noticed since the publication of the Entomologist's Annual, 1861. (With col. Figs., a. 1865. Fig. 5.) in: Entomol. Annual f. 1863. p. 65—115.
—— New British Species (Coleoptera), Corrections, etc., noticed since the publication of the Entomologist's Annual, 1863. (With 3 Fig., 2 of its 1865. Fig. 4.) ibid. f. 1864. p. 30—86.
—— Note on Coleoptera in Cheshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 166.
—— Note on some ambiguously British species of Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 59.
—— Note on varieties of British Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 36.
—— Notes on British Coleoptera, with descriptions of three new species. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 175—180.

Rye, E. C., Notes on British Coleoptera, including three species new to our list. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 36—39.
—— Notes on certain British Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 137—139.
—— Notes on Coleoptera at Folkestone. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 58—59.
—— Notes on Coleoptera at Loch Rannoch; including two species new to Britain, and description of a new Oxypoda. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 63—67.
—— Notes on Coleoptera taken at Putney. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 164—165.
—— Notes on (Motschulskian) British Coleoptera, etc. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 197—198.
—— Notes on the un-named species in M. Waterhouse's Catalogue of British Coleoptera (1861.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 231—235.
—— [On some British Coleoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 128.
—— 'On some new or rare British Coleoptera'. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9059—9064.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 168—169.
—— Winter captures of Coleoptera at Wimbledon. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 214.
—— and D. **Sharp**, Coleoptera of Rannoch. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 49—53.

Sahlberg, John, Bidrag till Nordvestra Sibiriens Insektfauna. Coleoptera, insamlade under expeditionerna till Obi och Jenissei 1876 och 1877, förtecknade. I. (Med 1 Tafl.) in: Kgl. Svenska Vet.-Akad. Handling. Ny Följd. 17. Bd. (1879.) 1880—81. (115 p.)
—— Enumeratio Coleopterorum Carnivorum Fenniae. Systematisk förteckning öfver de inorm Finlands natural-historiska område hittills fauna Coleoptera carnivora jemte uppgift om arternas utbredning och beskrifningar af nya och mindre kända species. in: Notis. Sällsk. pro faun. et flor. fennic. Förhdl. 14. Häft. 1875. p. 41—200.
—— Enumeratio Coleopterorum Palpicornium Fenniae. Systematisk förteckning öfver de inorm Finlands natural-historiska område hittills fauna Coleoptera palpicornia jemte uppgift om arternas utbredning och beskrifningar af nya och mindre kända species. ibid. 14. Häft. 1875. p. 201—227.
—— Enumeratio Coleopterorum amphibiorum Fenniae. Systematisk förteckning öfver de inorm Finlands natural-historiska område fauna Coleoptera, hvilka sammanföras till serien Amphibii Gyll., Thoms. jemte uppgift om arternas utbredning. ibid. 14. Häft. 1875. p. 229—240.
—— Enumeratio Coleopterorum Brachelytrorum Fenniae. Systematisk förteckning öfver de inorm Finlands natural-historiska område hittills fauna Coleoptera Brachelytra jemte uppgift om arternas utbredning och beskrifningar af nya och mindre kända species. I. Staphylinidae. in: Act. Soc. pro faun. et flor. fenn. Vol. I. (1875—77.) 1876. (248 p.)
—— Lettre à M. Fauvel [relative à la faune coléoptérologique arctique.] in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. 3. Sér. Vol. 1. (1876—77.) 1877. p. 135—139.

Sallé, Aug., Description et figure de cinq espèces de Coléoptères mexicains. (Avec 2 Pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1873. p. 11—17.

Samy, J. L., Aperçu sur les Coléoptères et les Lépidoptères du département de la Haute-Vienne. in: Congrès scientifique de France. 26. Sess. T. 1. 1860. p. 515—556.

Sander, Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 320—321.

Saulcy, Félicien de, Description de quatre nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères propres à la faune française et remarques sur quelques autres espèces. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 653—658. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. LXXI—LXXII.
—— Descriptions des espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères recueillies en Syrie, en Égypte et en Palestine pendant les mois d'October 1863 à Janvier 1864. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 421—440; 629—660.
—— Species des Paussides, Clavigérides, Psélaphides et Scydménides de l'Europe et des pays circonvoisins. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. d. départ. d. l. Moselle. 13. cah. 1874. p. 1—132; 14. cah. 1876. p. 25—100.

Saunders, E., Coleoptera near Lowestoft. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 75.

Sauveur, J., Addenda et errata à Catalogue des Coléoptères du pays. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. Compt. Rend. p. VII.
—— [Captures indigènes des Coléoptères.] ibid. T. 10. 1866. Compt. Rend. p. XI; T. 12. 1868—69. Compt. Rend. p. III; T. 13. 1869—70. Compt. Rend. p. V—VI; IX—X; XVIII; XXXIV; T. 15. 1871—72. Compt. Rend. p. XXXVII; XCV; T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. LXXXIII—LXXXIV.

Sauveur, (J.), Supplément au Catalogue des Coléoptères de la faune Belge. ibid. T. 14. 1870—71. p. 74—83.

Schaufuss, L. W., Beitrag zur Käferfauna Spaniens. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1862. p. 189—204. — Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 318—344; 361.

—— Coleopterorum europaeorum n. sp. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 1866. p. 180—181. — Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 434.

—— Coleopterorum europaeorum species novae. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 18. 1866. p. 180—181.

—— Description de Coléoptères d'Espagne. in: Revue et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 491—492; T. 15. 1863. p. 120—121. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 318.
(cfr. Sitzber. Isis 1862. p. 189—204.)

—— Über drei neue österreichische Käfer (Sphodrus modestus, S. gracilipes, Danacaea macrocephala.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 12. Bd. 1862. Sitzber. p. 18—20.

—— Über einige Käfer u. Vögel von Nepaul u. dem Himalaya. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1863. p. 59—62. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 251—252 (Vögel); p. 428—431 (Käfer.)

—— Über neue Coleopteren aus Neu-Guinea. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1864. p. 19—23. — Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1873. p. 444—449.

Schaum, H., Beitrag zur Käferfauna Griechenlands. Nachtrag zum ersten Stück (Berl. Ent. Ztschr. I. p. 116.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 101—114.

—— Bemerkungen über vier im Catal. Col. Eur. fehlende Arten. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 199—200.

—— Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Editio II. aucta et emendata. Berlin, Nicolai'sche Verlagshdlg., 1862. 8. (130 S.) ℳ 2.—

Schaupp, F. G., Abundance of Coleoptera on the blossoms of Chestnut Trees. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 84.

—— List of the described coleopterous larvae of the United States with some remarks on their classification. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 1—3; 9—14; 21—22; 29—30.

—— On the sandy banks of the Delaware. [Coleoptera collected.] ibid. Vol. 1. 1878—79. (p. 11; statt:) p. 15.

Schiødte, J. C., Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende Silpher, Scaphidier, Ptilier, Scydmaener og Pselapher. in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raek. 7. Bd. 1870—71. p. 187—216.

—— Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende Malacodermi, Cleri, Ptini og Anobia. ibid. 3. Raek. 8. Bd. 1872—73. p. 1—22.

—— Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende Chrysomelae, Erotyli, Endomychi og Coccinellae. ibid. 3. Raek. 8. Bd. 1872—73. p. 111—159.

—— Tillaeg til Danmarks Cerambyces, Buprestes og Elateres. (cfr. Tidsskr. 2. B. p. 483—576 og 3. B. p. 441—568.) ibid. 3. Raek. 5. Bd. 1868—69. p. 543—544.

—— Tillaeg til fortegnelserne over de i Danmark levende Eleutherata. ibid. 3. Raek. 8. Bd. 1872—73. p. 482—488.

—— De tunnelgravende biller, Bledius, Heterocerus, Dyschirius, og deres danske arter. ibid. 3. Raek. 4. Bd. 1866—67. p. 141—167.

Schmidt, Ferd. Joh., Drei neue Höhlenkäfer aus Krain. (M. Abbild.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 10. Bd. 1860. Abh. p. 669—672.

Schneider, G. W., Coleoptera der „Reise nach Finmarken von Dr. Staudinger u. Dr. Wocke." in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 325—341.

Schneider, J. Sparre, Coleoptera iagttagne ved Tromsø og i nœrmeste omegn. in: Tromsø Museums Aarshefter. II. 1879. p. 1—57.

—— De i Søndre Bergenhus Amt hidtil observerede Coleoptera og Lepidoptera. in: Forh. Vidensk. Selsk. Christiania. (Aar 1875.) 1876. p. 109—209.

Schneider, Oscar, Die Käferfauna von Ramleh bei Alexandrien. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1871. (1872.) p. 35—52.

—— Palestinensische Käfer. ebd. Jhg. 1871. (1872.) p. 12—54.

—— u. Hans **Leder**, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der kaukasischen Käferfauna. (M. 4 Taf.) in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 16. Bd. (1877.) 1878. Abh. p. 3—258. — Forts. (M. 2 Taf.) ebd. 17. Bd. (1878.) 1879. Abh. p. 3—104.

Schoch, Gust., Practische Anleitung zum Bestimmen der Käfer Deutschlands u. der Schweiz, nach der analyt. Methode. M. 150 Abbild. auf 10 (lith.) Taf. Stuttgart, Thienemann, 1878. gr. 8. (183 S.) ℳ 6.50

Schreiber, Sammelbericht vom Karst. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 224.

Schwartz u. **Schieck,** Sammelbericht [Coleopteren] aus dem niederschlesischen Gebirge. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 439.

Schwarz, E. A., The Coleoptera of Florida. [With additional descriptions of new species, by John L. Le Conte.] in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 17. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 353—472.

—— List of Coleoptera collected in Michigan in 1874. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 23. 1876. p. 145—148.

—— On some Coleoptera from Florida. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 24. 1876. p. 154—155.

Schwarz, Eugen, Sammelbericht. [Coleopt.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 153—156.

—— Über seine in Begleitung des Herrn von Rottenberg nach dem Glatzer Schneeberge unternommene Excursion. (29. Sept. — 3. Oct. 1869.) (Coleopt.) in: 47. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1869.) 1870. p. 188—190.

—— u. K. **Letzner,** Verzeichniss der während der Frühjahrs-Überschwemmung im Jahre 1871 bei Breslau gefangenen Käferarten. in: Entom. Miscellen. Breslau. 1874. p. 45—53.

Schwoeder, Heinrich, Nachtrag zum Verzeichnisse der in Mähren u. Österreichisch-Schlesien aufgefundenen Coleopteren. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 8. Bd. 1. Hft. (1869.) 1870. Sitzber. p. 27.

Scriba, W., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der deutschen Käferfauna. Drittes Stück. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 389—390.

—— Die Käfer im Grossherzogthum Hessen u. seiner nächsten Umgebung. in: 10. Bericht d. Oberhess. Ges. f. Natur- u. Heilk. 1863. p. 1—61. — Forts. ebd. 11. Bericht. 1865. p. 1—59. — Forts. ebd. 12. Bericht. 1867. p. 1—51. — Nachtrag. ebd. 13. Bericht. 1869. p. 89—99.

—— Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 189; 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 276—278; 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 292—293.

—— Zwölf für Deutschland neue Käfer. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 136.

Sédillot, Maurice, [Capture dans le département de l'Aisne, de plusieurs Coléoptères intéressants pour la Faune parisienne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXII—LXIII.

—— [Capture, à Fontainebleau, des Hydroporus melanarius et obscurus et de l'Eucinetus méridionalis.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. C.

Seidlitz, Georg, Beitrag zur Käferfauna Siebenbürgens. in: Verh. u. Mitth. d. siebenbürg. Ver. f. Naturwiss. Hermannstadt. 18. Jhg. 1867. p. 43—46.

—— Zur Coleopterenfauna Europa's. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 431—434.

—— Fauna Baltica. Die Käfer (Coleoptera) der Ostseeprovinzen Russlands. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Arch. d. Naturk. Livlands. 2. Ser. 5. Bd. 1875. (560 S.) — Dasselbe auch separ.: Dorpat 1872—5. (Leipzig, K. F. Köhler.) gr. 8. (XLII S. Einleitung u. Familien, 142 S. Gattgn. u. IV, 560 S. Arten u. Register m. 1 Steintaf.). *M* 20.50

Sella, Eugenio, Sopra alcuni Coleotteri che s'incontrano nel Biellese. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 7. 1864. p. 105—148.

Sériziat, Histoire des Coléoptères de France; précédée d'une introduction à l'étude de l'Entomologie par Ch. Naudin à l'usage des Collèges, etc. Paris, Firmin-Didot et Cie., 1880. 8. (Tit., pref. V p., 375 p.) *M* 2.80

Sharp, D., Addition of eight species of Coleoptera to the British List. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 100—101.

—— Addition of six species (including two new to science) and two genera to the British List of Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 73—74.

—— Additions to the List of British Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 133—134.

—— Aquatic Coleoptera collected by M. J. C. Purvès in Antigoa, during the summer of 1872. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique T. 20. 1877. p. 120—121.

—— Aquatic Coleoptera collected by Camille van Volxem in Brazil. ibid. T. 20. 1877. p. 116—119.

—— The Coleoptera of the Scotch Fir. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 36—42.

—— Descriptions of Coleoptera new to the British List. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 44—45. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9334—9335. (Autalia puncticollis n. sp.; Tachinus proximus Kraatz; Lesteva monticola Kiesenw.)

—— Descriptions of a new genus and some new species of New Zealand Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 190—196.

—— Descriptions of some new genera and species of New Zealand Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 20—28; 70—77; 97—102.

Sharp, D., Descriptions of some new species, and indications of new genera of Coleoptera from New Zealand. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 265—272; Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 7—10.

—— Descriptions of three new species of Water-beetles from Central America. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 53—54.

—— Descriptions of two new species of Coleoptera from Central America. in: Entom. Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 111—112.

—— Insecta Scotica. The Coleoptera of Scotland: s. p. 1411.

Daselbst durch ein Versehen nicht bis zum Schlusse citirt; es folgt: Vol. 5. 1879—80. p. 44—48; 137—144; 188—192; 237—240; 285—288; 332—336; 371—378.

—— List of aquatic Coleoptera collected by M. Camille van Volxem in Portugal et Marocco. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. p. 112—115.

—— Espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères des Alpes Piémontaises. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 317—319.

—— Notes on Coleoptera in the south of Scotland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 107—109.

—— New Coleoptera from New Zealand. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 47—52; 81—83.

—— Notes on four additions to the list of British Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 196—197.

—— Notes on Dr. Sharp's Catalogue of British Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 83—84.

—— Some Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of Japan. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 417—422.

—— On some Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. ibid. 1879. p. 77—105; 1880. p. 37—54.

—— Supplementary note to Dr. Sharp's descriptions of New Zealand Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 39.

—— The Water Beetles of Japan. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. p. 45—67.

Siegel, Moritz, Versuch einer Käfer-Fauna Krains. in: Mitth. d. Museal-Vereins für Krain. 1. Jhg. 1866. p. 89—209.

Slater, C. R., Coleoptera brought down by floods. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 21.

Šlosser-Klekovski, J., Fauna kornjašah Trojedne kralzevine. U Zagrebu I svezak izdan je god. 1877; II. god 1878; III. god. 1879. (ima 995 str.)

Smith, F., Captures of Coleoptera in north Devon. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 108.

—— A few additions to the Coleopterous fauna of Sandy Island. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 134—135.

—— Modern Captures of rare Coleopterous Insects. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 229—230.

Smith, G. D., List of Coleoptera collected by Professor James Orton in Ecuador and Brazil. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 12. (1868—69.) 1869. p. 327—330.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten van Coleoptera uit Ost-Indie. (Met 2 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. IX. Deel. 1866. p. 222—229.

—— Bijvoegselen tot de namlist van nederlandsche Schildvleugelige Insecten. (Coleoptera.) ibid. VI. Deel. 1863. p. 90—116.

—— Laatste Lijst van Nederlandsche Schildvleugelige Insecten, (Insecta Coleoptera) op gemaarkt. in: Natuurk. Verh. Holl. Maatsch. Wetensch. Haarlem. 3. Verz. 1. Deel. 1872. (Tit., IV S., 1 Bl., 146 S.) — Auch separ.: Leipzig, Brockhaus, 1870. 4. ℳ 6.—

Snow, Frank H., List of coleoptera collected in Colorado in June, July a. August, 1876, by the Kansas university scientific expedition. in: Trans. Kansas Acad. Sc. Vol. 5. 1877. p. 15—20.

—— List of Coleoptera collected near „Dome Rock", Platte Cañon, Colorado. ibid. Vol. 6. 1878. p. 75—77.

Solomon, A. and M. **Solomon**, Captures of Coleoptera at Sanderstead. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7530.

—— —— Captures of Coleoptera at Wimbledom. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 53.

Solsky, S., Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des insectes de la Russie. I. Note sur quelques Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. in: Horae Soc. entom. Ross. T. 4. 1866.

p. 79—96. — II. Insectes nouveaux et remarques sur des espèces connues. ibid. p. 179—185. — Extrait de I. et II. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—69. p. 277—287.

Solsky, S., Coléoptères de Russie. in: Horae Soc. entom. Ross. T. 9. (1872.) 1873. p. 299—309.

—— Coléoptères de la Sibérie orientale. ibid. T. 7. (1870.) 1871. p. 334—406; T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 232—277.

—— [Käfer, bei Petersburg gesammelt.] ibid. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 165—166.

—— Matériaux pour l'entomologie de la Russie. [Coléopt.] ibid. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 177—186.

[——] **Сольски,** С. М., Новыя или малоизвѣстныя жесткокрылыя окраинъ Россiйской имперiи и прилегающихъ къ ней странъ. in: Труды русск. энтомол. общ. Т. 12. 1880 —1. стр. 231—265.

Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de l'Empire Russe et des pays limitrophes.

Souverbie, ..., Coup-d'oeil sus les Coléoptères des environs de la Teste (Gironde), ou Guide du Chasseur entomologiste dans cette contrée. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 10. (2. Sér. T. 10.) 1855. p. 89—116.

Spinola, Maximilien, Description d'un nouveau genre d'insecte coléoptère perdue dans le texte du voyage d'Osculati dans les régions équatoriales de l'Amérique méridionale; aux bords du Napo et de l'Amazone. Extrait. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1864. p. 299—303.

Spisy chrząszczy: z Drohobyczy, z okolicy Bochni, z okolicy Tarnopola. in: Sprawozd. Kom. fizyogr. T. 1. 1867. p. 141—144.

Liste der Coleopteren: aus Drohobycza, aus der Umgegend von Bochnia, aus der Umgegend von Tarnopole.

Stein, J. P. E. Friedr., Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Berlin, Nicolai's Verl., 1868. gr. 8. (IV, 149 S.) ℳ 2.50.

—— Über die Eigentümlichkeiten einiger brasilianischer Käferarten. in: Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 211—212.

—— Zur neuesten Ausgabe des Catalogus Coleopterorum Europae. Berol. 1868. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 293—296.

—— Sammelbericht [Coleoptera.] ebd. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 417.

—— et Jul. **Weise**, Catalogi Coleopterorum Europae ed. II. Berlin, Nicolai's Verl., 1877. gr. 8. (IV, 209 S.) ℳ 4.—

Steinheil, Eduard, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Fauna von Neu-Granada. (Trixagidae, Eucnemidae, Elateridae). in: Coleopt. Heft. (Harold). XIV. 1875. p. 107—136.

—— Beschreibung neuer Arten aus Columbia. ebd. XIII. 1875. p. 95—103.

—— s. a. Symbolae ad historiam Coleopt. Argent.

Steinicke, H., Verzeichniss einiger im Kronland Salzburg gefundenen, in den „Grundzügen zu einer Käferfauna von Salzburg von F. Storch" nicht aufgeführten Käfer. in: Mitth. Ges. Salzburg. Landesk. XVII. Vereinsjahr 1877. p. 224—225.

Stevens, Samuel, List of Coleoptera captured in Sussex. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 223—225.

Stierlin, G., Ein Ausflug in's Engelberger Thal im Sommer 1864. [Coleoptera]. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 255—258.

—— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Käferfauna des Kant. Wallis und der Dichotrachelus-Arten. ibid. 5. Bd. [Hft. 10.] 1880. p. 541—551.

—— Einige neue schweizerische Käferarten. ebd. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 8. 1879.] 1880. p. 438—441.

—— Über einige neue oder wenig gekannte Arten der schweizerischen Käfer-Fauna. ebd. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 35—38. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 353 —355.

—— Über einige neue oder wenig gekannte Insekten der Gegend von Sarepta. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 36. P. 2. 1863. p. 489—502.

—— Über einige neue und wenig bekannte sicilianische Käferarten. in: Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 145—153. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 22—29.

—— Sur quelques insectes nouveaux ou peu connus des environs de Sarepta. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 186—193.

(Aus obigem Originale.)

—— Sammelberichte [Coleoptera]. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 38. — Fernere Sammelberichte p. 39—40.

Stierlin, G., Zusammenstellung der durch Herrn Meyer-Dür in Tessin und Oberengadin beobachteten und eingesammelten Coleopteren. ebd. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 155—163; 165—172.

—— u. V. v. **Gautard**, Fauna Coleopterorum helvetica. Die Käfer-Fauna der Schweiz. in: Neue Denkschr. d. Allg. Schweiz. Ges. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 23. Bd. 1869. (216 S.) — II. Thl. ebd. 24. Bd. 1871. p. 217—372.

Storch, F., Grundzüge zu einer Käferfauna von Salzburg. in: Mitth. Ges. Salzburger Landesk. III. p. 117.

Strübing, Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 323.

Sturm, Jac., Icones Coleopterorum Germaniae. Abbildungen deutscher Käfer in 424 (Kpfr.-)Taf. mit system. u. alphabet. Register. Berlin, Friedländer u. Sohn, 1877. 8. (38 S.) ℳ 32.—; Register apart ℳ 3.—

Summers, S. V., Catalogue of the Coleoptera from the Region of Lake Pontchartrain, La. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 2. 1875. p. 78—99.

—— List of Coleoptera of St. Louis County, Missouri. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 132—134; 145—147; 168—170; 190—192; Vol. 6. 1874. p. 52—55.

Symbolae ad historiam Coleopterorum Argentiniae meridionalis, ossia elenco dei coleotteri raccolti dal professore Pellegrino Strobel, durante il suo soggiorno in Buenos Aires e nei viaggi di là intrapresi a Mendoza e nel Chili, indi a Bahia Blanca ed al Carmen de los Patagones; e descrizione delle specie nuove di Edoardo Steinheil. (Traduzione dal manoscritto tedesco inedito per P. Strobel, coll' aggiunta delle notizie sulla dimora delle specie.) in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 12. 1869. p. 238—260. — II. Centuria. ibid. Vol. 15. 1872 (fasc. 5. 1873). p. 554—578.

Syme, J. Boswell, Coleoptera in Orkney. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 204.

Szmolay, Vilmos, Catalogus coleopterorum circa Temesvarinum inventorum. Temesvár vidékén észlelt téhelyröpiü rovarok ismertetése. in: Természettud. évkönyv. A délmagyar. természettud. társulat közlönye. I. Évfoly. (1874.) 1875. p. 26—57.

—— Note sur les chasses coléoptérologiques en Hongrie en 1875. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. LVII—LVIII.

Täschler, Max, Beitrag zur Coleopteren-Fauna der Kantone St. Gallen u. Appenzell. in: Bericht üb. d. Thätigkeit d. St. Gallisch. naturw. Ges. (1870—1.) 1872. p. 41—249. — Nachtrag. ebd. (1876—77.) 1878. p. 455—526.

Tappes, Gabriel, [Coléoptères rares recueillis par lui à Fussy, près Bourges.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXCIII.

Tarnier, Francis, Coléoptères des îles Açores. in: Voyage aux Azores par Mr. Arth. Morelet. Dijon. 1860. (gr. 8.) p. 87—96.

Taschenberg, E. L., Neue Käfer aus Columbien u. Ecuadór. in: Zeitschr. für d. ges. Naturwiss. 35. (N. F. 1.) Bd. 1870. p. 177—199.

Taylor, J. Kidson, Captures of Coleoptera [in Britain]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 80.

—— Notes on Coleoptera at Barmouth, etc. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 210.

Thomson, C. G., Skandinaviens Coleoptera, synoptiskt bearbetade. T. I—X. Lund, Tryckt uti Lundsbergska Boktryckeriet; Stockholm, Ad. Bonnier, 1859—68. 8. *Kr.* 42.—

T. I. 1859. (2, 290 S.) *Kr.* 4.—. — T. II. 1860. (340 S.) *Kr.* 4.—. — T. III. 1861. (278 S.) *Kr.* 4.—. — T. IV. 1862. (270 S.) *Kr.* 4.—. — T. V. 1863. (340 S.) *Kr.* 5.—. — T. VI. 1864. (386 S.) *Kr.* 5.—. — T. VII. Hft. 1. 1865. (S. 1—272.) *Kr.* 4.50. — Hft. 2. 1865. (S. 273—394.) *Kr.* 1.50. — T. VIII. 1866. (409 S.) *Kr.* 4.20. — T. IX. 1867. (XXV, 407 S.) *Kr.* 4.20. — T. X. 1868. (420 S.) *Kr.* 4.20.

Tieffenbach, Sammelbericht [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 321.

Tournier, Henri, Coléoptères européens et circumeuropéens. Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 436—448. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. Bibliogr., p. 13—18.

—— Coléoptères nouveaux d'Europe, d'Algérie et d'Égypte. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—9. p. 141—148.

—— Description de quelques nouveaux Coléoptères européens. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 265—269. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 364—366.

—— [Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères d'Algérie: Procas Putoni, Crypharis longicollis et Holcorhinus Seidlitzi.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXXVI.

—— Diagnoses de quelques Coléoptères européens et circumeuropéens. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. Compt-Rend. p. LXXXVI—LXXXIX.

Tournier, Henri, Drei neue europäische Käferarten. in: Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 317—319.
—— Nouveaux Coléoptères d'Europe. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 250—256.
—— Sur quelques nouveaux Coléoptères d'Europe et d'Algérie. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 561—570.
[**Tschernai, A. W.**], **Чернай,** А. В., Замѣтка о коллекціи жесткокрылыхъ насѣкомыхъ Д. А. Донецъ-Захаржевскаго. in: Труд. общ. испыт. пурод. Жарковск. Университ. Т. 7. 1873. стр. VII—XII
Bemerkung über eine Sammlung von Käfern von Donetz-Sacharschewski.
Türk, R., Zur Fauna austriaca. Coleoptera. in: Wien. Ent. Monatschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 284.
Twardowsky, von, Sammelbericht. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 323.
Tymłzasowy spis owadów tęgopokrywych z roy cieczki w okolice Chełma r. 1878. in: Przyroda i Przemysł. T. VII. 1878/9. p. 213—214.
Vorläufiges Verzeichniss der Coleopteren gesammelt während einer Excursion in der Umgegend von Chełm 1878.
Tyrer, R., jr., Winter captures of Coleoptera [in Britain.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 11.
Uhagon, Serafin de, Sobre algunos coleópteros pertenecientes á la fauna española. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 4. 1875. Act. p. 54—55.
(Choleva angusticollis et gracilis, Anommatus 12-striatus.)
—— Coleópteros de Badajoz. ibid. T. 5. 1876. Parte 1. (Con 1 lám. ill.) p. 45—78. — Parte 2. (Con 1 lámn. ill.) ibid. T. 8. 1879. p. 187—216.
—— Coleópteros pertenecientes á la fauna española. ibid. T. 2. 1873. Act. d. l. Soc. p. 3—4.
Ulke, Henry, List of Species of Coleoptera, collected by Lieut. W.S. Carpenter, United States Army, for the United States Geological Survey of Colorado, 1873. in: [7.] Ann. Rep. Unit. Stat. Geol. and Geogr. Surv. of the Territ. (Hayden.) (1873.) 1874. p. 567—571.
—— Report upon the collections of Coleoptera made in portions of Nevada, Utah, California, Colorado, New Mexico, and Arizona, during the years 1871, 1872, 1873, and 1874. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Rep. Geogr. and Geol. Explorat. west of the 100th Merid. Vol. 5. 1875. p. 809—827.
D'Urban, Wm. Stewart, A Systematic List of Coleoptera found in the vicinity of Montreal. in: Canad. Naturalist a. Geologist. Vol. 4. 1859. p. 307—320.
Ursprung der Käfer auf Madeira u. den Azoren. [Auszug.] in: Naturforscher. (Sklarek.) 4. Jhg. 1871. p. 151—153.
(Nach Wallace, in: Nature, 30 March.)
Vallette, René, Une chasse [coléoptérologique] sur les côtes de Vendée (août 1875.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 137. 1875. p. 548—549.
—— Quelques Coléoptères recueillis en Vendée pendant les mois d'août, de septembre et d'octobre 1876. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 33—34.
Veth, H. J., [Coleoptera nieuw voor de Nederlandsche fauna.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XXI. Deel. (Jaarg. 1877—78.) 1879. p. LXXXI.
Villa, Antonio, e G. B. **Villa**, Sui Coleotteri del Biellese indicati da Eugenio Sella. Osservazioni. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 9. 1866. p. 218—223.
V[**ion**, R.], Les excursions de la Société. [Coleoptera.] in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. I. 1872—73. p. 196—199.
Vuillefroy-Cassini, Felix de, [Quelques-uns des résultats de ses chasses coléoptérologiques en Espagne et en Portugal.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXVII.
—— Insectes [Coléoptères] nouveaux de la faune européenne. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—69. p. 289—295.
—— (H.) **Putzeys** et Ch. **Brisout de Barneville**, Coléoptères nouveaux trouvés en Espagne pendant l'excursion de la Société en 1865. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 345—426. — Carabique, par Felix de Vuillefroy. p. 345—348. — Amarides et Clivinides, par M. Putzeys. p. 349—354. — [Les autres familles], par Charles Brisout de Barneville. p. 355—426.
Wachtl, Fryd, Spis chrząszczów z dorzecza Soły i Koszarawy. in: Spraw. komis. fizyograf. Kraków. T. 4. 1870. p. (246)—(262).
Verzeichniss der Käfer aus dem Flussgebiete der Soła und Koszarara.

Wagener, B., [Mittheilungen über die Käferfauna von Schleswig-Holstein.] in: Schrift. d. naturwiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. 2. Bd. 2. Hft. 1877. p. 145—148.

Wahnschaffe, W., Sammelbericht. [Coccinella magnifica Redt.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 430.

Wakefield, C. M., Notes upon certain recently-described New Genera and Species of Coleoptera, from Canterbury, New Zealand. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 6. (1873.) 1874. p. 155—157.

—— Remarks on the Coleoptera of Canterbury, New Zealand. ibid. Vol. 5. (1872.) 1873. p. 294—304.

Walker, James J., Captures of Coleoptera in the Isle of Sheppy, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 216—217.

—— Captures of Coleoptera in North Kent. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 83—84.

—— Coleoptera at Holy Island and Deal. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 159.

—— Notes on Coleoptera in Cornwall, etc. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 108—109.

—— Notes on rare Kentish Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 37—39.

—— Notes on winter captures of Coleoptera [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 269—270.

—— Recent captures of Coleoptera near Chatham. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 252—253.

Mr. Wallace's Anniversary Address. [On the geographical distribution of beetles.] in: Nature. Vol. 3. (1870—71.) 1871. p. 435—438.
(Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871.)

Waltl, Joseph, Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Coléoptères de Turquie. Isis 1838. VI. p. 449. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 33—66.

Wångdahl, A., Fyndorter å mer eller mindre sällsynta svenska Skalbaggar. in: Entomol. Tidskr. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 192—196. — Résumé: Lieux de trouvaille de Coléoptères suédois plus ou moins rares. ibid. p. 214.

Wankowicz, Jean, Description de quelques Coléoptères nouveaux trouvés en Lithuanie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 297—300.

—— Descriptions de trois Coléoptères nouveaux trouvés en Lithuanie. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 249—254.

Waterhouse, Charles O., An Account of a small Series of Coleoptera from the Island of Johanna. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 3. 1878. p. 360—363.

—— Addition to the Coleopterous Fauna of Tasmania. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 19. 1877. p. 256—257.

—— On the Coleoptera of Kerguelen's Island. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 54—57.

—— Contributions to a knowledge of the Coleoptera of Madagascar. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 363—368.

—— Descriptions of new Coleoptera from Australia. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 191—206.

—— Descriptions of new Coleoptera from East Africa and Madagascar. ibid. 1879. p. 319—321.

—— Descriptions of new Coleoptera of geographical interest, collected by Ch. Darwin. in: Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 530—534.

—— Descriptions of new Coleoptera from Madagascar, recently added to the British Museum Collection. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 287—296.

—— Descriptions of new Coleoptera from Medellin, Colombia, recently added to the British Museum Collection. ibid. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 421—429.

—— Descriptions of new Coleoptera from various localities. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 23—28; 72—75.

—— Descriptions of some new Genera and Species of Coleoptera from South Africa, Madagascar, Mauritius, and the Seychelle Islands. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 15. 1875. p. 403—414.

—— Descriptions of two new Coleoptera from Madagascar. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 6. 1880. p. 461—462.

—— Four British species of Coleoptera. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Vol. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 105—106. — Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8350—8352.

—— New Coleoptera from Australia and Tasmania in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 225—237.

Waterhouse, Charles O., New Coleopterous Insects from Queensland. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 19. 1877. p. 423—425.
—— New Genera and Species of Coleoptera from Madagascar. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 409—419.
—— New South-American Coleoptera, chiefly from Ecuador. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 285—302.
—— New Species of Coleoptera from the Island of Rodriguez, collected by the Naturalists accompanying the Transit-of-Venus-Expedition. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 18. 1876. p. 105—121.
—— Notes on Australian Coleoptera, with descriptions of new species. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 535—548.
—— Notice of a small collection of Coleoptera from Jamaica, with descriptions of new species from the West Indies. ibid. 1878. p. 303—311.
—— Zoology of Kerguelen's Land. — Coleoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Philos. Trans. Roy. Soc. London. Vol. 168. 1879. p. 230—234.
—— Zoology of Rodriguez. — Coleoptera. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 168. 1879. p. 510—533.

Waterhouse, Edw. A., Capture of rare Coleoptera in London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 13—14; Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 67.
—— Captures of Coleoptera at Studley, near Ripon. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 38.
—— Captures of Coleoptera in Yorkshire and Lincolnshire. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 186—187. — Further captures. ibid. p. 231.
—— Coleoptera at Rannoch in 1870. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 81.
—— Coleoptera on the shores of Loch Leven. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 81.
—— Occurrence of rare Coleoptera in London. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 164.

Waterhouse, George Rob., [Correction of error in relation to British Coleoptera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 24.
—— Pocket-Catalogue of British Coleoptera. London, Taylor, 1861. 12. (42 p.)
—— [Species of Coleoptera hitherto unrecorded as Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 14; 83.

Weidenbach, Carl v., Sechs neue Käfer aus der Umgegend von Augsburg. in: 12. Bericht d. Naturhist. Vereins. Augsburg. 1859. p. 84—86.
—— Verzeichniss der um Augsburg vorkommenden Myrmecophilen. (Coleopt.) ebd. 12. Bericht. 1859. p. 83.
—— u. Albrecht **Petry,** Systematische Übersicht der Käfer um Augsburg. ebd. 12. Bericht. 1859. p. 33—82.

Weise, J., Beiträge zur Käfer-Fauna von Japan. 5. Stück. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 147—152.
—— Bestimmungstabellen d. europäischen Coleopteren. II. Coccinellidae. in: Ztschr. f. Entom. (Breslau.) N. F. 7. Hft. 1880. p. 88—156.
—— Coleopterologische Ergebnisse einer Bereisung der Czernahora. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 14. Bd. (1875.) 1876. Abh. p. 85—114.
—— Deutungen einiger Käferarten aus Grimmer's Coleopteren Steiermarks. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 177—178.
—— Sammelbericht aus der Mark für 1870 u. 1871. [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 157—159.
—— Sammelbericht aus der Mark Brandenburg u. Lissahora in Mähren 1877. in: Deutsche Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 209—210.

Wencker, J., [Capture des Philonthus tenuis, Bembidium pygmaeum et Coniatus tamarisci, à Strasbourg.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XLII.
—— et G. **Silbermann,** Catalogue des coléoptères de l'Alsace et des Vosges, suivi de descriptions de plusieurs espèces nouvelles, par Brisout de Barneville et Wencker. [Strasbourg]; Paris, Baillière et fils, 1866. 8. *fr.* 4.—
Marseul, S. A., Extrait des espèces nouvelles. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XLIX—LII.

Wessel, A., Beiträge zur Käferfauna Ostfrieslands. (Erweiterung u. Vervollständigung der im Oster-Programm des Gymnasiums zu Aurich v. J. 1875 enthaltenen Abh. d. Verf.) in: Abh. d. naturwiss. Ver. Bremen. Bd. 5. Hft. 2. 1877. p. 367—394. — Auch separ.: Aurich, Reents in Comm., 1877. gr. 8. (28 S.) *ℳ* —.80
—— Beitrag zur Käferfauna Ostfrieslands. in: Progr. d. kgl. Gymnas. zu Aurich. Ostern 1875.

Westring, N., Summarisk Öfversigt af Göteborgs-traktens Coleopter-Fauna. in: Göteb. Kongl. Vet. Handl. 10. Häft. 1870. p. 13—17.

Westwood, (J. O.), [Two new Coleoptera from the Canaries: Cephaloncus capito, Aglycyderes setifer.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 178—179. — Extrait: Coléoptères de Canaries (Malachiorum et Anthribidarum.) in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. CVII.

White, Adam, Descriptions of unrecorded Species of Australian Coleoptera of the Families Carabidae, Buprestidae, Lamellicornia, Longicornia, etc. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. Part 27. 1859. p. 117—123.

Wilken, C., Käfer-Fauna Hildesheims. Schul-Programm d. Gymn. Andreanum. Hildesheim. 1867. 4. (62 S.)

—— Sammelbericht [Coleoptera.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 190—192; 275—280; 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 233.

Wilkinson, T., Ants'-nest beetles at Scarborough. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 14.

Will, F., Käferjagd auf den Balearen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 132—133.

Wollaston, T. Vernon, On Additions to the Atlantic Coleoptera. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1871. p. 203—314; ibid. Proc. p. XI—XII.

—— On Additions to the Coleopterous Fauna of the Cape-Verde Islands. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 245—251.

—— On Additions to the Madeiran Coleoptera. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 8. 1861. p. 99—111; Vol. 10. 1862. p. 287—293; 337—342.

—— Brief Diagnostic Characters of new Canarian Coleoptera. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. 9. 1862. p. 437—442.

—— Captures of rare Coleoptera in Devonshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 162.

—— A Catalogue of the Coleopterous Insects of the Canaries, in the Collection of the British Museum. Analytical Notice, by Edward Newman. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 57—61.

—— On certain Coleoptera from the Island of St. Vincent. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 7. 1861. p. 90—103; 197—206; 246—253.

—— On certain Coleoptera from St. Helena. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 4. 1861. p. 207—216.

—— On certain Coleopterous Insects from the Cape of Good Hope. (With Fig.) ibid. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 3. 1861. p. 133—146.

—— On certain Coleopterous Insects from the Island of Ascension. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 7. 1861. p. 299—306.

—— Coleoptera Atlantidum; being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Madeiras, Salvages and Canaries. London, Van Voorst, 1865. (XLVII, 526 u. 140 p.)

Extract by E. Newman. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 153—157. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 214—216.

—— Coleoptera Hesperidum, being an enumeration of the Coleopterous Insects of the Cape Verde Archipelago. London, Van Voorst, 1868. 8.

Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 234—236.

—— On the Coleoptera of St. Helena. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 297—321; 401—417; Vol. 5. 1870. p. 18—37; Vol. 8. 1871. p. 396—413.

—— Coleoptera Sanctae Helenae. London, van Voorst, 1877. 8. 9 *s*

—— On the Coleoptera of the Salvages. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 2. 1860. p. 84—93.

—— Sur les Coléoptères des îles Canaries qui infestent les euphorbes. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. LXXVI—XCIII.

(Trans. Ent. Soc. 3. Ser. I. 1862—64. p. 136. — Original s. unten.)

—— Diagnostic Notices of New Canarian Coleoptera. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 11. 1863. p. 214—221.

—— On the Euphorbia-infesting Coleoptera of the Canary Islands. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 136—189.

—— Further notes on collecting in St. Helena. [Coleoptera.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 252—253.

—— On new Coleoptera from Japan. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 167—172; 200—203.

—— Stray captures of Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 112.

Wood, J. G., Common British Beetles. With Illustrations. London, Routledge, 1871. 12. 3 *s* 6 *d* — Same. New edition. ibid. 1873. 1 *s*. — Same. With Illustrations by E. Smith a. T. W. Wood. New edition. ibid. 1880. 12. (140 p.) 1 *s*

Zwalina, G., Sammelbericht [Coleoptera.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 436.

δ) Einzelne Familien, Gattungen und Arten.

Baudi, Flaminio, Note sur l'**Abax oblonga** Dej. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 143. 1876. p. 17.

Preudhomme de Borre (A.), Note sur des difformités observées chez l'**Abax ovalis** et le Geotrupes sylvaticus. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. CCXLIX–CCLI.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Note on the genus **Abbotia** of Leach. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868–9. p. 168.

Chapman, T. Algernon, Note on the life history of **Abdera bifasciata**, Marsh. in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1869.) 1870. p. 161—163.

—— Notes on the oeconomy of Abdera bifasciata. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 259—261.

Edleston, R. S., **Abdera quadrifasciata** in Dunham Park. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 329.

Champion, G. C., Occurrence in Britain of **Abdera triguttata**, Gyll. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 63.

Brisout de **Barneville**, Henri, Monographie des espèces européennes et algériennes du genre **Acalles**, suivie de la description abrégée des espèces propres à l'île de Madère d'après M. Wollaston. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 441—482.

—— Nouveau tableau des Acalles avec la description de deux nouvelles espèces et celle de l'Orchestes Quedenfeldti. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 57—64.

Smith, Frederick, On the musical powers of the British species of the genus **Acalles**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7217—7218.

—— [Note on the stridulation of Acalles.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XXXIII.

Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptères du genre **Acalles** [**Giraudi**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 20. (1873.) 1874. p. 265—267.

Tschapeck, H., **Acalles Sophiae** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 245.

Harold, E., Über asiatische **Acanthoceriden**. ebd. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 285—287.

Bates, H. W., New species of **Acanthoderes** (Coleoptera, Longicornia, fam. Lamiadae). in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 58—61.

Weise, J., **Acanthodon** n. gen. eur. Chrysomelidarum. in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 76.

Solomon, A. and M. **Solomon**, Capture of **Achdenium depressum** at Hammersmith. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 53.

Chevrolat, A., Nouvelles espèces du genre **Acicnemis** de Fairmaire. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 203. 1878. p. 257; no. 204. 1878. p. 261—262.

—— Du genre Acicnemis. ibid. no. 206. 1878. p. 269.

Rye, E. C., Capture of **Acidota cruentata** at Chelsea. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 163—164.

—— Note on Acidota cruentata, Mann., var. ferruginea, Erichson, Gen. et Spec. Staph. p. 862; Kraatz. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 190.

Acilius: s. Dyticus (Andrews.)

Bedel, L., [Capture de l'**Acilius Duvergeri** aux environs de Bordeaux.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXXVII.

Gobert, E., Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'**Acilius** [**Duvergeri**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 439—442; Bullet. p. CXX—CXXI.

Samie, L., Observations relatives à la capture d'un **Acilius Duvergeri** Gob., par M. Jules Guède. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 33. (4. Sér. T. 3.) 1879. p. LXXXIII; LXXXV.

Cameron, P., Note on **Acilius fasciatus**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 265.

Brischke, G., Ein summender **Acilius sulcatus**. in: Schrift. d. naturf. Ges. Danzig. N. Folg. 3. Bd. 3. Hft. 1874. — Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 160—161.

Laker, A. G., Humming of **Acilius sulcatus** and Colymbetes fuscus. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 21.
Piochard de la Brulerie, Ch., Révision des espèces du genre **Acinopus.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 255—266.
Frivaldszky, János, **Acinopus ammophilus**. Auszug. in: Természetrajzi füzetek. 2. Kötet. 1. Füzet. 1878. p. 60—61.
(Ungarisch. Acad. d. Wiss. 3. Cl. XIII. no. 10.)
Horn, George H., Revision of the species of **Acmaeodera** of the United States. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 2—27.
Acmaeodera Chevrolati (= Levrati): s. Purpuricenus Wachanruei.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, (E.), Note sur les moeurs de l'**Acmaeodera** [**lanuginosa**, var.] ovis Chvr. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 125—126.
Acmaeodera ovis: s. A. lanuginosa.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptères de la tribu des Buprestides. [**Acmaeodera** (**pulchra** var.) Revelierii.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860) 1861. p. 167—169.
Acmaeodera Revelierii: s. A. pulchra.
Ferrari, (J. A.), **Acmastes Haroldii** Schaum, eine für die europäische Coleopteren-Fauna neue Gattung und Art aus der Familie der Carabiden. (Vom süddeutschen Entomologen.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 235—236.
Perez Arcas, (Laur.), Sobre **Acmastes Haroldi**, Schaum, coleóptero summamente raro de la fauna española. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 1. 1872. Act. p. 22—23.
Sénac, [Note relative à la priorité du nom spécifique du Coléoptère décrit sous le nom d'Hyperomorphus asperatus et **Acrisius Koziorowiczi**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XV.
Fuss, H., Eine neue deutsche **Acritus**-Art. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 312.
Acrocinus longimanus: s. Macropus longimanus.
Gray, John, A new locality for **Acrognathus** [in Britain]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 11.
Blackburn, Thos., Occurrence of **Acrognathus mandibularis** in Epping forest. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8648.
Mäklin, F. W., Die Arten der Gattung **Acropteron** Perty, monographisch dargestellt. in: Act. Soc. scient. Fennic. T. VII. 1863. p. 103—127.
—— Über Acropteron geniculatum Grm., nigricorne Mkl., rufipes Pty., nigripes Grm. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 514—515.
Acroteriasus: s. Syarbis.
Matthews, A., Description of **Actinopteryx australis** the first species of Trichopterygia discovered in Australia. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 93—94.
Power, John A., Determination of Philonthus [**Actobius**] **prolixus**, a Brachelytron new to the British Fauna. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7325.
Fauvel, A., Sur L'**Actocharis marina**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 27. 1870. p. 108.
Sharp, (D.), Rémarque sur ce sujet. ibid. no. 40. 1871. p. 159.
Calix, Aug., Fang des **Acylophorus Wagenschieberi**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 418.
Bates, Fred., Notes on the **Adeliinae** with descriptions of new species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879. p. 30—33; 71—72; 73—75; 131—133.
Fairmaire, L., Nuove specie italiane del genere **Adelops**. in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 3. 1872. p. 54—55.
Mayet, Valéry, Note sur les métamorphoses des **Adelops**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXCV.
Villa, Antonio, Di un nuovo insetto cieco trovato in una caverna presso Como. [**Adelops.**] in: Atti Soc. Geol. Milano. Vol. 1. (1855—9.) 1859. p. 345—346.
Adelops: s. a. Anophthalmus. (Packard.)
Dieck, G., Berichtigung [das Vorkommen von **Adelops adnexus** Schaufuss anlangend], mit einer Anmerkung von Kraatz über Adelops arcanus Schauf. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 191—192.
Adelops arcanus: s. A. adnexus.
Miller, L., Ein Beitrag zur unterirdischen Käferfauna. **Adelops croaticus** n. sp. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 551—552. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 106.
Adelops depressus: s. A. Schiödtei. (Saulcy.)
Adelops grandis: s. A. Schiödtei. (Saulcy.)
Adelops meridionalis: s. A. Schiödtei.

Lucante, A., Note sur l'**Adelops** meridionalis Jacq. Duval [= **Schiödtei** Kiesenw.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 89—92.

Saulcy, Félicien de, [Sur la réunion en une seule espèce des **Adelops Schiödtei**, depressus, grandis et meridionalis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XVII.

Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptères. (**Adelops Simonis**.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXCIX—CC.

Bedel, L., **Adelops Tarissani**, espèce nouvelle française. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXIV.

Norguet, A. de, **Adelops Wollastonii**. in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. T. 6. 1874. p. 126—129.

—— [Note relative à l'Adelops Wollastoni.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XLI—XLII.

Haag-Rutenberg, (G.), Zwei neue **Adesmiiden**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 283—284.

Lucas, H., [Note sur l'**Adesmia Langii** et les Mélasomes de Latreille.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXXI—LXXII.

Adimonia: s. Galleruca.

Lefèvre, (Ed.), [Note sur le genre **Adoxus** (Bromius.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXCV—CXCVI.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur les dégâts causés par les larves du Bromius vitis (= **Adoxus obscurus**.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXL.

—— [Note sur la manière de vivre des larves du Bronius vitis.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXIII.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., L'écrivain de la vigne. [**Adoxus obscurus**.] in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 460—464.

Heuzé, G., L'écrivain ou gribouri de la vigne (Eumolpus vitis. [**Adoxus obscurus**.]) in: Journ. de l'agricult. (Barral.) 1879. T. I. p. 133—138.

Horváth, Geyza v., Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte von Eumolpus vitis F. [**Adoxus obscurus**.] (Mit Abbildungen.) in: Verhandlgn. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 23. Bd. 1873. Abh. p. 37—40. — Auszug. in: Lotos. 24. Jhg. 1874. p. 122.

Icigneaux, P., L'Eumolpe de la vigne. [Eumolpus vitis. (=**Adoxus obscurus**.)] (Avec grav.) in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 39. Année. 1875. T. II. p. 377—379.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Sur la manière de vivre de la larve du Bromius vitis (= **Adoxus obscurus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LVI.

—— et Valéry **Mayet**, Étude sur le gribouri ou écrivain de la vigne, Cryptocephalus vitis, Geoffroy, aujourd'hui genre Adoxus Kirby [**Adoxus obscurus**.] Montpellier, 1879. 8. (12 p.)

Möllinger, J., Auch ein Rebenfeind [Eumolpus vitis (**Adoxus obscurus**.)] in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossh. Hessen. 50. Jhg. 1880. p. 297—298.

Der Weinstockfallkäfer [Eumolpus vitis. (**Adoxus obscurus**.)] (M. Abbild.) in: Weinlaube. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 387—388. — Weinbau. VI. Jhg. 1880. p. 13.

Crotch, G. R., **Aegialia rufa** at Liverpool. Extract. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 45.

Sidebotham, J., On the discovery of **Aegialia rufa** [at Southport.] in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 15. (1875—76.) 1876. p. 178. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. VII.

Müller, Albert, [Larva a. habit of **Aegosoma scabricorne**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXVIII.

Aubé, Ch., [Capture, dans le Calvados, d'une certaine quantité d'**Aëpus Robinii** et de Micralymma.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXVI.

Chiron du Brossay, ..., [Capture de l'**Aëpus Robinii** aux environs de Saint-Brieue.] in: Naturaliste. no. 21. 1880. p. 164—165.

Sharp, D., Note on **Agabus affinis**, Payk. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 17—18.

Agabus bipunctatus: s. A. nebulosus.

Mc Nab, W. R., Occurrence of **Agabus** [**bipustulatus** var.] Solieri near Dumfries and Clova. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 283.

Sharp, D., Occurrence in Britain of **Agabus** [**bipustulatus** var.] Solieri, Aubé. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 232.

Agabus femoralis: s. A. uliginosus.

Régimbart (Maurice), Description d'une espèce nouvelle européenne du genre **Agabus** [**fusco-aeneus**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXLVIII—CXLIX.
Bold, T. J., **Agabus** tarsatus [**melanarius**] taken in Northumberland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 231.
Parfitt, Ed., Musical powers of **Agabus** biqunctatus [**nebulosus**]. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7974—7975.
Agabus Solieri: s. A. bipustulatus.
Agabus tarsatus: s. A. melanarius.
Leprieur (C. E.), [Sur les caractères qui distinguent l'**Agabus uliginosus** et l'A. femoralis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. XXXI—XXXII.
Perkins, V. R., A curious habit of **Agabus uliginosus**. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 5. [P. 3. 1862.] 1863. p. 249. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8216.
Bertolini, Stefano de, **Agabus Venturii** Bert. Nuova specie di Coleottero del Trentino. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 2. 1870. p. 242—243.
Reiche, L., [Note relative aux **Agapanthia acutipennis** et asphodeli.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXVII—CXXVIII.
Agapanthia angusticollis: s. A. lineatocollis.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, E., Note sur l'**Agapanthia** insularis [**asphodeli** Ltr.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 4. 1869. (p. 14.)
Agapanthia asphodeli: s. A. acutipennis.
Gautier des Cottes, C., [Capture de l'**Agapanthia** violacea (= **cyanea**) dans les montagnes de la Savoie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XVIII.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Agapanthia** micans, Paykull. [**cyanea**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 190—191.
Agapanthia insularis: s. A. asphodeli.
Rouget, (Aug.), [Note sur les métamorphoses de l'**Agapanthia** angusticollis (= **lineatocollis** Don.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XLVIII—XLIX.
Agapanthia micans: s. A. cyanea.
Agapanthia violacea: s. A. cyanea.
Brisout de Barneville, Henri, [Note sur l'**Agaricophagus cephalotes**. espèce nouvelle pour la faune parisienne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLIX.
Brisout de Barneville, Charles, Essai monographique du genre **Agathidium** Ill. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 169—198.
Sharp, David, On the British Species of **Agathidium**. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 445—452.
—— Espèces d'Agathidium des îles Britanniques. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 109—113.
(Aus voranstehender Mittheilung.)
Reitter, Edm., **Agathidium punctato-seriatum** n. sp. [aus Japan.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 89—90.
Agathidium rotundatum: s. Antherophagus silaceus.
Rossi, G. de, [Copulation von Agelastica (= **Agelasa**) **halensis** L. ♂ u. Chrysomela Brunsvicensis Grav. ♀]. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 57.
Nagel, Ludwig, Zur Naturgeschichte des Eulenblattkäfers [**Agelastica alni**.] (Mit Holzschnitt.) in: Natur. (Ule & Müller.) 19. Bd. 1870. p. 164—166.
Agelastica halensis: s. Agelasa halensis.
Sharp, D., Description of a new species of Cetoniadae. [**Agestrata Samson** n. sp.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 35—36.
Aglycyderes setifer: s. Cephaloncus capito.
Buysson, H. du, **Agnathus decoratus** (Avec Fig.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—9. p. 151.
Letzner, K., Über das Vorkommen von **Agonum ericeti** Pz. bei Kohlfurt. in: 51. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1873) 1874. p. 182.
Bedel, L., [Capture, à Paris, du Platynus (**Agonum**) **gracilipes** Dft.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. L.
Bates, H. W., On the Species of **Agra** of the Amazons Region. (With Figs.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 359—383; Proc. p. 91—92.
—— New Species of Agra in the Collection of Mr. W. W. Saunders. (With Figs.) ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 385—388.

Chaudoir (Maxm.) de, Révision du genre **Agra** d'après les espèces de sa collection. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 109—138. — Corrections et additions à la révision du genre Agra. ibid. T. 6. 1866. p. 77—104.

Lansberge, de, Description de deux espèces nouvelles du genre **Agra**, originaires de l'intérieur de la Guyane hollandaise. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 75—76.
(A. quadriseriata, surinamensis.)

Lucas, H., [Sur des nymphes d'**Agrianome Fairmairei**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXXVII—LXXVIII.

Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Note critique sur les **Agrilus** angustulus, laticornis, rugicollis, scaberrimus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. XXI.

Chaffanjon, J., **Agrilus angustulus** [nuisible à la vigne.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 91.

—— [Remarques sur les métamorphoses de l'Agrilus angustulus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XII.

Agrilus biguttatus: s. A. pannonicus.

Agrilus coryli (= subauratus): s. a. A. elongatus.

Altum, (Bernh.), Zwei Eichenheister-Prachtkäfer, Buprestis (**Agrilus**) tenuis [**elongatus**] u. coryli [subauratus] (M. Holzschn.) in: Danckelm. Zeitschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XI. Bd. 1879. p. 365—371.

—— Der zweipunktige Eichenprachtkäfer, **Agrilus** biguttatus F. [= **pannonicus** Piller.] (Mit Abbild.) ebd. XII. 1880. p. 547.

Claudon, [Note sur les moeurs de l'**Agrilus** biguttatus (= **pannonicus**) et du Platypus cylindrus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XXXI.

Agrilus tenuis: s. A. elongatus.

Der Drahtwurm. [**Agriotes lineatus**.] in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 344.
(Massenhaftes Auftreten.)

Emich, Gusztáv, A drótférgek. [**Agriotes** segetis (= **lineatus**.)] in: Földmivelési érdekeink. 1873. évf. 38. sz. p. 236—237.

Gadeau de Kerville, Henri, Le taupin des moissons. [**Agriotes** segetis. (= **lineatus**)] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 134—135. — Bull. Soc. des amis sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 16. Année. 1880. [2. Sem. 1881.] p. 117—121.

Hagedorn, T., Der Drahtwurm. [**Agriotes lineatus**.] in: Hannöv. Land- u. Forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 36.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Au sujet d'un individu mort de l'**Agriotes** segetis (**lineatus**) fixé à une feuille par des fils adhérents à son abdomen.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XXXIII.

Rieffel, Jules, Le taupin des moissons. [**Agriotes** segetis (= **lineatus**.)] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 161.

Ein Schädling der Pinie. [**Agriotes lineatus**.] Von B. v. G.... in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 67.

Schlüter, H., Der Drahtwurm [**Agriotes lineatus**] u. sein grosser Feind. in: Hannov. land- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 16. Jhg. 1877. p. 43—48.

Schumacher, W., Der Drahtwurm [**Agriotes lineatus**.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XX (N. F. VIII.) Jhg. 1871. p. 865—868.

Standish, F. O., Thread-worms produced from Larvae, confirmed. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 325—226.

Thaer, ..., Über die Verheerung von Saatfeldern (bei Graudenz) durch die Larven des Elater segetis [**Agriotes lineatus**]. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturforsch. Freunde. Berlin, Mai 1868. p. 15.

Pettit, J., Description of the wheat wire-worm, **Agriotes mancus** Say. (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 3—6.

Desbrochers des Loges, J., [Sur deux Coléoptères d'Algérie (**Agriotes Olivieri** et Leucosomus insignis.]; in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXXXVII —CXXXVIII.

Agriotes segetis: s. A. lineatus.

Champion, G. C., Note on capture of **Agriotes sordidus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 12—13.

Berce et Ch. **Brisout de Barneville**, [Des conditions dans lesquelles on rencontre l'**Agyrtes bicolor**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. V—VI.

Capture de l'**Agyrtes castaneus** [par Max de Troostemberg.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—8. p. 152.

Haag, G., **Akenis Heydeni** n. sp. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 76.
Morawitz, Aug., Über die in Russland und den angrenzenden Ländern vorkommenden **Akis**-Arten. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 3. 1865—6. p. 3—48. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) Tom. IV. 1867. p. LXXIV—LXXIX.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides de la division des **Alcidides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXIV—LXV.
Bates, H. W., New species of **Alcidion**, a genus of Longicorn Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 273—274.
Castelnau de, Note sur un nouveau genre de Dynastide [**Alcidosoma**.] (Avec Fig.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 19. 1867. p. 113—115.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of the male of **Alcimus dilatatus**, Fairm. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 163.
Chevrolat, A., Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Lampyride [**Alecton indicus**.] in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entom. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 11.
Brisout de Barneville, (Charles), [Observations sur les **Aléochariens** de MM. Mulsant et Rey.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXVI.
Fauvel, Albert, Notice sur quelques **Aléochariens** nouveaux ou peu connus. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 211—222. — Errata. ibid. Bull. p. XXXVIII. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.). I. 1864. p. LXII—LXIII.
Sharp, D., Characters of a new genus and descriptions of new species of **Aleocharidae** from Britain. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 279—282.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Capture in Northumberland of a species of **Aleochara** new to the British list. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 275.
Kraatz, G., Neue **Aleochara**-Arten nebst einigen Bemerkungen zu bekannten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 316—320.
Waterhouse, G. R., [A new British species of **Aleochara**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 143—144.
(Aleochara inconspicua?)
—— [Two species of Aleochara hitherto unrecorded as British.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 9—10.
(Aleochara procera et fumata.)
Barnard, W. S., Parasitic Rove-beetle: **Aleochara Anthomyiae**, Sprague. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 199—200.
Aleochara Godelinaisi: s. Alianta plumbea.
Gorham, H. S., Occurrence in Britain of **Aleochara maculata** (C. Brisout.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 136.
Weise, J., Über **Aleochara obscurella**. Gr. u. Verwandte. in: Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 443—444.
Fauvel, Albert, Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Staphylinides des environs de Bône. [**Aleochara Oliverii**; Ocypus Oliverii.] in: Bull. Acad. d'Hippone. No. 6. 1868. p. 60—62.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Brachélytre de la tribu des Aleocharini. [Liota (= **Aleuonota**) **hypogaea**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 191—193.
Fauvel, A., [Note relative à l'Aleochara Godeliniaisi (= **Alianta plumbea**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XL.
Fairmaire, L., Description d'un nouveau Longicorne européen [Cyamophthalmus (= **Allocerus**) **nitidus**.] in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 16. 1864. p. 340.
Westwood, J. O., Description of a new genus of Clerideous Coleoptera [**Allochotes**], from the Malayan Archipelago. (With Fig.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 241—242.
Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description de deux espèces nouvelles d'**Alphitobius** (Coléoptères de la tribu des Latigenes, famille des Ulomiens). in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 16. 1868. p. 288—291.
Putzeys, Jul., Remarques sur les **Amaroides**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 332—344. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 143—147.
Blackburn, T., New British **Amara**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 92.
Nerén, C. H., Sur un Coléoptère, du genre **Amara**, nouveau pour la Suède. [Amara sylvicola, Zimm.] in: Entom. Tidskr. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 156—158.
(in: Compt. Rend. d. trav. d. Entomologistes au 12me congrès d. natural. scandin. à Stockholm, en 1880, par J. Spångberg.)

Putzeys, Jul., Additions aux **Amara**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 169—178.
—— Étude sur les Amara de la collection de Mr. le baron de Chaudoir. in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. Liège. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1866. p. 171—283.
—— Monographie des Amara de l'Europe et des pays voisins. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XI. 1873. (100 p.)
Rossi, G. de, Fundorte einiger **Amara**-Arten. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 59—60.
Rye, E. C., Note on a new species of **Amara** (Celia) from Belgium. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 229.
—— Note on a species of Amara new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 207—208.
Rylands, Peter, Notice of new **Amarae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—1. p. 216.
Amara: s. a. Rhizotrogus (Rosenhauer.)
Putzeys, J., Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Carabiques [**Amara africana**, Leiocnemis atro-virescens.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—2. Compt. Rend. p. XCIX—CI.
Blackburn, T., **Amara alpina** on Grayvel. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 168.
Rye, E. C., **Amara brunnea**, Gyll. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8530—8531.
Kraatz, G., Über **Amara concinna** Thoms. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 183.
Amara continua: s. A. convexior.
Kraatz, G., Über **Amara** continua Thoms. [**convexior**] u. Philanthus sericeus Holmc. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 397.
Letzner, K., Über **Amara** continua [**convexior**.] in: 54. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1876.) 1877. p. 213—214.
Reiche, L., [Description des Triaena (**Amara**) **damascena** et refulgens.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXXIX—CLXXX.
Putzeys, J., Note sur l'**Amara divisa** n. sp. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—1. Compt. Rend. p. VIII—IX.
Poujade, [Capture de l'**Amara eximia**, à Bouray.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXIX.
Putzeys, J., **Amara indivisa**, neue europ. Art. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 137—138.
Champion, G. C., [**Amara infima**, taken in Surrey.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. L.
Putzeys, J., Celia [**Amara**] **nitidiuscula**. in: Anales de la Soc. españ. de hist. nat. T. 2. 1873. p. 51—52.
Hislop, Rob., Occurrence in Aberdeenshire of **Amara Quenseli**, Schön. a species new to the British list of Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 212—213.
Amara refulgens: s. A. damascena.
Baudi di Selve, Flaminio, Coleopterorum generis **Amaurops** syntaxis. in: Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino. Vol. 10. 1874—75. p. 236—251.
Bellevoye, A., Notes synonymiques. [genre **Amaurops**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 120. 1875. p. 480.
  Baudi, Flaminio, Remarques sur ce sujet. ibid. no. 121. 1875. p. 483.
  Saulcy, F. de, Remarques sur ce sujet. ibid. no. 122. 1875. p. 488.
Chevrolat, Aug., Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre **Ambates**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 341—346.
Snow, F. H., Hunting **Amblychila**. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 11. 1877. p. 731—735
Brous, Harry, A., On the habits of **Amblychila cylindriformis**, Say. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 18. — Trans. Kansas Acad. Sc. Vol. 5. 1877. p. 11—12.
Gissler, Carl F., The Anatomy of **Amblychila cylindriformis** Say. (With 1 Pl.) in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 61—62. 1879. p. 233—244.
Snow, Fr. H., **Amblychila cylindriformis** Say. in: Trans. Kansas Acad. Sc. Vol. 6. 1878. p. 29—32.
Williston, S. W., On the habits of **Amblychila cylindriformis**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 163—168.
Matthews, A., On the genus **Amblyopinus** and description of a new species from Tasmania. (With 1 Pl.) in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 275—279.
Harold, E. v., Die Arten der Gattung **Ammoecius**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VII. 1871. p. 1—20.

Haward, A., Occurrence of **Ammoecius brevis** at Southport, and notes on other Coleoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7367—7368.
Harold, E. v., **Ammoecius numidicus** Muls. in: Coleopt. Heft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 210.
Schaufuss, L. W., Die Arten der Gattung **Amorphocephalus** Schh. in: Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 401—403.
Bedel, L., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Brenthide du bassin de la Méditerranée (**Amorphocephalus Piochardi**)]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXXXIV—CLXXXV.
Amphimallus: s. Rhizotrogus.
Matthews, A., Descriptions of two new species of **Amphizoa** discovered in Vancouver's Island by Mr. Joseph Beauchamp Matthews. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 119—122.
Horn, Geo., H., On **Amphizoa insolens**, Leconte. (With Woodcuts.) in Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. 154—158.
Sallé, A., [Note synonymique relative à l'**Amphizoa insolens**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXXII.
Mac Leay, William, New Species of **Amycteridae**. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 5.] 1866. p. 319—340.
—— The genera and species of Amycteridae. ibid. Vol. 1. [P. 4.] 1866. p. 199—298.
Anacaena: s. Hydrobius.
King, R. L., Description of **Anapestus Kreusleri**: a species of Coleopterous Insect inhabiting ants' nest in South Australia. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entom. Soç. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 5.] 1866. p. 316—318.
Crotch, G. R., Observations on the genus **Anaspis**, Geoff. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 31—34.
Gerhardt, J., Über schlesische **Anaspis**- u. Silaria-Arten. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 6. Hft. 1877. p. 28—31.
Kraatz, G., Über einige deutsche **Anaspis**-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 305—307.
Anaspis frontalis: s. A. maculata (Ritsema.)
Müller, Albert, [On the habits of **Anaspis maculata**, Fourc.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. XVIII—XIX.
Ritsema, Cz., C., [**Anaspis** testacea Voll. = A. **maculata** Geoffr. en A. assimilis Voll. = A. frontalis L.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. XV—XVI.
Gerhardt, J., **Anaspis** (Silaria) **palpalis**, n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 381—383.
Edleston, R. S., **Anaspis rufilabris** in Dunham Park. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 67.
Pascoe, F. P., [**Anastetha raripila** n. sp. from Queensland.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXVIII.
Desbrochers des Loges, J., [Capture, aux environs de Gannat (Allier), de l'**Anchastus acuticornis** et du Pogonocherus scutellaris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XL.
Sharp, D., Description of a new species probably indicating a new genus of **Anchomenidae**, from the Sandwich Islands. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 179—180.
Taschenberg, E., [Eigenthümliche Fühlerbewegung beim Aufspiessen zweier **Anchomenus**, die mindestens 4 Monate in Weingeist gelegen hatten.] in: Ztschr. f. ges. Naturw. 23. Bd. 1864. p. 424.
Reiche, L., Sur la réunion dans une seule espèce des **Anchomenus** ruficollis et A. **collaris**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. VIII.
Anchomenus livens: s. Badister peltatus (Brisill.)
Anchomenus ruficollis: s. A. collaris.
Ancylochira: s. Buprestis.
Ancylonycha rugipennis: s. Lachnosterna rugipennis.
Fauvel, A., [Capture de l'**Ancyrophorus biimpressus** près de Bagnères-de-Luchon.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXXIX—LXXX.
Douglas, J. W., The destructive effect of **Anisoplia austriaca** in Russia. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 139—140.
Excessive injury by a beetle in Russia [**Anisoplia austriaca**.] in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 294.

Der Getreidekäfer [**Anisoplia austriaca**.] in: Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 19. Jhg. 1880. p. 375.

[**Metschnikoff**, El.], **Мечниковъ**, Эл., О болѣзняхъ личинокъ хлѣбнаго жука. [**Anisoplia austriaca**.] Одесса, 1879. (32 стр., съ 1 тбл.)

Über d. Krankheiten d. Getreidekäfers.

(Hrsg. von d. Commission zur Untersuchung über d. Frage der dem Feldbau schädlichen Insecten. 3. Lfg.)

[——] —— Матеріалы къ ученію о вредныхъ насѣкомыхъ юга Россіи. in: Записки Новороссійск. общ. естест. Т. 6. Вып. 2. 1880. 1. Личинка Anisoplia. (10 стр.)

Materialien zur Kenntniss schädlicher Insekten Südrusslands. 1. Larve von Anisoplia.

Pelikan, A. v., Getreide-Verwüstungen im Banate durch **Anisoplia**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 693—696.

Report of the Sub-Committee appointed to consider the communication from the Board of Trade, dated 2nd November, 1878, regarding the ravages of **Anisoplia austriaca** at Taganrog. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. LVII—LIX. — cfr. a. l. c. p. LIII.

Der Roggenkäfer in Russland. [**Anisoplia**.] in: Wochenbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1879. p. 246. — Lndw. Centralbl. f. d. Prov. Posen. 1879. No. 27.

[**Stepanow**, P. T.], **Степановъ**, П. Т., Враги хлѣбнаго жука (**Anisoplia austriaca** Herbst.) in: Труды общ. испытат. природы импер. Харковск университ. Т. XIV. 1880. (1881.) стр. 1—25.

Anisoplia horticola: s. Phyllopertha horticola.

Herman, Ottó, Egy kártékony rovarról. (**Anisoplia lata** Erichs.) (6 ábrával.) in: Term. Tud. Közl. 8. Köt. 1876. p. 348—351.

Über ein schädliches Insekt: Anisoplia lata, Er.

Hofmann, Franz Kl., Den Kornfeldern schädliche Insekten [Melolontha fruticola (**Anisoplia segetum**.)] in: Mitth. d. mährisch-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau. 1863. p. 196—197.

Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Monographie du genre **Anisorhynchus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 161—190.

—— [Description de l'**Anisorhynchus gallicus**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXXI.

Lintner, Jos. Alb., Description of a new species of **Anisota** [**bisecta**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 10—12.

Rye, E. C., Notes on **Anisotomidae**, with description of three new species (two from Japan, and one from Gt. Britain.) No. 1. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 131—136. — no. 2. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 149—152.

Sharp, D., Description of a new genus of **Anisotomidae**. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 78—79.

Decaux, ..., Notes sur les **Anisotoma**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 11. Année. 1880—81. p. 24—25.

Rye, E. C., Description of a new species of **Anisotoma** from Great Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 203—204.

—— Note on two species of Anisotoma new to the British lists. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 180—181.

Anisotoma brunnea: s. Liodes brunnea u. Anthaxia funerula.

Rye, E. C., Liodes [**Anisotoma**] **castanea**; Herbst (Tetratoma.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 118.

Anisotoma cinnamomea: s. Liodes cinnamomea.

Canestrini, Giov., Sopra una nuova specie di Liodes [**Anisotoma larvata**.] in: Atti Soc. Venet.-Trent. scienz. nat. Vol. 3. 1874. p. 163—164.

Anisotoma litura: s. Liodes litura.

Anisotoma lucens: s. Liodes lucens.

Anisotoma lunicollis: s. Liodes lunicollis.

Anisotoma obesa: s. Liodes brunnea.

Anisotoma ornata: s. Liodes litura.

Anisotoma scita: s. Liodes scita.

Anisotoma scutellaris: s. Liodes scutellaris.

Anisotoma silesiaca: s. Liodes silesiaca.

Anisotoma Triepkei: s. Liodes Tripkei.

Crotch, G. R., A genus of Coleoptera new to Britain (**Anisoxya fuscula**.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 189—190.

Douglas, J. W., Capture of **Anisoxya fuscula**, Ill. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 83.
Lebouteiller, [Note sur l'**Anisoxya fuscula**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLIV.
Marsh, H., Capture of **Anisoxya fuscula**, Gyll. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 162.
Le Conte, John L., Prodromus of a Monograph of the Species of the Tribe **Anobiini**, of the Family Ptinidae, inhabiting North America. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1865. p. 222—244.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Essai sur la famille des **Anobides** proprement dits. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 10. 1863. p. 30—143.
Wollaston, V., On the **Anobiadae** of the Canary Islands. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 7. 1861. p. 11—19.
Bach, M., Über das Klopfen der **Anobien**. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 20. Jhg. (N. F. 10. Jhg.) 1863. Corrspbl. p. 80.
—— Über d. Klopfen der Bostrychen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 435.
—— Die Pochkäfer [Anobium.] in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 9. Bd. 1863. p. 445—449.
Becker, R., Die Klopfkäfer. (M. Holzschn.) in: Aus d. Heimath. (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1865. p. 759—762.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Note relative à divers **Anobium**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXVI—XXVII.
Deschamps, F., Note sur le genre **Anobium**. in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 9. Année. (1873.) 2. Sem. 1874. p. 9—13.
Über das Geräusch der Todtenuhr. in: Ausland. 40. Jhg. 1867. p. 912.
(Nach F. Smith, s. unten.)
Houghton, W., Concerning insects commonly called death-watches. (With Woodcuts.) in: Nature and Art. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 129—133.
Luxford, George, Memorandum on the Death-Watch. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 63—64.
Mac Lachlan, Rob., [**Anobium** destructive to printer's blocks.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XXIII—XXIV.
Nylandre, W., De l'ouïe chez les **Anobium**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 92—93.
Oelsner, Theodor, Die Todtenuhr. in: Aus d. Heimath. (Rossmässler.) 2. Jhg. 1860. p. 657—660.
Rye, E. C., Ravages of **Anobium**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 59.
Smith, F., [Note on the noise made by **Anobium**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 130; Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. III—IV.
Ticking of the Death-watch. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 65—66.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description de la larve de l'**Anobium denticolle**, Panzer. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 19. 1872. p. 427—429.
Waterhouse, G. R., [Supposed capture of **Anobium denticolle** near London.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. V.
Anobium molle: s. Ernobius mollis.
Dunning, J., W., [**Anobium paniceum** in Cayenne pepper.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXIII—XXXIV.
Lucas, H., [Note sur les dégâts causés par les larves de l'**Anobium paniceum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. CIX.
Newman, Ed., The Tea Maggot [**Anobium paniceum**, L.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 162—163.
Thomson, W., The Tea Grub. ibid. p. 185.
(Ergänzende Bemerkung zu Obigem.)
Rye, E. C., Strange locality of **Anobium paniceum**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 36.
Stierlin, G., Kleine Bemerkungen [**Anobium paniceum** von Belladona-Wurzeln lebend.] in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 119.
Troschel, H., Larven von **Anobium paniceum** in Pulver von spanischem Pfeffer. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 28. Jhg. (3. F. 8. Jhg.) 1871. Sitzber. p. 52—53.
Lázar, Kálmán, A halal hirnöke. [**Anobium pertinax**.] in: Természettud. Közlöny. IX. Köt. 1877. p. 455—457.
Der Wurm im Holze. [**Anobium pertinax**.] in: Natur. (Ule u. Müller.) N. F. 1. Bd. 1875. p. 287—288. — Hannov. Ind.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 15. Jhg. 1876. p. 125.

De wurm in't hout; door S[nellen] v. V[ollenhoven.] in: Album der natuur. 1875. p. 187—189.
Anobium tesselatum: s. Xestobium-rufovillosum.
Mulsant, E. et Valéry **Mayet**, Description des métamorphoses de l'**Anomala vitis**. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 16. 1868. p. 297—300.
Anomala vitis: s. a. Anthonomus pomorum, var. piri.
Hart, Thos. H., **Anommatus duodecimstriatus**, Müll. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 247—248.
Parfitt, Edward, Further remarks on **Anommatus 12-striatus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 13.
(cfr. Wollaston's Note. — Nachstehender Titel.)
Wollaston, T. V., Note on **Anommatus 12-striatus**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 245—247.
Anommatus 12-striatus: s. a. Syntomium aeneum.
Anommatus Linderi: s. A. planicollis.
Belon, P., [Note sur les **Anommatus planicollis** et Linderi.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CIII—CIV.
Anoncodes melanura: s. Nacerdes melanura.
Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, [Le genre **Anophthalmus** doil-il être maintenu comme distinct ou former une simple section du genre Trechus?] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. VI—VIII.
Bedel, L., [Sur les doubles emplois résultant de la réunion du genre **Anophthalmus** au genre Trechus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXXIII—CXXV.
Deyrolle, E., Observations sur les **Anophthalmus**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 70. 1873. p. 280.
Frivaldszky, Joann., Synopsis Specierum subgeneris **Anophthalmus**, hucusque in Hungaria detectarum. in: Természetrajzi Füzetek. 2. Kötet. 1. Füzet. 1878. p. 12—14.
Joseph, Gust., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der in den Krainer Gebirgsgrotten einheimischen Arten der Gattung **Anophthalmus**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 261—270.
—— Zur Kenntniss der in den Krainer Gebirgs-Grotten einheimischen Arten der Gattung Anophthalmus. in: 47. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1869.) 1870. p. 173—181.
Kraatz, G., Synonymische Bemerkungen. (**Anophthalmus**.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 192.
Packard, A. S., Jr., Larvae of **Anophthalmus** and Adelops. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 562—563.
Piochard de la Brulerie, Ch., Diagnose d'une nouvelle espèce d'**Anophthalmus**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 65. 1872. p. 259.
Grenier, [Note sur l'**Anophthalmus Auberti**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. IV.
Anophthalmus Brucki: s. A. Piccciolii.
Miller, L., **Anophthalmus dalmatinus** n. sp. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 255—256. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XIX—XX.
Bonvouloir, H. de, [Capture de l'**Anophthalmus Discontignyi** dans une grotte aux environs de Bagnères-de-Bigorre.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LV; LXXX.
(In der ersten Notiz ist statt Anophthalmus irrthümlich Adelops gedruckt.)
Bedel, L., [Description du Trechus (**Anophthalmus**) **Gounellei**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXXVI—CXXXVII.
Hubbard, H. G., Description of a new **Anophthalmus** [**interstitialis**] from Mammoth Cave. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 52.
Anophthalmus Lespesii: s. A. Minos.
Frivaldszky, Joh. v., Ein neuer Grottenkäfer aus Ungarn. [**Anophthalmus Milleri**.] in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 327. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XXII—XXIII.
Saulcy, Félic. de, [Note relative à l'**Anophthalmus Milleri**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XVII—XVIII.
—— [Découverte des **Anophthalmus Minos** et Lespesii dans les grottes de l'Ariège.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LX.
Vuillefroy-Cassini, (Felix) de, Description d'une nouvelle espèce française de Coléoptères [**Anophthalmus navaricus**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 49.
Piccioli, Ferdinando, Descrizione di due nuove specie di Coleotteri italiani. [**Anophthalmus** Brucki (= **Picciolii**); Glyptomerus etruscus.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 2. 1870. p. 306—314.

Linder, Description de deux nouveaux Coléoptères pyrénéens [**Anophthalmus Rhadamanthus**; Harpalus Lycaon.] in: Ann. Soc. Entomol. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 611—613.
Della Torre, Carlo Ernesto, **Anophthalmus Targionii.** Nuovo Carabide ceco d'Italia. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 253—254.
Mac Leay, Wm., Descriptions of three new species of **Anoplognathidae** from Port Denison, North Australia. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. New South Wales. Vol. 1. (P. 1. 1863.) 1866. p. XVIII—XX.
Waterhouse, Charles O., Description of a new species of the Coleopterous genus **Anoplognathus** [**parvulus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 75.
Kiesenwetter, H. v. u. Th. **Kirsch,** Die Arten der Gattung **Anoplus.** in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1871. p. 190.
Blackburn, T., Characters of a new genus [**Anotheorus**], and descriptions of two new species, of Cossonidae from the Sandwich Islands. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 4—5.
Anoxia derelicta: s. A. emarginata u. A. orientalis.
Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Remarques sur les **Anoxia emarginata**, Lucasi et derelicta et description de deux espèces nouvelles du même genre. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 81—86.
Reiche, L., [Note synonymique relative à l'**Anoxia** derelicta (= **emarginata**.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLX.
Anoxia Lucasi: s. A. emarginata.
Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), [Descriptions comparatives des **Anoxia orientalis** et derelicta.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. XLI—XLII.
Herber, ..., **Anoxia villosa,** Fabr. [unweit Castel bei Biebrich.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 310—311; 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 241—242.
Putzeys, J., Essai sur les **Antarctia** (Dejean.) in: Mem. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. 2. Sér. T. 5. 1873. (32 p.)
Kiesenwetter, H. v. u. Th. **Kirsch,** Neue **Anthaxia**-Arten. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 129—133.
Reiche, L., Quelques remarques sur la Monographie du genre **Anthaxia** publiée par M. de Marseul dans l'Abeille 1865. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 577—580.
Goubert, ..., Capture de l'**Anthaxia candens** Pz. dans un bloc de prunier, rapporté de Wasselonne. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 2. 1869. (p. 7.)
Zuber-Hofer, Ch., Note sur la larve de l'**Anthaxia candens**, son développement et la manière de l'élever. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. LXI—LXII; LXIX —LXX; LXXIII—LXXIV.
Brisout de Barneville, H., [Capture dans la forêt de Saint-Germain-en-Laye, des **Anthaxia funerula** et Anisotoma brunnea.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XCVI.
Morawitz, F., **Anthaxia Gerneti** n. sp. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 4. 1866. p. 35 —36. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marsenl.) T. V. 1868—9. p. 276—277.
d'**Antessanty,** G., L'**Anthaxia salicis.** in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 120—121.
Perris, Édouard, Note sur **Antherophagus nigricornis**. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. IX—X; XXV—XXVII.
  Seidlitz, G., Remarques sur cette note. ibid. p. LXII—LXIII.
Matthews, A., Capture of **Antherophagus silaceus**, Hbst., Agathidium rotundatum Gyll., and other Coleoptera. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8084.
Lucas, H., [Note sur l'**Anthia Duparqueti** n. sp.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XCIII.
Anthia Duparqueti: s. a. A. omostigma (Lucas.)
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Description d'une **Anthia** inédite [**omostigma**] et de quatre nouvelles Polyhirma. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 18. 1866. p. 70—73.
Lucas, H., [**Anthia omostigma** = A. Duparqueti.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XLVIII.
King, R. L., Description of the **Anthicides** of Australia. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 2. [P. 1. 1869.] 1873. p. 1—24.
Marseul, S. A. de, **Anthicides** recueillis par Camille van Volxem dans son voyage en Portugal, Andalousie et partie boréale du Maroc en 1871. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XLII—XLIII.

Marseul, S. A. de, Monographie des Anthicides de l'ancien-monde. (Avec 2 Pl. col.) in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVII. (3. Sér. T. V.) 1879. (268 p.)

Xambeu, ..., Notes et observations sur les **Anthicides** de France. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 126—128.

Hampe, Clemens, Zwei neue **Anthicinen**. (M. Abbild.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 23. Bd. 1873. Abh. p. 165—166.

Champion, G. C., [**Anthicus bimaculatus**, from New Brighton.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. Proc. p. IV.

Morley, T., Occurrence of **Anthicus bimaculatus** at Southport. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 232.

Newman, E., **Anthicus bimaculatus** [in the Forest of Fontainebleau.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 405.
(Nach Marmottan, in: Pet. Nouv. Ent.)

Schaufuss, L. W., **Anthicus vittatus** Luc. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 324. — Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 32.

Anthobium silesiacum: s. A. sorbi.

Letzner, K., Über **Anthobium** silesiacum n. sp. [= **sorbi**.] in: 45. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1867.) 1868. p. 141.

—— Eine neue schlesische Staphylinen-Art [Anthobium silesiacum (= sorbi.)] in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 359—360.

Abeille de Perrin, Elz., Note sur le Malachius [**Anthocomus fasciatus** var.] regalis. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 78.

Kraatz, G., Über **Anthocomus fenestratus** Linder u. Verwandte. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 420.

Anthodytes: s. Cyrtosus.

Anthonomidae: s. Balaninidae.

Rye, E. C., Note on new British Species of **Anthonomus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 87—88.

Der Apfelblüthenstecher (Curculio [**Anthonomus**] **pomorum** L.) in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 28. Jhg. 1876. p. 25. — Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 15. Jhg. 1876. p. 108.

Der Apfelblüthenstecher (**Anthonomus pomorum**.) Von Sch—. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lndw. 2. Jhg. 1879. p. 211—212.

Deyrolle, E., Le charançon de fleurs de pommier et de poirier. [**Anthonomus pomorum**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 176. 1877. p. 150.

Ecker-Eckhofen, Edgar Freih. v., Unsere zwei schädlichsten Obstverderb-Insecten: der Frostschmetterling u. d. Blüthenstecherkäfer s. unter: Cheimatobia brumata. p. 1885.

Glaser, L., Über d. schädlichen Apfelblüthenkäfer [**Anthonomus pomorum**.] in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 34. Jhg. 1864. p. 447—450.

Hess, Wilh., Der Apfelblüthenbohrer [**Anthonomus pomorum**] u. der Apfelbohrkäfer [Rhynchites Bacchus.] in: Natur (Ule u. Müller.) 13. Bd. 1864. p. 110—112.

Mayer, Der Apfelblüthenstecher (**Anthonomus pomorum**.) in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 60. (N. F. 9.) Jhg. 1878. p. 233—234.

Sauer, Der Apfelblüthenstecher (**Anthonomus pomorum**.) ebd. 60. (N. F. 9.) Jhg. 1878. p. 118—119.

Makowsky, A., Über d. Vorkommen von **Anthonomus** [**pomorum**, var.] Pyri Koll. u. Anomala vitis bei Brünn. in: Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 16. Bd. (1877.) 1878. Sitzber. p. 34.

Brisout de Barneville, Henri, [Capture de l'**Anthonomus pruni** et de Rhynchites rectirostris aux environs de Saint-Germain-en-Laye.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XXXVI.

Blackburn, T., Occurrence of **Anthophagus pyrenaeus**, Ch. Bris., new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 139.

Anthores leuconotus: s. Lophoptera asperula.

Thevenet, (J.), [Sur les poils des larves des **Anthrènes**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXXIV—LXXXV; XCVII—XCVIII.

Reiche, L., [Au sujet d'observations faites sur les poils des larves des Anthrènes.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXII.

Anthrenus. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1867. (1868.) p. 254.

Bellevoye, Ad., Moeurs des **Anthrenus** qui vivent aux environs de Metz. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. départ. d. l. Moselle. 15. cah. 2. part. 1880. p. 155—160.
—— Nouvelles observations sur les insectes du genre Anthrenus. in: Naturaliste. no. 12. 1879. p. 93—94.
Dodge, C. R., Hungry **Anthreni**. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 2. 1876—77. p. 184.
Harold, E. de, [Note sur les **Anthrenus** gloriosae, maculatus et musaeorum.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. IX.
Kraatz, G., Über **Anthrenus museorum** Linné. (Synonymische Bemerkgn.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 127.
Lucas, H., [Note sur les métamorphoses de l'**Anthrenus museorum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XXV—XXVI.
Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptères du genre **Anthrenus** [**nocivus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 212—213.
Fuller, A. S., The Carpet **Anthrenus** [**scrophulariae**.] in: Amer. Journ. of Microsc. Vol. 1. 1876. p. 132—133.
Hagen, Herm. Aug., On the new carpet bug. [**Anthrenus scrophulariae**.] in: Canad. Naturalist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 161—163. — Ann. Rep. Entomol. Soc. Ontario f. 1879. (1880.) p. 30—31.
Le Conte, L., Destructive Coleoptera. [**Anthrenus scrophulariae**.] in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Hist. Philad. 1876. p. 195.
Lintner, J. A., The new carpet beetle: **Anthrenus scrophulariae**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 536—544.
—— The New Carpet Bug Pest. [Anthrenus scrophulariae.] in: The Argus. (Albany, N. Y.) Vol. 1. No. 18, 760. Oct. 21, 1876.
The new carpet beetle. in: Amer. Journ. of Microsc. Vol. 2. 1877. p. 116—117. — Abstr. in: Popul. Sc. Review. N. Ser. Vol. 1. 1877. p. 102.
A new insect pest. [**Anthrenus scrophulariae**.] in: Springfield d. republican. 9 July 1878. p. 4.
Trapping the Carpet Beetle [**Anthrenus scrophulariae**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 53—55.
Lévi, Albert, L'**Anthrenus** varius [**verbasci**], un nouvel ennemi de la graine de vers à soie. in: Actes et Mém. du 4. Congrès séricicole intern. Montpellier. 1874. (1875.) p. 152—157.
—— L'Anthrenus varius [verbasci] (un nuovo nemico del seme di bachi da seta.) in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XIV. 1875. p. 296—298.
—— L'Anthrenus varius [verbasci], un nuovo nemico della semente dei bachi da seta. Nota [tradotta dal francese.] in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno VI. 1874. p. 201—202.
Reiche, L., [Note sur l'**Anthrenus verbasci**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. XCIV—XCV.
Sharp, D., On the **Anthribidae** of New Zealand. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 9. (1876.) 1877. p. 375—390. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 17. 1876. p. 422—439.
—— Description of two new genera and three new species of Anthribidae from New Zealand. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 29—32.
Anthribidae: s. a. Cratopara Targionii u. Curculionidae. (Roelofs.)
Anthribus albinus: s. Macrocephalus albinus.
Schreiber, Über **Anthypna abdominalis** u. deren Larve. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 1—10.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Neue Arten der Gattungen **Antidipnis** u. Dasytes. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 387—389. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 75—77.
Joseph, Gust., Zur Morphologie von Sphodrus [**Antisphodrus**] **Schreibersii** Küst. in: 46. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1868.) 1869. p. 155—157.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Description de l'**Aomus ventricosus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. V.
Apalochrus: s. Hapalochrus.
Apalus: s. Hapalus.
Apate: s. Bostrychus (Fairmaire.)
Apate capucina: s. Bostrychus capucinus.
Apate sexdentata: s. Sinoxylum sexdentatum.
Ritsema Cz., C., On a new Species of the genus Apatetica, **Apatetica brunnipes**, from Sumatra. in: Notes from the Roy. Zool. Mus. of the Netherlands. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 46—47.

Chevrolat, A., [**Apatophysis toxotoides** n. sp.] in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 12. 1860. p. 95—96.
Lucas, H., [Note sur l'**Apathophysis toxotoides** et l'Eremobia Clavelii.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LI.
Bonvouloir, H. de, Description d'un genre nouveau [**Aphaenops**] et de deux espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères de France. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 567—571.
Deyrolle, Émile, [Note sur les moeurs de l'**Aphaenops Leschenaulti**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXXXVII—LXXXVIII.
Wollaston, T. Vernon, On a new coleopterous genus from Japan [**Aphanocephalus hemisphaericus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 278—281.
Rye, E. C., Description of a second species of **Aphanocephalus** Wollaston, from Japan. [A. **Wollastoni**.] ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 167.
Burmeister, H., Die Argentinischen **Aphodiiden**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 401—414.
Harold, E. v., Die chilensischen **Aphodiden**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 278—282.
—— Notice sur les Aphodiides recueillis par M. Camille van Volxem dans l'Amérique du Sud. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. XCIII—XCIX.
Horn, Geo. H., Synopsis of **Aphodiini** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 284—297.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle constituant un genre nouveau dans la famille des **Aphodiens** (tribu des Coléoptères Lamellicornes, branche des Aphodiaires.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 168—170. (Hexalus simpliceps.)
—— —— Description de quelques nouvelles espèces d'Aphodiens (Coléoptères Lamellicornes.) ibid. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 171—197.
Gozis, Maurice des, [Note relative aux **Aphodius** contaminatus, obliteratus, prodromus et punctatosulcatus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. IX—X.
Harold, E. de, Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'**Aphodius**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 614—616.
—— Beschreibung zweier neuer Aphodius-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 174—176.
Horn, Geo. H., Description of the species of **Aphodius** and Dialytes of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 110—134.
Leconte, John L., Description of a new species of **Aphodius**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) IX—X. 1872. p. 193.
Sharp, D., An **Aphodius** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 169.
  Rye, E. C., Remarks. ibid. p. 169.
Solsky, S. de, Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre **Aphodius**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XII. 1874. p. 13—14.
Westwood, J. O., [**Aphodius** spec. vomited by Hottentots.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XXX.
Aphodius atramentarius: s. A. depressus.
Reiche, L., [Note relative aux **Aphodius barbarus** et limbatus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLX.
Aphodius Beloni: s. A. Mossulensis.
Aphodius cervorum: s. Pterostichus barbarus u. Strophosomus curvipes.
Bonnaire, A., [Capture dell' **Aphodius constans**, dans la forêt de Fontainebleau, et du Marola variegata à Fontenay-aux-Roses.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXVII.
Aphodius constans: s. a. A. nemoralis.
Gozis, Maurice des, [Note sur la réunion des **Aphodius contaminatus** et obliteratus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXXXVIII—CCXXXIX.
Kraatz, G., [Note sur les **Aphodius contaminatus** et obliteratus. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCLIX.
Harold, (E.) de, Note sur l'identité de l'**Aphodius** atramentarius Er. avec l'A. **depressus** Kugel. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 301—308.
Aphodius limbatus: s. A. barbarus.
Rye, E. C., A species of **Aphodius** new to Britain [**melanostictus** Schüpp., Er.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 280.

Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description de deux Aphodies nouveaux ou peu connus. [**Aphodius Mossulensis**; Beloni.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 26. 1879. p. 121—124.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Note on **Aphodius nemoralis** and A. constans. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 19.

Aphodius obliteratus: s. A. contaminatus.

Chapman, T. Algernon, **Aphodius porcus** a cuckoo parasite on Geotrupes stercorarius. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 273—276.

[——] Aphodius porcus parasite du Geotrupes stercorarius. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. LXXIX. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XXII.

—— Further note on the parasitism of Aphodius porcus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 230—231.

Harold, (E.) de, **Aphodius** sabulicola Thoms. = **punctatosulcatus** Sturm. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VI. 1870. p. 117—119.

—— [Note sur la synonymie de l'**Aphodius rufus** Illig.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XV. (3. Sér. T. III.) 1877. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 1. 1873. p. 1.

Aphodius sabulicola: s. A. punctatosulcatus.

Harold, E. v., Beschreibung eines neuen **Aphodius** [**scoparius**.] in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entomol. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 112.

Aphodius villosus: s. Oxyomus villosus.

Rye, E. C., Occurrence of an **Aphthona** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 117.

Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Description d'**Apionides** et de quelques autres espèces de Curculionides nouveaux. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 179—205.

Everts, Ed., Bijdrage tot de kennis der **Apionides**. (Mit 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XXII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. 133—135.

—— [Over de monddeelen der Apioniden.] ibid. XX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1877. p. XX—XXI.

Wencker, (J.), **Apionides**, tribu des Curculionides. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. 109—270.

Aubé, Ch., Nouveaux matériaux pour servir à l'étude des **Apion**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 165—168.

Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Description d'un **Apion** nouveau, suivie de la diagnose de plusieurs autres espèces du même genre. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 216—218. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869/70. p. 190—192.

—— Note sur quelques caractères distinctifs de diverses espèces du genre Apion. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bullet. p. CXXXV—CXXXVI.

Everts, Ed., Description de cinq espèces nouvelles du genre **Apion**. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XXII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1878—79.) 1879. p. 58—60.

Gaule, Jules de, Les **Apions** de France et les plantes dont ils sont parasites. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 133—136; 141—145.

Perris, Édouard, Notes pour servir à l'historie des meurs des **Apion**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 451—469.

Rye, E. C., Note on a species of **Apion** new to the British lists. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 159.

Tardieu, Jules, Observations sur les moeurs des **Apions**. in: Naturaliste. no. 22. 1880. p. 173—174.

Wencker, (J.), Description de plusieurs espèces nouvelles exotiques du genre **Apion** Hbst. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 177—182.

Herbert, W. H., **Apion apricans**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 388—389.

Newman, Ed., Clover-seed Weevil [**Apion apricans** Hrbst.] (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 177—180.

Die Samenstecher. [**Apion apricans** Herbst.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Aus d. Heimath. (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1865. p. 711—716.

Sharp, D., **Apion** [**apricans**, var.] ononidis, Gyllenhal. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 205; 230—231.

Rye, E. C., Remarks. ibid. p. 231—232.

—— Capture of Apion ononidis, a species new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 119.

Becker, A., Über **Apion artemisiae**, Cossyphus tauricus and Bryaxis furcata. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 108.
Hoffmann, Anton, Beschreibung einer neuen **Apion**-Art [**Beuthini**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 208.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Occurrence of **Apion cerdo** near Newcastle-on-Tyne. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 142.
Sharp, D., Occurrence in Britain of **Apion cerdo**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 124.
Moncreaff, H., **Apion difformis** at Southsea. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 43.
Bertoloni, Giuseppe, Dell' **Apion fagi** L., invadente quasi d'improviso le trifogliare Bolognesi nella state del 1870. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Mem. d. Accad. Scienz. Bologna. 3. Ser. T. 1. 1871. p. 227—243.
Apion galactitis (= basicorne): s. A. semivittatum.
Apion Germari: s. A. semivittatum.
Apion hiemale: s. A. holosericeum.
Strohmayer, J., Über das Vorkommen von **Apion** hiemale [**holosericeum**.] in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 11. Bd. 1861. Sitzber. p. 63.
Blatch, W. G., On the habits of **Apion Hookeri** and Thyamis dorsalis. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 204.
Eppelsheim, Ed., Zwei neue deutsche Rüsselkäfer [**Apion intermedium**; Gymnetron plantaginis.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 76—78.
Brisout de Barneville, (Charles), [Note relative aux **Apion** lanuginosum ♂ (**lanigerum**) et l'A. pavidum.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLXXIX.
Apion lanuginosum: s. A. lanigerum.
Apion ononidis: s. A. apricans.
Rye, E. C., Note on a species of **Apion** [**opeticum**, Bach] new to the British list. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 156.
Apion pavidum: s. A. lanigerum.
Gilnicki, H., Observations sur les moeurs de l'**Apion pisi**, coléoptère du groupe des Curculionides. in: Naturaliste. no. 18. 1879. p. 140—141.
Girard, Maurice, Note sur les moeurs de l'**Apion pisi**. in: Naturaliste. no. 22. 1880. p. 150.
Puton, A., Note sur les moeurs de l'**Apion pisi**. ibid. no. 20. 1880. p. 155.
Schaum, H., [Note relative à l'**Apion rugicolle**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. LV.
Blackburn, T., Description of a new species of **Apion** [**Ryei**] from the Shetland Isles. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 128.
Walker, James J., **Apion Schoenherri** in abundance in Sheppy. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 162.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Apion scrobicolle**, Gyll. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 276.
Wencker, (J.), [Note relative aux **Apion** Germari (= **semivittatum**) et galactitis (= basicorne.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXXIV.
Bethe, **Apion Steveni** Gyll. species insignis et propria. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 373—374.
Bold, Thos. Ino., **Apion violaceum** [perforating a stem of dock.] in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 4. [P. 1. 1858.] 1860. p. 66.
—— Economy of Apion violaceum. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7411.
(Aus voranstehender Notiz.)
Apocyrtus: s. Psalidium.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten van Curculioniden, uit het geslacht **Apoderus** Oliv. (Met Fig.) in: Nederl. Tijdschr. Dierk. 2. Jaarg. 1865. p. 158—167.
Roelofs, W., Description of two new species of the Rhynchophorous Genus **Apoderus**. [A. **cruentatus**; A. spiniferus.] in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 227—230.
Tappes, Gabr., [Capture de l'**Apoderus** intermedius (= **erythropterus**) aux environs de Dijon.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XI.
Apoderus intermedius: s. A. erythropterus.
Apoderus spiniferus: s. A. cruentatus.
Kraatz, G., **Apolistes graecus** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 304.
Aubé, Chr., Note sur la synonymie de l'**Apristus subaeneus** et d'Omias concinnus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 323—325.
—— [Capture de l'Apristus subaeneus en Provence.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XVIII.

Dohrn, C. A., Salvo Errore. [Über **Aprostoma Mecedanum**.] in: Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 383—385.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., On an new genus and species [**Apterocyclus Honoluluensis**] of Coleoptera belonging to the family Lucanidae, from the Sandwich Islands. (With Woodcut.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1871. p. 315—316.

Araeocerus coffeae: s. A. fasciculatus.

Lucas, H., Quelques remarques sur les métamorphoses de l'**Araeocerus fasciculatus**, Coléoptère rhynchophore de la Tribu des Anthribides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 399—404.

—— [Notes relatives à deux Coléoptères (l'Araeocerus fasciculatus et le Prioneta consobrina.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LXVII—LXVIII.

Müller, Albert, **Araeocerus** coffeae [**fasciculatus**] at Basle. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. IX—X. — Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 156.

Popenoe, Edwin Alonzo, A new insect foe. [**Aramigus tessellatus**.] in: The Industrialist. Manhattan, Kans. Vol. 5. suppl. no. 59. 1880.

Schaufuss, L. W., Über **Argopus** F. v. W. in: Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 423—424.

Argutor nivalis: s. Pterostichus glacialis.

Aristus clypeatus: s. Ditomus clypeatus.

Hepburn, A. Buchan, **Aromia moschata** [in Scotland.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1875—6. p. 112. — Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 95.

Lefroy, Edward, The Mush Beetle. [**Aromia moschata**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1873. (1874.) p. 266—267.

Mayet, Valéry, [Note sur l'**Aromia moschata** et le Callidium hungarium.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXCIX.

Müller, Albert, Persistence of the scent of **Aromia moschata**. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 1838.

Service, Robt., **Aromia moschata** in Scotland. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 304.

Jeakes, Wm., [Capture of **Arrhenodes** maxillosus (= **dispar**) at Camden Town.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 72.

Bourgeois, J., [Note sur les caractères distinctifs des Harpalus (= **Artabas**) **punctatostriatus** et dispar.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXIX.

Artholips: s. Sacium.

Arthroderes arabicus: s. Viera Millingenii.

King, R. L., Description of new species of **Articerus**. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 2. (P. 1. 1869.) 1873. p. 54—57.

Articerus Bostockii: s. A. Odewahnii.

Waterhouse, G. R., Description of a new species of **Articerus** [**Duboulayi**] from Australia. (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1864—5. p. 149—150.

Pascoe, (Francis), [Note on two new species of **Articerus** (**Odewahnii** and Bostockii.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XV—XVI. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 320—321.

Sharp, D., **Articerus ponticus**, n. sp. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 16 et 17. 1878. p. 62—63.

Saulcy, Félicien de, Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre **Articerus** [**syriacus**], propre à la faune méditerranéenne et d'une espèce nouvelle de Machaerites, propre à la faune française. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 13—17.

Horn, Geo. H., Notes on the species of **Asaphes** of Boreal America. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. p. 69—75.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Note sur le genre **Asemus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XLI.

Allard, E., Révision du genre **Asida** (Latr.) in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 159—304.

Kraatz, G., Wieviel u. welche **Asida**-Arten besitzen wir in Deutschland u. der Schweiz? in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 105—112.

—— Bemerkungen über Asida-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 283—285.

—— Über **Asida** terricola Küster [**fascicolaris**] u. sabulosa Göze. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 115.

Perez Arcas (L.), **Asida luctuosa** Rosenh. de Málaga. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 1. 1872. p. 23.

Kraatz, G., **Asida pusillima**, eine neue Art aus der Sierra Nevada. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 112—114.

Perez Arcas, Laureano, Nota sobre la **Asida pygmaea** Ros. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 3. 1874. Act. p. 96—98.

Harold, E., Note synonymique (**Asida rugosa** Fbr.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 16. 1870. p. 61.

Asida sabulosa: s. A. fascicolaris.

Asida terricola: s. A. fascicolaris.

Harold, E. v., Übersicht der Arten der Gattung **Aspicela**. (Chrysomelidae: Halticinae.) in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entomol. Ver. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 17—21.

Smith, F., [Note on **Aspidomorpha Sanctae Crucis**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1862—64. Proc. p. 18.

Aspidophorus: s. Sphindus.

Lartigue, H., [Au sujet de la lumière produite par l'**Aspidosomus hesperus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXI.

Haag, G., Eine neue Art der Gattung **Aspila** [**Dohrni**] (Eurichoridae.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 106—107.

Hagens, v., Über Myrmedonia plicata [**Astilbus plicatus**] u. [Myrmedonia] erratica. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 112—113.

Janson, (E. W.), Myrmedonia [**Astilbus**] **plicata** at Bournemouth. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 125. — Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 44—45.

Murray, Andrew, On an undescribed light-giving Coleopterous Larva (provisionally named **Astraptor illuminator**.) (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 10. 1870. p. 74—82. — Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 281—289.

Trimen, Roland, On the occurrence of **Astraptor illuminator**, Murray, or a closely allied insect, near Buenos Ayres. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London Zool. Vol. 10. 1870. p. 503—504.

Hénon, V., **Astynomus aedilis**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 105—106.

Howe, T. L., **Astynomus aedilis** at Cardiff. in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 283.

Lascols, ..., Note sur l'**Astynomus aedilis**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 213. 1879. p. 298—299.

Lucas, H., [Note sur un **Astynomus aedilis**, pris dans Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LXXXIII.

Astynomus aedilis: s. a.: Buprestis octoguttata.

Harold, E. v., Über die **Ataenius**-Arten mit gezahntem Kopfschilde. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XII. 1870. p. 15—25.

—— On **Ataenius monstrosus**, Harold. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 198.

Blanchard, Frederick, [Occurrence of **Atemeles cavus** Lec.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 4.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides (**Atenismus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. L—LI.

Burmeister, H., Die **Ateuchiden** ohne Fusskrallen, monographisch bearbeitet. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 55—67.

Ateuchidae: s. a. Coprophaga (Lansberge.)

Leprieur, C. E., Sur l'**Ateuchus cornifrons**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXXX.

Westwood, J. O., [Note on the habit of **Ateuchus sacer**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXV.

Reiche, L., Notes sur quelques espèces du genre **Athous** des Coléoptères Élatérides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 379—387.

Stierlin, G., Übersicht der in Europa u. den angrenzenden Ländern einheimischen Arten der Gattung **Athous**. Aus Candèze Monographie der Elateriden ausgezogen u. ins Deutsche übertragen. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 93—100.

Bedel, Louis, [Capture de l'**Athous** deflexus (= **alpinus**), à Mennecy (S.-et-O.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXVII.

Kraatz, G., Über **Athous** deflexus [**alpinus** Redt.] u. porrectus Thoms. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 375—376.

Grenier, [Note relative aux **Athous** titanus, **canus**, mandibularis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXXIV.

Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Communication relative aux Athous titanus, mandibularis et canus.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLVIII.

Mulsant, E. et **A. Godart**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère du genre **Athous** [**Chamboveti**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 15. (1867.) 1868. p. 409—410.

Athous deflexus: s. A. alpinus.
Stierlin, G., Ein neuer europäischer **Athous** [**Langsdorfi**.] in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. 10.] 1880. p. 590—591.
Grenier, [Note sur l'**Athous** titanus (**mandibularis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XL.
Athous mandibularis: s. a. A. canus.
Heyden, L. v., Über **Athous niger** L. u. seine Verwandte. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 372—374.
Athous porrectus: s. A. alpinus (Kraatz.)
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Élatéride. [**Athous Revelieri**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 21. (1874.) 1875. p. 416—418.
Bonnaire, A., [Capture de l'**Athous rhombeus** à Fontainebleau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXVI.
Athous rhombeus: s. a. Rosalia alpina.
Stierlin, G., Ein neuer europäischer **Athous** [**robustus**.] in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 91—92. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 362—363.
Athous titanus: s. A. mandibularis.
Rye, E. C., Occurrence in Britain of **Atomaria atra**, Hbst. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 135.
—— Note on a species of **Atomaria** [**Barani** Brisout], new to the British list. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 186.
Sharp, D., Note on the capture of an **Atomaria** [**impressa**, Erichs.] new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 157.
Hislop, R., Occurrence of an **Atomaria** [**ferruginea**] new to the British list. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 139.
Power, J. A., **Atomaria ferruginea** and other Coleoptera at Birdbrook. [Essex.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 322—323.
Wilkinson, T., Capture of **Atomaria ferruginea** and A. fimetarii in Yorkshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 143.
Hutchinson, H., Capture of **Atomaria fimetarii** at York. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 160—161.
—— Note on habitat of Atomaria fimetarii. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 205.
Atomaria fimetarii: s. A. ferruginea (Wilkinson.)
Atomaria linearis. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 167—168.
Cohn, F., Das Rübenkäferchen, **Atomaria linearis**. in: Der Landwirth. 6. Jhg. 1870. Nr. 41. p. 222.
Ditz, Heinr., Ein neuer Rübenfeind. [**Atomaria linearis**.] in: Österr. lndw. Wchnbl. 1. Jhg. 1875. No. 49. p. 581. — Lndw. Ztschr. nebst Anz. f. d. Regsbez. Cassel. Jhg. 1876. p. 25.
Makowsky, A., Über **Atomaria linearis** als Rübenschädling. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 11. Bd. (1872.) 1873. Sitzber. p. 32.
Ein neuer Rübenfeind. [**Atomaria linearis**.] in: Hannöv. lnd.-u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 15. Jhg. 1876. p. 37—38.
Wurzelfäule d. Rüben u. **Atomaria linearis**. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1877. p. 402—403. — Fühling's lndw. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1877. p. 657—658. — Wiener lndwirthsch. Ztg. 1877. Nr. 21. p. 240—241.
Kraatz, G., Über **Atomaria longicornis** Thoms. u. puncticollis Thoms., Zeugophora Turneri Power (rufotestacea Kraatz.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 446.
Lucas, H., [Note relative aux métamorphoses de l'**Atomaria nigripennis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXX.
Atomaria puncticollis: s. A. longicornis.
Newman, Ed., Beetle Destructive to Mangold Wurzel. [**Atomaria pygmaea**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 135—137.
Note by Ed. Newman. ibid. p. 137—139.
Reitter, Edm., **Atomaria Uhagoni** n. sp. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 10.
Gestro, R., Descrizione di tre specie nuove del genere **Atractocerus** appartenenti alle collezioni del Museo civico di Genova. in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 544—547.
Pascoe, F. P., A new **Atractocerus** [**Kreuslerae**] and a new Cyphagogus [Odewahnii.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 45—46. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9335—9336.
Reitter, Edm., **Atritomus**, nov. gen. Tritomidarum. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 384.

Attagenus megastoma: s. A. piceus.

Attagenus pantherinus: s. Metoecus paradoxus.

Girard, Maurice, [Sur les dégâts causés aux éducations de vers à soie par l'**Attagenus pellio**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LI—LII.

Wollaston, T. V., Occurrence of **Attagenus** megastoma Fab., [**piceus**] in London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 101.

Ragusa, Enrico, Descrizione di una nuova specie d'**Attalus** [**panormitanus**] della Sicilia. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 3. 1871. p. 282—283.

Marseul, S. A. de, Monographie des **Attélabides**. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—69. p. 296—316.

Stierlin, G., Über **Attelabus atricornis** Muls. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 117—118.

Murtfeldt, Mary E., Notes on **Attelabus bipustulatus**, Fabr. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 143—145.

Der After-Rüsselkäfer, **Attelabus curculionoides**. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. 3. Bd. 1859. p. 76—77.

Drechsel, C., Beschreibung eines monströsen Exemplars von **Attelabus curculionoides**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 205—206.

S[nelle]n v. V[ollenhoven], S. C., Een snuitkever en een sluipwespje. [**Attelabus curculionoides**.] in: Jaarboekje Kon. Zool. Genootsch. Amsterdam. 1873. p. 155—168.

Thiriat, X., Note concernant l'**Attelabus curculionoides**, Fabr. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 90—91.

Aubeonymus notatus: s. Coptodera peregrina. (Mulsant et Godart.)

Auchmeresthes Kiesenwetteri: s. Metacinops rhinomacer.

Bedel, Louis, Révision du genre **Aulacochilus** Lac. de la fam. Érotyliens. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 271—286. — Supplément. ibid. T. 2. 1872. p. 403—408.

Chapuis, F., Diagnoses des espèces du genre **Aulacophora** recueillies aux îles Philippines par le Dr. Semper. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. XCIX—CI.

Kirsch, Th., Rhaphidopalpus [**Aulacophora**] **signata**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 284.

Signoret, (V.), [Observation relative au genre **Aulacosternum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. II.

(Dieser Gattungsname bezeichnet ein Hemipteron und ist später auch einem Histeriden von Marseul beigelegt worden.)

Sharp, D., Note on **Aulacothorax exilis**, Boheman. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 137.

Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de genre **Auletes**. [Tessoni (= **politus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 15. (1867.) 1868. p. 407—408.

Auletes Tessoni: s. A. politus.

Bold, Thos. Ino., **Autalia puncticollis** taken in Northumberland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 108.

Sharp, D., **Autalia puncticollis** n. sp. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 120—121.

Harold, E. v., Über eine neue Gattung [Clitaspis] der **Babiidae**. in: Coleopt. Hfte. (Harold.) XII. 1874. p. 88—90.

Reiche, L., Description d'une nouvelle espèce des Coléoptères de la fam. des Carabiques [**Badister brevicollis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 544.

Brisill, Walter K., Occurrence of **Badister peltatus** and Anchomenus livens in Lincolnshire. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7109—7110.

Rye, E. C., Capture of **Badister peltatus**. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 52—53.

Thomson, James, [Description d'un genre nouveau de Cétonides (**Badizoblax**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXV—CXVI.

Baeocrara littoralis: s. Trichopteryx variolosa.

Brisout de Barneville, Henri, Monographie des espèces européennes et algériennes du genre **Bagous**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 491—524. — Errata. ibid. Bull. p. LV.

Rye, E. C., Note on a species of **Bagous** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 242—243.

— Occurrence of **Bagous binodulus** in Hammersmith Marshes. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7266.

Champion, G. C., [**Bagous brevis** taken in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. p. VII.

— **Bagous diglyptus**, Boh. (a species new to the British list), at Burton-on-Trent. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 235.

Bagous muticus: s. B. nigritarsis.

Kraatz, G., Über **Bagous nigritarsis** u. muticus. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 169.

Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Monographie des **Balaninidae** et Anthonomidae d'Europe et des confins méditerranéens. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. 331—368; 411—470. — Supplément. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 413—419.

Fuchs, Waldemar, Über drei neue **Balaninus**-Arten. in: Jahresber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. N. F. 7. Jhg. (1860—61.) 1862. p. 55—59. — Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 423—426.

Müller, Albert, **Balaninus brassicae**, Fab., an inquiline, not a gall-maker. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 137.

— On the spinning of the larva of Balaninus brassicae, Fab. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 192.

Balaninus cerasorum: s. B. Herbsti.

Bigot, Just., Note sur les moeurs de **Balaninus elephas** et sur les dégâts causés par la larve de ce Curculionide aux récoltes de châtaignes. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXXIII—CXXV.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Balaninus** cerasorum [**Herbsti**] and B. rubidus [betulae.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 218.

Riley, C. V., Acorn Weevils. [**Balaninus nasicus** Say.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 137—138.

Couper, Wm., Polyhistor? [Remarks against Mr. Riley.] ibid. p. 178—179.

Riley, C. V., [Answer.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 38—39.

Altum, (Bernh.), Der Wurm in der Nuss. [**Balaninus nucum**.] (M. Abbild.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 8. Bd. 1862. p. 97—102.

Fuchs, Waldemar, Über **Balaninus ochreatus** Fairm. var. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 234.

Balaninus rubidus: s. B. Herbsti.

Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Balaninus tessellatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XXI.

Baridius: s. Baris.

Brisout de Barneville, (Henri), Monographie des espèces européennes et algériennes du genre Baridius [**Baris**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. p. 31—66; 287—320.

Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses de Coléoptères des Antilles appartenant au genre **Baris**. in: Naturaliste. no. 38. 1880. p. 300—301.

Le Conte, John L., Analytical table of the Species of Baridius [**Baris**] inhabiting the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1868. p. 361—365.

Lereboullet, (Aug.), Observations sur les métamorphoses et le genre de vie des larves de Baridies [**Baris**.] (Avec Figg.) in: Mém. Soc. Sc. nat. Strasbourg. T. 6. Livr. 1. 1866. (22 p.)

Marseul, (S. A. de), [Note sur les dégâts causés aux plantations de chou dans le Bas-Maine par les Baridius [**Baris**] chlorizans, cuprirostris et picinus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LXIX—LXX.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a new species of **Baridius** [**aterrimus**.] (Coleoptera: Rhynchophora) from Singapore, which destroys Orchids. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 226—227.

Baris cuprirostris: s. B. viridisericea.

Champion, G. C., Note on further British examples of Baridius [**Baris**] **scolopaceus**, Germ. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 117—118.

— Occurrence on the south coast of Baridius scolopaceus, Germ., a species new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 107; 136. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXIX.

Crotch, (G. R.), Baridius [**Baris**] **sellatus** et Isomira acuminipennis, deux espèces nouvelles pour la faune européenne. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 13. 1870. p. 49.

Seidel, C. F., Über **Baris** cuprirostris [**viridisericea**] u. die von ihm an Kohlstrünken erzeugten Missbildungen. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1870. (1871.) p. 155—156.
Barynotus auronubilus: s. B. umbilicatus.
Stierlin, G., Über die Unterschiede von **Barynotus maculatus** Boh. u. B. **margaritaceus** Germ. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 449—450.
Fairmaire, Léon, [Au sujet de la réunion faite, par M. Perris **Barynotus** auronubilus et **umbilicatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLII.
Pelerin, W. G., Capture of a species of Omias new to Britain. [O. (= **Barypithes**) **pellucidus**, Schönh.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 44.
Barypithes sulcifrons: s. Sitones lineëllus (Hislop.)
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Les **Batocérides** du Musée de Leide. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIV. Deel. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 211—220.
Lucas, H., [Note sur les métamorphoses du **Batocera albofasciata** Deg.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXX—LXXI.
Westwood, (J. O.), [Haltica (**Batophila**) **aerata** on rose leaves.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XVIII.
Lefèvre, Éd., [Description d'un nouveau genre d'Eumolpides [**Bedelia**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. X—XII.
Schaupp, F. G., Capture of **Bellamira scalaris**. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 84.
Pascoe, Fr., Le genre Stenidea [**Belodera**] etc. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. CVI.
(Aus nachstehender Notiz.)
—— Note on Stenidea, Muls., and Blabinotus, Woll. [Belodera.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 88. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8144.
Fuchs, Waldemar, Stenidea [**Belodera**] **Genei**, im Harz gefangen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 403.
Keller, Adolph, Deroplia [**Belodera**] **Genei** (Arragona) bei Reutlingen. in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 17. Jhg. 1861. p. 362.
Bold, Thos. John, Capture of a **Bembidium** new to the British fauna in the North of England. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8610.
Blatch, W. G., Capture [in Britain] of **Bembidium adustum**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 67.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Note on **Bembidium anglicanum**, Sharp. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 213.
Seidlitz, G. u. G. **Kraatz**, Über **Bembidium biguttatum** Fbr. u. inoptatum Schaum. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 131—134.
Kraatz, G., Über **Bembidium cribrum** Duv. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 184.
Dohrn, C. A., Eine Rittergeschichte [**Bembidium eques**.] in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 59—63.
Bembidium Fockii: s. Tachys bisulcatus.
Fauvel, A., [Rectifications au sujet du **Bembidium fulvipes** et du Telephorus dichromus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XVII.
Bold, Thos. John, Capture of **Bembidium** Mannerheimii [**gilvipes**] in the North of Scotland. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8652.
Bembidium inoptatum: s. B. biguttatum.
Piochard de Brulerie, [Note sur le **Bembidium inustum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXI.
Perez Arcas, Laureano, Sobre el área de dispersion de **Bembidium laetum**, Brullé. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 2. 1873. Act. p. 22—23.
Cameron, Peter, **Bembidium** paludosum [**littorale**] at Glasgow. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 177.
Fauvel, A., [Capture du **Bembidium lunatum** à Honfleur.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXIII.
Bembidium Mannerheimii: s. B. gilvipes.
Wailes, George, Notes on **Bembidium nigricorne**, Gyll. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1862—64. Proc. p. 67—68. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7981—7982.
Waterhouse, (G. R.), [**Bembidium nigricorne**, a new British species.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. 5. 1859—61. Proc. p. 105—106.
Fairmaire, L., [Capture du Lymnaeum (= **Bembidium**) **nigropiceum** aux environs de Toulon.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XIII.
Morley, T., Occurrence of **Bembidium obliquum** at Manchester. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 162.

Bembidium paludosum: s. B. littorale u. Scolytus intricatus.
Gorham, Henry S., Capture in Britain of **Bembidium quadripustulatum**, Dej. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 35.
Bembidium quadrisignatum: s. Tachys sexstriatus.
Leprieur, C. E., [Note sur les caractères distinctifs des femelles dans le genre **Berosus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXXI.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères du genre **Bérose**. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1858. p. 316—320.
Leprieur, (C. E.), [Note au sujet du **Berosus bispina** et **dispar**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXVI—CXXVII.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Über Hydroporus [**Bidessus**] **geminus** in den Thermen von Warmbrunn in Schlesien. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1873. (1874.) p. 34.
Wollaston, T. V., Capture in Devonshire of Hydroporus [**Bidessus**] **minutissimus**, Aubé. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 57—58. — Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 325.
Leprieur, C. E., [Note synonymique sur les Hydroporus (= **Bidessus**) **thermalis** et Klugii.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXV.
Pascoe, Fr., [Note on **Biurus** a. Diurus, a. discussion on this subject.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. V—VI.
Blabinotus: s. Belodera.
Allard, E., Tableau des **Blapsides**. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 71—74.
Kraatz, G., Über einige deutsche Blaps-Arten (Blaps reflexicollis Mill. u. viatica Mill. i. litt.) nebst einem Anhange: Synonymische Bemerkungen über Blaps-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 276—282.
Laboulbène, (Al.), [Note sur un **Blaps** présentant une monstruosité polymélienne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLIX.
Leprieur, C. E., [Note sur la différence de forme que présente le prosternum dans les espèces du genre **Blaps**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CVII.
Letourmeux, J., **Blaps** zur Entwicklung eines schönen Embonpoint gegessen (Auszug.) in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 197.
Cobbold, T. Sp., On **Blaps mortisaga** as a human parasite. in: British Med. Journ. 1877. I. p. 420. — The Veterinarian. Vol. 50. (4. Ser. Vol. 23.) 1877. p. 340—342.
—— On the occurrence of the larvae of Blaps mortisaga in the horse. in: The Veterinarian. Vol. 52. (4. Ser. Vol. 25.) 1879. p. 473—476.
Braselmann, J. E., Ein monströser **Blaps** obtusa St. [**mucronata**] ♂ in Beschreibung u. Zeichnung mitgetheilt. (M. Abbild.) in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 24. Jhg. (3. F. 4. Jhg.) 1867. p. 301—302.
Blaps obtusa: s. B. mucronata.
Blaps reflexicollis: s. Blaps (Kraatz.)
Blaps viatica: s. Blaps (Kraatz.)
Blastophaga piniperda: s. Myelophilus piniperda.
Brisout de Barneville, Ch., [Capture, sur les bords de la Seine, des **Bledius** pallipes, subterraneus et opacus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLII.
Rye, E. C., Description of a species of **Bledius** new to science. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 154—155.
Bold, Th. J., Note on **Bledius arenarius**. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 6. [P. 1. 1863.] 1864. p. 88—89.
Bledius fuscipes: s. B. pallipes.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Bledius** fuscipes Rye [**pallipes**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 88—89.
—— Note sur le Bledius fuscipes [pallipes.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IX. 1872—73. p. CLIII—CLIV.
Fauvel, A., Réponse. ibid. p. CLIV.
Taylor, J. Kidson, Note on **Bledius** fuscipes, Rye [**pallipes**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 10.
Sharp, D., Occurrence in Britain of **Bledius spectabilis**, Ktz. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 158—159.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Capture of **Bledius subterraneus**, Erichs. [on the banks of the 'Devils-Water'.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 89.
Mathew, Gervase F., Habits of **Bledius tricornis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7217.
Stentz, Anton, Über massenhaftes Vorkommen von **Bledius tricornis** bei Neusiedl am See. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 20. Bd. 1870. Sitzber. p. 60.

Blemus longicornis: s. Trechus longicornis.
Pascoe, Francis, [Mode of producing sound by an Australian species of **Bolboceras**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 107.
Heyden, L. von, **Bolboceras gallicus** Muls., Fang u. Lebensweise. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 376.
Bolboceras mobilicornis: s. Odontaeus armiger.
Bates, H. W., Descriptions of a new genus [**Bolbotritus**] and of two new species [B. **Bainesi**; Mallaspis praecellens] of Longicorn Coleoptera. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1871. p. 375—376.
Rye, E. C., Descriptions of the British Species of **Bolitobius**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 155—160.
Bolitobius castaneus Hardy: s. Megacronus castaneus.
Sharp, D., Observations on some species of **Bolitochara**, with description of a new European species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 132—134.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Capture du **Bolitophagus armatus** à Pierrefonds.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXXII.
Brisout de Barneville, Henri, **Borboropora Kraatzii** trouvé en France (Marly.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 35. 1871. p. 140.
Borboropora Saulcyi, a new British Brachelytron. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 208—209.
(Nach Power, Ent. Monthl. Mag., March.)
Reiche, L., [Note sur les **Boreaphilus** Henningianus, velox et angulatus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXIII.
Kraatz, G., Die systematische Stellung der Käfergattung **Boros**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 352.
Bostrychidae: s. Scolytidae.
Fairmaire, L., [Au sujet de la priorité de la dénomination générique de **Bostrychus** sur celle d'Apate.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XLIV.
Bostrychus amitinus: s. Tomicus amitinus.
Bostrychus autographus: s. Dryocoetes autographus.
Bostrychus bidens: s. Tomicus bidentatus.
Bostrychus bispinus: s. Xylocleptes bispinus.
Bostrychus Bulmerinqui: s. Taphrorychus Bulmerinqui.
Smith, F., [Capture of Apate (**Bostrychus**) **capucina** in Bishop's Wood.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 98.
Bostrychus chalcographus: s. Tomicus chalcographus.
Bostrychus coryli: s. Dryocoetes coryli.
Bostrychus curvidens: s. Tomicus curvidens.
Bostrychus dispar: s. Xyleborus dispar.
Bostrychus duplicatus: s. Tomicus duplicatus.
Bostrychus Kaltenbachii: s. Thamnurgus Kaltenbachii.
Bostrychus sexdentatus: s. Tomicus sexdentatus.
Bostrychus stenographus: s. Tomicus sexdentatus u. Myelophilus piniperda.
Bostrychus typographus: s. Tomicus typographus.
Moufflet, [Note sur la manière de vivre des larves de **Bothrideres**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LXII.
Lewis, George, Description of a new species of Plaesiorrhina (Cetoniidae) [**Bothrorrhina**], and a note on an apparently new species of Ceratorrhina, both from West Africa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 198.
Bothynoderes: s. Cleonus.
Brachelytra: s. Staphylinidae.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Monographie des **Brachynides**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. p. 11—104.
Lajoye, A., Tableau synoptique des **Brachinides** de France. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Reims. 1. Année. 1878. p. 21—22.
Le Conte, John L., Note on the Species of **Brachinus** inhabiting the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1862.) 1863. p. 523—525.
Patti, Z., Sopra due nuovi insetti Siciliani [**Brachinus**.] Extrait (de l'Academia Gioënia. 2 ser. T. 1. 1844. p. 133—134.) in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. XLI.
Putzeys, (J.), Rapport sur un mémoire de M. le baron de Chaudoir [relative au **Brachinus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. III—IV.
Überlistung des Bombardierkäfers [**Brachinus**] durch die Schlangen. in: Aus d. Natur. 52. Bd. (N. F. 40. Bd.) 1870. p. 416.

Moncreaff, Hy., Malformed **Brachinus crepitans**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 329.

Rougemont, Ph. de, Observations sur l'organe détonant du **Brachinus crepitans** Oliv. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Soc. Sc. nat. Neuchatel. T. 11. 1879. p. 471—478. — Estratto in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 229—230.

Rye, E. C., **Brachinus** [**explodens**, var.] glabratus. Dej. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 259.

Brachinus glabratus: s. B. explodens.

Bedel, Louis, Révision des **Brachycérides** du bassin de la Méditerranée. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 119—212.

—— Résultat prévisoire d'une monographie du genre **Brachycerus** de l'Ancien Monde. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. CXVIII—CXIX.

—— Sur les synonymies du genre Brachycerus. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 39. 1871. p. 156.

Kraatz, G., Liste der Arten der Rüsselkäfer-Gattung **Brachycerus** Oliv. (nec Fabr.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 304.

—— Über Brachycerus-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 421—422.

Bedel, L., [Note sur le **Brachycerus algirus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. VII—VIII.

Kraatz, G., Über **Brachycerus algirus** Fabr. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 233.

Bedel, L., Notiz über **Brachycerus hypocrita**. in: Coleopt. Hfte. (Harold.) XIII. 1875. p. 185.

Baron, G., [Note relative aux conditions dans lesquelles vit la larve du **Brachycerus Pradieri**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLV—CLVI.

Bonnaire, A., [Note sur les moeurs du **Brachycerus Pradieri**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXCVI; CCXX—CCXXII.

Laboulbène, Al., [Sur les moeurs du **Brachycerus Pradieri** à l'île de Ré.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXI—CCXII.

—— Note sur la larve du **Brachycerus undatus** (Curculionides) et sur celle de l'Eumerus lunulatus (Syrphides) nuissant aux bulbes, ou oignons, de narcisses, à Antibes. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 95—96.

Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Diagnoses de **Brachydérides** nouveaux. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXCVII—CXCVIII; CCXXVI—CCXXVII.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de quatre **Brachyderes** nouveaux, provenant d'Espagne.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXIX—CXXI.

Czech, J., Entomologische Notizen, [**Brachyderes incanus**.] in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 122—123.

Kellner, A., Über **Brachyderes incanus** L. u. lepidopterus Schh. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 124.

Brachyderes lepidopterus: s. B. incanus.

Pascoe, Francis, [Note on **Brachypeplus auritus**, parasitic in nest of Trigona carbonaria.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 171.

Kraatz, G., Über die Bockkäfer-Gattungen Dolocerus, Muls. u. **Brachypteroma**, Heyden. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 370.

Brachypteroma: s. a. Diphorocera.

Saunders, Edward, Descriptions of some new species of Buprestidae belonging to the genus Lius, H. Deyrolle, [**Brachys**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 48—51.

Bradycellus cognatus: s. a. B. Deutschi.

Letzner, K., Über **Bradycellus** cognatus Gyll. [**Deutschi** Sahlb.] in: 54. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1876.) 1877. p. 211—213.

Lucas, H., [Note relative aux moeurs des **Bradycellus obsoletus** et **pubescens**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. LXII—LXIII.

Horn, George H., The **Brenthidae** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 127—129.

Motschulsky, V. de, Sur la larve des **Brenthides**. in: Motschulsky's Étud. entomol. 5. Année. 1856. p. 41—42.

Pascoe, Francis P., Notes on the **Brenthidae**. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 5. 1862. p. 388—394.

Power, G., Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Brenthides. ibid. Vol. 2. no. 213. 1879. p. 297—280.
—— Notes pour servir à la Monographie des Brenthides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. p. 477—496.
—— Description d'un nouveau genre et de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de Coleoptères de la famille des **Brenthides**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 199. 1878. p. 241.
Brenthidae: s. a. Amorphocephalus Piochardi.
Bromius: s. Adoxus (Lefèvre.)
Putzeys, Jules, Les **Broscides**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 305—379.
—— Révision des Broscides de L'Australie d'après la collection de Mr. le comte de Castelnau. in: Annal. d. Mus. civic. Genova. Vol. 4. 1873. p. 307—343.
Lucas, H., [Note sur le **Broscus cephalotes**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXXVIII.
Allard, E., Mélanges entomologiques. Étude sur le groupe des **Bruchites** d'Europe et du Bassin de la Méditerranée. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 11. 1867—68. p. 83—124.
—— Notes sur les Bruchites. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 326—330.
—— Rectifications sur le groupe des Bruchides. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1869. p. 21.
Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de **Bruchides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LXXXIX—XC; XCVIII—XCIX; CVI; CXIV—CXV; CXXV; CXXXIV—CXXXV.
Grouvelle, Ant., [Sur un nouveau Coléoptère de la famille des **Bruchides** qui attaque les noix du palmier Baba, du Brésil.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXII.
Horn, Geo. H., Revision of the **Bruchidae** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 311—342.
Aubry, Louis, Schwefelkohlenstoff zur Vertilgung der Samenrüsselkäfer. [**Bruchus**.] in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Bayern. 65. Jhg. 1875. p. 252—254.
—— u. G. **Holzner**, Schwefelkohlenstoff zur Vertilgung der Samenrüsselkäfer [**Bruchus**.] in: Lndw. Ztschr. nebst Anz. f. d. Regsbez. Cassel. Jhg. 1876. p. 61—62.
Burckhardt, Fr., Ein brasilianischer Käfer aus der Gattung **Bruchus**, lebend in Basel. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ges. Basel. 6. Bd. (1878.) 1. Hft. 1873. p. 213—214.
Douglas, (J. W.), [Larvae of Caryoborus (= **Bruchus**) in the Corozo nut (Phytelephas macrocarpa.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XIV; XVI.
Gorham, H. S., On the superficial sexual characters of British species of **Bruchus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 191.
Kraatz, G., Über eine Anzahl für Deutschland neuer **Bruchus**-Arten. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 324—330.
—— Einige Bemerkungen über Allard'sche Bruchus. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 331—334.
—— Über einige europäische Bruchus-Arten. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 215—218.
Lawson, Robert, Note on swarms of **Bruchus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 217.
Löw, H., Über eine die Erbsen beschädigende Käferlarve. [**Bruchus** spec.] in: Fühling's landw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. V.) Jhg. 1868. p. 341—345.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Étude sur les Coléoptères du genre **Bruchus** qui se trouvent en France. (Avec 3 Pl.) in: Mém. Acad. imp. sc. Lyon. Classe des sc. T. 8. 1858. p. 28—72.
Een paar snuitkevertjes [**Bruchus**.] (Met Afbeeld.) in: Kennis u. Kunst. (Winkler.) 1868. p. 47.
Russ, Karl, Die Muffel- oder Samenkäfer. [**Bruchus**.] in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 84—85.
Stefanelli, Pietro, Nuove osservazioni intorno alla biologia di alcune specie del genere **Bruchus**. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 124—129.
Waterhouse, G. R., [Observations of the species of **Bruchi**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 113—114.
Der Bohnenkäfer [**Bruchus** granarius L. (= **atomarius**.) in: Annalen d. Lndw. 18. Jhg. 35. Bd. 1860. p. 483—486.
Bates, H. W., [Immense destruction of palm-nuts by Caryoborus (= **Bruchus**) **cardo**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 171.
Letzner, K., Über **Bruchus chinensis** L. in: 53. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1875.) 1876. p. 178—179.

Bruchus dispilotus: s. B. senilis.
Elditt, H. L., Die Metamorphose des Caryoborus [**Bruchus**] **gonagra** Fbr. Mit 1 (lith.) Taf. Gratulationsschr. d. phys.-ökonom. Ges. f. H. Rathke. Königsberg, Dalkowski. 1860. 4. (12 S.) ℳ —.75
Bruchus granarius: s. B. atomarius.
Perris, Édouard, Sur le **Bruchus irresectus** Fabr. Sch. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XV. (3. Sér. T. III.) 1877. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 3. 1874. p. 9—12; no. 4. 1874. p. 13—16.
Marseul, S. A. de, **Bruchus** (Pachymerus) **Lallemanti** n. sp. ibid. T. XIV. 1876. p. XXXIX.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au Caryoborus (**Bruchus**) **languidus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XVIII.
Taschenberg, E., Über den Linsenkäfer, **Bruchus lentis**. in: Zeitschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 47. Bd. (N. F. 13. Bd.) 1876. p. 294—295.
Goureau, [Note sur la larve du **Bruchus** marginellus [**marginalis**], se développant dans les gousses de l'Astragale.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LVIII.
Bruchus marginellus: s. B. marginalis.
Rathvon, S. S., A new bean-weevil. [**Bruchus obsoletus**, Say.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 4. 1870. p. 118—119.
Bedel, L., [Au sujet d'une communication de M. Maurice Girard sur le **Bruchus obtectus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXXIV; XXXIX.
Girard, Maurice, Note sur les bruches et, en particulier, sur la bruche du haricot. [**Bruchus obtectus**.] in: Journ. Soc. centr. d'horticult. France. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1879. p. 95—99.
—— [Note sur les dégâts causés aux haricots du Roussillon par le Bruchus obtectus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXXIII—XXXIV; XLV—XLVI.
Kraatz, G., Über **Bruchus pallidicornis** Schh. u. Verwandte. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 313—323.
Bruchus pisi: s. B. pisorum.
Chappell, J., Note on **Bruchus** pisi [**pisorum**.] [Occurrence in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 181.
Ebeling, (W.), Über Erbsenkäfer, **Bruchus** pisi [**pisorum**.] in: Sitzber. d. naturwiss. Ver. Magdeburg. Sitz. 5. April 1870.
Der Erbsenkäfer. **Bruchus** pisi [**pisorum**.] in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 67. Jhg. 1877. p. 36—37. — Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 49. Bd. 1879. p. 318—319. — Deutsch. landw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 103; 439.
Gegen den Erbsenkäfer. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 60. Jhg. 1880. p. 104—105.
(Aus: Königsb. land- u. forstw. Ztg. XV. Jhg. 1879. p. 302.)
Der Erbsenkäfer u. seine Vertilgung. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lndw. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 157—158. — Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 9.
[**Haberlandt**], Zur Vertilgung d. Erbsenkäfers. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 87.
Kallbruner, Herm., Mittel gegen den Erbsenkäfer (**Bruchus** pisi [**pisorum**.]) in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 9. Jhg. 1878. p. 260.
Marek, G., Untersuchungen über die Schädigung der Erbsensamen durch den Samenkäfer **Bruchus** pisi [**pisorum**.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Österr. lndw. Wchnbl. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 242—243; 255—257. — Auszug. in: Landwirth. 14. Jhg. 1878. p. 313; 340.
Pitsch, u. (Fr. Karl) **Hofmann**, Gegen den Erbsenkäfer **Bruchus** pisi [**pisorum**.] in: Mitth. d. mährisch-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1861. p. 113—117.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Bruchus** pisi [**pisorum**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 20.
Saunders, W., The pea weevil (**Bruchus** pisi [**pisorum**.]) (With Woodcut.) in: Ann. Rep. Entomol. Soc. Ontario f. 1879. (1880.) p. 63—65.
Schwefelkohlenstoff als Vertilgungsmittel des Samenrüsselkäfers (**Bruchus** pisi [**pisorum**.]) in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 276—277.
Vertilgung des Erbsenkäfers. in: Neue landw. Ztg. XII. Jhg. 1863. p. 32.
(Nach Hofmann, in: Mährisch. Mitth. f. Natur- u. Landeskde.)
Vertilgung des Erbsenkäfers. in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 405. — Wochnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1877. p. 277.

Das Vorkommen von lebenden Käfern [**Bruchus pisorum**] in Erbsen. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 11. Jhg. 1870. p. 74—75.

Wie wird d. Erbsenkäfer beseitigt? in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 35. Bd. 1878. p. 24.

Wollny, Untersuchungen über die Schädigung der Erbsen- u. Bohnensamen durch die Samenkäfer. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Ver. in Baiern. 69. Jhg. (N. F. 13. Jhg.) 1879. p. 462—466.

Vogel, Ed. u. G. **Kraatz**, Über **Bruchus Retamae** Vogel. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 397—398.

Grosjean, H., Analyse de quelques fourrages et observations sur le dommage causé aux faves d'Italie par les **Bruchus** [**rufimanus**.] in: Compt. Rend. T. 88. 1879. p. 600—602.

—— Observations sur le dommage causé aux fèves d'Italie par les Bruchus [rufimanus.] (Extr.) in: Bull. mens. d. l. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 6. 1879. p. 278.

Körnicke, ..., Über den Rüsselkäfer, welcher Verheerungen an den Samen d. Ackerbohnen (Vicia Faba L.) anrichtet. [**Bruchus rufimanus** Schönh.] in: Schrift. d. k. phys. ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 2. Jhg. (1861.) 1862. Sitzber. p. 5—6.

Ragusa, (Enrico), **Bruchus scutellaris** trouvé en Sicile. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1869. (p. 22.)

Solsky, S., Deux Coléoptères nouveaux de la Sibérie orientale [**Bruchus senilis**, dispilotus.] in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 310—314.

Letzner, K., Über **Bruchus** (Caryoborus) **serripes** Boh. in: 55. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1877.) 1878. p. 195—198.

Waterhouse, G. R., [Note on British species of **Bryaxis**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 4—5.

Leprieur, C. E., [Capture du **Bryaxis Reichei** aux environs d'Alger.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LIV.

Kraatz, G., Über die Arten der Gattung **Bulaea**, Muls. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 119—120.

Burmeister, H., **Buprestidae** Argentini, Übersicht der Prachtkäfer des La Plata-Gebietes. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 367—387.

Claudon, [Quelques remarques relatives aux moeurs et à l'habitat de divers **Buprestides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bullet. p. XII.
(Ancylocheira octomaculata, Ptosima novemmaculata, Agrilus subauratus, sinuatus et cinctus.)

Crotch, G. R., Notes on the Species of **Buprestidae** found in the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1873. p. 84—96.

Deyrolle, H., Description des **Buprestides** de la Malaisie recueillis par M. Wallace. (Avec 4 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 8. 1864. p. 1—272.

Fletcher, Jam., An outline sketch of the Canadian **Buprestidae**. in: Ann. Rep. Ent. Soc. Ontario. 1878. p. 46—54.

Gestro, R., Aliquot **Buprestidarum** novarum diagnoses. in: Ann. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 9. 1876—77. p. 351—362.

Kraatz, G., Zwei syrische **Bupresten** in Griechenland. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 137—142.

—— u. H. von **Kiesenwetter**, Über **Buprestiden** vom Amur. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 253—256.

Lansberge, van, Diagnoses de quelques espèces nouvelles de **Buprestides** et de Scarabaeides de la Malaisie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. XLVII—LV.

Le Conte, John L., Revision of the **Buprestidae** of the United States. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Philos. Soc. N. S. Vol. 11. 1860. P. 3. 1860. p. 187—258.

Marseul, S. A. de, Description d'espèces nouvelles de **Buprestides** et d'un Histéride du genre Carcinops. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 47—56.

—— Monographie des Buprestides, famille des Sternoxes de Latreille. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. II. 1865. p. 1—540.

Reed, Edwyn C., Catalogo de las especies chilenas de la familia de las **Buprestideas**. in: Anal. Univ. Chile. Memor. 1871. I. p. 405—429.

Reiche, L., [Descriptions de quatre espèces nouvelles de **Buprestides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLIX—CLXI.

Saunders, Edward, Catalogue of **Buprestidae** collected by the late M. Mouchot, in Siam, etc., with Descriptions of new species. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. p. 297—322.

Saunders, Edward, Descriptions of six new species Buprestidae belonging to the Tribe Chalcophorides, Lacordaire. (With 1 col. Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. p. 429—433.
—— Descriptions of nine new species of Buprestidae. (With 1 col. Pl.) 1869. p. 1—8.
—— Descriptions of new Buprestidae. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 219—234.
—— Descriptions of twenty new species of Buprestidae. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1872. p. 239—254.
—— Descriptions of Buprestidae collected in Japan by George Lewis. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 509—523.
—— Descriptions of nine new species of Buprestidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 155—158.
—— [Note on some Fabrician species of Buprestidae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XIII.
—— Notes on the Buprestidae collected by Professor Semper in the Philippine Islands; with descriptions of the new species. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 303—328.
—— Notes on rare and descriptions of new species of Buprestidae collected by Mr. James Lamb in Penang. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. p. 509—521.
—— A Revision of the Australian Buprestidae described by the Rev. F. W. Hope. (With 4 Pl.) ibid. 1868. p. 1—67.

Schiödte, J. C., On the Classification of **Buprestidae** and Elateridae, with special regard to the Danish Fauna. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 18. 1866. p. 173—212; 327—338.
—— Danmarks Buprestes og Elateres. (Med 1 Tab.) in: Natnrhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raek. 3. Bd. 1864—65. p. 441—568.

Sharp, D., Observations on the nomenclature of Australian **Buprestidae** adopted by Mr. Edward Saunders. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. CIX—CX. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1102—1104.

Thomson, James, **Buprestides** polybothroïdes. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 6. 1878. p. 313—349.
—— [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de la famille de Buprestides.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXIII.
—— [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Buprestides. (Chalcotaenia africana et Paracupta bechuana.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXX—CXXXI.
—— Typi Buprestidarum musaei Thomsoniani. Paris, Deyrolle, 1878. 8. (108 p.) — Appendix 1a. ibid. 1879. 8. (87 p.)

Waterhouse, Chas. O., On the **Buprestidae** from Madagascar. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 179—196.
—— Descriptions of two new Coleopterous Insects belonging to the Families Buprestidae and Melolonthidae. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 17. 1876. p. 70—72.

Buprestidae: s. a. Cetonidae (Janson.)

Kraatz, G., Über Varietäten der deutschen **Buprestis** (Ancylochira)-Arten. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 133—137.

Buprestis affinis: s. Chrysobothris affinis.

Buprestis bifasciatus: s. Coraebus bifasciatus.

Garbiglietti, ..., **Buprestis Marseuli** n. sp. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LXVII.

Lucas, H., [Capture de l'Ancylochira (= **Buprestis**) **octoguttata** et de l'Astynomus aedilis, en Algérie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXI.

Schickendantz, Frederic, On **Burmeisteria**, a new genus of Melolonthidae. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1868. p. 101—103.

King, R. L., On the **Byrrhides** of Australia. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 2. [P. 1. 1869.] 1873. p. 71—75.

Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description de trois nouvelles espèces de **Byrrhides**. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 16. 1868. p. 282—287.

Wollaston, T. Vernon, On a genus of the **Byrrhidae** from Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 33—34.

Chaffanjon, ..., **Byrrhus pilula** [sur les bords de la Saône.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 113.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., Note sur le **Byrsax** (Boletophagus) **gibbifer** Wesmael, et sur la place qu'il doit occuper dans la classification actuelle de la tribu des Bolitophagides. in: Bull. de l'acad. roy. de Belgique. 2. Sér. T. 29. 1870. p. 379—384.
Lacordaire, (T.), Rapport sur cette note. ibid. p. 337—338.
Hampe, Clemens, **Bythinus armatus** n. sp. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 336.
Rye, E. C., Description of a new species of **Bythinus** [**glabratus**] from Great Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 33—34.
Bythoxenus: s. Machaerites.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Noch ein Wort über die Gattung **Byturus**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 259—264.
—— Zur systematischen Stellung von Byturus. ebd. 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 357—358.
Reitter, E., Über die europäischen Arten der Gattung **Byturus**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 69—70.
Jeckel, Henri, Notice sur le genre **Caccobius** C. G. Thomson. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 405—419.
Caccobius nigellus (= histeroides): s. Patrobus excavatus, var. Napoleonis (Kiesenwetter.)
Kraatz, G., Observations sur les Cétonides du genre **Caelorrhina**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXIV.
Stauffer, Jacob, [Note on Tylistus similis (= **Caenocara oculatum**.)] in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 265.
Bland, H. B., Remark on this note. ibid. p. 266.
Moncreaff, H., Philonthus [**Cafius**] **cicatricosus** [new for Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 43—44.
Sharp, D., On a variety of Philonthus [**Cafius**] **xantholoma**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 181.
Pascoe, E. P., Note on **Calamobius** a. Hippopsis. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 126.
Bailliot, M., **Calandra granaria** L. [dans des marrons.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 160.
Dei, Apelle, Il Punterolo e la Gattaporcina del Grano (Sitophilus [**Calandra**] **granarius**, Pteromalus tritici G.) in: Gazzet. Camp. Anno X. 1870. no. 3. — Industriale Italiano. Anno IV. 1870. no. 1 e 2.
Destruction du charançon du blé. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 21. 1869. p. 421—422.
Die Feinde des Getreides auf d. Fruchtboden. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1879. p. 306—307.
Fitch, Edward A., Granary Weevils: Sitophilus [**Calandra**] **granarius** and S. oryzae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 41—50.
French, David John, The weevil in granaries. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 59.
De klander. in: Kennis & kunst. (Winkler.) 1868. p. 59.
Die Kornfeinde. [**Calandra granaria**.] in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 200—201; 209. — Zu d. Aufsatz über „die Kornfeinde." ebd. 6. Jhg. 1865. p. 3.
Medicus, Mittel gegen die Kornwürmer. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 60. (N. F. 9.) Jhg. 1878. p. 182—184.
Mittel gegen Kornwurm. in: Württ. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 21. Jhg. 1869. p. 195.
Mittel gegen Kornwürmer. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 9. Bd. (XII. Jhg.) 1866. p. 8. — Neue lndw. Ztg. XII. Jhg. 1863. p. 126—127.
Mittel gegen d. schwarzen Kornwurm. in: Württemb. Wochenbl. f. Lndw. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 435.
Molnár, István, A magtári zsuzsok. (Curculio frumentarius R., **Calandra granaria**.) in: Természet. III. évf. 1871. 16. sz. p. 235—238.
Ormerod, E. A., Sitophilus [**Calandra**] **granarius**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 51—54.
Rottra, Ed., Der Fruchtkäfer (schwarzer Kornwurm.) (Curculio [**Calandra**] **granarius**.) in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1861. p. 157—158.
[**Schulz**, E.], Zur Vertilgung d. Kornkäfers auf den Kornböden. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 155—156.
(Mtsschr. Prov.-Ver. Mark Brandenb.)
Stadelmann, (Rud.), Vertreibung des Kornwurms. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 25. Bd. 1868. p. 374—375.

[**Taschenberg**, E. L.], Der schwarze Kornwurm. in: Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 18. Jhg. 1879. p. 285—286.
Über d. Vertilgung des Kornwurms mit Chlorkalk. in: Lndw. Ztschr. nebst Anz. f. d. Regsbez. Cassel. Jhg. 1878. p. 422. — Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lndw. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 373. — Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 517. — Wchnbl. landw. Ver. Baden. 1879. p. 342. — Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 49. Bd. 1879. p. 278. — Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 17. Jhg. 1878. p. 519.
Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, Poisonous flour: [from Sitophilus (= **Calandra**) **granarius** L.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1869. p. 179.
Westwood, (J. O.), [Note on the larva of **Calandra granaria**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XVI.
Calandra granaria: s. a. C. oryzae (Fitch); Cucujus monilicornis.
Billups, T. R., **Calandra oryzae** and its associates. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 267—269; Vol. 13. 1880. p. 208—210.
Brou, C. de, Accidents produits par la calandre du riz; Curculio oryzae L. (Rubefagens.) [**Calandra oryzae**.] in: Bull. Acad. méd. Belg. 2. Sér. T. 3. 1860. p. 576—578. — Extr. in: Ann. d'Hygiène. Paris. 2. Sér. No. 30. 1861. p. 443—444. — Gazette hebd. 1860. (20 déc.)
Fitch, Edward A., [Note on the damage caused by] Granary Weevils [Sitophilus (= **Calandra**) **oryzae** and granaria.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 298.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Calandra oryzae**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXXII—XXXIII.
Ormerod, E. A., [Observations on the life-history of] Sitophilus [**Calandra**] **oryzae**. ibid. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 206—207.
Weir, J. Jenner, [**Calandra oryzae**, destroying grain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London 1870. Proc. p. XV.
Calandra oryzae: s. a. C. granaria (Fitch.) u. Cattorama simplex.
Putzeys, J., Monographie des **Calathides**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 16. 1873. p. 19—96.
Wollaston, V., On the **Calathi** of the Canary Islands. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 9. 1862. p. 341—353.
Gautier des Cottes, C., Monographie du genre **Calathus**. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 235—286. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 184—188.
—— Rectification synonymique pour un Calathus et la diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle de ce genre. [C. Uhagoni.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1869. (p. 45.)
Harold, E. v., Zur Nomenclatur der Gattung **Calathus**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) III. 1868. p. 90—93.
Calathus angularis: s. C. uniseriatus.
Heyden, L. von, Über **Calathus** fulvipes Gyll. [**erratus** Sahlb.] u. dessen vermuthliche Varietät C. Lasserrei Heer. in: Jahresber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. N. F. 11. Jhg. (1864—65.) 1866. p. 150—154.
Calathus fulvipes: s. C. erratus.
Calathus Lasserrei: s. C. erratus.
Roberts, T. Vaughan, Note on **Calathus micropterus** and Miscodera arctica. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 82—83.
Calathus piceus: s. C. rotundicollis.
Putzeys, (J.), Note sur le **Calathus** piceus Mrsh. [**rotundicollis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. Compt. Rend. p. XIV—XV.
Gautier des Cottes, C., Note synonymique sur le **Calathus** angularis Chevr. (**uniseriatus** Vuillefroy.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 10. 1869. (p. 37.)
Fauvel, A., [Note relative au Distipsidera (= **Caledonica**) **mediolineata**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. XLIII.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au Distipsidera (= **Caledonica**) **mediolineata**. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXVI—XXVII.
Bates, H. W., New Genera and Species of **Callichromine** (Coleoptera Longicornia.) in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 395—419.
Chapelier, (l'abbé), [Note sur les moeurs du **Callicnemis Latreillei**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XV—XVI.
Laboulbène, Al., Description de la larve du **Callicnemis Latreillei**. (Avec Fig.) in: ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 607—611.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Monographie des **Callidides**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. p. 97—204.

An Insect Borer [larva of **Callidium** (variabile?)] in Powder Barrels. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 262.

Callidium: s. a. Stenus (Bedel.)

Callidium castaneum: s. C. glabratum.

Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), [Description du **Callidium caucasicum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXXVI—CXXXVII.

Kriechbaumer, (J.), Ein neues **Callidium** [**coriaceum**, var. cupripenne.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 208—209.

Marmottan, [Note sur l'habitat du **Callidium** castaneum (**glabratum**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XLIX.

Reiche, L., [Au sujet de l'identité des **Callidium** Deltili Chevr. et C. castaneum (= **glabratum**.)] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XLIX.

Callidium Deltili: s. C. glabratum.

Callidium hungaricum: s. Aromia moschata (Mayet.)

Callidium insubricum: s. Rhopalopus hungaricus.

Callidium spinicorne: s. Rhopalopus spinicornis.

Callidium variabile: s. Opilio mollis.

Newman, Ed., Abundance of **Callidium violaceum** [at Croydon.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 185.

Callignathus: s. Calognathus.

Callinotus: s. Erethistes.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Descriptions of New Species of the Coleopterous genus **Callirrhipis** (Rhipidoceridae) in the British Museum. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 379—393.

Lucas, H., [Note relative aux métamorphoses d'un coléoptère des Moluques (**Callirhipis Dejeani**?)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXV—CXXVI.

Kirsch, Th., Notiz über die Curculioniden-Gattung **Callirhopabus**, Hochhuth. (Bullet. de Moscou 1851. p. 54.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 146.

Kraatz, G., Über die asiatischen **Callisthenes**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 379.

Calloplophora Graafii: s. Melanauster Graafii.

Calobius: s. Ochthebius.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Monograph of the Coleopterous genus **Calochromus** of the family Lycidae. (With 1 Pl.) in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 195—202.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Description d'une nouvelle espèce de **Calodema Johannae**] de Waigeou. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. VIII. Deel. 1865. p. 61—62.

Rye, E. C., Occurrence in Britain of **Calodera rubens**, Er. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 229.

Gray, J. E., On the genus Callignathus [**Calognathus**] and on Kogia Floweri of Dr. Gill. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 13. 1874. p. 182—183.

Calomicrus foveolatus: s. Luperus foveolatus.

Calomicrus (= Luperus) **Rottenbergi**: s. Georyssus integrostriatus.

Stål, C., Eine neue **Calopepla**-Art [**Bohemaniana**.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 56.

Taschenberg, E. L., Zur Kenntniss der Gattung **Calopteron** Guér. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 44. Bd. (N. F. 10. Bd.) 1874. p. 79—102.

Bailliot, M., Les **Calosoma** de France. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 153—154.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Descriptions de **Calosoma** nouveaux des collections de MM. de Chaudoir et Sallé. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 367—378.

Kraatz, G., Die **Calosoma** des Caucasus. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 48.

—— Über einige sibirische Calosoma. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 176.

Le Conte, John L., Notes on the Species of **Calosoma** inhabiting the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. (1862.) 1863. p. 52—53.

—— Synoptic table of Calosoma. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—79. p. 64—66.

Bedel, Louis, [Note relative aux **Calosoma auropunctatum** et Maderac.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XCII.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Capture des **Calosoma** sericeum (**auropunctatum**) aux environs de Chartres (Eure-et-Loire), et sur la manière de vivre de ce Coléoptère et du C. indagator.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LXII.

[**Calosoma auro-punctatum** — Longévité.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XV. (3. Sér. T. III.) 1877. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 6. 1875. p. 22—24.

Gaulle, Jules de, [Capture dans le banlieue de Paris, du **Calosoma auropunctatum.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XCII.

Calosoma Curtisii: s. C. Schayeri u. Phymatopterus Macleayii.

Calosoma indagator: s. C. Maderae u. C. auropunctatum (Bellier de la Chavignerie.)

Harris, J. T., Occurrence of **Calosoma inquisitor** near Burton-on-Trent. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 64. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 321.

Berdoulat, Jules, [Note sur le **Calosoma** indagator (**Maderae**), capturé à Miremont.] in: Bull. Soc. scienc. phys. et nat. Toulouse. T. 1. 1872—73. p. 214—215.

Calosoma indagator (= **Maderae**) [capturé à Miremont (Haute-Garonne.)] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 79.

Calosoma Maderae: s. a. C. auropunctatum (Bedel.)

Wilson, C. A., Notes on the south-australian **Calosoma** Curtisii [**Schayeri.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 182—184. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8901—8903.

Leconte, J. L., Description of a new Species of **Calosoma** [**simplex.**] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 61.

[**Calosoma sycophanta** on the putrid body of a dead man.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. XXVI.
(Auszug aus 'Pet. Nouv. Ent.')

Deyrolle, E., Note sur la nourriture du **Calosoma sycophanta**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 53. 1872. p. 212.

Hayward, W. H., Capture of **Calosoma sycophanta** near Penzance. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7290.

Lucas, H., [Sur une anomalie observée chez un **Calosoma sycophanta.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXXIV.

More, A. G., **Calosoma sycophanta**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7157.

Reading, J. J., **Calosoma sycophanta** in Devonshire. ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8413.

Rodd, Ed. Hearle, **Calosoma sycophanta** near Penzance. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 176. — Second occurrence near Penzance. ibid. p. 224.

Rowe, J. Brooking, **Calosoma sycophanta** at Plymouth. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 117. — Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 224.

Fauvel, A., Sur les genres **Calyptomerus** Redt. et Comazus Fairm. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 573—576.

Reitter, E., Über **Camptodes vittatus** Er. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 206—208.

Berce, [Note sur une particularité présentée par un individu du **Camptorhinus statua.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LVII.

Campylus rubens: s. Denticollis rubens.

Bony, G. de, **Cantharides** sur la symphorine. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 204. 1878. p. 262.

Deyrolle, E., Notes sur le parasitisme des larves des Coléoptères vésicants. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 71. 1873. p. 284.

Dragendorff, Beiträge zur Kenntniss des Cantharidins. in: Pharm. Ztschr. f. Russland. 1867. (Jan.) p. 1; (März) p. 143.

Finckh, ..., Über das Vorkommen der **Canthariden** in Württemberg. in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 26. Jhg. 1870. p. 365—367.

Fumouge, On vesicating insects. in: Practitioner. London. XI. 1873. p. 29—33.

Haag-Rutenberg, G., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der **Canthariden**. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 17—90. — Stettin. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 249—275; 287—314; 513—519.

Insectos vesicantes de Chile. in: Rev. méd. de Chile. Sant. de Chile. II. 1873. p. 9—18.

Laboulbène, Alex., [Sur les premiers états des **Cantharides.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXXIII.

[**Lichtenstein,** Jules], Metamorphoses of the Blister-Beetles. (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Review. N. Ser. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 333—334.
(Nach Compt. Rend. May 26, 1879. — s. unt.)

—— et Valéry **Mayet**, Note sur une pseudonymphe de Vésicant. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXCIV—CXCV.

Mäklin, Fr. W., Anmärkningar beträffande några förul beskrifna **Cantharider**. in: Öfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. XVII. (1874—75.) 1875. p. 77—83.

—— Neue Canthariden beschrieben. in: Act. Soc. scient. Fennic. T. X. 1875. p. 597—632.

Ménière, C., Observations sur la tribu des insectes Vésicants en Anjou. in: Bull. Soc. de méd. d'Angers. N. Sér. T. I. (1864.) 1865. p. 54—59.

Métamorphoses des **Cantharides** ordinaires. Sont-elles analogues à celles que l'on a constatées chez les Meloë et les Sitaris? Discussion entre MM. Guérin-Meneville, de Saporta et Planchon. in: Congrès scientif. de France. 35. Séssion. T. I. 1872. p. 190—191.

Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Coup d'oeil sur les insectes de la famille des **Cantharidiens** accompagné de la description de diverses espèces nouvelles ou peu connues. in: Mém. Acad. imp. sc. Lyon. Classe d. sc. T. 8. 1858. p. 122—214.

Perrier, Edmond, Les métamorphoses des **Cantharides**. in: Arch. vétérin. de l'école d'Alfort. 4. Année. 1879. p. 437—440.
(Revue scientifique.)

Riley, C. V., On the life-history of some blister beetles. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 169—175.
(Trans. Acad. St. Louis. III. — Orig. s. unter Macrobasis).

—— Notes on the life history of the blister-beetles and on the structure a. development of Hornia. (Abstr.) in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 30—31.

—— On the transformations and habits of the blister-beetles. (With Woodcuts and 1 Pl.) in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 213—219; 282—290.

Saunders, W., Blistering beetles [**Cantharidae**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 139. — Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario. (1876.) 1877. p. 24—29.

—— Notes on Cantharides. (With 1 Pl.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 221—228.

Schroff, C., Die **Canthariden** Persiens u. Chinas. in: Österreich. Ztschr. f. prakt. Heilk. VII. Jhg. 1861. (no. 50.) p. 706—710; (no. 51.) p. 725—727; (no. 52.) p. 903—906.

Steinmeier, F. A. L., Nonnulla de **Cantharidibus** et cardoleo. Inaug.-Dissert. Kiel, Druck von C. F. Mohr, 1868. 4. (13 p.)

Wolff, R., Über die Umwandlung des Cantharidins in den **Canthariden**. in: Arch. d. Pharm. 56. Jhg. 210. Bd. (3. Reihe 10. Bd.) 1877. p. 22—30. — Abstr. in: New Remedies. Vol. 6. 1877. p. 113.

Cantharidae: s. a. Omophlus (Tümler.)

Claypole, E. W., Notes on Lytta (**Cantharis**), blister beetles. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 245—246.

Gissler, Carl Friedrich, Die nordamerikanischen Verwandten der spanischen Fliege. in: Deutsch.-amerik. Apotheker-Ztg. 1. Jhg. 1880. no. 8. (1. Juli.) p. 2—3.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Über einige **Cantharis**-Arten mit Bezug auf Mulsant's Mollipennes. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 443—444.

Lichtenstein, Jules, Note on the transformation of **Cantharis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 118.

Lubbock, John, [Coleopterous Larvae (**Cantharis**?) destroying locust eggs.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXXIII.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., On some black species of **Cantharis** with red heads and filiform antennae. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1871. p. 405—408.

Bowles, G. J., A phenomenon. (Notes on Lytta [**Cantharis**] **cinerea** Fab.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 138—139.

[**Provancher**, L.], Étude de l'histoire naturelle. La Cantharide cendrée. [Lytta (**Cantharis**) **cinerea**.] in: Naturaliste Canadien. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 229—232.

Deyrolle, A. M. E., Lytta [**Cantharis**] **fulgurans**, espèce nouvelle d'Astrabad. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 14. 1870. p. 54.

[**Alenitzin**, Wl. D.], **Аленицинъ**, Вл. Д., Разборъ диссертацiи г Юльскаго. [**Cantharis vesicatoria**.] in: Труд. С.-Петерб. общ. естест. T. 5. 1874. p. XVII—XVIII.

Bluhm, C., Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss des Cantharidins in der **Cantharis vesicatoria** Latreille. Dissert. Dorpat 1865. gr. 8. (46 S.)

Fox, E. Lc. H., Lytta [**Cantharis**] **vesicatoria** [near Broughton.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 60.
(Science Gossip.)

Fumouze, Armand, De la Cantharide officinale. Avec pl. Thèse de pharmacie. Paris, Germer Baillière. 1867. 4. *fr.* 3.50

Gedaanteverwisseling der Spaansche vlieg; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1879. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 76—77.
(Nach Lichtenstein, in: Compt. Rend. T. 88. p. 1089.)

Gorriz, Ricardo José, Noticia de pequeñas observaciones sobre la **Cantharis vesicatoria**. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 8. 1879. Act. p. 71—73.

Grapes, Geo. J., [Occurrence of] **Cantharis vesicatoria** [in Great Britain.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 297—298.

Kirchner, Leopold, Über die Larven von Lytta [**Cantharis**] **vesicatoria** unter Engerlingen. in: Lotos. 13. Jhg. 1863. p. 6—8. — Verh. d. Forstsektion f. Mähren u. Schles. 53. Hft. 1863. III. p. 80—82.

A körisbogár kifejlődése. (K. J.) in: Természettud. Közl. XII. Köt. 1880. p. 157—158.
Die Entwicklung der spanischen Fliege.

Kraatz, G., Die spanische Fliege ein Feind des Maikäfers. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 434.

Laddiman, R., **Cantharis vesicatoria** [at Norwich.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 255.

Lichtenstein, Jules, A brief life-history of **Cantharis vesicatoria**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 34.

—— [Sur l'élevage de la Lytta vesicatoria.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. LXXXVIII.

—— On the larva of Lytta vesicatoria. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 116—117.

—— Metamorphosis of the Cantharis (Cantharis (Lytta) vesicatoria.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 103—104.

—— On the Metamorphoses of the Blister-beetle (Lytta vesicatoria.) ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 169—170.

—— Métamorphoses de la Cantharide (Cantharis vesicatoria.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 85. 1877. p. 628—630.

—— Sur les métamorphoses de la Cantharide (Lytta vesicatoria Fab.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 88. 1879. p. 1089—1092. — (Extr.) in: Revue internat. des sciences. T. III. 1879. p. 554—556. — Union des écoles. Montpellier. 1. Année. 1879. (no. 16.) p. 122—124.

—— Über die Metamorphose der Lytta vesicatoria vom Ei bis zum vollkommenen Insekt. (Briefliche Mitth.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Sitzber. p. 30—32.
Brauer, Fr., Bemerkungen dazu. ebd. p. 32.

—— [Note on the metamorphoses of the blister-beetle.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. Proc. p. XVIII—XIX; XXX.

—— [Note relative aux métamorphoses du Cantharis vesicatoria.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXVI.

—— Note sur la seconde forme de larve du Cantharis vesicatoria. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXIII—CLXIV. — Larve de Cantharis vesicatoria à sa troisième mue. ibid. p. CCI—CCII.

—— [Sur une ponte de Cantharis.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLVII—CLVIII.

—— [Sur la pseudonymphe du Cantharis vesicatoria.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXXIX—XC; T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXV; LXV; LXXII.

—— Las trasformaciones del Cantharis vesicatoria. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 8. 1879. Act. p. 36—38.

—— Über die Zucht von Cantharis vesicatoria. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 270.

Marott, J. Pincittore, Une invasion de Litta [**Cantharis**] **vesicatoria** L., en Sicile, et ses ravages. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1877—78. p. 12—14; 23—24.

Sur les métamorphoses de la Cantharide (Lytta [**Cantharis**] **vesicatoria**, Fabr.) (Extr.) in: Bull. mens. d. l. Soc. d'acclimat. 3. Sér. T. 6. 1879. p. 386—387.

Perkins, V. R., **Cantharis vesicatoria**, Linn. [taken in the Isle of Wight.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 274.

De spaansche vlieg. (Met afbeeld.) in: Kennis & kunst. (Winkler.) 1868. p. 404—405.

Die spanische Fliege ein Feind des Maikäfers. in: Aus d. Natur. 27. Bd. (N. F. 15. Bd.) 1864. p. 112.

Die spanische Fliege u. der Maiwurm. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1865. p. 261—266.

Tillet, P., Une invasion de Litta [**Cantharis**] **vesicatoria** aux environs de Lyon. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 37—38.

Leidy, J., On the seat of the vesicating principle of Lytta [**Cantharis**] **vittata**. in: Am. Journ. Med. Sc. Philad. N. Ser. Vol. 39. 1860. p. 60—62.

Parry, F. J. Sidney, Description of a new species of the Lucanoid genus **Cantharolethrus**, Thomson. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1875—82. p. 51—52.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Note on the Coleopterous genus **Cantharolethrus** with description of the female of C. Luxerii. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 365—366.

Harold, E. v., Die Arten d. Gattung **Canthidium** u. ihrer nächsten Verwandten. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) I. 1867. p. 1—61.

—— Monographie der Gattung **Canthon**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 1—144.

De balroller [**Canthon laevis**.] Door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1856. p. 152.

(Aus: Lyell, A second visit to the U. S. America. II. p. 328.)

Brendel, Fred., Intelligence in **Canthon** [volvens (= **laevis**.)] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 654—655.

Sanborn, Fs. Gregory, Sentiment among insects. [**Canthon laevis**.] in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 1. 1875—76. p. 55—56.

Stauffer, Jac., Dung beetles. [**Canthon laevis**.] ibid. Vol. 1. 1875—76. p. 71—72.

Kraatz, G., Über **Capnisa Karelini** Fald. aus Mangyschlak. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 7. (1870.) 1871. p. 407—408.

Lucas, H., [Note relative à la larve du **Capnodis tenebrionis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCI.

Carabidae.

Bates, H. W., Additions to the Geodephagous fauna of New Zealand. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 191—196.

—— Additions to the list of Geodephagous Coleoptera of Japan, with synonymic and other remarks. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. p. 1—5.

—— Descriptions of new genera a. species of Geodephagous Coleoptera, from China. ibid. 1873. p. 323—334.

—— On the Geodephagous Coleoptera of Japan. ibid. 1873. p. 219—322.

—— On the Geodephagous Coleoptera of New-Zealand. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 13. 1874. p. 233—246; 270—277. — Trans. a. Proc. New-Zealand Inst. Vol. 7. (1874.) 1875. p. 297—314.

—— New Genera a. Species of Carabidae from Tasmania. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 317—326.

—— On new Genera a. Species of Geodephagous Coleoptera from Central America. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1878. p. 587—608.

—— On new Species of Coleopterous Insects (Geodephaga a. Longicornia) taken by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth Expedition to Kashgar in 1873—74. ibid. 1878. p. 713—721.

—— New species of Geodephagous Coleoptera from New Zealand. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 22—28; 57—58.

—— Notes on Carabidae, and descriptions of new species. (No. 1.) ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 218—224. — No. 2. ibid. p. 244—248. — No. 3. ibid. p. 266—269. — (No. 4.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 11—14. — No. 5. ibid. p. 29—34. — No. 6. ibid. p. 54—58. — No. 7. ibid. p. 77—81. — No. 8. ibid. p. 102—106. — No. 9. ibid. p. 129—134. — No. 10. ibid. p. 148—150. — No. 11. ibid. p. 176—179. — No. 12. ibid. p. 199—202. — No. 13. ibid. 237—242. — No. 14. ibid. p. 263—266. — No. 15. ibid. p. 285—287. — No. 16. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 49—52. — No. 17. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 22—28. — No. 18. ibid. p. 95—101. — No. 19. ibid. p. 177—180.

Bedel, Louis, Notes pour servir à l'étude des Carabiques. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 397—402.

—— [Observations sur divers Carabiques d'Algérie.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CX—CXI.

—— Observations relatives à l'ouvrage intitulé: Faune française ou Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des animaux qui se trouvent en France. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LXXXVI—LXXXVIII.

(Bezieht sich auf die Synonymie aller Serville'schen Carabidae.)

Bertolini, Stefano de, I Carabici del Trentino ordinati in sistema. in: Atti Istit. Venet. 3. Ser. Vol. 12. 1866—67. p. 751—819.

Blackburn, T., Characters of new genera and descriptions of new species of Geodephaga from the Hawaiian Islands. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—79. p. 119—123; 156—158; Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 104—109.

Blackburn, T., Characters of a new genus, and descriptions of new species of Geodephaga from the Sandwich Islands. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 142—148.

[**Brandt**, E.], **Брандтъ**, Э. К., О нервной системѣ жужжелицъ (Carabida.) (Съ 1 Тбл.) in: Проток. Труд. Русск. Энтом. Общ. T. XI. 1878. (17 стр.)

—— Über das Nervensystem der Laufkäfer. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 14. (1878.) 1879. Bull. p. IV—V.

Brulerie: s. Piochard de la Brulerie.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Beitrag zur Kenntniss einiger Carabicinen-Gattungen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 116—131.

—— Description de Carabiques nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 259—262.

—— Descriptions de genres nouveaux et d'espèces inédites de la famille des Carabiques. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 53. P. 2. 1878. p. 1—80.

—— Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Carabiques de la tribu des Troncatipennes, et remarques synonymiques. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 101—107; 138—143; 168—172; 212—221; 241—250.

—— Genres nouveaux et espèces inédites de la famille des Carabiques. Troncatipennes. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 52. P. 1. 1877. p. 188—268.

—— Notes et additions au mémoire de M. Reed sur les Carabiques du Chili. 1. Partie. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. p. 105—124.

—— Observations sur quelques genres de Carabiques avec la description d'espèces nouvelles. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 45. P. 1. 1872. p. 382—420.

—— Observations synonymiques sur les Carabiques de l'Amérique septentrionale et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de ce pays. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 20. 1868. p. 161—171; 211—217; 239—245; 283—301; 331—345.

—— Remarques synonymiques. Note sur les Carabiques. in: l'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 148—150.

Coléoptères des Landes: les Carabiques; (par J. de G.) in: Feuill. de jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 36—37.

Everts, Ed. J. G., [Carabicinen die waarschijnlijk inlandsch zijn.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XXIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. XCIII—XCIV.

Fricken, Wilh. v., Die Laufkäfer. (M. Abbildgn.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 17. Bd. 1871. p. 494—499; 553—558.

Frivaldszky, Joann., Carabidae novae ex Hungaria descriptae. (Magyarországi új futó-bogarak.) in: Termeszetrajzi Füzetek. 1. Kötet. 3. Füzet. 1877. p. 133—135; (p. 182.)

Gautier des Cottes, (C.), Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Carabiques, propres à faune méditerranéenne, suivies de quelques observations. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2 Bd. 1868. p. 107—109. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 176—177.

—— Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de Carabiques d'Europe, suivies d'observations synonymiques sur deux Paederus décrits par moi dans les An. de la S. Ent. de France. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entom. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 110—114; 163—169. — Suite de mon travail précédent sur le genre Calathus; devant servir de préface à la monographie du dit genre. ibid. p. 187—193. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 177—184.

—— Descriptions de Carabiques nouveaux et rectifications de noms etc. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 130—151; 297—305. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. Bibliograph. p. 1—3; 8.

Géhin, J. B., Lettres pour servir à l'histoire des Insectes de la tribu des Carabides. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. d. départ. d. l. Moselle. 14. Cah. 1876. p. 101—148; 15. Cah. 1. part. 1878. p. 1—46; 57—84; 2. part. 1880. p. 171—228.

Gestro, R., Note sopra alcuni Carabici appartenenti al Museo civico di Genova con descrizioni di specie nuove. (Con incisioni.) in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 850—894.

Graaf, N. H. de, Mededeeling betreffende de Carabici der Verzameling. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 87—88.

Gunn, T. E., Carabideous larva killing a Canary bird. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 130.

Haliday, A. H., Note on the Primary Divisions of Carabidae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 185—186.

Haury, (Ch.), Description d'un nouveau genre de Coléoptères de la famille des Carabides. in: Naturaliste. No. 21, 1880. p. 164—165.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Über die Carabicinen und Lamellicornien als zweier Haupttypen unter den Käfern. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1873. (1874.) p. 81—83.

Kraatz, G., Einige f. d. europäische Fauna neue Carabicinen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 447—448.

Die Laufkäfer. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1863. p. 775—780.

Linder, Jules, Description d'un nouveau genre aveugle appartenant aux Carabiques et diagnoses de deux Coléoptères nouveaux. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 483—484. — Errata ibid. Bull. p. LV. — Extrait. in: l'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. LXIV—LXV.

Linnel, John, Natural History of Reigate a. its Vicinity. List of Coleoptera. Part 1. Geodephaga. London. (1861.) 8. (16 p.)

(Published for the Helmesdale Nat. Hist. Club, Reigate.)

Macleay, Wm., On some new Carabidae from Port Darwin. in: Proc. Linn. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 213—217.

Morawitz, Aug., Vorläufige Diagnosen neuer Carabiden aus Hakodade. in: Bull. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersb. T. 5. 1863. p. 321—328.

Motschulsky, V., Énumération des nouvelles espèces de coléoptères rapportées de ses voyages. Carabicines. II. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 202—266.

(Aus: Bull. Soc. natural. Moscou. T. 37. — Orig. s. unter Allgem.)

Piochard de la Brulerie, (Ch.), [Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux de la fam. des Carabiques d'Espagne et des îles Baléares.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXXIX—LXXX.

—— Diagnoses de deux espèces de Carabiques nouvelles d'Espagne. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 45. 1872. p. 179—180.

—— Nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de la famille des Carabiques provenant d'Espagne et des îles de Baléares. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 21—30.

Pirazzoli, Odoardo, I Carabi Italiani. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 3. 1871. p. 261—281; 305—332.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., [Carabiques recueillis en Provence par M. L. Becker.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. CLXXX—CLXXXI.

Putzeys, J., Carabiques nouveaux découverts dans les montagnes des Asturies par Ehlers. ibid. T. 15. 1871—1872. Compt. Rend. p. LXX—LXXI.

(Carabus auriculatus, Harpalus cardiaterus, Bembidium crassicorne.)

—— Carabiques nouveaux du nord de l'Inde (Darjeling.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 100—103.

—— Descriptions de Carabides nouveaux de la Nouvelle Grenade. in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 54—76.

—— Descriptions de Carabiques nouveaux ou peu connus. in: Ann. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 721—748.

—— Note sur les Carabiques recueillis par M. Jean van Volxem à Ceylan, à Manille, en Chine et au Japon (1873—74.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. XLV—LIII. — Additions. ibid. p. LXVII—LXX.

—— Quelques Carabiques nouveaux pour la faune belge. ibid. T. 10. 1866. Compt. Rend. p. VII—VIII; XII.

Reed, Edwyn C., On the Coleoptera Geodephaga of Chile. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1874. p. 48—70.

Reiche, L., Notes synonymiques sur les Carabiques. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. VI—VII.

—— Observations sur quelques Carabiques. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) III. 1868. p. 1—3.

Kraatz, G., Bemerkungen dazu. ebd. IV. 1868. p. 94—95.

Roelofs, W., Lijst van te Nuspeet aan het strand der Zuiderzee in de maand September 1865 gevangen Carabici. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. X. Deel. 1867. p. 31—32.

Rottenberg, A. v., Beschreibung neuer Carabiden. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 325—330.

Rupertsberger, Mathias, Zwei neue Carabiden-Larven. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 22. Bd. 1872. Abh. p. 573—576.

Schaum, H., Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger Carabicinen-Gattungen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 67—92. — Nachtrag dazu. ebd. p. 433. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 390—393.

Schaum, H., Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger Laufkäfer-Gattungen. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 180—203.
—— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Carabicinen. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 114—126.
—— Descriptions of four new Genera of Carabidae. (With Fig.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 8. 1863. p. 74—78.
—— Zur kritischen Kenntniss europäischer Carabicinen. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 142—144. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 21—22.
—— Observations on the Nomenclature of British Carabidae, as established in the Catalogue of British Coleoptera by G. R. Waterhouse. in: Entomol. Annual. f. 1860. p. 119—125.
—— Das System der Carabicinen. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 161—179.
Schiødte, J. C., Tillaeg til Danmarks Karaber og Dytisker. in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raek. 6. Bd. 1869—70. p. 402—434.
—— Tillaeg til Förtegnelse over de in Danmark levende Karaber. ibid. 3. Raek. 8. Bd. 1872—73. p. 160.
Sprague, Philip S., Notes on some of the common species of Carabidae, found in temperate North America. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 44—47. — II. ibid. p. 57—61. — III. ibid. p. 96—98. — IV. ibid. p. 123—126.
Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of two anomalous Carabideous beetles. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 3. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8979—8990.
(Delinius Essingtonii; Spanus natalicus.)
Williams, Jos., Carnivorous ground beetles, Carabidae. (With Fig.) in: Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario. 1878. p. 40—43.
Carabidae: s. a. Cicindelidae (Chaudoir, Gilnicki, Putzeys, Statistique.)
Adams, Arthur, On the capture of **Carabi** in Manchuria. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7061—7062.
Bates, H. W., [Campanion British species of **Carabus** with others from Siberia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. VIII.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, Note sur un **Carabe** des Basses-Alpes. in: Naturaliste. no. 38. 1880. p. 301.
Géhin, J. B., [Remarque synonymique relative à cette note.] ibid. no. 39. p. 305.
Chaudoir, M. de, Note sur quelques espèces de **Carabus** plats du Caucase. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 69—76.
Cotty, E., Hivernage des **Carabes**. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord de la France. T. 2. 1874—75. p. 311; 344; T. 3. 1876—77. p. 41—44.
Crotch, G. R., [Synoptic table of] **Carabus**, Linn. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 66; 79.
Delaby, E., Hivernage des **Carabes**. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord de la France. T. 2. 1874—75. p. 296; 325—327.
Gautier des Cottes, (C.), [Note sur divers **Carabus** du Péninsule Ibérique.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XVII.
Haury, (Ch.), Description de plusieurs variétés du genre **Carabus**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 192. 1878. p. 213—214.
—— Rectifications et notes [faites par M. G. Kraatz au sujet du genre Carabus.] in: Naturaliste. no. 22. 1880. p. 174—175.
Heyden, L. v., Die **Carabus**-Arten der Hudsons-Bay. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 161—167.
Kraatz, G., Über die Artrechte einiger spanischer **Carabi**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 54—63.
—— Über die Artzahl der Carabus-Section 19. Eurycarabus in Géhin's Catalog. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 265—266.
—— Beitrag zur genaueren Kenntniss der flachen Carabus (Plectes Fischer) des Caucasus. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 33—47.
—— Über Carabus catenulatus var. inflatus, Deyr. i. litt., C. Beauvoisi Dej., C. Bayardi Sol., C. Jenissonii Fald. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 158.
—— Über Carabus cumanus, Billbergi u. regularis Fisch. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 67—68.
—— Über Carabus leptopus Thomson (Gougeleti Reiche), Carabus Fausti Dohrn u. Carabus intricatus L., var. montenegrinus Kraatz. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 334—336.
—— Über Carabus Mannerheimi, auriculatus Putz., C. pyrenaeus var. costatus. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 156—157.
—— Carabus-Miscellanea. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 53—55.

Kraatz, G., Über die von Christoph am Amur gesammelten Carabus. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 241—253.
—— Ein für Deutschland neuer Carabus. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 56.
—— Über einige Motschulsky'sche Carabus. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 171—172.
—— Über die Géhin'schen Sections-Namen der Gattung Carabus. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 254—256.
—— Über die von H. Haury in den Petites Nouvelles Entomologiques beschriebenen Carabus-Varietäten. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 149—150.
—— Über Pterygo-Dimorphismus bei Carabus. (M. Fig.) ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 64—66.
—— Über die puncta ordinaria des Hinterleibs (bei Carabus.) ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 262—263.
—— Über Sculpturabweichungen bei Carabus. (M. Abbild.) ebd. 24. Jhg. 1880 p. 337—338.
—— Über die Sculptur-Elemente der Carabus. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 273—291.
—— Sculptur-Wandelungen der Carabus. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 292—294.
—— Über Thomson's några anmärkningar öfver arterna af slägtet Carabus. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 321—332.
—— Über die bei Trapezunt vorkommenden Carabus. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 175—176.
—— Varietäten deutscher Carabus. I. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 257—263. — II. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 129—148.
—— Über den wirklichen Werth der verschiedenen Bildungen der Forceps-Spitzen für die spezifische Unterscheidung der Carabus-Arten. (M. 1 Taf.) ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 257—262. — Erläuternde Bemerkungen zu den Abbildungen auf Taf. I. ebd. p. 435—439.
—— Ein Wort zu Gunsten der Thomson'schen Untergattungs-Namen der Gattung Carabus. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 270—272.
—— Zwei neue sibirische Carabus. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 215—216.
Lartigue, (H.), [Note sur deux cas de monstruosité par duplication d'organe, observés chez les **Carabus** monilis et splendens]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXI.
[**Marseul**, S. A., Quatre espèces de **Carabus** d'Algérie.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul). T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 12. 1878. p. 48.
Rade, E., Über die westfälischen **Caraben**. in: 5. Jahrber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst. (pro 1876.) 1877. (Sitzber.) p. 47—48.
Reed, Edwyn C., Las especies chilenas del jenero **Carabus**. in: Anal. Univ. Chile. Memor. 1875. p. 219—226.
Tarriel, E., **Carabus** des environs de Rouen. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 66.
Carabus: s. a. Cychrus (Chaudoir).
Kraatz, G., Über **Carabus amoenus** Chaud. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 173—174.
Gregson, C. S., Capture of **Carabus arvensis**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 100.
Billups, T. R., **Carabus auratus**, Lin., in the Borough Market, London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 15. — Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 158—159.
Brunet, Le Carabe doré, [**Carabus auratus**], ennemi des abeilles. (Avec grav.) in: L'Apiculteur. 21. Année. 1877. p. 178—180.
Burry, R., Capture of **Carabus auratus** in London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 11.
Der Goldschmied (**Carabus auratus**). in: Hannöv. land- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 6. Jhg. 1867. p. 216.
Joubert, Le Carabe doré [**Carabus auratus**], ennemi des abeilles. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1877. p. 72.
Schaufuss, L. W., Zwei Monstrositäten von **Carabus auratus**. (Mit Abbildgn.). in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis Dresden. Jhg. 1863. p. 26.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Over de larve van **Carabus auratus**. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. III. Deel. 1860. p. 166.

Volxem, (C.) van, Note sur une monstrosité chez un **Carabus auratus.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—71. Compt. Rend. p. XXV.

Waterhouse, G. R., [**Carabus auratus**, captured in England.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 159.

Carret, A., Carabus auronitens F. et sa variété Putzeysii Mors, etc. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 102—103.

Delaby, E., Station d'hiver de **Carabus auronitens.** in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord. d. l. France. T. 2. 1874—75. p. 315—317.

Mors, M. L., Notes sur quelques variétés de Coléoptères (**Carabus auronitens,** Plagionotus [Clytus] arcuatus). (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 7. 1863. p. 129—133.

Kraatz, G., Über **Carabus bessarabicus** Fisch. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 256.

—— Über **Carabus biseriatus** Chaud. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 224.

Carabus brabeus: s. C. macrocephalus.

Kraatz, G., Carabus trabuccarius Fairm. identisch mit C. [**brevis**, var.] helluo Dej. in: Ent. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 153.

Carabus brevis: s. a. C. latus.

Carabus bucephalus: s. C. irregularis.

Bony, G. de, [Note sur une anomalie observée chez un **Carabus cancellatus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LI—LII.

Kraatz, G., Die schlesischen Varietäten des **Carabus cancellatus** nach dem Material der Letzner'schen Sammlung. in: Ztschr. f. Entom. Breslau. N. Folg. 7. Hft. 1879. p. 57—62.

Lucas, M., [Quelques mots sur les métamorphoses du **Carabus cancellatus**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXIII—LXIV.

Carabus cantabricus: s. C. macrocephalus (Perez Arcas.)

Grenier, [Au sujet du **Carabus** (**catenulatus** m.) Brisouti.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XVII.

Kraatz, G., **Carabus cavernicola,** eine neue europäische Art aus der Dobrutscha. in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 157.

Buquet, Lucien, [Note sur une anomalie tératologique observée chez un **Carabus clathratus.**] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XVII.

Mors, (M. L.), [Note relative au **Carabus clathratus.**] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLI—XLII.

Carabus complanatus: s. C. latus.

Kraatz, G., Über **Carabus comptus** Dej. und dessen Varietäten. in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 49—53.

Hopffgarten, ... v., Über einige neue Varietäten von **Carabus convexus** Fabr. in: Entom. Nachr. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 128—129.

Putzeys, J., Description de deux espèces nouvelles du genre **Carabus** (**elephas,** Olcesei). in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. Compt. Rend. p. LII —LIII.

Kraatz, G., Geographische Verbreitung des **Carabus emarginatus.** in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 264.

Fairmaire, L., Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre **Carabus** [**C. Gehinii**]. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 143. 1876. p. 37.

Haury, Ch., **Carabus Gossarei** n. sp. in: Entom. Nachr. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 114—115.

—— Description du Carabus Gossarei. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 7. 1879. p. 312—313.

Carabus helluo: s. C. brevis u. C. latus.

Doebner, (E. Ph.), Synonymie von **Carabus Hoppei** Strm. Auszug. in: Ent. Nachr. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 232.
(Stett. Ent. Ztg. 1879. p. 161.)

Zawadzsky, A., Über das Vorkommen von **Carabus hungaricus** in Mähren. in: Verhandl. d. naturf. Ges. Brünn. 11. Bd. (1872.) 1873. Sitzber. p. 29.

[L'habitat de] **Carabus intricatus.** in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 103—104.

Pelikan, A. v., Abnormität eines **Carabus intricatus.** in: Verhandlgn. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 28. Bd. 1879. Sitzber. p. 17.

Stevens, R., **Carabus intricatus,** etc. [en Belgique.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 63.

Wollaston, T. V., Capture of **Carabus intricatus** in South Devon. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1872—3. p. 11.
Kraatz, G., **Carabus irregularis**, var. bucephalus. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 170.
Carabus italicus: s. Stenus Guynemeri.
Kraatz, G., Über **Carabus laticollis** Sturm. in: Berl. Entom. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 444.
Reiche, L., Note sur les **Carabus latus**, complanatus, brevis et helluo de Dejean. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 661—662.
[**Piochard de la**] **Brulerie**, Note sur les **Carabus lineatus** et splendens. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 45. 1872. p. 179.
Kraatz, G., Über **Carabus** brabeus Schaufuss [**macrocephalus** Dej.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 144.
Mabille, P., [Capture en France du **Carabus macrocephalus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XXIV.
Perez Arcas, Laureano, [Note sur les réunions des **Carabus macrocephalus**, C. cantabricus et C. brabeus.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXXIV.
Géhin, J. B., Note sur le **Carabus monilis** Fabr. et ses variétés. in: Naturaliste. no. 41. 1880. p. 325—326; no. 42. 1880. p. 331—332.
Lucas, H., Note relative à une anomalie observée chez un **Carabus monilis** ♀. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXXVI.
Fauvel, A., [Note relative au **Carabus monilis**, variété alticola.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXIII—CXXIV.
Reiche, L., [Note relative au **Carabus monilis**, var. alticola] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CX; CXXIV.
Kolbe, H., Über die Puppe von **Carabus nemoralis** Mill. (M. Abbldgn.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 48.
Corbin, G. B., **Carabus nitens** in the New Forest. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 44—45.
Harker, J. Allen, **Carabus nitens** [captured in the West of Scotland]. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—72. p. 20.
Taylor, James, **Carabus nitens** [captured in Scotland]. ibid. Vol. 3. 1875—76. p. 104.
Claudon, [Note sur les moeurs des **Carabus nodulosus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. V—VI.
Kolenati, Entomologische Notizen vom Altvater-Gebirge. [Lebensweise von **Carabus nodulosus**.] in: Mitth. d. mährisch-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau. 1862. p. 248; 256; 271.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Carabus** Varvasii (= **numida**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XVII.
Carabus obliteratus: s. C. sibiricus.
Carabus Olcesei: s. C. elephas.
Carabus Preyssleri: s. C. Scheidleri.
Kraatz, G., Neue Varietäten von Megadontus [**Carabus**] **purpurascens** u. violaceus. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 157—160.
Mocquerys, (Émile), Cas pathologique d'une **Carabus purpurascens**. (Avec grav.) in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2 Sér. 13. Année. 1877. p. 37—38.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Carabus pustulifer**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. X.
Carabus Putzeysii: s. C. auronitens (Carret).
Kraatz, G., Über **Carabus repercussus** Drapiez. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 303.
Reiche, L., [Observations sur le **Carabus repercussus** et l'Harpalus episcopus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XXX—XXXI.
Kraatz, G., Über **Carabus Rothi** Dej. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 295—302.
Kořensky, Josef, O proměnlivosti znaků **Carabus Scheidleri** Fabr. in: Sitzber. d. böhmisch. Ges. d. Wiss. Jhg. 1877. (1878.) p. 399—400.
Über die Veränderlichkeit der Kennzeichen von Carabus Scheidleri Fabr.
Schaufuss, L. W., Zu **Carabus** [**Scheidleri**, var.] Preyssleri Dftschm. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss). 2. Bd. 1872. p. 278—279; (p. 316.)
Kraatz, G., Über **Carabus Schönherri** Fisch. u. Stchleglowi Mnh. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 406.

Kraatz, G., Über die Varietäten und Verwandten des **Carabus sibiricus** Fisch. u. obliteratus Fisch. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 387—398.
—— Blaue **Carabus smaragdinus**. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 172.

Honnorat, Édouard, **Carabus Solieri** Dej. in: Feuill. de jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 22—23.

Perez Arcas, (Laur.), Comunicacion de Sr. Sharp sobre **Carabus** [**splendens**, var.] Withei Deyr. in: Anales d. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 1. 1872. Act. p. 7.

Carabus splendens: s. a. C. lineatus (Piochard d. l. Brulerie).

Carabus Stchleglowi: s. C. Schönherri.

Bates, (H. Wm.), [On the habits of **Carabus stenocephalus**, Fairm.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. III—IV.
(Feeding on snails.)

Lucas, H., Note sur une nouvelle espèce de **Carabus** [**stenocephalus**] qui habite les environs de Mogador. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 225—228.
—— Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Carabus [stenocephalus]. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 18. 1866. p. 111.

Kraatz, G., Lamprocarabus [**Carabus Stjernwalli** var.] Bartholomei, Motsch. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 80.
—— Über die mit **Carabus sylvestris** Fabr. verwandten Arten in der Schweiz und Ober-Italien. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Mitth. der Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 6. 1878.] 1880. p. 310—331.
—— Die Verwandten des Orinocarabus sylvestris im Berliner entomologischen Museum. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 440.
—— **Carabus torosus** Frivaldszky. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 142—143.

Carabus trabuccarius: s. C. brevis, var. helluo.

Harold, E. v., Beschreibung eines neuen **Carabus** [**Türkheimi**]. in: Mitth. d. Münch. Entom. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 141—142.

Kraatz, G., Über **Carabus Ulrichii**, var. Rhilensis. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 141.
—— Beiträge zur kritischen Scheidung und Deutung der früher zu **Carabus violaceus** gezogenen Arten. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 303—317.

Carabus Varvasii: s. C. numida.

Carabus Whitei: s. C. splendens (Perez Arcas).

Carcinops: s. Buprestidae (Marseul.)

Burmeister, H., Zur Synomymie der Gattung **Cardiogenius**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 68.

Schaum, H., Über die Gattung **Cardiomera**, Bassi. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 64—67.

Pellet, [Capture du **Cardiomera Genei**, à Ria (Pyrénées-Orientales.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXCIII.

Stierlin, G,, Übersicht der in Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern einheimischen Arten der Gattung **Cardiophorus**. Aus Candèze, Monographie der Elateriden ausgezogen und in's Deutsche übertragen. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entom. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 214—218.

Champion, G. C., Occurrence in Britain of **Cardiophorus rufipes**, Fourc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—77. p. 227. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. V.

Carenum: s. Oxystomus.

Mac Leay, Wm., Descriptions of **Carenum mucronatum** and Scaraphites laticollis, new species from South Australia. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. (P. 1. 1863.) 1866. p. LV—LVI.

Ancey, C. F., Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau du genre **Carenum**. [**Nickerli**.] in: Naturaliste. no. 28. 1880. p. 221.

Carphoborus (= Xylechinus) **pilosus**: s. Phloeophthorus rhododactylus.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Carpophilus sexpustulatus**, a dubious British species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 259.

Sharp, D., Description of a new Longicorn beetle from Arabia. [**Cartallum thoracicum**.] ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 247.

Young, M., Capture of Lathridius [**Cartodere**] **filiformis**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 260.

Mc Nab, W. R., Occurrence of Lathridius [**Cartodere**] **filum**, Aubé; a species new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 46.

Caryoborus: s. Bruchus.

Buquet, Lucien, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Carabique appartenant au genre **Casnonia**, Ltr. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 115—116. — Errata ibid. Bull. p. XXVII.

Summer, S. V., Notes on **Casnonia Ludoviciana**, Salle. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 61—62.

Baly, Joseph S., Descriptions of new Species of **Cassididae**, together with a List of all the Species belonging to the same Family collected by the late M. Mouhot in Siam and Cambodia. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 7. 1863. p. 6—14.

—— Descriptions of some Species of Cassididae new to science. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1872. p. 59—72.

Boheman, C. H., Monographia **Cassididarum**. IV. (Supplementum). Stockholm, Norsted & Söner, 1862.

Burmeister, H., **Cassidina** Argentina. Anmerkungen zu Boheman's Monogr. Cassididarum, die Arten des La Plata-Gebietes betreffend. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 273—281.

Fairmaire, L., Note relative à l'habitat des **Cassides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. XCVI—XCVII.

Harold, E. v., Verzeichniss synomymisch interessanter deutscher **Cassida**-Arten aus dem Manuscripte zum letzten Bande des Gemminger-Harold'schen Catalogs syn. u. syst. mitgetheilt. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 102.

Kinker, J., [Over een zwerm van **Cassida**'s]. in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. XV. Deel. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. LVI.

Kraatz, G., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der **Cassida**-Arten, namentlich auch einiger schwierigen deutschen. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 83—101.

—— Cassida-Arten aus Griechenland. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 104.

—— Die Cassiden von Ost-Sibirien u. Japan. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 267—275.

—— Über russische Cassida-Arten. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 10. (1873.) 1873—74. p. 124—128.

—— Verzeichniss andalusischer Cassida-Arten. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 103—104.

Marseul, (S. A.), de, Tableau synoptique des **Cassides** de France. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 29—31; 40—42; 50—51.

Perris, Éd., Note sur la ponte des **Cassides**. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. CLXXXVIII.

Putton, A., [Note relative aux plantes sur lesquelles se rencontrent les **Cassides**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXXVII—CCXXVIII.

Rupertsberger, Mathias, Die Schildkäfer. (M. 1 Taf. u. Abbldgn. im Text.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 22. Bd. 1876. p. 129—137; 275—281; 374—380; 397—402.

Stone, S., A family party. [Captures of **Cassidae**]. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 53.

Wagener, B., **Cassididae**. in: Mitth. d. Münch. Entom. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. — I. Die Ed. Steinheil'schen Sammlungen. p. 49—58. — II. Neue Arten. p. 58—67. — III. Ctenochira Chapuis. p. 68—79. — IV. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1881. p. 17—85.

Waterhouse, G. R., [On **Cassida** of the Linnean Collection.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 141—142.

Cassida azurea: s. C. ornata.

Dohrn, C. A., **Cassida desertorum** Gebl. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 166—167. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 160.

Cassida equestris: s. C. viridis u. ornata (Putton).

Laboulbène, Alex., [Capture, à Fontainebleau, de la larve du **Cassida ferruginea** sur le Convolvulus arvensis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXXXI.

Marseul, S. A. de, **Cassida Koechlini** n. sp. et autres Coléoptères découverts près de Biskra, par M. Zickel. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LXVII—LXVIII.

Bedel, Louis, [Note sur la plante qui nourrit le **Cassida margaritacea**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXV.

Everts, E. J. G., [Mededeelingen over de kleurverscheidenheden bij **Cassida murraea**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVI. Jaarg. (2. Ser. 8. D.) 1873. p. LXVIII—LXIX.

Girard, Maurice, [La **Cassida nebulosa**, var. affinis, vivant sur le Chenopodium quinoa.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXX.

Kühn, Julius, Der Schildkäfer [**Cassida nebulosa** L.] u. die Raupen der Ypsilon-Eule, zwei Feinde der Runkelrübe. in: Ztsch. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 25. Bd. 1868. p. 265—266.

Der nebelige Schildkäfer (**Cassida nebulosa**). in: Wchnbl. landw. Ver. Baden. 1876. p. 269—270.

Schaden an den Runkelrüben bei Hanau durch den nebeligen Schildkäfer (**Cassida nebulosa**). in: Anz. landw. C.-Ver. f. d. Regsbez. Kassel. N. Folg. 1. Jhg. 1868. p. 116—117.

Schaden an den Runkelrüben durch den nebeligen Schildkäfer (**Cassida nebulosa**). in: Hannov. land- u. fortsw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 166.

Wicke, Wilh., Die Larven von **Cassida nebulosa** als schädliche Thiere auf den Rübenfeldern von Thiedenwiese bei Pattensen. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1866. p. 267—268.

Cassida oblonga: s. C. vittata.

[**Buysson**, H. du], **Cassida** azurea [**ornata**]. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 22.

Putton, A., [Note sur l'habitat du **Cassida** azurea (=**ornata**) et C. equestris (=viridis). Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. VIII—IX.

Ritsema Cz., C., [**Cassida** equestris (= **viridis**) in menigte levende op eene sierplant uit N. Amerika ingevoerd.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. XCI.

Champion, [**Cassida vittata**, taken near Chatham]. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. VII.

Frauenfeld, G. Ritt. v., **Cassida** oblonga Ill. [**vittata** Villers] als Verwüster der Zuckerrüben. in: Verhandlgn. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 20. Bd. 1870. Sitzber. p. 44—45.

Pascoe, Francis P., A Revision of the genus **Catasarcus**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. p. 13—40.

Saunders, W. W., On the Species of **Catascopus** found by Mr. Wallace in the Malay Peninsular and East Indian Islands. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 455—469.

Kraatz, G., **Cathaicus**, Bates, als Carabus-artige Gattung. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 150—155.

Cathaicus: s. a. Eupachys.

Bates, H. W., On a new genus and species of Carabidae allied to Carabus proper [**Cathaicus Swinhoei**]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 32—33.

Reitter, Edm., Die Arten der Gattung **Cathartus**, Reiche. Revidirt. in: Coleopt. Heft. (Harold.) XV. 1876. p. 125—130.

Cigars destroyed by insects. [**Cathorama simplex**, Xyloteres? a. Calandra oryzae]. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 9. 1875. p. 375.

Rye, E. C., Description of a second species of **Cathormiocerus** [**maritimus**] from Great Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 176—178.

—— **Cathormiocerus socius** a true British species. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 68—69.

Lespès, [Découverte de la larve du **Catopomorphus formicetorum**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. IX.

Catopomorphus pilosus: s. Onthophagus lemur.

Catops: s. Ptomaphagus.

Thomson, Jam., [Note relative au **Catoxantha** gigantea, assamensis et bicolor]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXX—LXXI.

Deyrolle, Henri, Description de deux Buprestides nouveaux (**Catoxantha Bonvouloiri** et Chrysochroa Mniszechii). ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 395—396.

Lucas, H., [Note sur le **Catoxantha brunnea**]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. VII—VIII.

Ritsema Cz., C., On a New Species of Buprestidae, **Catoxantha purpurascens**, from Borneo. in: Notes from the Roy. Zool. Soc. of the Netherlands. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 48—49.

Schaufuss, L. W., Über **Catoxantha regina**, eine neue Buprestide vom Himalaya. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis Dresden. Jhg. 1863. p. 168. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss). 2. Bd. 1872. p. 432.

Chevrolat, Aug., Révision des **Cébrionides.** (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 9—38; 363—426; 507—540.

Gandolphe, P., Observations sur les moeurs des espèces Algériennes du genre **Cebrio** et description des femelles des C. barbarus (Lucas) et C. melanocephalus (Leach). in: Bull. Acad. d'Hippone. No. 1. 1865. p. 7—14.

Revelière, E., [Détails relatifs aux observations sur les moeurs des **Cébrio** publiées sous son nom par M. Chevrolat]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CL—CLI.

Lucas, H., [Note sur le **Cebrio Carrenoi**]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LI-LII.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Note sur des larves de Cebrio venant de Collioure et rapportées par M. Lucas au **Cebrio gigas.**] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. VI.

Lucas, H., [Sur des larves de **Cebrio gigas.**] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCX.

—— [Note sur les métamorphoses du Cebrio gigas]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXCV.

Chevrolat, A., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de **Cebrio** (**hirundinis**)]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXXXVI—CLXXXVII.

Kraatz, G., Über **Cebrio ustulatus** (Dej.). in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 228.

—— Über ein interessantes nomen in litteris. (Cebrio ustulatus Dej.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 138.

Celia nitidiuscula: s. Amara nitidiuscula.

Chevrolat, Aug., Diagnose de Curculionides du genre **Centrinus** de la Guadeloupe. in: Naturaliste. no. 39. 1880. p. 307.

—— Description d'un genre inedit de Dejean (**Centrocerum**) de la tribu des Cérambycides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 189—191.

Kirsch, Th., Über **Centrotoma lucifuga,** Heyd. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 400.

Schaufuss, W., Über eine neue Pselaphiden-Art aus Spanien, **Centrotoma penicillata** Schauf. (M. Abbildgn.) in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis Dresden. Jhg. 1863. p. 22—24. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss). 2. Bd. 1872. p. 363—365.

Waterhouse, G. R., [Descriptions of two new Coleoptera: **Cephaloncus capito** and Aglycyderes setifer.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 178—179. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8897—8898.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., **Ceradelium** n. gen. Trib. Helopidarum. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 11. 1867—68. Compt.-Rend. p. LXXV.

—— Notice sur un nouveau genre de Ténébrionides appartenant au groupe des Adéliides (Ceradelium). ibid. T. 11. 1867—68. p. 125—131.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Revision der Gattung **Cerallus.** in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 314—318.

Cerambycidae.

Abeille de Perrin, Elz., Notes sur divers Longicornes. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. LVIII—LX.

Bates, H. W., Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera: Longicornes. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 8. 1861. p. 40—52; 147—152; 212—219; 471—478; Vol. 9. 1862. p. 117—124; 396—405; 446—458; Vol. 12. 1863. p. 100—109; 275—288; 367—381; Vol. 13. 1864. p. 43—56; 144—164; Vol. 14. 1864. p. 11—24; Vol. 15. 1865. p. 213—225; 382—394; Vol. 16. 1865. p. 101—113; 167—182; 308—314; Vol. 17. 1866. p. 31—42; 191—201; 288—303; 367—373; 425—435.

—— On the Longicorn Coleoptera of Chontales, Nicaragua. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. p. 163—238. — Supplement. ibid. 1874. p. 219—235. — ibid. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. XXI.

—— On the Longicorn Coleoptera of Japan. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 148—156; 193—201; 308—318; 389—390.

—— On the Longicorn Coleoptera of New Zealand. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 14. 1874. p. 16—24; 118—131. — Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 7. (1874.) 1875. p. 315—332.

—— New genera of Longicorn Coleoptera from the river Amazons. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 22—28.

Bates, H. W., New genera and species of Longicorn Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 272—274.

—— New genera and species of Longicorns from South America. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 273—278.

—— New species of Longicorn Coleoptera from New Zealand. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 52—56.

—— Notes on the Longicorn Coleoptera of Tropical America. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 21—45; 117—132.

—— Three new species of Longicorn Coleoptera from Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 37—38.

Bland, James H. B., Catalogue of the Longicorn Coleoptera taken in the vicinity of Philadelphia. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—63.) 1863. p. 93—101.

—— Descriptions of several supposed new species of Cerambycidae; the Collection of the Entomological Society of Philad., with observations on some already described. ibid. Vol. 1. (1861—63.) 1863. p. 267—276.

Blatch, W. G., Longicornia in Bewdley Forest. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 134.

Blessig, C.: s. Coleoptera, Fauna. p. 2495.

Buquet, Lucien, Description de quelques Longicornes nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 617—628.

Burmeister, H., Longicornia Argentina, Systematische Übersicht der Bockkäfer der La Plata-Staaten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 156—181.

—— Nachträge zu dem Aufsatz: Longicornia Argentina, Ztg. 1865, S. 156 ff. ebd. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 196—209.

Camerano, Lor., Intorno a due Longicorni trovati per la prima volta in Piemonte. in: Resoconto d. Adunanz. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 1878. 28 avr. (2 p.)

(Aromia moschata, Exilia timida.)

Chevrolat, A., Réflexions et Notes synonymiques sur le Travail de M. James Thomson sur les Cérambycides, avec descriptions de quelques nouvelles espèces. in: Journ. of Entom. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 3. 1861. p. 185—192. — Second article. ibid. no. 4. 1861. p. 245—254.

Crampton, Chas. A., Collecting Cerambycidae. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entom. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 74.

Dodge, C. Richards, A new hickory pruner. in: Land and Home. Vol. 1. 1880. p. 139. col. 2—3.

(Ein Cerambycide (? Elaphidion sp.) an den Zweigen von Carya.)

Dohrn, C. A., Gratias. [Über einige Cerambyciden.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 437—445.

—— Zwei Longicornia aus Monrovia. ebd. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 118—127.

Fåhraeus, Ol. Im., Memorandum betreffend die im Druck neulich erschienene Abhandlung: Coleoptera Caffrariae, Longicornia. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold). IX—X. 1872. p. 194—196.

Fararcq, L: s. Statistique etc.

Gestro, R., Enumerazione dei Longicorni della tribù dei Tmesisternini, raccolti nella regione Austro-Malese dai signori O. Beccari, L. M. d'Albertis e A. A. Bruijn. in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 9. 1876—77. p. 139—182. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 10. 1878. p. 74.

Heyden, L. v., Bemerkungen über Bockkäfer. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 417—422.

Horn, Geo. H., Notes on some genera of Cerambycidae with descriptions of new species. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. p. 115—138.

—— Notes on some genera of Cerambycidae of the United States. ibid. Vol. 7. 1878—79. p. 41—50.

Jekel, H., Observations suggérées par les notes de M. Chevrolat sur les Cérambycides de M. Thomson. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 4. 1861. Premier Article: Lamiadae. p. 255—262.

Keller, K., Notizen über Lebensweise und Anatomie der Bockkäfer. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ber. üb. d. Thätigk. d. St.-Gallisch. naturw. Ges. (1867—68.) 1868. p. 161—180.

Kraatz, G., Über die Bockkäfer Ost-Sibiriens, namentlich die von Christoph am Amur gesammelten. (M. Abbild.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 76—117. — 1. Nachtrag. (M. Abbild.) ebd. p. 227—228.

Kraatz, G., Über einige zum Theil neue Cerambyciden-Gattungen. (M. Figg.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 97—108. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 393—400.

1. Calchaenesthes, eine neue Cerambyciden-Gattung gegründet auf Callidium oblongo-maculatum Guér.
2. Cyamophthalmus ferrugineus, eine neue europäische Cerambyciden-Gattung.
3. Über die Arten der Bockkäfer-Gattung Stenopterus Ol. u. Verwandte.
4. Über Tetropium Kirby (Criomorphus Muls.)
5. Über Criocephalus Muls.
6. Über Hesperophanes Muls.
7. Über Notorhina Redt.

Le Conte, John L., Note on the Classification of Cerambycidae, with descriptions of new species. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1862.) 1863. p. 38—43.

Mulsant, E., Tribu des Longicornes. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 6. 1862. p. 307—466. — Suite. ibid. T. 7. 1863. p. 97—320. — Suite. ibid. T. 8. 1864. p. 1—208.

—— et Cl. **Rey**, Longicornes nouveaux ou peu connus. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 10. 1863. p. 144—184.

Newman, Edward, Cerambycitum Insularum Manillarum Dom. Cuming captorum enumeratio digesta. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—42. p. 243—248; 275—277; 288—293; 298—305; 318—324.

—— List of Longicorns (dann: Insects) collected at Port Philip, South Australia, by Edmund Higgins. ibid. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 351—354; 361—369; 401—405.

—— Supplementary Note on the Descriptive Catalogue of the Longicorn Beetles collected in the Philippine Islands by Hugh Cuming. ibid. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 369—371; 381—383.

Pascoe, Francis P., Additions to the Longicornia of South Africa, including a few Species from Old Calabar and Madagascar. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 11. 1864. p. 270—291.

—— Catalogue of Longicorn Coleoptera, collected in the Island of Penang by James Lamb. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1866. Part. I. (With 3 col. Pl.) p. 222—267. — Part. II. (With 3 col. Pl.) ibid. 1866. p. 504—536.

—— Characters of some new Genera of the Coleopterous Family Cerambycidae. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 19. 1867. p. 307—319.

—— Descriptions of Longicorn Coleoptera. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 370—377.

—— Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Longicorns, including three new subfamilies. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 8. 1871. p. 268—281.

—— Descriptions of some New Australian Longicornia. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 10. 1864. p. 223—245. — A Second Series of Descriptions of New Australian Longicornia. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. no. 12. 1865. p. 252—374.

—— A List of the described Longicornia of Australia. in: Zoologist. Vol. 1. 1860. p. 6824—6828.

—— List of the Longicornia collected by the late Mr. P. Bouchard, at Santa Marta. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Trans. Entom. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. 5. 1865—67. p. 279—296.

—— Longicornia Malayana; or, a Descriptive Catalogue of the Species of the three Longicorn Families Lamiidae, Cerambycidae and Prionidae, collected by Mr. A. R. Wallace in the Malay Archipelago. (With 24 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. T. 3. 1864—69. p. 1—712.

—— On the Longicornia of Australia, with a List of all the described Species, etc. (With 2 Pl.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 9. 1865. p. 80—142. — Supplement to the List of Australian Longicornia. ibid. p. 300—308.

—— Notes on the Australian Longicornia, with Descriptions of sixty New Species. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. I. 1862—64. p. 526—570.

Riley, C. V., Food Habits of the Longicorn Beetles or Wood Borers. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 237—239; 270—271.

Rojas, Marco-Aurelio, Catalogue des Longicornes, de la province de Caracas, républ. de Vénezuela, avec quelques observations sur leurs habitudes. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 236—248.

Schiödte, J. C., On the Classification of Cerambyces, with particular regard to the Danish Fauna. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 15. 1865. p. 182—209.
(Nach nachstehendem Originale.)

—— Danmarks Cerambyces. (Med 1 Tab.). in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raekke. 2. Bd. 1863—64. p. 483—576.

Sharp, D., Description of a new species of Longicorn Coleoptera from New Zealand. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 57.

—— On some Longicorn Coleoptera from the Hawaiian Islands. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 201—210.

Statistique du département de la Loire. Histoire naturelle. — Insectes. Catalogue des Longicornes trouvés dans le département da la Loire, précédé d'une notice sur les moeurs de ces insectes. par M. L. Favarcq. in: Ann. Soc. imp. d'agricult. du départ. d. la Loire. T. 8. 1864. p. 337—346.

Thomson, Jam., [Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux de la famille de Cérambycides]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XVIII—XIX.

—— [Descriptions de deux nouveaux Coléoptères de la famille des Longicornes (genre Callundine)]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LVI—LVIII.

—— Essai d'une classification de la famille des Cérambycides et matériaux pour servir à une monographie de cette famille. Paris, aux bureaux des Annales de la Soc. Ent., 1860. 8. (396 p.; 1 Pl.) *fr.* 30.—

—— Systema Cerambycidarum ou exposé de tous les genres compris dans la famille des Cérambycides et familles limitrophes. in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. T. 19. 1866. (538 p.; 1 feuille.) — Auch separ.: Liége, Dessain, 1864—65. 8. 3 livr. à *fr.* 5.—

—— Typi Cerambycidarum Musei Thomsoniani. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3 Sér. T. 5. 1877. p. 249—279; T. 6. 1878. p. 1—33; 45—68. — Appendix 1a. ibid. T. 7. 1879. p. 1—23.

Tournier, Henri, Catalogue des Longicornes récoltés par M. Theophile Deyrolle, en Imeretia, Mingrélie et Georgie et description des espèces nouvelles. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 257—261; 276—292; 338—349.

—— Longicornes récoltés par feu Cam. van Volxem pendant son voyage en Portugal, en Espagne, en Maroc. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Comp. Rend. p. LXVIII—LXX.

Villa, Anton. e Gio. Battista **Villa**, Gli Insetti Longicorni. in: Giornale „Il Giudice conciliatore". 1867. no. 7.

Waterhouse, Charles O., Characters of four new Longicorn Coleoptera from Borneo. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 136—138.

—— New Cerambycides from Ecuador. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 485—488.

—— Synonymical Notes on Longicorn Coleoptera. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XXVIII—XXIX.

Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of some new Species of Exotic Longicorn Beetles. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 625—636.

—— Description of three new exotic Longicorn beetles. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 133—134. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 111—112.
(Cantharocnemis.)

—— Description of a new Species of Longicorn Beetle. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 9. 1863. p. 117—121.

Wollaston, T. Vernon, On the Canarian Longicorns. ibid. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 8. 1863. p. 99—110.

Cerambycidae: s. a. Carabidae (Bates), Cetonidae (Waterhouse) u. Curculionidae (Snellen van Vollenhoven).

Cerambyx aureipennis: s. Lachnopterus auripennis.

Smith, Frederick, Is **Cerambyx heros** entitled to a place in the British List? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 111—112.

Cerambyx intricatus: s. C. nodulosus.

Cerambyx miles: s. C. nodulosus.

Reiche, L., [Note sur le **Cerambyx** intricatus (= **nodulosus**) et miles.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXII.

Stierlin, G., Über einige Varietäten des **Cerambx Scopoli**, Laicharting. (Cerdo Fabr.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entom. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 8. 1879.] 1880. p. 440—441.

Perez Arcas, Laureano, Sobre **Cerambyx velutinus** Brull. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 2. 1873. Act. d. l. Soc. p. 7—8.

Ceratopterus Macleayii: s. Phymatopterus Macleayii.

Waterhouse, Charles O., New Species of **Ceratorrhina** allied to C. guttata, Ol. (Coleoptera, Cetoniidae.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 87—89.
Ceratorrhina: s. a. Bothrorrhina u. Plaesiorrhina (Lewis.)
Rutherford, D. Greig, Description of a new Goliath beetle [**Ceratorrhina Batesii**] from Tropical West Africa. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 169—170.
Ceratorrhina gemina: s. Cucujus.
Deyrolle, Henri, Description du [Dicranorrhina (= **Ceratorrhina**) **Oberthuri**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXXXII—LXXXIII.
Bates, H. W., On **Ceratorrhina quadrimaculata** (Fabr.), and descriptions of two new allied species. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 201—203.
Ancey, F., Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre **Ceratorrhina** [**Thomsoni**]. in: Naturaliste. no. 39. 1880. p. 317—318.
Lewis, George, Note on a new species of **Ceratorrhina** [**viridipygus**] from the West Coast of Africa. in: Entomologists's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 113—114. — Ceratorrhina viridipygus [correction of an error]. ibid. p. 134.
Kraatz, G., Revision der **Cerocomiden**-Gruppe. (M. Figg.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 109—115. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 400—405.
Armangué, J., Los insectos pertenecientes al género **Cerocoma** y Mylabris como vesicantes. in: Independ. méd. Barcelona. XVI. 1880—81. p. 265—267.
Groll, H. W., [**Cerocoma Schäfferi** L., bij Doetichem gevangen.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XXIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. XIX.
Kraatz, G., Über die **Ceroglossus**-Arten im Allgemeinen und einige Arten im Besonderen. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 318—326.
—— **Ceroglossus chilensis** var. nov. fallaciosus in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 56.
Haag-Rutenberg, G., Zur Kenntniss der Gattung **Ceropria** (Coleoptera heteromera.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 345—355.
Reitter, Edm., Revision der **Cerylon**-Arten aus Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 385—394.
—— Übersicht der europäischen Cerylon-Arten. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 313—314.
Gestro, R., Appendice all' enumerazione dei **Cetonidi** raccolti nell' Arcipelago Malese e nella Papuasia dai signori G. Doria, O. Beccari e L. M. d'Albertis. in: Ann. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 9. 1876—77. p. 83—110.
—— Contribuzione allo studio dei Cetonidi della regione austro-malese. ibid. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 26—31.
—— Enumerazione dei Cetonidi raccolti nell' Arcipelago Malese e nelle Papuasia dai Signori G. Doria, O. Beccari e L. M. d'Albertis. ibid. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 487—536.
—— Nuove contribuzioni allo studio dei Cetonidi malesi e papuani. ibid. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 5—17. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 122—123.
Higgins, E. T., [Note on a collection of **Cetonidae** from the Philippines.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. IV.
Janson, Oliver E., Descriptions of new American **Cetonidae**. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 575—580. — Part II. ibid. [1881.] 581—585.
—— Descriptions of new Species of Australian Cetoniidae. (With Figg.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 133—140; 237—241.
—— Descriptions of three new species of American Cetoniidae. (With Figg.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 373—376.
—— Descriptions of two new Species of Australian Cetoniidae. (With Figg.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 179—181.
—— Descriptions of two new Species of Coleoptera, pertaining to the Families Cetoniidae and Buprestidae. (With Figg.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 339—341.
—— Notices of new or little known Cetoniidae. (With Figg.) ibid. Vol. 2. 1875—82. — No. 1. p. 133—440. — No. 2. p. 141—147. — No. 3. p. 247—264. — No. 4. p. 299—304. — No. 5. p. 387—388. — No. 6. p. 537—539. — No. 7. (With 1 Pl.) p. 603—612.
Jousset de Bellesme, ..., Sur le vol des **Cétonies**. (Extrait du Procès-verbal.) in: Assoc. franç. p. l'avanc. d. sc. C. R. de la 7. Sess. (1878.) 1879. p. 730.
Kraatz, G., Genera **Cetonidarum** Australiae. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 177—214.
—— Genera nova Cetonidarum. in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 17—30. — 2. Stück. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztsch. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 305.

Kraatz, G., Synonymische Bemerkungen über exotische. Cetoniden. in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 31—32.
—— Zwei neue westafrikanische Cetoniden-Gattungen [Niphobleta u. Macrelaphinis]. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 172—173.
Mc Lachlan, Rob., [On a coccon of one of the **Cetoniidae** from Cameroons.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. VI.
Mohnike, Otto, Die **Cetoniden** der Philippinischen Inseln. (M. 6 Taf.). in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 39. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1873. p. 109—247. — Dasselbe auch separ.: Berlin, Nicolai's Verl., 1873. gr. 8. (IV, 139 S., m. 6 lith. Taf.) ℳ 4.50; color. ℳ 7.—
—— Über die Cetoniden der Philippinen und Sulu-Inseln. in: Verhandl. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 29. Jhg. (3. Folg. 9. Jhg.) 1872. Sitzber. p. 196—198.
—— Über die Cetoniden der Sundainseln und Molukken. ebd. 28. Jhg. (3. Folg. 8. Jhg.) 1871. Sitzber. p. 102—103.
—— Über neue und seltene Käfer aus den Familien der Cetoniden und Dynastiden. ebd. 31. Jhg. (4. Folg. 1. Jhg.) 1874. Sitzber. p. 261—262.
—— Übersicht der Cetoniden der Sunda-Inseln und Molukken, nebst der Beschreibung 22 neuer Arten. (M. 3 Taf.) in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 37. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1871. p. 255—320. — Auch separ.: Berlin, Nicolai's Verl., 1872. gr. 8. (96 S., m. 3 lith. Taf.) ℳ 3.85; color. ℳ 4.50.
Reiche, L., Examen de quelques espèces de **Cétonides** d'Europe et pays limitrophes et description de quatre espèces nouvelles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 83—87.
Ritsema Cz., C., On the new **Cetoniidae** collected during the recent scientific Sumatra-Expedition. in: Notes from the Roy. Zool. Mus. of the Netherlands. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 233—241.
Thomson, Jam., [Acquisition de la riche collection de **Cétonides** de M. Higgins.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XCVII.
—— [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Cétonides]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XXXI.
—— Diagnoses de genres nouveaux de la famille des Cétonides. in: Naturaliste. no. 34. 1880. p. 268—269; no. 35. 1880. p. 277—278; no. 37. 1880. p. 293—294.
—— [Note relative à divers Cétonides]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. X—XII.
—— Typi Cetonidarum, suivie de Typi Monommidarum et de Typi Nilionidarum musaei Thomsoniani. Paris, Deyrolle, 1878. 8. (44 p.)
Wallace, Alfred R., A Catalogue of the **Cetoniidae** of the Malayan Archipelago, with Descriptions of the new Species. (With 4 col. Pl.) in: Trans. Entom. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. IV. 1865—68. p. 519—601. — ibid. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. XCIII—XCVII.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Descriptions of **Cetoniidae** and Cerambycidae from Madagascar. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 59—62.
—— Further contributions to the Knowledge of the Cetoniidae of Madagascar. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 84—87.
—— A third Contribution to the Knowledge of the Cetoniidae of Madagascar. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 74—83.
Westwood, J. O., A Decade of new **Cetoniidae**. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 199—208.
—— Descriptions of some new species of Exotic Cetoniidae. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 1874. p. 473—481.
Cetoniidae: s. a. Cicindelidae (Mac Leay).
Harold, E. v., Note sur quelques espèces du genre **Cetonia**, des Indes orientales. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. IV—VI.
Cetonia Athalia: s. C. subpilosa.
d'Antessanty, G., La **Cetonia aurata**. [Nourriture.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 37.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Sur un cas de tératologie observé chez un **Cetonia aurata**, variété nigra.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bullet. p. LXI.
„**Cetonia aurata**". Continued from The Naturalist, December 1858, p. 286. in: Mag. Nat. Hist. and Naturalist. (Morris.) No. 1. 1860. p. 26—28.
Dunning, J. W., [**Cetonia aurata**, emerging in April.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XI.

Forbes, W. A., Late appearance of **Cetonia aurata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 208.
Hartig, R., **Cetonia aurata** in den künstlichen Maikäfer-Brutstätten. in: Dankelm. Zeitschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. II. 1870. p. 401.
Kraatz, G., **Cetonia aurata** L. (der Goldkäfer) am Amur in Euryomia- u. Glycyphana-Arten verwandelt; = Protaetia Bensoni Westw. vom Himalaya? Ein Beitrag zur kritischen Deutung der Cetonia-Formen. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 241—252.
Rye, E. C., **Cetonia aurata**. [Abundance in Britain.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 67.
Scott, John, Unusually late appearance of **Cetonia aurata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 178.
Slater, J. W., Early appearance [30 th of March] of **Cetonia aurata**. in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 13. 1877. p. 113—114.
Westwood, J. O., On **Cetonia aurata** and Protaetia [Cetonia] Bensoni. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 81—82.
—— Cetonia aurata destructive to potatoes. ibid. 1878. Proc. p. XXXIX.
[**Smith**, C. B.], **Cetonia** indra [**bifenestrata**] injuring corn. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 752—753.
Waterhouse, Charles O., Description of a new Species of **Cetonia** [C. (Protaetia) **culta**] from the Island of Formosa. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 4. 1879. p. 247—248.
Cetonia Fieberi: s. C. floricola.
Kraatz, G., **Cetonia** [**floricola** var.] Fieberi, eine wichtige deutsche Form aus der Verwandtschaft der metallica Hbst. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 57—61.
Camerano, Lorenzo, Descrizione di un Coleottero mostruoso. [**Cetonia floricola** var. metallica Fab.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 231.
Cetonia hirta: s. Tropinota hirta.
Cetonia indra: s. C. bifenestrata.
Claudon, [Note sur le **Cetonia** morio (= **lugubris**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. VI.
Girard, Maurice, [Capture du **Cetonia** morio (= **lugubris**) et du Cicindela littoralis, var. nemoralis, sur la plage de Saint-Servan.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXXIX.
Lucas, H., [Note sur des **Cetonia** morio [**lugubris**] rencontrées à Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXV.
Cetonia metallica: s. C. floricola (Camerano).
Cetonia morio: s. C. lugubris.
Chevrolat, Aug., Note relative aux ravages causés dans les ruches par le **Cetonia opaca**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXIII.
Girard, Maurice, [Sur les ravages causés dans les ruches par le **Cetonia opaca**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CVII—CVIII.
Hruschka, v., [**Cetonia opaca** als Bienenfeind.] in: Eichstädt.-Ztg. 23. Bd. 1867. p. 118. — Bienenvater (Wien). 4. Jhg. 1872. p. 69—70.
Kraatz, G., Über **Cetonia opaca** Fabr. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 62; 104.
Waterhouse, Ch. O., Note on **Cetonia opalina**, L. a. G., with a Description of an allied Species. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 138—139.
Cetonia vestita: s. Tropinota hirtella.
Bedel, L., [Note synonymique sur le **Cetonia** Athalia Reiche (= **subpilosa** Desbr.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XXIII.
Rye, E. C., Corrections in the genus **Ceuthorhynchideus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 63—64.
—— Description of a species of Ceuthorhynchideus new to science. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 137.
—— Description (not hitherto published) of **Ceuthorhynchideus minimus**, Walton. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 11—12.
Tylden, W., Note on **Ceuthorhynchideus Chevrolatii**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 205.
Gerhardt, On Tesdalia nudicaulis as foodplant for Ceuthorhynchus [**Ceuthorhynchideus**] **pumilio**. Abstr. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 140. (Berl. Ent. Ztschr. X. 1866. p. 296.)
Hislop, R., **Ceuthorhynchi** on Sisymbrium officinale. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 112.

Brisout de Barneville, Charles, **Ceuthorhynchus** nouveaux. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—9. p. 436—464.
Brisout de Barneville, Henri, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de **Ceuthorhynchus**, suivie de plusieurs synonymies de ces espèces. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 12. 1860. p. 537—539.
Crotch, G. R., Remarks on the Genus **Ceuthorhynchus** and its Allies. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 259—261.
Rye, E. C., Note on some species of **Ceuthorhynchus** frequenting Sisymbrium officinale. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 66—67.
—— Note on an unrecorded British species of Ceuthorhynchus. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 159—160.
Goureau, [Observations relatives aux moeurs du **Ceuthorhynchus assimilis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. II—III.
Ceuthorhynchus biguttatus: s. Melanophthalma truncatella.
Cordeaux, John, Turnip Weevil [Nedyus (= **Ceuthorhynchus**) **contractus**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 60—61.
Brisout de Barneville, Charles, Description d'une espèce nouvelle. [**Ceuthorhynchus distinctus**.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 42.
Rye, E. C., Observations on **Ceuthorhynchus distinctus**, Bris. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 229.
Crotch, G. R., **Ceuthorhynchus inornatus**, Waterh. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 179.
Ceuthorhynchus inornatus: s. a. C. sulcicollis (Waterhouse.)
Tomaschek, A., Notiz über **Ceuthorhynchus macula-alba** als Mohnschädiger. in: Verhandl. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 13. Bd. (1874). 1875. Sitzber. 46.
Kessler, Herm. Frdr., Die Lebensgeschichte von **Ceuthorhynchus sulcicollis** Gyllenhal u. Nematus ventricosus Klug. Beitrag zur Kenntniss u. Vertilgung schädlicher Garteninsecten. Kassel, Krieger'sche Buchhdl., 1866. 8. (65 S., mit eingedr. Holzschn.) ℳ 1.—
Müller, Albert, Something like reflection in **Ceuthorhynchus sulcicollis**, Gyll. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 36—37.
Ormerod, E. A., Turnip and Cabbage-Gall Weevil, **Ceuthorhynchus sulcicollis**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 246—249.
Waterhouse, G. R., [Note on **Ceuthorhynchus sulcicollis** a. C. inornatus n. sp.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 12—13.
Power, John A., **Ceuthorhynchus suturalis** of Fabricius on the Welsh Coast. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 13—14.
Tylden, W., Note on **Ceuthorhynchus suturellus** (?), a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 256—257.
Rye, E. C., Remarks. ibid. p. 257—258.
Waterhouse, G. R., [**Ceuthorhynchus syrites** a. tarsalis, new for the British List.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 124—125.
Ceuthorhynchus tarsalis: s. C. syrites.
Ceuthorhynchus triangulum: s. C. vicinus.
Champion, G. C., Capture of **Ceuthorhynchus urticae** [in Britain]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 45.
Weise, J., **Ceuthorhynchus venedicus** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 153.
Rye, E. C., **Ceuthorhynchus vicinus** Brisout. [= C. triangulum Märk., Schönh.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 36.
Hislop, R., Food-plant of **Ceuthorhynchus viduatus**. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 33.
Dohrn, C. A., Rutela [**Chalcentis**] **coerulea** Perty. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 352.
Saunders, Edward, Descriptions of ten new Species of the Genus Paracupta, H. Deyrolle [**Chalcophora**], and of ten new Species of the Genus Conognatha, Eschscholtz. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 10. 1870. p. 331—341.
Lucas, H., Note sur le Chrysodema [**Chalcophora**] **erythrocephala**, Buprestien qui habite l'île de Balade (Nouvelle Calédonie). in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 397—399.
Graber, V., Über das Verdauungssystem des Kiefernprachtkäfers (**Chalcophora mariana** Lin.) Nebst einem Anhange über die Verdauung. in: Schulprogramm d. k. k. Staats-Gymnas. Graz. 1874. gr. 8. (42 S.)

Thomson, Jam., [Description du **Chalcotaenia salamandra**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLVIII—CLIX.

Hubbard, H. G., Early Life-history of **Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus**. (With Figg.) in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 249—250.

Walsh, Benj. D., A friend unmasked. [**Chauliognathus pennsylvanicus**, Degeer.] (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 1. no. 3. 1868. p. 51—52.

Mulsant, E., Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coccinellide [**Cheilomenes** (= **cupigera**, var.) Osiris]. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1858. p. 321—322.

Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses de **Chelonarium** de la collection de M. Chevrolat. in: Naturaliste. no. 33. 1880. p. 260—261.

—— Diagnoses de coléoptères nouveaux du genre Chelonarium. ibid. no. 34. 1880. p. 267—268.

Parry, F. J. S., Description of a new species of **Chiasognathus** [**Higginsi**] (Coleoptera; Lucanidae). in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 174.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Monographie des Chléniens [**Chlaenius**]. in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 5—315.

Horn, George H., Revision of the species of **Chlaenius** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 253—276.

Schaum, H., [Note relative à la synonymie des **Chlaenius azureus** et virens.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXXV—XXXVI.

Schaupp, F. G., Description of the Larva of **Chlaenius laticollis**, Say. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 17—18.

—— Biological Notes (and Description) on (of) the Larva of Chlaenius **leucoscelis**, Chevr. ibid. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 25—26.

Camerano, Lorenzo, Descrizione di una nuova specie del genere **Chlaenius**, Bonelli. [**Pugni** n. sp.] in: Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino. Vol. 14. (1878—79.) 1878. p. 145—147.

Fairmaire, L., [Descriptions du **Chlaenius Seoanei** et du Troglorhynchus Mayeti.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXXXI—CXXXIII.

Chlaenius virens: s. Ch. azureus.

Lefèvre (Ed.), [Note sur le Nodostoma (**Chloropterus**) **bimaculata** Raffr., d'Algérie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XII.

Harold, E. v., Die Arten der Gattung **Choeridium**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) IV. 1868. p. 32—76.

Crotch, G. R., On **Choleva angustata**, Fabr., and its Varieties. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 322.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Description de quatre Curculionides nouveaux, de la tribu des **Cholides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLXI.

—— [Description de trois nouvelles espèces de Curculionides de la division des Cholides.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXL.

—— Descriptions de deux nouveaux genres de Curculionides, de la division des Cholides (Gymnonotus et Lonchocerus.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXXIX—XL.

—— Descriptions de deux nouveaux genres et de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides, de la division des Cholides. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XLIII—XLIV.

—— Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides, de la tribu des Cholides et d'un nouveau genre de la même tribu. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XV—XVI.

—— Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides, de la tribu des Cholides. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. V—VI.

—— Descriptions d'un nouveau genre [Pseudosclerosomus] et de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides de la tribu des Cholides. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXXII—XXXIII.

Rœlofs, W., Description de deux nouvelles espèces de **Cholides** et de deux nouvelles espèces de Cryptorhynchides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. XXXIX—XLV.

Choleva longula: s. Ptomaphagus longulus.

Pascoe, (Francis), [**Cholus Forbesii** n. sp.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXX.

Altum (Bernh.), Buprestis (**Chrysobothris**) **affinis** Fabr., ein neuer Eichenfeind. (Mit Hlzschn.) in: Dankelm. Zeitschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XII. 1880. p. 35—41; 696.

Deyrolle, Henri, Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Buprestides [**Chrysochroa Castelnaui**, Colobogaster Desmarestii.] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 537—538.

Lucas, L., [Note relative au **Chrysochroa Mniszechii.**] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. CIII—CIV; T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. IV—V.

Chrysochroa Mniszechii: s. a. Catoxantha Bonvouloirii.

Bennett, George, [Note on a **Chrysochroa ocellata** captured at sea.] in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1875. p. 2.

Chrysodema erythrocephala: s. Chalcophora erythrocephala.

Chrysomelidae.

Baly, Joseph S., Catalogue of the Phytophagous Coleoptera of Japan, with descriptions of the species new to science. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1873. p. 69—99; 161—217.

—— Characters of new Genera and of some undescribed Species of Phytophagous Beetles. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 20. 1877. p. 377—386; 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 38—44.

—— Characters of some undescribed Species of Phytophaga belonging to the Families Cassididae and Hispidae. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 83—90.

—— Description of hitherto uncharacterized species of Phytophaga. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 73—75; Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 6—10; 126—129.

—— Descriptions of Genera and Species of Australian Phytophagous Beetles. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 13. 1878. p. 458—479.

—— Descriptions of hitherto uncharacterized Australian Phytophaga. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 45—50.

—— Descriptions of new genera, and of some recently discovered species of Australian Phytophaga. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1871. p. 381—400.

—— Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Phytophaga. (With Figg.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 3. 1861. p. 193—206. — Contin. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 1. (1862.). no. 4. 1861. p. 275—302. — Contin. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. no. 6. 1862. p. 450—459. — Same. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 333—357; 427—440. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 14. 1864. p. 433—442; Vol. 15. 1865. p. 33—38. — Same. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 23—31.

—— Descriptions of new Phytophaga. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—4. p. 611—624.

—— Descriptions of new species of Phytophagous Coleoptera. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 10. 1862. p. 17—29. — Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 123—130; 179—185. — Journ. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 336—356.

—— Descriptions of Phytophagous Coleoptera belonging to the families Chrysomelidae and Galerucidae, from Peru. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 235—259.

—— Descriptions of the Phytophagous Coleoptera collected by the late Dr. F. Stoliczka during Forsyth's Expedition to Kashgar in 1873—74. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 369—383.

—— Descriptions of some uncharacterized genera of Phytophaga. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 134—136.

—— Descriptions of uncharacterized Genera and Species of Phytophaga. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 223—243.

—— Diagnoses of a new genus and some undescribed species of African Phytophaga. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 177—179; 204—206.

—— Diagnoses of undescribed species of Phytophaga. ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 79—82.

—— Further Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Phytophaga. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 251—258.

—— List of the Phytophagous Coleoptera collected in Assam by A. W. Chennell, Esq., with notes and descriptions of the uncharacterized Genera and Species. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 435—465.

—— Phytophaga Malayana; a Revision of the Phytophagous Beetles of the Malay Archipelago, with Descriptions of the New Species collected by Alfred R. Wallace. Section I, Apostasicera. (With 6 col. Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. IV. 1865—68. p. 1—300.

Burmeister, H., Phytophaga Argentina. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 52—67.

Chapuis, F., Phytophages abyssiniens du Musée civique d'histoire naturelle de Gênes. in: Ann. Mus. civico Genova. Vol. 15. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 5—31.

Clark, Hamlet, Catalogue of Chrysomelidae of South Africa. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 14. 1864. p. 115—124; 169—174.

—— Descriptions of New Australian Phytophaga. (With 1 col. Plat.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 11. 1864. p. 247—263.

—— Descriptions of New Phytophaga from Western Australia. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—6. p. 401—421.

—— Descriptions of Species of Phytophaga received from Pulo Penang or its Neighbourhood. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 15. 1865. p. 139—148.

—— [and H. W. **Bates**], A Catalogue of Phytophaga (Coleoptera Pseudotetramera). Part I. With an Appendix, containing Descriptions of new Species, by H. W. Bates and the Rev. Hamlet Clark. London, Williams and Norgate, 1866. 8.

Crotch, G. R., Materials for the Study of the Phytophaga of the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1873. p. 19—83.

Donckier de Donceel, (H.), Note sur quelques Phytophages nouveaux ou rares pour la faune Belge. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. LIX—LXI.

Harold, E. v., Über Chrysomelidae aus Cordova. in: Coleopt. Heft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 95—106.

—— Neue Chrysomeliden aus Süd-America. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Bd. 1880. p. 217—220.

Heyden, L. de, Note sur quelques Chrysomélides d'Europe. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 98. 1874. p. 392.

Jacoby, Martin, On a Collection of Phytophagous Coleoptera made by Mr. Buckley at Eastern Ecuador. (With 2 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London 1880. p. 588—609.

—— Description of new Genera and Species of Phytophagous Coleoptera. ibid. 1876. p. 807—817.

—— Description of new Species of Phytophagous Coleoptera. ibid. 1877. p. 510—520.

—— Description of new Species of Phytophagous Coleoptera from Central and South America. ibid. 1878. p. 982—996.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Phytophagous Coleoptera. ibid. 1878. p. 144—153; 1879. p. 773—793 — Cont. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1880. p. 166—182.

—— On Phytophagous Coleoptera collected by Mr. Thamm at Chanchamayo, Peru. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 513—527.

Morawitz, Ferd., Beschreibung einiger neuen Chrysomelidae aus der Umgegend von Sarepta. in: Bull. soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 33. P. 1. 1860. p. 298—302.

Schmelter, H., Coleoptera [Chrysomelidae] of the neighborhood of New York. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 55.

Somerville, J. E., Notes on earlier stages of Scotch Phytophaga. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 108.

Stål, C., Till Kännedomen om Chrysomelidae. in: Öfv. K. Vet. Akad. Förh. 17. Årg. 1860. (1861.) p. 455—470.

—— Monographie des Chrysomélides de l'Amérique. I—II. in: Nov. Act. Acad. Scient. Upsal. 3. Ser. Vol. 4. 1863. art. V. p. 1—176. — III. ibid. Vol. 5. fasc. poster. 1865. p. 177—365.

Steinheil, Eduard, Die columbischen Chrysomelinen d. Coleopteren-Sammlung von Eduard Steinheil. (Mit 1 col. Taf.) in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entomol. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 31—48.

Suffrian, E., Verzeichniss der von Dr. Gundlach auf der Insel Cuba gesammelten Chrysomelinen. in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 32. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1866. p. 281—337; 33. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1867. p. 283—328; 33. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1868. p. 163—252.

Vogel, Eduard. Beiträge zur Chrysomelinen-Fauna von Mittel- und Süd-Afrika. in: Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 65—155.

Waterhouse, G. R., Notes on Chrysomelidae in the Linnaean and Banksian Collections. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 18—28.

Webster, F. M., A List of Chrysomelidae observed upon Salix discolor, Muhl, and S. petiolaris, var. gracilis, Andrus. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 79.

Weise, J., Synonymische Bemerkungen über Chrysomelinen. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 102; 158.

Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of some new Species of Coleopterous Insects belonging to the Eupodous Phytophaga, natives of the Old World and Australia. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 271—280.
Baly, Joseph S., An attempt to point out the differential characters of some closely-allied species of **Chrysomela**, principally those contained in Suffrian's 11th group; also descriptions of some hitherto uncharacterized forms belonging to the same and other genera of the family. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 171—197.
—— Descriptions of six new species of Chrysomela from the East. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 2. 1860. p. 93—97.
Bleuze, L., Une **Chrysomèle** vivipare: s. Orina gloriosa.
Fairmaire, L., Monographie des **Chrysomèles** de Suffrian. Traduction. [Suite du 1858.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 37—82.
[**Katter**, F.], Bastarde unter den **Chrysomelen**? in: Entom. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 154—155.
Fairmaire, L., [Description du **Chrysomela acuticollis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXXIX—CLXXX.
Bertrand-Lachênée, [Sur la **Chrysomela Banksi** trouvée à Cherbourg.] in: Mém. Soc. imp. sc. nat. Cherbourg. T. 6. (1858.) 1859. p. 383—384.
Smith, Fred., [On a monstrosity of **Chrysomela Banksi**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 72.
Chrysomela Banksi: s. a. Nebria complanata.
Piolti, Giuseppe, Descrizione di una nuova specie del genere **Chrysomela** Linn. [**Camerani**.] in: Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino. Vol. 15. (1879—80.) 1879. p. 378—380. — Estratto. in: Bollet. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 99.
Brisout de Barneville, Ch., [Note sur le **Chrysomela** (**carnifex**, var.) coerulescens et le Plectroscelis chlorophana.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXI.
Champion, G. C., [**Chrysomela cerealis** from Snowdon.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. p. XVIII.
Chrysomela coerulescens: s. Ch. carnifex.
Chrysomela 10-lineata: s. Leptinotarsa 10-lineata.
Chrysomela distinguenda: s. Ch. marginalis.
Chrysomela fucata: s. Ch. hyperici.
Chrysomela fulgida: s. Ch. menthastri.
Perris, Édouard, [Capture, en Corse, de la larve et de l'insecte parfait du **Chrysomela graminis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXXI. (l. c. 1863. Bull. p. XLII.)
Theuriet, André, La recherche d'un coléoptère. Souvenirs du Bassigny. [**Chrysomela** fucata (= **hyperici**.) in: Revue des deux Mondes. 45. Année. (3. Sér. T. XII.) 1875. p. 80—111.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., **Chrysomela Kenderesyi** n. sp. in Siebenbürgen. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Bd. 1879. p. 256.
Contes, baron de, Accouplement entre **Chrysomela lucida** et Lina populi. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 174. 1877. p. 141—142.
Keeley, R. G., Note on [the occurrence of] **Chrysomela** distinguenda [**marginalis**]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 15.
Peach, Chas. Wm., **Chrysomela marginalis** found on the Mainland of Caithness, N. B. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7063.
Forbes, W. A., Note on **Chrysomela marginata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 135.
Roebuck, W. Den., **Chrysomela** [**menthastri**, var.] fulgida L. in: The Naturalist (Yorkshire). Vol. 6. 1880. p. 140—141.
Ancey, F., Description d'une espèce nouvelle. [**Chrysomela Peyroni**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 162. 1876. p. 94.
Chrysomela populi: s. Melasoma populi.
Osborne, J. A., The eggs of **Chrysomela polita**. in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 243.
Chrysomela staphylea: s. Ch. violacea.
Nagel, Ludwig, Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte eines Blattkäfers. [**Chrysomela varians**]. in: Natur (Ule & Müller). 23. Bd. 1874. p. 101—104.
Katter, F., **Chrysomela violacea** und staphylea in Copula. in: Entom. Nachr. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 29.
Chrysomela vitellina: s. Phyllodecta vitellina.

Cicindelidae.

Bates, H. W., Description of twenty-five new species of Cicindelidae. in: Cistul. ent. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 329—336.

—— Descriptions of three new species of Cicindelidae. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. p. 377—379.

—— New Species of Cicindelidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—74. p. 261—269.

—— Notes on Cicindelidae from Tropical America, with descriptions of four new species (Gen. Odontocheila and Pseudoxycheila). ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—69. p. 287—291.

Boucard, A., Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères appartenant à la famille des Cicindélides. in: Bull. Soc. Zool. France. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 293—294.
(Cicindela panamensis, C. Chevrolati.)

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Catalogue des Cicindélètes et des Carabiques recueillis par M. Achille Rafray, en Abyssinie, avec la description des espèces nouvelles. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 4. 1876. p. 329—388.

—— Description de Cicindélètes et de Carabiques nouveaux. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 15. 1863. p. 111—120; 187—188; 223—225; 2. Sér. T. 21. 1869. p. 22—28; 64—70; 114—122; 170—173; 203—208.

—— Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Cicindélètes et de Carabiques. (Avec Fig.). in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 447—450.

—— Description de quelques espèces nouvelles d'Europa et de Syrie appartenant aux familles des Cicindélètes et des Carabiques. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 34. P. 1. 1861. p. 1—13.

—— Descriptions sommaires d'espèces nouvelles de Cicindélètes et de Carabiques de la collection de M. le baron Chaudoir. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 484—490.

—— Énumération des Cicindélètes et des Carabiques recueillis dans la Russie méridionale, dans la Finland septentrionale et dans la Sibérie orientale par M. M. Alexandre et Arthur de Nordmann. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 36. P. 1. 1863. p. 201—232. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 185—186.

—— Énumération des Cicindélètes et des Carabiques, recueillis par M. A. Raffray, dans les îles de Zanzibar et de Pemba, ainsi qu'à Bagamoyo, Mombaze et sur les montagnes de Schimba, avec la description des espèces nouvelles. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 6. 1878. p. 69—103; 145—161; 175—194.

—— Materiaux pour servir à l'étude des Cicindélètes et des Carabiques. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 33. P. 2. 1860. p. 269—337. — Contin. ibid. T. 34. P. 1. 1861. p. 491—576. — Contin. ibid. T. 35. P. 2. 1862. p. 275—320.

—— Quelques nouvelles espèces d'Europe et de Syrie, appartenant aux Cicindélètes et aux Carabiques. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. XLVI—LI.

Cresson, E. T., Catalogue of the Cicindelidae of North America. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—63.) 1863. p. 7—20.

Favarcq, L.: s. Statistique etc.

Gestro, R., Descrizione di tre nuove specie di Cicindelidi dell' Isola di Borneo. in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 304—307.

Gilnicki, H., Catalogue des Cicindélides et des Carabides recueillis par M. Th. Deyrolle en Asie Mineure. (Avec 2 Pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 466—480.

Horn, Geo. H., Description of the larvae of the North American genera of Cicindelidae also of Dicaelus with a note on Rhynchophorus. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—79. p. 28—40.

—— Description of some new Cicindelidae from the Pacific Coast of the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1866. p. 394—397.

—— The sexual characters of North American Cicindelidae with notes on some groups of Cicindela. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 232—240.

Kraatz, G., Über einige im Stein-Weise'schen Cataloge nachzutragende Cicindelen. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 59.

Leconte, John L., Notes on Cicindelidae of the United States. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 157—162.

Lewis, Geo., How to catch Cicindelidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 260—261.

Mac Leay, Wm., Description of twenty new species of Australian Coleoptera, belonging to the families Cicindelidae and Cetoniidae. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. (P. 1. 1863.) 1866. p. 9—21.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., Considérations sur la classification et la distribution géographique de la famille des Cicindélètes. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 13. 1869—70. p. 139—145.

Putzeys, J., Notice sur les Cicindèles et Carabiques recueillis dans l'île d'Antigoa par M. Purves. ibid. T. 17. 1874. p. 117—120.

—— Relevé des Cicindélides et Carabiques recueillis en Portugal par M. Camille van Volxem. ibid. T. 17. 1874. p. 47—60.

Schaum, H., Die Cicindeliden der philippinischen Inseln. (Zweites Stück.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 172—184.

(1. Stück: s. letzten Titel dieses Autors.)

—— Contributions to the Knowledge of the Cicindelidae of Tropical Asia, containing Descriptions of new Species, a List of those hitherto described, and Synonymical Notes. (With Fig.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 8. 1863. p. 57—74.

—— Eine Decade neuer Cicindeliden, aus dem tropischen Asien. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 68—80.

Schaupp, F. G., The Cicindelidae of the Neighborhood of New York. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 28.

—— On the Cicindelidae of the U. S. (Amblychila, Omus and Tetracha.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1878—9. (no. 2. p. 5—8; statt:) p. 11—14.

Statistique du département de la Loire. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Coléoptères. Catalogue des Cicindélètes et Carabiques trouvés dans le département de la Loire par L. Favarcq, Classification de L. Fairmaire et A. Laboulbène. in: Ann. Soc. imp. d'agricult. du départ. de la Loire. T. 22. 1878. p. 29—51.

Williams, Jos., Tiger beetles, Cicindelidae. (With Figg.) in: Ann. Rep. Entom. Soc. Ontario. 1878. p. 39—40.

Williston, S. W., Note on the habits of some of the rarer Cicindelae. in: Trans. Kansas Acad. Sc. Vol. 6. 1878. p. 32—33.

Bourgeois, J., Tableau synoptique des espèces françaises du genre **Cicindela** L. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 98—101.

Broun, (Thos.), Description of a new species of the genus **Cicindela**. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 9. (1876.) 1877. p. 374—375.

Isenschmid, M., Über die schweizerischen **Cicindelen**. in: Mitth. d. naturf. Ges. Bern. (1873.) 1874. Sitzber. p. 37.

[**Katter**, F.,] Trägheit der **Cicindelen** auf hohen Bergen. in: Entomol. Nachr. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 155.

Pirazzoli, Odoardo, **Cicindele** Italiane. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 3—28.

Reed, Edwyn C., Note on some Chilian **Cicindelae**, with description of a new species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 76—77.

Schaupp, F. G., On distinguishing some of our more common **Cicindelae**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 56.

—— Larvae of Cicindelae. ibid. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 23—24.

Schenkling, Carl, Der Sandlaufkäfer, **Cicindela** L. (M. Abbildgn. im Text.) in: Aus der Heimath. (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1865. p. 439—442; 451—454.

The Tiger-Beetle, [**Cicindela**]. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1868. p. 552—554.

Bland, H. B., [**Cicindela abdominalis** captured near Da Costa, New Jersey]. in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—3.) 1863. p. 263.

Buysson, H. du, Habitat de la **Cicindela campestris**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 140—141.

Chapman, T., Note on a dark variety of **Cicindela campestris**. [C. funebris, Sturm]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 251.

Honnorat, Édouard, **Cicindela campestris**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 63.

Ingall, Wm., Scent of **Cicindela campestris**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9077.

Laboulbène, Alex., [Note sur la réunion des **Cicindela campestris**, nigrita et maroccana.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. L.

Norman, George, **Cicindela campestris** smelling of roses. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8997.

Tuely, N. C., **Cicindela campestris** smelling of roses. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 104.

Weir, J. Jenner, Rose scent of **Cicindela campestris.** in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9155.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, Note sur la **Cicindela flexuosa.** in: Naturaliste. No. 16. 1879. p. 126.
Poussielgue, Justin, Note sur les moeurs et l'habitat de la **Cicindela flexuosa.** ibid. No. 10. 1879. p. 76.
Bailliot, M., **Cicindela germanica** L. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 131.
—— Pour en finir avec la Cicindela germanica. ibid. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 34—35.
Gavoy, L., **Cicindela germanica.** ibid. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 22.
[L'habitat] de **Cicindela germanica.** ibid. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 102.
Honnorat, Éd., **Cicindela germanica.** ibid. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 9—10.
Martin, A., **Cicindela germanica** [l'habitat]. ibid. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 45.
Harris, T. W., On **Cicindela Hentzii.** in: Proc. Boston. Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 7. (1859—61.) 1861. p. 185—189.
Honnorat, Édouard, **Cicindela hybrida** Lin. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 114.
—— **Cicindela** [hybrida, var.] riparia. ibid. 9. Année. 1879—80. p. 48.
Anstin, E. P., Re-discovery of **Cicindela limbata** Say. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. No. 9. 1875. p. 33—34.
Cicindela littoralis, var. nemoralis: s. Cetonia lugubris (Girard.)
Bourgeois, J., Note sur la **Cicindela maritima.** in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 109. 1874. p. 436.
Cicindela riparia: s. C. hybrida.
Honnorat, Édouard, **Cicindela trisignata.** in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1879—80. p. 105.
Kraatz, G., [Note relative au **Cicindela trisignata**, var. subsuturalis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXXI.
Reitter, Edm., Nachträge und Ergänzungen zur Bearbeitung der **Cioiden** von H. v. Kiesenwetter. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 21—30.
—— Neue Cioidae. in: Mitth. Münch. Ent. Ver. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 32—37.
Girard, Maurice, [Les **Cionus** scrophulariae, C. blattariae et C. hortulanus, nuisibles au Buddleya cornuta.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CVIII.
Peragallo, [Note sur les larves des **Cionus blattariae** et Schoenherri Bris.]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XLVII.
Cionus fraxini: s. Stereonychus fraxini.
Cionus Schoenherri: s. C. blattariae.
Bold, Thos. John, Notes on transformations of **Cionus scrophulariae.** in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 4. (P. 1. 1858.) 1860. p. 66—67.
—— Transformations of Cionus scrophulariae. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7411.
Note on the Betony Weevil (**Cionus scrophulariae**); by W. H. G. in: Science Gossip. 1876. p. 17—18.
Osborne, J. A., The Cocoon of **Cionus scrophulariae.** ibid. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 209.
Cionus scrophulariae: s. a. Hypera polygoni (Inchbald, Osborne.)
Lucas, H., [Notes sur le **Cirta striaticollis**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XVIII.
Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, [Description de **Cisides** nouveaux]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LII—LIII.
—— Notes sur les Cisides européens et circumméditerranéens. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. p. 309—314.
Crotch, G. R., Remarks on the genus **Cis.** in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold). VI. 1870. p. 112.
Bourgeois, J., Note sur la nymphe du **Cis boleti.** (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 13. Année. 1877. [2. Sér. 1878.] p. 99—101.
Tyrer, R., jr., Capture of **Cis** fuscatus [**castaneus**]. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 100.
Cis fuscatus: s. C. castaneus.
Power, John A., Capture, in Scotland, of a Cis new to Britain. [**Cis lineato-cribratus,** Mellie.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8792—8793.
Blackburn, T., Locality of **Cis punctulatus,** Gyll. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 17.
Mäklin, F. W., Neue **Cisteliden** beschrieben. in: Act. Soc. scient. Fennic. T. X. 1875. p. 661—682.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., **Cistelides** du voyage de M. Jean van Volxem au Caucase. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XII.

Waterhouse, G. R., Note on the British Species of **Clambus**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 6—7. — Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7455—7456.

Reitter, Edm., Neue **Clavicornier**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 363—368. — Verhandlgn. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 18. Bd. (1879.) 1880. Abhdlgn. p. 1—6.

—— Verzeichnis der von H. Christoph in Ost-Sibirien gesammelten Clavicornier. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 209—226.

Le Conte, J. L., [Remarks on the subfamily **Clavigeridae**]. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1866. p. 108—109.

Grenier, [Sur une espèce de **Claviger** pris, en fauchant, dans le département de l'Ariège.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LXII.

Lespès, [Note relative aux moeurs de divers **Claviger**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XXXVIII—XXXIX.

Saulcy, Fél. de, Description d'une nouvelle espèce française de Coléoptères. [**Claviger Duvali**.] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 83—84. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. LXI.

Claviger foveolatus: s. C. testaceus.

Claviger longicornis: s. Farsus unicolor.

Ragusa, Enrico, Altre due nuove specie di Coleotteri trovate in Sicilia. [**Claviger nebrodensis**; Omalium marinum.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 3. 1871. p. 195—196.

Carrow, B., Occurrence of **Claviger** foveolatus [**testaceus**] near Blandford. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8084.

Mathews, G. F., New locality for **Claviger** foveolatus [**testaceus**]. ibid. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9077.

Chevrolat, Aug., Descriptions de quatre nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre **Cleogonus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXVI.

—— Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de **Cléonides**. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXLVI—CL.

—— Mémoire sur les Cléonides. in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. 2. Sér. T. 5. 1873. (Tit. VIII u. 118 S.)

—— Revision des Cléonides. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 23. 1871—72. p. 16—18; 107—110.

Kraatz, G., Über andalusische **Cleonus**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 136.

Waterhouse, C. O., [Tenacity of life observed in a **Cleonus**]. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. Proc. p. LII.

Cleonus Bugiensis: s. Omophlus Grilati.

Kraatz, G., Bothynoderes [**Cleonus**] **duplicarina** Chevr., eine angeblich neue deutsche Art. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 398.

Régimbart, Maurice et (C. E.) **Leprieur**, [Note sur les moeurs du **Cleonus marmoratus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXVIII.

Bedel, Louis, Diagnose du Stephanocleonus [**Cleonus**] **Munieri**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CII—CIII.

Müller, Albert, Occurrence of **Cleonus nebulosus** near London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 19.

Doumerc, [Note sur les dégâts causés à des plantations de betteraves par une espèce de **Cleonus** (**punctiventris**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXXV.

[**Kessler**, K. Th.] **Кесслеръ**, К. Θ., Нѣсколько замѣтокъ о свеклоѣдномъ жеучкѣ-долгоносикѣ, **Cleonus punctiventris** Germar, и о китайскомъ шелкопрядѣ, Saturnia cynthia, Drury. in: Второй съѣздъ естест. въ Кіевъ 1862. стр. 238—245.

Einige Bemerkungen über den Runkelrüben-Rüsselkäfer, Cleonus punctiventris Germar, und über d. chinesischen Seidenspinner, Saturnia cynthia Drury.

Kořenský, Jos., Nový škůdce cukrovky-výhonosec řepový (Bothynoderes [**Cleonus**] **punctiventris** Germ.). in: Vesmír. IV. 1875. p. 260.

Ein neuer Beschädiger der Zuckerrübe (Bothynoderes [Cleonus] punctiventris Germ.). M. Abbild.

[**Morawitz**, ...,] **Моравиц**, ... О насѣкомомъ, истребившемъ посѣвы свекловицы въ Черниговской губерніи [**Cleonus punctiventris**]. in: Записки импер. акад. наук. Петерб. T. 2. 1862. p. 179—181.

Über ein Insekt, welches die Rübensaaten im Tchernigow'schen Gouvernement vernichtet.

Cleonus punctiventris: s. a. Tanymecus palliatus.

Kraatz, G., Über Stephanocleonus [**Cleonus**] **Saintpierrei** Chevr. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 134.

—— Über **Cleonus** (Cyphocleonus) **sardous** Chevr. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 135.

Coret, [Note relative aux moeurs du **Cleonus sulcirostris**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXVIII.

Koper-Curzon, E., Note on **Cleonus sulcirostris**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 284.

Vogel, ..., Über zwei neue Coccinellen [**Cleothera florifera** und **Schaufussii**]. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis Dresden. Jhg. 1864. p. 233—234.

Chevrolat, A., Catalogue des **Clérides**. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1874. p. 252—329.

—— [Descriptions d'un Céride et de deux Calandrides nouveaux]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXXI.

—— Mémoire sur la famille des Clérites. Paris, M. Buquet, 1876. 8. *fr.* 2.50

Gorham, H. S., Descriptions of new species of **Cleridae**, (1878:) with notes on the genera and corrections of synonymy. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 245—263; 401—426; 1878. p. 153—167.

—— Notes on the Coleopterous Family Cleridae, with descriptions of New Genera and Species. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 57—106.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., New Species of **Cleridae** and other Coleoptera from Madagascar. ibid. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 529—535.

Cleridae: s. a. Cucujidae (Waterhouse).

Mühl, Über **Clerus** [**rufipes**, var.] substriatus. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 292.

Clerus substriatus: s. C. rufipes.

Putzeys, J., Description de quelques **Clivinides** de l'Inde. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. XL—XLVII; T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. CLXXII—CLXXIV.

—— Deuxième supplément à la révision générale des Clivinides. ibid. T. 16. 1873. p. 10—18.

—— Postscriptum ad Clivinidarum Monographiam atque de quibusdam aliis. (Cum 2 Tab.) in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. nat. Liége. T. 18. 1863. p. 1—78. — Auch separ.: Leodii, Typis Dessain, 1862. 8.

—— Révision des Clivinides de l'Australie. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 33—43. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 159—160.

—— Révision générale des Clivinides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 10. 1866. p. 1—242.

—— Supplément à la révision générale des Clivinides. ibid. T. 11. 1867—68. p. 5—22.

Crowther, Hy., **Clivina fossor** myrmecophilous. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—79. p. 19. — Auszug. in: Entom. Nachr. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 204.

Kraatz, G., Bemerkungen über europäische **Clythriden**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 193—232.

Lefèvre, Éd., Diagnoses de quatre nouvelles espèces de **Clythrides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXXII—LXXIV.

—— Monographie des Clythrides d'Europe et du bassin de la Méditerranée. (Avec 4 Pl.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 49—168; 313—396.

Allard, E., Description d'une nouvelle espèce de **Clythra** et tableau synoptique du sous-genre Lacnaea. ibid. 4. Sér, T. 4. 1864. p. 383—386.

Marquet, Tableau des espèces européennes du genre **Clythra** Laich. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 1. 1867. p. 91—108.

Martinez y Saez, Sobre **Clythra appendicina** Lacd. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 2. 1873. Act. p. 14.

Hislop, Robert, Note on the larva-case, etc., of **Clythra 4-punctata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 269—270.

Chevrolat, A., **Clytides** d'Asie et d'Océanie. in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. T. 18. 1863. p. 253—350.

—— Description de Clytides américains. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 517—536.

—— Description des Clytides du Brésil. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 49—67.

—— Description de Clytides de l'ancienne Colombie. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 377—388.

Chevrolat, A., Description d'espèces de **Clytus** propres au Mexique. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 451—504.

Kraatz, G., Über Varietäten von **Clytus**-Arten. (M. Figg.) 1. Stück. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 405—410.

Pascoe, Francis P., Note on the Australian Species of **Clytus**. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 10. 1864. p. 245—246.

Swierstra, K. N., [**Clytus annularis** uit Japan levend hier te lande]. in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. Deel. XIX. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. CIV.

Rye, E. C., Live **Clytus arietis** in Museums. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 123—124.

Lederer, Jul., Über **Clytus arvicola**. Herrn Doctor G. Kraatz in Berlin hochachtungsvoll gewidmet. in: Wiener Ent. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 483—485.

Clytus Auboueri: s. C. cinereus.

Clytus Bruckii: s. C. caucasicus.

Kraatz, G., **Clytus** Bruckii n. sp. [**caucasicus**] nebst Note über Clytus Heydeni Stierl. (M. Fig.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 389—391.

Desbrochers des Loges, J., [Note relative au **Clytus** Auboueri (= **cinereus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXVI.

Bedel, L., [Note additionelle]. ibid. p. CCXVII.

Kraatz, G., **Clytus** Sternii [**cinereus**], eine neue deutsche Bockkäfer-Art. (M. Fig.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 219—220.

Laboulbène, Alex., [Capture du **Clytus** Sternii (= **cinereus**) à St.-Sever-sur-Adour.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXXIII.

Olivier, E., [Note sur le **Clytus** Auboueri (=**cinereus**)]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXXVII.

Doubleday, Henry, **Clytus erythrocephalus** in England. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 268.

Rye, E. C., Note on the occurrence in England of **Clytus erythrocephalus**, Fab. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 215—216.

Waterhouse, Charles O., Note on the Larva of a Longicorn Beetle (**Clytus** quadripunctatus Fab. [**glabromaculatus**]). in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Sér. Vol. 16. 1875. p. 235—236.

Clytus Heydeni: s. C. caucasicus.

Bidie, Extracts from the Reports on the Ravages of the borer (Xylotrechus [**Clytus**] **quadripes**). ibid. 1868. Proc. p. XXVIII—XXXII. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1335—1339.

Dunning, J. W., On the „Coffee borer“ of Southern India (Xylotrechus (= **Clytus**) **quadripes** Chevrolat). (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. p. 105—132.

Taylor, C. P., Preliminary Remarks on the Ravages of the Borer in the year 1867. Madras 1867. — Extr. by F. Smith. ibid. 1868. Proc. p. XIX—XXII. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1260—1264.

Clytus quadripunctatus: s. C. glabromaculatus.

Clark, Eustace F., Capture of Xylotrechus liciatus Lin. [**Clytus rusticus** L.], in Warwickshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 140—141.

Clytus Sternii: s. C. cinereus (Kraatz).

Tournier, Henri, Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles de **Cneorhinus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. Compt. Rend. p. CXII—CXIII.

—— Étude des espèces européennes et circumeuropéennes du genre Cneorhinus Schönh. ibid. T. 19. 1876. p. 125—163.

Cneorrhinus Bellieri: s. Lacordaireus Bellieri.

Kraatz, G., Beitrag zur Kenntniss der asiatischen **Cnodaloniden** (Tenebrionid. Cah. II. Trib. XL. Lacord.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 97—120.

Boullon, J. B., Catalogue des **Coccinellidées** de Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belge. T. 2. 1858. p. 165—186.

—— Coccinelles des auteurs (un numéro d. l. faune entom. Belge). ibid. T. 3. 1859. p. 1—28.

Crotch, G. R., Revision of the **Coccinellidae** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 363—382.

Dei, Apelle, Presunto ibridismo delle **Coccinelle**. in: Bull. Ent. Soc. Ital. Anno 3. 1871. p. 197—199.

Gradl, H., **Coccinelliden**. in: Ent. Nachr. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 253—256; 275—278.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Über volksthümliche Namen für **Coccinellen**. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Jhg. 1874. (1875.) p. 133—134.

Lacerda, de, [Note sur un phénomène curieux de changement de couleurs présenté par une **Coccinellide**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXXII.

Letzner, K., Beiträge zur Verwandlungsgeschichte der **Coccinellen**. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. Entom. (Breslau). 11. Jhg. 1857. (24 S.) — Mit d. bes. Titel: Breslau, Druck v. Klockau in Brieg, 1858. 8.

Lewis, George, Notes on Japanese **Coccinellidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 54—56.

Mulsant, E., Description de quelques **Coccinellides** nouvelles. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 320—327.

—— Monographie des Coccinellides. in: Mém. Acad. imp. sc. Lyon. Class. d. sc. T. 15. 1865—66. p. 1—112; T. 16. 1866—67. p. 1—112; T. 17. 1869—70. p. 1—66. — Dass. auch separ.: Paris, Deyrolle, 1866. gr. 8. *fr.* 8.—

Puton, A., Note sur la classification des **Coccinellides** et de Endomychides. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. No. 150. 1876. p. 46.

Sajó, Karl, Beiträge zu Weise's Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen **Coccinelliden**. in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 159—160.

Southwell, T., Note on the recent abundance of **Coccinellae**. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 12—13.
(Trans. Norfolk and Norwich Naturalist's Soc.)

Vogel, ..., Über die geographische Verbreitung der **Coccinellen** und einige andalusische Arten. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis Dresden. Jhg. 1864. p. 234—235.

Weise, Julius, Bestimmungs-Tabellen der europäischen Coleopteren II. **Coccinellidae**. in: Ztschr. f. Ent. Breslau. N. Folg. 7. Hft. 1879. p. 88—156.

Williams, Jos., Lady birds, **Coccinellidae**. in: Ann. Rep. Ent. Soc. Ontario. 1878. p. 43—46.

Fletcher, J. E., **Coccinella** eating Lepidopterous ova. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 85.

Lievenheersbeestjes; door H. C. van H[all]. in: Album der natuur. 1875. p. 128. — (Met afbeeldn.) in: Kennis & Kunst (Winkler.) 1868. p. 67—68.
(Nach: Agronomische Zeitung. 1869. p. 621.)

Mc Lachlan, R., Cannibalism of the larvae of **Coccinella**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 95.

Schenkling, Carl, Die Marienkäfer, **Coccinella** L. (M. Abbildgn. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler). Jhg. 1864. p. 583—592.

Zwei Freunde des Landwirths aus der Insektenwelt. in: Württ. Wchbl. f. Land- u. Forstw. 25. Jhg. 1873. p. 48.
(Marienkäfer u. Blattlauslöwe.)

Coccinella: s. a. Monotropus.

Coccinella aegyptiaca: s. C. undecimpunctata.

Champion, G. C., Note on the occurrence of **Coccinella** labilis [**distincta**] near Canterbury. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 187.

—— Re-occurrence of Coccinella labilis [in Britain]. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 45.

Letzner, K., Über die **Coccinella impustulata** var. flavipes Westw. in: 56. Jahresber. d. schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1878.) 1879. p. 185.

Coccinella labilis: s. C. distincta.

Mulsant, E., Note sur l'Harmonia [**Coccinella**] **lyncea** (Coccinellide). in: Ann. Soc. Linn. d. Lyon. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 165—166.

Kessler, (H. Fr.), Über Beobachtungen an **Coccinella septempunctata** und deren Puppen. in: 26. u. 27. Bericht d. Ver. f. Naturk. Cassel. (1878—80.) 1880. p, 42.

Verwechslung der Puppen des Marien-Käfers [**Coccinella septempunctata**] mit den Larven des Kolorado-Käfers. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 57. Jhg. 1877. p. 302.

Wittmack, L., Verwechslung der Puppen des Marienkäfers mit den Larven des Coloradokäfers. in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 452.

Letzner, K., Über **Coccinella** (Adalia Muls.) **undecimnotata** Schneid. und ihre Stände. in: 44. Jahrber. d. schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1866.) 1867. p. 161—169.

Kraatz, G., Über **Coccinella** aegyptiaca Reiche [**undecimpunctata**]. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 303.

Perez Arcas, (L.), Sobre la presencia de Dryocoetes (= **Coccotrypes**) **dactyliperda** Panz. en España. in: Anales. d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 1. 1872. p. 31.

Kraatz, G., **Coeculus insularis** Kiesenwetter. in: Ent. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 143.

Bold, Thomas John, Hydroporus [**Coelambus**] **quinquelineatus**, Zetterst., taken in Northumberland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 158.

Clark, Hamlet, An Examination of the Dejeanian Genus **Coelomera** (Coleoptera Phytophaga) and its Affinities. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 16. 1865. p. 256—268; 315—325.

Smith, Fred., [Cerostoma gladiator (= **Coelosterna spinator**), destructive to forest trees in Madras.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XVIII.

Ancey, C. F., Description d'un genre nouveau de Lamellicornes [**Coelothorax**]. in: Naturaliste. No. 27. 1880. p. 212—213.

Sidebotham, Joseph, Notes on Dorcatoma [**Coenocara**] **bovistae**. in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 11. (1871—2.) 1872. p. 23—24.

—— Note on the habits of Dorcatoma bovistae, Ent. H. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 180.

Reitter, Edm., **Coenocara rufitarsis** n. sp. [Japan]. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 90.

Colaphus barbarus: s. Colaspidema atrum.

Ritzema Bos., J., De mosterdtor of het Sophia haantje (Calaspidema (**Calaphus**) **Sophiae** F.) (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XXIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1879—80.) 1880. p. 139—151.

Lefèvre, Édouard, Monographie des espèces européennes du genre **Colaspidema** (fam. des Chrysomélides). (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 329—350.

—— [Note sur le genre Colaspidema.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXCVII—CXCVIII.

Laboulbène, Alex., [Ravages causés par le Colaphus barbarus [= **Colaspidema atrum**, v. barbarum.)] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXVII.

[**Cook**, A. J., A new enemy to the Strawberry [**Colaspis** spec.]. in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 242—243.

W[**alsh**], B. D., The Grape-vine **Colaspis** (Colaspis flavida Say.) (With Woodcut). in: Practical Entomologist. Vol. 2. No. 6. 1867. p. 68—69.

Chaudoir, M. von, Bemerkung über die Gattung **Collyris**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 399—400.

—— Monographie du genre Collyris F. (Avec 3 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 483—536.

Colobogaster Desmarestii: s. Chrysochroa Castelnaui.

Tournier, Henri, Traduction de la Monographie des **Colons** d'Europe, de M. le Dr. Kraatz. Travail accompagné d'observations nouvelles et de figures. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 133—158.

Brisout de Barneville, Ch., [Capture du **Colon calcaratum** dans la forêt de Saint-Germain.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LI.

Harold, E. v., Über einige japanische **Colpodes**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 212—214.

Schaufuss, L. W., Zwei neue **Colposcelis**-Arten. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss). 2. Bd. 1872. p. 411.

Horn, George H., Synopsis of the **Colydiidae** of the United States. in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 17. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 555—592.

Pascoe, Francis P., List of the **Colydiidae** collected in the Amazons Valley by H. W. Bates, Esq., and Descriptions of new Species. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) No. 8. 1863. p. 79—99.

—— List of the Colydiidae collected in the Indian Islands by Alfred R. Wallace, Esq., and Descriptions of new Species. ibid. Vol. 2. (1866.) No. 9. 1863. p. 121—143.

—— On some Australian Colydiidae. ibid. Vol. 1. (1862.) No. 6. 1862. p. 460—468.

Reitter, Edmund, Beitrag zur Kenntnis der **Colydier**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 323—356.

—— Neue Colydiidae des Berliner Museums. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 113—125.

Sharp, D., On the **Colydiidae** of New Zealand. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 18. 1876. p. 17—28; Vol. 19. 1877. p. 120. — Trans. and Proc. New Zealand. Inst. Vol. 9. (1876.) 1877. p. 390—401.

Wollaston, T. Vernon, On two new genera of **Colydidae** from New Zealand. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 9—13.
Le Conte, John L., Synopsis of the Species of **Colymbetes** inhabiting America, north of Mexico. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1862.) 1863. p. 521—523.
Donckier de Donceel, H., Sur les moeurs de **Colymbetes fuscus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. CLV—CLVI.
Rowe, W. J., **Colymbetes fuscus** infested by a Fungus. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—6. p. 195.
Colymbetes fuscus: s. a. Acilius sulcatus (Laker).
Colymbetes pustulatus: s. Rhantus pustulatus.
Comazus: s. Calyptomerus.
Champion, G. C., **Compsochilus palpalis** at Caterham. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 39.
Wollaston, T. V., Occurrence in Britain of **Compsochilus palpalis**, Er., a genus and species of Oxytelides new to our list. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 37.
Mulsant, E., et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce constituant un genre nouveau dans la famille des Mordelliens. (Coléoptères longipèdes.) [**Conalia Baudii.**] in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1858. p. 313—315.
Hirsch, Th., Über die Arten der Gattung **Coniatus**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 45—46.
Kraatz, G., Über die deutschen **Coninomus**-Arten. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 273—275.
Conoderus Tschopecki: s. Euthiconus Tschopecki.
Dohrn, C. A., **Conoproctus** quadriplagiatus Lac. [**quadripustulatus**]. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 164—165.
Chevrolat, Aug., Diagnoses de deux Curculionides nouveaux propres à la Nouvelle Calédonie [**Conopsis** dispar et maculipes]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXVII—CXVIII.
Curculio [**Conotrachelus nenuphar**]. in: Prairie Farmer. Vol. 51. 1880. (No. 24.) p. 186.
Gott, B., The Plum Curculio [**Conotrachelus nenuphar**]. (With Woodcuts.) in: Ann. Rep. Ent. Soc. Ontario. f. 1879. (1880.) p. 84—88.
(From the Canad. Entomologist.)
Hill, Franklin C., The Little Turk [**Conotrachelus nenuphar**] and its crescent. in: Practical Entomologist. Vol. 2. No. 11 a. 12. 1867. p. 114—115.
Der Pflaumen-Rüsselkäfer [**Conotrachelus nenuphar**]. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 55. Jhg. 1875. p. 59.
Riley, Chas. V., The plum curculio [**Conotrachelus nenuphar**, Herbst]. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. No. 5. 1870. p. 130—137.
Saunders, W., Extract from a report on the Plum Curculio [**Conotrachelus nenuphar**]. (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 137—139.
W[**alsh**], B. D., The Common Curculio and its Allies [**Conotrachelus nenuphar**, Herbst]. in: Practical Entomologist. Vol. 2. No. 7. 1867. p. 75—81.
Conotrachelus nenuphar: s. a. Leptinotarsa 10-lineata. (Tre insetti nocivi.)
Walsh, B. D., and Chas. V. **Riley**, The New York Weevil [**Conotrachelus noveboracensis**]. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. No. 11. 1869. p. 221—222.
Conotrachelus puniceomaculatus: s. Ectatorhinus rugaticollis.
Bates, H. W., Notes on Genera and Species of **Copridae**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold). IV. 1868. p. 87—91.
Harold, E. de, Note sur quelques **Coprides**, du Mexique. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 493—512.
Lucas, H., [Note sur une coque d'un Lamellicorne de la tribu des **Coprides**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXXI—XXXII.
Harold, E. v., Synonymische Notiz über eine **Copris**-Art. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 118—120.
Lucas, H. A., **Copris lunaris** at Hertford. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 445.

Coprophaga.

Harold, E. von, Beiträge zur Kenntniss einiger coprophagen Lamellicornien. 2. Stück. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 92—115. — 3. Stück. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 138—171. — 4. Stück. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 379—403. — 5. Stück. ebd. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 327—389. — 6. Stück. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 92—127. — 7. Stück. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 249—287. — 8. Stück. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 177—208.

Harold, E. von, Additions à la famille des Lamellicornes coprophages. 5. Mém. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 412—416.
—— Über Coprophage Lamellicornien mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Pariser Sammlungen. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) V. 1869. p. 46—70.
—— Descriptions de quelques coprophages nouveaux du bassin de la Méditerranée. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—69. p. 429—435.
—— Descriptions of three new species of Coprophagous Lamellicorn Coleoptera from Sumatra. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 193—196.
—— Diagnosen neuer Coprophagen. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) I. 1867. p. 76—83; II. 1867. p. 94—100; III. 1868. p. 80—86; IV. 1868. p. 79—86; V. 1869. p. 95—104; VII. 1871. p. 112; VIII. 1871. p. 114—116; XI. 1873. p. 102—105.
—— Über einige Coprophagen aus Monrovia. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1875. p. 452—456.
—— Énumération des Lamellicornes coprophages rapportés de l'Archipel Malais, de la Nouvelle Guinée et de l'Australie boréale par M. M. J. Doria, O. Beccari et L. M. d'Albertis. (Avec grav.) in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 38—110.
—— Neue Coprophagen. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 209—218.
—— Verzeichniss der von Dr. Beccari in Bogos gesammelten coprophagen Lamellicornien. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VIII. 1871. p. 1—28.
—— Verzeichniss der von Herrn H. Leder in Russisch-Georgien gesammelten coprophagen Lamellicornien. in: Verh. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 14. Bd. (1875.) 1876. Abh. p. 115—124.
—— Verzeichniss der von E. Steinheil in Neu-Granada gesammelten coprophagen Lamellicornien. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 13—46.
—— Verzeichniss der von Dr. Teuscher in Cantagallo gesammelten coprophagen Lamellicornien. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIII. 1875. p. 57—72.

Lansberge, ... de, Description de quelques Lamellicornes coprophages. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XII. 1874. p. 4—12.
—— Observations sur la classification des Lamellicornes coprophages. I. Ateuchides. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. p. 177—193.
—— Observations sur la classification des Lamellicornes Coprophages. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 178—187.

Kraatz, G., Über Erchomus colchicus Kraatz = **Coproporus** gallicus Perris [**colchicus**] = Cilea colchica in Pandellé Ess. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 297—298.

Coptocephala hilaris: s. Cryptocephalus euchirus.

Coptocephala peregrina: s. Coptodera peregrina.

Coptocephala quadrimaculata: s. C. unifasciata.

Fairmaire, L., [Capture, aux environs de Vesoul, du **Coptocephala** 4-maculata (= **unifasciata**) et de l'Eccoptogaster amygdali.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXXIII. — Note additionelle (Eccoptogaster rugulosus.) ibid. p. XXXIX.

Lefèvre, [Description de l'Otiocephala [**Coptocephala**] **Warioni**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCX—CCXI.

Harold, E. v., **Coptochirus singularis**, eine neue europäische Aphodiinen-Art. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 395—396.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Mémoire sur les **Coptodérides**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 12. 1868—69. p. 163—256.

Putzeys, (J.), Note sur la synonymie des espèces de **Coptodérides**, décrites par baron de Chaudoir et M. Bates. ibid. T. 13. 1868—69. Compt. Rend. p. XVI—XVII.

Rye, E. C., On the synonymy of certain **Coptoderides** from the Amazons. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 10.

Bates, H. W., On **Coptodera** and the allied Genera. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 69—80.

Lefévre, Édouard, Note rectificative sur une espèce de Coléoptère. [**Coptodera peregrina**, non Coptocephala peregrina.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 98.
(cfr. folgenden Titel,)

Mulsant, E., et A. **Godart**, Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. (Coptocephala [sic! pro **Coptodera**] **peregrina**; Aubeonymus notatus.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 15. (1867.) 1868. p. 411—413.

Coptolabrus: s. Damaster (Kraatz.)
Abeille de Perrin, (Elzéar), Détails sur le **Coraebus bifasciatus.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. LIII.
—— [Remarques sur le Coraebus bifasciatus.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XXXVII.
Altum, (Bern.), Der zweibindige Prachtkäfer, Buprestis [**Coraebus**] **bifasciata** Ol., (ein neuer Eichenfeind.) (M. Holzschn.) in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XI. Bd. 1879. p. 145—151.
Eichhoff, W., **Coraebus bifasciatus** Oliv. bei Colmar. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 197—200.
Tappes, Gabr., [Note sur les **Coraebus bifasciatus** et undatus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXCIII.
Regimbeau, Les forêts de chêne-vert et le **Coraebus bifasciatus**, l'agriculture et les insectes nuisibles. in: Bull. Soc. d'Etud. sc. nat. Nimes. Année 1877. p. 17—24; 38—40.
Coraebus bifasciatus: s. a. C. undulatus.
Froideau, (F. de), [Note sur les ravages causés aux chênes des forêts de la Nièvre par la larve du **Coraebus undulatus** et bifasciatus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLXXIX—CLXXX; CXCIII.
Coraebus undulatus: s. a. C. bifasciatus (Tappes.)
Champenois, A., Note sur le **Coraebus rubi.** in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 43. 1872. p. 171—172.
D'Orville, Henry, **Coremia ferrugata** and **unidentaria.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 92.
Corphyra: s. Pedilus.
Brisout de Barneville, (Charles), [Note sur des caractères nouveaux observés chez les **Corticaria**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XXIII—XXVI.
Rye, E. C., Note on a species of **Corticaria** new to British lists. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 274.
Brisout de Barneville, Charles, Description du **Corticaria corsica.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XCVI.
Thevenet, J., Note sur le **Corticaria pharaonis.** (Avec Fig.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 427—431.
Heyden, L. v., Die **Cortodera**- (Muls.) und Grammoptera- (Serv.) Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 317—320.
Kraatz, G., **Cortodera** Beckeri Desbrochers [**alpina**]. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 422.
Cortodera Beckeri: s. C. alpina.
Stierlin, G., Übersicht der in Europa und den angrenzenden Ländern einheimischen Arten der Gattung **Corymbites.** Aus Candèze Monographie der Elateriden ausgezogen und in's Deutsche übertragen. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. ent. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 293—299.
Corymbites aeratus: s. Desbrochers des Loges unter: Coleoptera (Allgem.)
Dohrn, C. A., **Corymbites aeripennis** Krb. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 122.
Kuschakewitsch, J., Eine neue Elateride **Corymbites Baerii.** (M. Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Ent. Ross. 1. Fasc. 1861. p. 55—56. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. XLI.
Corymbites cupreus: s. C. pectinicornis.
Corymbites holosericeus: s. C. tessellatus.
Kraatz, G., **Corymbites informis** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 287.
Slater, J. W., Habitats of Ctenicerus [**Corymbites**] **pectinicornis** and C. cupreus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—69. p. 276.
Corymbites sanguineus: s. Elater sanguineus.
Kraatz, G., **Corymbites** (Diacanthus) **songoricus** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 283.
Rupertsberger, Mathias, Über die Lebensverhältnisse der Elateriden (**Corymbites tessellatus** L., holosericeus L. und [Elater] sanguineus L.). in: Verhdlgn. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 24. Bd. 1874. Sitzber. p. 4—6.
Corynetes ruficollis: s. Necrobia ruficollis.
Marshall, T. A., **Corynodinorum** Recensio. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 8. 1865. p. 24—50.
Corynomalus: s. Eumorphus.

Fairmaire, Léon, [Description de deux Lamellicornes nouveaux australiens (**Corynophyllus debilis et melas**)]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CV.

Kraatz, G., **Coryphium Gredleri,** eine neue alpine Omalinen-Art. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 416.

Schwarz, Eug., Über **Coryphium Letzneri** nov. spec. in: 50. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1872.) 1873. p. 183—185.

Wollaston, T. Vernon, On the **Cossonidae** of Japan. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. p. 5—43.

—— Diagnostic Characters of undescribed Cossonidae. No. 1. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 199—208. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 149—151.

—— On the Genera of the Cossonidae. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. p. 427—657.

Cossonidae: s. a. Entium.

Cossonus ferrugineus: s. C. parallelopipedus.

Wollaston, T. V., Note on the **Cossonus linearis** of British collections. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 243—244.

Kirsch, Th., Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des **Cossonus** ferrugineus Clairv. [**parallelopipedus**, Hbst.]. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis Dresden. Jhg. 1866. p. 9.

—— Über die Larve des Cossonus ferrugineus Clairv. [parallelopipedus]. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 282—283.

Gestro, R., Diagnose d'un Coléoptère nouveau de la famille de Colydiens. [**Cossyphodes Raffrayi**]. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 443.

Horn, (G. H.), Remarks on **Cossyphus.** in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—69. p. X.

Lucas, H., [Note relative à une erreur commise dans le Bibliotheca entomologica de Hagen au sujet de deux nouvelles espèces de **Cossyphus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XLI.

Pascoe, F. P., [On the geographical range of **Cossyphus.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1862—64. Proc. p. 82.

Palma, Gius., **Cossyphus insularis** raccolto nell' isola d'Ischia. in: Bull. Accad. Aspiranti natural. Napoli. Anno 1863. p. 29.

Lockwood, S., Destructiveness of the Larva of the Goldsmith Beetle [**Cotalpa lanigera**]. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1870. p. 49—50.

—— The Goldsmith Beetle [Cotalpa lanigera], and its Habits. (With Woodcuts). ibid. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 186—192; 441—442.

Saunders, W., The Goldsmith beetle: **Cotalpa lanigera.** (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 21—22.

Piccioli, Ferdinando, Nuovo Coleottero italiano della famiglia degli Antribidi descritto [**Cratoparis Targionii**]. (Con Fig.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 214—216.

Horn, George H., A Monographic Revision of the Species of **Cremastochilus** of the United States. in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 18. (1878—80.) 1880. p. 382—397.

Westwood, J. O., Description of a new species of **Cremastocheilus** [**crassipes**] from California. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 55.

Horn, Geo. H., On a deformity of **Cremastochilus saucius.** in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—79. p. XXXI—XXXII.

Fauvel, Albert, Synopsis des **Creophilus.** in: Tijdsch. v. Entom. XVIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. 53—60.

Waterhouse, C. O., [**Creophilus erythrocephalus** mimicking Forficula erythrocephala.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. VIII.

Leprieur, C. E., [Capture du **Crepidodera nitidula** à Colmar.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXXI.

Michow, H., Über **Criocephalus.** in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 395—396.

Kraatz, G., Über **Criocephalus epibata** Schioedte. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 319—320.

Bailliot, M., Hivernage des **Criocères.** in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 25—26.

Baly, J. S., Description of new Species of **Crioceridae.** in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 16. 1865. p. 153—160.

—— Descriptions of some uncharacterized species of Crioceridae. in: Cistul. entom. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 305—316.

Kraatz, G., Eine neue deutsche **Criocerinen**-Art. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 162.
Crioceridae: s. Cryptocephalidae (Jacoby).
F[uller], A. S., The Asparagus Beetle [**Crioceris asparagi**] in Europa. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 3—5.
Reiche, L., [Note relative au **Crioceris asparagi**, indiqué comme vivipare.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXXVIII.
Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, The Asparagus beetle (**Crioceris asparagi** Linn.) (With Woodcut.) in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 1. No. 6. 1869. p. 114—115.
Crioceris brunnea: s. C. merdigera.
Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), [Sur une variété de Lema merdigera (**Crioceris lilii**)]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXI—XXII.
Liebe, Otto, Tonapparat von **Crioceris** merdigera [**lilii**]. in: Zool. Garten. 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 234.
Crioceris merdigera F.: s. C. lilii.
Thiriat, X., La Criocère brune (**Crioceris** brunnea [**merdigera** L.]) in: Feuill. de jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 91.
Criolis Guerini: s. Sitaris Guerini.
Power, J. A., Occurrence of a **Cryphalus** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 212—213.
Cryphalus: s. a. Atractocerus Kreuslerae.
Cryphalus tiliae [**abietis**] discovered in Britain. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 228.
Matthews, A., Capture of **Cryphalus abietis** and Cryphalus piceae near Market Harborough. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7918.
Cryphalus binodulus: s. Glyptoderes asperatus.
Cryphalus piceae: s. C. abietis.
Cryphalus Thomsoni: s. Ernoporus fagi.
Cryphalus tiliae: s. C. abietis.
Crypharis: s. Torneuma.
Fairmaire, Léon, [Description du **Crypticus pubens** et détails sur une excursion dans les Hautes-Alpes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXXII—CXXXIII.
Thomson, Jam., [Description d'un genre nouveau de Longicornes (**Cryptobelus Gestroi**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXLVIII—CXLIX.
—— [Description de la femelle du Cryptobelus Gestroi]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. IV.
Gavere, C. de, Omtrent een nieuw geslacht der Carabicidae [**Cryptocephalomorpha**] van Java ontdekt door C. Ritsema. in: Natuurk. Tijdschr. Nederl. Indië. 35. Deel. (7. Ser. 5. D.) 1875. p. 388—393.
(Aus: Wintervergadering Ned. entomol. Vereenig. Leiden.)
Ritsema Cz., C., [**Cryptocephalomorpha**, een nieuw geslacht der Carabiciden]. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. XCI—XCIV.
Baly, Joseph S., Descriptions of new genera and species of **Cryptocephalidae**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. p. 211—232.
—— Descriptions of new genera and species of Phytophagous Beetles belonging to the Family Cryptocephalidae, together with diagnoses and remarks on previously described genera. ibid. 1877. p. 23—36.
Chapuis, F., **Cryptocéphalides** australiens du Musée Godeffroy. in: Journ. Mus. Godeffroy. Hft. 14. 1879. p. 75—79.
—— Cryptocéphalides inédits du Musée Civique de Gênes. in: Ann. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 9. 1876—77. p. 335—350.
—— Dignoses de Cryptocéphalides inédits appartenant à la faune de l'Australie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. LXXIV—LXXXIII; XC—CII; T. 19. 1876. p. XXXVII—XLV.
Dohrn, C. A., Synonymie der **Cryptocephaliden**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 195—196; 265.
Harold, E. von, Zur Nomenclatur der **Cryptocephalidae**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 161—180.
Jacoby, Martin, Verzeichniss der von Herrn Ed. Steinheil in Neu-Granada gesammelten **Cryptocephalini** und Criocerini. in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 134—162.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Zur Nomenclatur der **Cryptocephaliden**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 71—75.
Kraatz, G., Die **Cryptocephalen** von Sibirien u. Japan u. ihre geographische Verbeitung. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 257—265.
—— Synonymische Miscellaneen I. [Cryptocephalidae]. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 268—270.
Marseul, S. A. de, Monographie des **Cryptocéphales** du nord de l'ancien-monde. in: L'Abeille. T. XIII. 1875. (326 p.)
Rye, E. C., Annotations. ibid. T. XIV. 1876. p. LXXIV—LXXV.
Suffrian, (E.), Zur Kenntniss der südamerikanischen **Cryptocephalen**. in: Linnaea entom. 15. Bd. 1863. p. 77—344. 16. Bd. 1866. p. 1—488.
Tableau synoptique des **Cryptocéphales** minuscules à fond jaune. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. I—II.
(Aus: Stett. Ent. Ztg.)
Tappes, Gabriel, Extrait d'un travail sur les **Cryptocéphalides** d'Europe et des pays limitrophes. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 5—20. — Contin. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 253—270.
—— Sur les moeurs des **Cryptocephales.** in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LXXXII —LXXXIV.
Klette, Die **Cryptocephalus** um Schmiedeberg. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 161—162.
Kraatz, G., Über andalusische **Cryptocephalus.** ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 137—138.
Rye, E. C., Note on the earlier stages of **Cryptocephalus.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 189—190.
Schwarz, Eugen, Über die Diagnostik der **Cryptocephalus**-Arten. in: 48. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1870.) 1871. p. 166—168.
Suffrian, E., Beschreibung eines neuen nordamerikanischen **Cryptocephalus.** in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 27. Bd. 1866. p. 112—115.
Tappes, Gabriel, Note relative à quatre espèces de **Cryptocephalus** (phaleratus, undatus, undulatus et fulgurans.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LVIII—LX.
Suffrian, E., **Cryptocephalus astracanicus** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 309—311.
Cryptocephalus aureolus: s. C. sericeus.
Chappel, J., Note on **Cryptocephalus bipustulatus.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 85—86.
Rye, E. C., Additions. p. 86.
Forbes, W. A., **Cryptocephalus bipustulatus** [in Winchester]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1874. p. [23]; 112—113.
Rye, E. C., **Cryptocephalus bipustulatus a** good species. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 229 —230.
Cryptocephalus brachialis: s. C. populi.
Cryptocephalus cyaniceps: C. Schaefferi.
Garneys, W., **Cryptocephalus** 10-punctatus [**decemmaculatus**] in Staffordshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 67. — Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 131.
Cryptocephalus decempunctatus: s. a. C. decemmaculatus.
Bourgeois, J., Sur le **Cryptocephalus** tessellatus Germ. (= **elongatulus** Oliv.). in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 11. Année. 1875. [2. Sem. 1876.] p. 241—242.
Kraatz, G., **Cryptocephalus euchirus** n. sp. u. Coptocephala hilaris n. sp. aus Persien. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 288.
Crotch, G. R., **Cryptocephalus** Wasastjernae [**exiguus**] discovered in Britain. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1862. p. 8413.
—— Note on food-plant of Cryptocephalus Wasastjernii [exiguus: Carduus heterophyllus]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 154.
Leprieur, C. E., [Capture du **Cryptocephalus frontalis** dans la forêt de Marly.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XL—XLI.
Tappes, Gabriel, [Note sur le **Cryptocephalus** sesquistriatus (= **gamma**)]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXVII—CCXVIII.
Cryptocephalus imperialis: s. C. primarius u. C. pexicollis.
Cryptocephalus lobatus: s. C. Schaefferi.
Tappes, G., Description du [**Cryptocephalus Manueli**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCL—CCLI.

Cryptocephalus Perrieri (= albolineatus): s. C. stragula.
Harold, E. v., Notiz über **Cryptocephalus pexicollis** u. imperialis. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 52.
Cryptocephalus pistaciae: s. C. turcicus.
Mulsant, E., et Cl. **Rey**, Description de deux Cryptocephalides nouveaux ou peu connus. [**Cryptocephalus** brachialis (= **populi** Suffr.); Pachybrachys sinuatus]. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1858. p. 303—309.
Kraatz, G., Über **Cryptocephalus** imperialis [**primarius**]. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 82—83.
(Erwiderung an Harold.)
Rottenberg, A. v., **Cryptocephalus princeps** n. sp. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 248.
Gautier des Cottes, (C.), [Note relative aux **Cryptocephalus** lobatus (= **Schäfferi**) et cyanipes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XVIII.
Grenier, [Sur les caractères distinctifs des **Cryptocephalus** lobatus [**Schaefferi**] et cyanipes]. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. X.
Weise, J., Über **Cryptocephalus sericeus** L. und aureolus Suff. in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 75.
Cryptocephalus sesquistriatus: s. C. gamma.
Tappes, Gabr., [Note sur les **Cryptocephalus stragula** et Perrieri.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXXVII.
Belon, P., [Capture à la Sainte-Beaume (Var) du **Cryptocephalus** pistaciae (= **turcicus**.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXCIII.
Cryptocephalus vitis: s. Adoxus obscurus, var. vitis.
Cryptocephalus Wasastjernae: s. C. exiguus.
Haag-Rutenberg, Georg, Monographie der **Cryptochiliden**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 273—313.
Fairmaire, Léon., [Diagnoses de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères du genre **Cryptodus**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXVIII—CXXX.
Hislop, R., Occurrence in Morayshire of an Elater new to the British lists. [**Cryptohypnus pulchellus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 139.
Letzner, K., Über die schlesischen Arten der Gattung **Cryptohypnus** Esch., und insbesondere Cryptohypnus tetragraphus Germ. und dermestoides Hbst. in: 45. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1867.) 1868. p. 143—146.
—— Über die schlesischen Arten der beiden Familien **Cryptophagidae** und Lathridiidae. ebd. 56. Jahresber. (1878.) 1879. p. 177—185.
Reitter, Edmund, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der aussereuropäischen **Cryptophagidae**. in. Coleopt. Hft. (Harold). XIII. 1875. p. 73—87.
—— Beitrag zur Kenntniss der japanesischen Cryptophagiden. in: Verhandlgn. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 24. Bd. 1874. Abhdlgn. p. 379—382.
Cryptophagidae: s. a. Setaria.
Laboulbène, Alex., [Sur un **Cryptophagus** vivant aux dépens de l'Oïdium.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XLV.
Rye, E. C., Description of a new species of **Cryptophagus**; and note on the occurrence of another species of that genus new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 101—102.
Sharp, D., Addition to two species of **Cryptophagus** to the British list of Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 158.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Cryptophagus** Waterhousei Rey [**acutangulus**]. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 274—275; Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 179—180.
Sharp, D., Note on the synonymy of **Cryptophagus crenatus**, Gyll. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 244.
Bold, Thos. Jno., Capture in Northumberland of **Cryptophagus fumatus**, Gyll., a species new to the British list. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 35.
Cryptophagus grandis: s. C. populi.
Cryptophagus lycoperdi: s. Lebia chlorocephala (Claudon.)
Champion, G. C., Note on an unrecorded habit of **Cryptophagus populi**. in: Entomol. Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 107—108.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Cryptophagus** grandis [**populi**]. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 179.
—— Note on further British examples of **Cryptophagus Schmidtii**. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—71. p. 229.
Cryptophagus setulosus: s. Leptinus testaceus.

Rouget, Aug., [Description du **Cryptophagus? striatus**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCVII—CCVIII.

Cryptophagus Waterhousei: s. C. acutangulus.

Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses de **Cryptorhynchides** de la Guadeloupe. in: Naturaliste. No. 14. 1879. p. 108—109.

Boisduval, (J. A.), [Dégâts causés aux peupliers par le **Cryptorhnychus lapathi**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXXVII.

Goureau, [Note sur la manière de vivre du **Cryptorhynchus lapathi**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXXXIV—LXXXV.

Grouvelle, Jules, [Au sujet de l'habitat du **Cryptorhynchus lapathi**.] ibid. 1873. Bull. p. CXLIX.

Keller, Insektenschaden. [**Cryptorhynchus lapathi.**] in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Land- u. Forstw. 56. (N. F. 5.) Jhg. 1874. Forstl. Beil. p. 70.

Osterberg, Ed., Schaden, veranlasst durch die Larve von **Cryptorhynchus lapathi** in den Stadt- u. Stiftswaldungen von Lauingen a. d. Donau. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwesen. 3. Bd. 1859. p. 354—356.

Westwood, J. O., [Ravages of **Cryptorhynchus lapathi** on willows.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 165.

Crypturgus mediterraneus: s. C. numidicus.

Eichhoff, (W.), **Crypturgus** mediterraneus n. sp. [**numidicus**]. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 11. 1869. (p. 41.)

Puton, (A.), Chasse de **Crypturgus** mediterraneus [**numidicus.**] ibid. Vol. 1. No. 1. 1869. (p. 41—42.)

Ctenicerus cupreus: s. Corymbites pectinicornis.

Ctenicerus pectinicornis: s. Corymbites pectinicornis.

Ctenonychus filiformis: s. Rhagonycha fulva (Buddeberg.)

Bates, H. W., Descriptions of three new species of **Ctenostoma** (Tribe Cicindelides). in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 276—279.

Steinheil, Ed., Eine neue **Ctenostoma** [**Landolti**]. (Coleopt. genus: Cicindelidae). in: Mitth. d. Münch. Entom. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 48.

Grouvelle, Antoine, **Cucujides** nouveaux ou peu connus. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. p. 487—504. — 2. Mémoire. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 7. 1877. p. 205—214. — 3. Mémoire. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 8. 1878. p. 67—76. — 4. Mémoire. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 8. 1878. p. 261—268. — 5. Mémoire. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 10. 1880. p. 169—180.

—— [Diagnoses de deux nouvelles espèces de Cucujides (Hectarthrum Murrayi et Laemophloeus Perrisi)]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXXII—CXXIII. — Le même (Passandra Blanchardi et Hectarthrum Goudoti). ibid. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXVII—CCXVIII.

—— Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Cucujides. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. XXXII—XXXIII.

—— Diagnoses de trois espèces nouvelles de Cucujides. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LVIII.

—— Diagnoses de trois nouvelles espèces de Cucujides exotiques. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLIX.

—— [Nouvelles espèces de Cucujides]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. XXVII —XXX.

Reitter, Edmund, Neue **Cucujidae** des königl. Museums in Berlin. in: Verhandlgn. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 28. Bd. 1879. Abhdlgn. p. 185—195.

—— Neue Gattungen und Arten aus der Familie der Cucujidae. in: Coleopt. Heft. (Harold). XV. 1876. p. 37—64.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Descriptions of new **Cucujidae** and Cleridae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 118—126.

Lewis, George, Description of a new species of **Cucujus** from Assam, and of Ceratorrhina gemina from West Africa. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—79. p. 234.

Fuchs, Chas., [Record of abundance of **Cucujus clavipes** and Lebia grandis]. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 21.

Wilson, Harold B., [On the larva of **Cucujus clavipes**]. ibid. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 56.

Bold, T. J., Notes on damage done to Wheat by **Cucujus monilicornis** and Calandra granaria. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat.'s Field. Club. Vol. 1. (P. 1. 1848.) 1850. p. 33 —36.

Leconte, John L., On the **Cupesidae** of North America. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—76. p. 87—88.

Curculionidae.

Ancey, F. C., Description de coléoptères nouveaux de la famille des Curculionides. in: Naturaliste. No. 18. 1879. p. 140.

d'Antessanty, l'abbé, Rhynchophores de l'Amérique au nord du Mexique. in: Mém. Soc. acad. de l'Aube. T. 42. (3. Sér. T. 15.) 1878. p. 299—302.

Bedel, L., Synonymie de diverses espèces de Curculionides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLXX—CLXXI.

Brischke, G. S. A., Die ersten Stände einiger Rüsselkäfer. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz). 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 38.

Brisout de Barneville, Henri, [Habitat de quelques Curculionides]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLXII—CLXIII.

Brown, A. M., Curculio notes. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. No. 12. 1869. p. 239—241.

Chevrolat, A., Curculionides nouveaux de Chine et du Japon. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XXXI—XXXII.

—— Description de deux Curculionides nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. No. 209. 1878. p. 281.

—— [Description de deux nouveaux genres de Curculionides et citation d'un troisième genre publié, mais non mentionné dans les Catalogues]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XXIX.

—— Description d'espèces et de genres nouveaux de Curculionides. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. p. 253—260. — I. Nouvelles espèces du genre Artipus. p. 253—254. — II. Un genre et un sous-genre formés aux dépens des Tanymecus et espèces qui s'y rapportent. p. 255—260.

—— Description d'espèces nouvelles de Curculionides d'Europe. ibid. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 505—508.

—— Description de 14 nouvelles espèces de Curculionides d'Europe, d'Algérie, de l'Asie mineure et d'un nouveau genre de cette famille. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold). V. 1869. p. 71—77; 125.

—— Descriptions de deux Curculionides nouveaux de l'Amérique méridionale. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXVI—CLXVII.

—— Descriptions de cinq espèces nouvelles européennes de Curculionides. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXXIX—CXL.

—— [Descriptions de Curculionides de l'île de Porto-Rico]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXXVII—CCXXIX.

—— Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXLVIII—CL.

—— [Descriptions de quatre Curculionides nouveaux, dont l'un est le type d'un genre nouveau dans le groupe des Megalostylus]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LIV.

—— Descriptions de trois Curculionides nouveaux de Guadeloupe. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXVI.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères Curculionides nouveaux d'Europe et d'Algérie appartenant au genre Brachyderes. in: Naturaliste. No. 12. 1879. p. 93.

—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux de la famille des Curculionides. ibid. No. 19. 1880. p. 150—151.

—— Diagnoses de Curculionides. ibid. No. 42. 1880. p. 333.

—— Diagnoses de Curculionides des Antilles. ibid. No. 21. 1880. p. 165—166; No. 24. 1880. p. 190—191; No. 37. 1880. p. 294—295.

—— Diagnoses de Curculionides australiens. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. No. 215. 1879. p. 305; No. 216. 1879. p. 309—310.

—— Diagnoses de Curculionides exotiques. ibid. Vol. 2. No. 186. 1877. p. 189.

—— Diagnoses de Curculionides de la Guadeloupe. in: Naturaliste. No. 11. 1879. p. 84—85; No. 27. 1880. p. 213—214; No. 29. 1880. p. 229—230; No. 30. 1880. p. 234—236; No. 32. 1880. p. 251—253; No. 36. 1880. p. 285—286.

—— Diagnoses de Curculionides de la Martinique. ibid. No. 25. 1880. p. 197—198.

—— Diagnoses de Rhynchophorides de la Guadeloupe. ibid. No. 40. 1880. p. 315—316.

—— Diagnoses de trois Curculionides. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. No. 200. 1878. p. 245.

—— [Diagnoses de trois nouvelles espèces de Curculionides]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CIII.

Crotch, G. R., Observations on concluding portion of the Curculionidae, etc. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 63—65.

Donckier, H., Note sur quelques Curculionides nouveaux ou rares pour la faune belge. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. LXXIII—LXXVI.

Eppelsheim, (A. E.), Über deutsche Rüsselkäfer. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 410—411.

Francis, L. C., Curculio remedies. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. No. 8. 1869. p. 161.

Gerstäcker, A., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Curculionen (II.). in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 376—398. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—69. p. 261—270.

(I. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1855. — s. Carus, Bibl. Zool. p. 742.)

Glaser, L., Über Rebenrüssler unter Beziehung auf neuere Vorkommnisse in der unteren Rheinprovinz. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 39. Jhg. 1869. p. 197—198.

(Verschiedene Rüsselkäfer.)

Horn, George H., Contributions to a Knowledge of the Curculionidae of the United States. in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 13. 1873. p. 407—469.

Sallé, Aug., Note relative à cet ouvrage. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXVI —CXVII.

Jekel, Henri, [Note sur divers Curculionides]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXXVIII.

—— Recherches sur la classification naturelle des Curculionides. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 537—566. — Extrait. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 19. 1867. p. 338—340.

Kirsch, Th., Über deutsche Rüsselkäfer etc. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 217—218.

—— Neue oder seltene Rüsselkäfer-Arten aus dem Gebiete des Mittelmeerbeckens. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 3—16.

Kraatz, G., Über die Cohorte der Curculionides Adelognathides Cyclophthalmes. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 168—169.

—— Grundzüge eines natürlichen Systems der Rüsselkäfer. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 154—168.

Le Conte, J. L., An additional character for the definition of Rhynchophorous Coleoptera. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 9. 1875. p. 112—113.

—— The Classification of the Rhynchophorous Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 385—396; 452—470. — Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 277—285; Vol. 8. 1875. p. 8—12.

—— On the systematic value of Rhynchophorous Coleoptera: — an Abstract of a Memoir read before the National Academy of Sciences, at Washington, Jan. 24th, 1867. (With Woodcuts.) in: Amer. Journ. Sc. and Arts. 2. Ser. Vol. 44. 1867. p. 41—43. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 20. 1867. p. 291—293.

—— Tabular Synopsis of the Rhynchophora of America. in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 16. (1876—77.) 1877. p. 417—424.

—— assisted by George H. **Horn**, The Rhynchophora of America north of Mexico. ibid. Vol. 15. 1876. (XVI, 455 p.)

Mc Lachlan, R., A probable heliciform case-making larva among the Curculionidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 239.

Marquet, Sur quelques insectes Coléoptères de la famille des Charançons. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 3. 1869. p. 135—136.

Mathieu, C., Catalogue des Coléoptères de la famille des Curculionidées de Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 3. 1859. p. 163—246.

Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description de quelques Curculionites nouveaux ou peu connus. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1858. p. 259—302.

Pascoe, Francis P., Additions to the Australian Curculionidae. Part I. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 8. 1871. p. 89—99. — Part II. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 9. 1872. p. 132—142. — Part III. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 10. 1872. p. 84—101. — Part IV. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 178—199. — Part V. ibid. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 230—239; 278 —286. — Part VI. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 13. 1874. p. 383—389. — Part VII. ibid. p. 412 —419. — Part VIII. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 16. 1875. p. 55—67.

—— Contributions towards a Knowledge of the Curculionidae. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 10. 1870. Part I. (With 3 Pl.) p. 434—493. — Part II. (With 4 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1873. p. 154—218. — Part III. (With 4 Pl.) ibid. p. 440 —492. — Part IV. (With 4 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1874. p. 1—99.

—— Descriptions of Curculionidae. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. Part. I. p. 587—601.

Pascoe, Francis P., Descriptions of some Genera and Species of Australian Curculionidae. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1870. p. 181—209. — Further descriptions of Australian Curculionidae. ibid. p. 209—212. — Descriptions of some Genera and Species of Australian Curculionidae. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 445—484.
—— [New forms of Curculionidae.] ibid. 1869. Proc. p. X.
—— New Neotropical Curculionidae. Part I. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 419—428. — Part II. ibid. p. 490—498. — Part III. ibid. Vol. 6. 1880. p. 176—184.
—— On some New Genera of Curculionidae. Part I. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) No. 13. 1865. p. 413—432.
Reiche, L., Deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides d'Orient. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. 240.
Reitter, Edm., Drei Beschreibungen neuer Rüsselkäfer aus Oran. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ges. Brünn. 12. Bd. 2. Hft. (1873.) 1874. Abh. p. 11—13.
Riley, C. V., Cocoons made by Snout-beetles. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 158.
Roelofs, W., Un court aperçu du travail ayant pour titre: „The Rhynchophora of America north of Mexico by Leconte et Horn." in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. LXXVII—LXXXII.
—— Curculionides récueillis par J. van Volxem au Japon et en Chine. ibid. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. CXXVIII—CXXXV.
—— Curculionides recueillis au Japon par M. G. Lewis. 1. Partie. (Avec 2 Pl.) ibid. T. 16. 1873. p. 154—193. — 2. Partie. ibid. T. 17. 1874. p. 121—176. — 3. Partie. (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. T. 18. 1875. p. 149—204.
—— Description de quatre nouvelles espèces de Curculionides prises par J. van Volxem à Ceylan et aux îles Philippines. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. V—VIII. — Addition à la note précédente. ibid. p. XII.
—— Descriptions de quatre nouvelles espèces de Curculionides et d'un nouvel Anthribide du Japon, recueillis par Mr. Hiller. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 297—303.
—— Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Curculionides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. XXXVIII.
—— Neue Classificirung der Curculionen, Vortrag in d. Generalvers. d. belgischen entomol. Gesellschaft, 26. Dec. 1877. in: Entom. Nachrichten. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 57—62.
—— Note sur les Curculionides recueillis par M. Purves à l'île d'Antigua. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. XXV—XXVI.
—— [Notes sur la coloration des Curculionides.] ibid. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. CCLXVI—CCLXXII.
—— Variabilité des caractères sexuels secondaires chez les Curculionides et les Anthribides. ibid. T. 11. 1867—68. p. 79—82.
Die Rüsselkäfer. (M. Holzschn.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1859. p. 231—236.
Russ, Karl, Die Rüsselkäfer. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 6. Jhg. 1865. p. 98—99; 101; 105—106.
(Eine Anzahl d. Landwirthschaft schädliche Arten.)
Rye, E. C., Notes on certain British Curculionidae. in: Entomologist's Month. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 18.
Schember, ..., Über Rüsselkäferschaden. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 44. Jhg. 1868. p. 361—366.
Schiødte, J. C., Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende Curculiones. in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raek. 8. Bd. 1872—73. p. 47—110.
Schulemann, Beitrag zur Abwendung des Rüsselkäferschadens in Kiefernforsten. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. IX. 1878. p. 544—548.
Sharp, D., [Remarks on Rhynchophora of New Zealand.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. X—XI.
Pascoe, (Fr. P.), Additional note. ibid. p. XI.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Quelques espèces nouvelles de Curculionites et de Longicornes. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIV. Deel. (2. Ser. 6. D.) 1871. p. 101—112.
Stierlin, G., Beschreibung einiger kaukasischer Rüsselkäfer. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 495—514.
Suffrian, E., Verzeichniss der von Dr. Gundlach auf der Insel Cuba gesammelten Rüsselkäfer. in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 36. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1870. p. 150—234; 37. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1871. p. 122—184; 38. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1872. p. 156—207; 42. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1876. p. 125—168.

Taschenberg, E. L., Die grünen Rüsselkäfer Ratzeburg's. in: Deutsch. Forst- u. Jagdkalender (Judeich.) III. 2. 1875. p. 32—42.
(Metallites, Polydrusus, Phyllobius.)
Tournier, Henri, Curculionides nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. No. 141. 1876. p. 10—11. — Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 170—191. — Extr. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. Bibliogr. p. 1—17.
—— Curculionides récoltés au Portugal, en Espagne et au Maroc par feu van Volxem. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. LXXII—LXXVI.
—— Description de quelques Curculionides nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 114. 1874. p. 455—456.
—— [Description de trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères d'Algérie, appartenant à la famille des Curculionides.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCIX—CCXI.
Trimble, J. P., The plum Curculio will deposit in fruit which overhangs water. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. No. 4. 1870. p. 119—121.
(Conotrachelus nenuphar.)
Tylden, W., Notes of spring Rhynchophora on the south-east coast. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 70—71.
—— Note on ovoid substances adhering to water-frequenting Curculionidae. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 140.
—— Notes on Curculionidae. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 32—33.
Villa, Antonio, Sui Curculioniti dell' agro Pavese enumerati dal Dott. Prada. Relazione. in: Atti Soc. ital. sc. nat. Vol. 2. (1859—60.) 1860. p. 27—34.
Waterhouse, G. R., [Note on three species of Curculionidae from Australia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 26—27.
(Strongylorhinus ochraceus; Atelicus inaequalis et ferrugineus.)
Wollaston, V., On two new Rhynchophorous Insects from Angola. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 9. 1862. p. 21—22.
Curculionidae: s. a. Gyioperus (Chevrolat.)
Curculio argentatus: s. Phyllobius argentatus.
Curculio geminatus: s. Dactylorrhinus plagiatus.
Curculio hercyniae: s. Pissodes hercyniae.
Curculio mollis: s. Phyllobius mollis.
Curculio pini: s. Hylobius abietis.
Fairmaire, Léon, Synopsis des espèces australiennes du genre **Curis** de la famille des Buprestides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 327—333.
Gestro, R., Descrizione di una nuova specie del genere **Curis**, della famiglia dei Buprestidi. in: Ann. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 9. 1876—77. p. 429—432.
Cyamophthalmus nitidus: s. Allocerus nitidus.
Gorham, H. S. and George **Lewis**, Description of a new genus and species of Coleoptera from Japan. [**Cyanauges Gorhami**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 54—55.
Cybister: s. Trogus.
Horn, Geo. H., Remarks on the exclusion of **Cybocephalus** and Rhizophagus from the Nitidulidae by Mr. Murray. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XII.
Reitter, Edmund, Diagnosen neuer **Cybocephalus**-Arten als Nachtrag zu der gleichnamigen Abhandlung in den Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen Vereins in Brünn 1873. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIII. 1875. p. 55—56.
—— Diagnosen der bekannten Cybocephalus-Arten. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 12. Bd. 2. Hft. (1873.) 1874. Abh. p. 1—10.
—— Diagnoses des espèces du genre Cybocephalus. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. CXCI—CXCII; CXCIII—CXCIV.
—— **Cychramptodes** nov. gen. Nitidulidarum, u. Trimium planiceps, n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 383—384.
Waterhouse, G. R., [**Cychramus fungicola**, a new British species.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 124.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Description d'un **Cychrus** et d'un Carabus nouveaux provenant des chasses de M. Théophile Deyrolle dans l'Asie mineure. in: Naturaliste. No. 14. 1879. p. 109—110.
Gestro, R., Osservazioni sopra alcune specie italiane del genere **Cychrus**. in: Ann. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 537—543.
Horn, Geo. H., Synopsis of the Species of **Cychrus** inhabiting Boreal America. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 168—185.

Cychrus: s. a. Nomaretus.
Cychrus Costae: s. C. meridionalis.
Mc Lachlan, Rob., [On habits of **Cychrus cylindricollis**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. II.
Pini, Napoleone, Descrizione di un nuovo Carabico appartenente al genere **Cychrus** Fabr. [**cylindricollis**.] in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 14. 1871. p. 226—227.
Cychrus Dufouri: s. C. spinicollis.
Emery, C., Descrizione di una nuova specie italiana del genere **Cychrus** [C. Costae (= **meridionalis**.)] (Con 1 Fig.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 166—168.
Kraatz, G., Über die Varietäten des **Cychrus rostratus** Linné. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 60—62.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Description d'une nouvelle espèce française de Coléoptère [**Cychrus** Dufouri (= **spinicollis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 47—48.
Schlumberger, [Capture du **Cychrus spinicollis** dans les Pyrénées.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XLVIII.
Allard, E., Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces du genre **Cyclomaurus** et d'un Trachyphloeus nouveau. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 324—325.
Gestro, R., Descrizione di una nuova specie di Lucanide del genere **Cyclommatus** [**Margaritae**] raccolto nella Nuova Guinea meridionale. (Con incisione.) in: Ann. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 9. 1876—77. p. 324—326. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 10. 1878. p. 75.
Mische, Wm., Rare beetle [**Cylas formicarius**] injurious to sweet-potato roots in Louisiana. in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 297.
Burmeister, H., Die patagonischen Arten der Gattung **Cylindrorhinus**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 203—209.
Horn, Geo. H., Synopsis of the species of **Cymatodera** and Trichodes of the United States. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 220—232.
Thomson, Jam., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptères de la famille des Cérambycides (**Cymatura Zuber-Hoferi**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXV.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Genres aberrants du groupe des **Cymindides**. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 49. P. 2. 1875. p. 1—61.
—— Essai monographique sur le genre **Cymindis** proprement dit. in: Berl. Entom. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 53—120.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Cymindis** [**axillaris**, var.] lineata, Dej. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 83.
Cymindis cordata: s. Trymosternus onychinus.
Reiche, L., [Note sur le **Cymindis discoidea**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XVI.
Cymindis lineata: s. C. axillaris.
Cymindis miliaris: s. C. variolosa.
Cymindis onychina: s. Trymosternus onychinus.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Cymindis** miliaris (= **variolosa**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXI.
Cymnetes 10-guttata: s. Lomaptera Jamesii.
Cyphagogus Odewahnii: s. Atractocerus Kreuslerae.
Roelofs, W., Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de **Cyphides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. LII.
Cyphonidae: s. Psephenidae (Waterhouse.)
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Über **Cyphon coarctatus** u. fuscicornis. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 407.
Cyphon fuscicornis: s. C. coarctatus.
Cyphon nigriceps: s. C. variabilis.
Cyphon punctipennis: s. Dascillidae.
Kraatz, G., Über **Cyphon** nigriceps Thomson, Kiesenwetter. [**variabilis** Thunb.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 200—201.
Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses de huit espèces de **Cyrtosoma** Perty (Ténébrionites de la tribu des Cnodalides.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 207. 1878. p. 273—274.
Kraatz, G. u. H. v. **Kiesenwetter**, Über die zur Untergattung Anthodytes Ksw. [**Cyrtosus**] gehörenden Arten der Gattung Malachius. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 305. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIIII. 1875. p. 67—69.

Cyrtotomicus amitinus: s. Tomicus amitinus.

Cyrtotomicus typographus: s. Tomicus amitinus (Kellner.)

Bedel, L., [Description du **Cyrtotriplax octonotata**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXCVI—CXCVII.

Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Note relative aux **Cyrtusa femorata** et **minuta**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXXVII—XXXVIII.

Fairmaire, Léon, Description d'un nouveau genre de la famille des Chrysomélides [**Cystonastes**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 42—44.

Abeille de Perrin, (Elz.), [Description du Pholeuon (= **Cytodromus**) **dapsoides**. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXXX—CLXXXII.

Horn, Geo. H., Description of a new species of **Dacoderus** from the island of Santo Domingo. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 219.

Altum, (Bernh.), Curculio geminatus [**Dactylorhinus plagiatus**.] in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. IV. 1872. p. 32—39.

Ancey, Félix, **Dactylosternum abdominale** F. pris dans les environs de Marseille. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. II.

—— [Au sujet de la capture du Dactylosternum abdominale.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XLII.

Adams, Arthur, Notice of a new Species of **Damaster** from Japan. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 8. 1861. p. 59.

Kraatz, G., **Damaster**, Kollar, u. Coptolabrus, Solier, zwei Prototypen schlechter Gattungen? in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 267—270.

Lewis, G., Note on **Damaster** from Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 189.

—— Note on a third species of **Damaster** [**auricollis**.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 18.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a New Carabideous Insect from Japan. [**Damaster auricollis**.] (With Fig.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. V. 1865—67. p. 529—530.

Adams, Arthur, On the capture of **Damaster blaptoides** in Japan. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7060—7061.

Lucas, H., [Note sur le **Damaster blaptoides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXIV—XXV.

Schaum, H., Espèce nouvelle du genre **Damaster** [**Fortunei** Adams.] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 68.

Rye, E. C., Description of a new species of **Damaster** [**Lewisii**] from Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 131—133.

Danacaea: s. Sphodrus (Schaufuss.)

Baudi a Selve, Flam., Europeae et circummediterraneae Faunae **Dascillidum** et Malacodermatum specierum, quae Comes Dejean in suo Catalogo ed. 3ª consignavit, ex ejusdem collectione in R. Taurinensi Musaeo asservata, cum auctorum hodierne recepta denominatione, collatio. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 89—130. — Pars altera. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 293—316.

Horn, Geo. H., Notes on the **Dascyllidae**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XXI—XXII.

—— Synopsis of the Dascyllidae of the United States. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1880. p. 76—114.

Kiesenwetter, H. von, Iconographischer Beitrag zur Kenntnis der **Dascilliden**. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 451—452.

Sharp, D., On the **Dascillidae** of New Zealand. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 40—59.

—— Observations on some British species of Dascillidae, with description of a new species of Cyphon [punctipennis.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 154—155.

Tournier, Henri, Description des **Dascillides** du bassin du Léman. (Avec 4 [3 illust.] Pl.) in: Assoc. zool. du Léman. Année 1867. Bâle et Genève, 1868. (96 p.) — Auch separ.: Basel, Georg, 1868. gr. 8. (96 S. m. 4 Kpfrtaff., wovon 3 color.) ℳ 9.60

Dascillidae: s. a. Dicranopselaphus.

Wenker, [Note relative au **Dasyglossa prospera**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XLII.

Crotch, G. R., Four Species of **Dasytidae**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XVII—XVIII. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 2188.

Leconte, John L., Revision of the **Dasytini** of the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1866. p. 349—361.
Crotch, G. R., Remarks on the Synonymy of the Genus **Dasytes**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 225—226.
Dasytes: s. a. Antidipnis.
Mulsant, E. et **Revelière**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère du genre **Dasytes** [tibialis] (= **Reyanus**, Gozis.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 162—164.
Dasytes tibialis: s. D. Reyanus.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides (**Decophthalmus**) et d'une nouvelle espèce de Megalostylus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXV—LXVI.
Hart, Thos. H., **Deleaster dichrous** [taken at Hythe.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 274.
Rye, E. C., Note on variety of **Deleaster dichrous**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 15.
Scott, John, Capture of **Deleaster dichrous** [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 20.
Bishop, T. G., The same. ibid. p. 21.
Somerville, J. E., **Deleaster dichrous** in Scotland. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 142.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., On a new genus of Longicorn beetles from Australia. [**Demelius**.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 127.
Chevrolat, A., Description d'un nouveau genre et diverses espèces d'insectes Coléoptères de l'île de Cuba [**Dendroblaptus**.] in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 16. 1864. p. 179—182.
Lindemann, K., Monographie der Borkenkäfer Russlands. Die Gattung **Dendroctonus**. (M. 1 Tf. u. Holzschn.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 54. P. 2. 1879. p. 53—87.
Altum, (Bernh.), Hölzer des Frasses bei Hylesinus [**Dendroctonus**] **micans**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VIII. 1876. p. 132.
Gebbers, Über Hylesinus [**Dendroctonus**] **micans**. in: Verh. d. Harzer Forstvereins. Jhg. 1872. p. 58—62.
Geitel, Über Hylesinus [**Dendroctonus**] **micans**. ebd. Jhg. 1867. p. 13—15.
Glück, Das Auftreten von Hylesinus [**Dendroctonus**] **micans** im kgl. Forstreviere Neupfalz, Rgsbez. Coblenz. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VIII. 1876. p. 385—391.
Hylesinus [**Dendroctonus**] **micans**. [Verheerungen im Kreise Kreuznach.] in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 56. (N. F. 5.) Jhg. 1874. Forstl. Beil. p. 58—59. (Aus d. Kölnisch. Ztg.)
Ulrici, Beobachtungen über das Auftreten des Hylesinus [**Dendroctonus**] **micans** in der Oberförsterei Thale. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VI. 1873. p. 150—161.
Ancey, F., Note sur l'habitat du **Denops albofasciatus**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 4. 1869. (p. 17.)
Grenier, [Campylus (= **Denticollis**) **rubens** pris en grand nombre aux Andelys.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXIX.
Bond, Fr., [Destruction caused by **Dermestes**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. I.
Buysson, Henri du, Les **Dermestes**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 85; 157.
„Hairs of **Dermestes**." (With Woodcut.) in: Science-Gossip. 1867. (1868.) p. 206.
Heustis, (Mrs.) Caroline Eliza, Some observations on **Dermestes**. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 141—142.
What is **Dermestes**? (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1867. (1868.) p. 28—29.
Perris, Ed., [Notes relatives au **Dermestes aurichalceus** et au Paramecosoma abietis rencontrés en grand nombre dans des nids de Bombyx pityocampa.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XVIII.
Taschenberg, E., [**Dermestes bicolor** als Vertilger junger Tauben.] in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 51. Bd. (3. F. 3. Bd.) 1878. p. 393.
Bedel, Louis, [Note relative à des bouchons de liége perforés par les **Dermestes Frischii** et vulpinus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XI—XII.
Crotch, G. R., **Dermestes Frischii** [new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 64. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7914.

Girard, Maurice, Ravages du **Dermestes lardarius** dans les grainages cellulaires opérés suivant la méthode de M. L. Pasteur. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. p. 205—206. — Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 9. 1872. p. 925—926.

H[aberlandt], F., Il Dermeste commune un nemico del sistema cellulare. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno II. 1870. p. 131.

Hamet, H., Insecte qui attaque la cire. [**Dermestes lardarius**.] (Avec grav.) in: L'Apiculteur. 13. Année. 1868—69. p. 368—369.

Healy, Chas., Observations on the Economy of **Dermestes lardarius**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 59—64.

Jeffery, W., **Dermestes lardarius** attacking birds' skins. in: Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 528.

Levi, Alberto, Sui danni del Dermeste [**Dermestes lardarius**] e su alcuni mezzi adoperati onde prevenirli. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine 1872. p. 204—208.

—— Intorno al Dermeste. in: Rivista settim. di bachicolt. Anno IV. 1872. p. 141—142.

—— **Susani** e **Bellotti**, Proposte dei Signori ... per liberare le cellule isolatrici dai danni del Dermeste. in: La Sericoltura. Firenze. 2. Ser. Anno I. 1872. p. 162—163.

Pappafava, Domenico, Una delle regole per l'esame microscopico ed un consiglio agli affaticati cacciatori del **Dermeste**. in: Atti e Mem. del II. Congresso bacol. internaz. Udine 1872. p. 270—271.

Polesini, Un nuovo nemico dei filugelli. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno 1. 1869. p. 59—60.

Saunders, W. W., [Larva of **Dermestes lardarius** destroying corks.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. VIII.

Schönfeld, Der Speckkäfer [**Dermestes lardarius**] als Wachsfeind. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 27. Bd. 1871. p. 10—11.

Smith, Fred., **Dermestes lardarius** a Wood-borer. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 301—302.

Troostembergh, Max de, **Dermestes lardarius**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 160.

V[erson], E., Zur Kenntniss des Speckkäfers. [**Dermestes lardarius**.] in: Österreich. Seidenbau-Ztg. 3. Jhg. 1871. p. 170—172.

—— Nota sul Dermeste. in: La Sericoltura austriaca. Anno III. 1871. p. 170—171.

Wakefield, C. M., Note on the Occurrence of **Dermestes lardarius** and Phoracantha recurva in Canterbury, New Zealand. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand. Inst. Vol. 6. (1873.) 1874. p. 153—154.

Smith, Alpheus, **Dermestes murinus** destructive to hides. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 83.

Bugnion, Édouard, Note sur un insecte qui vit dans le tabac manufacturé [**Dermestes vulpinus**]. in: Naturaliste. No. 10. 1869. p. 76.

Distant, W. L., [Note on the ravages of **Dermestes vulpinus** (Fabr.) in a cargo of dried hides from China]. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XXII.

Dermestes vulpinus: s. a. D. Frischii (Bedel.)

Rye, E. C., On difference in shape of thorax in sexes of Hydroporus elegans [**Deronectes brevis**], etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 169.

Deronectes coarcticollis: s. D. Lareyniei.

Régimbart, Maurice, [Description de l'Hydroporus (**Deronectes**) **12-maculatus**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXXIII—CXXXIV.

Deronectes hispanicus (= opatrinus): s. D. Lareyniei.

Aubé, Ch., [Note synonymique relative aux Hydroporus (= **Deronectes**) coarcticollis (= **Lareyniei** ♂), hispanicus (= opatrinus) et Lareyniei]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XLV.

—— Note sur la synonymie de l'Hydroporus [**Deronectes**] **opatrinus** Germ. et ses congénères. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 256—258.

Deroplia Genei: s. Belodera Genei.

Horn, Geo. H., On the Dimorphism in the female of **Desmocerus auripennis** Chev. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—79. p. XXX.

A New Enemy to Corn — the Longhorned **Diabrotica** [**longicornis**, Say.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 247.

Shimer, Henry, Additional Notes on the striped squash beetle [**Diabrotica vittata** Fbr.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 217—220.

Mulsant, E., et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptère de la tribu des Carabides. [**Diachromus exquisitus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 15. (1867.) 1868. p. 403—406.

Adams, Henry, Capture of **Diachromus germanus** at Hastings. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6905.

Smith, F., Is **Diachromus germanus** an indigenous insect? ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7290—7291.

Stevens, S., [Capture of **Diachromus germanus** in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 127.

Dialytes: s. Aphodius (Horn).

Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses de **Diapérides** nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. No. 181. 1877. p. 170; No. 182. 1877. p. 173; No. 183. 1877. p. 177—178; No. 184. 1877. p. 181—182; No. 185. 1877. p. 186—187; No. 187. 1878. p. 194—195; No. 191. 1878. p. 209—220; No. 192. 1878. p. 214—215; No. 194. 1878. p. 221—222; No. 199. 1878. p. 242—243.

—— Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Diapérides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XCVII—C; CXLVII—CLII.

Heyden, L. v., Synonymische Bemerkungen [**Diaperis**, Novius.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 191—192.

—— Zwei neue Coleopteren-Gattungen aus dem Mittelmeergebiet [**Diaphorocera**, Brachypteroma]. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 126—129. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 407—410.

Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses de **Diaprepes**, genre de Curculionides de la Guadeloupe. in: Naturaliste. No. 22. 1880. p. 175.

Thomson, James, [Description du **Diastocera reticulata**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXLI—CXLII.

Dicaelus: s. Cicindelidae (Horn).

Schaupp, F. G., Larva of **Dicaelus dilatatus**. (With Woodcut.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 3.

—— Larva (and Pupa) of **Dicaelus elongatus** Dej. ibid. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 43—44.

—— Larva of **Dicaelus politus.** ibid. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 44.

Osterberg, Ed., Beobachtungen über **Dicerca aenea** (Buprestis), messingfarbener Spitzprachtkäfer. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Dengler). 1860. p. 439—441.

Kraatz, G., Über die Stellung von **Dichotrachelus.** in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 170.

Stierlin, G., Revision der **Dichotrachelus**-Arten. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. No. 7. 1878.] 1880. p. 392—425. — Auszug. in: Entom. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 160.

Tournier, Henri, Descriptions de quelques Curculionides nouveaux appartenant au genre **Dichotrachelus** Stierlin. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. p. 115—123.

Pascoe, Francis P., On certain additions to the Genus **Dicranocephalus.** in: Journ. of Entom. Vol. 2. (1866.) No. 7. 1863. p. 23—26.

Adams, Arthur, On the capture of **Dicranocephalus Wallichii** in the Korea. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7062—7063.

Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Monographie du nouveau genre **Dicranopselaphus** et description de quelques autres Insectes coléoptères appartenant aussi à la famille des Dascillides. (Avec 2 Pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 13. 1861. p. 531—547.

Motschulstz (sic!), Victor de, [Lettre relative à la monographie du genre **Dicranopselaphus** par M. Guérin-Méneville]. ibid. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 44—45.

Dicranorrhina Oberthüri: s. Ceratorrhina Oberthüri.

Wood-Mason, J., Description of **Didrepanephorus bifalcifer**, the Type of a new Genus and Species of Rutelidae, remarkable for the huge sickle-shaped Mandibular Horns of the Males. (With Woodcut.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 422—426.

Thomson, James, Description d'un nouveau genre de Cétonides [**Digenethle**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXXVI—CLXXVII.

Fauvel, A., Observations sur un Staphylinide nouveau pour la faune française [**Diglossa mersa**, Halid.]. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 5. (1859—60.) 1860. p. 93—99.

Smith, F., Capture of **Dinarda dentata** at Weybridge. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7291—7292.

Hislop, Robert, Note on **Dinarda Maerkelii** etc. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7330.

Leprieur, C. E., [Note sur un **Dineutes** provenant de Syrie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXVII.

Kraatz, G., Über die Gattung **Diochus** Er. in: Wien. Ent. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 25—28.

—— Über Diochus Er. und Rhegmatocerus Motsch. ebd. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 55—63. — Anhang von H. Schaum. p. 63—64.

Motschulsky, Vict. v., Über **Diochus** Er. u. Rhegmatocerus Motsch. (M. Abbldgn. im Text.) ebd. 5. Bd. 1861. p, 198—200.

Schaufuss, L. W., Zu Rhegmatocerus [**Diochus**] **conicollis** Motsch. ebd. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 64.

Kraatz, G., Über schlechtes Gericht. [Erwiderung zu Vorigem.] ebd. p. 159—160.

Lucas, H., Note sur le genre **Diodyrhynchus** Germ. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 206.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Note on a Genus of Dynastid-Lamellicorns belonging to the family Pimelopidae [**Dipelicus Cantori**]. (With Figg.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. p. 531—533.

Candèze, E., [Deux rectifications: Genre **Diphydactylus** Thoms. = Hoplia; Brachymus pubens Thoms. = Camenta Er.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 16. 1873. Compt. Rend. p. CXLIV.

Costa, A., Nota sopra i Microrhagus nitidus [**Dirrhagus lepidus**] e pygmaeus. in: Bull. Accad. Aspiranti Natural. Napoli. Anno 1864. p. 27—28.

Reitter, Edm., Übersicht der **Discoloma** Er. -Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 176.

Chevrolat, Aug., Descriptions des genres **Discophorus** et Graphonotus, formés aux dépens du genre Cryptorhynchus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XCV.

Bates, H. W., Note on **Discopus**, a genus of South American Longicorns, family Lamiidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 253—255.

Distipsidera mediolineata: s. Caledonica mediolineata.

Piochard de la Brûlerie, Ch., Monographie des **Ditomides**, tribu des Carabiques. in: L'Abeille (Marseul). T. XV. (3. Sér. T. III.) 1877. (VIII, 100 p.)
(Der Separattitel dies. Abh. trägt die Jahreszahl 1873.)

Aristus [**Ditomus**] **clypeatus** [aux environs de Saint-Pourçain (Allier)]. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 119.

Bailliot, M., Aristus [**Ditomus**] **clypeatus** dans la Vienne. ibid. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 63—64.

Griffith, W. J., Aristus [**Ditomus**] **clypeatus** dans le Morbihan. ibid. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 131.

Walles, ..., **Ditomus clypeatus** pris aux environs de Paris (dans les bois de Vincennes). in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. No. 151. 1876. p. 51.

Rosenhauer, W. G., Über eine Fundstelle und Fangweise des **Ditylus laevis** Fabr. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 33. Jhg. 1879. p. 37—38.

Diurus: s. Biurus.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Revision der Dasytiden-Gattung **Dolichosoma**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 136—140.

Dolichosoma viride: s. Psilothrix nobilis.

Dolocerus: s. Brachypteroma.

Hopffgarten, Max v., **Domene aciculata** m., n. sp. Staph. in: Entom. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 269—270.

Keeley, R. G., Captures of **Donaciae**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8972—8973.

Kraatz, G., Über deutsche **Donacien**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 263—272.

Liebe, Otto, Die **Donacia**-Arten der Fauna von Chemnitz. in: 3. Bericht d. naturwiss. Ges. Chemnitz. (1868—70.) 1871. p. 94—95.

Rade, E., Die westfälischen **Donacien** und ihre nächsten Verwandten. (M. 3 Taf.) in: 4. Jahresber. d. westf. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst. (pro 1875.) 1876. p. 52—87.

Donacia Comari: s. D. discolor u. sericea.

Bellevoye, Ad., Note sur les moeurs de la **Donacia crassipes** F. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. LXXIV—LXXV.

Leprieur, C. E., [Sur les époques d'apparition du **Donacia crassipes**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XXXII.

Janson, E. W., [**Donacia** Comari (= **discolor**), a new British Species.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 127; 133.

Kraatz, G., Über **Donacia discolor** Fbr. und Comari Suffr. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 125—126.

Rye, E. C., Note on the **Donacia geniculata** and D. laevicollis of Thomson. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 218—219.

Donacia laevicollis: s. D. geniculata.

Kraatz, G., Über **Donacia sericea** der v. Heyden'schen Sammlung. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 397.

Letzner, K., Über **Donacia sericea** L. und Comari Suffr. in: 54. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1876.) 1877. p. 214—216.

Chevrolat, A., Descriptions d'espèces de **Dorcadion** d'Espagne. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 337—348.

—— [Description de deux Dorcadions nouveaux et observations sur quelques autres espèces du même genre]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LXXXIV—LXXXVI.

Ferrari, (J. A.), Graf, Zwei neue **Dorcadion**-Arten vom Caucasus. Beschrieben vom süddeutschen Entomologen (Graf Ferrari). in: Wien. Ent. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 479—483. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LXV—LXVI.

Kraatz, G., Über einige kaukasische **Dorcadion**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 217—218.

—— Revision der französischen Dorcadion-Arten. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 351—357.

—— Synonymische Bemerkungen über einige Dorcadion-Arten. ebd. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 335—336.

—— Über die Zahl und Benennung der deutschen Dorcadion-Arten. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 193—205.

—— Zwei neue sibirische Dorcadion. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 219—221.

—— u. H. v. **Kiesenwetter**, Zusatz-Bemerkungen zu einem Aufsatze von Chevrolat „Description d'espèces de Dorcadion d'Espagne“ (Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 337—348). in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 349—350.

—— Über **Dorcadion acutispinum** Motsch. und rufifrons Motsch. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 221.

Dorcadion annulicorne: s. D. mucidum.

Schaufuss, L. W., **Dorcadion Brannani** n. sp. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 64.

Kraatz, G., **Dorcadion formosum** n. sp. (M. Fig.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg 1870. p. 411—412.

Fallou, J., [Note sur le **Dorcadion fuliginator**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XXXIV.

—— [Au sujet de l'habitat du Dorcadion fuliginator]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXXXV—LXXXVI.

Gautier des Cottes, C., Rectification synonymique [**Dorcadion** obesum (= **fuliginator**)]. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 64. 1872. p. 257—258.

Reiche, L., [Note sur le **Dorcadion involvens**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXV.

Perez Arcas, Laureano, Nota sobre **Dorcadion** [**mucidum**, var.] annulicorne Chevr. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 2. 1873. Act. d. l. Soc. p. IL.

Dorcadion obesum: s. D. fuliginator.

Dorcadion rufifrons: s. D. acutispinum.

Kraatz, G., Über einige deutsche **Dorcatoma**-Arten. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 146—148.

Dorcatoma bovistae: s. Coenocara bovistae.

Waterhouse, G. R., [**Dorcatoma chrysomelina** from Richmond Park.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 127.

Harold, E. v., Über **Dorcatoma Zusmaehusense**. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 397.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a new Species of the Coleopterous Family **Dorcidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 207—208.

Briggs, Thos. H., Early appearance of **Dorcus**. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 260.

Bland, H. B., [**Dorcus brevis** Say, from Da Costa, New Jersey]. (With Woodcut.) in: Proc. Ent. Soc. Philad. Vol. 1. (1861—63.) 1863. p. 263.

Dorcus carbonarius: s. D. Howittanus.

Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of two new Australian Lucanidae [**Dorcus Howittanus**, D. carbonarius]. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 513—516.

Mulsant, E., et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de la famille des Pectinicornes [**Dorcus semisulcatus**]. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 20. (1873.) 1874. p. 52—53.

Baly, J. S., Descriptions of three Species of **Doryphora** from Peru and the Amazons. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 86—87.

—— Diagnoses of four species of Doryphora from Columbia. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 273.

Doryphora decemlineata: s. Leptinotarsa decemlineata.

Brisout de Barneville, Henri, Sur la larve d'Erirhinus [**Dorytomus**] **maculatus** Marsh. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XIX.

Hartig, R., Über **Dorytomus majalis**-Larven, Gracilia pygmaea und Sirex gigas. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 397.

Abeille de Perrin, Elz., Note sur les moeurs des femelles de **Drilus**. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. LIII—LIV.

Lewis, George, Note on habits of ♀ **Drilus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 68—69.

Bellevoye, Ad., Observations sur les divers états du **Drilus flavescens** dans les environs de Metz. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. d. départ. d. l. Moselle. 11. cah. 1868. p. 369—371.

—— [Remarques au sujet du Drilus flavescens]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XXXV—XXXVI.

Bond, Fr., [Female of **Drilus flavescens**, found in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. I.

—— [Two males of Drilus flavescens in copula with one female.] ibid. 1868. Proc. p. XXVII.

Hart, T. H., **Drilus flavescens** (♀) near Ashford. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 256.

Laboulbène, Alex., [Note sur une femelle de **Drilus flavescens**, dont la larve a été élevée au moyen de l'Helix adspersa.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. VIII.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Drilus flavescens**, ♀. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 59.

Dromius fasciatus: s. D. nigriventris.

Power, J. A., **Dromius** fasciatus [**nigriventris**] at Littlington, near Royston. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 323—324.

Waterhouse, Edward A., Interesting variety of **Dromius quadrimaculatus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 251—252.

Dromius truncatellus: s. Metabletus truncatellus.

Rye, E. C., Description of a new species of **Dromius** [**Vectensis**] from England. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 73—74.

Sallé, Aug., Note sur le genre **Dromochorus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. VII—VIII.

Drymochares Truquii: s. Saphanus Truquii.

Rye, E. C., **Dryocoetes alni**, Georg. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 256—257.

Hofmann, Über den Borkenkäfer [Bostrichus (**Dryocoetes**) **autographus**] in der Azerole und im Nussbaum. in: Mitth. d. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau. 1864. p. 319.

Henschel, Entomologische Notizen (Abbild. der Gänge von Bostrichus [**Dryocoetes**] **autographus** u. [Tomicus] duplicatus). in: Centralbl. f. d. g. Forstw. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 526—528.

Eichhoff, W., Über Bostrichus [**Dryocoetes**] **coryli** Perr. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 401.

Dryocoetes dactyliperda: s. Coccotrypes dactyliperda.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur le **Dryocoetes palmicola**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXXVIII.

Eichhoff, W., Über das Männchen von **Dryocoetes villosus** Fabr. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 165—166.

Pascoe, F. P., [Note on **Dryocora Howittii**, n. sp.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. X.

Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, Synopsis des **Dryophilus** du bassin de la Méditerranée. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 207—212.

Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Sur le mâle du **Dryophilus rugicollis**]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXVI—LXXVII.

Waterhouse, Charles O., Characters of a new Species of **Dryops** [**Dicksoni**] from Formosa (Coleoptera, Parnidae.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 491—492.

Dryops femorata: s. Oncomera femorata.

Lewis, George, Enormous gathering of **Drypta**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8904.

Adam, Arthur, The Emerald wing. [**Drypta** emarginata (**dentata**.)] ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7529—7530.

Lacy, G. H., Capture of **Drypta** emarginata [**dentata**] near Gosport. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 279.

Drypta emarginata: s. D. dentata.

Lewis, George, Description of **Drypta Lewisii** of Newman. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8921.

Higgins, H. H., On the Appendages of a rare Coleopterous Insect, belonging to the family of the **Dynastidae**. in: Proc. Lit. and Phil. Soc. Liverpool. No. 32. 1878. p. LXXIV—LXXVI.

Dynastidae: s. a. Cetonidae (Mohnicke.); Dipelicus Cantori.

Ernst, A., [Habits of] **Dynastes Hercules**. in: Nature. Vol. 22. 1880. p. 585.

Putzeys, J., Note sur le genre Reicheia. [**Dyschirius**.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 145—147.

Saulcy, F. de, Note sur le genre Reicheia (= **Dyschirius**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXXV.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Scottish locality for **Dyschirius aeneus**. in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 212.

Fowler, W. W., **Dyschirius angustatus** in Yorkshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 203.

Moncreaff, H., Occurrence of **Dyschirius angustatus**, Ahr. (jejunus Daws.), on the south coast. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—1870. p. 213.

Dyschirius elongatulus: s. D. extensus.

Montague, H., **Dyschirius** elongatulus [**extensus**] at Deal. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8703.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Dyschirius extensus**, Putzeys. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 87.

Le Conte, J. L., Descriptions of Coleoptera. [**Dyschirius salivagans**; Tanarthrus salicola.] (With Figg.) in: Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Hist. Vol. 1. 1867—76. p. 268. (From Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. V. 1875.)

Saulcy, F. de, Diagnosi di alcune specie nuove di Coleotteri ipogei e descrizione di una nuova specie di Reicheia [(**Dyschirius**) **Uslaubi**.] (Con Fig.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 2. 1870. p. 164—165.

Austin, E. Payson, [Use of air-bubbles carried by water-beetles. (**Dyticidae**.)] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 176.

Camerano, Lorenzo, Note intorno ai Ditiscini [**Dyticidae**] del Piemonte. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 116—122.

—— Ricerche intorno alle solcature delle elitre dei Ditiscidi come carattere sessuale secondario. in: Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino. Vol. 15. (1879—80.) 1879. p. 531—539. — Auch separ.: Torino, stamp. Reale G. B. Paravia e C. di J. Vigliardi, 1880. 12. (11 p.) — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 142.

Clark, Hamlet, Catalogue of the **Dytiscidae** and Gyrinidae of Australia, with Descriptions of new Species. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) No. 6. 1862. p. 399——421. — Continuat. ibid. Vol. 2. (1866.) No. 7. 1863. p. 14—23. — Part III. ibid. No. 10. 1864. p. 214—219.

Crotch, G. R., Revision of the **Dytiscidae** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 383—424.

Delaby, E., De l'habitat de quelques **Dytiscides**. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. du Nord d. l. France. T. 1. 1872—73. p. 67—72.

Duda, Ladislav, Nási potápníci. [Unsere **Dytisciden**.] Mit einer Anleitung zur Bestimmung der gemeineren Arten. Programm d. k. k. Gymnasiums in Pisek. 1880/81. 8. (25 p.)

Fuss, K., Die Schwimmkäfer [**Dytiscidae**] Siebenbürgens. in: Arch. Ver. siebenbürg. Landeskunde. N. F. 4. Bd. 3. Hft. 1859. p. 81—104.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Bemerkungen zur Nomenclatur der **Dytiscidae**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XI. 1873. p. 79—86.
Plateau, Félix, Un mot sur le mode d'adhérence des mâles de **Dytiscides** aux femelles pendant l'acte de l'accouplement. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. p. 205—212.
—— Note sur une sécrétion propre aux Coléoptères Dytiscides. ibid. T. 19. 1876. p. 1—10.
Régimbart, Maurice, Description de **Dytiscides** nouveaux de Manille. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 355—362; Bull. p. LXXVIII—LXXX.
—— Énumération des Dytiscides et Gyrinides recueillis par Piochard de la Brûlerie dans ses voyages en Orient. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 347—354.
—— Étude sur la classification des Dytiscides. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. p. 447—466.
—— The new Dytiscidae and Gyrinidae collected during the recent scientific Sumatra-Expedition. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 209—216.
—— Versuch einer neuen Classification der Dytisciden. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 125—129.
Sahlberg, J. R., Sur le dimorphisme de la sculpture chez les femelles des **Dytiscides**. in: Entom. Tidskr. 1. Årg. 1880. p. 166—167.
(Compt. Rend. d. trav. d. Entomologistes au 12me congrès d. natural. scandin. à Stockholm en 1880, par J. Spångberg.)
Schaum, H., Die egyptischen **Dytisciden**. in: Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 105—108.
Schiødte, J. C., Tillaeg til Fortegnelsen over de i Danmark levende **Dytisker**. in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raek. 7. Bd. 1870—71. p. 539.
Sharp, D., Avis préliminaire d'une nouvelle classification de la famille des **Dytiscidae**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. CXLVII—CLI.
—— On a new family of European aquatic Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 101—104.
—— Observations on the Respiratory Action of the Carnivorous Water-Beetles (Dytiscidae). in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 13. 1878. p. 161—183.
Wehncke, E., Fünf neue europäische **Dytisciden**. in: Berlin. Ent. Zeitschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 135—136.
—— Neue Dytisciden. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 194—197; 356—360; 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 150—152.
Dytiscidae: s. a. Carabidae (Schiødte).
Altum (Bernh.), Die Arten der Gattung **Dytiscus** in der nächsten Umgebung von Münster. (M. Fig.) in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 346—352; 398—402; 27. Jhg. 1866. Taf. II. Fig. 6. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 147—148.
Andrews, W. V., Elytra of **Dytiscus** a. Acilius. in: Psyche. Vol. II. No. 47/48. 1878. p. 126.
Faivre, E., De l'influence du système nerveux sur les mouvements respiratoires chez les **Dytisques**. in: Compt. Rend. T. 51. 1860. p. 530.
—— Recherches sur les propriétés et les fonctions des nerfs et des muscles de la vie organique chez le Dytique. in: Ann. d. Scienc. nat. 4. Sér. Zool. T. 17. 1862. p. 329—361.
Haase, B., **Dytiscus** spec.? und Acherontia atropos auf dem Meere. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 25.
Kraatz, G., Ein **Dytiscus**-Bastard. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 293—296.
Lowne, B. T., On the so-called Suckers of **Dytiscus** and the Pulvilli of Insects. (With 1 Pl.) in: Monthl. Microsc. Journ. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 267—271.
Passy, J. et P. **Passy**, Indigestion chez les **Dytisques**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 64.
Preudhomme de Borre, (Alfr.), Sur les variations des **Dytiscus** etc. Extrait. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 36. 1871. p. 144.
Régimbart, Maurice, Caractères spécifiques des **Dytiscus** d'Europe. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 113—115.
—— Recherches sur les organes copulateurs et sur les fonctions génitales dans le genre Dytiscus. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 263—274.

Régimbart, Maurice, La riproduzione nei Ditischi. Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 9. 1877. p. 348.

Zoogenaamde zuignapjes bij **Dytiscus.** Door (D.) L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1871. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 71—72.
(Nach B. T. Lowne. in: Quart. Journ. of science, 1871 July, p. 481.)

Kraatz, G., Über **Dytiscus circumflexus.** in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 151—152.

Joseph, Gust., Über Dimorphismus des Weibchens von **Dytiscus dimidiatus** Bergstr. u. der Artengruppe des Dytiscus marginalis L. in: 48. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1870.) 1871. p. 146—150.

Dytiscus ibericus: s. D. pisanus.

Somerville, J. E., **Dytiscus lapponicus** in Ireland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 141—142.

—— Notes on Dytiscus lapponicus (Gyllenhal) collected in Ireland during the present autumn. in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 1. (1858—69.) 1869. p. 231—235.

—— Re-occurrence of Dytiscus lapponicus in Mull. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 230.

Horn, Geo. H., Is **Dytiscus latissimus** found in North America? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 15—16.

Reiche, L., [Note sur un fait d'organisation remarquable dans la femelle du **Dytiscus latissimus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. III; IX.

Saulcy, Félicien de, Remarques sur cette note. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. X.

Sharp, D., Is **Dytiscus latissimus** found in North America? in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 252—253.

Desmarest, E., [Au sujet d'une note de M. A. Preudhomme de Borre sur les femelles à élytres lisses du **Dytiscus marginalis.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XLIV—XLV.

Le Dytisque bordé [**Dytiscus marginalis** L.] (par R. H...) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 3. Année. 1872—73. p. 53—54.

Faivre, E., Études expérimentales sur les mouvements rotatoires de manége chez un insecte (le **Dytiscus marginalis**) et le rôle, dans leur production, des centres nerveux encéphaliques. (Extrait par l'auteur.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 80. 1875. p. 1149—1153.

—— De l'influence du système nerveux sur la respiration chez un insecte, le Dytiscus marginalis (Extrait par l'auteur). ibid. T. 80. 1875. p. 739—741.

—— Recherches expérimentales sur la distinction de la sensibilité et de l'excitabilité dans les diverses parties du système nerveux d'un insecte, le Dytiscus marginalis. in: Ann. Scienc. nat. 5. Sér. Zool. T. 1. 1864. p. 89—104. — Compt. Rend. T. 56. 1863. p. 472.

—— Recherches sur les fonctions du ganglion frontal chez le Dytiscus marginalis (Extrait). in: Compt. Rend. T. 80. 1875. p. 1332—1335.

—— Recherches sur les propriétés et les fonctions des nerfs et des muscles de la vie organique chez un insecte, le Dytiscus marginalis. (Extrait par l'auteur). ibid. T. 52. 1861. p. 651—654.

Houghton, W., The Great Water-beetle (**Dyticus marginalis**). (With 1 Pl.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 6. 1865. p. 422—427.

Invloed van het zenuwstelsel op de ademhaling bij insekten [**Dyticus marginalis**]. Door D. L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1875. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 62—63.
(Nach Faivre, in: Compte Rendus. LXXX. p. 739.)

Isenschmid, Moritz, Ein singender **Dytiscus marginalis** ♂ L. in: Entom. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 121.

Leprieur, C. E., [Note sur une femelle de **Dytiscus marginalis**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXX.

Montandon, A., Cas de difformité d'un **Dytiscus marginalis.** (Avec grav.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 66.

Preudhomme de Borre, (Alfr.), Notice sur les femelles à elytres lisses du **Dystiscus marginalis.** in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 12. 1868—69. p. 107—111. — Addition. ibid. T. 13. 1869—70. p. 13—16.

Proeven over het gescheiden zijn van gevoel en opwekbaarheid in de verschillende deelen van het zenuwstelsel der insekten [**Dyticus marginalis.**] Door [D.] L[ubach.] in: Album der natuur. 1863. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 48.
(Nach E. Faivre, in: Comptes Rendus. LVI, p. 472.)

Régimbart, M. Aug., Observation sur la ponte du **Dytiscus marginalis**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 1. Année. 1870—71. p. 46—47.

—— Observations sur la ponte du Dytiscus marginalis et de quelques autres insectes aquatiques. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 201—206.

Wehncke, E., **Dytiscus persicus** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 52.

Kraatz, G., Über **Dytiscus** [**pisanus**, var.] Ibericus Rosenh. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 296. — Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Bd. 1875. p. 232.

Wehncke, E., **Dytiscus Sharpi** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 500.

Lichtenstein, Jul., [Larves d'**Ebaeus collaris**, parasites d'un Hyménoptère du genre Passaloecus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CV.

Eccoptogaster amygdali: s. Coptocephala unifasciata.

Eccoptogaster scolytus: s. Scolytus Geoffroyi.

Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses d'**Echinocnemus**, genre de Coléoptères Curculionides. in: Naturaliste. No. 15. 1879. p. 117.

—— Nouvelle espèce d'**Échinotus** [**natalensis**], genre voisin des Sepidium. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1874. p. 331.

Roelofs, W., Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre **Ectatorhinus** Lacord. [**Hasselti**.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 141—142.

—— On a new species of the genus Ectatorhinus, Ectatorhinus Hasselti. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 231—232.

Chevrolat, Aug., Descriptions des **Ectatorhinus rugaticollis** et Conotrachelus puniceomaculatus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXXIII.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a new species of **Ectemnorrhinus** [**Eatoni**] from Kerguelen Land. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 51—52.

Chevrolat, A., [Sur la place du genre **Ectrephes** parmi les Eumorphides.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXXXVII—CLXXXVIII.

Westwood, J. O., Remarks on the Genus **Ectrephes**, and Descriptions of new Exotic Coleoptera. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 315—320.

Ectrephes formicarius: s. Mecynotarsus albellus.

Haag-(Rutenberg), G., **Edrotopus** nov. gen. Physogasteridum. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 129—130.

Newman, E., [Occurrence of] **Elaphidion deflendum**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 244.

Schaufuss, L. W., Drei neue Arten der Gattung **Elaphocera** Gené. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 311—313.

Horn, Geo. H., Synoptic table of the three genera of **Elaphrini**. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 29.

Schaupp, F. G., Synoptic table of the genus **Elaphrus**, Latr. ibid. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 6.

Altum, (Bernh.), **Elateren**frass an Saateicheln. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VIII. Bd. 1876. p. 498.

—— Elaterenlarven. ebd. VII. Bd. 1875. p. 369.

—— Die forstschädlichen Elateren, mit Holzschn. ebd. X. Bd. 1879. p. 78—81.

Beling, Über **Elateriden**frass. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXVIII. Bd. 1878. p. 93—95.

—— Über Schnellkäferlarven. ebd. XXIX. Bd. 1879. p. 305—312. (Mit Anmerkung von Judeich.)

[**Borggreve**], Abermaliger Frass von **Elateriden**- (Springkäfer-) Larven auf Kiefersaatbeeten. Von Bg. in: Forstl. Blätt. 3. Folg. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 319—320.

Burmeister, H., **Elaterina** Argentina. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 265—273.

Candèze, E., Addition au relevé des **Élatérides** Malais. in: Ann. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 15. (1879—80.) 1880. p. 188—198.

—— Descriptions of the new Elateridae collected during the recent scientific Sumatra-Expedition. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 1—5.

—— Élatérides de l'Amur. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 281—282.

—— Élatérides nouveaux. in: Mém. cour. et autres Mém. de Belgique. T. 17. 1865. (63 p.) — Dass. auch separ.: Bruxelles, Hayez, 1865. 8. *fr.* 1.50

—— Élatérides nouveaux. — Rapport des MM. O. Wesmael et de Selys-Longchamps. in: Bull. de l'Acad. roy. de Belgique. 2. Sér. T. 18. 1864. p. 3—5.

—— Élatérides du Tarbagatas. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 283.

—— Élatérides nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. LI—LXI; LXXV—LXXXVI; CXXXV—CXLIII; CLXI—CLXXII; CLXXXIX—CXCIX.

Candèze, E., Liste des Élatérides décrits postérieurement au Catalogue de Munich. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. LII—LVII; LXXVII—LXXXIII; LXXXVII—XCVIII; CX—CXIV.

—— Monographie des Élatérides. T. 2. (Avec 7 Pl.) in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. T. 14. 1859. (Tit., 543 p.) — T. 3. (Avec 5 Pl.) ibid. T. 15. 1860. (Tit., 512 p.) — T. 4. (Avec 6 Pl.) ibid. T. 17. 1863. (Tit., 534 p.) — Dass. auch separ.: Liége, Dessain, 1857—63. 4 Vol. Avec 24 Pl. 8. *fr.* 30.—

—— A new genus [Telesus] and four new species of Elateridae from the Collections of the Leyden Museum. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 7—10.

—— Note sur un Élatéride de Madagascar, du groupe des Allotriites. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 485—486.

—— Relevé des Élatérides des îles Philippines avec des diagnoses de quelques espèces inédites. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. LXVIII—LXXVII.

—— Relevé des Élatérides recueillis dans les îles malaises, à la Nouv. Guinée et au Cap York par G. Doria, O. Beccari et L. M. D'Albertis. in: Ann. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 99—143.

—— Révision de la monographie des Élatérides. in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. 2. Sér. T. 4. 1874. — 1. fasc. (Tit., VIII u. 218 p.)

Czech, J., Elateridenfrass an Eichentrieben. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 264.

Gautier des Cottes, (C.), [Observations sur divers Coléoptères de la famille des **Élatérides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XVII—XVIII.

Harold, E. v., Bemerkungen zu den **Elateriden** im Stein'schen Cataloge. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) V. 1869. p. 88—94.

Harrington, W. Hague, On the **Elateridae** or click-beetles. (With Woodcuts.) in: Ann. Rep. Entomol. Soc. Ontario f. 1879. (1880.) p. 77—84.
(From the Canad. Entomologist.)

Horn, Geo. H., Communication on the **Elateridae**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XIV—XVI.

—— Descriptions of new Species of Elateridae, of the United States. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 299—324.

Kalender, E., Eine neue Beobachtung über die Lebensweise der Drahtwürmer. [**Elateridae**.] in: Annal. d. Landwirthsch. Wochenbl. 1873. p. 381.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Bemerkungen zur Nomenclatur der **Elateriden**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VI. 1870. p. 33—36.

Kraatz, G., Über **Elateriden** vom Amur. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 284.

Lewis, George, Diagnoses of new **Elateridae** from Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 155—157.

Mann, B. Pickman, Notes on Luminous Larvae of **Elateridae**. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. No. 16. 1875. p. 89—93.

Rupertsberger, Math., Notes sur les moeurs de différents **Élatérides**. (Traduit par Mich. Dubois.) in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord. d. l. France. T. 4. 1878—79. p. 372—374.
(Aus d. Verh. d. Zool.-bot. Ges. Wien.)

Sharp, D., On the **Elateridae** of New-Zealand. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 19. 1877. p. 396—413; 469—487.

Steinheil, Eduard, Neue columbische **Elateriden** aus Ocaña. in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entomol. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 79—84.

Elateridae: s. a. Buprestidae (Schiødte.)

Rye, E. C., Description of a new Species of **Elater** [**coccinatus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 249—250.

—— Note on **Elater pomonae**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 268—269.

Bauduer, Paul, Notice sur les moeurs de l'**Elater ruficeps** Muls. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. XXXVII—XXXVIII.

Solomon, A., Capture of **Elater sanguinolentus**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 75.

Leprieur, C. E., [Capture de l'Hylecoetus (= **Elateroides**) **dermestoides** auprès de Colmar.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXIV.

Puton, A., [Note relative à l'Hylecoetus (= **Elateroides**) **dermestoides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXXVIII—CXXIX.

Gissler, Carl F., On the repugnatorial glands of **Eleodes**. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. No. 58. 1879. p. 209—210.

Le Conte, John, Notes on the Species of **Eleodes** found within the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1858.) 1859. p. 180—188.

Elmis aeneus: s. E. Maugei.

Philippi, Rud. Amad., Ein Käferchen [**Elmis condimentarius** n. sp.], welches als Gewürz dient. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 93—96.

Sharp, D., Capture of **Elmis cupreus**, Müller; a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1865—6. p. 12.

Elmis Kirschii: s. E. Maugei (Gerhardt) u. Lixus bicolor.

Gerhardt, J., Über **Elmis** [**Maugei,** var.] Kirschii in litt. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Bd. 1869. p. 261.

Laboulbène, A., Description et figure de la larve de l'**Elmis** aeneus [**Maugei.**] (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Compt. Rend. et Mem. Soc. d. Biol. Paris. 5. Sér. T. 2. (1870.) 1872. Mém. p. 39—46.

—— Sur la larve de l'Elmis aeneus [Maugei.] (Lettre à M. le Colonel Goureau.) (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. p. 405—416.

—— [Sur les larves de l'Elmis aeneus (Maugei) et du Lixus bicolor.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LVIII.

Bedel, L., Note sur l'**Elmis Maugetii** Latr. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXV.

Kolenati, (Fr. A.), Die Larve von **Elmis Maugetii** Latreille. Teichhackenkäfer. (M. Abbild.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 88—89.

Fairmaire, L., Note sur les **Elytrurus** des îles Viti. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 207—213.

Champion, G. C., [**Emus hirtus** from the New Forest.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXX.

Janson, E. W., [**Emus hirtus** taken at Southend.] ibid. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 80.

Lewis, G., Habits of **Emus hirtus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 90.

Kirsch, Th., **Endaliscus Skalitzkyi,** eine neue deutsche Rüsselkäfer-Gattung. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 419—421.

Ritsema Cz., C., On two new species of Buprestides from Sumatra. [**Endelus Snellemanni**; Trachys denudata.] in: Notes from the Roy. Zool. Mus. of the Netherlands. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 155—157.

Bates, H. W., On the **Endomychidae** of the Amazon Valley. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) No. 3. 1861. p. 158—172.

Crotch, G. R., Synopsis of the **Endomychidae** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 359—363.

Dohrn, C. A., Zur **Endomychiden**-Gruppe. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 135—136.

Gorham, H. S., Descriptions of new species of **Endomycici**. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 437—446; 1875. p. 11—22; 311—314.

—— Endomycici recitati. A Catalogue of the Endomycici, etc., with Descriptions of New Species and Notes. With a Plate by E. W. Robinson. London. Williams and Norgate, 1873. 8. (64 p.)

—— On the Endomycici. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 13. 1874. p. 185.

—— A List of Endomychidae collected in Japan by Geo. Lewis, Esq., with descriptions of new genera and species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 205—207.

Marseul, S. A. de, Monographie des **Endomychides** d'Europe et des contrées limitrophes. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—69. p. 51—135; 137—138.

Endomychidae: s. a. Coccinellidae (Puton.)

Saunders, W. W., [On the larva of **Endomychus coccineus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 66.

Smith, Fred., [Capture of **Endophloeus spinulosus** in Britain.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 67.

Enedreutes: s. Tropideres.

Taschenberg, E., Monströser Käfer. [**Enema pan.**] in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 18. Bd. 1861. p. 321.

Enhydrus: s. Philhydrus.

Crotch, G. R., Latridius [**Enicmus**] **testaceus**, Steph. [= cordaticollis, Aubé.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 179.

Harold, E. v., Beschreibung einer neuen **Enneamera** (Chrysomelidae, Sect. Halticinae.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 233—234.
Lansberge, (G.) van, Note sur deux Lamellicornes exotiques [**Ennearabdus** n. g. **lobocephalus** Har. et Synapsis Ritsemae n. sp.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. Compt. Rend. p. CXLIII—CXLIV. — Rectification par M. Sharp. ibid. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. IV—V.
Power, J. A., Occurrence of an **Ennearthron** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 138.
Enochrus bicolor: s. Philhydrus melanocephalus.
Reitter, E., Xylostylon Lederi n. sp. [**Enoploderes sanguineus**, Fald.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 82—83.
Lucas, H., [Note sur l'**Enoplotrupes sinensis** n. sp.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XIII.
—— [Capture de l'**Enteles Vigorsi**, sur la place royale de Paris.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LX.
Sharp, D., Descriptions of eight new species, and a new genus [**Entium**] of Cossonides from New Zealand. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 12—14.
Kraatz, G., Die sibirischen **Entomoscelis**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 266.
Jaeger, G., Ein neuer Rapsfeind [**Entomoscelis Adonidis**.] in: Württ. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 23. Jhg. 1871. p. 105—106. — Annal. d. Landw. Wochenbl. 11. Jhg. 1871. p. 260—261. — Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 52. Jhg. 1872. p. 190.
Kraatz, G., **Entomoscelis Adonidis** Fbr. als deutscher Rapsverwüster. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 39.
Weidenbach, K. v., Über Raps- u. Kartoffelverwüster. [**Entomoscelis Adonidis**.] ebd. 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 57.
Entomoscelis Adonidis: s. a. Leptinotarsa decemlineata (Weidenbach.)
Ancey, F., **Entoxylon Abeillei** n. sp. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. VIII.
—— Coléoptère nouveau. [Entoxylon Abeillei.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. No. 12. 1869. (p. 46.)
Chevrolat, Aug., Description de trois nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre **Epicaerus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXI—LXII.
Epicauta: s. Macrobasis.
Epicauta flabellicornis: s. E. sibirica.
[**Stierlin**, G.], Über **Epicauta sibirica** u. E. flabellicornis Germ. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1868. p. 312—313. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 205—206.
Retarded Development in a Blister Beetle [**Epicauta vittata**.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 196.
Scudder, Sam. H., An insect [**Epilachna borealis**] destructive to squash-vines. in: Amer. Journ. Horticult. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 80—82.
Clark, Hamlet, Capture of Haltica [**Epitrix**] **atropae** in Britain. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7266.
Janson, E. W., [**Epitrix atropae**, a new British species.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 131.
Flea-Beetle [Haltica (**Epitrix**) **cucumeris** Harr.] on young Tobacco Plants. (With Woodcut.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 123.
Reitter, Edm., Darstellung der mit **Epuraea** verwandten Gattungen. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 13. Bd. (1874.) 1875. Abh. p. 53—64. — Dass. auch separ.: (Berlin, Friedländer), 1875. gr. 8. (14 S.) ℳ 1.20
—— Revision der europäischen Epuraea-Arten. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 11. Bd. (1872.) 1873. Abh. p. 3—25. — Addenda. ebd. p. 211. — Corrigenda. ebd. p. 212.
Rye, E. C., Habitat of **Epuraea**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 169.
—— New British Epuraea. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 48.
Brisout de Barneville, Ch., [Note sur les **Epuraea decemguttata** et diffusa.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXI—LXXII.
Sharp, D., **Epuraea diffusa**; a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 85.
Epuraea diffusa: s. a. E. decemguttata.
Rye, E. C., Occurrence in Britain of **Epuraea silacea**, Hbst. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 106—107.

Blackburn, T., **Epuraea variegata** near Loch Rannoch. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 168.
—— New British Epuraea [E. variegata, Hrbst.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 93.
Erchomus colchicus: s. Coproporus colchicus.
Chevrolat, Aug., Description des genres **Erethistes** et Callinotus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXLII.
—— Diagnoses de cinq espèces du genre Erethistes. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXVI—CXVII.
Ancey, Félix, [Sur monstruosité observée chez un **Ergates faber**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XLIV.
Ergates faber: s. a. Eurythyrea micans.
Erichomus colchicus: s. Coproporus colchicus.
Chevrolat, Aug., Révision des genres **Eriphus** et Mallosoma Serv. du groupe des Clytides et description de trois nouveaux genres dont un doit être rapporté au groupe des Callidiites. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 747—763.
Tournier, H., Matériaux pour servir à la monographie de la tribu des **Erirhinides**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 6. 1874. p. 63—116.
Rémarques par Desbroches des Loges. ibid. Compt. Rend. p. CXXVIII —CXXIX.
Brisout de Barneville, Henri, [Note sur une larve d'**Erirhinus** trouvée dans les chatons du Saule-Marceau, dans le bois du Vésinet.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XIV; XIX. (p. XVII.)
Letzner, K., **Erirhinus** Gerhardti n. sp. [**aterrimus**.] in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 3. Hft. 1872. Coleoptera. p. 8—10.
Tournier, Henri, [Note synonymique sur une espèce d'Erirhinide (**Erirhinus aterrimus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXXVI.
Erirhinus Gerhardti: s. E. aterrimus.
Sanborn, Francis G., Description and History of a New Species of **Erirhinus**, E. **juniperinus**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 12. (1868—69.) 1869. p. 81.
Erirhinus maculatus: s. Dorytomus maculatus.
Bold, T. J., Notice of the capture of Anobium molle [**Ernobius mollis**.] in: Trans. Tyneside Nat's Field Club. Vol. 1. 1850. [P. 1. 1848.] p. 29—30.
Doebner, (E. Ph.), Über Cryphalus Thomsoni Ferrari [**Ernoporus fagi**.] in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 368.
Chevrolat, A., Essai sur la tribu des **Erodiscides** et descriptions de nouvelles espèces de cette division des Curculionides, suivi de quelques remarques sur le genre Otidocephalus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. 5—12.
Allard, E., Monographie des espèces de Coléoptères du genre **Erodius** F. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1873. p. 122—234.
—— Quatre nouvelles espèces du genre Erodius. in Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 387—388.
—— Tableau synoptique des espèces du genre Erodius. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 389—398.
Fuss, Karl, Die Siebenbürgischen **Eros**-Arten. in: Verh. u. Mitth. d. Siebenbürg. Ver. Naturwiss. 11. Jhg. 1860. p. 146—148.
Hardy, John Ray, Duration of the larval state in **Eros**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 207.
Marseul, S. A. de, Note sur les espèces du genre **Eros** Newman. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. XLI—XLIV.
Moody, Henry L., The Mandibles of the Larvae of **Eros**. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. No. 28. 1876. p. 185—187.
Eros affinis: s. Pyropterus affinis.
Sharp, D., [On the larva of **Eros Aurora**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 108.
Eros minutus: s. Platycis minutus.
Bourgeois, J., Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Lycide. [**Eros Wankowiczi**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXXIX.
Bedel, Louis, Monographie des **Erotyliens** (Engides et Triplacides), d'Europe, du Nord de l'Afrique et de l'Asie occidentale. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—69. p. 1—50. — Rectification. ibid. p. 136.

Crotch, G. R., A descriptive list of **Erotylidae** collected by Geo. Lewis, Esq., in Japan. [With Addenda to the genus Languria by E. W. Janson and C. O. Waterhouse.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 184—189.

—— A List of Erotylidae collected by Edward M. Janson, [in the vicinity of Santo Domingo, Chontales, Nicaragua, with Descriptions of new genera and species. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 141—150.

—— A Revison of the Coleopterous Family Erotylidae. ibid. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 377—572.

—— Synopsis of the Erotylidae of Boreal America. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 349—358.

Lewis, George, Description of three new species of **Erotylidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 78—79.

Farren, W., Occurrence of **Eryx atra** in the ash. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8972.

Euasthaetus Mariae (= bipunctatus): s. Oxytelus rugifrons.

Horn, Geo. H., Sur les tarses d'**Eubria palustris**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXXVIII.

Deyrolle, Henri, Revue du groupe des **Euchirides** de la famille des Mélolonthides et description d'une espèce nouvelle [Propomacrus Davidi.] (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 443—450; Bull. p. CX—CXI.

Perris, Ed., Note sur l'**Eucinetus meridionalis** et supplément à la liste des Coléoptères du pin maritime. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. XI.

Bonvouloir, Henri de, Monographie de la famille des **Eucnémides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. Part. suppl. 1870. (907 p.; 42 pl.)

(Note relative à cette monographie. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1874. Bull. p. XVII—XVIII; XXV—XXVI.)

—— On a new Species [Dromoeolus inopinatus] and a new variety [Henecocerus angusticollis var.] of the family Eucnemidae collected during the recent scientific Sumatra-Expedition. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 54—56.

Horn, Geo. H., [On the **Eucnemidae**, chiefly on the genera Cerophytum and Perothops.] in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XXI.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Scydmaenus [**Euconnus hirticollis**, var.] fimetarius taken near Newcastle-on-Tyne. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 246.

Weise, J., Scydmaenus [**Euconnus**] **similis** Weise, n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 124.

Pascoe, (Francis), [**Eudianodes Swanzyi** n. sp.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XIII—XIV. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1183.

Kraatz, G., **Eudicella Darwiniana** n. sp. (M. Abbild.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 170—171.

Bates, H. W., On **Eudromus**; family Carabidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 183—185.

—— A new Eudromus, and three new species of Lepturidae from Madagascar. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 250—252.

Eumecops Kittaryi: s. Julodis variolaris.

Rye, E. C., Note on Scydmaenus (**Eumicrus**) **rufus**, Müll. and Kunze, a species new to the British lists. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 273—274.

Baly, J. S., An attempt at a Classification of the **Eumolpidae**. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) No. 9. 1863. p. 143—163. — Contin. ibid. No. 13. 1865. p. 433—442.

—— Description of New Species and Genera of Eumolpidae. in: Journ. Linn. Soc. Zool. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 246—265.

—— Descriptions of new genera and species of Eumolpidae. (With 1 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) No. 1. 1860. p. 23—36; Vol. 2. (1866.) No. 10. 1864. p. 219—223.

—— Descriptions of new genera and species of South American Eumolpidae, chiefly from the Amazon region. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 281—298.

—— Descriptions of new species of Phytophagous Beetles belonging to the family Eumolpidae; and a Monograph of the genus Eumolpus. ibid. 1877. p. 37—56.

Harold, E. v., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der amerikanischen **Eumolpiden**. 1. Stück. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XII. 1874. p. 53—87.

—— Beschreibung zweier neuer Eumolpiden. ebd. XIII. 1875. p. 31—32.

Lefèvre, Édouard, Descriptions de Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la famille des **Eumolpides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 115—166; 309—326.

—— Descriptions d'Eumolpides nouveaux ou peu connus. (Avec 1 Pl. col.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1875. p. 65—74; 102—139; T. 4. 1876. p. 278—311.

Lefèvre, Édouard, Remarques sur divers Eumolpides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXXIX—CCXXX.

—— Synopsis des Eumolpides d'Europe et confins. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. (20 p.)

—— Voyage de M. E. Steinheil à la Nouvelle Grenade. Eumolpides. in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 112—133.

Marseul, S. A. de, Appendice à la tribu des **Eumolpides**. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. 21—32.

Marshall, T. A., Descriptions of new Genera and Species of **Eumolpidae** from the collection of the Rev. Hamlet Clark. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 13. 1864. p. 380—389.

—— Eumolpidarum Species novae. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) No. 12. 1865. p. 347—352.

Morawitz, F., Zur Kenntniss der russischen **Eumolpiden**. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. 1. Fasc. 1861. p. 159—164. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. XLI—XLII.

Gorham, H. S., Descriptions of new species of **Eumorphus** and Corynomalus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 180—181.

Géhin, J. B., Note sur les genres **Eupachys**, Chaudoir, et Cathaicus, Bates. in: Bull. Soc. du départ. d. l. Moselle. 15. cah. 1. part. 1878. p. 47—56.

Chevrolat, Aug., Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre **Eupholus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XC—XCI.

—— [Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces du genre Eupholus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XVI.

Gestro, R. e L. M. d'**Albertis**, Descrizione di una nuova specie di **Eupholus**. (Con 1 Fig.) in: Ann. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 387—389.

Horn, Geo. H., Synopsis of the **Euphoriae** of the United States. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Amer. Philos. Soc. Vol. 18. No. 104. 1880. p. 397—408.

Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, The melancholy chafer. [**Euphoria melancholica**.] (With Woodcut.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. No. 6. 1869. p. 111.
(It its into the blossom end of pears.)

Waterhouse, G. R., Descriptions of the British Species of the Genus **Euplectus** (Family Pselaphidae.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 45—52.

Euplectus Garneysi: s. E. minutissimus.
Euplectus Kirbyi: s. E. nanus.

Fowler, W. W., Description of a new British species of **Euplectus** [Garneysi (= **minutissimus**.)] (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 158—159.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a species belonging to the coleopterous genus **Euplectus** [Kirbyi, Denny (**nanus**.)] ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 123.

Thomson, Jam., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Cétonide (**Eupoecilia neglecta**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XC.

Harold, E. v., Die Arten der Gattung **Eupoeria**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VI. 1870. p. 19—30; 119.

Pascoe, (F. P.), [Note on the habitat of **Eurhamphus fasciculatus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 167—168.

Haag-Rutenberg, (Georg), Monographie der **Eurychoriden** (Adelostomides Lac.) in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 38. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1872. p. 359—428.

Chaudoir, (Maxim. de), [Note on **Eurygnathus parallelus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXXVI—XXXVII.

Kraatz, G., Über **Euryomia amourensis** Thoms. u. die übrigen Verwandten d. Cetonia aurata L. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 304.

Sartorius, A., Über **Euryommatus Mariae** Rog. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 315—316.

Westwood, (J. O.), Description du genre Sclerodes [**Eurypogon**], Coléoptère appartenant à la tribu des Cébrionites. (Avec Fig.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 373—375.

Champion, (G. C.), [**Euryporus picipes** taken near Chatham.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. VIII.

Taton, Éd., [Capture, à Fontainebleau, de l'**Eurythyrea micans** et de l'Ergates faber.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXII—CXXIII.
Chevrolat, Aug., Remarques. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXVII; CLI. (Eurythyrea carniolica, non micans.)
Grenier, [Note relative à l'habitat de l'**Eurythyrea** carniolica (= **scutellaris**.)] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XXXIX.
Tournier, H., Sur deux nouveaux genres de Curculionides (**Eusomostrophus** et Ita.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XVIII—XIX.
Kirsch, Th., **Eusomus armeniacus** Kirsch n. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 44.
Eutelesmus simplex: s. Styphloderma laevicolle.
Simon, Hans, **Eutheia Merklii** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 96.
Moses, D. et H. M. **Moses**, Capture of **Euthia plicata** of Gyllenhal in Britain. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7854.
Saulcy, F. de, Conoderus [**Euthiconus**] **Tschapecki** Saulcy. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. No. 194. 1878. p. 221.
Chevrolat, Aug., Description de l'**Evoplus quadricornis**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XXXVIII.
Gozis, Maurice des, [Sur l'identité de l'**Exocentrus** Clarae avec l'E. punctipennis (**adspersus**.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXXXIX.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'un Longicorne nouveau [**Exocentrus** (**adspersus**, var.) Clarae.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 8. (1861.) 1862. p. 206—208.
Exocentrus Clarae: s. E. adspersus.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Longicorne. [**Exocentrus Revelieri**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 21. (1874.) 1875. p. 413—415.
Kraatz, G., Über **Exochomus**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 422.
—— Revision der europäischen Arten der Coccinelliden-Gattung Exochomus Redtb. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 189—194.
—— Eine neue deutsche **Exochomus**-Art [**minutus**.] ebd. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 195.
Chevrolat, Aug., Descriptions de quatre nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre **Exophthalmus**. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCVII—XCVIII.
Bauduer, P., [Capture, auprès de Sos (Lot-en-Garonne), des **Farsus unicolor** et Claviger longicornis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLIII.
Grenier, [Note relative au **Farsus unicolor**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXVI.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Essai sur les **Féronies** de l'Australie et de la Nouv.-Zélande. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 38. P. 2. 1865. p. 65—112.
—— Supplément à l'essai sur les Féronies de l'Australie publié dans le Bulletin des Naturalistes de Moscou en 1865. T. II. p. 56; accompagné d'observations sur la synonymie. in: Ann. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 569—601.
—— Matériaux pour servir à l'étude des Féroniens. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 47. (1873.) 1874. p. 85—116; T. 48. 1874. p. 1—34.
Preudhomme de Borre, A., Étude sur les espèces de la tribu des **Féronides** qui se rencontrent en Belgique. Première partie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. p. 31—76. — Deuxième [irrthümlich 'première'] partie. ibid. T. 23. 1880. p. 131—154.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues de **Feronia** d'Europe et du bassin méditerranéen. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—69. p. 219—260.
Feronia cantabrica: s. Pterostichus cantabricus.
Feronia cuprea: s. Poecilus cupreus.
Feronia Marowighii: s. Pedius inquinatus.
Feronia pauciseta (= coerulescens): s. Poecilus cupreus (Rye.)
Feronia puncticeps: s. Poecilus cupreus.
Ritsema Cz., C., Description of a new species of the Lucanoid genus **Figulus** [**Lansbergii**.] in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 217—219.
—— On a new species of the Lucanoid genus **Figulus** [**marginalis**] from the Malayan Archipelago. ibid. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 189—191.
Baudi a Selve, Flam., **Formicomus suratus** n. sp. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. LXXXVII—LXXXVIII.
Hubbard, H. G., Description of the Larva of **Galerita Janus**. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. No. 11. 1875. p. 49—52.

Baly, Joseph S., Descriptions of new Genera and Species of **Gallerucidae**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 16. 1865. p. 247—255; 402—410. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 97—101; 127—128; 147—148; Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 224—227.

—— Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Gallerucinae. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 411—422; Vol. 3. 1879. p. 73—84; Vol. 4. 1880. p. 108—120.

—— New Genera and Species of Gallerucidae. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. II. 1864—66. p. 471—478.

Harold, E. v., Über ostindische **Galeruciden**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 136—149.

Joannis, L. de, Monographie des **Galérucides** d'Europe, du Nord de l'Afrique et de l'Asie. Tribu des Galérucides proprement dites ou Isopodes. Tribu de la famille des Phytophages ou Chrysomélins. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. III. 1866. p. 1—166.

Westwood, J. O., Description and Figures of a new Genus and Species of **Gallerucidae**. (With Figg.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) No. 4. 1861. p. 216—218.

Galerucidae: s. a. Chrysomelidae (Baly.)

Galerucides anisopodes: s. Halticidae (Allard.)

Le Conte, John L., On the Species of **Galeruca** and allied Genera inhabiting North America. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1865. p. 204—222.

Romanes, G., Arrival of Beetles on the North-east Coast. [**Galeruca**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 98—99.

Galeruca calmariensis: s. Galerucella calmariensis.

Kirsch, Th., Adimonia [**Galeruca**] **costipennis** n. sp. in: Ent. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 164.

Kraatz, G., Über Adimonia fontinalis Boh. Thomson [**Galeruca laticollis** Sahlb.] u. A. pallida Joannis. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 198—199.

Galeruca viburni: s. Trirhabda viburni.

Galeruca xanthomelaena: s. Galerucella xanthomelaena.

Cornelius, C., Entwickelungsgeschichte der Galleruca [**Galerucella**] **calmariensis** L. = G. Lythri Gll. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 213—214.

Galerucella calmariensis F.: s. G. xanthomelaena.

Bourgeois, J., Quelques mots sur les moeurs de la Galéruque de l'orme [**Galerucella xanthomelaena**] à propos des dégâts occasionnés par cet insecte aux ormes des boulevards de la ville de Rouen pendant l'été de 1875. in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Ser. 11. Année. 1875. [2. Sem. 1876.] p. 149—154.

Davall, A., Schädliches Insekt auf d. Ulme. [**Galerucella xanthomelaena**.] in: Schweiz. Ztschr. f. d. Forstwiss. 1878. p. 181—183.

F[uller], A. S., Imported Elm Tree Beetle [**Galerucella xanthomelaena**] in Newburgh, N. Y. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 3.

Girard, Maurice, Note sur la Galeruque de l'orme. in: Bull. Insectologie agricole. cah. 8. 1875. (?) (4 p.)

—— [À propos de nombreux individus de la Galéruque de l'orme, rencontrés dans des conditions insolites.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XCIV.

Lucas, H., [Note sur les dégâts causés par le Galeruca calmariensis (= **Galerucella xanthomelaena**) et l'Acarus tiliae.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXV—CCXVI.

Pissot, [Note sur les dégâts causés par la larve de la Galéruque de l'orme (**Galerucella** calmariensis (**xanthomelaena**).] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. XXXV—XXXVI.

Rathvon, S. S., Elm leaf beetle. (Galeruca [**Galerucella**] **xanthomelaena**.) in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 2. 1876—77. p. 96—98.

Riley, Chas. V., Notes on the imported Elm Leaf-beetle. [Galeruca (**Galerucella**) **xanthomelaena**.] in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 290—292.

Chevrolat, Aug., Capture, à Paris, du **Gasterocercus depressirostris**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXIV.

Léveillé, A., [**Gasterocercus depressirostris** capturé en grand nombre dans la forêt de Compiègne.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XLI.

Bond, Fr., [Swarm of Gastrophysa (**Gastroidea**) **polygoni**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XLI.

Osborne, J. A., Parthenogenesis in a beetle [Gastrophysa raphani (= **Gastroidea viridula**.)] in: Nature. Vol. 20. 1879. p. 430; Vol. 22. 1880. p. 509—510.

Osborne, J. A., Some facts in the Life-history of Gastrophysa raphani. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 49—57; 127—130.

Parthenogenesis van een kever [Gastrophysa raphani (= **Gastroidea viridula**.)] Door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1880. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 38.
(Nach J. A. Osborne. in: Nature. 1879. Sept. 4, p. 430.)

Gastrophysa polygoni: s. Gastroidea polygoni.

Gastrophysa raphani: s. Gastroidea viridula.

Kraatz, G., **Gaurambopsis**, eine neue Peltiden-Gattung aus dem südlichen Afrika. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 237—239.

Camerano, Lorenzo, Studi intorno alle specie del genere **Geniates** Kirby esistenti nel R. Museo zoologico di Torino. in: Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino. Vol. 14. (1878—79.) 1878. p. 229—274.

Geodephaga: s. Carabidae.

Roelofs, W., Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides de Monte-Video (**Georrhynchus Morteti**.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 10. 1866. p. 251—252.

Georrhynchus Morteti: s. a. Syarbis.

King, R. L., Description of Australian species of **Georyssides** and Parnides. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. 1866. [P. 3.] p. 158—161.

Leprieur, C. E., [Observations sur une planche des Improsternés de Mulsant, représentant une larve de **Georyssus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXXXI.

Bold, Thos. Ino., **Georyssus** pygmaeus [**crenulatus**.] in: Trans. Tyneside. Nat. Field Club. Vol. 4. [P. 1. 1858.] 1860. p. 65—66.

—— Muddy investment of Georyssus pygmaeus [crenulatus.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7410—7411.
(Nach voranstehender Notiz.)

Ragusa, Enrico, Di un nuovo **Georyssus** [siculus (= **integrostriatus**) e Calomicrus [Rottenbergi] trovati in Sicilia. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 233—234.

Georyssus pygmaeus: s. G. crenulatus.

Georyssus siculus: s. G. integrostriatus.

Gilnicki, H., Note sur un coléoptère peu connu du genre **Geotrupes**. in: Naturaliste. No. 13. 1879. p. 100.

Harold, E. v., Über **Geotrupes**-Arten. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 2—4.
(Aus: Coleopt. Hfte. No. XI.)

Horn, Geo. H., **Geotrupes** of boreal America. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. 313—322.

Jekel, H., Essai sur la classification naturelle des **Geotrupes** Latr. et descriptions d'espèces nouvelles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 513—618.

[**Preudhomme**] **de Borre**, A., Note sur les **Géotrupides** qui se rencontrent en Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. Compt. Rend. p. CXXXIV—CXLIII.

—— Tableau synoptique des espèces du genre Geotrupes. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. VII—VIII.

Kraatz, G., Über **Geotrupes foveatus** Harold. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 81—87.

—— Über 16-streifige **Geotrupes mutator** Marsh. ebd. 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 87—88.

Eichhoff, W., Ein für Deutschland neuer **Geotrupes** [**pyrenaeus** Charp.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 156—157.

—— Geotrupes pyrenaeus Charp. in den Vogesen. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 231.
(Aus voranstehender Mittheilung.)

Giebeler, (W.), Über das Vorkommen von **Geotrupes pyrenaeus** auf den Vogesen. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 5.

Chapman, T. A., On **Geotrupes stercorarius** and one of its parasites. in: Trans. Woolhope Nat. Sc. Field Club. (1871—2—3.) 1874. [1873.] p. 91—93.

Fröhlich, (O.), Abnormitäten [**Geotrupes stercorarius**.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 118—120.

Harold, E. v., Über **Geotrupes stercorarius** u. die nächstverwandten Arten. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XI. 1873. p. 87—101.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Geotrupes stercorarius**, Linn. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 107—108.

[**Steinvorth**, H.], **Geotrupes stercorarius**. Der gemeine Mistkäfer. [Aus dem Geistesleben.] in: Jahresheft. d. naturwiss. Ver. Lüneburg. VII. (1874—78.) 1878. p. 105—106.
Geotrupes stercorarius: s. a. Aphodius porcus.
Geotrupes sylvaticus: s. Abax ovalis.
Corbin, G. B., The Door-beetle [Typhoeus vulgaris (= **Geotrupes Typhoeus**) at Work. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 132—135; 182—183.
Ward, A. O., Localities for Typhoeus vulgaris (**Geotrupes Typhoeus**) [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 278.
Lucas, H., Note sur deux variétés du **Geotrupes vernalis**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 442. — Errata. ibid. Bull. p. LX.
Sharp, D., On **Geotrupes vernalis** Linn., and its allies. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 8—11.
Puton, A., [Note sur les **Geranorrhinus rufirostris** et suturalis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCL.
Kirsch, Th., **Geranorrhinus Seidlitzii** nov. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 22.
Geranorrhinus suturalis: s. G. rufirostris.
Laboulbène, Alex., [Sur la présence, en assez grand nombre, du **Gibbium** scotias [**psyllioides**] dans une momie égyptienne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XXIX.
Zawadzki, A., Über die Lebensweise von **Gibbium** Scotias Fabr. [**psyllioides**.] in: Verh. d. naturf. Ges. Brünn. 1. Bd. (1862.) 1863. Sitzber. p. 68.
Gibbium scotias: s. G. psyllioides.
Mac Leay, Wm., On the Insects of Australia allied to the **Glaphyridae**. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 2. 1864.] 1866. p. 75—90.
Harold, E. v., Die Arten der Gattung **Glaphyrus** Latr., monographisch bearbeitet. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 425—445.
—— Monographie du genre Glaphyrus Latreille. Traduit par A. Preudhomme de Borre. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. Appendix. p. 1—24.
Roelofs, (W.), Note sur le **Gloeodema spatula** Wollast. var. bipustulata Roelofs. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. CVI—CVII.
Ritsema Cz., C., On a new species of Cetonide, **Glycyphana rugipennis**, from Sumatra. in: Notes from the Roy. Zool. Mus. of the Netherlands. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 153—154.
Chapman, T. Algernon, Notes on Cryphalus binodulus [**Glyptoderes asperatus**] and Hylurgus [Xylechinus] pilosus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 198—200.
Kellner, A., Über das Vorkommen des Cryphalus binodulus Rtzb. [**Glyptoderes asperatus**.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 280.
Glyptomerus cavicola: s. Lathrobium cavicola.
Glyptomerus etruscus: s. Anophthalmus Picciolii.
Letzner, K., Über Larve u. Puppe von **Gnathocerus cornutus** L. in: 32. Jahrber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1874.) 1875. p. 166—169.
Rey, E. C., Note on Saprinus (**Gnathoncus**) **punctulatus**, Thoms. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 250—251.
—— Capture of **Gnorimus nobilis**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 132.
Lajoye, A., Observations sur la larve du **Gnorimus variabilis**. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. LIX—LX.
Thomson, Jam., [Observations sur l'ancien genre **Goliathus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CVI.
Gray, G. R., Notice of a New Species of **Goliathus** [**Kirkianus**.] in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1864. p. 34. — Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 14. 1864. p. 311.
Raffray, Achille, Description du **Goliathus** (Goliathinus) **Pluto**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXIII.
Witte, (H.), **Goniochilus Haroldii** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 230.
Gonioctena: s. Phytodecta.
Gonioctena affinis: s. Phytodecta affinis.
Thomson, Jam., Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère du genre **Goniopleura** Gray in Griff. Anim. King. Ins. II. p. 149. [G. **Chapuisii**.] in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1875. p. 163—164.
Gracilia brevipennis: s. Leptidea brevipennis.
Bouillon, J. B., [**Gracilia** pygmaea [**minuta**] vivant dans les nids de la Formica rufa.] in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 3. 1859. p. 191.
Gracilia pygmaea: s. G. minuta u. Dorytomus maialis.

Kraatz, G., Zwei neue **Grammoptera**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 344.
Grammoptera: s. a. Cortodera (Heyden.)
Grammoptera analis, var.?: s. Formica quadrimaculata (Hymenoptera.)
Arnold, N., **Grammoptera bicarinata** n. sp. (M. Fig.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 6. (1869.) 1870. p. 137—138.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Monographie des **Graphiptérides**. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 43. P. 1. 1870. p. 284—340.
Buddeberg, Über Hydaticus [**Graphoderes**] **austriacus** St. u. cinereus St. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 423—424.
Graphoderes cinereus: s. G. austriacus.
Kraatz, G., Über den für Deutschland neuen Hydaticus [**Graphoderes**] **piciventris** Thoms. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 225—226.
Graphonotus: s. Discophorus.
Graptodera: s. Haltica.
Kraatz, G., **Gronops** [**lunata** var. ♂] seminiger, neue deutsche Rüsselkäferart aus dem Elsass. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 169.
Gronops seminiger: s. G. lunata.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de **Gyioperus** et de deux genres nouveaux de Curculionides.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CVII.
Jekel, H., Eine neue Art der Gattung Pycnopus Germ. [**Gyioporus**: **Gerstäckeri**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 156—157.
Brisout de Barneville, Henri, Monographie du genre **Gymnetron**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 625—668.
—— Extract from the Monograph of Gymnetron. Translated a. communicated by G. R. Crotch. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 216—221.
Kidd, H. W., Weevil-galls on Linaria vulgaris [**Gymnetron linariae**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 108.
Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de la famille des Curculionites [**Gymnetron mixtum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 20. (1873.) 1874. p. 49—51.
Letzner, K., **Gymnetron** Schwarzii n. sp. [**Pirazzoli** Stierl.] in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 3. Hft. 1872. Coleoptera. p. 11—14.
Gymnetron plantaginis: s. Apion intermedium.
Gymnetron Schwarzii: s. G. Pirazzoli u. Lathrimaeum prolongatum.
Harold, E. v., Zur Synonymie zweier **Gymnopleurus**-Arten. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) I. 1867. p. 73—75.
Brisout de Barneville, Ch., [Capture du **Gymnopleurus flagellatus**, auprès d'Asnières.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXIX.
Hislop, Robert, Occurrence of **Gymnusa brevicollis** in Scotland. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8301.
Putzeys, J. G., **Gynandropus** (Dej. spec. V. 817.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 289—296.
Le Conte, John L., The **Gyrinidae** of America, north of Mexico. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1868. p. 365—373.
Malinowski, ... von, Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte der **Gyrinen**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 14. Bd. 1864. Abh. p. 677—680.
Sharp, D., On the British **Gyrinidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 52—60.
Gyrinidae: s. a. Dytiscidae (Clark, Régimbart.)
Gyrinus aeneus: s. G. dorsalis.
Sharp, D., On **Gyrinus** aeneus [**dorsalis**, var. marinus] Steph. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 217.
Samuelson, James, The 'whirligig' beetle (**Gyrinus natator**.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Recreative Science. Vol. 2. 1861. p. 305—314.
Targioni-Tozzetti, Ad., Sulla composizione delle zampe del **Gyrinus natator**. Nota. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 1. 1869. p. 125—134.
Régimbart, Maurice, [Capture, à Mennecey, du **Gyrinus Suffrianii**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. VIII.
Waterhouse, G. R., Descriptions of the British Species of the Genus **Gyrophaena**, Group Staphylini, Family Aleocharidae. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 241—252.

Waterhouse, G. R., [Gyrophaena laevipennis, manca a. pulchella new to Britain.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 30; 31.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Gyrophaena** [**polita** var.] strictula, Er., a species apparently new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 259.

Gyrophaena strictula: s. G. polita.

Waterhouse, Ch. O., On the Affinities of the Coleopterous Genus **Hades,** Thomson (Heteromera, Nilionidae.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 494—495.

Hadriopus: s. Lembodes.

Eichhoff, (W.), **Hadotroma corticalis** n. sp. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 420.

(Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 1863. p. 437.)

—— u. R. **Becker,** Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Hadrotoma corticalis. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 279—281.

Reitter, E., **Hadrotoma quadriguttata** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 95.

Bellevoye, Ad., Note sur le genre **Haemonia**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1869. (p. 34—35.)

Deyrolle, A. M. E. fils, Note sur les moeurs du genre **Haemonia**. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 21. 1870. p. 84.

Fauvel, A., [Compte rendu d'une communication faite par M. Le Prieur, sur les moeurs singulières du genre **Haemonia**.] in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. 2. Sér. Vol. 5. (1869—70.) 1870. p. 347—348.

Kraatz, G., Über deutsche **Haemonia**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 181—183.

Leprieur, (C. E.), [Note sur le genre **Haemonia**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XXII—XXIII.

—— Notes sur le genre Haemonia et spécialement sur l'espèce qu'on trouve dans les eaux de la Moselle. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. Colmar. 10. Année. (1869.) 1870. p. 339—368.

Montillot, P., Les **Haemonia**. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 3. 1876—77. p. 164—166; 179—183.

(La Nature. No. 172.)

Notes sur les mours des **Haemonia**. Extrait de Leprieur et Bellevoye. in: L'Abeille (Marseul). T. VII. 1869—70. p. LV—LVI; LXXVIII—LXXIX; T. VIII. 1871. p. XC—XCI.

Sahlberg, John, Finska arter af Coleopterslägtet **Haemonia**, Latreille. in: Öfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. XII. (1869—70.) 1870. p. 64—69.

Bedel, Louis, [Capture de l'**Haemonia** mosella (= **appendiculata**) à Villeneuve-St.-Georges.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. V.

Bellevoye, Ad., [**Haemonia** Mosellae n. sp. (= **appendiculata**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXXVI—LXXXVII.

Bugnion, Ed., Sur les moeurs de l'**Haemonia** equiseti [**appendiculata**.] in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. Schaffhausen. 56. Vers. (1873.) 1874. p. 56—58.

Elditt, (H. L.), Über **Haemonia** equiseti F. [**appendiculata**], neu für unsere provinziale Fauna. in: Schrift. d. k. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 2. Jhg. (1861.) 1862. Sitzber. p. 11.

Forel, A., Note sur le mode de representation de l'**Haemonia** equiseti [**appendiculata**.] in: Bull. Soc. Vaudoise. Sc. nat. Lausanne. Vol. 10. 1868—70. p. 343.

Leprieur, C. E., [Note sur des larves et des nymphes d'une **Haemonia** qui parait différente de l'equiseti (= **appendiculata**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXX—LXXI; CXVI.

Reiche, L., [Observations relatives à l'**Haemonia** mosellae (= **appendiculata**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. CIV—CV.

Haemonia equiseti: s. H. appendiculata.

Stierlin, G., Über die Lebensweise von **Haemonia** equiseti [**appendiculata**.] in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 149.

Haemonia mosellae: s. H. appendiculata (Bellevoye, Leprieur, Reiche.)

Reuter, O. M., En ny **Haemonia**-art [**pubipennis**.] in: Notis. Sällsk. pro faun. et flor. fennic. Förhandl. 14. Häft. 1875. p. 326—327.

Kraatz, G., Über die Synonymie der **Haemonia Zosterae** Fabr. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Bd. 1876. p. 179—180.

Clark, Hamlet, Descriptions of new East-Asiatic Species of **Haliplidae** and Hydroporidae. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 417—428.

Gerhardt, J., Zwei neue **Haliplus**-Arten. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 6. Hft. 1877. p. 38—41.
Wehncke, E., Neue **Haliplus** beschrieben. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 41. Jhg. 1880. p. 72.
—— Zwei neue deutsche Haliplus-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 122.
Haliplus borealis: s. H. Wehnckei.
Gerhardt, J., Zur Unterscheidung der Arten aus der Gruppe des **Haliplus ruficollis** de Geer. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 6. Hft. 1877. p. 34—37.
Wehncke, E., Übersicht d. europäischen Verwandten des **Haliplus ruficollis** de Geer. (Col. Hydroc.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 223—224.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Note on a new British **Haliplus** [**varius**, Nicol., Schaum.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 284.
Gerhardt, J., Synonymische Bemerkung [über **Haliplus** borealis (**Wehnckei**.)] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 448.
Newman, Ed., Economy of Serropalpus humeralis [**Hallomenus binotatus**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7411—7412.
Scott, John, Capture of **Hallomenus** fuscus [**binotatus**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 179—180.
—— Correction of an error (in Intelligenc. Vol. 8. p. 179.) [Hallomenus fuscus (= binotatus) statt humeralis.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7266.
Villas, Torrington, Capture of **Hallomenus** fuscus [**binotatus**] near Lee. ibid. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7217.
Hallomenus fuscus: s. H. binotatus.
Fairmaire, L., Note sur une espèce européenne du genre **Halonomus** Woll. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 97. 1874. p. 389.
Allard, E., Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'Altises [**Halticidae**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 659—660.
—— Catalogue complémentaire des diverses espèces d'Altises qui ont été décrites tant dans cet ouvrage, par E. Allard, que par MM. Foudras, Wollaston, Kutschera etc. et qui proviennent d'Europe et du nord de l'Afrique. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 307—348.
—— Essai monographique sur les Galérucites anisopodes (Latr.) ou description des Altistes d'Europe et des bords de la mer méditerranée. ibid. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 39—144; 369—418; 539—578; 785—834.
—— Monographie des Galérucides d'Europe, du Nord de l'Afrique et de l'Asie. Monographie des Alticides (ou Galérucides Anisopodes), tribu de la famille des Phytophages. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. III. 1866. p. 169—508.
Baly, Joseph S., Characters of undescribed Species of **Halticinae**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 2. 1878. p. 223—233.
(Cont. from 5. S. Vol. 1. p. 322. s. unten.)
—— Descriptions of new genera and species of Halticinae. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. p. 433—449.
—— Descriptions of new genera and of uncharacterized species of Halticinae. ibid. 1877. p. 151—184; 283—323.
—— Descriptions of a new Genus [Hyphasis] and of new Species of Halticinae. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 312—322.
Bargagli, Piero, La Flora delle Altiche in Europa. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 10. 1878. p. 43—73; 126—153; 204—216. (1 Tabelle.)
Boxberg, Freih. v., Vertilgung der Erdflöhe auf Rapsfeldern [**Halticidae**.] in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 35. Jhg. 1865. p. 322—323.
Clark, Hamlet, Catalogue of **Halticidae**; being a continuation of the British Museum Catalogue, Part 1. 1860. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 9. 1863. p. 163—174.
—— An Examination of the Halticidae of South America. ibid. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 13. 1865. p. 375—412.
—— Monograph of Halticidae in the Collection of the British Museum. London, printed by order of the Trustees, 1860. 8. (301 p., 10 Pl.)
Duncan, James, Zur Naturgeschichte des Erdflohes, nebst Versuchen, seinen Verheerungen Einhalt zu thun. (Nach dem engl. Originale.) in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 2. Jhg. 1862. p. 143—145; 152—154. — Mitth. d. mährisch.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau. 1862. p. 190—192.
(Journ. of Agricult. a. Trans. Heighl. a. Agricult. Soc. of Scotland.)
Foudras, A. C. H. M. E., Altisides. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 6. (1859.) 1860. p. 137—384. — Suite. ibid. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 17—129.

Ein gutes Mittel gegen Erdflöhe. in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 6. Jhg. 1879. p.517.
Jacoby, Martin, Descriptions of New Species of Coleoptera of the Family **Halticidae**.
Harold, E. v., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der **Halticae** oedipodes. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIII. 1875. p. 1—26.
— Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Peruanischen Käferfauna (Halticinae) auf Dr. Abendroth's Sammlungen basirt. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 129—152.
in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1879. p. 439—446.
[**Kalender**, E.], Zur Tilgung der Erdflöhe. in: Lndw. Ztschr. nebst Anz. f. Regsbez. Kassel. Jhg. 1873. p. 106.
Kutschera, F., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der europäischen **Halticinen**. (Forts.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 1—19; 65—79; 112—121; 129—143; 193—208; 297—310; 5. Bd. 1861. p. 14—27; 233—250; 286—292; 6. Bd. 1862. p. 47—55; 97—109; 215—228; 291—320; 8. Bd. 1864. p. 33—52; 141—164; 269—288; 303—321; 337—353; 373—472. — Extrait des espèces nouvelles. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LIII—LIX.
(Den Anfang s. Carus, Bibl. zool. p. 753—754.)
Leesberg, A. F. A., [Inlandsche **Halticiden**.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1876—77.) 1878. p. XVIII—XX.
Ein leicht anzuwendendes wirksames Mittel gegen den Erdfloh. in: Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 5. Jhg. 1866. p. 195—196.
Letzner, K., Über eine Anzahl für Schlesien neuer **Halticinen**. in: 47. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1869.) 1870. p. 182—184.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce d'**Altiside** nouvelle ou peu connue. [Thyamis breviuscula.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 253—254.
— — Supplément aux Altisides de feu M. Foudras. ibid. N. Sér. T. 20. (1873.) 1874. p. 215—258.
Schaufuss, L. W., **Halticiden** Neu-Granada's. in: Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 293—310.
Schenck, (A.), Die schädlichsten Erdflöhe [**Halticidae**.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 91—92.
Sicheres Mittel zur Vertilgung der Erdflöhe u. Blattläuse. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 304.
Taschenberg, E. L., Mittel gegen Erdflöhe. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 57. (N. F. 6.) Jhg. 1875. p. 183—184. — Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 317.
Temple, Rudolf, Der Erdfloh u. seine Vertilgung. in: Wchnbl. landw. Ver. Baden. 1880. p. 378—380.
Tilgung der Erdflöhe. in: Aus d. Natur. 61. Bd. (N. F. 49. Bd.) 1873. p. 79.
Zur Tilgung der Erdflöhe. Von F. d. L. ... in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 43. Jhg. 1873. p. 83.
Trapp, v., Schutzmittel gegen den Erdfloh. in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 48. (N. F. 18.) Jhg. 1866. p. 97. — Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XVI. (N. F. IV.) Jhg. 1867. p. 132—133.
Über d. Vertilgung d. Erdflöhe. in: Württ. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 25. Jhg. 1873. p. 136.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Descriptions of four new British species of **Halticidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 229—230.
— Four new British Alticidae. Abstract. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 60—61.
— Notes on the British Halticidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 163—167.
Wollaston, T. Vernon, On the **Halticidae** of the Canary Islands. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 1. 1860. p. 1—12.

Brisout de Barneville, Ch., [Note sur les Graptodera (**Haltica**) oleracea, pusilla et ericeti.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXIX.
Harold, E. v., Über einige amerikanische **Haltica** (Graptodera)-Arten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 61—68.
Haltica aerata: s. Batophila aerata.

Girard, Maurice, [Sur les dégâts causés aux vignobles par l'**Haltica ampelophaga**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XCIV.
Perez-Arcas, (L.), **Haltica** (Graptodera) **ampelophaga** Guér. nocíva en algunos distritos viticolas en España. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 1. 1872. p. 17—18.

Haltica atropae: s. Epitrix atropae.
The Grapevine Flea-Beetle (Graptodera [**Haltica**] **chalybea** Illig.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 183—184.
Kirkpatrick, J., The Grape Vine Flea Beetle [Graptodera (**Haltica**) **chalybea**.] in: Practic. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 5. 1866. p. 40.
Haltica dilecta: s. Nisotra dilecta.
Altum, (Bernh.), Der Eichen-Erdfloh, **Haltica erucae** Ol. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. IX. 1878. p. 24—27.
Haltica fuscicornis: Podagrica fuscicornis.
Letzner, K., Über **Haltica** (Graptodera) **lythri** Aub. in: 54. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1876.) 1877. p. 216.
Haltica nemorum: s. Phyllotreta nemorum.
Cornelius, C., Ernährung u. Entwicklung von **Haltica oleracea** Fab. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1865. p. 98—99.
Mittel gegen den Erdfloh (**Haltica oleracea**.) in: Lnd.- u. forstw. Ztg. Prov. Preussen. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 234.
Shimer, Henry, The Wavy-striped Flea-Beetle. [**Haltica striolata** Fbr.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 514—517.
Weise, J., Über **Halyzia japonica** Thunb. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 118—119.
Thomson, Jam., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Longicornes (**Hammoderus Batesi**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXXIII—LXXXIV.
Reitter, Edm., **Hapalips**, neue Gattung der Rhizophagidae. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 15. Bd. 1. Hft. (1876.) 1877. Abh. p. 122—128.
Grenier, [Note sur (**H**)**Apalochrus flavolimbatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. X.
Tholin, A., Apalochrus [**Hapalochrus**] **flavolimbatus** Mls. [près de la Seyne (Var.)] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 142.
Strauch, (Alex.), Note sur l'Apalus [**Hapalus**] **bimaculatus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 481—482.
Haplobrachium: s. Rhabdopholis.
Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Critica entomologica [**Haplocnemus**.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 225—226.
Haplocnemus Koziorowiczi (= rufomarginatus): s. Omophlus fallaciosus.
Ragusa, Enrico, **Haplocnemus Trinacriensis**. (Con Figg.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 83.
Haploglossa pulla: s. Microglossa pulla.
Haploglossa rufipennis: s. Homalota subterranea.
Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles d'**Haplonyx**, genre de coléoptères curculionides. in: Naturaliste. No. 4. 1879. p. 30—31; No. 5. 1879. p. 38; No. 7. 1879. p. 54—55; No. 8. 1879. p. 60.
Haptoderus: s. Pterostichus.
Haptoderus cantabricus: s. Platyderus varians.
Harmonia lyncea: s. Coccinella lyncea.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Les **Harpaliens** d'Australie d'après la collection de M. le comte de Castelnau et la mienne. in: Ann. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 475—517.
Schiødte, J. C., Danmarks **Harpaliner**. in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raekke. 1. Bd. 1861—63. p. 149—192. — Tillaeg. ibid. p. 554—558. — Andet tillaeg. ibid. 4. Bd. 1866—67. p. 168.
Kraatz, G., Über einige **Harpalus** von Sarepta. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 299—300.
Le Conte, John L., Notes on the Species of **Harpalus** inhabiting America, north of Mexico. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1865. p. 98—104.
Harpalus azureus: s. Ophonus diffinis.
Trelease, W., Plant-feeding ground-beetles. [**Harpalus caliginosus**.] in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 251.
(Die grünen Früchte von Ambrosia artemisiaefolia.)
Harpalus calcaratus: s. Pseudophonus griseus (Medniánszky.)
Harpalus calceatus: s. Platus calceatus.
Harpalus cephalotes: s. Ophonus cephalotes.
Harpalus diffinis: s. Ophonus diffinis.
Harpalus dispar: s. Artabas punctatostriatus.
Harpalus episcopus: s. Carabus repercussus (Reiche.)

Harpalus ferrugineus: s. H. rufus.
Harpalus Froehlichii: s. H. rufus.
Harpalus griseus: s. Pseudophonus griseus u. Platus calceatus.
Rye, E. C., Note on a curious race of **Harpalus latus**, L. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 84.
—— Note on **Harpalus luteicornis** Dufts. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 229.
Harpalus Lycaon: s. Harpalus zabroides u. Anophthalmus Rhadamanthus.
Harpalus oblongiusculus: s. Scybalicus oblongiusculus.
Harpalus pubescens: s. Pseudophonus pubescens.
Harpalus punctatostriatus: s. Artabas punctatostriatus.
Blackburn, Thos., A species of **Harpalus** [**quadripunctatus**] new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 68.
Champion, G. C., **Harpalus quadripunctatus** in Ireland. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 88.
Harpalus ruficornis: s. Pseudophonus pubescens.
Berce, (E.), [Capture des **Harpalus** ferrugineus (= **rufus**) et Froehlichii (= tardus) dans la forêt de Fontainebleau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. LIV.
Fowler, W. W., **Harpalus tenebrosus** at Bridlington. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 134.
Gautier des Cottes, (C.), [Capture de l'**Harpalus** Lycon (= **zabroides**) dans le département de l'Ariège.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. VI.
B[uysson], H. du, Ptinomorphus Mls. [**Hedobia**] **imperialis** L. (Avec Figg.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 126.
Wachtl, Fritz, Beschreibung der Metamorphose u. der Lebensweise von **Hedobia pubescens** Oliv. (M. Abbild.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 26. Bd. 1877. Abh. p. 709—712.
—— Die Lebensweise von Hedobia pubescens. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 33—34.
(Aus voranstehend. Originale.)
B[uysson], H. du, Ptinomorphus Mls., [**Hedobia**] **regalis** Duft. (Avec Figg.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 152.
Frontin, A., [**Hedobia regalis** capturé dans la Seine-Inférieure.] in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 13. Année. 1877. (2. Sem. 1878.) p. 78.
Kraatz, G., Über Ptinomorphus [**Hedobia**] **regalis** Duftschmid. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 149—151.
Kraatz, G., Über einen **Heilipus** aus Peru mit fadenförmigen Pilzen. (M. 1 Fig.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 379—380.
Sharp, D., Description of a new species of **Heliocopris** [**Mouhotus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 153—155.
Harold, E. von, **Heliocopris Sturleri**, Harold. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 197.
Thomson, Jam., [Description d'un nouveau genre de Cétonides (**Helionica**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CII.
Heliotaurus Grilati: s. Omophlus Grilati.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Übersicht der europäischen **Helodes**-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 87—88.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Brevicolle. [**Helodes subterraneus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 189—190.
Blackburn, Thos., Four species of **Helophorus** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 39—40.
Crotch, G. R., The British species of **Helophorus**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8610—8611.
Rye, E. C., Note on an unrecorded British species of **Helophorus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 40.
Moses, D. a. H. M. **Moses**, Capture of **Helophorus** intermedius of Mulsant [**alternans**] near Dover. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7854.
Helophorus intermedius: s. H. alternans.
Lennon, W., **Helophorus tuberculatus** in Scotland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 134.
Rye, E. C., Note on the occurrence in England of **Helophorus tuberculatus**, Gyll. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 135.
Wilkinson, T., **Helophorus tuberculatus** in Yorkshire. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 235.
Allard, E., Description de quelques **Hélopides** nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 163. 1877. p. 97—98.

Allard, E., Révision des Hélopides vrais de Lacordaire. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. (80 p.) — Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 1—2. 1877.] 1880. p. 13—128. — Suite. ibid. [Hft. 3—4. 1877.] p. 129—268.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., On some new genera and species of Heteromerous Coleoptera (**Helopidae**) from Tierra del Fuego. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 331—337.
Baudi a Selve, Flam., Generis **Helops** specierum methodicae dispositionis tentamen. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 268—281.
Mäklin, F. W., Bemerkungen über einige von Fabricius beschriebene **Helops**-Arten. in: Act. Soc. scient. Fennic. T. VII. 1863. p. 545—554.
Gissler, C. F., Remarkable Tenacity of Life. [**Helops aereus**.] in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 27. 1876. p. 178—179.
Gorham, H. S., Observations on the genus **Helota**, McLeay, with description of a new species from Japan. [H. gemmata.] in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 447—449.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides (**Hemilius**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXI—CXII.
Horn, Geo. H., Note on **Hemipeplus** Latr. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. Proc. p. XII—XV.
Grouvelle, Ant., [Description de l'**Hemipeplus Gundlachi**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XLIV.
[**Leprieur**, C. E., Ochthebius lividipes Fairm. = [**Henicocerus**] **exsculptus** ♂.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVII. (3. Sér. T. V.) 1879. Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 23. 1879. p. 92.
Kiesenwetter, H. de, Deux nouveaux espèces d'**Henicopus**. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 77—78.
Reitter, Edm., **Henoticonus** u. Micrambina, nova genera Cryptophagidarum. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 127—128.
Heptaulacus villosus: s. Oxyomus villosus.
Lefèvre, Éd., [Description d'un nouveau genre de Coléoptères de la famille des Eumolpides (**Hermesia**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXXVIII—CLXXIX.
Wehncke, E., Synonymische Bemerkung (Hydroporus ferrugineus Luc. = turgidus Er. [**Herophydrus guineensis** Aubé.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1873. p. 206.
Carret, A., Un nouveau destructeur de nos charpentes et de nos meubles. [**Hesperophanes** nebulosus (= **cinereus**.)] in: Bull. Soc. d'études scientif. d'Angers. 6 et 7. Année. (1876—77.) 1. fasc. 1878. p. 86—93.
Girard, Maurice, [Note sur les dégâts commis par des larves d'**Hesperophanes** nebulosus (= **cinereus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CII—CIII; T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLXIX.
—— [Note relative à l'Hesperophanes nebulosus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LVIII.
Hesperophanes nebulosus: s. H. cinereus.
Lucas, H., Sur l'**Hetaerius** sesquicornis Preyss. [**ferrugineus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXX—XXXI.
Hetaerius ferrugineus: s. a. Metoecus paradoxus.
Hetaerius sesquicornis: s. H. ferrugineus.
Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Observations sur les genres **Heterocerus** et Parnus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CVII—CVIII.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptères [**Heterocerus pictus**, Reiche.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 19. 1872. p. 433—434.
Bates, Fred., Characters of the new genera and species of **Heteromera** collected by Dr. Stoliczka during the Forsyth Expedition to Kashgar in 1873—4. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 467—484.
—— Description of New Genera and Species of Heteromera. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 8. (1875.) 1876. p. 282—298.
—— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Heteromera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1868. p. 259—274. — Contin. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 309—326. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 268—275.
—— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Heteromera, chiefly from New Zealand and New Caledonia, together with a Revision of the Genus Hypaulax and a Description of an allied New Genus from Columbia. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 12. 1873. p. 472—485; Vol. 13. 1874. p. 16—24; 102—114.

Bates, Fred., Notes on Heteromera, and descriptions of new Genera and Species (No. 1.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 97—99. — No. 2. ibid. p. 133—135. — No. 3. ibid. p. 149—152. — No. 4. ibid. p. 181—184. — No. 5. ibid. p. 201—204. — No. 6. ibid. p. 233—238. — No. 7. ibid. p. 259—262. — No. 8. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 14—17. — No. 9. ibid. p. 45—52.

Baudi di Selve, Flaminio, Coleotteri eteromeri [**Heteromera**] esistenti nelle collezioni del R. Museo zoologico di Torino ed in altri musei italiani. Torino, tip. Reale, 1877. 8. (164 p.) *L.* 2.40

—— Eteromeri delle famiglie susseguenti a quella dei Tenebrioniti nei limiti della fauna europea e circummediterranea. in: Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino. Vol. 12. (1876—77.) 1876. p. 571—729. — Parte II. ibid. Vol. 13. (1877—78.) 1877. p. 765—866; 1027—1183.

Blessig, C., Beitrag zur Kenntniss der **Heteromeren** von Australia felix. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. 1. Fasc. 1861. p. 87—115.

Chevrolat, Aug., Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles d'**Hétéromères** de l'île de Porto-Rico. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. VIII—XI.

—— Nouveau genre d'Hétéromères. in: Mitth. d. Münch. Entom. Ver. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 98.

Fairmaire, Léon, Description de quelques Coléoptères **Hétéromères** de la partie australe de l'Amérique. in: Annal. d. Mus. civic. Genova. Vol. 4. 1873. p. 531—535.

—— Diagnoses d'Hétéromères de Madagascar. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XXXIII—XXXIV; XLI.

—— Révision des Hétéromères du Chili. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 191—200; T. 6. 1876. p. 143—170; 341—388.

Haag-Rutenberg, G., Beschreibung neuer Arten von **Heteromeren** als Nachtrag zur Monographie. in: Mitth. d. Münch. Entom. Ver. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 77—95.

—— Diagnosen neuer Heteromeren aus dem Museum Godeffroy. in: Verh. d. Ver. f. naturwiss. Unterhalt. Hamburg. 3. Bd. (1876.) 1878. p. 97—105.

—— Fernere Nachträge zu der Heteromeren-Monographie der Moluriden, Eurychoriden u. Adesmiiden. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Bd. 1879. p. 289—296.

—— Neue Heteromeren aus dem Museum Godeffroy. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Journ. Mus. Godeffroy. Hft. 14. 1879. p. 115—137.

—— Zur Synonymie der Heteromeren. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Bd. 1879. p. 411—412.

Pascoe, Francis P., List of described Species of Australian **Heteromera**. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 14. 1866. p. 493—499.

Reiche, L., Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de la division des **Hétéromères**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXIII.

Schiødte, J. C., Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende heteromere Eleutherater. [**Heteromera.**] in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raek. 8. Bd. 1872—3. p. 23—46.

Waterhouse, Charles O., Description of a new genus and species [Latheticus oryzae] of **Heteromerous** Coleoptera. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 147—148.

—— Description of a new genus [Labetis] and species of Heteromerous Coleoptera of the family Cistelidae from Honolulu. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 267—268.

—— Descriptions of new species of Heteromerous Coleoptera, with synonymical notes. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 53—56.

Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of new **Heteromerous** Coleoptera. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 223—232.

Wood-Mason, James, Description of a new species of Cetoniidae. [**Heterorhina Roepstorffii.**] in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 45. P. II. 1876. p. 52.

Rye, E. C., Observations on British species of **Heterothops**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 256—259.

Haag[-Rutenberg], G., **Hidrosis**, eine neue Adelostomiden-Gattung. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 120.

King, R. L., Description of **Hiketes**, a new genus of Formicicolous Coleoptera. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 2. [P. 1. 1869.] 1873. p. 76—78.

Haag-Rutenberg, G., Revision der Gattung **Himatismus** Er. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 273—283.

Himatismus forticornis: s. Rhytidonota morio.

Hippopsis: s. Calamobius.

Baly, J. S., Descriptions of Genera and Species of **Hispidae**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 14. 1864. p. 261—271; 334—345.

—— Descriptions of New Genera and Species of Hispidae; with notes on some previously described species. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 363—382.

Baly, J. S., Catalogus of Hispidae in the collection of the British Museum. London, printed by order of the trustees, 1858. 8. (172 p., 9 Pl.)
(Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. IV; XXIV—XXV. — Besprechung von Schaum.)

Chapuis, Félicien, Espèces inédites de la tribu des **Hispides**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. p. 5—33; 47—57.

—— Relevé des Hispides des îles Philippines avec les descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles. ibid. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. XVII—XXVIII.

Czagl, A., Analytische Darstellung der **Histeriden**. Nach Abbé de Marseul. Forts. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 28—32; 56—64; 176—181; 276—283; 5. Bd. 1861. p. 329—347; 363—383.
(Anfang s. Carus, Bibl. Zool. p. 754.)

Horn, Geo. H., Descriptions of new species of **Histeridae** of the United States. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 134—142.

—— Synopsis of the Histeridae of the United States. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 13. 1873. p. 273—360.

Le Conte, John, Description of new species of the Coleopterous family **Histeridae**. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1859.) 1860. p. 310—317.

Lewis, George, Descriptions of new species of **Histeridae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 76—79.

—— Descriptions of some new Histeridae (Coleoptera) in genera hitherto represented by single species. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 60—61.

Marseul, S. A. de, Addition à l'énumération des **Histérides** rapportés de l'Archipel Malais, de la Nouvelle Guinée et de l'Australie boréale par MM. le prof. O. Beccari et L. M. d'Albertis. in: Ann. Mus. civico Genova. Vol. 16. 1880—81. p. 149—160.

—— Descriptions d'espèces nouvelles d'Histérides. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 13. 1869—70. p. 55—138.

—— Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces d'Histérides de Barbarie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CIII—CIV.

—— Énumération des Histérides rapportés de l'Archipel Malais, de la Nouvelle Guinée et de l'Australie boréale par O. Beccari et L. M. d'Albertis. in: Ann. Mus. civico Genova. Vol. 14. 1879. p. 254—287.

—— Histérides de l'Archipel Malais ou Indo-Australien. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. 271—368.

—— Histérides recueillis par M. Camille van Volxem dans ses voyages. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. II—III.

—— Histérides du sud de l'Afrique recueillis par M. le Dr. Fritsch. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 288—292.

—— Monographie des Histérides avec son supplément. Paris, chez l'auteur, 1853—63. 3 vol. 8. Avec planches. *fr.* 60.—

—— Supplément à la Monographie des Histérides. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 581—610; 835—866. — Suite. (Avec 2 Pl.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 141—184. — Suite. (Avec 3 Pl.) p. 509—566. — Suite. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 2. 1862. p. 5—48. — Suite. (Avec 2 Pl.) p. 437—516; 669—720.

Revelière, E., Moeurs des **Histérides**. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IX. 1872—73. p. CLXIII—CLXIV.

Crotch, G. R., Notes on the Genus **Hister**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 307—311.

Habelmann, P., Notizen über einige Arten der Gattung **Hister** Lin. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 183—185.

Horn, George H., Notes on some species of **Hister**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 1—2.

Puton, A., Moeurs des **Hister**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 11. Année. 1880—81. p. 30.

Schiødte, J. C., Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende **Histri**. in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raek. 7. Bd. 1870—71. p. 531—538.

Sénac, ..., **Hister** nouveau [**H. Desbrochersi**.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—69. p. 139—140.

Hister nigellatus: s. H. ruficornis.

Marseul, S. A. de, [Note relative à l'**Hister** nigellatus (= **ruficornis** Grimm.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXXIX.

Hister succicola: s. Rhynchites uncinatus.

Aubé, Ch., [Capture de l'**Holoparamecus Lowei** aux environs de Toulon.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXVIII.

Crotch, G. R., Note on a species of **Homalidae** new to Britain. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 60.

Henderson, W., Occurrence of a species of Omalium [**Homalium**] new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 205.
Gerhardt, J., Omalium [**Homalium**] **affine** n. sp. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N.F. 6. Hft. 1877. p. 32—33.
Morley, T., Curious locality for **Homalium Allardi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 268.
Rye, E. C., Observations on **Homalium brevicorne**, Er., and H. gracilicorne, Fairm. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 153.
Homalium gracilicorne: s. H. brevicorne.
Blackburn, T., New British **Homalium** [**Heerii**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 93.
—— **Homalium Heerii** near Loch Rannoch. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 168.
Rye, E. C., Observations on **Homalium Heerii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 152.
Sharp, D., Omalium pineti, Thoms. [**Homalium lapponicum**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 255.
—— Note on the occurrence of a species of Omalium new to Britain [O. pineti, Thoms. (lapponicum.)] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 157.
Homalium pineti: s. H. lapponicum.
Rye, E. C., Note on the occurrence of **Homalium rugulipenne**, Rye, on the Welsh Coast. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 204—205.
Henderson, W., Omalium [**Homalium**] **septentrionis**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 67.
Dohrn, C. A., Note zu **Homalocerus nigripennis** Schh. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 356—357.
Champion, G. C., Localities of **Homalota**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 257—259.
Kraatz, G., Über neuerdings beschriebene **Homaloten**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 275—276.
Scriba, W., Zwei für die deutsche Fauna neue **Homaloten**. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 273—275.
(Homalota cadaverina u. liliputana.)
—— und G. **Kraatz**, Für Deutschland neue Homalota-Arten. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 149—161.
Sharp, D., Note on the identity of Spanish and English species of **Homalota**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 230.
—— Note on three new British species of Homalota. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 247.
—— A Revision of the British Species of Homalota. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 91—272.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., [Note on a species of **Homalota**.] ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 139—140. — Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8455—8456.
Waterhouse, G. R., [Remarks to it.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 139. — Zoologist. Vol 21. 1863. p. 8456.
Waterhouse, (G. R.), [Seven British species of **Homalota** not recorded in his Catalogue.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 93. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8218—8219.
—— [Species of Homalota not included in his Catalogue.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 136—139. — Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8453—8455.
Bold, Thos. Ino, Note on **Homalota algae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 136.
Homalota atrata: s. H. clancula.
Champion, G. C., Note on the occurrence near London of **Homalota** atrata [**clancula**], a species new to the British list. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 247.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Homalota egregia** Rye. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 279—280.
Miller, L., **Homalota glacialis** n. sp. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 8 Bd. 1864. p. 200—201. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LXIII.
Scriba, W., Über **Homalota languida** Er. u. H. longicollis Muls. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 379—380.
Homalota longicollis: s. H. languida.
Waterhouse, (G. R.), **Homalota** Waterhousei n. sp. [**Pertyi** Heer.] Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. CVI.
(Proc. Ent. Soc. 3. Ser. I. 1862—64. p. 94.)

Waterhouse, (G. R.), **Homalota planifrons** n. sp. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 150—151. — Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8667—8668.
(Durch einen Druckfehler ist in den Proc. Ent. Soc. platycephala zu lesen.)

Homalota platycephala: s. H. planifrons.

Rye, E. C., Occurrence in Britain of **Homalota rufotestacea**, Kraatz. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 218.

Janson, (E. W.), Observations on **Homalota subterranea** and Haploglossa rufipennis. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 27—28. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7861—7862.

Scriba, W., **Homalota subtilis** nov. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 128.

Homalota Waterhousei: s. H. Pertyi.

Solsky, (S.) von, Eine neue Art der Staphylinen-Gattung **Homorocerus** [**spinulosus**.] (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 374—376.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Characters of new or little known species of the Coleopterous genus **Hoplia**. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 265—268.

Michard, A., **Hoplia caerulea**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 48.

Schaufuss, L. W., Drei neue **Hoplonyx**-Arten von New Germany in Natal. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 62—63.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions d'un genre et de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides (**Hoplopactus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXXIV—LXXXV.

Riley, Charles V., Notes on the Life-history of the Blister-Beetles and on the Structure and Development of **Hornia**. (Abstract.) in: Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 27. Meet. (1878.) 1879. p. 284—285.

—— On a remarkable new Genus in Meloidae infesting Masonbee Cells in the United States. [**Hornia minutipennis**.] (With Figg.) in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 4. 1878. p. 563—565.

Horticola urbana: s. Silpha thoracica (Lindemann.)

Dours, ..., Note sur l'habitat de l'**Hybalus Doursii** Luc. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 75. 1873. p. 299.

Sharp, D., [Correction of an error in relation to the genus **Hydaticus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. f. 1875. p. VI.
(Hydaticus japonicus, Sharp = H. Adamsi, Clark; H. Adamsi, Sharp = H. Bowringii, Clark. — cfr. Sharp's paper: Trans. etc. 1873. p. 48.)

Clark, Hamlet, Notes on the Genus **Hydaticus** (Leach), with Descriptions of new Species. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. T. II. 1864—66. p. 209—222.

Hydaticus austriacus: s. Graphoderes austriacus.

Hydaticus cinereus: s. Graphoderes austriacus.

Hydaticus piciventris: s. Graphoderes piciventris.

Rye, E. C., **Hydnobius Perrisii**, taken in England. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8921—8922.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Capture of **Hydnobius Perrisii** near Gateshead-on-Tyne. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 275.

Rye, E. C., Note on the occurrence in England of **Hydnobius spinipes**, Gyll. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 205.

Hey, W., Early occurrence of **Hydradephaga**. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 283.

Hutchinson, H., **Hydradephaga** near York. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 12.

Robson, G., The predaceous water beetles (**Hydradephaga**) of Leicestershire. in: Midland Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1879. p. 57—60.

Sharp, David, Notes on British **Hydradephaga**, with descriptions of new species of Haliplus and Hydroporus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 81—85.

Horn, George H., Revision of the genera and species of the tribe **Hydrobioni**. in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 13. 1873. p. 118—137.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Die deutschen Arten der Hydrophiliden-Gattung Anacaena [**Hydrobius**.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 229—232.

Sharp, D., On **Hydrobius** and allied Genera. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 253—256.

Hydrobius bicolor: s. Philhydrus melanocephalus.

Gerhardt, J., **Hydrobius** [**fuscipes**, var.] Rottenbergii n. sp. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 3. Hft. 1872. Coleoptera. p. 3—7.

Hydrobius Rottenbergii: s. H. fuscipes.

Mulsant, E., Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère de la tribu des **Hydrocanthares**. [Stenelophus humeratus.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 150—152.

Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères, de la tribu des **Hydrocanthares**. ibid. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 12—16.
Régimbart, Maurice, Généralités sur les **Hydrocanthares**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 2. Année. 1871—72. p. 69—71; 77—78.
Schlosser-Klekovski, Josip, O plovčarih (vodenjarih; **Hydrocanthari**) hrv. slav. dalm. Faune. in: Rad jugoslav. Akad. Znanosti i Umsetnosti. Kn. XLII. 1878. p. 1—55.
Wehncke, E., Zehn neue **Hydrocanthus**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 221—223.
Hydrochus carinatus: s. Sphaerius acaroides.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Note on the **Hydrochus parumoculatus** of Hardy. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 35.
Linder, Jules, Note sur le genre **Hydrocyphon** [**australis**] et description d'une espèce nouvelle de ce genre. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. XIII—XV.
Bloesch, Ch., Observations sur la transformation de l'**Hydrocyphon deflexicollis** Mull. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 100. 1874. p. 399.
Kolbe, (H.), Über Tonapparate von **Hydrophiliden**. in: 5. Jahresber. d. Westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst. (pro 1876.) 1877. (Sitzber.) p. 44—45.
Mathieu, C., Catalogue de la famille des **Hydrophilidées** de Belgique. 1. Part. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 3. 1859. p. 29—44.
Schiødte, J. C., Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende **Hydrophili**. in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raek. 7. Bd. 1870—71. p. 523—530.
Sharp, D., Description of a new genus and species of **Hydrophilidae** from New Zealand, and of a new species of Philhydrus from Great Britain. [Cyloma Lawsonus; Philhydrus suturalis.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 152—153.
—— Von Harold's remarks on Japanese Hydrophilidae. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 278—279.
—— On three new species of Hydrophilidae. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 247—250.
Desbrochers des Loges, J., Note pour servir à l'histoire des Hydrophiles [**Hydrophilus**.] in: Bull. Acad. d'Hippone. no. 3. 1866. p. 86—90.
Fredericq, Léon, Note sur la contraction des muscles striés de l'Hydrophile. [**Hydrophilus**.] (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Bull. de l'Acad. roy. de Belgique. 2. Sér. T. 41. 1876. p. 583—594.
Rapport de M. Éd. van Beneden sur ce travail. ibid. p. 452—457.
Mulder, Claas, Spinnende watertorren [**Hydrophilus**.] (Met Afbeeld.) in: Album der natuur. 1855. p. 33—56.
Hydrophilus aterrimus: s. H. piceus.
Camerano, Lorenzo, Polimorfismo della femmina dell' **Hydrophilus piceus** Linn. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Atti R. Accad. Sc. Torino. Vol. 12. (1876—77.) 1876. p. 730—738.
Chambolle, F., Sur les moeurs de l'**Hydrophilus piceus**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 147.
Contini, Ch., Polymorphisme dans les ♀ de l'**Hydrophilus piceus** Linn. ibid. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 148—149.
Desguin, (L.), Sur un **Hydrophilus piceus** monstrueux au palpe maxillaire. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 16. 1873. Compt. Rend. p. CXLIV—CXLV.
Doebner, (E. Ph.), Eine Berichtigung bezüglich der Beschreibungen des **Hydrophilus piceus** L. u. H. aterrimus Eschsch. in: Entom. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 139—140.
Eichler, G., **Hydrophilus piceus** u. aterrimus. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 168.
Fullagar, James, Notes on **Hydrophilus piceus**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 15. 1879. p. 132—133.
Gobert, (E.), [Note sur un caractère différentiel des **Hydrophilus piceus** et pistaceus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. VII—VIII.
Minot, Charles Sedgwick, Recherches histologiques sur les Trachées de l'**Hydrophilus piceus**. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Arch. de Physiol. norm. et path. 2. Sér. T. 3. 1876. p. 1—10. — Ecol. prat. d. haut. étud. Laborat. d'histol. Trav. de l'année 1876. (1877.) p. 1—10.
Hydrophilus pistaceus: s. H. piceus (Gobert.)
Bold, Thos. Ino., Notes on certain British **Hydropori** recently brought forward by Dr. Sharp. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 161—162.
Clark, Hamlet, Description of a new Species of **Hydroporus**, Clairv. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 10. 1862. p. 326—327.
—— Descriptions of Species of the Genus Hydroporus, Clairv., new to the European or British Catalogues. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 6. 1862. p. 468—474. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 93.

Clark, Hamlet, On the Mexican Species of Hydropori. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 10. 1862. p. 173—184.
Leprieur, C. E., Einfache Bemerkungen über **Hydroporen**, der Gruppe des H. opatrinus angehörend. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 566—570.
—— [Sur les Hydroporus du groupe de l'opatrinus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXI—LXII; CIII—CV; CXIX—CXXII. — Rectification. ibid. p. CCXVI.
—— Sinopsis des Hydropores du groupe de l'opatrinus. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 152. 1876. p. 53—54; Figures: in: no. 161. 1876. p. 89.
Schaum, H., Neue **Hydroporen** aus Europa u. dem gemässigten Asien. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 109—113.
Schwarz, Eugen, Über die **Hydroporen**-Fauna Schlesiens. in: 47. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1869.) 1870. p. 190—199.
Hydroporidae: s. a. Haliplidae (Clark.)
Sharp, D., Alterations in nomenclatur of **Hydroporus**, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 205.
Wehncke, E., Drei neue europäische **Hydroporus**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 163—164.
—— Synonymische Bemerkungen über deutsche Hydroporus-Arten. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 165.
—— Zwei neue europäische Hydroporus. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 234.
Hydroporus coarcticollis: s. Deronectes Lareyniei.
[**Preudhomme**] **de Borre**, (A.), Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre **Hydroporus** (**Crotchi**) du Sinai. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—71. Compt. Rend. p. XIII—XIV.
Hydroporus cuspidatus: s. Hydrovatus cuspidatus.
Hydroporus discedens: s. H. incognitus.
Mc Nab, W. R., Capture in Britain of **Hydroporus discretus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 87.
Hydroporus duodecimmaculatus: s. Deronectes 12-maculatus.
Hydroporus elegans: s. Deronectes brevis.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Note on a new British **Hydroporus** [**elongatus**, Strm.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 284.
Hydroporus ferrugineus: s. Herophydrus guineensis.
Hydroporus geminus: s. Bidessus geminus.
Wehncke, Ernst, **Hydroporus Habelmanni** n. sp. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 76.
Leprieur, (C. E.), [Note sur l'**Hydroporus hamatus**, et l'Orchestes melanarius.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XXXI.
Hydroporus hispanicus (= opatrinus): s. Deronectes Lareyniei (Aubé.)
Régimbart, Maurice, [Description de l'**Hydroporus** discedens (= **incognitus** Sharp.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXXXIX—CXC.
Hydroporus Klugii: s. Bidessus thermalis.
Hydroporus Lareyniei: s. Deronectes Lareyniei.
Hydroporus minutissimus: s. Bidessus minutissimus.
Power, John A., **Hydroporus neglectus** of Schaum discovered in Britain. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 43—44.
Lawson, R., Note on a deformed antenna in **Hydroporus obsoletus**, Aubé. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 288—289.
Hydroporus opatrinus: s. Deronectes opatrinus.
Hydroporus quinquelineatus: s. Coelambus quinquelineatus.
Uhagon, Pasc., Sobre el género **Hydroscapha**. in: Anales d. l. Soc. española d'Hist. nat. T. 4. 1875. Act. d. l. Soc. p. 11—12.
Letzner, K., Über die in seiner Sammlung befindlichen Formen der **Hydrothassa** (Prasocuris) **Hannoverana** F. in: 53. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1875.) 1876. p. 177—178.
Hydrovatus antennatus: s. H. Aristidis.
Leprieur, C. E., Description de l'**Hydrovatus Aristidis**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXXII.
—— L'Hydrovatus antennatus Sharp est identique à l'H. Aristidis. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. CXII.

Moncreaff, Henry, Hydroporus [**Hydrovatus**] **cuspidatus**, etc., at Southsea. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 356.
Douglas, J. W., The sound produced by Pelobius Hermanni. [**Hygrobia tarda**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 60.
Laker, A. G., Stridulation of Pelobius Hermanni [**Hygrobia tarda**] as expression of emotion. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 255.
Giggelberger, J., Über das Vorkommen des Kiefernzweigbastkäfers [**Hylastes**.] in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwesen. Jhg. 1867. p. 106—107; Jhg. 1868. p. 376—378; Jhg. 1873. p. 467—469.
Rye, E. C., **Hylastes angustatus** taken in England. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8904
Hylastes hederae: s. Kissophagus hederae.
Bedel, L., [Remarques relatives aux moeurs de l'**Hylastes trifolii**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLVIII—CLIX.
Der Kleewurzel-Bohrer. (Hylesinus [**Hylastes**] **trifolii**.) (M. Abbild.) in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 10. Jhg. 1879. p. 446—447.
Hylecoetus dermestoides: s. Elateroides dermestoides.
Chapman, T. A., On the different species of **Hylesinus** occuring in this district. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1868.) 1869. p. 26—31.
—— Note on the habits of Hylesinus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 20.
—— Observations on the habits and transformations of Hylesinus crenatus, H. fraxini and H. vittatus. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 120—123.
[**Marseul**, S. A. de], Moeurs des **Hylesinus** (crenatus F., fraxini F. et vittatus F.) in: L'Abeille. T. VIII. 1871. p. CIII; CVI; CX—CXI; CXIII—CXIV; — Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. VI.
Altum, (Bernh.), Der grosse schwarze Eichenbastkäfer, **Hylesinus crenatus**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. X. 1879. p. 397—402.
—— [Hylesinus crenatus F.] ebd. VIII. 1876. p. 496—497.
(Zoologische Miscellen.)
Chapman, T. Algernon, Note on **Hylesinus crenatus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 231.
Körber, **Hylesinus crenatus**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VII. 1875. p. 234—242.
Henschel, G., Die Rindenrosen der Esche u. **Hylesinus fraxini**. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 514—516.
Hepworth, John, A Lesson from a Faggot-stick [**Hylesinus fraxini**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 14. 1878. p. 124—126.
Ormerod, E. A., Workings of **Hylesinus fraxini**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 183—187.
Hylesinus micans: s. Dendroctonus micans.
Hylesinus minimus (= Carphoborus minimus): s. Tomicus chalcographus (A. Meier.)
Hylesinus minor: s. Myelophilus piniperda (Binzer, Braun, Giggelberger.)
Barrère, Félix, L'Hylésine du Pin maritime. [**Hylesinus pineus**.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 2. Année. 1871—72. p. 53—54.
Hylesinus piniperda: s. Myelophilus piniperda.
Nördlinger, (Herm.), **Hylesinus** suturalis Redt., (**oleiperda**), eine für Württemberg neue Bastkäferart. in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturk. Württemberg. 24. Jhg. 1868. p. 186—187.
Hylesinus polygraphus: s. Polygraphus polygraphus.
Hylesinus suturalis: s. H. oleiperda.
Hylesinus trifolii: s. Hylastes trifolii.
Lucante, A., **Hylesinus vittatus**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 123.
Schindler, Karl, Über das Vorkommen eines schädlichen Forstinsectes. [**Hylesinus vittatus**] in Ungarn. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Verh. d. zool. bot. Ges. Wien. 10. Bd. 1860. Sitzber. p. 19—20.
Frauenfeld, G., Bemerkung dazu. ebd. p. 20—21.
Altum, (Bernh.), Genaueres über die Lebensweise des grossen braunen Rüsselkäfers (**Hylobius abietis** L.) in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XI. 1879. p. 107—112.
—— Der grosse braune Rüsselkäfer (Hylobius abietis L.) als Laubholzzerstörer. ebd. XII. 1880. p. 608—611.
Assmann, Auftreten des Curculio (**Hylobius**) pini [**abietis**] u. des Strophosomus coryli. in: Forstl. Blätt. N. F. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 258; 260.

Doebner, (E. Ph.), Über die richtige Benamung des grossen u. kleinen Kiefernrüsselkäfers. [**Hylobius abietis** u. Pissodes.] in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 39. Jhg. 1863. p. 281—285.
Fischbach, C., Der Rüsselkäfer [**Hylobius abietis**] vertrieben durch Schafweide. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Baur.) 1869. p. 142—143.
Georg, W., Die Vertilgung des Rüsselkäfers **Hylobius abietis** Fabr. etc. durch Fangknüppel. in: Burckhardt's „Aus d. Walde." Hft. 1. 1865. p. 122—125.
Grimm, Über die Verhütung des Rüsselkäferschadens in Fichten- u. Föhrenbeständen. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 53. Jhg. 1877. p. 336—341.
Hess, Entomologisches, besonders den Unterschied zwischen **Hylobius abietis** L. u. H. pinastri Gll. betreffend. in: Centralbl. f. d. g. Forstw. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 639—641.
Heyer, Ed., Über Begegnung des Schadens durch den Curculio pini [**Hylobius abietis.**] in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 40. Jhg. 1864. p. 34—36.
Hoffmann, T., Der Fichtenrüsselkäfer (Curculio pini [**Hylobius abietis.**]) in: Hannöv. Lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 141.
Janson, Ed. W., Ravages of **Hylobius abietis.** in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 129—130; 134—135. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7271—7272.
Kellner, A., **Hylobius abietis** L. u. pinastri Gyll. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 53—55.
(Aus: Prot. d. Vers. thüring. Forstwirthe. 1875. p. 17. — s. u. Hylobius pinastri.)
Ormerod, E. A., A use of the hook to the tibiae of the fore-legs of **Hylobius abietis.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 166.
Ranfft, Über das gemeinsame Auftreten des Curculio pini [**Hylobius abietis**] u. Strophosomus coryli. in: Forstl. Blätter. 1876. p. 61—62.
Über Schaden an Weymouthskiefern durch **Hylobius abietis.** Von B... in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstwesen. VI. 1880. p. 277.
Vertreibung des Curculio pini [**Hylobius abietis.**] Von J. F. u. M. W. in: Vereinsschrft. d. Böhmisch. Forstver. Hft. 65. 1869. p. 74.
Volmar, Zur Naturgeschichte des grossen Rüsselkäfers [**Hylobius abietis.**] in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwesen (Bauer.) 1873. p. 64.
Zimmer, A., Neue Methode, Rüsselkäfer zu fangen. in: Forstwiss. Centralbl. XXIII. 1879. p. 256.
Zimmer, K. E. G., Der Curculio pini [**Hylobius abietis**] u. Mittel zu seiner Vertilgung. in: Smoler's Vereinsschrift. Hft. 30. 1858. p. 63—71; Hft. 31. 1859. p. 3—26; Hft. 37. 1860. p. 48—57.
Hylobius hercyniae: s. Pissodes hercyniae.
Dodge, C. R., A pair of Pine-Weevils. [**Hylobius pales**; Pissodes strobi.] in: The Rural Carolinian. Vol. V. p. 476—477.
Stürtz, R., **Hylobius** pineti F. [**piceus**], der grösste deutsche braune Nadelholz-Rüsselkäfer, als Feind der Lärche, Pinus Larix L. in: Forstl. Blätt. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1873. p. 356—358.
Kellner, A., Über **Hylobius pinastri.** in: Protok. d. 15. Vers. Thüring. Forstwirthe. 1875. p. 17—19.
Hylobius pinastri: s. a. H. abietis (Hess, Kellner.)
Hylobius pineti: s. H. piceus.
Hylobius pini: s. H. abietis.
Lucas, H., [Note relative à l'**Hylotrupes baiulus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CXXXVII.
Eichhoff, W., Über die Borkenkäfergattungen **Hylurgus** Latr. u. Blastophagus Eichh. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 399—400.
Newman, E., Pine-shoots destroyed by **Hylurgus.** in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 326—327.
Rye, E. C., Note on the occurrence near Manchester of **Hylurgus ligniperda**, Tomicus stenographus and T. nigritus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 209—210.
Hylurgus pilosus: s. Xylechinus pilosus u. Glyptoderes asperatus (Chapman.)
Heyden, (L.) de, Tableau synoptique des espèces du genre **Hymenoplia.** in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. XCIV—XCV.
Capiomont, G., Révision de la tribu des **Hypérides** Lac. et en particulier des genres Hypera Germ., Limobius Schh. et Coniatus Schh. renfermant de plusieurs genres nouveaux et de 85 sp. n. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 417—560. — Suite. (Avec 4 Pl.) ibid. T. 8. 1868. p. 73—286.

Kirsch, Th., Zur Kenntniss der deutschen **Hyperiden**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 173—191.
Kraatz, G., Über die schlesischen **Hypera**-Arten. ebd. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 170—172.
Rye, E. C., Note on Phytonomus Julinii, Sahlberg [**Hypera alternans**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 160—161.
Gautier de Cottes, (C.), [Capture du Phytonomus (**Hypera**) **cyrtus** dans les Basses Alpes, et du Phytonomus signatus, auprès d'Hyères.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. VI.
Hypera Julinii: s. H. alternans.
Seydler, F., Ein Wickenfeind [**Hypera murina** Fbr.] in: Land- u. forstw. Ztg. f. d. nordöstl. Deutschland. 1872. Nr. 31. — Auszug. in: Annal. d. Landw. Wochenbl. 12. Jhg. 1872. p. 604. (cfr. auch ebd. p. 645—646.) — Mecklenb. landw. Annalen 1872. Nr. 36.
Parfitt, E., Description of the larva of Phytonomus [**Hypera**] **pollux**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8246.
Barrett, Chas. G., Note on the earlier stages of **Hypera polygoni**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 205.
Inchbald, Peter, Food-plants of **Hypera polygoni**, Cionus scrophulariae, and one other of the Curculionidae. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8344—8345.
Capiomont, G., Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'**Hypera** [**proxima**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 467—468.
Heyden, L. de, **Hypera proxima** Capiom. n. sp. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LII.
Osborne, J. A., On the cocoons formed by **Hypera rumicis** and its parasites, and Cionus scrophulariae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 16—18.
Parfitt, E., Description of the larva of Phytonomus [**Hypera**] **rumicis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8246.
Régimbart, Maurice, Note sur les Phytonomus [**Hypera**] **rumicis** et tigrinus. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 100—101.
Hypera tigrina: s. H. rumicis (Régimbart.)
Sédillot, Maurice, [Capture des **Hypera viciae** et vidua à Fontainebleau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXVI.
Kraatz, G., Über **Hyperaspis erythrocephala**, Fabr. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 301.
Hyperaspis quadrimaculata: s. H. reppensis.
Kraatz, G., Über **Hyperaspis** [**reppensis**, var.], 4-maculata Redtb. u. 6-guttata Bris. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 302.
Hyperaspis sexguttata: s. H. reppensis.
Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coccinellide. [**Hyperaspis Teinturieri**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 102—103.
Archer, William Henry, On a Genus of Coleoptera hithertho unfound in Victoria. [**Hyperion Schroetteri**.] in: Trans. and Proc. Roy. Soc. Victoria. Vol. 6. (1863—64.) 1865. p. 106—107.
Hyperomorphus asperatus: s. Acrisius Koziorowiczi.
Brown, E., **Hyphidrus** ovatus [**ferrugineus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 185.
Rye, E. C., Remarks to it. ibid. p. 185.
[**Preudhomme de**] **Borre**, (A.), Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre **Hyphidrus** (**lugubris**) du Sinai. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—71. Compt. Rend. p. X.
Hyphidrus ovatus: s. H. ferrugineus.
Brown, E., **Hyphidrus variegatus** in Britain. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 206.
Hypoborus: s. Liparthrum.
Leconte, John L., On the affinities of **Hypocephalus**. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 209—218.
Candèze, E., Note systématique sur l'**Hypocephalus armatus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 16. 1873. Compt. Rend. p. XL—L.
Sallé, Aug., [Note sur l'**Hypocephalus armatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXVII.
Perris, Édouard, **Hypocoprus lathridioides** en France. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. X.
Kraatz, G., Gehört die Goliathidengattung **Hypselogenia** Burm. zu den Goliathiden? in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 168—170.
Barber, John, Capture of **Hypulus quercinus** [in Leigh Woods.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 13.

Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description de la larve de l'**Hypulus quercinus**. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 10. 1863. p. 245—246.
Fairmaire, Léon, Description de 6 nouvelles espèces du genre **Ichthyurus**. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 113—117.
Ritsema Cz., C., On five new species of the genus **Ichthyurus**, Westw. in: Notes from the Roy. Zool. Mus. of the Netherlands. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 75—85.
Reiche, L., [Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Cérambycides (**Jebusaea**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLIII—CLIV.
Bedel, L., Sur un Curculionide du genre **Jekelia** Tourn. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CIV.
Mac Leay, Wm., Description of a New genus of Carabideous Insects. [**Illaphanus**.] (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. 1866. (Part. 3.) p. 155—157.
Régimbart, A., Les **Ilybius** des environs d'Évreux. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 1. Année. 1870—71. p. 85—86.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Note on **Ilybius aenescens**, Thoms. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 60.
Ilybius aenescens: s. a. J. angustior.
Lentz, F. L., Entomologische Berichtigung. [**Ilybius angustior** Gyll. u. aenescens Thoms.] in: Altpreuss. Monatsschr. 15. Bd. 1878. p. 366. — Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 19—20.
Ilybius Badenii: s. J. subaeneus.
Wehncke, E., **Ilybius** [**subaeneus** var.] Badenii n. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 164.
Waterhouse, Charles O., Descriptions of four new species of the Genus Inopeplus [**Ino**] (Coleoptera, Cucujidae.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 3. 1879. p. 213—215.
Inopeplus: s. Ino.
Truqui, E., Genre **Iphthimus**. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—69. p. 271—275.

(Stett. Ent. Ztg. 18. Bd. 1857. p. 92—94.)

Reitter, E., **Ipidia integra** Wankow. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 211.
Isarthron, (= Tetropium) fuscum: s. Rhantus pustulatus.
Ritsema Cz., C., Description of a new African species of the genus **Ischiodontus**, Cand. [**Candezii**.] (Coleoptera: Fam. Elateridae.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 223.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Description d'un genre nouveau de Curculionides (**Ischionoplus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. IX—X.
Thomson, Jam., [Description de l'**Ischiopsopha Deyrollei**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CII.
Ischiopsopha emarginata: s. I. nigriloba.
Ritsema Cz., C., On two new species of the genus **Ischiopsopha**, Gestro. [I. **nigriloba**; emarginata.] in: Notes from the Zool. Mus. of the Netherlands. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 185—187.
Kraatz, G., **Ischnocarabus**, eine neue Untergattung von Carabus. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 78—80.
Chevrolat, Aug., Description de l'**Ischnodactylus Batesi**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXXVIII.
Waterhouse, (G. R.), [**Ischnoglossa coticina** in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 29—30.
Ischnomera melanura: s. Nacerdes melanura.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'un genre nouveau [**Isidus**] de la tribu des Élatérides. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 21. (1874.) 1875. p. 405—408.
Horn, Geo. H., Remarks on the Species of the Genus **Isomalus** Er. of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 297—299.
Isomira: s. Pseudocistela.
Isomira acuminipennis: s. Baris sellatus.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a new species of **Isonychus** (Fam. Melolonthidae), from Granada. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 203—204.
Ita: s. Eucomostrophus.
Bedel, Louis, [Note rectificative au sujet de l'**Ithyporus bigibbosus**, Curculionide de la Nouvelle-Calédonie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXXI—LXXII.

Dohrn, C. A., Randglossen zu einigen Arten der Gattung **Julodis** Eschsch. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 317—321.
Reiche, L., [Descriptions de quatre nouvelles espèces de Buprestides appartenant au genre **Julodis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLIX—CLXI.
Lucas, H., Note sur le **Julodis cicatricosa**, Coléoptère de la famille des Buprestides. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 764.
Dohrn, C. A., **Julodis mucescens** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 256.
Guérin-Méneville, F. E., [Note sur la manière de vivre de Buprestis (**Julodis**) onopordinis F. (= **onopordi** F.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XLVII.
Dohrn, C. A., Zwei Krondiamanten [**Julodis variolaris**, Eumecops Kittaryi.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 30. Jhg. 1869. p. 308—309.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides, de la tribu des Cholides (**Kangoropus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXXVI.
Rye, E. C., Occurrence in Britain of Hylastes [**Kissophagus**] **hederae**, Schmidt. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 107.
Labidostomis bigemina: s. L. quadrinotata.
Martinez y Saez, Franc., Nota sobre el **Labidostomis Ghilianii** Lacord. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 4. 1875. Act. p. 47—48.
Buquet, L., [**Labidostomis** Pelissieri n. sp. (= **Lejeunei** Fairm.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. CV.
Labidostomis maculipennis: s. L. quadrinotata.
Labidostomis Pelissieri: s. L. Lejeunei.
Lefèvre, (Ed.), [Descriptions comparatives des **Labidostomis** bigemina (= **quadrinotata**) et maculipennis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XLII —XLIII.
Kraatz, G., Eine neue russische Clythra-Art [**Labidostomis senicula**.] in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 29—31.
Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Description d'une nouvelle espèce Algérienne du genre Clythra (S. G. **Labidostomis** [**trifoveolata**.] in: Bull. Acad. d'Hippone. No. 2. 1866. p. 42—44.
Gerhardt, J., Zur Gruppe A der Rottenberg'schen **Laccobius**-Arten. (Berl. E. Ztschr. 1874, 307.) in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 6. Hft. 1877. p. 8—27.
Rottenberg, A. v., Revision der europäischen **Laccobius**-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 305—324.
Laccobius intermittens: s. L. sardeus.
Matuschka, Graf, Über das Vorkommen eines **Laccobius** (intermittens Motsch.? [**sardeus**]) in der 30⁰ R. warmen Pliniusquelle bei Bormio. in: 50. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1872.) 1873. p. 175.
Tournier, H., Description d'un nouveau Coléoptère, appartenant au genre **Laccobius** Er. [**thermarius**.] in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 8. 1879.] 1880. p. 434—438. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 11. 1879. p. 231.
Leprieur, C. E., [Remarque sur les **Laccophilus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXXXVII.
Newman, Edward, Occurrence of **Laccophilus variegatus** in the South of England. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7110.
Pascoe, Francis, [Description of Cerambyx (**Lachnopterus**) **aureipennis** a. Tmesisternus lotor.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 84.
Howard, L. O., [On the abundance of the larva of **Lachnosterna fusca** in Washington.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 200.
—— Notes on the larva of the May Beetle — Lachnosterna fusca. in: Ann. Rep. Entomol. Soc. Ontario f. 1879. (1880.) p. 35.
(From the Canad. Entomologist.)
Osborne, Herbert, [Habits of **Lachnosterna fusca**.] in: College Quart. Vol. 3. 1880. (no. 1.) p. 13.
Riley, Chas. V., The white grub fungus [Torrabia: on **Lachnosterna fusca**.] (With Figg.) in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 137—140.
Walsh, Benj. D., The White Grub. [**Lachnosterna** quercina (= **fusca**.)] in: Practic. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1866. p. 60—62.
Lachnosterna quercina: s. L. fusca.
Schaufuss, L. W., Ancylonycha [**Lachnosterna**] **rugipennis** n. sp. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 31—32.

Lacnaea: s. Clythra (Allard.)

Brisout de Barneville, Charles, Description d'une nouvelle espèce française de Cnerorhinus [**Lacordaireus Bellieri**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 597—598.

Sahlberg, John, Othismopteryx [**Lado**], ett nytt genus bland Finlands Coleoptera af familjen Colydiidae. (Med Fig.) in: Notis. sällsk. pro faun. et flor. fennic. 11. Häft. 1871. p. 441—444.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre **Ladoice**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CII.

Grouvelle, A., [Quelques synonymies du genre **Laemophloeus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. XXIX.

Laemophloeus Dufouri: s. L. fractipennis.

Laboulbène, A., [Sur le **Laemophloeus** Dufouri (= **fractipennis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. XXXVI.

Schaufuss, L. W., Über Pristonychus [**Laemostenus**] **ausonius** Schauf. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 414—415.

Fairmaire, L., Diagnose du Pristonychus (= **Laemostenus inaequalis** var.) cyanescens. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXXI.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur les moeurs du Pristonychus (**Laemostenus**) **oblongus**]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XV.

[**Weise**, J., Tableau synoptique du genre **Laena**.] Extr. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVII. (3. Sér. T. V. 1879.) — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 23. 1879. p. 89—91.

—— **Laena Heydeni** Weise n. sp. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 102—103.

White, Adam, Description of **Lagenoderus gnomoides**, a rare species of Orthoceratous Curculionidae from Madagascar. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 181—183.

Reitter, Edm., Neue **Lagria**-Arten aus Afrika u. Ostindien. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 253—257.

Donckier de Donceel, H., [Observation sur le **Lagria atripes** Muls.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XIII—XIV.

Lagria hirta: s. Timarcha coriaria.

Graëlls, [Note sur les métamorphoses du **Lagria lata**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. C.

[**Brandt**, E.], **Брандтъ**, Э. К., О нервной системѣ пластинчатоусыхъ жуковъ (**Lamellicornia**.) (Съ 1 табл.) in: Проток. Труд. Русск. Энтом. Общ. Т. X. 1878. (4 стр.)
Dass. deutsch u. d. Tit.:

—— Über das Nervensystem der Blatthörner (Lamellicornia.) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 14. (1878.) 1879. Bullet. p. XV—XVII.

Burmeister, H., **Lamellicornia** Argentina. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 403—417; 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 120—133.

Candèze, E., [La liste des **Lamellicornes**, recueillis dans la laine, provenant de Buenos-Ayres dans une fabrique de draps à Verviers.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—71. Compt. Rend. p. XXIII—XXIV.

Favarcq: s. Statistique etc.

Knauer, Fr., Die Blatthornkäfer u. ihre Larven. (M. Abbild.) in: Naturhistoriker (Knauer.) 1880. p. 103.

Philippi, F. H. E., Observaciones sobre las **Lamellicornios** de Chile, descritos en la obra del señor Gay, con descripcion de algunas especies nuevas. in: Anal. Univ. Chile. 1861. I. p. 735—742.

Reichenau, Wilh. v., Welche Bedeutung haben die geweihartigen Kiefer u. Hörner der Blatthornkäfer [**Lamellicornia**]? in: Kosmos. 4. Bd. 1878/79. p. 56—57.

Schiödte, J. C., Note sur les organes de stridulation chez les larves des Coléoptères **lamellicornes**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 39—41.

Sharp, D., Description de Coléoptères (**Lamellicornes**) nouveaux de l'Australie. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1875. p. 37—50.

—— Description de nouveaux genres et de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères Lamellicornes. ibid. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1873. p. 262—273.

Statistique du département de la Loire. Histoire naturelle. Insectes. **Lamellicornes**. Catalogue de Lamellicornes trouvés dans le département de la Loire. Classification de M. Mulsant par M. Favarcq. in: Ann. Soc. imp. d'agricult. du départ. d. la Loire. T. 7. 1863. p. 101—105.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., On the **Lamellicorn** Coleoptera of Japan. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 71—116.

Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of some Exotic **Lamellicorn** Beetles. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 1878. p. 27—37.
Lamellicornia: s. a. Carabidae (Kiesenwetter); Scarabaeidae.
Lamellicornia coprophaga: s. Coprophaga.
Pascoe, Francis P., Descriptions of some new Species of **Lamiidae**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 4. 1860. p. 203—211.
Thomson, Jam., [Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Buprestides du genre **Lampetis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXLIII—CXLIV; CL—CLI.
—— [Description du **Lampetis spissiformis**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXXVII—CXXXVIII.
Kraatz, G., Revision der Arten der Buprestiden-Gattung **Lampra** (Spinola.) in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 145—152.
Mabille, P., [Le **Lampra decipiens**, nuisible aux jeunes ormes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXXIII.
Altum, Bernh.), Der Lindenprachtkäfer, Buprestis **Lampra rutilans** F. (M. Holzschn.) in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XII. 1880. p. 99—101.
Dillon, [Note relative aux dégâts causés aux tilleuls par le **Lampra rutilans**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXXIII.
Lamprias chrysocephala: s. Lebia chlorocephala.
Lamprocarabus Bartholomaei: s. Carabus Stjernwalli.
Lamprorhiza Delarouzei: s. L. Farinesi.
Belon, P., [Sur la lumière produite par le mâle du **Lamprorhiza** Delarouzei (= **Farinesi**) et par celui du Lampyris Lareyniei.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXXXIV.
Baudi, Flaminio, **Lamprorhiza morio**. Descrizione di una nuova specie italiana di Lampiridi. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 7. 1875. p. 37.
Lucas, H., [Note sur la femelle du **Lamprorhiza Mulsanti**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1869. Bull. p. XXXV.
Becker, F. J. v., Om lysorganet hos Lampyris [**Lamprorhiza**] **splendidula**. in: Öfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. VIII. (1865—66.) p. 15—21.
Eimer, Th., Bemerkungen über die Leuchtorgane von Lampyris [**Lamprorhiza**] **splendidula**. in: Arch. f. mikrosk. Anat. 8. Bd. 1872. p. 652—653.
Zur Lampyrispreisfrage. [Optische Beobachtungen über das Licht von Lampyris (**Lamprorhiza**) **splendidula**.] in: Leopoldina. 3. Hft. 1861. (October 1862) p. 113—114.
Lindemann, Carl, Anatomische Untersuchung über die Struktur des Leuchtorganes von Lampyris [**Lamprorhiza**] **splendidula**. (M. Fig.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 36. P. 2. 1863. p. 437—456.
Schultze, Max, Über den Bau der Leuchtorgane der Männchen von Lampyris [**Lamprorhiza**] **splendidula**. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 21. Jhg. (3. F. 1. Jhg.) 1864. Sitzber. p. 61—67.
—— Zur Kenntniss der Leuchtorgane von Lampyris splendidula. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Arch. f. mikrosk. Anat. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 124—137.
—— On the Structure of the Luminous Organs in the Male of Lampyris splendidula. [Abstract.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 16. 1865. p. 224.
—— Sur la structure des organes lumineux chez les mâles de Lampyris splendidula. Extrait. in: Arch. sc. phys. et nat. Genève. Nouv. périod. T. 23. 1865. p. 232.
Lamprorhiza splendidula: s. a. Lampyris noctiluca (Schultze).
Reitter, E., Über Oomorphus [**Lamprosoma**] **concolor**, Sturm. (M. Figg.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 230.
Chevrolat, Aug., Description d'une nouvelle espèce de **Lampyride**: s. Alecton indicus.
On „Fireflies“. [**Lampyridae**.] Notes by Pascoe, Gorham, Mc Lachlan, Saunders, Meldola. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. I—III.
Fireflies in Malayan India. in: Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9739—9740.
Fry, Alex., [On the luminosity of **Lampyridae**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1862—64. Proc. p. 94—95; 101. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9700.
Gorham, H. S., Materials for a revision of the **Lampyridae**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 1—36; 83—112.
—— On the Structure of Lampyridae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 261.
—— On the Structure of the Lampyridae, with reference to their Phosphorescence. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. p. 63—67.

Heward, Robert, Memorandum on the Fire-flies of Jamaica. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 42—43.
Horváth, Géza, A világító rovarok. in: Természet. 3. évf. 1871. 13. szám, p. 197—199; 14 szám, p. 215—217; 15. szám, p. 226—228.
Die Leuchtkäfer. [Lampyris- u. Luciola-Arten.]
Intermittance of Phosphorescence in Fire-Flies. [**Lampyridae**.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 146.
King, (Mrs.) V. O., The fire-flies a. their phosphorescent phenomena. in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 12. 1878. p. 662—665.
(Photinus, Lampyris.)
Le Conte, J. Lawrence, On lightning bugs. [**Lampyridae**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 12. 1880. p. 174—184. — Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 29. Meet. (1880.) 1881. p. 650—659.
The light of glow-worm. [**Lampyridae**.] in: Frank Leslie's Popular Monthly. Vol. 9. 1880. p. 639.
Mocsáry, Sándor, A világító rovarokról. in: Fövárosi lapok. 14. évf. 1877. 111. szám, p. 542—543.
Die Leuchtkäfer.
Mulsant, E., Observations sur les **Lampyrides**, suivies de la description d'une espèce nouvelle des ces insectes. [Lampyris bicarinata.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 129—149.
Osten-Sacken, v., Die amerikanischen Leuchtkäfer [**Lampyridae**]. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 54—55.
(Entomologische Notizen. VI.)
Reiche, L., Note sur quelques larves de **Lampyrides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 476—480.
Theobald, W., [On the synchronous emission of light by fire-flies.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXVII—XXVIII.
(Aus: Journ. Asiat. Soc. of Bengal, 1866. p. 73.)
Waga, (G.), Sur les larves des **Lampyrides**. in: Motschulsky's Étud. entomol. 5. Année. 1856. p. 40—41.
Bethune, C. J. S., A luminous larva. [**Lampyris**.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 2—3; 14; 29—30; 38—39.
Bowles, G. J., Luminous larvae. ibid. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 38.
Clogg, Stephen, Glowworms in November. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 13.
Fripp, Henry, On the Light-emitting Apparatus of the Glowworm. (With 1 Pl.) in: Popul. Sc. Rev. Vol. 5. 1866. p. 314—326.
Gosse, P. H., The Glowworm. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 20.
Additional note by George R. Websdale. ibid. p. 72.
(Am 8. Oct. leuchtend. Larven (?) — Websdale.)
Guyon, George, Larvae of the glowworm. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8180.
Halse, E., The Glow-Worm's Light. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1874. (1875.) p. 85—88.
Hobson, Julian, Note on **Lampyris** of Ceylon. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 101. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9699—9700.
Jousset de Bellesme, ..., Experimental Researches on the Phosphorescence of the Glowworm. (Translated.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 345—347. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 244—246.
[——] On the Nature of the Phosphorescence of the Glow-Worm. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 148.
—— Observation sur la phosphorescence des oeufs du lampyre commun. in: Compt. Rend. T. 73. 1871. p. 629—630.
—— On the Phosphorescence of the Eggs of the common Glowworm. [Abstr.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 8. 1871. p. 372. — Americ. Journ. Sc. a. Arts. 3. Ser. Vol. 3. 1872. p. 73.
—— De la phosphorescence du Lampyre. (Extr.) in: Revue internat. des sciences. T. 5. 1880. p. 277.
—— Recherches expérimentales sur la phosphorescence du Lampyre. in: Compt. Rend. T. 90. 1880. p. 318—321. — Journ. anat. et phys. 10. Année. 1880. p. 121—169. — Guide du Naturaliste. (Bouvier.) 2. Année. 1880. p. 93—95.
Laboulbène, Alex., Note sur la phosphorescence des larves et des nymphes du genre **Lampyris**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 470.
Leuchten der Eier des Leuchtkäfers. in: Zool. Garten. 13. Jhg. 1872. p. 58.
Het lichten van den glimworm; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1880. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 70—71.
(Nach Jousset de Bellesme. in: Compt. Rend. XC. p. 318.)

Parfitt, Edw., On the phosphorescence of the Glow-worm. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 94.
Phipson, T. L., Sur la noctilucine. in: Compt. Rend. T. 75. 1872. p. 547—549.
—— La noctilucina, principio immediato luminoso. Extractado por A. Herrera. in: Naturaleza. T. 3. (1874—76.) 1876. p. 58—59.
Phosphorescentie van de eieren van den glimworm; door [D.] L[ubach.] in: Album der natuur. 1872. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 6.
(Nach Jousset, in: Compt. Rend. LXXIII. p. 629.)
Phosphorescentie van **Lampyris**; door [Pieter] H[artin]g, in: Album der natuur. 1858. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 3—4.
(Nach Kölliker, in: Monatsber. Akad. Berlin, 1857, Juli.)
Phosphorescenz der Eier vom Johanniswürmchen. [Auszug.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 4. Jhg. 1871. p. 384.
(Nach Jousset, in: Compt. Rend. T. 73. 1871. p. 629.)
Prinsac, Bon de, Phosphorescence des nymphes de ver luisant. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 114.
Schnauss, J., Bericht über meine Versuche, die chemische Wirkung des Lichtes von **Lampyris** nachzuweisen. in: Leopoldina. 3. Hft. 1861. (Oct. 1862.) p. 114—116. — Weitere Untersuchungen über die leuchtende Materie von Lampyris. ebd. p. 116.
Télen világító szentjánosbogár. in: Természettud. Közl. X. Köt. 1878. p. 470.
Im Winter leuchtende Johanniskäfer.
Thompson, Thomas, Note on the glow-worm. in: Nat. Hist. Trans. Northumberland and Durham. Vol. 3. [Part 1. 1869.] 1870. p. 175.
Tromelin, G. de, [Note sur un **Lampyris** ♂ lumineux.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXXXVII.
Notes additionelles. ibid. p. CXLVII—CXLVIII.
Lampyris italica: s. Luciola italica.
Lampyris Lareyniei: s. Lamprorhiza Farinesi.
Tournier, Henri, [Note sur la lumière produite par les mâles des **Lampyris**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXCIV.
The Glowworm. (**Lampyris noctiluca**.) in: Science-Gossip. 1866. (1867.) p. 243—244.
Inchbald, Peter, Note on the Glow-worm. (**Lampyris noctiluca**.) in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 173.
Über das Leuchten der Larven der **Lampyris noctiluca**. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 18. Jhg. 1864. p. 154—155.
(Nach Owsjannikow.)
Owsjannikow, Ph., Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Leuchtorgane von **Lampyris noctiluca**. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Mém. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersbourg. 7. Sér. T. 11. 1868. no. 17. (12 S.) — Auch separ.: Leipzig, Voss, 1868. 4. ℳ —.80
[——] **Овсянниковъ**, Ф. В., О свѣченіи личинокъ иванова червячка. [**Lampyris noctiluca**.] in: Записки импер. акад. наук. Петерб. T. 5. 1864. стр. 51—56.
Über das Leuchten der Larven des Johanniswürmchens.
[——] —— Объ органахъ свѣченія иванова-червячка. (Lampyris noctiluca.) (Съ 1 тбл.) in: Труды 1. сѣезда русск. естест. Петербургѣ. (1867—68.) 1868. Анат. и Физіол. стр. 145—155.
Über die Leuchtorgane des Johanniswürmchens.
—— Über das Leuchten der Larven der Lampyris noctiluca. in: Bull. de l'Acad. imp. St. Pétersbourg. T. 7. 1864. p. 55—61.
Perkins, V. R., **Lampyris noctiluca**. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 5. [P. 4.] 1863. p. 321.
—— Some remarks on the common glow-worm, Lampyris noctiluca and its larva. ibid. Vol. 5. [P. 2. 1861.] 1863. p. 85—88.
Schultze, Max, Über die Structur des Leuchtorgans der Leuchtkäfer **Lampyris noctiluca** u. splendidula. in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. Zürich. 48. Vers. 1864. p. 524—525.
Le ver luisant [**Lampyris noctiluca**.] (par H...) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 2. Année. 1871—72. p. 110—111.
Costa, A., [Description du **Lampyroidea syriaca**, coléoptère de la famille des Lampyridiens.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXIX.
Harold, E. v., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der **Languria**-Arten aus Asien u. Neuholland. in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 3. Jhg. 1879. p. 46—94.
Languria: s. a. Erotylidae (Crotch.)

Capiomont, G., Monographie des **Larinus**, mise en ordre, d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur, par M. C. E. Leprieur. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 49—78; 283—328.

Larinus: s. a. Lixus (Jekel, Kraatz.)

Lasioderma serricorne: s. L. testaceum.

Letzner, K., Über **Lasioderma** (Pseudochina) serricorne F., **testaceum** Dft. in: 49. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1871.) 1872. p. 182—186.

White, Adam, [Injury to ginger by larva of **Lasioderma testaceum**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Sér. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 28.

Broun, T., Descriptions of the Larva and Pupa of **Lasiorhynchus barbicornis**. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 13. (1880.) 1881. p. 228—230.

Perkins, Vincent R., **Latheticus oryzae**: a new British Coleopteron. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 95.

Waterhouse, Ch. O., Description of a new genus and species of Heteromerous Coleoptera. [**Latheticus oryzae**.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 5. 1880. p. 147—148.

Kraatz, G., Über Reitter's Monographie der **Lathridier**. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 135—137.

Reitter, Edmund, Revision der europäischen **Lathridiidae**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 297—340; 440—445. — Nachtrag dazu. ebd. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 50—52.

Wollaston, F. Vernon, On the structure and affinities of the **Latridii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 14—19.

Lathridiidae: s. a. Cryptophagidae (Letzner.)

Lathridius filiformis: s. Cartodere filiformis.

Lathridius filum: s. Cartodere filum.

Rottenberg, A. v., **Lathrimaeum fratellum** nov. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 330—331.

—— Zwei neue Coleopteren aus Schlesien. (**Lathrimaeum prolongatum**, Gymnetron Schwarzii.) ebd. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 204—205.

Eppelsheim, (A. E.), Über geflügelte u. ungeflügelte **Lathrobien**. in: Tagebl. 51. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1878. p. 88. — Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879 p. 182—192.

Kraatz, G., Über einige **Lathrobien** mit verkürzten Flügeldecken u. die specifischen Verschiedenheiten von L. quadratum u. terminatum. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 193—201.

Sahlberg, John, Synonymische Bemerkungen über **Lathrobium**. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 202.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Description of **Lathrobium** carinatum [**angusticolle**], an apparently undescribed British Coleopterous insect. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 3. [P. 1. 1853.] 1858. p. 46—47.

Rye, E. C., **Lathrobium** geminum, Kraatz. [**boreale**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 63—64. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7913—7914.

Lathrobium carinatum: s. L. angusticolle.

Joseph, Gust., Zur Morphologie u. Biologie des blinden Grottenstaphylins Glyptomerus [**Lathrobium**] **cavicola** Müll. in: 48. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1870.) 1871. p. 150—160.

Gerhardt, J., **Lathrobium** [**fulvipenne**, var.] Letzneri n. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 257—258. — 46. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1868.) 1869. p. 176—178.

Lathrobium geminum: s. L. boreale.

Joseph, Gustav, **Lathrobium** (Centrocnemis) **krniense** n. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 365—366.

Lathrobium Letzneri: s. L. fulvipenne.

Scriba, W., **Lathrobium punctatissimum** n. sp. ebd. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 417.

Lathrobium quadratum: s. Lathrobiidae (Kraatz.)

Lathrobium terminatum: s. Lathrobiidae (Kraatz.)

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Monographie des **Lébiides**. (Avec 3 Pl.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 43. P. 2. 1870. p. 111—255. — Suite (Avec 3 Pl.) ibid. T. 44. P. 1. 1871. p. 1—87. — Addenda. ibid. P. 2. 1871. p. 313—314.

Gozis, M. des, Tableau synoptique des **Lebiidae** de France. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 3. Année. 1872—73. p. 128—131.

Horn, George H., Revision of the species of **Lebia** of the United States. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—3. p. 130—142.

Claudon, [Note sur les habitudes de deux espèces de Coléoptères (**Lebia chlorocephala** et Cryptophagus lycoperdi.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XXXIX—XL.
Rye, E. C., Note on Lamprias (**Lebia**) [**chlorocephala**, var.] chrysocephalus Motsch. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 190; Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 59.
Lebia chrysocephala: s. L. chlorocephala.
Lennon, W., **Lebia crux minor** in Scotland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 130.
Saunders, W. J., **Lebia crux-minor**, L., near Basingstoke. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 15.
Lebia grandis: s. Cucujus clavipes.
Berce, (E.), [Capture, dans la forêt de Fontainebleau, du **Leiestes seminigra** et du Mycetophagus ruficollis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXII.
Leiocnemis atrovirescens: s. Amara africana.
Matthews, A., Note on capture of **Leistotrophus cingulatus** in Devonshire; with obituary notice of the Rev. H. Matthews. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 38—39.
Leistus: s. Pelophila.
Piochard de la Brulerie, (Ch.), Description d'une espèce nouvelle de **Leistus** (**Kozierowiczi**) de l'île de Corse. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 253—254.
Blackburn, T., **Leistus montanus** in Scotland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 117. — Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 190.
Frey-Gessner, E., **Leistus montanus** Steph. (fulvibarbis Hffsg. Heer.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 215.
Schroeder, G., Merkwürdige Abnormität [**Leistus rufomarginatus**.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 94.
Lema merdigera: s. Crioceris lilii.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides des genres **Lembodes** et Hadropus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CV—CVI.
Lembodes: s. a. Platyaspites.
Delarue, Pierre, Gracilia [**Leptidea**] **brevipennis**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 11—12.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Note relative à la synonymie des genres Polygramma et **Leptinotarsa**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXLII—CXLIII.
Leptinotarsa: s. a. Doryphora.
Harold, E. v., Beschreibung einer neuen **Leptinotarsa** [**Behrensi**.] (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae.) in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entomol. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 16.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata.

Abbildung u. Beschreibung des Colorado- oder Kartoffelkäfers. Chromolith. m. beigedr. Text. Leipzig, Hucke, 1877. Imp.-4. ℳ —.10
Achtet auf d. Kartoffelkäfer! (M. Abbild.) in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1877. p. 217; (245); 1878. p. 162.
Akhurst, John, Chrysomela 10-lineata on Long Island. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 17. 1875. p. 104.
Andrews, W. V., The Potato Beetle; A little oil on the waters. in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 14. 1878. p. 1—2.
Das Auftreten des Colorado-Käfers. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 47. Jhg. 1877. p. 250.
Das Auftreten des Coloradokäfers auf einem Kartoffelfelde bei Schildau. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1877. p. 217.
(Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 455; 459—460.)
Bailliot, Marcel, Colorado Beetle. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 45.
Bates, Henry Walter, The Colorado Potato Beetle. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Journ. Roy. Agricult. Soc. of England. 2. Ser. Vol. 11. 1875. p. 361—375.
Bates, James Elwyn, [Doryphora decemlineata eaten by fowls.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 100.
Bethune, C. James Stewart, [Food-habits of larvae of Colorado potato beetle and other insects.] ibid. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 202.
Blanchard, E., L'insecte destructeur des pommes de terre en Amérique. Extrait du rapport fait à la Société centrale d'agriculture de France. in: Ann. de Méd. vétérin. Bruxelles. 24. Année. 1875. p. 242—244.

Borre: s. Preudhomme de Borre.

Bourgeois, J., Note sur le Doryphora decemlineata. Insecte Coléoptère nuisible aux pommes de terre du Nouveau-Monde. in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 10. Année. (1874.) 2. Sem. 1875. p. 151—162.

—— Sur la prétendue apparition de la Chrysomèle des pommes de terre en Europe. ibid. 2. Sér. 12. Année. 1876. p. 135—137.

Brodie, W., Experiments on the Colorado potato beetle. in: Ann. Report. Entom. Soc. Ontario. 1876. (1877.) p. 9—10.

Bruhin, Th. A., Der Kartoffelkäfer (Doryphora decemlineata—Leptinotarsa recentior.) in: Zool. Garten. 18. Jhg. 1877. p. 321—323.

—— Über den nordamerikanischen Kartoffelkäfer (Doryphora decemlineata.) ebd. 12. Jhg. 1871. p. 376—377.

Bundy, W. F., Colorado Potato Beetle destroyed by the Rose-breasted Grosbeak. [Goniaphea Ludoviciana.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 9. 1875. p. 375.

A burgonya újabb ellenségeröl. in: Földm. érdek. 1873. évf. 23. szám. p. 110.
Von dem neuen Kartoffelfeinde.

A burgonya ús ellensége Amerikában. (H. G.) in: Termeszettudom. Közlöny. VI. Köt. 1874. p. 427—428.
Der neue Kartoffelfeind in Amerika.

A burgonyát veszély fenyegeti. ibid. IV. Köt. 1872. p. 274.
Eine Gefahr droht den Kartoffeln.

Busch, A., Der Kartoffel-Käfer. (M. Abbild.) in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 148.

Carpenter, W. L., [Remarks on the Colorado potato beetle.] (Abstr.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. f. 1875. p. X.

Carrière, E. A., Un nouveau fléau des pommes de terre. [Doryphora decemlineata.] (Avec grav.) in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 38. Année. 1874. T. I. p. 396—400.

La Chrysomèle de la pomme de terre. in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 9. 1877. p. 251—255; T. 10. 1878. p. 185—187; 215—219; 248—251.

Chrząszcz ziemniakowy, zwany Colorado. Wiedeń. Nakład c. k. Ministeryjum rolnictwa, 1877. fol. (1 karta, pośrodku rysunek litogr. kolorowany.)
Der Kartoffelkäfer, genannt Colorado.

The Colorado Beetle. in: Popul. Sc. Review. New Ser. Vol. 1. 1877. p. 436—437. — (With Woodcuts.) in: Nature. Vol. 16. 1877. p. 196. — Gardener's Chronicle. 1877. No. 168; 178.

Colorado-Billen. (Med Traesnit.) in: Fra alle Lande. Aarg. 1877. 2. Del. p. 17—180.

A coloradói burgonya-rovar. in: Vasárnapi újság. 1877. évf. 31. szám. p. 487—488.
Der Colorado-Kartoffelkäfer.

Ad Colorado-Käfer. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 467.

Über den Coloradokäfer. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 185; 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 368—369; 413; 424; 474; 510—512; 539. — Von H. M. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 623—624. — Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 46. Jhg. 1876. p. 368; 47. Jhg. 1877. p. 216—217; 231; 283—284; 341; 48. Jhg. 1878. p. 152. — Von L. M. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. in Bayern. 67. Jhg. 1877. p. 363—366. — (M. Abbild.) in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 57. (N. F. 6.) Jhg. 1875. p. 45—48. — Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1874. p. 340; 1878. p. 214. — Ausland. 50. Jhg. 1877. p. 599—600. — Ent. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 53—56; 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 12.

Gegen den Colorado-Käfer. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 41; 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 407.

Der Coloradokäfer in Amerika. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 438—439. — [Bei Mülheim a. Rh.] in: Ztschr. d. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 59. (N. F. 8.) Jhg. 1877. p. 151. — in Schweden ein Irrthum. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 3. Jhg. 1876. p. 623.

Der Coloradokäfer u. das Clima. in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 48. Jhg. 1878. p. 86—87.

Der Coloradokäfer u. dessen Doppelgänger. ebd. 47. Jhg. 1877. p. 367.

Der Coloradokäfer u. Marienkäfer. in: Österr.-ungar. Wein- u. Agricult.-Ztg. 9. Jhg. 1878. p. 412.

Colorado oder Marienkäfer. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 48. Jhg. 1878. p. 273.

Der Coloradokäfer. Zwei Sachverständigen-Gutachten. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 466—467.

Der Colorado-Kartoffelkäfer (Chrysomela decemlineata.) in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 375. — Gäa. 10. Bd. 1874. p. 700—701. — (M. Holzschn.) in: 24. Jahresber. d. Staats-Ackerbaubeh. v. Ohio. (1869.) 1870. Abh. p. 12—26. [Übers. aus: Practical Entomologist.]

Der Colorado-Kartoffelkäfer in Bremen aufgefunden. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 28. Jhg. 1876. p. 247—248.

Der Colorado- oder Kartoffelkäfer (Doryphora decemlineata.) in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1876. p. 270. — Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 17. Jhg. 1878. p. 543—544.

De Colorado-Kever. Uitgeg. door het Depart. van Binnenl. zaken. 's Hage, gedr. ter algem. landsdrukkerij, ('s Hage, van Weelden & Mingelen), 1877. fol. (1 blz. met afbeeld.) *fl.* —.01

Colorado Potato Beetle. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 115; 134.

A coloradó-rovar. in: Magyarország és a Nagyvilág. XIV. évf. 1877. 30. szám. p. 475.

Comstock, J. H., [Spread of the Colorado potato beetle into Monitoba.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 196.

Cornelius, (C.), Über den amerikanischen Kartoffelverwüster, Doryphora decemlineata Say. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 30. Jhg. (3. F. 10. Jhg.) 1873. Corrspbl. p. 58—62.

Costa, A., Sulla possibile diffusione della Doriphora decemlineata dall' America in Europa. in: Atti R. Istit. d'incoraggiamento alle sc. nat. Palermo. 2. Ser. T. 12. 1875.

Croft, H. Holmes, [Food-plants of Doryphora decemlineata.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 140.

Delius, A., Der Colorado-Käfer im Bezirk des Central-Vereins [bei Schildau.] (M. Abbild.) in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Centr.-Ver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 1877. (No. 8 u. 9.) p. 225—226.

Deyrolle, E., Note sur les expériences de M. Burril sur les propriétés soit-disant venimeuses de Doryphora decempunctata. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 104. 1874. p. 415—416.

Dodge, C. R., The Colorado beetle. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 2. 1876—77. p. 66.

—— A Colorado Yellow Jacket. ibid. Vol. 3. 1877—78. p. 131.
(„Terrifying effect of an onslaught of Vespa sp., narrated in twenty-two verses".)

—— The Potato Bug. in: New York Herald. Vol. XL. no. 160. June 9, 1875. p. 3.

Le Doriphore [en Vermont.] in: Naturaliste Canadien. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 377.

La Doriphore à 10 lignes ou Chrysomèle de la pomme de terre. (Avec grav.) ibid. T. 7. 1875. p. 173—175.

La Doryphora en Belgique! Liége L. de Thier, 1877. 18. (31 p.) *fl.* —.60

Doryphora ou Colorado Insecte destructeur de la pomme de terre. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 41. Année. 1877. T. II. p. 432—436.

La Doryphora decemlineata. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XVI. Nuova Ser. Vol. 2. 1877. p. 311—313.

[Doryphora decemlineata.] in: Springfield Daily Republican. 1880. 3. Jan., p. 7; 29. May, p. 6; 18. June, p. 6; 3. July, p. 6; 5. Aug. p. 8; 1. Oct. p. 5.

La Doryphora decempunctata. (Auszug aus dem Journal Officiel.) in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 26. Jhg. 1874. p. 40.

Le Doryphora, publication officielle du ministère de l'agriculture. in: Arch. vétér. publ. à l'école d'Alfort. T. 2. 1877. p. 793—799.

Douglas, J. W., The Colorado Beetle (Doryphora decemlineata.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 181—182.

Rye, E. C., Additional notices. ibid. p. 182—183.

—— The Colorado Beetle. [at Bremen.] ibid. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 253.

Erneuertes Auftreten des Koloradokäfers bei Mühlheim. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 238—239.

Farini, G. A., Doryphora decemlineata. in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 238—239.
(Erfahrungen aus Canada.)

Fauvel, Alb., La Chrysomèle américaine. Les insectes prétendus spécifiques contre la rage. Caen, Le Blanc-Hardel, 1877. 8. (22 p.) Extrait.

Finsch, O., Der Kartoffelkäfer des Colorado-Gebietes. in: Hannöv. Ind.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 12. Jhg. 1873. p. 128—130.
(Aus der Weser Ztg.)

Fitch, (Asa), Über den Coloradokäfer. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 141—142; 148—150.
(Noxious Insects of New York.)

Foedisch, Frdr., Der Coloradokäfer (Chrysomela decemlineata) in seinen Entwicklungsstufen. Unter wissenschaftlicher Leitung v. J. Brümmer in 12facher Vergrösserung nach der Natur auf Stein gezeichnet. Chromolith. Dresden, Meinhold & Söhne, 1877. gr. Fol. *M* —.75

F[uller], A. S., The Colorado Potato-Beetle. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 116—118; 169—170; 190—191.

Über die Gattungszugehörigkeit des Kartoffelkäfers. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 29. Jhg. 1875. p. 47—48.

Gerger, E., Über den Kartoffelkäfer. (Populärer Vortrag, gehalten im südungarischen Verein am 4. November 1877.) in: Természettud. Füzetek Délmagyar. Természettud. Tàrsulat. Közlönye. II. Kötet. 1878. I. Füzet. p. 3—9.

Gerstäcker, A., Der Coloradokäfer (Doryphora decemlineata) u. sein Auftreten in Deutschland. Im Auftrage des kgl. preuss. Ministeriums f. die landwirthschaftl. Angelegenheiten nach eigenen Beobachtungen u. amtl. Quellen dargestellt. Mit 1 Farbendr.-Taf. u. 1 (chromolith.) Karte. Kassel, Fischer, 1877. gr. 8. (84 S.) *M* 1.50

—— Über den Kartoffel- oder Colorado-Käfer (Chrysomela decemlineata Say.) in: Sitzber. d. Ges. naturforsch. Freunde. Berlin. März 1875. p. 53—54.

Gesetz zur Abwehr des Coloradokäfers. (Reichsgesetzblatt pro 1875, Nr. 11.) in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 27. Jhg. 1875. p. 86—87.

Giard, A., La Chrysomèle de la pomme de terre. Doryphora (Leptinotarsa) decemlineata. in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. T. 8. 1876. p. 211—216.

Gillman, Henry, The Colorado Potato Beetle varying its food. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 430—431. — Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 157—158.

—— The progress of the potato bug. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 3. 1869—70. p. 84—85.

Girard, Maurice, Sur la Doryphore des pommes de terre. Lettre. in: Compt. Rend. T. 85. 1877. p. 211.

—— [Indications relatives à la Doryphore des pommes de terre.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXIX—CXX; CXXI; CXXVII.

—— Note sur le Chrysomélien des pommes de terre. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1877. p. 102.

—— Notice sur un Coléoptère chrysomélien attaquant les pommiers aux environs d'Alger. Paris, imp. Donnaud, 1876. 8. (7 p.) Extrait.

—— [Au sujet du Leptinotarsa decemlineata.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XCIX.

Grandeau, L., Le Doryphora en Europe. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 40. Année. 1876. T. II. p. 134—137.

Grote, Aug. u. Adolf **Kayser**, Ist der Kartoffelkäfer giftig? in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 438—440.

—— —— Are potato bugs poisonous? in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 10. 1876. p. 205—207. — Proc. Americ. Assoc. Adv. Sc. 24. Meet. (1875.) 1876. P. II. p. 226—228.

Grun, Karl, Le Doryphora decemlineata. (Avec grav.) in: Bull. Soc. roy. Linnéenne de Bruxelle. 2. Année. 1872. p. 96—99.

Hagen, H. A., Doryphora decemlineata, Say (Potato Beetle.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. XXX—XXXI.

Hagens, v., Kartoffelkäfer [bei Mülheim a. Rh.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 183—186.

Hayek, Gustav v., Über den Colorado-Kartoffelkäfer. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Schrift. d. Ver. z. Verbr. naturw. Kenntn. Wien. 18. Bd. (1877/78.) 1878. p. 243—266.

Heuzé, Gustave, Le Doryphore de la pomme de terre. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 38. Année. 1874. T. I. p. 338—339.

Holdefleiss, (Fr.), [Beobachtungen über den Coloradokäfer bei Schildau.] in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 50. Bd. (3. F. 2. Bd.) 1877. p. 227—228.

Huart, V., [Sur la première apparition de la Doryphora decemlineata à Québec.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. CI; T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. XIV; XLVII—XLIX.

Hugo, (comte) L., Note sur la propagation en Amérique du Doryphora decemlineata. (Avec grav.) in: Bull. Soc. zool. France. 2. Année. 1877. p. 78—79.
Jäger, G., Der Kartoffelkäfer (Chrysomela decemlineata.) in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 27. Jhg. 1875. p. 84.
Irwin, J. G., Colorado potato bugs poisonous. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1869. p. 118.
Joubert, ..., Le Doryphore et sa destruction. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1875—77. p. 173.
Kalender, (E.), Der Coloradokäfer. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1874. p. 154—155.
—— De colorado of aardappelkever en de middelen om hem te verdelgen. Uit het Hoogd. Zutphen, W. C. Wansleven, 1875. kl. 8. *fr.* —.05
Der Kartoffelkäfer, Chrysomela decemlineata. Im Auftrage des kgl. preuss. Minister. f. die landwirthschaftl. Angelegenheiten hrsg. M. 1 Taf. in Farbendr. u. 1 (chromolith.) Karte der Verbreitg. d. Käfers in den Vereinigten Staaten v. Nordamerika. (in qu. 4.) Berlin u. Leipzig, H. Voigt, 1875. g. 8. (15 S.) *M* —.80 — 2. Aufl. ebd. 1877. (12 S.)
Der Kartoffelkäfer, Eine Abbildung des Käfers in Farbendruck m. beschreib. Text. Leipzig, H. Voigt, 1878. gr. 8. (5. S.) *M* —.20
Der Kartoffelkäfer (Leptinotarsa decemlineata.) Von R. W. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 45. Jhg. 1875. p. 99.
Der Kartoffelkäfer doch in Europa. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 110. — Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 56. Jhg. 1876. p. 307.
Der Kartoffel- oder Coloradokäfer. in: Lndw. Ztschr. nebst Anz. f. d. Regsbez. Cassel. Jhg. 1877. p. 232.
Der Kartoffelkäfer von Colorado, Doryphora decemlineata. (M. Holzschn.) in: Annal. d. Landwirth. Wchnbl. 1873. p. 330—331.
Katter, F., Der Kartoffelkäfer in Deutschland. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 160—161.
Kerchove de Denterghem, Oswald de, [Sur le Doryphora decemlineata et les espèces voisines.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. XXXV—XXXVI.
—— L'ennemi de la pomme de terre. Notice sur le Doryphora decemlineata. Bruxelles. 1875. (21 p.; 1 col. pl.) *fr.* 2.—
(Analyse par Maurice Girard. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 120. 1875. p. 482.)
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Über die geographische Verbreitung des Coloradokäfers, Chrysomela (Leptinotarsa) decemlineata. in: 15. Jahresber. d. Ver. f. Erdkunde. Dresden. 1878. Sitzber. p. 32—33.
Der Koloradokäfer. 1. Erlass der kgl. Regierung von Wiesbaden vom 24. Juli c. an die Landrathsämter. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 59. (N. F. 8.) Jhg. 1877. p. 181—182. — 2. Inhalt der von dem lndw. Ministerium vertheilten Plakate. ebd. p. 182—183.
Der Kolorado-Käfer. (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Natur. (Müller.) N. F. 3. Bd. 1877. p. 420.
Der Koloradokäfer ein überschätzter Feind. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 254.
(Nach Brümmer, Gartenlaube. Nr. 31.)
Der Koloradokäfer u. d. Mittel zur Vertilgung desselben. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 284—286.
Der Kolorado-Kartoffelkäfer. ebd. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 222—223. — Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 55. Jhg. 1875. p. 70; 58. Jhg. 1878. p. 195—197.
Der Kolorado- oder Kartoffel-Käfer, Chrysomela (Doryphora) decemlineata. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 57. Jhg. 1877. p. 265—266; 273—275.
Der Koloradokartoffelkäfer in Deutschland. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 198—199.
Über den Kolorado-Kartoffel-Käfer, Doryphora decemlineata. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 12. Jhg. 1872. p. 464. — Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XXI. (N. F. IX.) Jhg. 1872. p. 713.
A koloradorovar. (M. S.) in: Természet. VIII. évfoly. 24. szám. 1876. p. 335.
Kraatz, G., [Bemerkungen über die Einschleppung des Kartoffelkäfers in Europa.] in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 36—37; 55—56; 102.
—— Zur Nomenclatur des Kartoffelkäfers. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 442—444.

Kraatz, G., Über richtige Benennung u. Varietäten des Kartoffelkäfers. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 131—132.

—— Über die schnelle Verbreitung des höchst schädlichen Kartoffelkäfers aus Colorado (Doryphora decemlineata Dej.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 151—152.

Kremp, J. H., Zur Naturgeschichte des Coloradokäfers. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 361—362.

Krocker, A., Der Kartoffelkäfer, Doryphora decemlineata. in: Zool. Garten. 13. Jhg. 1872. p. 55—56.

Kühn, J., Gegen den Kartoffelkäfer! Über einige mit dem „Liquid-Atomyzer" angestellte Versuche. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 67. Jhg. 1877. p. 432—437. (Ztschr. Centralver. Sachsen.)

Ladany, Carl v., Der Coloradokäfer. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 540.

Landois, H., Über die Anzahl der Nachkommenschaft der Kartoffelkäfer. in: 6. Jahrber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst (pro 1877.) 1878. (Sitzber.) p. 19.

Le Conte, J., [Lettre sur le Doryphora 10-lineata.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. XXIX.

Leptinotarsa decemlineata, der Kartoffelkäfer. in: Entomol. Nachricht 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 42—43.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Sur le Doryphora decemlineata.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LXXVI—LXXVII.

Liddle, Geo., To destroy Colorado potato bugs. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 11. 1869. p. 219.

Mc Lachlan, Rob., [Potato-beetle found in potato pits, eating the tubers greedily.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. f. 1875. p. X.

—— Remarks on the Colorado-Beetle, and on the Panic existing as to the possibility of its becoming obnoxious in this Country. in: Report 47. Meet. British Assoc. Adv. Sc. (1877.) 1878. p. 102.

Magenau, Der Kartoffelkäfer. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1877. p. 213—214.

Marconi, F., La Doriphora decemlineata. in: L'Economia rurale, le Arti ed il Commercio. Vol. XXI. 1878.

Medicus, W., Der Colorado- oder Kartoffelkäfer, Leptinotarsa s. Doryphora decemlineata. (Vortrag.) (M. 1 Taf.) in: 34. u. 35. Jahresber. d. Pollichia 1877. p. 59—67.

Mittel gegen d. Coloradokäfer. (M. Abbild.) in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 460.

Mittel zur Vertilgung des Coloradokäfers. in: Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 16. Jhg. 1877. p. 272—273.

Morel, S., Un dernier mot sur la Leptinotarsa decemlineata. in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 13. Année. 1877. [2. Sem. 1878.] p. 135—138.

Moulins, Ch. des, [Note sur] le Doryphora decemlineata. in: Act. Soc. Linn. de Bordeaux. T. 29. (3. Sér. T. 9.) 1873. p. CXXXI—CXXXII.

Naudin, Ch., Le Doryphore. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 41. Année. 1877. T. I. p. 464—466.

Ein neuer Feind [Leptinotarsa decemlineata.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 33—35.

Eine neue Gefahr für d. Kartoffelbau. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1871. p. 388—389. (Nach dem Herald, Milwaukee.)

A new Enemy [Leptinotarsa decemlineata]; by Fr. H. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science. Gossip. 1874. (1875.) p. 15—16.

Newman, Ed., The Colorado Potato Bug. in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 105—109. (Amerik. Kartoffelfeinde unter d. Käfern u. Gegenmittel.)

Neyroue, S. A., Le Doryphore ou Chrysomèle de la pomme de terre. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1875—77. p. 158.

Nieuw schadelijk insekt; door D. L[ubach.] in: Album der natuur. 1874. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 46—47. (Nach: The Academy 1874. March 7. p. 262.)

Noch Einiges über den Coloradokäfer. in: Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 16. Jhg. 1877. p. 263—264; 282.

Noch einmal der Coloradokäfer. in: Wien. landwirth. Ztg. 1877. No. 3. p. 24—25.

[Note on Doryphora 10-lineata.] in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 3. (2. Ser. Vol. 1.) 1880. p. 294.

Olivier, Ernest, La chrysomèle des pommes de terre, Doryphora decemlineata, moeurs, histoire, moyens de destruction. 2. edit. Besançon, impr. Jacquin, 1878. 18 jésus. (35 p.; 1 pl.)

—— Le Leptinotarsa decemlineata. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 183. 1877. p. 177.

Ordody, István, A bourgonya-bogár Chrysomela (Doryphora) decemlineata. in: Földmivelési érdek. 1877. évf. 16. sz. p. 136; 17. sz. p. 142—143.

Ormerod, E. A., The Colorado Beetle. [Doryphora decemlineata.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 217—220.

Parádi, Kálmán, A burgonya leghatalmasabb két ellensége korunkban (Colorado-bogár es burgonyapenész.) in: Kolozsvári orvos-természettud. ertesitö. II. évf. 1877. 5-ik természettud. estély.

Parker, S. J., Die Giftigkeit der Larve des Kartoffelkäfers. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 382—383.
(Aus: Monthl. Rep. Depart. Agricol. 1876. p. 205.)

Passow, J., Der Colorado- (Kartoffel-) Käfer (Doryphora decemlineata) in seinen verschiedenen Entwicklungsperioden, das Auffinden u. die Vernichtung des Insektes in diesen Perioden. Kassel, Fischer, 1878. Fol. (1 Bl. m. eingeklebter Chromolith.) ℳ —.40

Polizeiverordnung, Massregeln gegen den Kartoffelkäfer (Coloradokäfer) betreffend. in: Lndw. Ztschr. nebst Anz. f. d. Regsbez. Cassel. Jhg. 1877. p. 319—320.

About potato bugs. [Doryphora decemlineata.] in: New York Herald. 11. June. 1880.
(Massenhaftes Auftreten in Westchester County, N. Y.)

Power, J. A., Doryphora decemlineata [found in Germany.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 101—102.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., The Colorado-Potato-Beetle. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 40—42.
(Bull. Soc. Linn. Bruxelles 1875.)

—— Sur une éducation de larves de Leptinotarsa 10-lineata. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 29. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. LI—LIII.

Prodigieuse diffusion de la Chrysomèle de la pomme de terre. in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 10. 1878. p. 254—255.

Professor Dr. Sell's Bericht über d. Massregeln zur Vertilgung des Coloradokäfers. in: Lndw. Ztschr. nebst Anz. f. d. Regsbez. Cassel. Jhg. 1877. p. 256—259. — Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 47. Jhg. 1877. p. 296—298.

[**Provancher**, L.,] Invasion du Canada. [Doryphora decemlineata.] in: Naturaliste Canadien. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 13—20.

Rapport sur les mesures proposées pour prévenir, en France, l'invasion des Doryphores, insectes américains qui attaquent la pomme de terre. in: Compt. Rend. T. 80. 1875. p. 609—611.
(Rapporteur: Milne Edwards.)

Rathvon, S. S., Doryphora decemlineata. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 2. 1876—77. p. 114—116.

Reed, E. B., New enemies of the Colorado Potato Beetle. (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 169—171.

[Remarks on Doryphora decemlineata.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. V.

Report of Messrs. W. Saunders and E. B. Reed, on the Colorado Potato Beetle. — Doryphora 10-lineata, Say. (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Entom. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 41—51.

Riccardi, Paolo, La Doryphora 10-lineata Say. (Con 2 tav.) in: Annuar. Soc. Naturalisti. 2. Ser. Anno IX. 1875. p. 155—198.

Riche, Nos alliés naturels. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 3. 1876—77. p. 57—59.

Richmond, David C., Bericht an das Haus der Repräsentanten über den Colorado-Käfer. in: 26. Jahresber. d. Staats-Ackerbaubeh. v. Ohio. (1871.) 1872. p. 526—530.

—— Der Colorado-Käfer. ebd. 27. Jahresber. f. d. J. 1872. (1873.) p. 550—559.

Riley, C. V., The Colorado beetle, with suggestions for its repression and methods of destruction. London, G. Routledge & Sons, 1877. (123 p., 1 pl.)

—— Colorado-Potato-Beetle. Reprinted. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 45—46.
(Aus: 7. Annual report of the noxious etc. Insects of the State of Missuri by Charl. Riley. 1875. p. 8.)

—— Colorado Potato Beetle. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 364—365.

—— The Colorado Potato Bug (Doryphora 10-lineata, Say.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. of the Wisconsin State Agricult. Soc. Vol. IX. (1870.) 1871. p. 326—344.
(Aus: Amer. Entomologist.)

—— De plaag der aardappelen. Der doryphora decemlineata kever uit Colorado. (Uitgave van het min. v. binnenl. zaken.) Brussel, Ad. Mertens. (Amsterdam, J. Noordendorp), 1878. kl. 8. Met 1 kaartje. *fl.* —.60

Riley, C. V., Le fléau de la pomme de terre. Le Doryphora decemlineata, coléoptère du Colorado. Bruxelles, imp. Ad. Mertens, 1877. 18. (72 p. avec 7 fig.) Extrait.
—— Poisonous qualities of the Colorado potato bug. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 3. 1869—70. p. 85—86.
—— Die Verbreitung des Coloradokäfers in Nord-Amerika. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 265—267.
(Aus: 9. Report of the noxious etc. Insects of the State of Missouri.)
Romer, Włocznik kartozlowy (Doryphora decemlineata, Kartoffelkäfer.) 1875.
Rye, E. C., The Colorado Potato-beetle (Doryphora decemlineata, Say.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 13. 1877. p. 201—204.
—— The Potato-Beetle. ibid. Vol. 14. 1878. p. 57.
Lo scarafaggio delle patate in Europa. in: Atti e Mem. dell' i. r. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XV. [Nuova Ser.] Vol. 1. 1876. p. 329—330.
Schaufuss, L., Über die Nomenclatur des Kartoffelkäfers. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 162.
Schiefferdecker, ..., Über den Colorado-Käfer. in: Schrift. d. k. phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg. 16. Jhg. (1875.) 1876. Sitzber. p. 26—27.
Schmidt, P. E., Der Colorado-Kartoffelkäfer. (Aus einem Schreiben aus Virginien.) in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 26. Jhg. 1874. p. 301—302.
Schnetzler, ..., Amerikanischer Bericht über den Kartoffelkäfer. in: Verh. d. Schweiz. naturf. Ges. Schaffhausen. 56. Vers. (1873.) 1874. p. 58—61.
Segura, Jose C. y Danuel D. **Cordero**, Rapida ojeada sobre algunos parasitos de la papa. — Aparicion en el Valle de Mexico de la Chrysomela decemlineata en los plantios de este vegetal. in: Naturaleza. T. 3. (1874—76.) 1876. p. 211—216.
Semper, C., Ein Mittel gegen Kartoffelkäfer, Phylloxera u. andere schädliche Insecten. in: Fühling's landwirth. Ztg. Jhg. XXIX. 1880. Hft. 3. p. 129—130.
(Nach H. Hagen.)
Shimer, Henry, Notes on Doryphora 10-lineata, Say. (The ten-striped spearman. — „Potato Bug.") in: Practic. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1866. p. 84—85.
Siemoni, G. C., Doryphora decemlineata Say. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 8. 1876. p. 41—47.
Smith, P., Der Colorado-Käfer. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 328.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, (S. C.), De Colorado-kever. (Met afbeeld.) in: Album der natuur. 1875. p. 97—104.
—— De Colorado-kever naar de natuur afgebeeld en beschreven. 's Hage, Mart. Nijhoff, 1877. roy. 8. (8 bl., m. gekl. plaat.) *fl.* —.50
—— [Over den Colorado-kever.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XVIII. Deel. (Jaarg. 1874—75.) 1875. p. LXXVI—LXXVII.
Sommer, Hermann, Der Colorado-Kartoffelkäfer (Doryphora decemlineata.) (M. 1 Taf.) in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 27. Jhg. 1875. p. 132—136.
Spångberg, J., Om Colorado-skalbaggen (Chrysomela decemlineata.) Med 1 Pl. i färgtryck och 6 träsn. Upsala, W. Schultz, 1877. 8. (39 S.) *Kr.* —.75
Stål, C., Om Colorado Skalbaggen (Chrysomela decemlineata) en för Potatisodlingen högst skadlig Nordamericansk Insect och om hans befarade öfverförande till Europa. Stockholm, Norstedt & S., 1875. 8. (21 s.) *Kr.* —.40
Suffrian, (E.), Der Kartoffelkäfer, Chrysomela 10-lineata. (Auszüge aus einem Vortrage.) in: 3. Jahresber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst (pro 1874.) 1875. p. 82—83.
Targioni-Tozzetti, A., La Doriphora decemlineata Say. in: Annali di Agricoltura. Anno I. 1878. p. 25.
Taschenberg, E. L., Coloradobillen. Kjøbenhavn, Topp, 1878. *Kr.* —.30
—— Der Kartoffelkäfer u. sein Auftreten in Deutschland. M. Abbild. d. Käfers in Farbendr. Leipzig, H. Voigt, 1877. 8. (16 S.) *M* —.50
(Landwirthschaftl. Volksbücher. No. 61.)
—— Wandtafel zur Darstellung des Colorado-Kartoffelkäfers u. seiner Entwickelungsstufen. Chromolith. Imp.-Fol. M. erklär. Texte für Schule u. Haus. Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1877. gr. 8. (12 S.) In Mappe *M* 1.50
Tenney, Sanborn, The Colorado Potato Beetle in Niles, Michigan. in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 170—171.
—— Disappearance of the Colorado Potato Beetle at Niles, Michigan. ibid. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 234.
Tre insetti nocivi [Doryphora decemlineata; Conotrachelus nenuphar; Schizoneura lanigera.] in: Atti e Mem. Soc. agrar. di Gorizia. Anno XIV. 1875. p. 158—161.

Unsere Plagen. [Coloradokäfer bei Schildau.] in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 459—460.
D'Urban, W. S. M., Doryphora 10-lineata [from New Grenada]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 215.
Zur Verhütung der Einschleppung des Kolorado-(Kartoffel-)Käfers. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 30—31.
Vernichtung des Colorado-Käfers. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 379.
Die Vertilgung des Colorado-Käfers. (M. Abbild.) ebd. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 393; 467. — Ztschr. lnd. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 47. Jhg. 1877. p. 292—293; 48. Jhg. 1878. p. 144. — Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Ver.-Bl. 17. Jhg. 1878. p. 81.
Über die Vertilgung des Colorado-Käfers in Mülheim. [Nach Gerstäcker.] in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 59. Jhg. (N. F. 8.) Jhg. 1877. p. 168.
Villa, A., Notizie sulla Doryphora decemlineata. in: Atti Soc. Ital. sc. nat. Vol. 20. 1878. p. 63—64.
[**Vion**, René], Les ennemies du Fermier. — Le Colorado potato beetle. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 2. 1874—75. p. 97—100; 113—117.
Viret, G., Encore le Doryphora decemlineata. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. T. 13. Année 1877. [2. Sem. 1878.] p. 103—105.
Vorsichtsmassregeln gegen die Verbreitung des Coloradokäfers. in: Wchnbl. d. landw. Ver. Baden. 1878. p. 150.
W[alsh], B. D., The old-fashioned Potato Bugs. (With Woodcuts.) in: Practical Entomologist. Vol. 2. no. 3. 1866. p. 25—27.
(Versch. Kartoffelschädliche Käfer.)
—— The New Potato-Bug [Doryphora 10-lineata.] (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 1. no. 9. 1866. p. 88—89; Vol. 2. no. 2. 1866. p. 13—16; no. 9. 1867. p. 101—102; 116.
—— The New Potato-bug [Doryphora 10-lineata] and its Natural History. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 1. 1865. p. 1—4.
—— and Chas. V. **Riley**, Potato bugs. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 2. 1868. p. 21—27; no. 3. 1868. p. 41—49.
Waterhouse, A., The Colorado Potato Beetle. in: Science-Gossip. 1875. (1876.) p. 200—201.
Weidenbach, K., Kartoffelkäfer u. Rapskäfer. [Entomoscelis Adonidis.] in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 66. Jhg. 1876. p. 169—171.
Westhoff, Fr., Leptinotarsa decemlineata Say nebst Verwandten. Ein kritischer Beitrag zur Nomenclatur u. Speciesfrage des sog. Kartoffelkäfers. in: 6. Jahresber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst (pro 1877.) 1878. p. 25—46.
—— Zur Speciesfrage des Kartoffelkäfers. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 113—118.
Wilson, Andrew, The Colorado Potato-Beetle. Illustrated a. described. Edinburgh a. London, W. & A. K. Johnston, 1877. 8. (16 p.) 1 *s*
Wittmack, L., Verwechslung d. Puppen d. Marienkäfers mit den Larven d. Coloradokäfers. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1877. p. 269. — Ztschr. d. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 47. Jhg. 1877. p. 284.
Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, The Bogus Colorado potato-bug. (Dyryphora [**Leptinotarsa**] **juncta**, Germar.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1869. p. 110.
(Feeding in horse-nettle.)
Harold, E. v., Die Larve der **Leptinotarsa multilineata** Stål. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 444.
Gorham, Henry S., **Leptinus** in bees-nests. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 89.
Bellevoye, (Ad.,) [Note relative au **Leptinus testaceus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XIII.
Edleston, R. S., **Leptinus testaceus** at Grange. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 67.
Eichhoff, (W.), On **Leptinus testaceus** and Cryptophagus setulosus etc. Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 139—140.
(Berl. Ent. Ztschr. X. 1866. p. 294.)
Fauvel, Albert, Remarques sur le **Leptinus testaceus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 160.
Grenier, [Capture du **Leptinus testaceus** en Normandie.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XLV.
Hislop, Robert, Haunts of **Leptinus testaceus** in Scotland. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7367.
Leptodirites: s. Leptoderus.

Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, Notes sur les Leptodirites [**Leptoderus.**] in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 12. 1879. p. 144—155.

Joseph, Gust., Über **Leptoderus** [**angustatus** var.] Robicii n. sp. aus Krain. in: 45. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1867.) 1868. p. 170—171.

Haag-Rutenberg, G., **Leptodopsis**, eine neue Heteromeren-Gattung. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Bd. 1879. p. 408—410.

Kraatz, G., Über Xylosteus gracilis nov. sp. [**Leptorrhabdium gracile.**] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 202.

Chevrolat, A., [**Leptoscapus** n. gen. Curculionid.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XLVII.

Lepturidae: s. Eudromus (Bates.)

Heyden, L. v., Die Longicornen-Gattung Vadonia, Muls. [**Leptura.**] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 320.

Guiffart, ..., [Sur une variété nouvelle de la Pachyta decempunctata (= **Leptura cerambyciformis.**)] in: Mém. Soc. imp. sc. nat. de Cherbourg. T. 6. (1858.) 1859. p. 384—385.

Müller, Albert, Power of Pachyta [**Leptura**] **livida** and other Insects to resist vegetable Poisons. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 300.

Newman, Edward, Pachyta [**Leptura**] **livida** at Birch Wood: its power of resisting laurel-poison. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 290.

Leptura livida: s. a. L. melanura.

Künckel, (d'Herculais, Jules), [Note relative à un accouplement d'un Strangalia [**Leptura**] **melanura** ♂ avec un Leptura livida ♀.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLIX.

—— Insects of different genera taken in copula [Strangalia [**Leptura**] **melanura** and Leptura livida.] Translated by Mc. Lachlan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 70.

Kraatz, G., Über **Leptura rufa** Brullé u. Verwandte. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 375—376.

Sharp, D., Note on the occurrence of a species of **Leptura** [**rufa**, Brullé], new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 157.

Leptura rufa: s. a. Lixus augurius.

Champion, G. C., Occurrence in Britain of Pachyta [**Leptura**] **sexmaculata**, Linn. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 92—93. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XIX.

Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Note sur l'identité du Leptusa nigra de Baudi avec le **Leptusa lapidicola.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXVI.

Leptusa nigra: s. L. lapidicola.

Eppelsheim, (A. E.), Eine neue deutsche **Leptusa** [**Simoni**]. in: Jahresheft. d. Ver. f. vaterl. Naturkde. Württemberg. 35. Jhg. 1879. p. 218—220.

—— Leptusa Simoni, neue deutsche Art. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Bd. 1878. p. 211—212.

Lewis, G., **Lepyrus** corroborated as British. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 70.

Lepyrus binotatus: s. L. capucinus.

Black, F. Alfred, Occurrence on Britain of **Lepyrus** binotatus [**capucinus**], a genus and species new to our lists. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 86.

Bedel, Louis, [Capture du **Lesteva fontinalis** à Louveciennes (S.-et O.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLVII—CLVIII.

Lesteva puncta et **pubescens**: s. Limnichus aurosericeus.

Kerntler, Franz, **Lethrus** cephalotes Fabr. [**apterus.**] in: Annal. d. Önologie. VI. Bd. 1877. p. 641—642. — Rheingauer Weinbl. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 12.

—— Die Rebenschneider (Lethrus cephalotes, Fabr.) in: Weinlaube. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 33—34.

Lethrus cephalotes: s. L. apterus.

Semeleder, (Friedr.), Nochmals **Lethrus scoparius** u. der Berliner Catalogus Coleopterorum. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 30—31.

Kraatz, G., **Letzneria**, eine neue europäische Bockkäfer-Gattung. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 7. Hft. 1879. p. 63—65.

—— Zwei neue afrikanische Arten der Cetoniden-Gattung **Leucocelis**. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 153—155.

Leprieur, (C. E.), [Au sujet des espèces qui composent le genre **Leucolaephus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. XCIV; CLXI.

Lucas, H., [Note relative aux espèces qui composent le genre **Leucolaephus**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. XCIII—XCIV.
Marseul, S. A., de, Note sur le genre **Leucolaephus** Luc. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXII—LXIV; CXX; CLXX.
Leucosomus insignis: s. Agriotes Olivieri.
Fairmaire, Léon, Ein neuer **Licinus** (**Dohrni**.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 131. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 136.
Lewis, G., Strange habitat of **Licinus** silphoides [**granulatus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 119.
Licinus silphoides: s. L. granulatus.
Limnastis galilaeus: s. Tachys galilaeus.
Baudi, Flaminio, Osservazioni sulle specie del genere **Limnebius** Leach. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 4. 1872. p. 35—40.
Gerhardt, J., Über die grösseren deutschen Arten des Genus **Limnebius**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 395—404.
Higgins, Henry H., Pupa of a **Limnebius** enclosed in a jelly-like substance. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 801.
Limnebius Fussii: s. L. nitidus.
Gerhardt, J., Über **Limnebius** sericans Muls. [**nitidus**], eine für Deutschland neue Limnebius-Art. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 163—166.
—— Eine neue deutsche Limnebius-Art [C. Fussii (= nitidus.)] ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 167—169.
—— Eine für Deutschland neue Limnebius-Art. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N.F. 5. Hft. 1876. p. 34—38.
Kraatz, G., Über **Limnebius picinus** Marsh. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 166—167.
Limnebius sericeus: s. L. nitidus.
Weise, J., Kurze Revision der **Limnichus**-u. Pelochares-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 299—302.
Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Capture aux environs de Marly des **Limnichus aurosericeus**, Lesteva punctata et pubescens.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXXXV.
Stierlin, G., Übersicht der in Europa u. den angränzenden Ländern einheimischen Arten der Gattung **Limonius**. Aus Candèze's Monographie der Elateriden ausgezogen u. ins Deutsche übertragen. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 192.
Lina collaris: s. Melasoma collare.
Lina lapponica: s. Melasoma lapponicum.
Lina longicollis: s. Melasoma longicolle.
Lina populi: s. Melasoma populi.
Linderia: s. Machaerites.
Rye, E. C., Note on the occurrence in England of Anisotoma [**Liodes**] **brunnea** (Sturm), Er., a distinct species from A. obesa Schmidt. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 135—136.
Liodes castanea: s. Anisotoma castanea.
Laboulbène, Alex., [Sur les larves de l'Anisotoma (**Liodes**) **cinnamomea**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XLII.
Rye, E. C., Note on a variety of **Liodes humeralis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 84.
Liodes larvata: s. Anisotoma larvata.
Rye, E. C., Alternations in nomenclature: Anisotoma [**Liodes**] **litura** and Tychius brevicornis. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 237.
—— Alternations in nomenclature. Anisotoma ornata, [= Liodes litura], and Tychius brevicornis. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 167—168.
Leprieur, C. E., [Capture de l'Anisotoma (**Liodes**) **lucens**, Fairm., dans la forêt de Saint-Germain.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXIII.
Rye, E. C., Note on Anisotoma [**Liodes**] **lunicollis**, Rye. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 136.
Liodes obesa: s. L. brunnea.
Rye, E. C., Note on the occurrence of Anisotoma [**Liodes**] **scita**, Er., in Great Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 158—159.
Mulsant, E. et Valéry **Mayet**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Anisotoma [**Liodes**] [**scutellaris**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 16. 1868. p. 295—296.

Rye, E. C., Anisotoma [**Liodes**] **silesiaca**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 259.

—— Occurrence of Anisotoma [**Liodes**] **Triepkii** in Britain. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 258—259.

Tournier, (Henri), Coup-d'oeil sur quelques espèces européennes du genre **Liophloeus** Grm. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 17. 1874. Compt. Rend. p. CXIII—CXVII.
Desbrochers des Loges, J., Note critique. ibid. p. CXXIX—CXXXI.
Tournier, H., Réponse. ibid. p. CLIII—CLVI.

Chevrolat, Aug., [**Liophloeus** nigricornis = **opacus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XLIII.

Rye, E. C., Description of a new species of **Liosomus** from Great Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 136—137.

—— Note on a second British species of Liosomus. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 242.

Liosomus impressus: s. L. ovatulus.

Tschapeck, H., **Liosomus Isabellae** n. sp. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 207.

Kirsch, Th., **Liosomus ovatulus** Clairv. u. impressus Boh. S. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 189.

Liota hypogaea: s. Aleuonota hypogaea.

Aubé, Ch., Description de deux nouvelles espèces d'Hypoborus [(=**Liparthrum**) mori, genistae.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 387—388.

Parry, (F. J. Sidney), [Note on the genus **Lissapterus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XLII—XLIII.

Lissodema aerata: s. Salpingus aeratus.

Horn, George H., Revision of the species of **Listrochelus** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 137—148.

Gerstäcker, A., Note wegen **Listroptera** perforata [**parana**] in Burmeister's Longicornia argentina. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 173.

Listroptera perforata: s. L. parana.

Lithocharis (= Medon) **aveyronensis**: s. Ophonus azureus (Mathew.)

Lithocharis Kellneri: s. Medon Kellneri.

Lithocharis maritima: s. Medon pocoferus.

Tournier, H., Note sur le **Lithocryptus helveticus** (Coléoptère curculionide.) in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 160. 1876. p. 85.

Lithonoma cyanea: s. L. Favieri.

Heyden, L. de, Note synonymique. [**Lithonoma** cyanea Tourn. = L. **Favieri** Fairm.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 120. 1875. p. 480.

Puton, A., [Note sur le **Lithophilus cordatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCL.

Lius: s. Brachys.

Bellevoye, Ad., Note sur l'habitat de quelques **Lixus**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 92. 1874. p. 368.

—— Note sur l'habitat de quelques Lixus. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 92. 1874. p. 368.

—— Notes sur les espèces du genre Lixus trouvées aux environs de Metz. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. d. départ. d. l. Moselle. 14. cah. 1876. p. 23—24.

Capiomont, G., Monographie des **Lixus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 469—506. — 2e Partie, mise en ordre, d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur, par M. C. E. Leprieur. ibid. T. 5. 1875. p. 41—64; 257—288; 449—466.

Jekel, Henry, Remarks on the Pollinosity of the Genera **Lixus** and Larinus. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 1. 1860. p. 12—16.

Kraatz, G., Über andalusische **Lixus** u. Larinus. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 140—142.

—— Über die deutschen Lixus u. Larinus. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 143—144.

Martinez y Saez, Franc., **Lixus augurius** Bohem. cogido en Menorca y sobre una variedad de Leptura rufa Brullé. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 3. 1874. Act. p. 67.

Lixus bicolor: s. L. vilis u. Elmis Maugeti (Laboulbène.)

Say, ..., A Curculio new to Canada [**Lixus concavus**.] Extract. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 1. 1869. p. 89—90.

Letzner, K., Über die Naturgeschichte des **Lixus myagri** Oliv. in: 45. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1867.) 1868. p. 141—142.

Blanchard, Frederick, **Lixus rubellus** Randall. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 24. 1876. p. 153—154.

Weise, Julius, Entwicklungsgeschichte von **Lixus sanguineus** Rossi. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 13. Bd. (1874.) 1875. Abh. p. 125—126.
Laboulbène (Alex.) et (A.) **Goureau**, [Sur les larves de **Lixus** bicolor [**vilis**] et de l'Elmis aeneus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LVIII.
Reitter, Edm., **Lobogestoria** nov. gen. Lathrididarum. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 31—32.
Loborhynchus lavandus: s. Otiorhynchus lavandus.
Deyrolle, Henri, [Note relative au genre **Lomaptera**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CI.
Gestro, R., Diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle du genre **Lomaptera**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 113. 1874. p. 113.
Kraatz, G., Drei neue u. ausgezeichnete Cetoniden (**Lomaptera**) aus d. Südosten von Neu Guinea. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 215—216.
—— Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über meine Lomaptera aus Neu-Guinea u. eine neue Glycyphana von dort. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 321—322.
Raffray, A., Note relative au genre **Lomaptera**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CI.
Sharp, D., Note on the existence of stridulating organs in the genus **Lomaptera**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 136—137.
Wallace, A. R., Note on the sexual difference in the genus **Lomaptera**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 107. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 6938—6939.
Gestro, R., Diagnose d'un Coléoptère nouveau de la tribu des Cétonides. [**Lomaptera Albertisi**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 107. 1874. p. 427.
Lomaptera Amberbakiana: s. L. subarouensis.
Thomson, Jam., [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Cétonides (**Lomaptera brunneipennis** et L. luctuosa.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXVII—XXVIII.
Lomaptera castanea: s. L. tristis.
Thomson, Jam., [Description du **Lomaptera cinnamomea**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CII.
—— [Description du **Lomaptera Du Boulayi**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXXXVIII.
Raffray, A., [Description du **Lomaptera gloriosa**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXXVII.
Waterhouse, Charles O., Descriptions of two new species of Cetoniidae. [**Lomaptera Jamesii**; Cymnetis decemguttata.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 18. 1876. p. 422—423.
Thomson, James, Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères [**Lomaptera Mohnikii** et pulchripes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. LXXXVIII —LXXXIX.
Lomaptera pulchripes: s. L. Mohnikii.
Thomson, James, Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Cétonides [**Lomaptera subarouensis** et Amberbakiana.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXXXV—CLXXXVI.
Ritsema Cz., C., On two new species of the genus **Lomaptera** (**tristis** and castanea) from the Timor Group. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 241—245.
Laker, K., **Lomechusa strumosa** u. ihr Verhältniss zu den Ameisen. in: Jahresber. d. acad. naturwiss. Ver. Graz. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 88—89.
Longicornia: s. Cerambycidae.
Moncreaff, H., Note on possible double-broods of Thyamis (**Longitarsus**.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 207.
Rye, E. C., Description of a new species of Thyamis. [**Longitarsus**.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868 —9. p. 133—134.
—— Addition to the description of Thyamis (**Longitarsus**) **agilis**, Rye. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 160.
Brissout de Barneville, Charles, [Note sur le **Longitarsus** atricillus Foudr. = **atricapillus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXVIII.
Champion, G. C., [Two Coleoptera new to Britain: Thyamis (= **Longitarsus**) **distinguenda**, Rye, and Lithocaris picea, Kraatz.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. XLIV.
Dale, C. W., Note on Thyamis (**Longitarsus**) **dorsalis** and Phloiophilus Edwardsi. [Capture in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 14.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Capture of Thyamis [**Longitarsus**] **suturalis** on the coast of Northumberland. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 46.
Gooch, W. D., [Coffee plantations in Natal destroyed by Longicorn beetles — Anthores leuconotus, Pascoe (= **Lophoptera asperula**.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. II; VII; XIV—XVI.
Horn, Geo. H., Synoptic table of **Loricera**. (With Woodcut.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 29—30.
Deyrolle, Henri, Description de plusieurs nouvelles espèces de la famille des **Lucanides**. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 311—320.
—— Description de Lucanides nouveaux. (Avec 2 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 9. 1865. p. 23—36.
—— Descriptions of new species of Lucanidae. (With Fig.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 411—415.
Kaup, J., Beschreibung zweier neuer **Lucaniden**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) IV. 1868. p. 17.
Parry, F. J. Sidney, A Catalogue of **Lucanoid** Coleoptera; with Illustrations and Descriptions of various new and interesting Species. (With 12 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 1—113.
—— Catalogus Coleopterorum Lucanoidum. Editio tertia. London, E. W. Janson, 1875. 8. (Tit., 29 p.)
—— Characters of seven nondescript Lucanoid Coleoptera, and remarks upon the genera Lissotes, Nigidius and Figulus. (With Figs.) ibid. 1873. p. 335—344.
—— Description of a new genus and species of Lucanoid Coleoptera from the interior of Tasmania. (With Figg.) in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 131—132.
—— Descriptions of new species of Lucanoid Coleoptera with remarks on the genus Cantharolethrus, and supplementary list. (Including descriptions by M. Snellen van Vollenhoven, and Prof. Westwood.) (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1872. p. 73—84.
—— A few Remarks upon Mr. James Thomson's Catalogue of Lucanidae, published in the „Annales de la Société Entomologique de France, 1862“. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 442—452.
—— Further descriptions of Lucanoid Coleoptera. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 1874. p. 365—372.
—— Further remarks on Mr. James Thomson's 'Catalogue of Lucanidae'. ibid. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1862—64. Proc. p. 5—8. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8982—8983.
—— A Revised Catalogue of the Lucanoid Coleoptera; with Remarks on the Nomenclature, and Descriptions of New Species. (With 3 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1870. p. 53—118.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Beschrijving van eenige nieuwe soorten van **Lucanidae**. (Met 2 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. IV. Deel. 1861. p. 101—115.
—— Sur quelques Lucanides du muséum royal d'hist. natur. à Leyde. (Met 2 Pl.) ibid. VIII. Deel. 1865. p. 137—156.
Thomson, James, Catalogue des **Lucanides** de la collection de M. James Thomson suivi d'un appendix renfermant la description des cupes génériques et specifiques nouvelles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 389—436.
—— Descriptions of two Lucanids. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8983—8984. (Proc. Ent. Soc. Febr. 1. 1864. — cfr. Parry, Further Remarks, etc.)
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a new species of **Lucanidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 110—111.
—— Descriptions of five new Lucanoid Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 11. 1876. p. 6—8.
—— Descriptions of two new species of Lucanidae (Coleoptera.) ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 172—173.
—— On a new genus and some new species of Coleoptera belonging to the family Lucanidae. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 13—20.
—— Descriptions of some new Exotic Species of Lucanidae. (With 3 Pl.) ibid. 3. Ser. T. I. 1862—64. p. 429—437. — Same. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 1871. p. 353—374.
—— Illustrations of several additional species of Lucanidae in the Collection of Major F. J. Sidney Parry. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1874. p. 357—363.
Lucanidae: s. a. Dorcus Howittanus.
Kraatz, G., Über die europäischen Hirschkäfer [**Lucanus**.] (M. 1 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 68—75; 265—275. — Amtl. Bericht 35. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. (1860.) 1861. p. 98—105.
—— Über die Zahl u. Unterscheidung der europäischen Hirschkäfer-Arten. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 73—74.
Rye, E. C., Curious capture of **Lucanus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 124.

Beau, Le cerf-volant [**Lucanus cervus**] est-il un ennemi des abeilles? in: L'Apiculteur. 10. Année. 1865—66. p. 41—42.
Cornelius, C., Zur Naturgeschichte des **Lucanus cervus** L. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 435—437; 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 24—25.
Kittel, (Georg), Zur Naturgeschichte des Hirschkäfers. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 40.
(Aus des Verf.'s „System. Übersicht d. Käfer, welche in Baiern ... vorkommen". in: Regensburg. Corr-spbl. 32. Jhg. 1878. no. 10—11. p. 168.)
Kraatz, G., Über **Lucanus** [**cervus** var.] pentaphyllus Reiche. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 71—72.
Landois, H., Das Gehörorgan des Hirschkäfers (**Lucanus cervus**.) (M. 1 Taf.) in: Arch. f. mikrosk. Anat. 4. Bd. 1868. p. 88—95.
—— The Hearing-organ of the Stag-beetle (Lucanus cervus.) (Abstract, with Figg.) in: Quart. Journ. microsc. sc. N. Ser. Vol. 8. 1868. p. 96—97.
Mac Lachlan, Rob., [**Lucanus cervus** hybernating underground.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. IX.
Massenhaftes Auftreten des Hirschschröters (**Lucanus cervus**) [bei Elberfeld.] in: Aus d. Natur. 42. Bd. (N. F. 30. Bd.) 1867. p. 751.
Narcillac, [Note sur un **Lucanus** [**cervus** var.] Pontbrianti. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LXXXVI.
Rossi, G. de, Notiz über **Lucanus cervus** u. Platycerus caraboides. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 95—96.
—— Zur Naturgeschichte des Hirschkäfers. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 227—228.
Schacht, H., Der Hirschschröter (**Lucanus cervus**) als Vogelmörder. in: Zool. Garten. 11. Jhg. 1870. p. 194—195.
Schlechtendal, D. H. R. v., **Lucanus cervus** L. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 158—159.
(Jahresber. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Zwickau. 1874.)
Schreiber, C., **Lucanus cervus**. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 259—260.
The Stag-Beetle. (**Lucanus cervus**.) (With Woodcut.) in: Science-Gossip. 1868. (1869.) p. 109.
Strength of the stag-beetle. [**Lucanus cervus**]; by J. R. S. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 2. 1876—77. p. 206.
(Nach Science-Gossip. — Hob nahezu 1½ Kilogr.)
Kraatz, G., Über **Lucanus europaeus** Motschulsky, oder: de mortuis nihil nisi bene? in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 72—73.
Lucanus Lama: s. L. lunifer.
Parry, F. J. Sidney, A few observations upon **Lucanus** Lama, Oliv., [**lunifer**], and its Synonymy. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 453—454.
Lucanus pentaphyllus: s. L. cervus (Narcillac.)
Lucanus serraticornis: s. L. tetraodon.
Gautier des Cottes, (Ch.), [Note sur le **Lucanus** serraticornis Dahl. = (**tetraodon**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. VI.
Peragallo, Note pour servir à l'histoire des **Lucioles**. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 620—624. — Seconde note et errata. ibid. T. 3. 1863. p. 661—665.
Carus, (Carl Gust.), Expériences sur la matière phosphorescente de la Lampyris [**Luciola**] **italica**; action de l'eau pour rendre à la matière desséchée cette phosphorescence. Extrait d'une Lettre. in: Compt. Rend. T. 59. 1864. p. 607—608..
Dècle, L., Lampyris [**Luciola**] **italica**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 37.
Fireflies [**Luciola italica**] in Kent. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 304. — in Surrey. ibid. p. 304.
Pascoe, (F. P.), [Abundance of **Luciola italica** in France.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. II.
Die Phosphorescenz der Lampyris [**Luciola**] **italica**. in: Ausland. 38. Jhg. 1865. p. 720.
Swinton, A. H., Note on **Luciola italica**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXIX.
Targioni-Tozzetti, Adolfo, Come sia fatto l'organo che fà lume nella Lucciola volante dell' Italia centrale, [**Luciola italica**], e delle fibre muscolari in questo ed altri insetti ed Artropodi. in: Mem. Soc. ital. Milano I. 1866. (No. 8.) — Estratto. in: Nuov. Cimento. T. 21—22. 1865—66. p. 196—201.
—— Nouvelles observations sur l'appareil producteur de la lumière dans le Luciola italica. (Extr. par R. Boulart.) in: Journ. d. Zool. T. 3. 1874. p. 328—331.

Targioni-Tozzetti, Adolfo, Sull' organo che fà lume nelle Lucciole volanti d'Italia (Luciola italica.) Nuove osservazioni. (Con Figg.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 2. 1870. p. 177—189.
Eaton, A. E., Notes on the intermittent light of **Luciola lusitanica**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 17. 1880—1. p. 94—95.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Note sur les habitudes de la **Luciola lusitanica** Charpentier. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 9. (1862.) 1863. p. 593—595.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Bemerkungen zur Bearbeitung der **Luperus**-Arten in der Monographie des Gallerucides von Joannis in Marseul's Abeille. T. III. Ann. 1866. p. 1 flg. in: Berl. Entom. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 23—32.
Ragusa, Enrico, Descrizione di due nuove specie di Coleotteri trovate in Sicilia. [**Luperus Biraghii**; Telephorus Picciolii.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. 1870. p. 315—316.
Luperus brunneus (Crotch.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 132.
Buquet, L., [Note géographique sur le **Luperus flavipennis** Lucas, confondu à tort avec L. flavus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLI.
Luperus flavipennis: s. a. Tetrops gilvipes.
Girard, Maurice, Note sur le **Luperus flavus** Rosenh. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 151. 1876. p. 51. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXXVI.
Perez Arcas, (Laur.), [Sur les différences qui séparent le Calomicrus (= **Luperus**) **foveolatus** du Luperus sulphuripes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXXIV—XXXV.
Puton, (A.), [Au sujet de la réunion du Calomicrus [**Luperus**] **foveolatus** et Luperus sulphuripes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LXVII.
Altum, (Bernh.), Chrysomela (**Luperus**) **pinicola** Dft. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XII. 1880. p. 639.
Elias, Über **Luperus pinicola**. in: Jahrb. d. schles. Forstw. 1880. p. 41—42.
Luperus sulphuripes: s. L. foveolatus.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., **Luperus xanthopoda** Schrank. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 208—209.
Harold, E. v., **Luperus xanthopus** Schrank. ibid. p. 209—210.
Bourgeois, J., Catalogue des **Lycides** recueillis par M. Ed. Steinheil (1872—1873), avec les diagnoses des espèces nouvelles. (Contribution à la faune entomologique des États-Unis de Colombie.) 1. P. Genus Lycus, Lygistopterus et Calopteron. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. 13—42.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux de la famille des Lycides. in: Naturaliste. no. 21. 1880. p. 163—164.
—— Diagnoses de Lycides nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 363—366.
—— Diagnoses de Lycides nouveaux ou peu connus. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. p. 165—174.
—— Lycides recueillis au Brésil par C. van Volxem. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. XV—XIX.
Reiche, L., [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de **Lycides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XXVII—XXVIII.
(Eros longicornis et abdominalis.)
Waterhouse, Chas. O., On the different forms occurring in the Coleopterous family **Lycidae**, with descriptions of new genera and species. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 95—118.
—— A Monograph of the Australian species of the Coleopterous family Lycidae. (With 2 Pl.) ibid. 1877. p. 73—86.
——: s. a. Coleoptera, Allg. p. 2488.
Gorham, H. S., Description of a new Japanese **Lycoperdina**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 151.
Scott, John, Capture of **Lycoperdina bovistae** in Puff-balls. in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 11—12.
Reitter, Edmund, Beitrag zur Kenntniss der **Lyctidae**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 28. Bd. 1879. Abh. p. 195—199.
Tournier, H., Tableau synoptique des espèces européennes du genre **Lyctus** Fabr. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 103. 1874. p. 411—412.
Douglas, J. W., Note on **Lyctus brunneus** found in London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 137.
Lyctus canaliculatus: s. L. unipunctatus.
Lyctus glycyrhizae: s. Xylopertha minuta.

Nördlinger, (Herm.), Der Splintkäfer **Lyctus** canaliculatus L. [**unipunctatus.**] in: Pfeil's Krit. Blätter. 44. Bd. 2. Hft. 1862. p. 234—238.
—— Wieder d. Splintkäfer. ebd. 52. Bd. 1. Hft. 1870. p. 256—260.
Chappell, Joseph, Note on a recent capture of **Lymexylon navale** in Cheshire. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 158.
Limexylon navale. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 405.
Newman, E., Ship-timber Beetle (**Lymexylon navale.**) (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 367—370.
Sidebotham, J., On **Lymexylon navale.** in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 13. (1873—74.) 1874. p. 35—36.
(Fundorte in England.)
—— Note on capture of Lymexylon navale. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 83.
Lymnaeum nigropiceum: s. Bembidium nigropiceum.
L'Oligorus [**Lyprops**] **Mitchelii.** [Extrait.] in: Bull. Soc. d'acclimat. 2. Sér. T. 10. 1873. p. 960.
Bélon, P., [Note sur la recherche du **Lyreus subterraneus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXXXIII.
Kraatz, G., Über die Gattung **Machaerites** Mill. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 122—125. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 406—407.
Lederer, Jul., Zur **Machaerites**-Literatur. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 202—204.
Saulcy, Félicien de, Description d'un nouveau genre de Coléoptères hypogés [Linderia] propre à la faune française et remarques sur le genre **Machaerites** (Miller.) (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 79—82.
Schaufuss, L. W., Beweis, dass Herr Dr. G. Kraatz in der Berlin. Entom. Ztschr. 1863, p. 123 „**Machaerites**-Maculatur" geliefert hat. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 329—330.
—— Bythoxenus Motsch. [Machaerites.] ebd. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 32.
—— Diagnoses de Coléoptères nouveaux du genre Machaerites Mill. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 15. 1863. p. 293—294.
—— Monographie der Gattung Machaerites Mill. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 13. Bd. 1863. Abh. p. 1241—1250.
Machaerites: s. a. Articerus syriacus.
Grenier, [Note sur le **Machaerites Mariae.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXIII.
Saulcy, Félicien, Note au sujet de la Linderia [**Machaerites**] **Mariae.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 649; Bull. p. XVII.
Grenier, Réponse à la note précédente. ibid. p. 650—652.
Miller, L., Über **Machaerites spelaeus** Mill. u. Bythoxenus [Machaerites] subterraneus Motsch. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 6. Bd. 1862. p. 372.
Kraatz, G., Zu **Machaerites subterraneus.** ebd. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 58.
—— Über die vermuthliche Tasterbildung des Machaerites subterraneus. ebd. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 86—89.
Lederer, Jul., Entgegnung. ebd. p. 89—92.
Riley, Charles V., On the Larval Characters and Habits of the Blisterbeetles belonging to the Genera **Macrobasis** Lec. and Epicauta Fabr.; with Remarks on other Species of the Family Meloidae. (With 1 Pl. and Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 4. 1878. p. 544—562.
Francis, Horace, Anthribus [**Macrocephalus**] **albinus** and other Coleoptera at Folkstone. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7853—7854.
Hart, Thos. H., [Capture of] Anthribus [**Macrocephalus**] **albinus**, Linn. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 248.
Dohrn, C. A., **Macrocrates bucephalus** Brm. [Beschreibung des Weibchens.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 155—156.
Reiche, L., Note synonymique sur quelques espèces du genre **Macrodactylus** Latr. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XLI—XLII.
Preudhomme de Borre, A., Note sur le genre **Macroderes** Westw. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. VII—XI.
Sharp, Dav., Note sur quelques espèces du genre **Macroderes.** ibid. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. XXXVI—XXXIX. — Correction des erreurs. ibid. p. LVIII.
Lucas, H., [Note sur la nymphe du **Macrodontia cervicornis** (?)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXXXII—LXXXIII.

Chevrolat, August, Essai monograph. du genre **Macromerus** Schönh. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. p. 102—111.

—— Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces de Curculionides des genres Macromerus et Rhinochenus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXIII.

Dufour, Léon, Notice sur une larve présumée du **Macronychus**. (Avec Figg.) in: Ann. d. Scienc. nat. 4. Sér. Zool. T. 17. 1862. p. 226—228.

Estratto della Memoria del Co. N. Contarini sul **Macronychus quadrituberculatus**, Müller. (Con 1 Tav.) in: Comment. della fauna, flora e gea del Veneto e del Trent. Anno 1. no. 4. 1868. p. 212—217.

Janson, E. W., [**Macronychus quadrituberculatus** near Burton-on-Trent.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. f. 1866. p. XXXVI.

Perez, (Laur.), Histoire des métamorphoses du **Macronychus quadrituberculatus** et de son parasite. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 621—636.

Bates, H. W., On **Macropsebium Cotterilli** and other new species of Coleoptera from Lake Nyassa. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 189—192.

Lucas, H., [Note relative à l'Acrocinus (= **Macropus**) **longimanus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXXIX.

—— Un mot sur le genre Prinobius, [**Macrotoma**], coléoptère de la famille des Prionides, et sur les espèces que le composent. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 18. 1866. p. 441—445.

Pascoe, F. P., [The larva of **Macrotoma** edible.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1862—64. Proc. p. 90.

Dohrn, C. A., **Macrotoma heros** Heer. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 201—205.

Lucas, H., [Note relative aux métamorphoses du **Macrotoma heros**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXLIII—CXLIV.

Buquet, (Lucien), [Note relative au Prinobius bethifer (= **Macrotoma scutellaris**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXX—XXXI.

—— [Note relative à une éducation du Prinobius bethifer.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XL.

Lallemant, [Note sur la nécessité qu'il y a réunir en une seule espèce les Prinobius [**Macrotoma**] **scutellaris**, Germari, Myardi, cedri, lethifer, atropos.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXX.

Mulsant, E. et (E.) **Revelière**, Description de la larve du Prinobius Germari [**Macrotoma scutellaris**.] in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1859. p. 248—250.

Henschel, G., Entomologische Notizen [**Magdalinus**.] in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 610.

Weise, (Jul.), Die **Magdalinus**-Monographie von Desbrochers des Loges besprochen. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 145—152.

Hubbard, H. G., Notes on the Habits of **Magdalinus armicollis** Say. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 2. 1874. p. 5—6.

Bold, Thos. Ino, **Magdalinus carbonarius** in Northumberland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 83.

Hislop, Robert, Note on the food-plant of **Magdalinus carbonarius**. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 39.

Czech, F., Grapholitha pactolana Z., **Magdalinus duplicatus** Germ. u. M. phlegmaticus Hbst. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstwes. 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 78—79.

Hislop, Robert, Occurrence of **Magdalinus duplicatus**, Germar, in Scotland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 168.

Magdalinus phlegmaticus: s. M. duplicatus (Czech.)

Puton, A., [Note sur les dégâts causés par le **Magdalinus violaceus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXLIX.

Horn, Geo. H., Synopsis of the **Malachidae** of the United States. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 4. 1872—73. p. 109—127.

Peyron, E., Étude sur les **Malachiides** d'Europe et du bassin de la Mediterranée. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XV. (3. Sér. T. III.) 1877. (312 p.)

Crotch, G. R., Notes on certain Alterations of Nomenclature in the Genus **Malachius**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 209.

Liegel, Herm., Über den Ausstülpungs-Apparat v. **Malachius** u. verwandten Formen. Inaugural-Dissertation philos. Facult. Göttingen. Hannover, Druck v. C. L. Schrader, 1874. 8. (31 S., m. 1 Taf.) — Auch im Handel: Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht's Verl., 1875. gr. 8. (31 S. m. 1 Steintaf.) ℳ —.80

Tholin, A., Tableau synoptique des espèces françaises du genre **Malachius**. in: Feuill. d.jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 133—135. — Guide du Naturaliste. (Bouvier.) 1. Année. 1879. p. 111.

Malachius regalis: s. Anthocomus fasciatus.

Guerin-Méneville, F. E., Description de trois Coléoptères malacodermes [**Malacodermata**] de l'Amérique méridionale. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 265—268.

(Malthinus elegans, M. Chevrolati, Lobethus torticollis Kies.)

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der **Malacodermen**-Fauna von Corsica, Sardinien u. Sicilien. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 75—86.

—— Fauna dei Malacodermi di Corsica, Sardegna e Sicilia. Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 3. 1871. p. 298—304.

—— Die Malacodermen Japans nach dem Ergebnisse der Sammlungen des Herrn G. Lewis während der Jahre 1869—1871. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 241—288.

Puton, Aug., Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptères de la division des **Malacodermes**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 131—132.

Schaufuss, L. W., Beitrag zur Gruppe der **Malacodermata**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 81—86. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 166—172.

Wollaston, T. Vernon, On the Canarian **Malacoderms**. (With 1 col. Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 6. 1862. p. 421—450.

Malacodermata: s. a. Dascillidae (Baudi di Selve.)

Lucas, H., Description et figure des deux sex d'une nouvelle espèce de **Malacogaster** [**Bassii**] précédées de quelques remarques sur cette coupe générique de l'ordre des Coléopt. et de la tribu des Malacodermes. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 19—28.

—— [Note sur le Malacogaster Bassii.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LVII; LXV.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Note relative au **Malasia tarsalis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. Compt. Rend. p. XXIX.

Lucas, H., Description du **Mallaspis Moreletii** ♂, longicorne de la tribu des Prionides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 104.

Mallaspis praecellens: s. Bolbotritus Bainesi.

Mallocera: s. Sphaerion.

Mallosoma: s. Eriphus.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der europäischen **Malthiniden**. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 428—431. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 418—420.

Marseul, S. A. de, Monographie des **Malthinides** de l'Ancien-Monde. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. (120 p.)

Crotch, G. R., Notes on the Genera **Malthinus** and Malthodes. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 181—183.

Gerhardt, J., Ein ungeflügelter **Malthodes**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 333.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung **Malthodes**. 1. Stück. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 369—392. — 2. Stück. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 45—70.

Sharp, D., Notes on British Species of **Malthodes**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 18—19.

Malthodes: s. a. Malthinus (Crotch.)

Champion, G. C., Capture of **Malthodes fibulatus**, Kies. [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 101.

Marsh, J. G., New locality for **Malthodes fibulatus**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 101.

Bold, Thos. Ino.', Capture of a new British **Malthodes** [**mysticus** Kiesenw.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 63.

Castelnau, F. (conte) de, Note sur le genre **Manticora**. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 15. 1863. p. 64—73.

Maraga: s. Orthogonius.

Letzner, K., Über **Marmoropus Besseri** Schönh. u. seine Stände. in: 44. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1866.) 1867. p. 170—172.

B[**uysson**], H. du, **Marolia** Mls., **variegata** Bosc. (Avec Fig.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 126—127.

Marolia variegata: s. a. Aphodius constans.

Heyden, L. v., Die europäischen Arten der Gattung **Mastigus** Latr. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 369—371.
Rottenberg, A. v., **Mastigus Heydenii** nov. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 233—234.
Kraatz, G., **Mastigus pilifer** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 371.
Fauvel, A., [Capture en Corse du **Mayetia sphaerifera**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XCIX.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description de deux espèces de Coléoptères nouvelles ou peu connues de la famille des Aléochariens [**Mayetia sphaerifer**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 9—11.
Tournier, H., Diagnoses de cinq nouvelles espèces du genre **Mecinus** Grm. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 16. 1873. p. LXXXV—LXXXVI.
—— Essai d'un tableau synoptique des espèces du genre Mecinus Germ. ibid. T. 17. 1874. p. 40—46.

Mecinus filiformis: s. Pl. longiusculus.
Grenier, [Note sur trois espèces de **Mecinus** (**longiusculus**, teretiusculus et filiformis) qui doivent être réunies en une seule et même espèce.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXIII.
Mecinus teretiusculus: s. M. longiusculus.
Chevrolat, A., Description d'un **Mecomastyx** nouveau (**Lacordairei**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. Compt. Rend. p. XXIX.
Thomson, Jam., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Goliathides (**Mecynorhina Haroldii**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXI.
Pascoe, Francis, A new **Mecynotarsus** (**albellus**) and Ectrephes formicarum n. g. and sp. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. XVI—XVII. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 321—322.
Kraatz, G.. Lithocharis [**Medon**] **Kellneri** nov. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 123.
Bold, Thos. Ino, Capture of Lithocharis maritima [**Medon pocoferus**] near South Shields. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 19.
Megacephala euphratica: s. Tetracha euphratica.
Waterhouse, G. R., [Note on Bolitobius (=**Megacronus**) **castaneus**, Hardy.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 142.
Lucas, H., Note sur la nymphe du **Megalosoma Actaeon**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XLI.
Dugès, Eugène, Description des métamorphoses de Minturnia [**Megalostomis**] **dimidiata** Lac. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. p. 178—183.
Megalostylus: s. Curculionidae (Chevrolat.)
Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Note sur le **Megarthrus** Bellevoyi (=**affinis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XLVIII.
Fauvel, A., Note relative du **Megarthrus** Bellevoyei (= **affinis**.)] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXIV.
Saulcy, Félicien de, Coléoptère français nouveau [**Megarthrus** Bellevoyei (= **affinis** Mill.)] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 69—70.
Megarthrus Bellevoyei: s. M. affinis.
Kraatz, G., Über **Megarthrus sinuatocollis** Lac. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 349—350.
Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, [Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre **Megatoma** (**rufovittata**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XLVI.
Edleston, R. S., [Capture of] **Megatoma undata**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 67.
Osten-Sacken, R., Luminous Larvae [**Melanactes**.] in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 665—666.
—— [On a remarkable coleopterous larva (Melanactes.)] in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1865. p. VIII—IX.

Ritsema Cz., C., Description of a Sumatran species of the Longicorn genus Calloplophora, Thoms. [C. (=**Melanauster**) **Graafii**.] in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 246—248.

Kraatz, G., Über die Arten der Gattung **Melancarabus** Thoms. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 249—256.
Melancrus: s. Oxycara.
Marquet, ..., **Melanophila anthoxioides** n. sp. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 368.

Mulsant, E. et **Pellet**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Buprestide [**Melanophila Legrandi.**] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 201—202.
Marquet, Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre **Melanophila** [**oxyura**], coléoptère de la famille des Buprestides. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. Toulouse. T. 8. 1873—74. p. 31—32.
Brewer, J. A., [Corticaria (= **Melanophthalma**) **truncatella** a. Ceutorhynchus biguttatus, taken at Worthing.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 81.
Burmeister, H., **Melanosoma** Argentina. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 457—500.
Haag, G., Bemerkung hierzu. ebd. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 108.
Lucas, H., [Note sur les Mélasomes (**Melanosomata**) de Latreille.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXXI—LXXII.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Essai d'une division des derniers Mélasomes. [**Melanosomata.**] Famille des Parvilabres. Quatrième tribu Opatrites. in: Mém. Acad. imp. sc. Lyon. Class. d. sc. T. 9. 1859. p. 63—155; Vol. 10. 1860. p. 1—68.
—— —— Essai d'une division des derniers Mélasomes. in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1859. p. 129—221. — Tableau méthodique des Blapstinites. ibid. p. 256—257. — Table alphabétique des Blapstinites. p. 258. — Table alphabétique des autres Insectes décrits. p. 259.
Stierlin, G., Übersicht der in Europa u. den angränzenden Ländern einheimischen Arten der Gattung **Melanotus**. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 71—73.
Lewis, G., Curious gathering of **Melanotus punctolineatus**, Pelerin. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 91.
Berce, (E.), [Note sur l'accouplement du **Melasis** flabellicornis (= **buprestoides**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XLIX.
Edleston, R. S., **Melasis buprestoides** in Durham Park. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 67.
Matuschka, Graf, Einiges über **Melasis buprestoides**. (M. Holzschn.) in: Verh. d. schles. Forstvereins. 1861. p. 225—227.
Stockley, George, **Melasis buprestoides**, etc. [Capture of Coleoptera near Woodford.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 234—235.
Melasis flabellicornis: s. M. buprestoides.
Letzner, K., Über die Formen u. ersten Stände der Lina [**Melasoma**] **collaris** L. in: 53. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1875.) 1876. p. 175—177.
—— Über die schlesischen Formen der Lina [**Melasoma**] **lapponica** L., deren Lebensweise u. ersten Stände. ebd. (1875.) 1876. p. 170—175.
[**Riley**, Ch. V.], A foe to Cotton wood. — The Streaked Cottonwood Beetle. [Plagiodera scripta Fabr. (= **Melasoma lineatopunctata.**)] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 159—161.
Tinseau, R. de, Lina [**Melasoma**] **longicollis**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 105.
Claus, C., Über die Seitendrüsen der Larve von Chrysomela [**Melasoma**] **populi**. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XI. Hft. 3. 1861. p. 309—314.
Katter, F., Über die Ausdünstung der Larven von Lina [**Melasoma**] **populi**. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 228—229.
Spicer, W. W., Lina [**Melasoma**] **populi**. in: Science-Gossip. 1869. (1870.) p. 249.
Melasoma populi: s. a. Chrysomela lucida.
Bach, M., Die Käfergattung **Meligethes**, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung von Meligethes aeneus und einer neuen Art Meligethes Gresseri Bach. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 18. Bd. 1872. p. 29—35.
Brisout de Barneville, Charl., Synopse du genre **Meligethes**. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. 1—36.
Gorham, Henry S., Notes on **Meligethes**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 156.
Ormerod, Eleanor A., Life history of **Meligethes**. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 46—52.
Reitter, E., Erster Nachtrag zur Revision der europäischen **Meligethes**-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 125—134. — Zweiter Nachtrag. ebd. p. 265—270.
—— Neue Meligethes-Arten. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 11. Bd. (1872.) 1873. Abh. p. 49—52.

Reitter, E., Revision der europäischen Meligethes-Arten. (M. 6 Taf.) ebd. 9. Bd. (1870.) 1871. Abh. p. 39—169. — Nachträge. ebd. 11. Bd. (1872.) 1873. Abh. p. 53—62; (p. 212.) — Dass. auch separ.: Brünn; (Berlin, Nicolai's Verl.), 1871. gr. 8. (135 S., m. 6 Steintaf.) ℳ 6.—

—— Die südafrikanischen Arten der Nitidulinen-Gattung Meligethes nach dem Materiale der Herren Chevrolat, Dr. Fritsch u. Anderer bearbeitet. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 241—264.

Rye, E. C., Notes on British species of **Meligethes**, and addition of one species to our list. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 267—269.

Meligethes aeneus: s. M. brassicae.

Frauenfeld, Georg Ritter v., Über die diessjährigen Verwüstungen des Rapsglanzkäfers [**Meligethes brassicae**] in Böhmen u. Mähren. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 561—564.

—— Über Vertilgung des Rapskäfers. ebd. 20. Bd. 1870. Abh. p. 235—236. — Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 51. Jhg. 1871. p. 246—247.

Gallus, Zur Naturgeschichte des Rapsglanzkäfers, **Meligethes** (Nitidula) aeneus F. [**brassicae**.] (Über die zweite Generation desselben u. hierauf gegründete Vertilgungsmassregeln.) in: Annal. d. Landw. Wchnbl. 6. Jhg. 1866. p. 48—49; 56—58.

[**Kühn**, Jul.], Der Rapsglanzkäfer. in: Deutsch. landw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1865. p. 482—483.

[——] Gegen den Rapsglanzkäfer. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 56. Jhg. 1876. p. 391.

Maschine zur Einsammlung des Raps-Glanzkäfers. in: Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 239—240.

Der Rapsglanzkäfer. in: Ztschr. f. deutsch. Lndw. N. Folg. 12. Jhg. 1861. p. 30—31. — Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 18. Bd. 1861. p. 89.
(Nach Lachmann, in: 3. Hft. d. Poppelsdorf. Mitth.)

Die Rapskäfer-Fangmaschine. in: Anz. lndw. C.-Ver. Regsbez. Kassel. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1869. p. 115.

Rye, E. C., Description of a new species of **Meligethes** pictus (= **brevis**) from Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 75—76.

—— Note on Meligethes pictus, Rye. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 288.

—— Note on **Meligethes** [**difficilis**, var.] Kunzei, a species not included in the British List of Coleoptera. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 47.

Meligethes Gresseri (= bidentatus): s. Meligethes (Bach.)

Meligethes Kunzei: s. M. difficilis.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Occurrence of **Meligethes ochropus**, a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 47.

Fisher, Marshall, Descriptive economy of **Meligethes** [**picipes**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 40—41.

Meligethes pictus: s. a. M. brevis.

Reitter, Ed., **Meligethes prioides** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 393.

Duges, Eugenio, Descripcion de algunos **Meloideos** indigenas. (Con 2 lám. col.) in: La Naturaleza. T. 1. (1869 y 70.) 1870. p. 100—113; 125—128; 157—171. — Contin. (Con 1 lám. col.) ibid. T. 4. (1877—79.) 1879. p. 57—67.

—— Rectificaciones sinonímicas a la Memoria de los Meloideos, publicada en el primer tomo de este periódico, hechas por su autor. ibid. T. 3. (1874—76.) 1876. p. 48—49.

Gedaanteverwisselingen der **Meloiden**; door [D.] L[ubach.] in: Album der natuur. 1867. (Wetensch. bijblad). p. 37.
(Nach H. Fabre, in: Comptes Rendus, LXIV. p. 527.)

Horn, George H., Revision of the Species of several genera of **Meloidae** of the United States. in: Proc. Americ Philos. Soc. Vol. 13. 1873. p. 88—117.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., A new genus and species of Coleoptera allied to Meloe [**Meloidae.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 31—32.

Meloidae: s. a. Macrobasis.

Alefeld, Über den neuen Schmarotzer der Bienen [**Meloë**-Larve.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 40—41.

Bach, M., Entwicklungsgeschichte zweier Käfergattungen [**Meloë** u. Sitaris.] in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 10. Bd. 1864. p. 289—299.

—— Über den Entwickelungsgang der Meloë-Larven. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 20. Jhg. (N. F. 10. Jhg.) 1863. Corrspbl. p. 111—113.

[**Baudi de Selve**], Tableau synoptique des espèces de l'ancien-monde, du genre **Meloë**. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVII. (3. Sér. T. V.) 1879. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 20. 1878. p. 77—80.

Bedel, Louis, [Sur un point de la nomenclature des **Meloë** d'Europe.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLI—CLII.

Caulfield, F. B., Notes on some species of **Meloë** occurring in temperate North-eastern America. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 75—80.

Davoust, ..., Propriétés d'un insecte de la famille des Epispastiques [**Meloë**.] in: Bull. Soc. d'agricult., sc. et arts de la Sarthe. 2. Sér. T. 8. (XVI.) (1861—62.) 1862. p. 163—169.

Favarcq, L., Notice sur les métamorphoses des **Meloë** et des Sitaris. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. imp. d'agricult. du départ. d. la Loire. T. 14. 1870. p. 59—62.

Fumouze, [Sur la quantité de cantharidine contenue dans les **Méloés** et les Mylabres.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XXX.

Girard, Maurice, **Méloés** ennemis des abeilles. (Avec grav.) in: L'Apiculteur. 22. Année. 1878. p. 16—20.

Jedlička, Josef, Über das Vorkommen der Ölkäferlarven in Bienenstöcken. in: Honigbiene von Brünn. 11. Jhg. 1877. p. 66—69.

Mc Nab, W. R., Occurrence near Cirencester of a species of **Meloë** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 149.

Mégnin, Note sur le pou d'abeille. Larve de **Méloë**. (Avec grav.) in: L'Apiculteur. 12. Année. 1867—68. p. 335—338.

Mehring, J., Über Bienenläuse. in: Illustr. Dorfztg. f. prakt. Bienenzucht. 1864. p. 57—61.

Ein neuer Bienenfeind. A. Erfahrungen des Herrn Köpf. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 516—519. — Gutachten des Herrn Prof. v. Siebold. ebd. p. 521—523.
(Eichst. B.-Ztg. 1858. p. 191.)

Pauleit, Etwas über die **Meloë**-Larve. (Nach Dr. Taschenberg: Bilder aus dem Insektenleben.) in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 6. Bd. (IX. Jhg.) 1863. p. 28.

Reiche, (L.), **Meloë** and Mylabris as cures for hydrophobia. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 167.
(Ent. Soc. France. 1876. — Orig. s. unter Meloë tuccius.)

Russell, (Mrs.), [Extract of a letter. — On the habit of **Meloë**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XXV. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1304.

Schlick, Gutachten des Herrn Prof. Dr. Schumann in Königsberg über den „neuen Bienenfeind." in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 3. Bd. Jhg. 1859 u. 60. p. 523.

Siebold, C. Th. v., Eine **Meloë**-Larve mit Unrecht als Ursache der Faulbrut beschuldigt. in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 10. Bd. 1854. p. 85—87.

Smith, F., [Note on larva of **Meloë**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XIV.

Meloë: s. a. Cantharis vesicatoria („die spanische Fliege".)

Brodie, W., Notes on **Meloë angusticollis**. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 9. 1877. p. 11—12.

Spiers, Ernest S., **Meloë brevicollis** near London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 83.

Lichtenstein, Jul., [Sur l'accouplement, la ponte et la larve du **Meloë cicatricosus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CIV; CV; CXXVIII; CXL; CLVII; CLVIII.

—— [Éducation des larves du Meloë cicatricosus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. Compt. Rend. p. LXXI—LXXII.

—— On the metamorphoses of Meloë cicatricosus. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 135—136.

—— On the metamorphoses of Meloë cicatricosus and Cantharis vesicatoria. Extract. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 187.

Solomon, A., Capture of **Meloë cicatricosus**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7350.

Meloë cyaneus: s. M. proscarabaeus.

Gorriz, Ricardo José, Observaciones sobre el **Meloë maialis** L. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 7. 1878. Act. p. 71—73.

—— Observations sur le Meloë maialis. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXXXVIII—CXXXIX.

Pascoe, (F. P.), [**Meloë maialis**, impaled on Cactus.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXIII.

Štěpánek, Jos., Včelí nemilý host [**Meloë maialis**.] in: Český Včelař. XII. Ročník. 1878. p. 127.
Ein unangenehmer Gast der Bienen.

Dönhoff, Entwicklungsgeschichte der Bienenlaus [**Meloë proscarabaeus**.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 19. Bd. 1863. p. 8.
Hamet, H., Le Méloë [**Meloë proscarabaeus**.] (Avec grav.) in: L'Apiculteur. 21. Année. 1877. p. 16—17.
Stachel, Der Maiwurm [**Meloë proscarabaeus**] u. seine Vermehrung. in: Preuss. Bienen-Ztg. 1880. p. 136—138.
Rotheram-Websdale, Chas. G., Note on **Meloë** cyaneus Muls. [**proscarabaeus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1871—2. p. 288.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Meloë** cyaneus, Muls. [**proscarabaeus**.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 288.
—— Note on the occurrence in Great Britain of Meloë cyaneus, Muls. ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 248.
Smith, F., [**Meloë rugosus** near Southend.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XX; 1870. Proc. p. XXXIII.
Tappes, Gabriel, [Capture du **Meloë rugosus** au bois de Boulogne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. IV—V.
Reiche, L., [Notes sur le **Meloë tuccius** et le Mylabris tenebrosa, remèdes préconises en Tunisie contre la rage.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXIII—CLXIV; CLXXIV.
—— Meloë tuccius u. Mylabris tenebrosa als Mittel gegen Tollwuth. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 189—190.
Haag-Rutenberg, G., Über **Meloë ursus** Thunb. u. Verwandte. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Bd. 1879. p. 401—407.
Dohrn, C. A., **Meloë variegatus** Donowan. Bunter Ölkäfer. (Auszug aus Assmuss, die Parasiten der Honigbiene.) in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 295—300.
Grassi, B. et C. **Parona**, Il **Meloë variegatus** (Donowan.) (Con incisioni.) in: L'Apicoltore. Anno IX. 1876. p. 261—266.
Köpf, Über einen vielleicht noch unbekannten oder doch nicht allgemein bekannten Bienenfeind. [**Meloë variegatus**.] in: Eichstädt. Bienen-Ztg. 14. Bd. 1858. p. 191—195.
Siebold, C. Th. v., Gutachten über einen in Niederösterreich beobachteten Bienenfeind. (M. Abbild.) ebd. p. 195—197.
Morbitzer, Libor, Der Jahrgang 1859 in Mähren u. die Larve von **Meloë variegatus**. ebd. 16. Bd. 1860. p. 180.
Sharp, D., Descriptions of some new forms of aberrant **Melolonthini** from Australia: forming a distinct subtribe (Systellopides.) in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 9. 1876—77. p. 311—320.
Waterhouse, Charles O., On some new Lamellicorn beetles belonging to the family **Melolonthidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 141—146.
Melolonthidae: s. a. Buprestidae (Waterhouse.)
Amerling, Carl, Bemerkungen über einige **Melolonthen**. in: Lotos. 13. Jhg. 1863. p. 23—26. — Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über einige Melolonthen. p. 53—55.
—— Notiz über Maikäfer-Engerlinge u. Spanische Fliegen. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1866. p. 171—173.
Anjubault, ..., Des hannetons dans le département de la Sarthe. Espèces. Transformation. Moyens de destruction. Histoire. in: Bull. Soc. d'agricult., sc. et arts d. la Sarthe. 2. Sér. T. 8. (1861—62.) 1862. p. 529—561.
Katter, F., Über die deutschen **Melolontha**-Arten. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 167—171.
Kraatz, G., Über die Artrechte der europäischen Maikäfer. (**Melolontha** Fabr.) in: Amtl. Bericht 38. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. (1863.) 1864. p. 129—135. — Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 1—16. — Extrait. in: Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 15. — Abstract. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 172.
Tepper, Otto, On the habits and description of a destructive beetle — (**Melolontha destructor**.) in: Trans. and Proc. Philos. Soc. Adelaide. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 61—64.
Melolontha fruticola: s. Anisoplia segetum.
Melolontha fullo: s. Polyphylla fullo.
Hemmerling, ..., Beobachtungen über die Rosskastanien-Maikäfer. (**Melolontha hippocastani**, Fabr.) in: Isis (Russ.) 4. Jhg. 1879. p. 242—243.
Katter, F., Über **Melolontha hippocastani** im Flugjahre 1879 auf Rügen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 158—159.

Schönfeldt, v., Notiz über **Melolontha hippocastani** Fbr. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 126.
Melolontha hippocastani: s. a. M. vulgaris (Katter.)
Staudinger, O., **Melolontha papposa** ♀. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 385—386.

Melolontha vulgaris.

Aldinger, (Aug.), Über Maikäfer. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 24. Jhg. 1872. p. 116.
Ausiaume, Destruction des vers blancs. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 34. Année. 170. T. I. p. 596—597.
Bann u. Acht gegen d. Maikäfer. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 395.
Bellwig, Einiges über den Engerlingsschaden. in: Forstwirthsch. Centralbl. I. 1879. p. 226—231.
Bernatz, Wilh., Berichtigungen zur Naturgeschichte des Maikäfers. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 62. Jhg. 1872. p. 411—414.
—— Der Engerling u. der Maulwurf auf der Wiese. Nebst Anleitung zur Vertilgung der Maikäfer. München, L. Finsterlin, 1869. 8. (V, 70 S. m. Holzschn. im Text.) *M* 1.—
—— Das Vertilgen d. Maikäfer u. Engerlinge. (M. Abbild.) in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 42. Jhg. 1872. p. 131—134; 175.
Béthune, A., Matière colorante des hannetons. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 42.
Das bevorstehende Flugjahr d. Maikäfer. in: Lndw. Anz. f. Kurhessen. 13. Jhg. 1867. p. 175—179.
Das bevorstehende Flugjahr der Maikäfer u. die Abwehr. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 16.
Bodenmüller, F. J., Die Maikäfer u. die Engerlinge. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1866. p. 76—77.
—— Die Maikäfer u. Engerlinge, mit besond. Berücksichtigung ihrer Vermehrung, des durch sie entstehenden Schadens u. der Art ihrer Vertilgung. Mit 1 lith. Taf. 2. Aufl. Freiburg i. B., Herder, 1867. 8. (VIII, 28 S.) *M* —.25
—— Massregeln zur Vertilgung der Maikäfer u. Engerlinge. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1866. p. 83—85.
Bold, T. J., Curious instance of tenacity of life in a cockchafer. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 6. (P. 1. 1863.) 1864. p. 88.
Bozrioska, J., Engerlingsfrass an Pappeln im Banate. in: Österr. Vierteljahrschr. f. Forstw. XIII. 1863. p. 516—517.
Chavret, A., Maladie des hannetons en 1868 aux environs de Grenoble. in: Bull. Soc. statist. Sc. nat. du départ. de l'Isère. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1867. p. 446—449.
Chéron, A., Guide pour la destruction des Melolontha vulgaris, connus sous le nom vulgaire de vers blancs et hannetons, contenant les renseignements pratiques et nécessaires pour préparer soi-même les terres et les préserver ainsi, sans aucun frais, des rongeurs des racines detruisant les récoltes en partie. Paris, l'auteur, 1865. 8. (31 p.) *fr.* —.50
Chevreuse, Auguste, Colouring Matter from the Cockchaffer. [Abstr.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. Proc. f. 1875. p. III.
(Aus: Bull. Sc. et Arts. Poligny.)
—— Farbestoff bei Maikäfern. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 50.
Clément, A. L., [Note sur une variété presque complétement noire du Melolontha vulgaris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. LXIII.
A cserebogár festö anyagáról. (M. S.) in: Természettudom. Közlöny. VIII. Köt. 1876. p. 363.
Von dem Farbstoffe des Maikäfers.
A cserebogár pályafutása. in: Gazdasági lapok. Budapest. 1878. évfoly. p. 220.
Die Lebensweise des Maikäfers.
Danckelmann, Maikäferflug 1868. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. I. 1869. p. 377—378.
Defranoux, ..., Manière de procéder d'une part, à la capture du hanneton et, d'une autre part, à l'extraction, à la préparation et à la fixation sur le papier de la matière colorante qui s'y trouve renfermée. in: Ann. Soc. d'émulat. du départ. des Vosges. 1877. p. 433—434.
Delaby, E., Les hannetons. [Resumé des observations de Mulsant sur les moeurs des hannetons.] in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 3. 1876—77. p. 218—220.

Ducoudré, ..., Étude sur le hannetonage. in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Année. (1866.) 1867. p. 292—306.
Die Engerlinge. in: Landwirth. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 363.
Engerlinge u. deren Vertilgung. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XIX. (N. F. VII.) Jhg. 1870. p.226—227.
Die Engerling-Plage im Humboldthain zu Berlin. in: Zoolog. Garten. 20. Jhg. 1879. p. 373—375.
Exploitation industrielle du hanneton. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 20. 1868. p. 473—474.
Fang von Maikäfern im Bezirk Karlsruhe 1866. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1866. p. 204.
Feldzüge der Franzosen gegen den Maikäfer. in: Ausland. 41. Jhg. 1868. p. 883—885.
Fleischer, Zur Maikäferplage. in: Württ. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 22. Jhg. 1870. p. 1—4; (Beilage zu Nr. 1.) p. 5—8.
—— Zur Vertilgung der Maikäfer u. Engerlinge. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1868. p. 69—72; (Beilage zu Nr. 5.) p. 73—76.
Flugjahre des Maikäfers. in: Ausland. 41. Jhg. 1868. p. 671—672.
Zur Frage der Vertilgung der Engerlinge. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 23. Bd. 1866. p. 130. — Lndw. Anz. f. Kurhessen. 12. Jhg. 1866. p. 90—91.
Girard, Maurice, Sur l'emploi des poulaillers roulants pour combattre les ravages des larves des Hannetons. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 571—576.
Girou de Buzareingues, L., Note sur la destruction du hanneton et du ver blanc. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 6. 1859. p. 378—380.
Glaser, L., Diesjähriges Flugjahr der Maikäfer auf d. linken Rheinseite. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 42. Jhg. 1872. p. 173.
Grieshammer, Schutz gegen Engerling in Saatbeeten. in: Forstl. Blätter. 1873. p. 383—384.
Grobe, Die Maikäfer-Calamität. in: Ztschr. d. landwirth. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 32. Bd. 1875. p. 142—144.
Grouben, Hubert, Versuche zur Compostirung der Maikäfer. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XVI. (N. F. IV.) Jhg. 1867. p. 144—146.
(Allg. land- u. forstw. Ztg. 1866. Nr. 12.)
Grunert, Engerlingsfrass sonst u. jetzt. in: Forstl. Blätt. 3. Folge 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 243—249.
Haller, G., Ein Prozess mit Maikäfern. in: Zool. Garten. 15. Jhg. 1874. p. 153—154.
Le Hanneton, ses ravages; moyen de le détruire; par Gustave D... Paris, librairie agricole de la Maison rustique, 1863. 8. (15 p.)
Heyden, L. v., Über die 4- resp. 3jährige Flugperiode der Maikäfer. (Auszug.) in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 103.
(Aus: „Käfer von Nassau u. Frankfurt" p. 59—65.)
Heyer, E., Über Begegnung des Schadens durch Mäuse u. Engerlinge in Forstgärten. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 41. Bd. 1865. p. 126—129.
Heyer, Th., Staare als Schutzwehr gegen Engerlinge. ebd. 41. Bd. 1865. p. 74.
Horn, Meine Erfahrungen in Beziehung auf die Maienkäfer. in: Württ. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 24. Jhg. 1872. p. 46—48.
Jäger, G., Der Maikäferflug von 1872. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1872. p. 53—56.
Joubert, Les Hannetons dans les vignobles. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1877. p. 65.
Katter, F., Flugjahr von Melolontha vulgaris u. hippocastani auf Rügen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 90—91; 130.
Kettner, Th., Maikäfer in Sicht! in: Württemb. Wochenbl. f. Lndw. 1. Jhg. 1878. p. 46—47.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Maikäfer als Dungmittel. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 324.
[**Killias**, E.], Die Verbreitung des Maikäfers in Graubünden. in: Jahresber. d. naturf. Ges. Graubündens. N. F. 14. Jhg. 1869. p. 220—234.
Kleurstof van Meikevers; door (C.) R[itsema.] in: Isis (Hartogh Heijs.) IV. 1875. p. 218.
(Aus: Proc. Entomol. Soc. London, 1875, Feb. 15.)
Kneuttinger, Welchen Schaden verursachen die Maikäfer u. Ängerlinge? Wie werden dieselben beseitigt? Auf welche Weise können die eingefangenen und eingesammelten Käfer u. Ängerlinge nutzbringend verwerthet werden? in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 52. Jhg. 1862. p. 59—70; 104—113.

Kraatz, G., Beschreibung eines Maikäfer-Zwitters. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 425—429.

Kress, F., Über Maikäferschaden. in: Smoler's Vereinsschrift. 37. Hft. 1860. p. 76—78.

Krohn, Die Vertilgung des Maikäfers u. seiner Larven. Erfahrungen u. Beobachtungen. Berlin, J. Springer, 1864. 8. (48 S.) ℳ 1.—

Kurze Mittheilungen aus d. Leben d. Maikäfer. Von K.... in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 43. Jhg. 1873. p. 56.

La Harpe, M. J. de, Quelques observations sur les moeurs du hanneton. in: Bull. Soc. vaudoise sc. nat. Lausanne. Vol. 10. 1868—70. p. 523—526.

Leroy, Ernest, Préservatif contre les vers blancs. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 33. Année. 1869. T. II. p. 730—731.

Ludwig, Herm., Die Engerlinge u. d. Maulwürfe. in: Hannov. lnd.-u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 5. Jhg. 1866. p. 321—322.

Lüben, Der Maikäfer. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1866. p. 52—53.

Der Maikäfer v. P. H. A. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 66. Jhg. 1876. p. 216—217.

Der Maikäfer. in: Lndw. Mitth. Neuhaldensleben. XII. 1863. p. 185.
(Auszug aus Taschenberg's „Was da fliegt u. kriecht.")

Der Maikäfer. in: Wchnbl. d. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1880. p. 180. — Lnd. u. forstw. Ztg. Prov. Preussen. 1. Jhg. 1865. p. 247; 251—252. — Neue lndw. Ztg. IX. Jhg. 1860. p. 151—152; X. Jhg. 1861. p. 121—122.

Maikäfer [als Dungmittel.] in: Lndw. Anz. f. Kurhessen. 6. Jhg. 1860. p. 86—87.

Der Maikäfer, der Engerling u. deren Bekämpfung. in: Hannov. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 18. Jhg. 1879. p. 633—635.
(Lndw. Beibl. zum Berl. Tagebl.)

Maikäfer- u. Engerlingsschäden. in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 25. Bd. 1868. p. 195.

Maikäfer als Fischfutter. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 6. Jhg. 1879. p. 391.

Maikäfer als Futter f. Schweine. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.-u. Forstw. 29. Jhg. 1877. p. 157—158.

Über Maikäfer als Futtermittel. in: Wchnbl. d. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1878. p. 172—173.
(Allg. Ztg. f. d. Lnd.- u. Forstw.)

Der Maikäfer u. seine Larve. [Schaden in Frankreich.] in: Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 1. Jhg. 1868. p. 89—90.

Die Maikäferbesorgnisse. in: Annal. d. Lndw. 18. Jhg. 35. Bd. 1860. p. 475—478.

Der Maikäferkrieg in Württemberg. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 55. (N. F. 4.) Jhg. 1873. Forstl. Beil. p. 7.

Maikäferplage. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XIX. (N. F. VII. Jhg.) 1870. p. 868.

Das Maikäfersammeln [im Kreise Segeberg, Holstein.] in: Hannöv. lnd.-u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 17. Jhg. 1878. p. 577—578.

Maikäfervertilgung. ebd. 3. Jhg. 1864. p. 270—271.

Manteuffel, v., Die Vertilgung der Maikäfer u. deren Larven. in: Allg. Forst. u. Jagdztg. 41. Bd. 1865. p. 100—103.

Massregeln der Behörden zur Abhülfe der Maikäferplage. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 5. Jhg. 1865. p. 144—145.

Massregeln zur Vertilgung d. Maikäfer u. deren Larven. in: Allg. Forst-u. Jagdztg. 40. Bd. 1864. p. 311—317.

Mathiasch, W., Der Schaden durch Maikäfer u. Engerlinge. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 55. Jhg. 1875. p. 214—215.

Der Maulwurf u. die Engerlinge. in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 28. Bd. 1871. p. 25.
(Monatsheft. f. Obst- u. Weinbau. — Ztschr. d. lndw. Ver. d. Grossh. Hessen.)

Mayer, A., Zu den Methoden der Maikäfervertilgung. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 50. Jhg. 1880. p. 91—92.

De meikever. (Met afbeeld.) in: Kennis & Kunst (Winkler.) 1867. p. 268—271.

Meikevers. in: Album der natuur. 1863. p. 288.
(Nach: Agronomische Zeitung 1860, p. 397.)

Meikeversoep. ibid. 1860. p. 320.
(Nach: Schneider, in: Mitth. d. oek. Gesellsch. St. Petersburg, 1856, p. 409—410.)

Meyer, G., Die Vertilgung der Maikäfer. in: Hannöv. lnd.-u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 6. Jhg. 1867. p. 77—78.

Miképen lehet a cserebogarat pusztítani. in: Természet. VI. évfoly. 9. szám. 1874. p. 130.
Wie kann man die Maikäfer ausrotten.

Mit kell tudnunk a cserebogárról. (V.) ibid. VI. évfoly. 9. szám. 1874. p. 129—130. Was sollen wir von dem Maikäfer wissen.

Ein Mittel gegen die Larven des Maikäfers oder die Engerlinge. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1863. p. 100. — Anz. f. Kurhessen. 10. Jhg. 1864. p. 8.

Ein Mittel zur Vertilgung der Engerlinge. in: Wchnbl. d. landw. Ver. Baden. 1866. p. 235—236.

Möllinger, ..., Über das Auftreten des Maikäfers in Rheinhessen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 103.

Mulsant, E., Transformations du Hanneton. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole 1877. p. 23.

Nachträgliches über Veranstaltungen zur Vertilgung d. Maikäfer. in: Ztschr. lndw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 20. Bd. 1863. p. 141.

Nahl, Th., Die Maikäfer im Mai 1860. in: Lndw. Ztschr. Kurhess. VI. 1860. p. 98.

Nessler, J., Über Futter- u. Düngerwerth der Engerlinge u. Maikäfer. in: Wchnbl. d. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1870. p. 154.

—— Nähr- u. Düngerwerth der Engerlinge u. der Maikäfer. ebd. 1867. p. 146—147.

[**Nördlinger**, Herm.], Einfluss des Maikäferfrasses auf den Holzzuwachs. ebd. 1877. p. 182.

—— Die Maikäferfrage. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 1. Jhg. 1874. p. 162. — [Auszug.] in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 27. Jhg. 1875. p. 30.

—— Den Maikäferkrieg betreffend. in: Württ. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 24. Jhg. 1872. p. 133—134.

Otto, Fr., Maikäfer u. Engerling. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 43. Jhg. 1867. p. 436—437.

Pagelsen, O., Beobachtungen im Maikäferjahr 1871 in Mörel bei Hohenwestedt. in: Schrift. d. naturwiss. Ver. Schleswig-Holstein. 1. Bd. 3. Hft. 1875. p. 279—280.

Pannewitz, v., Der Maikäfer-Schaden (Melolontha vulgaris.) in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 5. Jhg. 1864. p. 144—145; 148; 151—152.

Payen, La famille des Scarabéides. La chasse aux hannetons. in: Revue des deux Mondes. 38. Année. (2. Per. T. LXXVI.) 1868. p. 652—667.

Pinckert, Vertilgung der Maikäfer im künftigen Jahre. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 4. Jhg. 1864. p. 4—5.

[**Plieninger**], Sammeln d. Maikäfer. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1869. p. 141—142.

Poortmann, [Note relative à des Melolontha vulgaris trouvés en grand nombre sur le bord de la mer parmi des algues.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXVIII—XXIX.

Pott, Emil, Über d. Vertilgung resp. landwirthschaftliche Verwerthung der Maikäfer u. Engerlinge. in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Ver. in Baiern. 69. Jhg. (N. F. 13. Jhg.) 1879. p. 319—323.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., [Anomalie observée chez une femelle du Melolontha vulgaris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. LXXXVI.

Prévost, Florent, De la destruction du hanneton et de son emploi pour la nourriture des jeunes oiseaux. in: Bull. Soc. imp. zool. d'acclimat. T. 6. 1859. p. 202—203.

Projet de destruction des Hannetons. Organisation d'une chasse spéciale pour la destruction de 200 millions d'individus de cet insecte. Extr. du 'Sud-Est, journ. agricole et horticole.' Grénoble, 1866. 8.

Reiset, J., Über Maikäferverwüstung u. d. Mittel dagegen. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 8. Jhg. 1868. p. 174—176.

—— Mémoire sur les dommages causés à l'agriculture par le hanneton et sa larve; mesures à prendre pour la destruction de cet insecte. in: Compt. Rend. T. 65. 1867. p. 1125—1138.
Remarques de M. Émile Blanchard et M. Chevreul. ibid. p. 1138—1140.

Richard, (du Cantal), Le hanneton et sa larve. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 31. Année. 1867. T. I. p. 54—55.

Riebel, Der Maikäfer. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 51. Jhg. 1861. p. 442—445.

—— Melolontha vulgaris. ebd. 62. Jhg. 1872. p. 482—483.

Rousseau, Lucien, Destruction et utilisation des hannetons. in: Journ. d'agricult. pratique. 32. Année. 1868. T. II. p. 371—372.

Sauer, Der Maikäfer. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 58. (N. F. 7.) Jhg. 1876. p. 104—106.

Schaden der Engerlinge u. die Vertilgung derselben. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 36. Jhg. 1866. p. 504—510.
Schlenzig, M., Sind die Maikäfer u. ihre Larven mehr schädliche oder mehr nützliche Thiere im Haushalte der Natur? in: Mitth. aus d. Osterlande. 18. Bd. Hft. 3 u. 4. 1868. p. 208—216.
Schoch, K., Den Maikäfer betreffend. in: Monatschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Dengler.) 1865. p. 88—89. — Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 35. Jhg. 1865. p. 141—142.
Schreiner, Philipp, Über die chemischen Bestandtheile von Melolontha vulgaris. Inaug.-Diss. philos. Facult. Erlangen. Erlangen, Druck d. Univers.-Buchdr., 1871. 8. (35 S.)
Schutzmassregeln gegen Engerlingsfrass in Baumschulen. in: Wchnbl. landw. Ver. Baden. 1879. p. 342.
Sicheres Mittel zur Verhütung des Schadens durch Maikäfer u. deren Larven. Von K... in: Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 3. Jhg. 1864. p. 71—72.
Simroth, Heinr., Über einen scheinbaren Maikäferzwitter. (M. Holzschn.) in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 51. Bd. (3. F. 3. Bd.) 1878. p. 347—350.
Single, Chr., Beschädigung d. Weinstöcke durch Maikäfer. in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 21. Jhg. 1869. p. 92.
Snell, F. H., Die Maikäfer u. deren Benutzung. in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 38. Jhg. 1868. p. 391—393; 401—403.
—— Die Periodicität der Maikäferjahre. in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 51. (N. F. 21.) Jhg. 1869. p. 106—108; 110—112.
Soep van meikevers. in: Kennis & kunst. (Winkler.) 1867. p. 407.
(Nach Schneider, in: Magazin f. Staatsarzneikunde.)
Die spanische Fliege, ein Feind des Maikäfers. in: Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 4. Jhg. 1865. p. 8.
(„Aus d. Heimath.")
Staare als Maikäfervertilger. in: Fühling's landw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 117.
Stadelmann, (Rud.), Das Auftreten der Engerlinge im laufenden Jahre. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 26. Bd. 1869. p. 218.
—— Das bevorstehende Flugjahr der Maikäfer. ebd. 24. Bd. 1867. p. 276—279.
—— Die bevorstehende Flugzeit der Maikäfer u. die Abwehr. ebd. 21. Bd. 1864. p. 93.
—— Die Engerlinge. ebd. 24. Bd. 1867. p. 57; 26. Bd. 1869. p. 296—297.
—— Zur Maikäferplage. ebd. 27. Bd. 1870. p. 165.
—— Zur Maikäfer-Vertilgung des vorigen Jahres. ebd. 26. Bd. 1869. p. 30.
—— Resultate der Einsammlung von Maikäfern während des Flugjahres 1868. ebd. 25. Bd. 1868. p. 218—224; 278—279; 301; 335; 368. — Schles. landw. Ztg. 9. Jhg. 1868. p. 138; 143.
[——] Resultate d. Maikäfer-Vertilgung in d. Provinz Sachsen etc. i. J. 1868. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 8. Jhg. 1868. p. 285; 312.
[——] Verfahrungsweisen bei Tödtung der Maikäfer und Verwendung derselben zu Compost. in: Ztschr. d. landw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 20. Bd. 1863. p. 108—109.
—— Vertilgung der Maikäfer. ebd. 25. Bd. 1868. p. 127—130.
—— Vertilgung der Maikäfer im laufenden Jahre. ebd. 26. Bd. 1869. p. 124—125.
—— Zerstörung der Brut der Maikäfer. ebd. 25. Bd. 1868. p. 164—165.
—— Über die Zweckmässigkeit künstlicher Brutstätten für Maikäfer. ebd. 25. Bd. 1868. p. 338—339.
Steitz, Aug., Über die Maikäferjahre bei Frankfurt a. M. in: Zool. Garten. 3. Jhg. 1862. p. 81—82.
Syme, J. Boswell, Melolontha vulgaris [in Scotland.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1873—4. p. 204.
Taschenberg, E. L., Engerling oder nicht? in: Schles. landw. Ztg. 8. Jhg. 1867. p. 1—2.
—— Der Maikäfer. in: Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 4. Jhg. 1865. p. 335—338. — 17. Jhg. 1878. p. 212—220.
(Aus d. Verf.'s: Naturgesch. d. wirbellosen Thiere. — „Was da fliegt u. kriecht.")
—— Der Maikäfer, Melolontha vulgaris, seine charakteristischen Merkmale, seine Lebensweise, seine Feinde u. die Mittel zur Vertilgung desselben. in: Fühling's landw. Ztg. XIX. (N. F. VII.) Jhg. 1870. p. 784—790.
(Abdruck aus d. Verf.'s Entomologie f. Gärtner.)

Temple, Rud., Einiges über Maikäfer u. Engerlinge, sowie deren Vertilgung. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 1869. p. 283—286.
Uitroeijing van meikevers; door [D.] L[ubach.] in: Album der natuur. 1868. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 15—16.
(Nach: Chevreul u. J. Reiset, in: Les Mondes. 1868. 2. Janv., p. 43.)
Uses of the Cockchaffer. [Melolontha vulgaris.] in: Canad. Naturalist. New Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 108.
Verfahrungsweisen bei Tödtung der Maikäfer etc. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 33. Jhg. 1863. p. 203.
Vernieling der meikevers; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1874. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 58—59.
(Nach: Les Mondes. XXXIII. 1874. p. 611.)
Zur Vertilgung der Engerlinge. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 6. Jhg. 1866. p. 418. — Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 42. Jhg. 1872. p. 205; 43. Jhg. 1873. p. 157; 196. — Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 4. Jhg. 1877. p. 578—579.
Die Vertilgung der Engerlinge u. Maikäfer. in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 20. Bd. 1863. p. 32.
Vertilgung d. Maikäfer. in: Lndw. Intell.-Bl. 6. Jhg. 1863. Nr. 20; 7. Jhg. 1864. Nr. 18. — Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 36. Jhg. 1866. p. 628. — Schles. lndw. Ztg. 9. Jhg. 1868. p. 59—60. — Anz. lndw. C.-Ver. f. d. Regsbez. Kassel. N. F. 1. Jhg. 1868. p. 63—66.
Villa, Anton. e Gio. Battista **Villa**, Apparizione periodica della carruga comune o melolonta. in: Giornale ed Atti della Soc. agrar. di Lombardia. Anno 1863.
—— Della carruga comune o melolonta. in: Giornale 'l'Italia agricola' 1868. no. 8.
Vogel, A., Die Vertilgung der Maikäfer. in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Bayern. 57. Jhg. 1867. p. 222—223.
Volmar, Zur Vertilgung d. Maikäferlarve. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XVII. 1873. p. 281—284.
Wahrnehmungen über Engerlinge. in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 7. Jhg. 1866. p. 182.
Was sind die Maikäfer werth? in: Lndw. Anz. f. Kurhessen. 6. Jhg. 1860. p. 58—59.
Werneburg, Schaden durch den Engerling. in: Forstl. Blätt. N. Folge. 1. Jhg. 1872. p. 23.
Westhoff, F., Über Maikäfer-Flugjahre. in: 8. Jahresber. d. westfäl. Prov. Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst (pro 1879.) 1880. (Sitzber.) p. 10—11.
Weyers, J. L., [Capture hivernale de Melolontha vulgaris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. XIV.
—— Precocious appearance of Melolontha vulgaris. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 253.
Wiederhold, Zur Maikäferfrage. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. X. 1879. p. 177—180.
Wiese, Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Maikäfers. in: Forstl. Blätt. 15. Hft. 1868. p. 169—176.
—— Ein Wort über Vertilgung des Maikäfers. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 4. Jhg. 1864. p. 164—166; 172—174.
Winter, Schädlichkeit u. Vertilgung d. Engerlinge. in: Wchnbl. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 51. (N. F. 21.) Jhg. 1869. p. 161.
Zerstörung der Engerlingsbrut. in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 28. Bd. 1871. p. 24—25.
Crotch, G. R., Notes on the **Melyridae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 213—216.
Morawitz, F., Description de quelques **Mélyrides** nouveaux. Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. LVII—LIX.
—— Einige neue Melyridae. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 34. P. 2. 1861. p. 314—320.
Thomson, Jam., [Description du genre **Mephistia** pour le Ranzania Bertolonii Luc.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXIII.
Belon, P., Observations sur les caractères spéciaux des mâles dans le groupe de **Merophysia**. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXV.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Übersicht der Arten der Gattung **Merophysia**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 163—166.
—— Espèces du genre Merophysia. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. CXXXVII.
Mesites Tardii: s. Rhopalomesites Tardyi.
Mesocordylus: s. Oxyrrhynchus (Chevrolat.)

Tappes, Gabriel, [Note sur le **Mesosa** nubila (= **nebulosa**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 13. 1873. Bull. p. CXCIII.
Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, [Note sur le Dromius (= **Metabletus**) **truncatellus**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCIX.
Kraatz, G., **Metacinops** [**rhinomacer**] und Auchmeresthes, [Kiesenwetteri], zwei neue griechische Rüsselkäfergattungen. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 115—120.
Chapmann, T. Algernon, The life history of Rhipiphorus [**Metoecus**] **paradoxus**. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1870.) 1871. p. 129—141.
—— On the Parasitism of Rhipiphorus paradoxus. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 191—198.
—— Some Facts towards a Life History of Rhipiphorus paradoxus. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 6. 1870. p. 314—326.
Dubois, Michel, Note sur le **Metoecus paradoxus**. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 4. 1878—79. p. 362—366.
Erné, ..., Über das Aufziehen des Rhipiphorus [**Metoecus**] **paradoxus**. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 556—566.
Gradl, H., Biologische Notizen [**Metoecus paradoxus**, Hetaerius ferrugineus.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 224—225.
Hagens, v., Berichtigung. ebd. p. 259—260.
—— Metoecus paradoxus L. Weitere Beobachtungen. ebd. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 326—330.
Hampe, Clemens, Über die Lebensweise des **Metoecus paradoxus** und Attagenus pantherinus. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 69.
Murray, Andrew, Note on the Egg of Rhipiphorus [**Metoecus**] **paradoxus**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 6. 1870. p. 326—328.
Rouget, A., Note sur les variétés du Rhipiphorus [**Metoecus**] **paradoxus**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 88. 1873. p. 351—353.
Sichel, (Jules), [Note sur le **Metoecus paradoxus**, parasite de la Vespa germanica.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LXI.
Smith, Frederick, Concluding Observations on the Parasitism of Rhipiphorus [**Metoecus**] **paradoxus**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 198—204.
—— Observations on the Parasitism of Rhipiphorus paradoxus. ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 4. 1869. p. 393—397.
—— A word in explanation of a passage occurring in my „Concluding observations on the Parasitism of Rhipiphorus paradoxus." ibid. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 365.
—— [On the parasitism of Rhipiphorus paradoxus.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XXIV—XXV.
Stone, S., Discovery of the larva and pupa of Rhipiphorus [**Metoecus**] **paradoxus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 118.
—— Larva and pupa of Rhipiphorus paradoxus. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9266.
—— Note on Rhipiphorus [paradoxus.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 58. — Zoologist. Vol. 23. 1865. p. 9422—9423.
—— Rhipiphorus paradoxus. [Capture of larva.] in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 157.
Metoecus paradoxus: s. a. Hymenoptera, Vespidae (Murray, Stone); Vespa vulgaris (Murray.)
Brancsick, K., **Metoponcus** tricolor n. sp. [**basalis**.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 418.
Metoponcus tricolor: s. M. basalis.
Lewis, George, Note on **Miarus**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8903.
Micralymma: s. Aëpus Robinii.
Micrambina: s. Henoticonus.
Kraatz, G., Über die **Microceriden**-Gruppe. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 169.
Reitter, Edmund, **Microctilodes**, neues Genus der Carpophilinae. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIII. 1875. p. 27—30.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Haploglossa [**Microglossa**] **pulla** taken near Newcastle-on-Tyne. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 234.
Hubbard, H. G., Description of the Larva of **Micromalthus debilis** Lec. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 17. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 666—668.
(Bildet einen Abschnitt in dem Aufsatze von Hubbard and Schwarz, the Coleoptera of Michigan; s. diesen.)
Fauvel, A., Synopsis des espèces Normandes du G. **Micropeplus** (Latr.) de la famille des Staphylinides (Insectes coléoptères.) in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 5. (1859—60.) 1860. p. 248—267.

Gorham, H., [Remarks on species of **Micropeplus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 143—144.
Lubbock, John, On the Larva of **Micropeplus staphylinoides**. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1868. p. 275—278.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Microptinus** (Niptus) **gonospermi**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 182—183.
Microrrhagus nitidus: s. Dirrhagus lepidus.
Microrrhagus pygmaeus: s. Dirrhagus lepidus.
Reiche, L., Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptère du genre **Microtelus** [**Lethierryi**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 334.
Microtrogus: s. Tychius (Brisout de Barneville.)
Wollaston, T. Vernon, On the **Microxylobius Westwoodii**, Chevr., from St. Helena. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 9. 1872. p. 112—114.
Minturnia dimidiata: s. Megalostomis dimidiata.
Saulcy, F. de, **Mirus** nov. gen. Pselaphidarum. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 181. 1877. p. 169—170.
Miscodera arctica: s. Calathus micropterus.
Perez Arcas, Laureano, **Misolampus Goudotii**, Brême, en España. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 2. 1873. Act. d. l. Soc. p. 14—15.
Wankowicz, Jean, [Description du **Mniophila** Wroblewskii (= **muscorum**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXVIII.
Mniophila Wroblewskii: s. M. muscorum.
Kraatz, G., Die deutschen **Molops**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 413—415.
—— Vier neue europäische Molops-Arten nebst einigen Bemerkungen über früher beschriebene. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 369—376.
—— **Molops latiusculus** n. sp. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 154.
Molorchus abbreviatus: s. Necydalis Panzeri.
Molorchus discicollis: s. M. Marmottani.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. [**Molorchus Kiesenwetteri**; Stenoria Kraatzii.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 8. (1861.) 1862. p. 173—176.
Heyden, L. v., **Molorchus** discicollis Heyd. [**Marmottani**.] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 383—384.
Reiche, L., [Description du **Molorchus plagiatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXII.
Molorchus salicis: s. Necydalis Panzeri.
Westwood, J. O., **Moluris Rowleiana** n. sp. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 2. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8979.
Kirsch, Th., Über die deutschen **Molytes**-Arten. in: Berlin. Entom. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 45—47.
Ferrari, J. A. Graf, Über **Monarthrum Chapuisi** Kirsch. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 405.
Kirsch, Th., Über **Monarthrum Chapuisi**, Kirsch. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 214.
Billings, E., Notes on some of the habits of the pine-boring beetles of the genus **Monochammus**. (With Woodcut.) in: Canad. Naturalist and Geologist. Vol. 7. 1862. p. 430—438.
Lucas, H., [Vie évolutive du **Monochammus australis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CII—CIII.
Monochammus dentator: s. M. titillator.
Pascoe, (F. P.), [**Monochammus Grayi**, n. sp.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—62. Proc. p. 54.
Thomson, Jam., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Longicornes (**Monochammus Deyrollei**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXVI.
Caulfield, F. B., **Monochammus marmorator**, Kirby [captured in Montreal.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 98.
Hislop, Robert, Capture of **Monochammus sutor**, Linn., in Scotland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 108—109.
Monochammus sutor in Scotland (Robert Hislop.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 365. — at Brighton (J. H. Greenstreet.) ibid. p. 365. — at York (W. Simmons.) ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 72.
Bowditch, F. C., Habits of **Monochammus** dentator [**titillator**.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 7. 1873. p. 498—500.

Carter, S., **Monochammus** dentator [**titillator**] is it British? in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8735—8736.
Couper, Wm., The confused **Monochammus** [**titillator**, Fab.] in: Canad. Naturalist and Geol. Vol. 8. 1863. p. 325—327.
Thomson, James, Monographie de la famille des **Monommides**. (Avec 3 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 5—38.
Stål, C., Verzeichniss der **Mononychiden**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 405—408.
Horn, Geo. H., Synopsis of the **Monotomidae** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 257—267.
Reitter, Edm., Revision der **Monotomidae** (sensu Le Conte.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 295—301.
—— Bemerkungen über die Arten der Gattung **Monotoma**. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 6. Hft. 1877. p. 1—7.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Monotoma 4-dentata**, Thoms. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 160.
Crotch, G. R., **Monotoma 4-foveolata**, Aubé. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 179.
Schaufuss, L. W., Über **Monotropus** u. vier neue Arten von Coccinella. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1861. p. 52—53. — Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 206—208.
Emery, C., Essai monographique sur les **Mordellides** de l'Europe et des contrées limitrophes. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. (128 p.)
—— Kritische Bemerkungen über die europäischen Mordelliden. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 445—446.
—— Mordellides du voyage de feu C. van Volxem au Portugal et au Maroc. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. X—XI.
Helmuth, C. A., New Species of **Mordellidae** collected in Illinois. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1865. p. 96.
Le Conte, John L., Synopsis of the **Mordellidae** of the United States. ibid. (1862.) 1863. p. 43—51.
Mäklin, F. W., Neue **Mordelliden**. in: Act. Soc. scient. Fennic. T. X. 1875. p. 561—595.
Türk, Rud., Über **Mordella bisignata** Redtb. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 4. Bd. 1860. p. 256.
Helmuth, Chas. A., New Species of **Mordellistena** collected in Illinois. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1864. p. 105.
Rye, E. C., Occurrence of **Mordellistena brevicauda**, Boh., in Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 86—87.
Mordellistena inaequalis: s. M. parvula.
Letzner, K., Über **Mordellistena parvula** Gyl. (pusilla Redt.) u. M. inaequalis Muls. in: Ztschr. f. Entom. Breslau. N. F. 1. Hft. 1870. Coleoptera. p. 6.
Putzeys, J., **Morio**—Platynodes. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 285—286.
—— Notes sur les genres Morio et Perigona. in: Annal. d. Mus. civic. Genova. Vol. 4. 1873. p. 216—225.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Essai monographique sur les **Morionides**. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 55. P. 1. 1880. p. 317—384.
Bowring, John, On the Habits and Larva of **Mormolyce**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 7. 1861. p. 423—424.
Deyrolle, Henri, Description de deux nouvelles espèces du genre **Mormolyce**. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 313—316.
—— [Question de priorité au sujet de la monographie du genre Mormolyce, publiée par M. Thompson.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXXIV.
Westwood, J. O., Notice of a new Species of the Carabideous Genus **Mormolyce**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 10. 1862. p. 96—97.
Lewis, George, Description of a new Geodephagous Beetle, of the family Scaritidae. [**Mouhotia Batesi**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 186.
Castelnau, F. (comte) de, Note sur un Scaritide gigantesque du Laos [**Mouhotia gloriosa**.] in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 14. 1862. p. 305—306.
Schaum, H., Description of Scaritarchus midas. [**Mouhotia gloriosa**, Casteln.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 94. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8220.
Mycetophagus: s. Tritoma.
Mycetophagus ruficollis: s. Leiestes seminigra.
Rye, E. C., Description of two new species of **Mycetoporus**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8611—8613.

Waterhouse, (G. R.), [Note on **Mycetoporus** lepidus and longulus (= **brunneus**.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 141—142.
Mycetoporus lepidus: s. M. brunneus.
Mycetoporus longulus: s. M. brunneus.

Bold, Thos. John, Capture of **Mycetoporus nanus** in Northumberland. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8652.
—— Capture of Mycetoporus nanus, a beetle new to the British fauna, near Hartley. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 6. (P. 1. 1863.) 1864. p. 89.
Horn, Geo. H., Notes on the **Mycteridae** and other Heteromera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 336—340.

Altum, (B.), Ein neuer Sommeraufenthalt von Hylesinus [**Myelophilus**] **piniperda**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XI. 1879. p. 264.
Binzer, v., Die beiden Kiefernmarkkäfer (H. [**Myelophilus**] **piniperda** u. minor.) in: Forstwissensch. Centralbl. I. 1879. p. 170—177.
Braun, Hylesinus [**Myelophilus**] **piniperda** u. minor in Fichte. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Baur.) 1867. p. 267—268.
Fromm, . . ., [Über Verwüstungen durch Hylesinus (= **Myelophilus**) **piniperda** in den Ostseeprovinzen.] in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 23. Jhg. 1880. p. 3—4.
Gebbers, Tortrix zebeana u. Hylesinus [**Myelophilus**] **piniperda**. in: Verh. d. Harzer Forstver. 1875. Anlag. p. 34—35.

Giggelberger, Beobachtungen über das Vorkommen der beiden Hylesinus- [**Myelophilus**-] Arten, **piniperda** u. minor, sowie des Föhrenborkenkäfers Bostrichus stenographus in Fichten in der Umgegend von Neumarkt in der Oberpfalz. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Baur.) 1868. p. 376—378.
Gould, J., [Hylurgus (= **Myelophilus**) **piniperda** injurious to Pinus insignis.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Voi. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXIII.

Guise, W. V., Note on Hylurgus [**Myelophilus**] **piniperda**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7854.
Der Kiefernmarkkäfer. (Hylesinus [**Myelophilus**] **piniperda** L.) (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1864. p. 199—202.
Der Kiefernzweig-Borkenkäfer [Hylesinus (= **Myelophilus**) **piniperda**.] in: Hannöv. lnd. u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 17. Jhg. 1878. p. 69—70.
Preudhomme de Borre, A., Renseignements sur le Blastophaga [**Myelophilus**] **piniperda**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. CLI—CLII.

Schlumberger, . . ., [Note sur des ravages exercés sur les pins maritimes par l'Hylurgus [**Myelophilus**] **piniperda** et le Pissodes notatus.] in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 14. Année (1878.) 1879. p. 268—269.
Wiese, Hylesinus [**Myelophilus**] **piniperda**, Waldgärtner. in: Forstl. Blätt. 3. Folge. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 76—79.

Heyden, L. von, Über **Mylabriden**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 445.
Labbée, Du **Mylabre**. in: Mouvement méd. Paris. T. 14. 1876. p. 661—663.
Marseul, S. A. de, Monographie des **Mylabrides**. (Avec 6 Pl.) in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. 2. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 363—662.
—— Monographie des Mylabrides d'Europe et des contrées limitrophes en Afrique et en Asie. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. 204 p. et 6 Pl. color. séparément édites en grand format. (cfr. ibid. p. LX.)
Reiche, L., Étude des espèces de **Mylabrides** de la collection de L. Reiche suivie d'une note sur le genre Trigonurus Muls. et description d'une espèce nouvelle. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 627—642.

Kirsch, Th., Zwei neue **Mylabris** aus Hyrcanien. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 77—78.
Mayet, Valéry, Note sur les triongulins des **Mylabris**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXCVI—CXCVII.
Olivier, Ernest, [Note synonymique sur trois espèces de **Mylabris**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLIV—CLV.
Mylabris: s. a. Cerocoma; Meloë (Fumouze, Reiche.)
Mylabris adspersa: s. M. cichorii.

Insetti [**Mylabris cichorii** ed adspersa] che posseggono **azione vesicatoria**. (Estratto.) in: Gazz. medico-veterin. Anno 3. 1873. p. 594—595.
Tulloch, J., Case of poisoning by the **Mylabris cichorii** (telini-fly.) in: Indian Med. Gaz. Calcutta. X. 1875. p. 15.

Bedel, Louis, [Note synonymique sur le **Mylabris festiva** de Pallas et d'Olivier.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXIII.

Marseul, S. A. de, [Observations sur la synonymie du **Mylabris** Fuesslini (= **floralis**, Pall.)] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXI—LXII.

Mylabris Fuesslini: s. M. floralis.

Sonsino, Prosp., Sopra una Mylabris (**Mylabris fulgurita** Reiche) adoperata in Egitto per prevenire l'Idrofobia. Lettera al Prof. Adolfo Targioni Tozzetti. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 8. 1876. p. 229—233. — Estratto. ibid. Anno 9. 1877. p. 345—346.

Prestat, E., Note sur l'emploi du **Mylabris interrupta**, comme succédané de la cantharide. in: Rec. de mém. de méd. milit. Paris. T. 32. 1876. p. 94—96.

Rye, E. C., Occurrence in Britain of **Myllaena** glauca, Aubé [**elongata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 159—160.

Myllaena glauca: s. M. elongata.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Myllaena** minima, Ktz., [**infuscata**], a species new to our lists. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 189.

Myllaena minima: s. M. infuscata.

Roelofs, W., Description of a new Sumatran species of the genus **Myllocerus** [**scapularis**.] in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 207—208.

Tournier, Henri, Matériaux pour servir à une monographie des espèces européennes du genre **Myllocerus** Schh. (Coléoptères, Curculionides.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. p. 109—114.

Le Conte, John L., Note on the Species of **Myodites** Latr. inhabiting the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. 1865. p. 96—98.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Descriptions of some new Coleopterous Insects belonging to the genera **Myodites** and Rhipidius (Rhipiphoridae.) in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 369—371.

Kraatz, G., Die Stellung von **Myorhinus**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 170.

Lucante, A., Moeurs des **Myrmédonies**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 102—103.

Myrmedonia bituberculata: s. M. confragosa u. Brachinus (Kraatz.)

Mesmin, Louis, Habits of **Myrmedonia collaris**. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 64—65.
(Nach nachstehendem Original.)

—— Moeurs de la Myrmedonia collaris. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 118—119.

Bonnaire, Ach., [Capture, à Fontenay-aux-Roses, de la **Myrmedonia** bituberculata (= **confragosa**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XCI.

Fauvel, Alb., [Capture, aux environs d'Elbeuf, d'un grand nombre de **Myrmedonia** bituberculata (= **confragosa**.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XCIX.

Girard, Maurice, [Observations sur le **Myrmedonia** bituberculata (= **confragosa**), trouvé á Fontenay-aux-Roses, près Paris.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XXX—XXXI.

Levoiturier, ..., Capture de **Myrmedonia** bituberculata [**confragosa**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 174. 1877. p. 142.

Myrmedonia erratica: s. Astilbus plicatus (Hagens.)

Myrmedonia limbata: s. Myrmetes piceus.

Myrmedonia plicata: s. Astilbus plicatus.

Levoiturier, [Note sur des individus des **Myrmetes piceus** et de Myrmedonia limbata sortis des coques du Clythra quadripunctata.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. LXXXI—LXXXII.

Ducoudré, ..., Note sur l'habitat du **Nacerdes melanura** (Stevey), Oedemera melanura (Latreille.) in: Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 1. Année. (1865.) 1866. p. 141—142.

Herklots, J. A., De Larve van Anoncodes [**Nacerdes**] **melanura** L. van Linné. (Met 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entomol. IV. Deel. 1861. p. 164—166.

Moody, Henry Loring, Transformations of **Nacerdes melanura**. in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 73. 1880. p. 68.

Morley, T., Curious locality of Ischnomera [**Nacerdes**] **melanura**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 20.

Le **Nacerdes melanoure**. in: Naturaliste canadien. T. 5. 1873. p. 360—363.

Aubé, Chr., Description de trois nouvelles espèces de **Nanophyes**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 326—328.

Brisout de Barneville, Henri de, Monographie du genre **Nanophyes** d'Europe et d'Algérie. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 305—352.

Kraatz, G., Über andalusische **Nanophyes-Arten**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 47—48.

Brisout, Henri, [Description du **Nanophyes Durieui** n. sp.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXXXV—LXXXVI.
Lucas, H., [Note sur le **Nanophyes Durieui**. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CVI—CVII.
Marseul, S. A. de, [Note sur les moeurs des **Nanophyes Durieui**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXXVIII.
Grenier, [Note synonymique sur le **Nanophyes** stigmaticus Kiesenw. = **pallidus** Oliv.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. LXVI.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a new genus and species of Rhyncophorous Coleoptera allied to Sipalus found in an orchid house. [**Nassophasis foveata**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 17—18.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Remarques sur diverses espèces de **Naupactides**, groupe de la famille des Curculionides.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. CXXX.
Lucas, H., [Note sur le **Na[v]omorpha Douei**. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXVII.
Horn, Geo. H., Descriptive Catalogue of the species of **Nebria** and Pelophila of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 97—105.
[**Leconte**, J. L.], [Synoptic table of] **Nebria**. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 45—46.
Nebria Bremii: s. N. Germari.
Matthews, A., Phosphorescent light produced by **Nebria brevicollis**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7803.
Lucas, H., [Note sur le **Nebria complanata** et le Chrysomela Banksii.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LV—LVI.
Nebria Escheri: s. N. Germari.
Frey-Gessner, E., Sustenpass und Sedrun für **Nebria** [**Germari** var.] Escheri H. u. Bremii H. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 210—214.
Chaudoir, Maxim. de, [Note sur le **Nebria Lariollei**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XVII.
Germany, le Begue de, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de **Nebria** [**Lariollei**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 419.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de **Nebria** [**Vuillefroyi**] découverte en Espagne. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 116.
Gallois, J., Note sur les moeurs du Corynetes [**Necrobia**] **ruficollis**, Ol. et de sa larve. in: Bull. Soc. d'études scientif. d'Angers. 4. et 5. Année. (1875 et 76.) 1876. p. 74—80.
Ward, R., **Necrobia ruficollis** feeding on cheese and ham. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 104.
West, W., **Necrobia violacea** in a brick Wall. ibid. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 345.
Martinez y Saez, (Franc.), **Necrodes littoralis** L. recogido en Cabezan de la Sal (Santander.) in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 1. 1872. p. 36.
Clement, Vincent, An insect gravedigger. [**Necrophorus**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8245—8246.
De doodgraver kever. (Met afbeeld.) in: Kennis & Kunst (Winkler.) 1870. p. 401—402.
Giraux, H., Aperçu général sur les moeurs des insectes et du **Nécrophore** en particulier. in: Soc. Scienc. nat. et arts de Vitry-le-François. IV. (1869—70.) 1870. p. 239—264.
Hickel, R. et R. **Dragicsewics**, Tableau synoptique des **Nécrophores** de France. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 1. Année. 1876—77. p. 27—28.
Humphreys, H. Noel, The burying-beetles or sextons. (With Woodcuts.) in: Recreative Science. Vol. 1. 1860. p. 306—310.
K[aiser], R[aimund], Der Todtengräber. [**Necrophorus**.] in: Carinthia. 51. Jhg. 1861. p. 159—160.
Kraatz, G., Über den Clypeus der **Necrophorus**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 395—396.
Power, J. A., Revision of the Genus **Necrophorus**, as far as regards the British Species. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 197—201.
Schenkling, Carl, Charakterzüge aus dem Leben einer deutschen Todtengräber-Familie. [**Necrophorus**.] (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1864. p. 421—428.
Thiriat, X., Les **Nécrophores**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 40.
Necrophorus fossor: s. N. interruptus.
Necrophorus gallicus: s. N. interruptus.
Kraatz, G., Über rothgefleckte **Necrophorus germanicus**. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 116—117.

Buquet, L., [**Necrophorus humator**, provenant d'Algérie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. Bull. p. CV.
Grenier, [**Necrophorus** fossor = gallicus F. Duv. (**interruptus** Steph.)] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. X.
Scriba, W., Über **Necrophorus** fossor u. gallicus [**interruptus**.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 377—378. — L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 71—72.
Michow, H., Über **Necrophorus** microcephalus Thoms. [**investigator**, var.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 411—412.
Rye, E. C., Observations on **Necrophorus** microcephalus, Thoms. [**investigator**, var.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 182.
Necrophorus microcephalus: s. N. investigator.
Kraatz, G., Über das Artrecht des **Necrophorus morio** Gebl. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 396.
—— Über **Necrophorus sepulchralis** Heer. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 396—397.
Stierlin, G., Über **Necrophorus sepulchralis** Heer. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 2. Bd. 1872. p. 475—476. — Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 288.
—— Notiz über Necrophorus sepulchralis. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 5. 1878.] 1880. p. 275.
Note sur un **Necrophorus vespillo** [Nourriture.]; par M. de T... in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 183. 1877. p. 179.
Ranson, J., Fecundity of the Burying Beetle. (**Necrophorus vespillo**.) in: Naturalist (London.) Vol. 1. 1865. p. 192.
Necydalis abbreviatus: s. N. Panzeri.
Buysson, H. du, **Necydalis** L. **major** L. (Avec Figg.) in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 127.
Heyden, L. v., Über Molorchus [**Necydalis**] abbreviatus Panz. [**Panzeri**] u. Salicis Muls. [Necydalis maior.] (M. Abbild.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 328—333. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 71.
Necydalis salicis: s. N. Panzeri.
Nedylus contractus: s. Ceuthorhynchus contractus.
Hagen, H., On the Proboscis of **Nemognatha**. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 20. (1878—80.) 1881. p. 429—430.
Duges, Eugenio, Estudios sobre algunos insectos indigenas. Descripcion de una nueva especie de la familia de los Meloideos, **Nemognatha zonitoides**. (Con Figg.) in: Naturaleza. T. 3. (1874—76.) 1876. p. 47—48.
Bischoff-Ehinger, ..., Vorkommen der **Nemosoma elongata** in Nadelhölzern. in. Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 485—486.
Sidebotham, J., Note on **Nemosoma elongata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 180.
Sharp, D., Change of nomenclature in Coleoptera. [**Neocnecus** pro Neocnemis.] ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 88.
Fairmaire, Léon, Synopsis des espèces australiennes du genre **Neocuris** de la famille des Buprestides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 334—340.
Hampe, (Clemens), Nachtrag zur Beschreibung des **Neogonus Plasonii**. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 25. Bd. 1876. Sitzber. p. 9.
Kraatz, G., Über **Neogonus Plasonii** Hampe. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 351—352.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., On a new species of **Neolucanus** [**marginatus**] from Northern India. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 53—54.
Lucas, H., [Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptères de la tribu des Cétonides: **Neophoedimus Auzouxii**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LXXX—LXXXI.
Thomson, Jam., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Cétonides (**Neophonia Du Boulayi**.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCVI—XCVII.
Castelnau, (F.) de, Description du nouveau genre **Nepharis**, coléoptère de la famille des Colydiens, tribu des Synchitites. (Avec Fig.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 21. 1869. p. 356—357.
Pascoe, Francis, [Note on **Nepharis alata**, Casteln.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. V.
Thomson, Jam., [Description du genre **Neptunides**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CVI—CVII.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Neptunides polychrous**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XV—XVI.

Thomson, Jam., [Note relative aux **Neptunides polychrous** et abundans.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXXI.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Description du quatre espèces nouvelles de Curculionides du genre **Nettarhinus**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LIV—LVI.

Deyrolle, Henri, Remarks on the affinities of the genus **Nicagus**, Leconte. Communicated in a letter to Major F. J. Sidney Parry. (With Figg.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1873. p. 344—345.

Parry, F. J. Sidney, [Note on the affinities of **Nicagus obscurus**.] ibid. 1870. Proc. p. III.

Ritsema Cz., C., On a new species of Lucanide, **Nigidius Lichtensteinii**, from Celebes. in: Notes from the Roy. Zool. Mus. of the Netherlands. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 129—130.

Ancey, F., Note sur l'habitat du **Niphona picticornis** Muls. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. XLVI—XLVII.

Cameron, jr., Peter, On **Niptus hololeucus** (Fald.) in: Proc. Nat. Hist. Soc. Glasgow. Vol. 2. (1869—75.) P. 2. 1876. p. 302.

Farington, (Mrs.), [Letter in relation to the occurrence of Ptinus (= **Niptus**) **hololeucus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 92.

Nash, Alex., Unusual abundance of **Niptus hololeucus** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 119.

Newman, Ed., Beetles in Tea. [**Niptus hololeucus**.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 43—45.

Taschenberg, E. L., Verbreitung des **Niptus hololeucus**. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 46. Bd. (N. F. 12. Bd.) 1875. p. 505—506.

Westwood, J. O., [Destructiveness of Ptinus (= **Niptus**) **hololeucus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 12.

Harold, E. v., Haltica [**Nisotra**] **dilecta** Dalm. Anal. ent. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 210.

Fairmaire, L., Diagnoses de **Nitidulides** d'Afrique. in: Naturaliste. no. 23. 1880. p. 181-182.

Horn, Geo. H., Revision of the **Nitidulidae** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 267—336.

Murray, Andrew, Description of a new Genus of **Nitidulidae**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) IV. 1868. p. 78.

—— Monograph of the Family of Nitidulariae. in: Trans. Linn. Soc. London. Vol. 24. P. 3. 1864. — Part I. (With 5 col. Pl. and Woodcuts.) p. 211—414.

Reitter, Edm., Beschreibungen neuer **Nitidulidae** aus der Sammlung des Herren Deyrolle in Paris. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 13. Bd. (1874.) 1875. Abh. p. 99—122.

—— Neue exotische Nitidulidae. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 317—320.

—— Neue Nitidularier. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 309—311.

—— Neue Nitidularier der Dohrn'schen Sammlung. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 308—309.

—— Neue Nitidularien des Mus. civico di Storia naturale. II. Ser. in: Ann. Mus. civico. Genova. Vol. 15. 1879—80. p. 454—460. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 283—284.

—— Neue Peruanische Nitidularier der Kirsch'schen Sammlung. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 305—308.

—— Systematische Eintheilung der Nitidularien. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 12. Bd. 1. Hft. 1873. p. 3—194. — Dass. auch separ.: Brünn (Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn), 1874. gr. 8. (194 S.) *M* 5.—

Sharp, D., On some **Nitidulidae** from the Hawaiian Islands. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 127—140.

Lawson, Robert, Note on the capture of **Nitidula** flexuosa [**flavomaculata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 248.

Nitidula flexuosa: s. N. flavomaculata.

Nodostoma: s. Chloropterus.

Horn, G. H., Synoptic table of **Nomaretus**, Cychrus etc. [Extract.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 79—82.

Nomius graecus: s. N. pygmaeus.

Grenier, [Capture du **Nomius** graecus (= **pygmaeus**) à Fontaineblau.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. IV.

Putzeys, J., **Nomius pygmaeus** Dej., Coléoptère de la fauna d'Europe. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. XCV.

Laboulbène, Alex., Sur les stigmates de la larve du **Nosodendron fasciculare**. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 149—152.

Blackburn, T., Note on Phloeodes [**Nosoderma**] **crenana**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 23.

Phloeodes [**Nosoderma**] **obcordata** [? — in Siberia.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 378.

Nothus: s. Osphya.
Bourgeois, J., Tableau synoptique des espèces françaises du genre **Notiophilus**. in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 12. Année. 1876. [2. Sem. 1877.] p. 209—211.
Cornelius, C., Entomologische Notiz [**Notiophilus**.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 78—79; 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 211—213.
Putzeys, Jul., Note sur les **Notiophilus**. in: Mem. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. 2. Sér. T. 1. 1866. p. 153—166.
Schaupp, F. G., [Synoptic table of] **Notiophilus**. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 30.
Bedel, Louis, Note sur le genre **Notoxus**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 20. 1870. p. 81.
Notoxus bicoronatus: s. Notoxus hispanicus.
Bedel, Louis, [Note sur le **Notoxus** bicoronatus n. sp. (**hispanicus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XXXIV—XXXV.
Tylden, W., Curious habit of **Notoxus monocerus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 118—119.
Novius: s. Diaperis.
Burmeister, H., Nachtrag zur Gattung **Nyctelia**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 69—71.
Nyctobates barbata: s. N. pennsylvanica.
Fuchs, Carl, On **Nyctobates pennsylvanica**, Deg., and N. barbata, Knoch. (With Woodcuts.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 40.
Burmeister, Hermann, Description of a new genus of Coleoptera [**Obadius insignis**], belonging to the family Scaritidae. (With Woodcut.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 339—342.
Oberea bicolor: s. O. erythrocephala.
Reiche, L., [Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Longicornes (**Oberea** [**erythrocephala**, var.] bicolor et melitana.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXLIX—CL.
Altum, (Bernh.), Der Haselbockkäfer [**Oberea linearis**.] in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XI. 1879. p. 328.
Oberea melitana: s. O. erythrocephala.
Horn, Geo. H., Revision of the United States species of **Ochodaeus** and other Genera of Scarabaeidae. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 177—197.
Ferrari, (J. A.), Einige Worte über die Coleopteren-Gattung Calobius Wollaston [**Ochthebius**] u. die dazu gehörigen Arten mitgetheilt von einem süddeutschen Entomologen. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 473—478. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LXIII—LXV.
Ochthebius exsculptus: s. Henicocerus exsculptus.
Mathan, de, Note sur l'**Ochthebius Lejolisii** Muls. et Rey. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 199—202.
—— et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Ochthebius [Lejolisii] et de la larve de cet insecte. (Avec Figg.) in: Mém. Soc. imp. sc. nat. Cherbourg. T. 8. 1861. p. 181—189.
Ochthebius lividipes: s. Henicocerus exsculptus.
Fauvel, A., [Description de l'**Ochthebius** pyrenaeus (= **nanus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XL.
Ochthebius pyrenaeus: s. O. nanus.
Tournier, H., Trois nouveaux Curculionides appartenant au genre **Ocladius** Schh. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 119. 1875. p. 475—476.
Chapman, T. Algernon, Note on the oviposition of **Octotemnus glabriculus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—69. p. 297.
Ocypus: s. Staphylinus.
Ocypus Oliveri: s. Aleochara Oliverii.
Ocypus Saulcyi (= Staphylinus edentulus): s. Patrobus excavatus, var. Napoleonis (Rye.)
Waterhouse, G. R., Oxypoda? aterrima, n. sp. [**Ocyusa incrassata**, Rey.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 22.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., **Odacantha** u. Odontacantha. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VI. 1870. p. 114—115.
Harold, E. v., Bemerkungen dazu. ebd. p. 115—116.
Odontacantha: s. Odacantha.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, E., Note sur l'**Odontaeus** mobilicornis [**armiger**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 63. 1872. p. 252.

Eyries, Ch., [Note sur le Bolbocerus mobilicornis Fabr. (= **Odontaeus armiger.**)] in: Mém. Soc. imp. sc. nat. Cherbourg. T. 7. (1859.) 1860. p. 370—371.
Mc Nab, W. R., Capture of **Odontaeus** mobilicornis [**armiger**] at Cirencester. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 38.
Odontaeus mobilicornis: s. O. armiger.
Parry, F. J. Sydney, On a monstrosity of **Odontolabis Stevensii**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 29—30. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 9143.
Harold, E. v., Beschreibung eines neuen **Oedemeriden** aus Japan. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 93—94.
Heyden, L. v., Note synonymique [**Oedemera basalis.**] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 170. 1877. p. 126.
Harold, E. v., Beschreibungen einiger **Oedionychis**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 433—434.
—— Neue Oedionychis-Arten. ebd. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 221—222.
—— Versuch zur Begründung der mit Oedionychis nächstverwandten Gattungen. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XV. 1876. p. 91—98.
Laboulbène, Alex., Histoire des métamorphoses de l'**Olibrus affinis**. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. p. 821—828.
Oligonis: s. Lyprops.
Waterhouse, G. R., Occurrence of an **Oligota** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 138.
Power, J. A., Capture of **Oligota flavicornis**. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 139.
Schreitter, G., **Olisthaerus substriatus**, in Steiermark aufgefunden. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 403.
Sharp, D., Capture of **Olophrum fuscum**, Grav.; a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 13.
Martinez y Saez, Franc., Sobre **Oloperus nanus** Fairm., encontrado en las cercanías de Aranjuez. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 6. 1877. Act. p. 50.
Omalium: s. Homalium u. Ptilium affine.
Omalium marinum: s. Claviger nebrodensis.
Omias concinnus: s. Apristus subaeneus.
Perris, Ed., Note sur l'**Omias lepidotus** et Trachyphloeus maculatus [setiger Seidl.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. CLXV.
Omias pellucidus: s. Barypithes pellucidus.
Higgins, Edmund Thomas, Description of a new Genus and Species of Prionidae. [**Ommatomenus sericatus.**] (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 11—12.
Kirsch, Th., Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung **Omophlus**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 97—128.
—— Über Omophlus dilatatus Fald., ochraceipennis Fald., u. pilicollis Ménétr. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 240.
—— Synopsis du genre Omophlus Solier, avec les descriptions de nouvelles espèces. Traduit par A. Preudhomme de Borre. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 43—83.
(Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Bd. 1869. p. 97.)
Tümler, ..., Notiz über **Omophlus**- u. andere Canthariden-Züge in Italien. in: 8. Jahresber. d. westfäl. Prov.-Ver. f. Wiss. u. Kunst (pro 1879.) 1880. p. 13.
Fridrici, C., **Omophlus** pubescens [**amerinae**] près de Prény. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. du départ. d. l. Moselle. 10. cah. 1866. p. 6.
Ragusa, Enrico, Sulla sinonimia dell' **Omophlus fallaciosus** Rottenberg e dell' Haplocnemus Koziorowiczi Desbrochers [rufomarginatus.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 313—314.
Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux (Heliotaurus [**Omophlus**] **Grilati**; Cleonus Bugiensis.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 255—257.
Kirsch, Theod., Über **Omophlus Mulsanti**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VIII. 1871. p. 127—128.
Omophlus pubescens: s. O. amerinae.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Note monographique sur le genre **Omophron**. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 20. 1868. p. 54—63.
Schaupp, F. G., Synoptic table of the genus **Omophron**, Latr. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 5.
Weyenbergh, H., Histoire attendrissante de l'amour maternel de l'**Omoplata flava**. (Avec Figg.) in: Periódico zoológ. T. 1. Entrega 1. 1874. p. 44—49.

Edwards, Henry, On the localities and habits of the various species of **Omus**. in: Psyche. Vol. 1. no. 14. 1875. p. 73—76.
Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley,** The twig-girdler, (**Oncideres cingulatus**, Say.) (With 1 Woodcut.) in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 4. 1868. p. 76—77.
Leloup, Ch., [Note relative aux métamorphoses de l'**Oncoderes** vomicosa (= **saga**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sèr. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXLIII.
Hudd, A. E., Dryops [**Oncomera**] **femorata** near Bristol. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 230.
Ruspini, Frank Orde, **Oncomera femorata** at Silverdale, near Lancaster. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 182.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey,** Description d'un Lamellicorne nouveau. **Oniticellus** [**concinnus**, var.] Revelierii. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 19. 1872. p. 430—432.
Oniticellus Revelierii: s. O. concinnus.
Lansberge, G. van, Monographie des **Onitides**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 18. 1875. p. 5—148.
Harold, E. v., Zur Synonymie des **Onitis Belial** (Fabr.) in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XII. 1874. p. 1—3.
—— Einige neue **Onthophagen**. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 349—352.
—— Tabula synoptica specierum generis Onthophagus ex Australia. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) V. 1869. p. 78—87.
—— Zwei neue sibirische Onthophagus-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 333—336.
Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart,** Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Lamellicornes (groupe des Coprophages.) [**Onthophagus crocatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1873. p. 315—316.
—— —— Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères Lamellicornes. [**Onthophagus Euthymi**; Rhyssemus orientalis.] ibid. N. Sér. T. 21. (1874.) 1875. p. 409—412.
Taschenberg, E. L., **Onthophagus laminatus** Br. i. lit. in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturw. 52. Bd. (3. F. 4. Bd.) 1879. p. 107—108.
Bedel, Louis, [Capture, à Lardy (S.—et—O.), de l'**Onthophagus lemur** et du Catopomorphus pilosus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXII.
Onthophilus exaratus: s. Psammodius porcicollis.
Blackburn, T. B. A., Some observations on the genus **Oodemas** of the fam. Cossonidae, with description of new species. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. p. 73—76.
Horn, Geo. H., On the species of **Oodes** and allied genera of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 105—109.
Summers, S. V., Notes on the species of **Oodii** of Louisiana. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 135—137.
Oomorphus concolor: s. Lamprosoma concolor.
Adams, Arthur, **Opatrums** and sand. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7062.
Kraatz, G., Über einige schwierige **Opatrum**-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 436—439.
Miedel, Jos., Observations sur les **Opatrum**. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 136.
Lucas, H., [Sur la larve et la nymphe de l'**Opatrum sabulosum**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1870. Bull. p. LXXXII—LXXXIII.
—— Note sur la vie évolutive de l'Opatrum sabulosum, Coléoptère héteromère de la tribu des Ténébrionides. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 452—460.
Mathan, de, Coléoptères français nouveaux [**Ophonus** Fauvelii, (= **azureus**, var. cribricollis), Lithocharis (Medon) aveyronensis.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 244.
Ophonus azureus: s. a. O. diffinis.
Léveillé, A., [Capture de l'Harpalus (**Ophonus) cephalotes**, en Bretagne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. XXXII.
Hickel, R., Harpalus [**Ophonus**] **diffinis** et azureus [phytophages.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 9.
Ophonus Fauvelii: s. O. azureus.
Ophonus planiusculus: s. Scybalicus Rayei.
Fairbairn, John, Capture of **Opilo mollis** and Callidium variabile at Sugar. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 156.
Horn, Geo. H., **Opisthius Richardsoni**, Kirby. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 30.

Opsamates dimidiatus: s. Pycnochilus advenus.
Brisout de Barneville, Henri, Monographie des espèces européennes et algériennes du genre **Orchestes**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 253—296.
Rye, E. C., Abstract of M. de Barneville's Monograph of the genus **Orchestes**, with reference to the British species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 224—227.
Moncreaff, Hy., **Orchestes alni** in a branch of Whitethorn. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 218—219.
Altum, (Bernh.), Der Buchen-Springrüsselkäfer [**Orchestes fagi**.] in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VIII. 1876. p. 283—284.
Beling, Buchenrüsselkäfer [**Orchestes fagi**] u. Getreiderüsselkäfer. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXI. 1871. p. 78.
Orchestes iota: s. O. stigma.
Orchestes melanarius: s. Hydroporus hamatus.
Chevrolat, A., [Description de l'**Orchestes montanus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. XXX.
Orchestes pubescens: s. O. testaceus.
Gerhardt, J., **Orchestes Ouedenfeldti n.** sp. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 214—215. — 43. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1865.) 1866. p. 132—134. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 141—142.
Orchestes Quedenfeldti: s. a. Acalles (Brisout de Barneville.)
Fliche, Entomologie forestière. Note sur l'**Orchestes quercus** L. Nancy, Berger-Levrault, 1879. 8. (3 p.)
(Extr. du Bull. Soc. Scienc.)
Orchestes quinquemaculatus: s. O. testaceus, var. semirufus.
Orchestes rufus: s. O. testaceus (Rye.)
Orchestes semirufus: s. O. testaceus.
Fowler, W. W., [Occurrence in Britain of] **Orchestes** iota (= **stigma**). in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 92.
Moncreaff, Henry, Note on **Orchestes** iota [= **stigma**] with a moral. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 40.
Brisout de Barveville, Henri, [Note sur l'**Orchestes** 5-maculatus Chevr. rapporté à tort au (**testaceus**, var.) semirufus de Gyllenh.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. L.
—— [Note relative à l'Orchestes 5-maculatus (testaceus var. semirufus.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXVII.
Champion, G. C., Note on **Orchestes** [**testaceus**, var.] semirufus, Gyll. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 134.
Chevrolat, A., **Orchestes** quinquemaculatus n. sp. [**testaceus**, var. semirufus.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LXVI.
Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), [Note relative à **Orchestes** quinque-maculatus (= **testaceus**, var. semirufus Gyll.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXXI.
Kraatz, G., Über **Orchestes** [**testaceus** var.] pubescens Steph. u. semirufus Gyll. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 279—280.
Marseul, S. A. de, [Note sur l'**Orchestes** 5-maculatus Chev. rapporté à tort au (**testaceus**, var.) semirufus Gyll. par M. H. Brisout.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXVI—LXXVII.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Orchestes** rufus [**testaceus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 259.
Tournier, Henri, Note sur l'**Orchestes** [**testaceus**, var.] pubescens. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. CCII.
Kolbe, H., Zur Lebensweise des **Orectochilus villosus** Müll. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 228.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, (E.), Note sur trois espèces d'**Oreina** propres aux Pyrénées (nigrina, luctuosa, nigriceps.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. CII—CIII.
Kraatz, G., Aufforderung zum Sammeln von **Oreinen**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 209—210.
—— Über die rothen Oreinen der Schweiz u. die Unterscheidung der Oreinen im Allgemeinen. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 1. Bd. 1865. p. 205—213.
—— Die Unterscheidung der Oreinen-Arten nach den männlichen Geschlechtsorganen, angeregt durch J. S. Baly. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 33—38.
Stierlin, G., Beobachtungen über **Oreinen**. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 15—16.

Weise, J., Die Verschiedenheiten des Forceps der **Orina**-Arten. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 97—102.
Bourgeois, J., [Capture de l'**Orina cacaliae** aux environs de Grandville (Manche.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXIII—LXXIV.
Bleuze, L., Une Chrysomèle vivipare. [**Orina gloriosa**, var. venusta.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 5. Année. 1874—75. p. 15—16.
—— Observations sur une Chrysomele vivipare. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 109. 1874. p. 435.
—— Observations on a viviparous Chrysomela. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 135—136.
Eine neue vivipare Chrysomele. [Auszug.] in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 24—25.
Bourgeois, Note sur la difference l'**Oreina luctuosa** D. et de l'O. tristis [cacaliae] F. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belgique. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. CI—CII.
Mayet, Valéry, Notice sur la viviparité ou l'ovoviviparité des **Oreina** speciosa [**speciosissima**] et **superba**. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 156—157.
Oreina tristis (= cacaliae): s. O. luctuosa.
Kraatz, G., Die deutschen **Orinocarabus**. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 417—434.
—— Über Orinocarabus u. die natürliche Stellung verwandter Gattungen. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 327—335.
—— Über Orinocarabus acutesculptus Chaud. u. Christophi Kraatz; Linnei var. polonicus Motsch. u. var. angustatus Pz. Sturm. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 335—336.
Orinocarabus sylvestris: s. Carabus sylvestris.
Puton, A., [Note relative à l'**Orobilis cyaneus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXXI.
Bethe, **Orochares** (Deliphrum) **angustatus** Er. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 185—186. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 141. (cfr. Xantholinus linearis.)
Dohrn, C. A., Note zur Lamellicornien-Gattung **Orsilochus** Burm. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 187—188.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Essai monographique sur les **Orthogoniens**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—71. p. 95—130.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Note on the Carabideous genus Maraga, Walker [**Orthogonius**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 17—18.
Heyden, L. von, Über die Gattungs-Merkmale der Käfer- (Corylophiden) Gattung **Orthoperus** Steph. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 116—118.
Kraatz, G., Über die deutschen **Orthoperus**-Arten. ebd. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 119—122.
Reitter, Edm., Über die europäischen **Orthoperus**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 199—202.
Habelmann, P. u. G. **Kraatz**, **Orthoperus Kluki**, Wankowitz. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 140.
Reitter, Edm., **Orthoperus punctulatus** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 312.
Faust, J., Die Curculionen-Gattung **Orthosinus** Motsch. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 94—96.
Riley, C. V., Stridulation of **Orthosoma cylindricum**, Fabr. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 139—140.
Bates, H. W., On a new genus [**Oruscatus**] and some new species of Copridae (Coleoptera-Lamellicornia.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1870. p. 173—180.
Der Cocosnusskäfer von Sansibar. [**Oryctes monoceros**.] in: Ausland. 53. Jhg. 1880. p. 160.
Camerano, Lor., Osservazioni intorno alle specie italiane del genere **Oryctes** Ill. in: Resoconti d. Adunanz. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 1878. (24. Nov.) 3 p.
Michels, H., Beschreibung des Nervensystems von **Oryctes nasicornis** im Larven-, Puppen- u. Käferzustande. (M. 4 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XXXIV. Hft. 4. 1880. p. 641—702. — Auch: Inaug.-Diss. philos. Facult. Göttingen. In Selbstverl. d. Verf. 1879. 8. (39 S.)
Fairmaire, L., Diagnoses de trois nouvelles espèces de Scarabéides, du genre **Oryctoderus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLVIII.
Gestro, R., **Oryctoderus Albertisii** Gestro, n. sp. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 149. 1876. p. 41.

Waterhouse, G. R., Description of a new species of Lamellicorn Beetle [**Oryctomorphus** (?) (**bimaculatus**, var.) pictus], brought from Valdivia by C. Darwin. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 281—283.

Oryctomorphus pictus: s. O. bimaculatus.

Brisout de Barneville, Henri, [Capture, à St. Germain, de l'**Osmoderma emerita**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLI.

Simroth, H., Über den Darmkanal der Larve von **Osmoderma eremita** mit seinen Anhängen. (M. 3 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. d. ges. Naturwiss. 51. Bd. (3. F. 3. Bd.) 1878. p. 493—518.

Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, Note sur l'**Osorius syriacus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XXXII.

Fauvel, Albert, [Description de l'**Osorius syriacus**, Staphylinide nouveau de la faune méditerranéenne.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. VIII—IX.

Crotch, G. R., Some Remarks on the Genus Nothus [**Osphya**] of Olivier. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 261—263.

Fairmaire, Léon, [Capture de l'**Osphya aeneipennis** en Savoie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXXVIII—XXXIX.

Matthews, A., Note on **Osphya bipunctata**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 39.

Othismopteryx: s. Lado.

Brancsik, K., Zwei neue deutsche Käfer [**Othius pallidus**, Scolytus amygdali Guér.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 135—136.

Chevrolat, Auguste, Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Othnius et d'un nouveau genre [Polypria] de la famille des **Othiudae**, l'une et l'autre du Mexique. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1874. p. 329—331.

Otidocephalus: s. Erodiscides.

Otiocephala: s. Coprocephala.

Marseul, S. A. de, Monographie des **Otiorhynchides** d'après les travaux de MM. les Drs. Seidlitz et Stierlin coordonnés. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. X. 1872. — 1. Partie. IV et 452 p. — 2. Partie. ibid. T. XI. 1873. p. 453—658. — Espèces de la tribu des Otiorhynchides décrites pendant l'impression de la monographie. ibid. p. 749—768.

—— Remarques synonymiques sur diverses espèces d'Otiorhynchides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. LXXXVI—LXXXVII; XCIII; 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 247—252.

Pascoe, Francis P., On some new Australian Genera and Species of Curculionidae belonging to the **Otiorhynchinae**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1869—70. p. 99—105.

Seidlitz, Georg, Die **Otiorhynchiden** s. str. nach den morphologischen Verwandtschaftsverhältnissen ihres Hautskeletts vergleichend dargestellt. Dissertation. Dorpat. 1868. 8. (Tit., IV, 153 S. u. 1 Bl. Thesen.) — Auch im Handel: Berlin, Verl. d. Ent. Ver., 1868 u. Leipzig, F. Fleischer, 1868. gr. 8. ℳ 4.—

Fuss, Carl, Drei neue **Otiorhynchus**-Arten. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Verh. u. Mitth. d. siebenbürg. Ver. f. Naturwiss. Hermannstadt. 19. Jhg. 1868. p. 171—178.

Miller, L., Zwei neue **Otiorhynchus**-Arten. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 20. Bd. 1870. Abh. p. 219—220.

Stierlin, G., Analytische Übersicht der Arten der Gattung **Otiorhynchus**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 261—292.

—— Beschreibung einiger neuer kaukasischer Otiorhynchus-Arten. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 8. 1879.] 1880. p. 427—434; [Hft. 10.] 1880. p. 560—571.

—— Monographie des Otiorhynchus d'Europe. (Revision der europ. Otiorhynchus-Arten.) Traduction du tableau analytique des groupes par G. A. Baer. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 159—180.

—— Neue caucasische Otiorhynchen, gesammelt von Hans Leder. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 177—185.

—— Otiorhynchus Fabricii, Germari u. scabrosoides, novae species. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 185—188.

—— Revision der europäischen Otiorhynchus-Arten. Beiheft zur Berliner entomologischen Ztschr. Berlin, Nicolai'che Verlagshdl. in Comm., 1861. 8. (344 S.) ℳ 6.—

—— Erster Nachtrag zur Revision der europäischen Otiorhynchus-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 358—378.

Stierlin, G., Zweiter Nachtrag zur Revision der europäischen Otiorhynchus-Arten. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 129—135.
—— Dritter Nachtrag zur Revision der europäischen Otiorhynchus-Arten, nebst systematischem Verzeichniss der in Europa u. den angränzenden Ländern einheimischen Otiorhynchus-Arten. ebd. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 321—368.
—— Vierter Nachtrag zur Revision der europäischen Otiorhynchus-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 337—354.

Stierlin, G., Tableau analytique des espèces du genre Otiorhynchus. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XI. 1873. p. 769—816.
Champion, G. C., Note on **Otiorhynchus** monticola [**alpinus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 134.
Rye, E. C., Remarks to it. ibid. p. 134—135.
—— Occurrence in the north of Ireland of the true Otiorhynchus monticola Germ. [alpinus.] ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 82.
Sharp, D., Note on **Otiorhynchus** monticola [**alpinus**.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 290.
Otiorhynchus ambiguus: s. O. fuscipes (Rye).

Steven, Chr. v., Von d. zwei Feinden des Weinstockes in der Krimm. [Atychia ampelophaga, **Otiorhynchus** tauricus (= **asphaltinus** Germ.)] in: Bull. Soc. imp. des nat. Moscou. T. 35. P. 1. 1862. p. 343—346.
Kühn, Mittheilungen über einen Frass von **Otiorhynchus ater**. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XIX. 1869. p. 49—52.
Czwalina, G., Troglorhynchus [**Otiorhynchus**] **baldensis**, nova species. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 121.
Miller, L., Zwei neue **Otiorhynchus**-Arten. [**crinipes**, Schaufussi.] in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 30—37. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XXIV—XXVI.
—— **Otiorhynchus Ferrari** n. sp. in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 85—86. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XXVI.

Rye, E. C., Observations on **Otiorhynchus fuscipes** and O. ambiguus, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 181—182.
Sharp, D., Note on **Otiorhynchus fuscipes**, Walton. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 107—108.
Rye, E. C., Remarks to it. ibid. p. 108.
Smith, Frederick, Observations on **Otiorhynchus fuscipes** of Olivier, etc. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 232—233.
Rye, E. C., Remarks to it. ibid. p. 233—234.
—— On Otiorhynchus fuscipes, Walton. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 135—136.
Baudi di Selve, Flam., Otiorinchi dannosi alla vite. [**Otiorhynchus globus**.] in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 246.
Kirsch, Th., **Otiorhynchus** (Tournieria) **griseus** (Stierl.) Kirsch n. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 43.
Waltl, (Jos.),, Loborhynchus [**Otiorhynchus**] **lavandus** Koy, ein Feind der Johannisbeerpflanzen in Ostfriesland. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 24. Jhg. 1870. p. 78.
Katter, F., Massenhaftes Auftreten von **Otiorhynchus ligustici** L. bei Kulm. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 171.
Letzner, K., Über ein Massenauftreten des **Otiorhynchus ligustici** L. in: 53. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1875.) 1876. p. 179—180.
Szalay, Imre, Két szölöellenség. in: Gazdasági lapok. Budapest. 1878. évf. p. 330—331. Zwei Feinde der Weinberge. [Oidium Tuckeri; **Otiorhynchus ligustici**.]
Gautier des Cottes, (C.), [Réunion de l'Otiorhynchus Raymondi à l'**Otiorhynchus moestus** Schh.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXIII.
Otiorhynchus monticola: s. O. alpinus.
Schaal, ..., Der schwarze Rüsselkäfer [**Otiorhynchus niger**.] in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 38. Jhg. 1862. p. 320.
Raspberries destroyed by Weevils [**Otiorhynchus picipes**.] in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 127.
Glaser, (L.), Über Verheerungen in den Weingärten von Ockenheim durch kleine graue Rüsselkäfer. [**Otiorhynchus raucus**.] in: Ztschr. landw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 48. Jhg. 1878. p. 190.
Otiorhynchus Raymondi: s. O. moestus.
Otiorhynchus Schaufussi: s. O. crinipes.

Bedel, L., [Description de l'**Otiorhynchus Simoni**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LI—LII.
Blankenhorn, A., **Otiorhynchus sulcatus** F. der gefurchte Dickmaulrüssler. in: Der Weinbau. III. Jhg. 1877. p. 215—216.
Bolton, H. H., Note on ravages of **Otiorhynchus sulcatus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 83.
Dahlen, H. W., Verheerungen von Weinbergen bei Trier durch **Otiorhynchus sulcatus** F., den gefurchten Dickmaulrüssler u. dessen Larven. in: Weinlaube. 10. Jhg. 1878. p. 259—262. — Weinbau. IV. Jhg. 1878. p. 203—205; 273.
Ein Feind der Reben. in: Wchnbl. ldw. Ztg. Baden. 1878. p. 277. — Deutsch. ldw. Presse. 5. Jhg. 1878. p. 337; 427.
Laboulbène, Al., [Note sur les dégâts causés aux vignobles par l'**Otiorhynchus sulcatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXXXVII.
Lucas, H., Note sur les métamorphoses de l'**Otiorhynchus sulcatus** F. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 50.
Roelofs, W., [Notice sur l'**Otiorhynchus sulcatus** reçu de Tasmanie.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. XXXIV—XXXV.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Jets over **Otiorhynchus sulcatus** L. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 210.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Otiorhynchus tenebricosus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 269.
Guérin-Méneville, F. E., Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptère du genre Melancrus [**Oxycara**] et rectification relative à une note publiée dans le Bulletin entom. de 1859. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 375—376.
Baly, J. S., **Oxycephala imperialis**, n. sp. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 88.
Pascoe, (Francis), **Oxycorynus Hydnorae** n. sp. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. XIV. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 3. 1868. p. 1183.
Oxygonia albitaenia: s. O. cyanopis.
Steinheil, Eduard, **Oxygonia cyanopsis** Bates = ♀ zu albitaenia. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIII. 1875. p. 183.
Billups, T. R., Heptaulacus [**Oxyomus**] **villosus**, Gyll., at Box Hill. in: Entomologist. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 187—188.
Champion, G. C., Note on capture of Aphodius [**Oxyomus**] **villosus**, etc., at Mickleham. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 39.
Siedebotham, Jos., Capture of Aphodius [**Oxyomus**] **villosus** [in Britain.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 44.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Capture of Aphodius [**Oxyomus**] **villosus**. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 39.
Rye, E. C., Description of a species of **Oxypoda** new to science. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 212.
Sharp, David, Notes on some British species of **Oxypoda**, with descriptions of new species. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1871. p. 187—192.
Oxypoda aterrima: s. Ocyusa incrassata.
Rye, E. C., **Oxypoda** umbrata [**humidula**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8476—8477.
Kraatz, G., **Oxypoda investigatorum** n. sp. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Bd. 1864. p. 130. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 19—20.
Waterhouse, (G. R.), On **Oxypoda lentula**, etc. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8614—8616. (Aus: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—4. Proc. p. 147. — s. unter Coleoptera Fauna.)
Janson, E. W., [Note on **Oxypoda** (**ruficornis**) var. spectabilis, new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 47.
Oxypoda spectabilis: s. O. ruficornis.
Oxypoda umbrata: s. O. humidula.
Fauvel, A., Tableau synoptique des espèces du genre **Oxyporus** Fabr. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. 369—372.
Wankowicz, Jean, Note sur les variétés de l'**Oxyporus maxillosus** F. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 254—255.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces de Curculionides des genres **Oxyrhynchus** et Mesocordylus.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXIV.
Roelofs, W., Description of a new species of the Rhynchophorus Genus **Oxyrhynchus** [**suturalis**, from Simawoeng.] in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 235—236.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Note sur le genre **Oxystomus** Ltr., le genre Carenum Bon. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 11. 1867—68. p. 133—150.

Czwalina, G., Drei neue deutsche Arten der Staphylinen-Gattung **Oxytelus**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 419—423.

Fauvel, A., Notes synonymiques (**Oxytelus.**) in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. LXXXVIII.
(Gegen Czwalina, Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 1870. p. 419.)

Rye, E. C., Notes on some recently described species of **Oxytelus** allied to O. depressus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 37—38.

Scriba, W., Drei für Deutschland neue **Oxytelus**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 423.

Oxytelus Eppelsheimii: s. O. rugifrons.

Oxytelus Fairmairei: s. O. tetratoma.

Oxytelus flavipes: s. O. nitidulus.

Gorham, H. S., [**Oxytelus fulvipes**, Er. in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. II—III.

Mc Nab, W. R., Note on **Oxytelus** flavipes, Stephens [**nitidulus** Grav.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 112.

Fauvel, A., Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'**Oxytelus** [**Perrisii**.] (Famille des Staphylinides.) in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 6. (1860—61.) 1862. p. 42—44.

—— [Diagnose de l'Oxytelus Perrisii.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XXXIV—XXXV.

Bethe, Zwei neue deutsche Staphylinen (**Oxytelus** Eppelsheimii [**rugifrons**], Euasthaetus Mariae [bipunctatus.]) in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 307—309.

Kellner, A., Über **Oxytelus** Eppelsheimii [**rugifrons**] Bethe. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 358.

Oxytelus simplex: s. O. tetratoma.

Blackburn, T., **Oxytelus speculifrons**, Kraatz. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 237.

Rye, E. C., New British Oxytelus. **Oxytelus speculifrons**, Kraatz. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 21; 47.

Kraatz, G., **Oxytelus** simplex [**tetratoma**] u. Fairmairei. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 424.

Notes sur quelques espèces d'**Oxythyrea**. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 63—64.

Hardy, J., Occurrence of **Oxythyrea** stictica [**funesta**] near Manchester. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 280.

Oxythyrea stictica: s. O. funesta.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Révision du groupe des Ozénides [**Ozaena**.] in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 11. 1867—68. p. 43—74.

Müller, Albert, Notes on the Habits of **Ozognathus cornutus**, Lec. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. XXXII—XXXIII.

Kraatz, G., Über die Varietäten der **Pachnoda flaviventris** Gory. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 174—176.

Harold, E. v., Beschreibung einer neuen **Pachnoda** [**perdix**], (Coleopt. Scarabaeidae: Cetonini.) in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 3. Jhg. 1879. p. 142.

Grenier, [Sur la réunion des **Pachybrachys azureus** et viridissimus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XVIII.

Pelikan, (A.), v., **Pachybrachis haliciensis** Mill. an der Wien nächst Hietzing erbeutet. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 20. Bd. 1870. Sitzber. p. 55.

Pachybrachys sinuatus: s. Cryptocephalus populi.

Pachybrachys viridissimus: s. P. azureus.

Kraatz, G., Über **Pachy**- u. Trachy**carabus** Géhin Cat. (Synonymische Bemerkungen.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 264—265.

Schaum, H., Über die Gattung **Pahcycera**, Eschscholtz. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 100.

Lucas, H., Note sur deux espèces nouvelles de **Pachydema**, Coléopt. lamellicornes de la tribu des Mélolonthides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 521—528.

—— Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Lamellicorne phyllophage (**Pachydema Lethierryi**) qui habite les possessions françaises du nord de l'Afrique. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 101—103.

Puton, A., [Au sujet de la priorité du genre **Pachymerus** Lep. Serv. (Hémipt.) sur le sous-genre Pachymerus Latr. (Coléoptère.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LVIII—LIX.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre **Pachyonyx**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXVII.
Revelière, E., Note sur le **Pachypus**. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IX. 1872—73. p. CLXIV.
Desbrochers de Loges, (J.), [Note sur le **Pachypus caesus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. XL.
Perris, Édouard, Histoire curieuse sur le **Pachypus cornutus** mâle. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 96. 1874. p. 383—384.
Pachyta: s. Phytoecia (Abeille de Perrin.)
Pachyta decempunctata: s. Leptura cerambyciformis.
Kraatz, G., Über die Verwandten d. Bockkäfer-Arten **Pachyta interrogationis** L. u. variabilis Gebl. (M. Abbild.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 65—75.
Pachyta livida: s. Leptura livida.
Pachyta sexmaculata: s. Leptura sexmaculata.
Sharp, D., Descriptions of some new species of the genus **Pachytricha**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 2—6.
Pachytychius: s. Tychiidae (Chevrolat.)
Paederomorphus: s. Paederus.
Fauvel, (A.), Note sur les **Paederus** à abdomen concolore. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 230.
—— Note synonymique sur quelques Paederus Européens (Insectes coléoptères.) in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 8. (1862—63.) 1864. p. 12—14.
Gautier des Cottes, (C.), Caractères différentiels de trois espèces nouvelles de **Paederus** propres à la Faune française. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 393 —394.
—— Genre nouveau de Staphylinien [Paederomorphus (= Paederus)] et description de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères de Syrie et d'Europe. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 75—78.
Saulcy, F. de, [Note au sujet de la valeur spécifique des **Paederus** conicus, longicollis et carbonarius.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. VI—VII.
Paederus: s. a. Sunius u. Xylolaemus fasciculosus (Ullrichs.)
Fauvel, Albert, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de **Paederus** [**coriaceus**.] (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XII. Deel. (2. Ser. 4. D.) 1869. p. 124—135.
Guyon, George, Observation on **Paederus** littoralis [**gregarius**.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 37.
Paederus littoralis: s. P. gregarius.
Schönfeldt, v., **Paederus riparius** L. im Winterquartier. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 47.
Paederus rufitarsis: s. Philothalpus Deyrolei.
Harold, E. v., **Palesida**, neue Eumolpiden-Gattung. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 23—24.
Fuss, Karl, Die Tastkäfer [**Palpicornia**] Siebenbürgens. in: Arch. Ver. f. siebenbürg. Länderkunde. N. Folg. 4. Bd. 3. Hft. 1860. p. 103—125.
Paasch, Über die Fühlhörner einiger **Palpicornen**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztsch. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 308—309.
Pamphagidae: s. Eunapius Stålii.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Essai monographique sur les **Panagéides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. p. 83—186.
—— Révision des espèces qui rentrent dans l'ancien genre **Panagaeus**. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 34. P. 2. 1861. p. 335—360.
Putzeys, (J.), Sur une var. du **Panagaeus crax-major**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—72. Compt. Rend. p. XIV.
Piochard de la Brûlerie, (Ch.), Descriptions de nouvelles espèces espagnoles du groupe des **Pandarites** de la familie des Ténébrionides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 31—38.
Waterhouse, Charles O., A new Cetonia [**Pantolia brevicollis**] from Madagascar. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 6. 1880. p. 399.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de trois espèces nouvelles de Curculionides du genre **Pantoteles**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLXII—CLXIV.
Paracupta: s. Chalcophora.
M'Lachlan, Rob., [Curious cases of **Paralichas** from S. Africa.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XVI—XVII.
Paramecosoma (= Cryptophagus) abietis: s. Dermestes aurichalceus.

Paranonca prasina: s. Stethaspis suturalis.
[**Cook**, A. J.], A new enemy to the Strawberry [**Paria aterrima**, Oliv.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 242—243.
Clark, Hamlet, [New form of **Parnidae**, from Kaffraria.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. XCVII—XCVIII.
Horn, Geo. H., Synopsis of the **Parnidae** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 29—42.
Parnidae: s. a. Georyssidae.
Parnus: s. Heterocerus.
Lewis, G., A **Parnus** [striatellus, Fairm. (= **algiricus**)] new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 70.
Parnus striatellus: s. P. algiricus.
Dohrn, C. A., **Paromia dorcoides** Westw. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 158—159.
Baly, Jos. S., Descriptions of the Species belonging to the genus **Paropsis**. in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 2. (1866.) no. 11. 1864. p. 291—310.
Chapuis, F., Synopsis des espèces du genre **Paropsis**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. p. 67—101.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Descriptions de six nouvelles espèces de Carabiques du genre **Pasimachus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXXXV—LXXXVIII.
Le Conte, John L., Notes on the species of **Pasimachus**. in: Bull. Buffalo Soc. nat. scienc. Vol. 1. 1874. p. 266—273.
Kaup, J., Prodromus zu einer Monographie der **Passaliden**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) III. 1868. p. 4—32; IV. 1868. p. 1—31; V. 1869. p. 1—40.
—— Monographie der Passaliden. (M. 5 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. Append. p. 1—125.
Stoliczka, F., A Contribution towards a Monograph of the Indian **Passalidae**. in: Journ. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. Vol. 42. P. II. 1873. p. 149—162. — (Abstract.) in: Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. 1873. p. 112—118.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., **Patrobus excavatus** u. [♀] P. Napoleonis. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VI. 1876. p. 113—114.
—— Synonymisches [Patrobus Napoleonis Reich. (= excavatus ♀); Caccobius nigellus.] ebd. IV. 1868. p. 92—93.
Reiche, L., Réponse à MM. de Kiesenwetter et Kraatz [**Patrobus** Napoleonis (= **excavatus**, ♀.)] ebd. V. 1869. p. 120—122.
Rye, E. C., Descriptions of **Patrobus** Napoleonis, Reiche [**excavatus** ♀] and Ocypus Saulcyi, Reiche [Staphylinus edentulus.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 232—233.
Patrobus hyperboreus: s. P. septentrionis.
Patrobus Napoleonis: s. P. excavatus.
Heyden, L. v., Über **Patrobus** [**septentrionis**, var.] hyperboreus. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 134.
Dohrn, C. A., Zur Lebensweise der **Paussiden**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 333—336.
Gerstäcker, A., Bemerkungen über einige **Paussiden**. ebd. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 429—434.
Gueinzius, ..., On the Habits of **Paussidae**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 2—3.
Ritsema Cz., C., Eene nieuwe **Pausside** van Congo. (Met Fig.) in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. 58—60.
Trimen, Roland, [Extract from a Letter, respecting the habits of some species of **Paussidae**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. III—IV.
Westwood, (J. O.), Descriptions of three new species of the **Paussidae**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 189—190. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8926.
Ritsema Cz., C., On a new species of the genus Paussus, **Paussus Andreae**, from Java. in: Notes from the Roy. Zool. Mus. of the Netherlands. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 44—45.
Bedel, L., [Note sur l'explosion produite par le **Paussus Favieri**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. XLIX.
Benson, W. H., On the possible Identity of **Paussus lineatus**, Thunberg, and P. Parrianus, Westwood; with Notes on the Characters of specimens taken at the Cape of Good Hope. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 7. 1861. p. 459—463.
Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Beschreibung einer neuen **Paussus**-Art aus Ostindien, P. **Ludekingii**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 82.
Paussus Parrianus: s. P. lineatus.

Ritsema Cz., C., **Paussus Woerdeni**, eine neue Art aus Congo (West-Afr.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 42—43.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., On the pectinicorn Coleoptera [**Pectinicornia**] of Japan, with descriptions of three new species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 277—278.

Pectinicornia: s. a. Dorcus semisulcatus.

Allin, James S., **Pediacus** near London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 19.

Horn, George H., Synopsis of the Species of Corphyra, Say, [**Pedilus**] of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 278—283.

Kiesenwetter, H. v., Beschreibungen neuer **Pedinus**-Arten. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 65—70.

Fairmaire, L., [Description du Feronia Marovighii (= **Pedius inquinatus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCXX—CCXXI.

Kraatz, G., Neue ostsibirische Arten der Chrysomelinen-Gattung **Pedrillia**. (M. Abbild.) in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 119—120.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Supplément à la monographie du genre **Pelecium** (Berl. ent. Ztg. 1865. p. 127.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 18. 1866. p. 108—110.

Pfeil, O., Notizen über **Pelecotoma fennica**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 21. Jhg. 1860. p. 412—414.

Sallé, Aug., Diagnose d'une nouvelle espèce de **Pelidnota** (P. **chrysargyria**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 362.

Pelobius Hermanni: s. Hygrobia tarda.

Pelochares: s. Limnichus.

[**Horn**, G. H.], [Synoptic table of **Pelophila** and Leistus.] in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 63.

Pelophila: s. a. Nebria.

Mauppin, Alfred, [Capture, au Bas-Meudon, du Cnemidotus (= **Peltodytes**) **rotundatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCIX.

Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses de quatre nouvelles espèces de **Peltoïdes**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 198. 1878. p. 237.

Deyrolle, Henri, Nouveau genre [**Penichrolucanus**] de Lucanide. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 485—487.

Reading, J. J., Occurrence of **Pentarthrum Huttoni** near Plymouth. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—4. Proc. p. 82. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8084—8085.

Billups, T. R., **Pentodon punctatus**, Villa, in Spitalfields Market. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 230.

—— Pentodon punctatus, Villers, captured in London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 91.

Bargagli, Piero, Cenni biologici sul due specie di **Percus**. (Con Figg.) in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 27—30.

Perez-Arcas, (L.), Synopse des **Percus** d'Espagne. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. LXXVII—LXXVIII.

Chevrolat, A., **Peribleptus decemmaculatus** n. sp. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—71. p. 94.

Perigona: s. Morio.

Uhagon, Pasc. de, **Perigona fimicola** Woll. en España. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 4. 1875. Act. d. l. Soc. p. 105—106.

Putzeys, Jules, Note sur le genre **Perileptus** Schaum. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 362—364.

Seidlitz, Georg, Monographie der Curculioniden-Gattung **Peritelus** Germ. Dissert. Magist. d. Zool. Dorpat, C. Mattiesen, 1866. 8. (II, 82 S., 2 Bl. u. 1 Taf.) — Dass. auch in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 9. Jhg. 1865. p. 271—355.

Kraatz, G., **Perotis longicollis** n. sp. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 142—143.

Gerstäcker, A., **Phaedimus Jagori**, ein neuer Goliathide von Luzon. in: Arch. f. Naturgesch. 28. Jhg. Bd. 1. 1862. p. 362—365.

Higgins, (E. T.), [Remarks respecting female of **Phaedimus Jagori**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. IV.

Phaedon carniolicus: s. Sclerophaedon carniolicus.

Lepriéur, C. E., [Sur la présence, dans des graines de Moutarde blanche d'un grand nombre de **Phaedon cochleariae**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XLIII.

Tyrer, R. jun., Capture of **Phaedon fastuosa**, etc. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 53.

Kraatz, G., Über den **Phaedon pyritosus** des Rossi u. der späteren Autoren, sowie einige verwandte Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 185—188.

Candèze, E., Note sur un genre nouveau de la tribu des Trogides [**Phaeochroops Lansbergei**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 19. 1876. Compt. Rend. p. LXII—LXIV.

Wilkinson, T., Occurrence in Yorkshire of **Phalacrus substriatus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 142.

Chevrolat, (A.), Diagnoses de **Phaleria** nouvelles. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. CCXLVII—CCXLIX.

Fairmaire, Léon, Note explicative des figures 1 à 9 de la planche 11 au sujet de la larve de la **Phaleria cadaverina**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 657.

Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de **Phaleria** [**Revelierii**], (Coléoptères latigènes.) in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1858. p. 310—312.

Harold, (E.) de, Note sur les espèces mexicaines du genre **Phanaeus** et descriptions de quelques espèces nouvelles de Coléoptères mexicains. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 161—176.

Gozis, M. des, Étude sur le genre **Philhydrus** Solier. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 138—140.

Heyden, L. v., Über die Gattung **Philhydrus** Sol. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 394—397.

—— Tableau synoptique des espèces du genre Philhydrus. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. XCVIII—XCIX.

Régimbart, (Maurice), [Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Gyrinides américains du genre Enhydrus (**Philhydrus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXV.

—— Monographie du genre Enhydrus [Philhydrus] Castl. et du genre Porrhorhynchus Castln. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. p. 105—114.

Schwarz, E., Zur Kenntniss der europäischen **Philhydrus**-Arten. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 3. Hft. 1872. Coleoptera. p. 15—20.

—— Über die schlesischen Philhydrus-Arten. in: 50. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1872.) 1873. p. 183.

Sharp, D., Description of a new species of **Philhydrus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 240—241.

—— On the Species of the Genus Philhydrus found in the Atlantic Islands. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 13—16.

Philhydrus: s. a. Hydrophilidae.

Philhydrus bicolor: s. Ph. melanocephalus.

Bedel, L., **Philhydrus halophilus** n. sp. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLXIX—CLXX.

—— [Note sur la synonymie des Hydrophilides connus sous les noms de **Philhydrus melanocephalus** Ol. et d'Hydrobius ou Enochrus [Philhydrus bicolor Gyll.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXXVII—CLXXVIII.

Kraatz, G., Über **Philonthus** temporalis Muls., tenuicornis Muls., u. addendus Sharp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 351.

Rye, E. C., Note on two British species of **Philonthus**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8649.

Schwarz, Eugen, Über die Unterschiede von **Philonthus** aeneus Rossi, succicola Thomson u. carbonarius Gyll. in: 49. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1871.) 1872. p. 188—189.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Philonthus** tenuicornis, Muls.; [**carbonarius**], a species not previously recorded as British. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 139.

Philonthus cicatricosus: s. Cafius cicatricosus.

Philonthus prolixus: s. Actobius prolixus.

Janson, E. W., [**Philonthus punctiventris**, new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 1—2.

Philonthus sericeus: s. Amara convexior (Kraatz.)

Rye, E. C., Notes on **Philonthus temporalis** and allied species. (With 3 Figg.) in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8477—8478.

Philonthus tenuicornis: s. Ph. carbonarius.
Philonthus xantholoma: s. Cafius xantholoma.
Solsky, S., Deux Staphylins nouveaux du Méxique [**Philothalpus Deyrolei**, Paederus rufitarsis.] in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 4. 1866. p. 105—107.
Reitter, Edm., Revision der **Philothermus**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 301—303.
Schaufuss, L. W., Phyllocerus herculeanus [**Phlegon Buqueti**.] in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1862. p. 186. — Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 362—363.
Fauvel, A., Note sur le groupe des **Phloeocharis** de la fam. des Staphylinides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLII—CLIII.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Brachélytre de la tribu des Phloeocharini. [Thermocharis subclavata (= **Phloeocharis paradoxa**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 194—196.
Phloeodes: s. Nosoderma.
Walker, James J., Note on **Phloeophagus spadix**, Herbst. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 40.
Rye, E. C., Change of nomenclature. [**Phloeophilus** in Lemmophilus.] ibid. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 86.
Follias, [Capture du **Phloeophilus Edwardsii** auprès d'Abbeville.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXVIII.
Über den Fang des **Phloeophilus Edwardsii**. (Briefl. Mitth. an v. Kiesenwetter.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 212.
Phloeophthorus: s. Scolytus (Tichomiroff.)
Lindemann, K., Über **Phloeophthorus rhododactylus** u. Carphoborus [Xylechinus] pilosus. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 161—163.
Buddeberg, ..., **Phloeophthorus** tarsalis Först. [**spartii**] in Cytisus Laburnum. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 109.
Phloeophthorus tarsalis: s. Ph. spartii.
Westwood, J. O., [**Phloeotribus oleae**, introduced in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXXVIII.
Crotch, G. R., **Phloeotrya rufipes**, Steph. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 178—179. (Synonymische Bemerkungen.)
Phloeozoeteus: s. Singilis.
Horn, Geo. H., Some observations on **Phodaga alticeps**, Lec. (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 296.
Pholeuon dapsoides: s. Cytodromus dapsoides.
Frivaldszky, Joh. v., Ein neuer Grottenkäfer aus Ungarn [**Pholeuon gracile**.] in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 5. Bd. 1861. p. 387—388. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XXI—XXII.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de Curculionides nouveaux du genre **Pholicodes**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLXIX—CLXX.
Phoracantha recurva: s. Dermestes lardarius (Wakefield.)
Schaufuss, L. W., **Phosphaenopterus** nov. gen. Malacodermata. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 60—61.
Chappell, J., Reoccurrence of **Phosphaenus hemipterus** at Lewes. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 184.
Hopley, Catherine C., Note on **Phosphaenus hemipterus**. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 70.
Rye, E. C., Occurrence of a genus of Coleoptera new to Britain. [**Phosphaenus hemipterus**, Geoff.] ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 44.
Phratora maior: s. Phyllodecta maior.
Phratora vitellinae: s. Phyllodecta vitellinae.
Merkl, Ed., Egyes adatok a **Phryganophilus ruficollis** életrajzához. in: Természetrajzi Füzetek. 2. Kötet. 2 és 3. füzet. 1878. p. 114—115. — (Beitrag zur Lebensweise des Phryganophilus ruficollis p. 179.)
Desbrochers des Loges, J., Monographie des **Phyllobiides** d'Europe et des confins de la Méditerranée en Afrique et en Asie. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XI. 1873. p. 659—748.
Tournier, H., Descriptions de quelques nouvelles espèces de **Phyllobius** Germ. (Coleoptères.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. (Hft. no. 1—2. 1877.) 1880. p. 1—9.
Flach, K. u. L. v. **Heyden**, Über **Phyllobius alneti** F. u. calcaratus F. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Bd. 1880. p. 225—226.

Beschädigungen von Curculio [**Phyllobius**] **argentatus** u. mollis in den Eichenpflanzgärten, sowie der Tinea laricinella an jüngeren u. mittelalten Lärchen. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 38. Jhg. 1862. p. 192—193.

Studer, Theoph., Über die Puppen von **Phyllobius argentatus**. in: Mitth. d. naturf. Ges. Bern. (1873.) 1874. Sitzber. p. 42—43.

Phyllobus calcaratus: s. Ph. alneti.

Phyllobius Lindemanni: s. Ph. urticae.

Tournier, Henri, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptère d'Europe appartenant au genre Phyllobius Germ. (Curculionides.) [**Phyllobius monstruosus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. III—IV.

Lindemann, Karl, Zwei neue Curculioniden aus Mittelrussland [**Phyllobius** Lindemanni, (= **urticae**), Polydrosus (cervinus, var.) Ballioni. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 44. P. 1. 1871. p. 171—175.

Kraatz, G., **Phyllobrotica elegans** nov. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 285—286.

Phyllocerus herculeanus: s. Phlegon Buqueti.

Stierlin, G., Über Phratora [**Phyllodecta**] **major** u. ihr Artrecht. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 152. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. Bibliogr. p. 4.

Altum, (Bernh.), Lebensweise der Chrysomela (Phratora) [**Phyllodecta**] **vitellinae** u. Gegenmittel gegen dieselbe. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwesen. XII. 1880. p. 217—219.

—— Über Weideninsekten, besonders Chrysomela vitellinae L. ebd. XII. 1880. p. 482—485.

Giraud, J., [Sur la synonymie du Janus femoratus (= **Phylloecus cynosbati.**)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XXVI.

Jäckel, Andreas Joh., Das Brach- oder Johanniskäferchen, Anisoplia [**Phyllopertha**] **horticola**, ein landwirthschaftlich schädlicher Kerf. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 18. Jhg. 1864. p. 79—80.

Kaiser, R., Der Garten-Maikäfer. Melolontha (**Phyllopertha**) **horticola**. in: Carinthia. 58. Jhg. 1868. p. 313—315.

Kirsch, Th., **Phyllopertha massageta** n. sp. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 164—166.

Brisout de Barneville, (Charles), [Description du **Phyllotreta Foudrasi.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. LXV.

Reeks, Henry, A new insect enemy of tornips and rape. [Altica (**Phyllotreta**) **nemorum.**] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 3. 1871. p. 98—99.

Phyllotreta striolata: s. Ph. vittata.

Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, The wavy-striped flea-beetle. (Haltica [**Phyllotreta**] striolata Illiger [**vittata**].) (With Woodcut.) in: Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 8. 1869. p. 158—159.

Wilson, C. A., Notes on Cerapterus [**Phymatopterus**] **Macleayii** and Calosoma Curtisii. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXI—LXXII. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 646—647. — Extrait par Pascoe. in: L'Abeille. (Marsenl.) T. VI. 1869. p. 121—122.

Mohnicke, O., Über **Physodera noctiluca**, ein leuchtender Carabicide von Java. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westfal. 32. Jhg. (4. F. 2. Jhg.) 1875. Sitzber. p. 154.

Smith, Fred., [**Physonota gigantea,** losing colour after death.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XV.

Kirsch, Th., Über deutsche **Phytobius**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 398—400.

Kraatz, G., Über deutsche Gonioctena-Arten. [**Phytodecta.**] ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 188.

Waterhouse, C. O., Occurrence of Gonioctena [**Phytodecta**] **affinis**, Gyll., a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 278—279. — Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 232—233.

Weise, J., Über **Phytodecta pallida** L. u. 5-punctata Fabr. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 76.

Phytodecta quinquepunctata: s. Ph. pallida.

Kraatz, G., Über die Verwandten der **Phytodecta viminalis** L. in: Ztschr. f. Entomol. Breslau. N. F. 7. Bd. 1879. p. 45—56.

Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, Notes sur les **Phytoecia** et Pachyta. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. LXI—LXII.

Kiesenwetter, H. von, **Phytoecia** coeca, virgula, Leptura bisignata. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 403—404.
Kraatz, G., Über die Bockkäfer-Gattung **Phytoecia.** in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 286—288.
—— Die Zahl der deutschen Phytoecia-Arten. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 380.
Mulsant, E., Note sur une espèce française peu connue du genre **Phytoecia.** in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 150. 1876. p. 45.
Reiche, L., [Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères. (**Phytoecia** peregrina, nazarena et sancta.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXXXV—CXXXVII.
Phytoecia albovittigera: s. Ph. geniculata.
Reiche, L., [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Longicornes (**Phytoecia annulicornis** et vittipennis.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXL—CXLI.
Phytoecia Caroni: s. Ph. nigricornis.
Phytoecia flavicans: s. Ph. nigricornis.
Phytoecia fuscicornis: s. Ph. geniculata.
Heyden, L. von, Zwei neue Longicornen. [**Phytoecia** albovittigera (= **geniculata**) u. fuscicornis.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 130. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 410—411.
Puton, A., [Note sur un caractère important que présente le mâle du **Phytoecia malachitica**] Luc. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXLIX.
Bedel, Louis, [Sur le **Phytoecia nigricornis** et flavicans.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXXV.
Marseul, S. A. de, [Note sur les **Phytoecia** solidaginis (= **nigricornis** ♂) et flavicans.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. p. LX—LXI.
Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart,** Description d'une Phytoecia nouvelle [**Phytoecia** Caroni (= **nigricornis.**)] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 419—421.
Phytoecia nigricornis: s. a. Pimelia tuberculifera.
Phytoecia solidaginis: s. Ph. nigricornis (Marseul.)
Phytoecia vittipennis: s. Ph. annulicornis.
Phytonomus: s. Hypera.
Phytonomus signatus: s. Hypera cyrtus.
Phytophaga: s. Chrysomelidae.
Bold, T. J., Remarks on the habits of **Phytosus,** etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 261.
Fauvel, A., Notice sur quelques Aléochariens nouveaux ou peu connus et description de larves de **Phytosus** et Leptusa. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 81—94. — Errata. ibid. Bull. p. XI.
Chevrolat, Aug., Description de deux nouvelles espèces de Curculionides du genre **Phytotribus.** ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXLIV—CXLV.
Kraatz, G., Über die Bockkäfer-Gattung Fallacia Muls. [**Pidonia.**] in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 279—280.
Chevrolat, A., [Note sur les espèces composant le genre **Piezocnemus**]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. XLIII.
Haag, G., Neue **Pimeliden.** in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 75—76.
Lucas, H., [Au sujet d'un **Pimelia** recueilli dans les environs de Biskra.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XL.
Sénac, Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères du genre **Pimelia.** ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXIV; XXXIX; XLVIII—XLIX.
Pime'ia balcanica: s. P. verruculifera.
Harold, E. v., Notiz über das Vorkommen von **Pimelia bipunctata** Fabr. bei Jenbach im Unterinnthale. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) III. 1868. p. 93.
Marseul, S. A. de, Note sur un caractère sexuel chez la **Pimelia Dayensis** d'Oran. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. CIV.
Leprieur, C. E., Note relative au **Pimelia exanthematica.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XVI.
Kraatz, G. u. Georg **Haag,** Nachtrag zu der Mittheilung von Rolph „Über **Pimelia Fairmairei.**" in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 352.
Rolph, W., Über **Pimelia Fairmairei** Kraatz, (nebst Nachtrag dazu von Kraatz u. Haag.) ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 349—352.
Blackmore, T., [Monstrosity of **Pimelia scabrosa.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. p. XXIX.

Buquet, Lucien, [**Pimelia Simonis**, espèce nouvelle (?) de Maroc.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXIX.

Bedel, L., [Note relative à la synonymie de deux Coléoptères, **Pimelia tuberculifera** et Phytoecia nigricornis.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXXXVII—CLXXXIX.

Kraatz, G., [Note synonymique sur les **Pimelia tuberosa** et urticata.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXXI.

Kirchsberg, (Osk.) v., **Pimelia** [**verruculifera**, var.] balcanica n. sp. in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 30—31.

Kraatz, G., Anmerkung. ebd. p. 31.

Roelofs, W., **Pimelocerus cinctus** (Dej. Cat.) n. g. et n. sp. Curcul. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 143—144.

Pimelopidae: s. Dipelicus Cantori.

Fauvel, A., [Note relative au **Pinophilus australis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXX—XXXI.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., [Note relative à une question de synonymie concernant le **Pinophilus australis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. p. CLXII.

Harold, E. v., Révision des espèces qui rentrent dans le genre **Pinotus** Erichs. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 123—144. — Corrections. (Extrait de Coleopt. Hfte. V.) ibid. T. VII. 1869—70. p. 15—16.

Altum, (Bernh.), Der Strahlenfrass der **Pissodes**larven u. die Generation der Pissoden. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VIII. 1876. p. 494—496.

Georg, W., Die **Pissodes**-Arten in der Umgegend von Lüneburg u. über die Vertilgungsmittel wider dieselben. in: Burckhardt's „Aus dem Walde." Hft. I. 1865. p. 114—122.

Liebe, Otto, Der Rüsselkäfer (**Pissodes**) im Kirchwald bei Chemnitz im Jahre 1868. in: 2. Bericht d. naturf. Ges. Chemnitz. (1864—68.) 1868. p. 51—52.

Auhagen, ..., Über das Auftreten des Harzrüsselkäfers (Curculio [**Pissodes**] **hercyniae**.) in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 36. Jhg. 1860. p. 462.

Beling, ..., Der Harzer Rüsselkäfer [Hylobius (= **Pissodes**) **hercyniae**.] ebd. 39. Jhg. 1863. p. 167—170.

Grebe, F., Specielle, den Harz-Rüsselkäfer im kgl. Hannover'schen Lautenthaler Forstreviere betreffende Erfahrungen. in: Grunert's Forstl. Blätt. 5. Hft. 1863. p. 202—205.

Hartig, (Theod.), Die aus dem Harzer Rüsselkäfer erzogenen Ichneumonen. in: Verh. d. Harzer Forstvereins. 1863. p. 104—106.

Über den Harzrüsselkäfer. ebd. 1862. p. 12—21; 1863. p. 12—20; 1864. p. 52—55.

Kellner, A., Generation des Harzrüsselkäfers. [**Pissodes hercyniae**.] in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 45. Jhg. 1869. p. 117—118.

Kraft, G., Beschädigungen durch (Curculio) **Pissodes hercyniae** am Harze. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Dengler.) 1862. p. 308—309.

Lorenz, Das schädliche Auftreten des Harzer Rüsselkäfers (**Pissodes hercyniae**) in den kgl. Hannoverschen Harzforsten. in: Tharand. Jahrb. XV. 1863. p. 226—241.

Willkomm, Nachtrag dazu. ebd. p. 241—245.

Nördlinger, (Herm.), Über Curculio [**Pissodes**] **hercyniae** Hb. am Harz. in: Pfeil's Kritisch. Blätter. XLIII. 2. 1860. p. 288—290.

—— Der Harz-Rüsselkäfer, Curculio [Pissodes] hercyniae Hb. ebd. XLVI. 1. 1863. p. 260—263.

Wedekind, G. W., Das Auftreten des Harz-Rüsselkäfers Curculio (**Pissodes**) **hercyniae**, an der Fichte im Forstreviere Zellerfeld in den Sommern 1860, 1861 u. 1862. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Dengler.) 1863. p. 106—107.

Broadhurst, William, Occurrence of **Pissodes notatus** near Manchester. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 80—81.

Altum, (Bernh.), Der Kiefernstangen-Rüsselkäfer, [**Pissodes piniphilus**.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Danckelm. Zeitschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. X. 1879. p. 85—92.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Capture of **Pissodes piniphilus** at Sunderland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 275.

Bassett, Homer Franklin, [Former injuries by **Pissodes strobi** at Waterbury, Conn.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 176—177.

F[uller], A. S., A good word for the White Pine Weevil [**Pissodes strobi**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 5—6.

Lewis, Geo., Description of a new species of **Plaesiorrhina** (Cetoniidae) and a note on an apparently new species of Ceratorrhina, both from West Africa. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—79. p. 198.
Plaesiorrhina: s. a. Botrorrhina.
Plagiodera Armoraciae: s. P. versicolora.
Plagiodera scripta: s. Melasoma lineato-punctata.
Kirchner, L., Notiz über **Plagiodera** Armoraciae Fabr. [**versicolora**.] in: Lotos. 11. Jhg. 1861. p. 239—240.
Plagionotus arcuatus: s. Carabus auronitens (Mors.)
Horn, G. H., [Note relative aux **Plastocerus** angulosus et Schaumi.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CX.
Reitter, E., Über die Gattungen **Platamus** u. Telephanus Er. in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entom. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 7.
Schaufuss, L. W., Die Cucujiden-Gattung **Platamus** Er. in: Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 385—388.
Haag-Rutenberg, (G.), Genus **Platesthes** Waterh. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 155—156.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Note on the Heteromerous genus **Platesthes**, G. R. Waterh. (Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 1845, vol. XVI, p. 137.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 284.
Fallou, J., [Note sur l'apparition d'une quantité considérable d'Harpalus (= **Platus**) **calceatus** et (Pseudophonus) griseus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXLIX.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de Curculionides nouveaux des genres **Platyaspites** et Lembodes.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXVI—CXXVII.
Platycerus caraboides: s. Lucanus cervus.
Lucas, H., [Note sur le **Platychile pallida**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. IX.
Rye, E. C., Note on Eros [**Platycis**] **minutus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 107.
Marsh, John Geo., Note of recent capture of **Platydema** violacea, Fab. [**dytiscoides**.] ibid. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 248.
Platydema violacea: s. P. dytiscoides.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Monographie du genre **Platyderus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. p. 105—115.
Perez Arcas, L., [Note sur la réunion de l'Haptoderus cantabricus (= **Platyderus lusitanicus** var. varians) avec l'Argutor montanellus.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXXV.
Schaufuss, L. W., **Platyderus** [**lusitanicus**, var.] varians u. Haptoderus cantabricus. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 403. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 148.
—— Über Platyderus [lusitanicus, var.] varians u. [ruficollis, var.] troglodytes. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 414.
Platyderus troglodytes: s. P. lusitanicus.
Platyderus varians: s. P. lusitanicus.
Platynodes: s. Morio.
Leconte, John L., Synopsis of the N. A. Species of **Platynus**, Bon. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 43—58.
Schaupp, F. G., Description of the larva of **Platynus extensicollis**, Say. (With Figg.) ibid. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 91—92.
Chapuis, F., Monographie des **Platypides**. (Avec 24 Pl.) in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. T. 20. 1866. (p. I—VI u. 8—344; 13 Bl. Tafelerklgn.)
Chapman, T. Algernon, On the habits of **Platypus cylindrus** Fabr. in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1870.) 1871. p. 109—115. — Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 103—106; 132—135.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Platypus cylindrus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXVI.
Platypus cylindrus: s. a. Agrilus pannonicus (Chaudoir.)
Le Conte, J. L., On **Platypsyllidae**, a new Family of Coleoptera. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1872. p. 799—804.
—— Sur les Platypsyllinae, nouvelle famille de l'ordre des Coléoptères. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 82. 1873. p. 328—330.

An Epizoic Beetle: [**Platypsylla castoris.**] in: Entomologist. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 293—294.

(Nach: Amer. Naturalist, July 1874.)

Le Conte, John L., Parasite of the Beaver. [**Platypsylla castoris**, Ritsema.] in: Nature. Vol. 6. 1872. p. 162.

Lucas, H., [Note sur le **Platypsyllus castorinus**, parasite des castors.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LXIX.

A new insect parasite of the Beaver [**Platypsyllus castoris.**] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 4. 1871. p. 443.

A remarkable beetle parasite of the beaver [**Platypsyllus castoris.**] (With Woodcut.) ibid. Vol. 8. 1874. p. 427—428.

Ritsema Cz., C., Note sur un parasite du Castor Fiber. [**Platypsyllus castoris.**] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 6. 1869. (p. 23); no. 10. 1869. (p. 38.)

—— A new species of the Coleopterous genus **Platyrhopalus** [**irregularis**] from Java. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 249—250.

Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle d'Histéride [**Platysoma Simeani.**] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 21. (1874.) 1875. p. 419—420.

Pelerin, W. G., Capture of Strophosomus hirtus, Schön., Walt. [**Platytarsus setidosus.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 37.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Description de Curculionides nouveaux du genre **Plectrophorus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXVII—LXXVIII.

Plectroscelis chlorophana: s. Chrysomela carnifex.

Leconte, John L., Note on the genus **Pleocoma** Lec. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 81—84.

Osten-Sacken, R., Description of the larva of **Pleocoma**, Lec. (With Woodcuts.) ibid. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 84—87.

[——] Moulting of the Larva of Pleocoma. in: Psyche. Vol. 2. no. 35—36. 1877. p. 23—24.

Schaufuss, L. W., Die Arten der Gattung **Pleocoma**. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 56—59.

—— Notizen zur Gattung Pleocoma. ebd. 1870. p. 54—56.

—— **Pleocoma Staff**, nov. sp. ebd. 1870. p. 50—54.

Sharp, D., On the synonymy of **Pleocoma Staff**, Schaufuss. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 206—207.

Schaufuss, L. W., Die Arten der Gattung **Pleophylla** Er. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 231—233.

King, Helen Selina, Life history of **Pleotomus pallens** Lec. in: Psyche. Vol. 3. no. 72. 1880. p. 51—53.

Marseul, (S. A. de), [Observations sur les métamorphoses d'une espèce nouvelle? de **Plocaederus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LI—LII.

Leprieur, C. E., [Description du **Plocaederus Caroli**, nouvelle espèce de Longicorne.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. VIII.

Boucard, Adolphe, Monographic List of the Coleoptera of the Genus **Plusiotis** of America, north of Panama, with Descriptions of several new Species. (With 1 Pl.) in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1875. p. 117—125.

—— Notes on some Coleoptera of the Genus Plusiotis, with Descriptions of three new Species from Mexico and Central America. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. 1878. p. 293—296.

Lucas, H., Note sur les **Plusiotis Adelaida** et costata, Coléoptères de la fam. des Lamellicornes et de la tribu des Rutélides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 203—205.

Sallé, (Aug.), [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Rutélides (**Plusiotis Boucardi.**)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XVII—XVIII.

Plusiotis costata: s. P. Adelaida.

Bourgeois, J., Note sur le **Podabrus Mocquerysi** (Reiche.) in: Bull. Soc. des amis sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 14. Année. (1878.) 1879. p. 195—196.

Newman, E., Haltica [**Podagria**] **fuscicornis**, an enemy of seedling Saintfoin and other Leguminosae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 309—310.

Reeks, Henry, Ravages of Haltica [**Podagria**] **fuscicornis** at Grately, near Andover. ibid. Vol. 5. 1870—1. p. 318.

Kiesenwetter, H. von, Revision der Cisteliden-Gattung **Podonta** Muls. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 9—22.

Mäklin, Fr. W., Nya arter of slägtet Poecilesthus Blanchard. in: Öfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. XX. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 64—94.

Poecilonota balcanica: s. P. bella.
Kirchsberg, (Osk.), v., **Poecilonota** balcanica n. sp. [**bella.**] in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 29—30.
Kraatz, G., Anmerkung. ebd. p. 30.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Monographie du genre **Poecilus**. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. (54 p.)
Fairmaire, L., [Observations au sujet d'une note sur le **Poecilus aerarius**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. IV.
Kraatz, G., Über Feronia [**Poecilus**] **cuprea** L. u. Verwandte. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 221—229.
Rye, E. C., Observations on Feronia (Pterostichus) [**Poecilus**] puncticeps [**cupreus**] and pauciseta Thoms. [coerulescens] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 228—229.
—— Poecilus cupreus, var. affinis, Sturm. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 233.
Martinez y Saez, Franc., Sobre **Poecilus dimidiatus** y la variedad aeneus. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 6. 1877. Act. p. 32—33.
Uhagon, (Pasc.) de, Note sur la reprise du **Poecilus nitidus** Dej. en Espagne. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 165. 1877. p. 107.
Poecilus pauciseta (= coerulescens): s. P. cupreus (Rye.)
Poecilus puncticeps: s. P. cupreus.
Levrat, Gustave, Description d'une nouvelle espèce du genre **Poecilus** [(**quadricollis**, var.) vicinus.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. T. 5. 1858. p. 1—2.
Poecilus vicinus: s. P. quadricollis.
Desbrochers des Loges, J., [Note sur les **Pogonocherus** hispidus, ovalis et pilosus, pris dans des branches de Gui.] iu: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLIV—XLV.
Pogonocherus dentatus: s. P. hispidus.
Buysson, Henri du, **Pogonocherus** dentatus Foucr. [**hispidus** Schrank.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 126; 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 66.
Honnorat, Ed. F., Sur un Cérambycide polyphage **Pogonochaerus** dentatus, Foucroy [**hispidus**.] in: Bull. Soc. zool. France. Vol. 3. 1878. p. 312—314.
—— Notes sur le Pogonocherus dentatus Foucr., Muls. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 54—55.
Poussielque, J., **Pogonocherus** dentatus [**hispidus.**] ibid. 11. Année. 1880—81. p. 15.
Reiche, L., [Note sur des **Pogonocherus hispidus**, trouvés dans des branches mortes de Gui.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XXXV.
Troostemberg, M. de, **Pogonocherus** dentatus [**hispidus.**] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 8. Année. 1877—78. p. 75.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Essai monographique sur le groupe des **Pogonides**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—1. p. 21—61.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Pogonus littoralis**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 269.
Joseph, Gust., Über die Auffindung von **Pogonus luridipennis** Germ. in Schlesien. in: 46. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1868.) 1869. p. 174—175.
Chevrolat, Aug., Descriptions de Curculionides nouv. du genre **Polyclaeis** Boh. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. XLI—XLII.
Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Description de **Polydrosus** et autres Curculionides nouveaux et d'un genre nouveau de la même famille. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 389—400.
Polydrosus Ballioni (= cervinus, var.): s. Phyllobius urticae.
Edleston, R. S., **Polydrosus chrysomela** at Morecambe Bay. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 67.
Forbes, W. A., **Polydrosus sericeus** [near Crabbe Wood, Winchester.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1874. p. 112.
Reeks, Henry, On **Polydrosus sericeus**. ibid. Vol. 8. 1875. p. 165—166.
Polygramma: s. Leptinotarsa.
Bewersdorff, Hylesinus [**Polygraphus**] **polygraphus** in Fichtenbeständen d. Oberförsterei Oberscheld. in: Ztschr. Ver. nass. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 56. (N. F. 5.) Jhg. 1874. Forstl. Beil. p. 49—51.
Polyhirma: s. Anthia omostigma (Chaudoir.)
Polyopsia nigra: s. Tetrops gilvipes.
Douglas, J. W., [**Polyphylla fullo**, taken at Antwerp.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XXVI.

Lucas, H., [Capture du **Polyphylla fullo** au bois de Boulogne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LXIV.
Roland, F., Melolontha [**Polyphylla**] **fullo** [sur l'île de Ré.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 161.
Lucas, H., Note sur la femelle du **Polyphylla mauritanica**, Coléoptère lamellicorne de la tribu des Mélolonthides. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 529—531.
Snow, F. H., Observations on the Use of the Antennae of **Polyphylla variolosa**, Harris. in: 3. Rep. Kansas State Board Agric. f. 1874. p. 361—362.
Polyteles: s. Rhinospathes.
Porrhorhynchus: s. Philhydrus (Régimbart.)
Lawson, Robert, Occurrence of **Potaminus substriatus** near Scarborough. in: Etomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 143.
Dufour, Léon, Études sur la larve du **Potamophilus**. in: Compt. Rend. T. 54. 1862. p. 260—261. — Même. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. d. Sc. nat. 4. Sér. Zool. T. 17. 1862. p. 162—173.
Buysson, H. du, **Potamophilus** Germ., **acuminatus** F. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 66.
Dohrn, C. A., Anmerkung zu **Praocis Philippi**. [Etymologie.] in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 337.
Mäklin, F. W., Die Gattung **Praogena** u. deren Repräsentanten beschrieben. in: Act. Soc. scient. Fennic. T. VII. 1863. p. 555—583.
Reitter, Edm., Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung **Pria** Kirby. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 11. Bd. (1872.) 1873. Abh. p. 63—67. (p. 212.)
Prinobius: s. Macrotoma.
Prioneta consobrina: s. Acraeocerus fasciculatus (Lucas.)
Bates, H. W., New genera and species of **Prionidae** (Longicorn Coleoptera.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 47—53.
Pascoe, Francis P., Diagnostic Characters of some new Genera and Species of **Prionidae**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 19. 1867. p. 410—413.
Thomson, James, [Description de deux nouvelles espèces de **Prionides** d'Australie (Xixuthrus nycticorax, Toxeutes punctatissimus.)] in; Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLIV—CLVI.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a new species of Coleoptera belonging to the genus **Prionocalus** [**Buckleyi**]; with notes on the other species of the genus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 260—263.
Hall, C. G., **Prionoplus reticularis**, Whithe, in England. ibid. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 82—83.
Graham, N. C., **Prionus coriarius** at Richmond Park. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 21.
Hodge, Harold, **Prionus coriarius** at Kew. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 273.
Pelikan, A. v., Missbildung eines Käfers. [**Prionus coriarius** Geoff.] in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Sitzber. p. 116—117.
Purdue, John, **Prionus coriarius** in Devon. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 242.
Walsh, Benj. D. and Chas. V. **Riley**, The gigantic root borer. (**Prionus laticollis**, Drury.) (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1869. p. 231—234.
Pristonychus: s. Laemostenus u. Sphodrus (Schaufuss.)
Pristonychus cyanescens: s. Laemostenus inaequalis.
Pristonychus oblongus: s. Laemostenus oblongus.
Deyrolle, Henri, Nouveau genre de Cétonide (Cremastochilides) [**Problerhinus Moufleti**.] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 321—322.
Bedel, L., [Note sur un Curculionide type du genre **Procas** (**armillatus**)]. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XVIII.
—— [Note sur le **Procas Lecontei**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LII.
Kraatz, G., Revision der **Procerus**-Arten. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 51. 1876. p. 125—147.
Tschapeck, H., **Procerus gigas** im nördlichen Steiermark. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 104.
Saulcy, Fél. de, Coup d'oeil sur les **Procrustes** de Bonelli. in: Bull. d. l. Soc. d'hist. nat. d. départ. d. l. Moselle. 10. cah. 1866. p. 153—156.

Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), [Note sur des pupes de Diptères observées dans l'intérieur d'un **Procrustes coriarius**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLIII.

Kraatz, G., Über einige Varietäten des **Procrustes coriaceus**. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 63—64.

—— Über Procrustes [coriaceus, var.] spretus Dej. u. Verwandte. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 435—436.

—— **Procrustes Hopffgarteni** n. sp. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 437.

Procrustes spretus: s. P. coriaceus (Kraatz.)

Fairmaire, Léon, Description d'un nouveau genre de la fam. des Ténébrionides [**Proderops**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 303—304.

Le Conte, John L., On **Propalticus oculatus** Sharp. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. Proc. p. XXXI.

Power, G., [Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces de Brenthides du genre **Prophthalmus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XXXVII—XXXVIII; XLIV—XLV.

Propomacrus: s. Euchiridae.

Kraatz, G., Bemerkungen über **Prosodes**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 282.

Parry, F. J. Sydney, Description of a new species of **Prosopocoelus** [**Wimberleyi**.] (Coleoptera, Lucanidae.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 161.

Gredler, V., **Proteinus longicollis** (n. sp.) in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XII. 1874. p. 52.

Sharp, D., Descriptions of some new species and a new genus [**Proterhinus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 15—26.

Rye, E. C., Descriptions of the British species of **Protinides**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 205—210.

Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses de Curculionides nouveaux des genres **Psalidium** et Apocyrtus. in: Naturaliste. no. 17. 1879. p. 133—134.

Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Remarques relatives à la synonymie de plusieurs Coléoptères et notamment sur le genre **Psalidium**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LXXV—LXXVI.

Thomson, James, Diagnose d'une espèce nouvelle du genre **Psalidognathus** [**Boucardi**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 107. 1874. p. 427.

—— [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptères (**Psalidognathus Deyrollei**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XCVII—XCVIII.

—— [Description du **Psalidognathus gloriosus**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LX—LXI.

Walker, James J., Occurrence of **Psammodius porcicollis**, Ill., in Cornwall. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 62.

Waterhouse, G. R., Notes on **Psammodius porcicollis** and Onthophilus exaratus. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 3—5. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8980—8982.

Mulsant, E. et Alex. **Wachanru**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère du genre **Psammodius** [**scutellaris**.] in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1859. p. 251—252.

Brendel, Emil, Descriptions of some New Species of **Pselaphidae**. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 189—194.

—— New species and corrections in the family Pselaphidae. ibid. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 255—260.

—— On some new Species of Pselaphidae. ibid. Vol. 5. 1865. p. 28—32.

—— Synopsis of the genera and species of the Family Pselaphidae. ibid. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 31—38.

Broun, (Thos.), Remarks on the **Pselaphidae** (Coleoptera) of New Zealand. in: Trans. and Proc. New Zealand Inst. Vol. 8. (1875.) 1876. p. 271—273. — Additional Notes, Descriptions, etc. by Dr. Sharp. ibid. p. 273—282.

King, R. L., On the **Pselaphidae** of Australia. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 1. 1863.] 1866. p. 37—54. — 2nd Paper. ibid. [P. 2. 1864.] p. 102—106. — III. ibid. [P. 3.] p. 167—175. — No. IV. ibid. [P. 5.] p. 299—315.

Reitter, Edmund, Beitrag zur Kenntniss europäischer **Pselaphidae** u. Scydmaenidae. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Abh. p. 533—542.

—— **Beschreibung zweier neuer deutscher Pselaphiden. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 213—216.**

Saulcy, F. de, Diagnose d'un nouveau **Psélaphien** cavernicole. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 208. 1878. p. 277.
—— Pselaphides nouveaux. ibid. Vol. 1. no. 135. 1875. p. 539.
Schaufuss, L. W., Beschreibung einiger **Pselaphiden**. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 259—274; 281—290; 357—360.
—— Über Pselaphiden-Gattungen. ebd. 2. Bd. 1872. p. 450—460.
—— Tabellen-Entwurf zur Bestimmung der Pselaphiden-Gattungen. ebd. 2. Bd. 1872. p. 241—248.
Sharp, D., Descriptions of two new genera and some new species of **Pselaphidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 79—84.
—— Descriptions of new genera and species of Pselaphidae and Scydmaenidae from Australia and New Zealand. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 483—518; Proc. f. 1874. p. XXIV.
—— On the names of some British species of Pselaphidae and Scydmaenidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 225.
—— The Pselaphidae and Scydmaenidae of Japan. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1874. p. 105—130.
Uhagon, (Pasc. de), Sobre seláfidos [**Pselaphidae**] recogidos en los montes del Escorial. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 2. 1872. Act. p. 16—17.
Westwood, J. O., Descriptions of twelve new exotic species of the Coleopterous family **Pselaphidae**. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1870. p. 125—132.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Descriptions of new Coleoptera belonging to the families **Psephenidae** and Cyphonidae. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 563—573.
Detroit, H. G. H., Habits of **Psephenus Lecontei**, Lec. in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 73.
Kiesenwetter, H. von, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der zur Untergattung Isomira Muls. [**Pseudocistela**] gehörenden Cistela-Arten. in: Berlin. Entom. Ztschr. 7. Jhg. 1863. p. 423—427. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 417—418.
Kraatz, G., Über die Gattung **Pseudocolaspis**, Lap. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 16. Jhg. 1872. p. 187—190.
Schaufuss, L. W., Über die Gattung **Pseudocolaspis** Casteln. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 197—204; (2. Bd. 1872. p. 315; 316.)
Horn, Geo. H., Description of a new **Pseudomorpha** from California, with notes on the Pseudomorphidae. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. 151—154.
Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles de Curculionides du genre **Pseudomus**. in: Naturaliste. no. 35. 1880. p. 278—279.
Becker, M. A., Über massenhaftes Erscheinen einer Käferart. [Harpalus (**Pseudophonus**) **griseus**.] in: Verh. d. Ver. f. Naturk. Presburg. 5. Bd. 1860 u. 61. p. XXIX—XXX.
Mednianszky, Dionys, Dasselbe aus Rakowitz. [Harpalus griseus u. calcaratus.] ebd. p. LII—LIII.
Dragicsevics, R., [Note sur] Harpalus (= **Pseudophonus**) **griseus**.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 9—10.
Makowsky, (A.), Harpalus [**Pseudophonus**] **pubescens** Müll. (ruficornis) als Vegetarianer. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 175.
(Aus nachstehendem Originale.)
—— Über massenhaftes u. schädliches Auftreten von Harpalus [Pseudophonus] ruficornis Fr. [pubescens] in: Verh. d. naturf. Ges. Brünn. 15. Bd. 1. Hft. (1876.) 1877. Sitzber. p. 21.
Fauvel, A., **Pseudopsis sulcata** en France. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IX. 1872—73. p. CL—CLI.
Wilkinson, T., Occurrence of **Pseudopsis sulcatus** at Scarborough. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 142.
Wollaston, T. Vernon, On a new genus of Colydiidae [**Pseudotarphius**] from Japan. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1873. p. 1—4.
Thomson, James, Revue du groupe des **Psiloptérites**. in: Rev. et Mag. d. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 7. 1879. p. 161—177.
Bedel, L., [Note relative au Dolichosoma viride (= **Psilothrix nobilis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLXIX.
Reiche, L., [Note synonymique sur le Dolichosoma viride (**Psilothrix nobilis**.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLX—CLXI.
Kraatz, G., Über die deutschen Arten der Anobiaden-Gattung **Psoa**, Herbst. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 197—198.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Psylliodes** nigricollis [**anglica**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 88.
[**Kühn**, J.], Der Rapserdfloh [**Psylliodes chrysocephala**] u. der Raps-Mauszahnrüssler [Baridius chloris.] in: Hannov. Ind.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 6. Jhg. 1867. p. 252—253.
Ormerod, E. A., Notes on **Psylliodes chrysocephala**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 217—220.
Ślósarski, A., Szkodniki. (Haltica [**Psylliodes**] **chrysocephala**.) (Z 1 drzewor. w tekscie. in: Ogrodnik polski. T. I. 1879. p. 184—185.
Die schädlichen Thiere. Haltica chrysocephala.
Goureau, [Observations sur les moeurs du **Psylliodes dulcamarae** et Bruchus marginellus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. LVIII.
—— Note sur la larve de la **Psylliodes napi**. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 668.
Psylliodes nigricollis: s. P. anglica.
Marseul, S. A. de, [Note relative à quelques espèces du genre **Ptenidium**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XLVI.
Ptenidium intermedium: s. P. Wankowiczi.
Matthews, A., Note on a species of **Ptenidium** [**Wankowiczi**] new to the British list. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 152.
Wilkinson, Thomas, Note on **Ptenidium** intermedium, Wankowicz [**Wankowiczi** Matth.] ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 152.
Gredler, V. u. G. **Kraatz**, Über zweifelhafte Tyroler **Pterostichus**. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 62.
Kraatz, G., Drei neue europäische **Pterostichus** Bon. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 417—419.
—— Über Haptoderus [Pterostichus] cognatus Dej., placidus Rosh., u. Schmidti Chaud. ebd. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 416.
Le Conte, John L., The **Pterostichi** of the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. 1873. p. 302—320.
Fairmaire, Léon, Deux Coléoptères nouveaux pour la faune française [Feronia planidorsis n. sp. (= **Pterostichus barbarus** var?), Aphodius cervorum n. sp.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. p. 420.
Duparc, G., Feronia [**Pterostichus**] **cantabrica** capturé aux Eaux-Bonnes. in: Pet. Nouv Ent. Vol. 1. no. 138. 1875. p. 551.
Brisout de Barneville, Charles, [Rectification relative à l'Argutor nivalis (= **Pterostichus glacialis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. XXXV.
Schaupp, F. G., Description of the Larvae of **Pterostichus lucublandus** and Pt. mutus, Say. (With Figg.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 88—89.
Bold, Thos. Ino., **Pterostichus madidus** a vegetable feeder. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 162.
Pterostichus mutus: s. Pt. lucublandus.
Blackburn, Thomas, Scotch form of **Pterostichus nigrita**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 252.
Kokouyew, N., Note sur une monstruosité observée dans un exemplaire de l'Omaseus [**Pterostichus**] **vulgaris** L. (Avec grav.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. II—III.
Jekel, H., Note sur le genre **Pterygomus**, nouvelle coupe de Curculionides-Cryptorhynchides du groupe des Sophrorhinides Lac. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 267—272.
Matthews, A., Description of a new species of **Ptilium**, discovered by Mr. Aug. Simson, in Tasmania. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 327—328.
—— Discovery of two species of Ptilium new to the British Fauna, and the description of a new species of that genus. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7409—7410.
—— Capture of **Ptilium affine**, Omalium nigrum, O. brevicorne, O. testaceum, and a new species of Omalium. [crassicorne.] ibid. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8649—8652.
Aubé, Ch., [Note synonymique concernant le **Ptilium filiforme**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. IX.
Janson, E. W., [**Ptinella** Ratisbonensis, tenella a. angustula, new British species.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 62—63.
Matthews, A., Description of a new species of **Ptinella**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8261—8263.
—— A review of the genus Ptinella. ibid. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8053—8060.

Matthews, A., Capture of **Ptinella** gracilis [**angustula**] in England. ibid. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7802.
Ptinella gracilis: s. P. angustula.
Les **Ptines.** (Avec grav.) in: Naturaliste Canadien. T. 12. 1880. p. 84—87.
Ptines dans le poive de Cayenne. ibid. T. 12. 1880. p. 117—118.
Westwood, J. O., [Remedy for **Ptinidae** injurious to wood-carving.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 55—56.
(Ptilinus, Anobium.)
Wollaston, Vernon, **Ptinidae** des îles Canaries. Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. XCIII—CIII.
(Aus nachstehendem Original.)
—— On the Ptinidae of the Canary Islands. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 190—214.
Ptinomorphus: s. Hedobia.
Bouvouloir, H. de, [Note sur la différence qui existe entre les **Ptinus** frigidus et submetallicus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXX.
Letzner, K., Zur Geschichte des **Ptinus bidens** Oliv. (Ptinus raptor St.) in: Ztschr. f. Entom. (Breslau.) 12. Jhg. 1858. Coleopt. p. 6—12.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., **Ptinus coarcticollis** Sturm. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 135.
Fairmaire, Léon, [Description du **Ptinus Coquerellii**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CCXXVI—CCXXVII.
Desmarest, E., [Note sur les dégâts causés par le **Ptinus fur**?] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XCIV.
Laboulbène, Alex., [Note relative à des pilules d'origine vegetale qui ont été devorées par le **Ptinus fur**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. LII.
Verdelging van insekten in zoölogische kabinetten [**Ptinus fur**.] Door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1867. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 76.
(Nach Koller, in: Polytechn. Journ. CLXXXV, p. 248.)
Ptinus germanus: s. P. rufipes.
Ptinus raptor: s. P. bidens.
Rye, E. C., Capture of **Ptinus** germanus [**rufipes**.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 43—44.
Ptochus: s. Styphlus.
Marseul, S. A. de, Note sur certaines espèces du genre Catops [**Ptomaphagus**] et description d'une espèce nouvelle. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. XI—XIII.
Murray, Andrew, Monograph of the genus Catops [**Ptomaphagus**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Proc. Roy. Phys. Soc. Edinburgh. Vol. 1. (1854—8.) 1858. p. 73—160.
Power, J. A., Occurrence of Catops [**Ptomaphagus**] **colonoides** of Kraatz in Britain. in: Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8997—8998.
Rye, E. C., Occurrence of Choleva longula [**Ptomaphagus longulus**] in Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 257—258.
Bland, Ch., Note sur la **Ptosima novemmaculata**, Coléoptère de la famille des Buprestides. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 216. 1879. p. 311.
Schaufuss, L. W., Neue **Purpuricenus**-Arten. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 209—210.
Purpuricenus Haussknechti: s. P. Wachanruei (Witte.)
Müller, Albert, Über die Lebensweise der Larve von **Purpuricenus Koehleri** bei Basel. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 7. 1878.] 1880. p. 383—384.
Levrat, Gustave, Description de deux Coléoptères nouveaux [**Purpuricenus Wachanruei**; Acmaeodera Chevrolati [Levrati.]) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. T. 5. 1858. p. 261—263.
Witte, (H.), **Purpuricenus** Haussknechti [**Wachanruei**] eine neue Bockkäfer-Art. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 207—208.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Descriptions of two new genera and species of Coleoptera from Madagascar belonging to the families Tenebrionidae [**Pycnochilus advenus**] and Cerambycidae [Opsamates dimidiatus.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1879. p. 263—266.
Kraatz, G., Über **Pycnomerus**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1861. p. 281.
Pycnopus: s. Gyioperus.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Établissement d'un nouveau genre [**Pygidia**] parmi les Téléphorides (Coléoptères de la tribu des Mollipennes.) (Avec Figg.) in: Mém. Soc. imp. sc. nat. Cherbourg. T. 8. 1861. p. 190—191.

Harold, E. v., **Pyratistes**, eine neue Gattung der Halticidae. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 446—448.
Moody, Henry Loring, Larvae of the family **Pyrochroidae.** in: Psyche. Vol. 3. No. 74. 1880. p. 76.
Evans, W. F., [**Pyronota festiva** in New Zealand wool.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. LVII.
Heinemann, Carl, Aschenanalyse vom Leuchtorgane mexicanischer Cucúyos [**Pyrophorus**.] in: Arch. f. d. ges. Physiologie. 7. Bd. 1873. p. 365—366.
—— Estudio sobre los órganos luminosos de los Cucuyos de Veracruz. in: Naturaleza. T. 3. (1874—76.) 1876. p. 10—14; 54—58.
—— Analisis de la ceniza de los órganos luminosos de los cucuyos. ibid. T. 3. (1874—6.) 1876. p. 97—99.
—— Untersuchungen über die Leuchtorgane der bei Vera-Cruz vorkommenden Leuchtkäfer. in: Arch. f. mikrosk. Anat. 8. Bd. 1872. p. 461—471.
Hermanas, de los, Sur les Cocuyos [**Pyrophorus**] de Cuba. in: Compt. Rend. T. 77. 1873. p. 333—334.
Leuchten der Cucuyos. in: Aus d. Natur. 30. Bd. (N. F. 18. Bd.) 1864. p. 816.
Pasteur, Sur la lumière phosphorescente des Cucuyos. in: Compt. Rend. T. 59. 1864. p. 509—510.
Phosphorescentie der Cucuyo's; door [D.] L[ubach]. in: Album der natuur. 1864. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 93.
(Nach Pasteur, in: Comptes Rendus, LIX, p. 509.)
Über **Pyrophorus** aus Mejiko. Auszug. in: Leopoldina. 4. Hft. 1863. (August 1864.) p. 126—127.
(Aus: Compt. Rend. 1864. p. 509. — cfr. Pasteur.)
Smith, Fred., [Luminous larva of **Pyrophorus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XV; XVI.
Pyrophorus causticus: s. P. havaniensis.
Leuchtender Damenputz. [**Pyrophorus clarus**.] in: Aus d. Natur. 29. Bd. (N. F. 17. Bd.) 1864. p. 495—496.
Ramsden, Hildebrand, On **Pyrophorus** causticus Candèze [**havaniensis**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1880. Proc. p. XXXI.
Baron, [Note sur le Cucuyo **Pyrophorus noctilucus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. CXLIX—CLI.
Cubanische Leuchtkäfer. [**Pyrophorus noctilucus**.] in: Natur (Ule & Müller.) 10. Bd. 1861. p. 104.
The Cucuyo [**Pyrophorus noctilucus**] the brilliant fire-fly of the tropics. in: Springfield d. republican. 30. April, 1879. p. 3.
Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), [Note sur le **Pyrophorus noctilucus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CLXXIV—CLXXV.
Hoeven, (J. van der), Eenige woorden over het lichten van een zuid-amerikaanschen springkever [**Pyrophorus noctilucus**.] (Met afbeeld.) in: Album der natuur. 1855. p. 205—211.
Laboulbène, Alex. et Ch. **Robin**, Observations sur les organes lumineux du **Pyrophorus noctilucus**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 529—536.
——: s. a. Robin.
Lichtorganen van **Pyrophorus noctilucus**; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1874. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 29—30.
(Nach: Robin & Laboulbène, in: Comptes Rendus, LXXVII. p. 511.)
Perkins, G. A., The Cucuyo; or, West Indian Fire Beetle. [**Pyrophorus noctilucus**.] (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Naturalist. Vol. 2. 1869. p. 422—433.
Die Phosphorescenz-Organe des Elater [**Pyrophorus**] **noctilucus**. in: Ausland. 47. Jhg. 1874. p. 200.
(Popular Science Review.)
Robin, Ch. et A. **Laboulbène**, Sur les organes phosphorescents thoraciques et abdominal du Cocuyo de Cuba (**Pyrophorus noctilucus**, Elater noctilucus, L.) in: Compt. Rend. T. 77. 1873. p. 511—517. — Journ. de l'Anat. et de la Physiol. 9. Année. 1873. p. 593—600. — Journ. d. Zool. T. 2. 1873. p. 380—387.
[—— ——] The Phosphorescent Organs of Elater noctilucus (Abstr.) in: Popul. Sc. Review. Vol. 13. 1874. p. 107.
Spectrum des Elater [**Pyrophorus**] **noctilucus** nach Young. Auszug. in: Lotos. 20. Jhg. 1870. p. 51—52. — Naturforscher (Sklarek.) 3. Jhg. 1870. p. 58.

Spicer, W. W., Light-giving Beetles. [**Pyrophorus noctilucus.**] in: Science-Gossip. 1870. (1871.) p. 112.
Young, C. A., Spectrum of the Fire-fly. [**Pyrophorus noctilucus.**] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 3. 1870. p. 615.
Rye, E. C., Occurrence of Eros [**Pyropterus**] **affinis**, a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 251.
Sahlberg, John, Über die Finnischen Arten der Käfer-Gattung **Pytho** u. deren Larven. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 219—224.
Quaesticulus: s. Silphidae (Schaufuss.)
Quaestus: s. Silphidae (Schaufuss.)
Eppelsheim, (Ed.), **Quedien** mit doppelter Färbung der Flügeldecken. in: Tagebl. d. 52. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. 1879. p. 232.
—— Über vicarirende Flügeldeckenfärbung bei den Quedien. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. 10.] 1880. p. 577—586.
Horn, George H., Synopsis of the **Quediini** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 149—167.
Waterhouse, G. R., Note upon certain British Species of the Genus **Quedius** in which the Elytra are more or less aeneous, and the Scutellum punctured. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. T. I. 1862—64. p. 438—441.
—— Note sur certaines espèces du Quedius (Raphirus): nitidipennis de Stephens et le compare en détail aux Quedius attenuatus Gyll. et virgulatus Er. Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. CIII—CIV.
(Nach vorstehendem Originale.)
Cornelius, C., Ein neuer **Quedius** (tomentoso-maculatus) [**auricomus**.] in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 130—131. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 135—136.
Quedius auricomus: s. a. Stenus Guynemeri.
Waterhouse, Edward A., Note on **Quedius brevicornis** Thoms., a species new to the British Fauna. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 14—15.
Quedius dilatatus: s. Velleius dilatatus.
Waterhouse, Edward A., Note on red **Quedius 'fulgidus'**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 161.
Quedius tomentoso-maculatus: s. Q. auricomus.
Quedius truncicola: s. Q. ventralis.
Power, J. A., Capture of **Quedius** truncicola [**ventralis**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 138—139.
Thomson, James, [Description d'un nouveau genre de Goliathide (**Raceloma**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXIII—CXIV.
Lucas, H., [Diagnose du **Ranzania Bertolinii**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXXI—LXXXII.
—— Note sur une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptères de la tribu des Cétonides (Ranzania Bertolinii.)] (Avec Figg.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. p. 165—168.
Scudder, Sam. H., On the genus **Rhaphidoptera** Serv. with descriptions of four species from the Pacific Coast. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. T. 8. 1860. p. 6.
Roelofs, W., Description of a new genus and species [**Rawasia Ritsemae**] of Ecelonerides (family Anthribidae) from Sumatra. in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 203—205.
Reicheia: s. Dyschirius.
Motschulsky, V., Un genre nouveau des Staphylinites de l'Amérique septentrionale [**Renardia jubilaea**.] (Avec Fig.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 38. P. 1. 1865. p. 583—584.
Marseul, S. A. de, Note sur la synonymie de la **Revelliereia** spectabilis Perris [**Genei**] (= Lathridius Genei.) in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. XC.
Reveliereia spectabilis: s. R. Genei.
Dohrn, C. A., Synonymische Berichtigung. [**Rhabdopholis** u. Haplobrachium.] ebd. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 397.
—— Zur Synonymie. [Rhabdopholis, Haplobrachium.] ebd. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 331.
Rhaebus Beckeri: s. Rh. Mannerheimi.
Kraatz, G., Über **Rhaebus Gebleri** Fischer oder eine neue Rhaebus-Art in Europa einheimisch? in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 276—278.
Suffrian, E., **Rhaebus** Beckeri n. sp. [**Mannerheimi** Mot.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 141—144.

Chapuis, F., Description de deux genres nouveaux de la famille des Phytophages [**Rhagiosoma** et Xiphispa.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 21. 1878. Compt. Rend. p. CXLIII—CXLVI.
Preudhomme de Borre, A., Note sur la femelle du **Rhagiosoma madagascariense** Chapuis. (Avec grav.) ibid. T. 23. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. CLII—CLIII.
Rhagium: s. Stenocorus.
Horn, Geo. H., On **Rhagodera tuberculata**, Mann. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 294—296.
Heyden, L. v., Über **Rhagonycha** [**atra**, var.] rhaetica Stierl. u. [nigripes, var.] Scopolii Gredl. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 227.
Buddeberg, ..., Copulation von **Rhagonycha** melanura ♂ [**fulva**] u. Ctenonychus filiformis ♀. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 147.
Maederkoren. [**Rhagonycha** melanura (= **fulva**)]; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1862. (Wetensch. bijblad.) p. 66.
(Nach Schneider, in: Jahresber. Schlesisch. Gesellsch. f. vaterl. Cultur.)
Reiche, L., [Au sujet d'une note d'un journal anglais prétendant que l'ergot de seigle est produit par la morsure du Telephorus melanurus (= **Rhagonycha fulva**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XXVI—XXVII.
Rhagonycha melanura: s. Rh. fulva.
Rhagonycha rhaetica: s. Rh. atra.
Stockley, George, **Rhagonycha translucidus** at Darenth. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 208.
Rhamphus flavicornis: s. Trachys minutus.
Fairmaire, L., [Note relative à l'habitat des Colymbetes (= **Rhantus**) **pustulatus** et Isarthron (= Tetropium) fuscum.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XXXI.
Rhaphidopalpus: s. Aulacophora.
Rhegmatocerus: s. Diochus.
Chevrolat, A., Monographie du genre **Rhinochenus**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 14. 1870—1. p. 85—93. (cfr. a. Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. VII.)
Roelofs, W., Observations sur la Monographie du genre **Rhinochenus**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 15. 1871—2. Compt. Rend. p. XLVII—XLVIII.
Dohrn, C. A., **Rhinocles**, n. g. Calandridarum. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 86—90.
Capiomont, (G.), Monographie des **Rhinocyllides**, mise en ordre d'après les manuscrits de l'auteur, par M. C. E. Leprieur. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 273—296.
Lucas, H., [Note sur des larves présumées de **Rhinocyllus**, trouvées dans des graines de Bardane.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. II—III.
Desbrochers des Loges, (J.), Monographie des **Rhinomacerides** d'Europe et des pays limitrophes, comprenant les genres Rhynchites, Auletes, Auletobius (n. g.), Diodyrynchus, Rhinomacer a. Nemonyx. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. V. 1868—9. p. 317—428.
Glaser, L., Über den Rebstecher [**Rhinomacer alni**.] (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 37. Jhg. 1867. p. 408—411.
Der Rebstecher (Rhynchites betuleti [**Rhinomacer alni**] oder bacchus), der grösste Feind der jungen Weinstocktriebe. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1867. p. 7.
Roth, E., Der Rebenstecher (Rhynchites betuleti [**Rhinomacer alni**]) sein Vorkommen, seine Vertilgung. (M. Abbild.) in: Rheingauer Weinbl. 2. Jhg. 1878. p. 235—236.
Rye, E. C., Note on Rhynchites betuleti [**Rhinomacer alni**.] in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 115—116; 124—125.
(Gynandromorphism.)
—— Rhynchites betuleti [Rhinomacer alni.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7157.
Waterhouse, Edward A., Saltatory power of **Rhinoncus** subfasciatus [**perpendicularis**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 119.
Rhinoncus subfasciatus: s. Rh. perpendicularis.
Schmidt-Göbel, H. M., Zur Synonymie der **Rhinosimi**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 380—382.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionide (**Rhinospathe**), suivie de remarques sur deux espèces de Polyteles.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XIX—XX.
Rhipidius: s. Myodites.
Reitter, Edm., **Rhipidonyx**, Reitter, nov. genus Mycetophagidarum. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 304.

[**Sharpe**, R. Bowdler], **Rhipidura elegantula** [n. sp. from the Island of Lettie.] in: Notes from the Roy. Zool. Mus. of the Netherlands. Vol. 1. 1879. p. 23—24.

Horn, Geo. H., Notes on the species of **Rhipiphorus** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 121—125.

Rhipiphorus paradoxus: s. Metoecus paradoxus.

Léséleuc, A. de, Le **Rhizopertha pusilla** [nuisible.] in: Bull. Soc. Linn. d. Nord d. l. France. T. 3. 1876—77. p. 364.

Reitter, Edm., Die **Rhizophaginen** monographisch bearbeitet. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 11. Bd. (1872.) 1873. Abh. p. 27—48. (p. 212.)

Rhizophagus: s. Cybocephalus (Horn.)

Waterhouse, Edward A., Capture of **Rhizophagus cribratus** in quantity. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 259.

Bold, T. J., Note on **Rhizophagus parallelocollis** Gyll. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 215.

Kraatz, G., Über **Rhizophagus puncticollis** Sahlb. u. Wagae Wancowicz. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 331—332.

—— **Rhizophagus Wagae**: s. Rh. puncticollis.

Girard, M., Note sur les **Rhizotrogues**. in: Bull. d'Insectologie agricole. 1877. p. 113.

Rosenhauer, (W. G.), Entomol. Mittheilungen[**Rhizotrogus**; Amara.] in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 32. Jhg. 1871. p. 408—413.

Guérin-Méneville, (F. E.), [Sur des larves de **Rhizotrogus aestivus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XLVII.

Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Note sur le **Rhizotrogus Bellieri**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. XXVIII—XXX.

Schultze, A., **Rhizotrogus Euphytus** Buquet. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 162.

Demaison, Ch., Amphimallus [**Rhizotrogus**] **fuscus**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 18—19.

Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Melolonthidae (Amphimalus [**Rhizotrogus**] **Logesi**.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 214—216.

—— Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère de la famille des Mélolonthins [Amphimalus (**Rhizotrogus**) **Naceyroi**.] in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 3. 1859. p. 253—255.

Dickel, Interessante Mittheilung über den Staar u. den Junikäfer, **Rhizotrogus solstitialis**. in: Monatschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Baur.) 1868. p. 223—224.

Sundelin, Hans, Johanniskäfer [**Rhizotrogus solstitialis**.] in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 6. Bd. 1880. p. 344—345.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, S. C., Opmerking omtrent een miskenden Sumatraanschen kever: **Rhomborrhina resplendens**. in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XV. Deel. (2. Ser. 7. D.) 1872. p. 125—128.

Sidebotham, Joseph, Localities for Mesites [**Rhopalomesites**] **Tardii**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 99—100.

Wilkinson, T., Capture of Mesites [**Rhopalomesites**] **Tardii** on our north-eastern coast. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 71.

Altum, (Bernh.), Der Ahornbockkäfer, Callidium insubricum Germ. [**Rhopalopus hungaricus**, var. insubricus.] (M. 1 Holzschn.) in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VII. 1875. p. 129—134.

Abeille de Perrin. Elz., Note sur Callidium [**Rhopalopus**] **spinicorne** Ab. (Varini Bedel.) in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. LXXIX.

Chevrolat, Aug., Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides (**Rhopalotria**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XCVII.

Waterhouse, Charl. O., Note on the genus **Rhygmodus**, White. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 194—195.

Bassett, H. F., The White Pine Weevil: **Rhynchaenus strobi**, Peck. in: Practic. Entomologist. Vol. 1. no. 3. 1865. p. 20.

Bach, M., Die Rüsselkäfergattung **Rhynchites**. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 10. Bd. 1864. p. 145—151; 193—203.

Lovekin, C., Notes on the Leaf Rollers. (With Woodcuts.) in: Science-Gossip. 1874. (1875.) p. 220—221.

Pascoe, Francis P., Descriptions of some new Asiatic Species of **Rhynchites**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 15. 1875. p. 391—395.

Coret, P., **Rhynchites auratus** nuisible aux vignobles. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 132. 1875. p. 528.
Fallou, J., [**Rhynchites auratus** rencontré communément dans les environs d'Autun.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LIX.
Rhynchites bacchus: s. Anthonomus pomorum (Hess.)
[**Schröder**, Ewald], Ein kleiner Künstler [**Rhynchites betulae**.] in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1864. p. 669—672.
Haliday, ..., Descriptions d'une espèce nouvelle de la famille des Curculionides [**Rhynchites caligatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 125.
Weyprecht, Die Vernichtung der Zwetschenerndte durch den Rüsselkäfer [**Rhynchites cupreus**.] in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 36. Jhg. 1866. p. 318—320.
Tylden, W., Occurrence of **Rhynchites megacephalus**, Germ., in Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 169—170.
Solsky, S., Description d'un charançon nouveau de la Sibérie orientale [**Rhynchites princeps**.] in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 284—286.
Rhynchites rectirostris (= giganteus): s. Anthonomus pruni.
Kraatz, G., **Rhynchites uncinatus** Thoms., Hister succicola Thoms. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 192.
Summers, S. V., Notes on **Rhynchophorus Zimmermannii**, Sch. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 123—124.
Rhyncolus truncorum: s. Stereocorynes truncorum.
Chevrolat, Aug., Descriptions de **Rhysodides** nouveaux et énumération des espèces décrites. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 207—218; 387—388.
—— [Remarques sur les Rhysodides et description de trois nouvelles espèces du genre Rhysodes.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLXXXII—CLXXXIII.
Fairmaire, Léon, Notes sur les **Rhysodes**. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 389—390.
Leconte, John L., Notes on the **Rhysodidae** of the United States. (With Woodcuts.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 162—168.
Rhyssemus orientalis: s. Onthophagus Euthymi.
Kraatz, G., Über die Heteromeren-Gattung Rhytinota Eschsch. [**Rhytidonota**] u. Verwandte. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 91—95.
Haag, G., Über Rhytinota [**Rhytidonota**] **morio** u. Himatismus forticornis. ebd. 19. Jhg 1875. p. 120.
Vinson, [Note sur les métamorphoses du **Rodalia Guermesina**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XXVI.
Altum, (Bernh.), Der Alpenbockkäfer [**Rosalia alpina**.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. 1879. p. 402—404.
Dohrn, C. A., Käfernotiz [**Rosalia alpina**, Athous rhombeus bei Stettin.] in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 24. Jhg. 1863. p. 368.
Reiche, L., [Note sur une race particulière de **Rosalia alpina** provenant de Sicile.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXVIII.
Candèze, E., Diagnoses de quelqes **Rutélides** nouvelles. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) V. 1869. p. 41—45.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a new genus and species of Lamellicorn Coleoptera (**Rutelidae**.) in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 367—368.
—— Description of a new species of Rutelidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 5—6.
—— On two new coleopterous insects belonging to the family Rutelidae. ibid. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 52—54.
—— On two new species of Lamellicorn beetles (Rutelidae) from N. Australia. ibid. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 8—9.
Westwood, J. O., On the species of **Rutelidae** inhabiting Eastern Asia and the Islands of the Malayan Archipelago. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 233—239.
Rutelidae: s. Didrepanephorus bifalcifer.
Rutela coerulea: s. Chalcentis coerulea.
Kraatz, G., Über die europäischen Arten der Gattungen **Sacium**, Le Conte u. Arthrolips Woll. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 283—287.
Reitter, Edm., Description des espèces d'Europe des genres **Sacium** Lec. et Arthrolips Woll. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. (12 p.)
Adams, Arthur, Habits of **Sagra**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7369.
Moore, F., [Cocoons of **Sagra**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XXIX.
Sagra Boisduvalii: s. S. Buqueti.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, (S. C.), Jets over het cocon van **Sagra** Boisduvalii Dej. [**Buqueti.**] (Met. Figg.) in Tijdschr. v. Entom. V. Deel. 1862. p. 97—99.
Lucas, H., [Note sur les transformations du **Sagra** splendida Fabr. (**purpurea.**)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. XCIII—XCIV.
—— Remarques sur la vie évolutive du Sagra splendida [purpurea], Coléoptère subpentamère de la famille des Phytophages. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 231—248.
Sagra splendida: s. S. purpurea.
Abeille de Perrin, E., Étude sur les **Salpingiens** européens. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist nat. Toulouse. T. 8. 1873—74. p. 24—31.
Hislop, R., Occurrence of Lissodema aerata, Muls. [**Salpingus aeratus**]; a species of Coleoptera new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 141.
Abeille de Perrin, Elz., **Salpingus exsanguis**, espèce nouvelle de la faune française. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 89—90.
Jacobini, Luigi Cl. te, Sulla **Saperda** del Frumento. (Con Fig.) in: Atti Accad. Pontif. d. Nuov. Lincei. T. 23. 1869. p. 114—115.
Zimmermann, C. Diehl, [**Saperdas** captured.] in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 220. (S. candida, puncticollis u. Fayi.)
Saperda bivittata: s. S. candida.
Couper, William, On the destruction of Appletrees by **Saperda candida** in Districts surrounding Quebec. (With Woodcuts.) in: Canad. Naturalist and Geologist. Vol. 7. 1862. p. 278—281.
[**Provancher** L.], La Saperde blanche **Saperda candida**, Fabr., Saperda bivittata, Say. (Avec grav.) in: Naturaliste Canad. Vol. 2. 1870. p. 351—355.
Riley, Chas. V., On the Oviposition of **Saperda** bivittata Say. [**candida**.] in: Trans. Acad. Sc. St. Louis. Vol. 3. No. 4. 1878. p. CCLXIX—CCLXX.
Saunders, W., Notes on the larva and pupa of **Saperda moesta**, Lec. in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 61—63.
Saperda Phoca: s. S. similis.
Czech, J., **Saperda populnea** in Weiden. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 433—434.
Fallou, J., [Note relative au **Saperda populnea**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXCIII.
Chappell, J., Note on **Saperda scalaris** [bred from pupae—Alnus glutinosa.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 33.
Fowler, W. W., **Saperda scalaris** in Derbyshire. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 67.
Taylor, J. Kidson, Note on **Saperda scalaris** and other Coleoptera at Sherwood Forest. ibid. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 60.
Ponson, A., [Note sur le **Saperda** phoca (= **similis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLXXXV—CLXXXVI.
Rohnert, **Saperda** Phoca [**similis**] in Vorpommern. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 280.
Tappes, G., [Remarques sur le **Saperda** phoca (**similis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLXII.
Bellier de la Chavignerie, [Sur le Drymochares (**Saphanus**) **Truquii**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. XCVIII.
Martinez y Saez, Franc., **Saprinus cruciatus**, F., de Menorca. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. Hist. nat. T. 4. 1875. Act. d. l. Soc. p. 12.
Fowler, W. W., **Saprinus immundus** and other beetles, etc., at Hunstanton, Norfolk. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 275.
Saprinus punctulatus: s. Gnathoncus punctulatus.
Régimbart, Maurice, Note relative aux moeurs du **Saprinus virescens**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCV—XCVI.
Pascoe, F. P., [Species of **Saragus** overgrown with fungus.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. Soc. London. 1869. Proc. p. XXV.
Sharp, D., Description of a new genus and species of Staphylinidae (from South Australia.) [**Sartallus signatus**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 217—218.
Le Conte, John L., Synopsis of the **Scaphidiidae** of the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1860.) 1861. p. 321—324.
Reitter, Edm., Die Gattungen u. Arten der Coleopteren-Familie: **Scaphidiidae** meiner Sammlung. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 18. Bd. (1879.) 1880. Abh. p. 35—49.
—— **Scaphidium nigromaculatum** n. sp. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 170.

Rye, E. C., Occurrence of a species of **Scaphisoma** new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 139—140.

Fletcher, James, **Scarabaeidae** — Diggers. (With Woodcuts.) in: Ann. Rep. Entomol. Soc. Ontario f. 1879. (1880.) p. 65—71.
(From the Canad. Entomologist.)

Horn, Geo. H., Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Western **Scarabaeidae** with notes on other already known. (With Woodcuts a. 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. 163—170.

—— Notes on some genera of Coprophagous Scarabaeidae of the United States. ibid. Vol. 3. 1870—1. p. 42—51.

Kraatz, G., Die **Scarabaeiden** des Amur-Gebietes. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 229—240.

Roussel, Recherches sur les organes génitaux des Insectes Coléoptères de la famille des **Scarabéides**. in: Compt. Rend. T. 50. 1860. p. 158.

Schiødte, J. C., Fortegnelse over de i Danmark levende Skarabaeer. [**Scarabaeidae**.] in: Naturhist. Tidsskr. 3. Raek. 6. Bd. 1869—70. p. 435—456.

Sharp, D., Decription of some New Species of Beetles (**Scarabaeidae**) from Central America. in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 13. 1878. p. 129—138.

—— Description of two new genera of Scarabaeidae. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 123—126.

—— Descriptions of some new genera and species of Scarabaeidae from tropical Asia and Malasia. Part. I. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIII. 1875. p. 33—54. — Part II. ibid. XIV. 1875. p. 47—66. — Part III. (Melolonthini.) ibid. XV. 1876. p. 65—90.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Descriptions of three new species of **Scarabaeidae** from Australia and Japan. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 175—176.

Scarabaeidae: s. a. Buprestidae (Lansberge) u. Coprophaga.

Scaraphites laticollis: s. Carenum mucronatum.

Scaritarchus midas: s. Mouhotia gloriosa.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Monographie des **Scaritides** (Scaritini.) 1. Partie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. p. 124—182. — Note additionelle. ibid. p. 242. — 2e Partie. ibid. T. 23. 1880. p. 5—130.

Mac Leay, Wm., On the **Scaritidae** of New Holland. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. (Part 1. 1863.) 1866. p. 55—74. — 2nd Paper. ibid. (P. 2. 1864.) p. 134—154. — 3rd Paper. ibid. [P. 3.] 1866. p. 176—198. — 4th Paper. ibid. Vol. 2. [P. 1. 1869.] 1873. p. 58—70.

Haag, G., **Scaurus Kraatzii** n. sp. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 10.

Clark, Hamlet, Notes on the Genus **Schematiza** (Phytophaga, Gallerucidae), with Descriptions of New Species. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. p. 259—270.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Capture of **Schistoglossa viduata** in Northumberland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 46.

Butler, Arthur G., Description of a New Species of Cetonia [**Schizorhina ebenina**], with Remarks on the allied Species. in: Proc. Zool. Soc. London. 1865. p. 729—730.

—— Description of a new Species of Cetonia [**Schizorhina** Nortoni (= **marginipennis**)] in the Collection of the British Museum. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 16. 1865. p. 161—162.

Schizorhina Nortoni: s. S. marginipennis.

Sclerodes: s. Eurypogon.

Weise, J., Phaëdon [**Sclerophaedon**] **carniolicus** Germ. u. seine Varietäten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 365—366.
Kraatz, G., Anhang. ebd. p. 366.

Chevrolat, A., Diagnoses de quatre **Sclerosomus** de la tribu des Cholides. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 212. 1879. p. 293—294.

Scolytidae.

Bach, M., Die Bostrychen oder: die Familie der ächten Holz fressenden Käfer. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 10. Bd. 1864. p. 31—44; 49—60.

Barth, J. B., Om Grantørken og Barkbillen. Et Bidrag til en kritisk Vurderen af Theorien om Barkbillens Skadelighed. Kristiania, Alb. Cammermeyer, 1880. 8. (42 S.) *Kr.* 1.—

Berg, v., Entwickelung der Borkenkäfer in Schweden. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Baur.) 1870. p. 109—110.
(Tomicus typographus, chalcographus, lineatus.)

Borkenkäfer-Verwüstungen in Galizien. Von A. Th. in: Forstl. Blätter. N. Folg. 3. Jhg. 1874. p. 315—316.

Buddeberg, ..., Über Bostrychiden. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 268—269.
(Verhältniss der Geschlechter zu einander.)

Chapman, T. A., Notes on some xylophagous beetles. in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1868.) 1869. p. 180—183.

Chapuis, F., Synopsis des Scolytides. in: Mém. Soc. roy. sc. Liége. 2. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 213—269.

Chevrier, Frédéric, Quelques mots touchant les insectes Coléoptères Xylophages, considérés au point de vue de la science forestière. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 332—336.

Doebner, (E. Ph.), Über die systematische Stellung einiger Bostrychinen. (M. Figg.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. 260—264.

Eichhoff, W., Über Borkenkäfer. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 118—119.

—— Description of a new species of the family Scolytidae from Sumatra. [Xyleborus (?) punctatissimus.] in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 189—190.

—— Über einige Bostrichiden. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 275—278. — Auszug. in: Lotos. 16. Jhg. 1866. p. 190—191.

—— Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Borkenkäfer. in: Forstl. Blätt. 3. Folg. 4. Jhg. 1880. p. 365—372. — Stett. Ent. Ztg. 40. Jhg. 1879. p. 501—506.

—— Die europäischen Borkenkäfer. M. 109 Abbild. Berlin, Jul. Springer, 1881. [Oct. 1880.] 8. (VIII, 315 S.) ℳ 10.—

—— Über die Mundtheile u. die Fühlerbildung der europäischen Xylophagi sens. strict. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 17—46. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIII.. 1875. p. 15—18.

—— Neue amerikanische Borkenkäfer-Gattungen u. Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 399—402. — 2. Stück. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 145—152.

—— Neue Borkenkäfer. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 273—282.

—— Neue südeuropäische Borkenkäfer. ebd. 11. Jhg. 1869. p. 403—404.

Glaser, (L.), Über Vorkehrungen gegen den Wurm im Holz der Obstbaumäste. [Scolytiden.] in: Ztschr. lndw. Ver. Grossherz. Hessen. 45. Jhg. 1875. p. 317—318.

—— Über Würmer im Holz d. Obstbäume u. Vorkehrung gegen dieselben. in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 2. Jhg. 1875. p. 638—639.

Götz, Über Borkenkäfer. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstwes. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 47—48.

Hlawa, L., Habe Acht! Die Borkenkäfergefahr rückt an. in: Österr. Monatsschr. f. Forstw. XIX. 1869. p. 196—207.
(Bezieht sich besonders auf Tomicus typographus, in Folge grosser Schneebrüche im Böhmer Walde, 1868.)

Horn, George H., Revision of the Species of the Subfamily Bostrichidae of the United States. in: Proc. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 17. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 540—555.

Humphreys, H. Noel, Insects injurious to the Elm. (With Woodcuts.) in: Intellect. Observ. Vol. 2. 1863. p. 28—35.

Judeich, F., Über den Borkenkäfer. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1876. (1877.) p. 68—76.

—— Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der Borkenkäfer. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXX. 1880. p. 150—160.
(Dauer d. Generation bei Myelophilus piniperda u. Tomicus typographus.)

Der Kampf gegen den Fichtenborkenkäfer. Gesammelte Erfahrungen aus d. forstl. Praxis: s. u. Tomicus typographus.

Karbasch, R., Der Borkenkäferfrass in Österreich.-Schlesien. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 51. Jhg. 1875. p. 65—66.

Kellner, A., Über die im Thüringer Walde vorkommenden Fichtenborkenkäfer, ihre Vertilgung u. die dahin einschlagende Wirthschaft. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 421—424.

Kraatz, G., Über neuere u. weniger bekannte Borkenkäfer. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 24—25.

Über d. Lebensweise u. d. Schutzmittel gegen das Überhandnehmen d. Borkenkäfer. in Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XX. (N. F. VIII.) Jhg. 1871. p. 216—217.

Lindemann, K., Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Borkenkäfer Russlands. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 49. P. 1. 1875. p. 131—146. — Auszug. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 106—107. — Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 181—182.

—— Über den Kauapparat im Proventriculus der Scolytiden. in: Tagebl. d. 48. Vers. deutsch. Naturf. u. Arzte. 1875. p. 102—103.

(——) **Линдеманъ**, Монографія корoѣдовъ (Bostrichidae.) (Съ 3 тбл. и 134 фиг.) in: Извѣст. импер. общ. любит. естест., антроп. и этногр. Москва. T. 18. вып. 1. (1876.) 1875. (Tit., 1 Bl., 112 p., 1 Bl.) *p.* 1.25

Monographie der Bostrichiden.

—— Vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchung über das männliche Begattungsglied der Borkenkäfer. (M. 5 Taf. u. Holzschn.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 49. P. 1. 1875. p. 196—232.

Martin, F., Zur Lebensweise der Borkenkäfer. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 156.

Micklitz, Fr., Das Auftreten des Borkenkäfers in Oberkrain 1875. in: Mitth. d. Krainer küstenländ. Forstver. I. 1876. p. 41—50.
(Bezieht sich auf die verchiedensten Arten.)

Neumeister, H. A., Mittheilung über eine Borkenkäfercalamität in Sachsen u. dabei gemachte Beobachtungen. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXI. 1871. p. 292—301.
(Tomicus typographus in der Kiefer; B. stenographus in der Fichte.)

Nördlinger, (Herm.), Einige seltene u. noch nicht bekannte Xylophagen. in: Pfeil's Krit. Blätter. LII. 1. 1870. p. 186—189.

—— Massenhaftes, zum Theil widersinniges Auftreten von Borkenkäfern i. J. 1869. ebd. LII. 1. 1870. p. 260—262.

Perris, Éd., Dégâts des Scolytides. Extrait du mémoire „Les Oiseaux et les Insectes". in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IX. 1872—73. p. CLVII—CLIX.

Rye, E. C., Addition of a genus and species to the list of British Xylophagous Coleoptera. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 82—83.

A timber-boring insect in Australia. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 353.

Zimmermann, C., Synopsis of the Scolytidae of America North of Mexico. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 2. 1868—9. p. 141—149.

Le Conte, John L., Appendix. ibid. p. 150—178.

Chapman, F. Algernon, Observations on the oeconomy of the British Species of **Scolytus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 126—131.

—— On the species of Scolytus, a genus of bark beetles, found in this district. in: Trans. Woolhope Nat.'s Field Club. (1869.) 1870. p. 43—48.

[**Tichomiroff**, A. A.], **Тихомировъ**, A. A., Замѣтка о короѣдахъ изъ родовъ **Scolytus** и Phloeophthorus. (Съ 1 тбл.) in: Извѣст. импер. общ. естест., антроп. и этногр. Москва. T. 23. Вып. 2. 1877. p. 33—36. — Auch separ.: Москва, Тип. М. Лаврова и К°, 1877. 4. *p.* —.5

Bemerkungen über Borkenkäfer der Gattungen Scolytus u. Phloeophthorus.

Scolytus amygdali: s. Othius pallidus.

Scolytus destructor: s. S. Geoffroyi.

Cox, Ch. James, Note on the ravages of **Scolytus** destructor [**Geoffroyi**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 68.

Löben Sels, (J. A. van), De ypenspint kever. [**Scolytus Geoffroyi**.] in: Album der natuur. 1876. p. 127.

Menalda van Schouwenburg, (H. J.), De ypenspintkever (Eccoptogaster Scolytus [**Scolytus Geoffroyi**]) te Dordrecht. ibid. 1871. p. 31—32.

Ratzeburg, (J. Thoed. Chr.), Ein Fall von ungewöhnlicher Verbreitung des Rüsternborkenkäfers, der **Scolytus** destructor Ol., Eccoptogaster Scolytus Hbst. [**Geoffroyi**, Göze] u. S. multistriatus Marsh. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. III. 1871. p. 403—407.

Chappell, Joseph, Note on **Scolytus intricatus** and Bembidium paludosum. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 216.

Skalitzky, ..., **Scolytus Kirschii** n. sp. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 110.

Scolytus multistriatus: s. S. Geoffroyi (Ratzeburg.)

Kirsch, Th., **Scolytus Ratzeburgii** Jans. als Birkenschädiger. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Jhg. 1871. (1872.) p. 169.

Wollaston, T. V., Notes on the Coleoptera of Slapton, with description of a new species of **Scopaeus** [**Ryei.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 33—35.
Westwood, J. O., Description of a new species of Lucanidae [**Scortizus pulverosus**], with a note on Lissotes obtusatus. (With Figg.) in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1875. p. 243—244.
Girard, Maurice, Note sur le genre **Scotocryptus** et description du S. **meliponae**. (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 574—578; ibid. Bull. p. CV—CVI.
Baudi, Flaminio, Sulle specie italiane di **Scotodipnus**. Studi. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 3. 1871. p. 25—35.
Saulcy, Félicien de, Description d'un genre nouveau [**Scotodytes**] et d'une espèce nouvelle propre à la faune meridionale. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. p. 18—20.
Champion, G. C., Occurrence in Britain of Harpalus (**Scybalicus**) **oblongiusculus** Dej. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 203.
Kraatz, G., Eine neue Laufkäferart aus Thüringen (Ophonus planiusculus [**Scybalicus Rayei.**]) in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 197.
King, R. L., On the **Scydmaenides** of New South Wales. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 2. 1864.] 1866. p. 91—99.
Reitter, Edm., Drei neue **Scydmaeniden** aus Abyssinien. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 166—167.
—— Zwei neue Scydmaeniden aus Algier. ebd. 2. Jhg. 1880. p. 168—169.
Schaufuss, L. W., Monographie der **Scydmaeniden** Central- u. Südamerika's. (M. 4 Taf.) in: Nov. Act. Acad. Leop. Carol. T. XXXIII. 1867. (103 p.) — Dass. auch separ.: (Dresden), Jena, Fr. Frommann, 1866. gr. 4. (103 S. m. 4 Steintaff.) ℳ 8.40
Scydmaenidae: s. a. Pselaphidae (Schaufuss, Sharp.)
Scydmaenus fimetarius: s. Euconnus hirticollis.
Matthews, A., Capture of **Scydmaenus Godarti** and other Coleoptera new to the British fauna. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7975—7976.
Scydmaenus rufus: s. Eumicrus rufus.
Scydmaenus similis: s. Euconnus similis.
Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description de deux nouveaux **Scymniens** (tribu des Coccinellides.) in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 198—200.
Waterhouse, (G. R.), [Note on three species of **Scymnus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 3—4.
Scymnus analis: s. S. ferrugatus.
Follias, [**Scymnus arcuatus** capturé en janvier.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. VIII.
Wollaston, T. V., Capture of a **Scymnus** [**arcuatus**, Rossi], new to the British list. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 117.
Scymnus discoideus: s. S. suturalis.
Schindler, Emil, Die Larve des **Scymnus** analis Fb. [**ferrugatus**] ein Wachsproducent. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 9. 1879.] 1880. p. 494—496.
Weise, J., **Scymnus Ludyi** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 153—154.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre **Scymnus** [**nanus.**] (Coléoptères sécuripalpes.) in: Ann. sc. phys. et nat. Lyon. 3. Sér. T. 5. 1859. p. 360—363.
Waterhouse, (G. R.), Note on **Scymnus** quadrilunulatus Muls. [**pulchellus.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 175—176. — Zoologist. Vol. 22. 1864. p. 8894—8895.
Scymnus quadrilunulatus: s. S. pulchellus.
Waterhouse, (G. R.), Descriptions du **Scymnus** discoideus Illig. [**suturalis**] (Fam. des Coccinellides) et de 2 espèces voisines et d'un nouvelle espèce de Bryaxis (Fam. de Pselaphides.) Extrait. in: l'Abeille. (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. LXXIV—LXXVI.
(Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 3—5.)
Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de **Scymnus** [**trojanus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 184—185.
Schaufuss, L. W., Die mir bekannten Arten der Gattung **Scythropus** Schh. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 408—410.
Putzeys, J., Description des **Selenophorus** de l'Amérique. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 1—73.

Selenoptera: s. Solenoptera.
Selma: s. Staphylinidae (Sharp.)
Marseul, S. A. de, Sympiezocera [**Semanotus**] **Laurasi**, une espèce française. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. CXXVIII.
Martin, ..., Sobre Sympiezocera [**Semanotus**] **Laurasi**. in: Anales d. l. Soc. españiol. d. Hist. nat. T. 7. 1878. Act. p. 41—42.
Weyers, J. L., [Note sur le Sympiezocera [**Semanotus**] **Laurasii** (Longicorne) capturé aux environs de Paris]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. XIV—XV.
Belval, Th., Note sur une variété de **Semiotus** établissant la transition entre le Sem. sanguinicollis et le Sem. suturalis. (Avec 1 Fig. col.) in: Bull. de l'acad. roy. de Belgique. 2. Sér. T. 11. 1861. p. 95—97.
Allard, E., Mémoire sur les Coléoptères Ténébrionides formant les genres **Sepidium** Fabr. et Vieta, Cast. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 2. 1874. p. 120—151.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey,** Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Lamellicornes (groupe des Phyllophages) [**Serica Ariasi**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 317—318.
Piochard de la Brûllerie, Charles, [Découverte de la larve et de la nymphe du **Serica holosericea**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. Bull. p. LII.
—— Métamorphoses de la Serica holosericea Scop. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 663—667.
Reitter, E., **Sericoderus Revelierii,** n. sp. europaea. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 126.
Erné, J., Über Entwickelung u. Lebensweise von **Serropalpus** striatus Hellen. [**barbatus**.] (M. 1 Taf.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. Entomol. Ges. 3. Bd. 1872. p. 525—530.
Müller, Albert, A few words on **Serropalpus** striatus, Hellenius [**barbatus**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1872. Proc. f. 1872. p. X—XII.
Wachtl, A., **Serropalpus barbatus** Schall. u. Retinia margarotana H. S. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Mitth. a. d. forstl. Versuchswes. Österreichs. I. 1878. p. 92—106.
Westwood, J. O., [**Serropalpus barbatus**, a British species.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. CVI.
Serropalpus humeralis: s. Hallomenus binotatus.
Serropalpus striatus: s. S. barbatus.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey,** Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Cryptophagides. [**Setaria**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 10. 1863. p. 1—3.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Monographie des **Siagonides**. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 50. 1876. p. 62—125.
Moncreaff, Hy., **Sibinia statices**, a new Coleopteron of the Family Curculionidae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 4. 1868—9. p. 218.
Sibynes: s. Tychius (Brisout de Barneville.)
Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de quatre Curculionides nouveaux du genre **Siderodactylus** et diagnose d'un groupe générique formé aux dépens du même genre.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XLV—XLVII.
Pascoe, F. P., Description of a new species of **Siderodactylus** [**ornatus**], injurious to grape vines (imported from the cape of Good Hope) in the Island of Ascension. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 185—186.
Silaria: s. Anaspis (Gerhardt.)
Bethe, Bemerkungen über generelle Unterscheidungsmerkmale einiger Arten der Gattung **Silis**. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 25. Jhg. 1864. p. 407—408.
Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a new species of **Silis** [**apicalis**] from Angola. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 157.
Bourgeois, Jules, Note sur **Silis ruficollis** et Sylpha obscura. in: Bull. Soc. des amis Sc. nat. Rouen. 2. Sér. 13. Année. 1877. (2. Sem. 1878.) p. 78—79.
Abeille de Perrin, E., Notes sur la classification des **Silphades** aveugles. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 146. 1876. p. 29—30.
Claudon, E., Moeurs des **Silphides**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 4. Année. 1873—74. p. 16—17.
Horn, Geo. H., Synopsis of the **Silphidae** of the United States with reference to the genera of other countries. (With 3 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. p. 219—322.

Nickerl, O., Phytophage **Silphen**larven. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 153—157.
(Aus: Bericht über die im J. 1878 d. Land- u. Forstwirthsch. Böhmens schädl. Insekten.)
Schaufuss, L. W., Über sieben augenlose **Silphiden**-Gattungen. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1861. p. 18. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 33—34.
—— Zwei neue Silphiden-Gattungen [Quaestus, Quaesticulus (= Bathyscia.)] (M. 1 Taf.) in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 423—428. — Berichtigung. ebd. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 126—127.
Faust, J., Über einige südrussische **Silpha**-Arten. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 52. P. 2. 1877. p. 23—33.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., Über die Zerreissung der Gattung **Silpha**. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1878. (1879.) p. 124.
Kraatz, G., Über Systematik u. geographische Verbreitung der Gattung **Silpha** L. u. verwandter Genera. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 353—376.
Schaufuss, L. W., **Silpha fluctuosa** nov. sp. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 204.
Silpha Golowatschowii: s. S. thoracica.
Silpha laevigata: s. S. polita.
Masson, ..., Variété de **Silpha obscura**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 7. Année. 1876—77. p. 143.
Silpha obscura: s. a. S. polita u. Silis ruficollis.
Aaskäfer als Rübenschädlinge [**Silpha opaca**.] in: Wchnbl. d. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1878. p. 231.
Giard, A., Un ennemi peu connu de la betterave [**Silpha opaca**.] in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. T. 8. 1876. p. 158—161.
Guérin-Méneville, F. E., [Note sur le **Silpha opaca**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LIX.
Kessler, Ein Feind der Runkelrübe [**Silpha opaca**.] in: Deutsch. lndw. Presse. 7. Jhg. 1880. p. 550.
Girard, (Maurice), [Note sur les habitudes des **Silpha** laevigata (**polita**) et obscura.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXV—LXVI.
Gissler, Carl F., Biological Studies on **Silpha ramosa**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Americ. Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1880. p. 265—267.
Lindemann, Karl, Zwei neue Käfer [**Silpha** Golowatschowii [**thoracica**]; Horticola urbana.] (M. 1 Taf.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 38. P. 2. 1865. p. 147—149.
Emery, C., Note sur le **Silvanus bicornis**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 7. 1869. (p. 25.)
Chappell, J., **Silvanus bidentatus** and Stenostola ferrea in Dunham Park. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 184.
Young, Morris, Occurrence of **Silvanus bidentatus**, a species new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 181.
—— Silvanus bidentatus near Paisley. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 90.
Silvanus sexdentatus: s. S. surinamensis.
Ménier, ..., Note sur le **Sylvanus** sexdentatus Fab. [**surinamensis**] et son invasion dans le bourg de Riaillé (Loire—Inférieure.) (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. acad. de Nantes. 5. Sér. Vol. 7. 1877. p. 222—228.
Aubé et **Grenier**, Rapport au sujet des observations de MM. Reiche et Schaum sur le genre Phloeozoeteus [**Singilis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 3. 1863. p. 159.
Chapman, T. Algernon, Note on the habits of **Sinodendron cylindricum** during oviposition, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 139—141.
Stevens, S., [**Sinondendron cylindricum** from Australia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 146.
Mulsant, E. et E. **Revelière**, Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau constituant un nouveau genre dans la tribu des Opatates [**Sinorus ciliaris**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 153—157.
Ancey, F. C., Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptère du genre **Sinoxylon**. in: Naturaliste. no. 18. 1879. p. 139—140.
Waterhouse, Ch. O., [On the habits of a **Sinoxylon** found in British Burmah.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1874. Proc. p. XII.
Camerano, L., Del **Sinoxylon** muricatum Fabr. [**bispinosum**] in Piemonte. in: Ann. R. Accad. di Agricolt. Torino. Vol. 23. 1880. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 285—286.

Sinoxylon muricatum: s. S. bispinosum.
Ein Rebenschädling im Mark der verholzten Rebentriebe [Apate (= **Sinoxylum**) **sexdentata**.] in: Weinlaube. 12. Jhg. 1880. p. 621.
Soncini, G., Apate [= **Sinoxylum**] **sex-dentata** nei vignetti di Sarnico. in: Giorn. ed Atti Soc. di acclimaz. in Sicilia. 1877.
Adams, Arthur, **Sisyphus** in Manchuria. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7219.
Lichtenstein, Jul., [Note sur les métamorphoses d'une nouvelle espèce de **Sitaris**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. XX—XXI.
Sitaris: s. a. Meloë (Bach, Favarcq.)
Kraatz, G., Über **Sitaris analis** Schaum u. Colletis Mayet, Bull. 14. p. CXCVIII. Ann. Soc. Ent. France 1873. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 320.
Mayet, Valéry, [Diagnose du **Sitaris** [**analis**, var.] Colletis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CXCVIII—CXCIX.
—— Mémoire sur les moeurs et les métamorphoses d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptères de la famille des Vésicants, le Sitaris Colletis. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. p. 65—92. — Rev. Scienc. natur. T. 4. 1875. p. 169—200.
—— Sitaris Colletis, Mayet. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 121—122.
Metamorphoses du **Sitaris** [**analis**, var.] Colletis Mayet. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVI. (3. Sér. T. IV.) 1878. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 9. 1876. p. 33—35; No. 10. 1876. p. 37—38.
Lichtenstein, Jules, [Note sur les larves de **Sitaris** (**apicalis**?) sur Colletes fodiens.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XVII. (3. Sér. T. V.) 1879. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 21. 1879. p. 84.
—— Note sur le Sitaris apicalis. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 213. 1879. p. 298.
—— [Le Sitaris apicalis, parasite du Colletes fodiens.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXV.
Sitaris Colletis: s. S. analis.
Mulsant, E., Description d'un Coléoptère nouveau de la tribu des Vésicants. [Criolis (**Sitaris**) **Guerini**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. T. 5. 1858. p. 239—242.
Sitaris humeralis: s. S. muralis.
Giard, A., **Sitaris** humeralis [**muralis**.] in: Bull. scientif. du départ. du Nord. T. 7. 1875. p. 4—5.
Lichtenstein, Jules, [Sur le **Sitaris muralis**, vivant aux dépens de l'Anthidium strigatum.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XXXV.
Allard, E., Notes pour servir à la classification des Coléoptères du genre **Sitones**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 329—382.
—— Remarques sur le genre Sitones. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 321—323.
Bedel, (Louis), [Nouveaux renseignements sur le genre **Sitones**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CCXXVIII—CCXXIX.
—— [Observations relatives aux Sitones.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. L—LII.
—— [Observations sur la synonymie des espèces du genre Sitones.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CXCIII—CXCIV.
Rye, E. C., Extract from M. Allard's paper on **Sitones**, etc. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1 1864—5. p. 206—208; 229—232; 275—278.
—— Note on **Sitones** [**cambricus**, var.] cinerascens, recorded as British by M. Allard. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 256.
Sharp, D., Note on **Sitones** [**cambricus**, var.] cinerascens. ibid. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 164.
Sitones cinerascens: s. S. cambricus.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Note on **Sitones** meliloti, Walton [**cylindricollis**]. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 82.
Gallus, **Sitones griseus** F., ein Lupinenfresser, nebst einigen Bemerkungen über die Graurüssler (Sitones-Arten) im Allgemeinen. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wochnbl. 5. Jhg. 1865. p. 350—351.
Bold, Thos. Ino., Note on **Sitones lineëllus**, Gyll. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 82.
Hislop, R., Note on the food-plants of **Sitones lineëllus** and Barypithes sulcifrons. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 231.
Sitones meliloti: s. S. cylindricollis.
Blackburn, T., Capture of **Sitones Waterhousei** [in the isle of Wight.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 64.

Grouvelle, Ant. et L. **Bedel**, [Capture, à Dieppe, du **Sitones Waterhousei** et Tychius haematocephalus, vivants au pied du Lotus corniculatus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLXXI.

Reitter, Edm., Neue Arten aus d. Gattung **Sitophagus** Muls. in: Mitth. d. Münchener Entom. Ver. 1. Jhg. 1877. p. 8—11.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Description du Selenoptera (=**Solenoptera**) **lateralis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XXXI—XXXII.

Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Coléoptère du genre **Somoplatus** [**fulvus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 104—105.

Laboulbène, Alex., [Note sur les larves de **Soronia**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. XLIII.

Putzeys, J., **Sparostes africanus**. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 447.

Reitter, Edmund, Über **Spelaeodites** Mill. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. Abh. p. 547—548.

Miller, L., Ein neuer Grottenkäfer aus der Gruppe der Scaritiden. [**Spelaeodytes mirabilis**.] (M. Abbild.) in: Wiener Entomol. Monatsschr. 7. Bd. 1863. p. 28—30. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. XXIII—XXIV.

Champion, G. C., **Spercheus emarginatus** in Essex. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 88.

Perkins, Vincent R., Notes on **Spercheus emarginatus**, etc. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 214—216.

Pascoe, Francis P., Notes on **Sphaerion** and Mallocera. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 18. 1866. p. 477—484.

Crotch, G. R., Capture of **Sphaerius acaroides**, Hydrochus carinatus, etc., in the Fens. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7724.

Fauvel, Albert, Observations sur quelques caractères génériques du **Sphaerius acaroides** Waltl. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 130—132.

Sphaeroderma: s. Zeugophora (Baly.)

Kraatz, G., **Sphaeroderma cardui**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 5. Jhg. 1861. p. 400—401.

Baly, Joseph S., Descriptions of a new genus [**Sphaerophysa**] and of new species of Halticinae. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. p. 581—602.

Wollaston, T. Vernon, On a new Insect Pest at Madeira [**Sphenophorus striatus** Fabr.] in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 20. 1877. p. 334—337.

Morawitz, F., Die russisch-europäischen Arten der Buprestidengattung **Sphenoptera**. in: Horae Soc. entom. Ross. 1. Fasc. 1861. p. 165—169. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. XLII—XLV.

Thomson, Jam., [Description de trois espèces nouvelles de Buprestides du genre **Sphenoptera**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLXIV—CLXV.

Sphenoptera Beckeri: s. S. Scovitzi.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Lettre à M. Gervais, relative au **Sphenoptera gemellata** dévastant des champs d'Onobrychis sativa.] in: Ann. Soc. Fnt. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. LXXXI.

—— Note sur un insecte qui detruit le sainfoin ou l'esparcette (Onobrychis sativa.) [Sphenoptera gemellata Déj.[(Avec grav.) in: Congrès scientif. de France. 35. Séssion. T. I. 1872. p. 502—504.

Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptères. [**Sphenoptera Pelleti**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 13. 1866. p. 87—88.

Dohrn, C. A., **Sphenoptera** Beckeri Dohrn [**Scovitzi**.] in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 27. Jhg. 1866. p. 249—250; 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 144. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 166.

Reitter, Edmund, Die Arten der Gattungen **Sphindus** u. Aspidophorus analytisch dargestellt. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 28. Bd. 1879. Abh. p. 200—202.

Walker, James J., **Sphindus dubius**, etc., at Chatham. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 109.

Kraatz, G., Über die Arten der Gattung **Sphodristus** Ths., eine Untergattung von Carabus. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 97—112.

—— Bemerkungen über einige **Sphodrini**. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 365—368.

Schaufuss, L. W., Monographische Bearbeitung der **Sphodrini** in naturgemässer Auffassung. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1864. p. 69—196.

Schaum, H., Die gelben **Sphodren** der Karsthöhlen u. ein neuer Grottenkäfer aus Croatien. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 417—419.

Joseph, Gustav, Beiträge zur Kenntniss der **Sphodrus**-Arten in den Krainer Gebirgsgrotten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 243—256.

Schaufuss, L. W., Description de Coléoptères nouv. du genre **Sphodrus** Clrv. in: Revue et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 13. 1861. p. 12—15. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 3.

—— Die europäischen ungeflügelten Arten der Gattung Sphodrus Dej. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 240—258. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 32.

Schaum, H., Bemerkungen dazu. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 23. Jhg. 1862. p. 125—126.

—— Sphodrus u. Danacaea nov. sp. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 1862. p. 19—20. — Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 18. 1866. p. 180—181. — Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 254—255.

—— Über Sphodrus u. Pristonychus. in: Sitzber. d. Ges. Isis. Dresden. Jhg. 1862. p. 66—69. — Nunquam otiosus. (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 256—258.

Sphodrus Schreibersi: s. Antisphodrus Schreibersi.

Chereau, A., Note sur les antennes du **Spilophora trimaculata**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 200.

Staphylinidae.

Bethe, New species of Brachelytra described. Abstract by E. C. Rye. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 67.
(Aus: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 28. Jhg. 1867. p. 307. — Orig. s. unter Oxytelus rugifrons.)

Bland, James H. B., Compiled Descriptions of North American Staphylinidae. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 4. 1865. p. 391—425.

Borre: s. Preudhomme de Borre.

Eppelsheim, Ed., Über deutsche Staphylinen. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 401—409; 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 385—403. — Berichtigung. ebd. p. 404.

—— Neue Staphylinen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 36. Jhg. 1875. p. 362—368; 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 429—434.

—— Zur Synonymie einiger kritischer Staphylinen. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 193—195.

—— Synonymische Bemerkungen über Staphylinen. ebd. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 49—51.

—— Vier neue deutsche Staphylinen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 34. Jhg. 1873. p. 83—87.
(Homal. procedens, H. assimilis; Ocypus rhaeticus, Lathr. macrocephalum.)

Fauvel, Albert, Catalogue systématique des Staphylinides de la faune Gallo-Rhénane avec addition synonymique des espèces Européennes, Sibériennes, Caucasiques et Méditerranéennes et descriptions nouvelles. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. 2. Sér. Vol. 9. (1874—75.) 1875. p. 202—236.

—— Description de Staphylinides de la Réunion. ibid. 2. Sér. Vol. 1. (1866.) 1868. p. 67—76.

—— Diagnoses d'un nouveau genre [Arena] et de deux espèces nouvelles de Staphylinides de France. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 292.

—— Étude sur les Staphylinides de l'Amérique centrale, principalement du Mexique. (Avec Figg.) in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 9. (1863—64.) 1865. p. 8—66. — Suite. ibid. Vol. 10. (1864—65.) 1866. p. 9—22.

—— Faune du Chili. Insectes Coléoptères Staphylinides. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 10. (1864—65.) 1866. p. 250—253. — Suite. (Avec Figg.) ibid. 2. Sér. Vol. 1. (1866.) 1868. p. 6—67.

—— La liste des Brachélytres rapportés par Van Volxem de Portugal, Espagne et Maroc. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. XII—XIV.

—— Liste de Coléoptères (Staphylinides) nouveaux pour la faune française. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 6. (1860—61.) 1862. p. 16—18.

—— Remarques critiques sur les Staphylinides décrits par Solier dans l'Historia de Chili de Gay. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. p. 117—120.

—— Remarques synonymiques sur un certain nombre de Coléoptères de la famille des Staphylinides. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 10. (1864—5.) 1866. p. 22—26.

—— [Remarques synonymiques sur divers Staphylinides.] ibid. 2. Sér. Vol. 2. (1867.) 1868. p. 379.

—— Remarques synonymiques. Note sur les Brachélytres. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 150—152.

—— Remarques synonymiques sur les Staphylinides du Catalogus Coleopterorum de MM. v. Harold et Gemminger. ibid. T. V. 1868—69. p. 479—494.

Fauvel, Albert, Les Staphylinides de l'Afrique boréale. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. 3. Sér. Vol. 2. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 83—266.
—— Les Staphylinides de l'Australie e de la Polynésie. in: Ann. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 10. 1877. p. 168—298. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 10. 1878. p. 77—78. — 2. Mém. in: Ann. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 13. 1878. p. 465—598. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 10. 1878. p. 267—268.
—— Sur les Staphylinides de l'Australie, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, de la Nouvelle-Guinée, etc. Analyse par Maurice Girard. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 170. 1877. p. 125—126.
—— Staphylinides du Brésil et de la Plata, recueillis par M. van Volxem. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 20. 1877. Compt. Rend. p. XXIV—XXVIII.
—— Les Staphylinides des Moluques et de la Nouvelle Guinée. 2. Mém. in: Ann. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 15. 1879—80. p. 171—315. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 12. 1880. p. 280—281.
—— Les Staphylinides de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 432—438.
Haliday, A. H., Notes on Staphylinidae. in: Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1840—2. p. 186—188.
Harold, E. v., John Sahlberg's Enumeratio Coleopterorum Brachelytrorum Fenniae. Helsingfors 1876. Im Auszuge mitgetheilt. in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 5. Jhg. 1881. p. 142—151.
—— Zur Münchener Fauna. Sammelbericht (Staphylinidae.) ebd. 5. Jhg. 1881. p. 93—104.
Hochhuth, Joh. Heinr., Beiträge zur nähern Kenntniss der Staphylinen Russlands. in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 35. P. 2. 1862. p. 1—113. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 148—184.
Kraatz, G., Eine neue deutsche Staphylinen-Art. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 352.
—— Die Staphylinen-Fauna von Ostindien, insbesondere der Insel Ceylon. Berlin 1859. Nicolai. gr. 8. Mit 3 Kupfertaf. (196 S.) ℳ 5.— — Anzeige. ebd. 4. Jhg. 1860. p. XXVI—XXVII.
—— The Staphylinidae of Japan by D. Sharp: s. Sharp.
—— Über verschiedene, auf deutsche Staphylinen bezügliche Bemerkungen des Herrn Fauvel. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 339—348.
—— u. H. **Fuss**, Eine neue deutsche Staphylinen-Gattung. (M. Figg.) ebd. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 404—406.
Martinez y Saez, Francisco, Dos estafilínidos nuevos para la fauna española. in: Anales d. l. Soc. español. d. hist. nat. T. 6. 1877. Act. p. 46.
Mathew, G. F., Doings in Devonshire. [Brachelytra.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 20.
Motschulsky, V. de, Synonymies. Remarques du Prof. Erichson sur les Staphilinites types du Comte Mannerheim. in: M.'s Étud. entomol. 6. Année. 1857. p. 59—73.
Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description de divers Coléoptères brevipennes nouveaux ou peu connus. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 20. (1873.) 1874. p. 1—43.
—— —— Description de quelques Brachélytres nouveaux ou peu connus. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 346—372.
—— —— Description de quelques espèces de Coléoptères nouveaux ou peu connus de la tribu des Brevipennes. ibid. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 229—252.
Pandellé, L., Étude monographique sur les Staphylins européens de la tribu Tachyporini Er. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. p. 261—366.
Power, J. A., Description of a genus and species of Brachelytra new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 222—223.
—— Notes on two new Brachelytra. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7530.
[**Preudhomme**] **de Borre**, A., Additions au Catalogue des Staphyliniens de Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. de Belgique. T. 12. 1868—69. Compt. Rend. p. XLVI—XLVIII.
Rye, E. C., Descriptions of new species, etc., of Brachelytra. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 121—125.
Saulcy, F. de, Description de plusieurs espèces aveugles de Staphylinides. in: Bull. Soc. d'hist. nat. d. départ. d. l. Moselle. 15. cah. 1. part. 1878. p. 113—125.
—— Description de deux espèces nouvelles de Staphylinides des environs de Bône. in: Bull. Acad. d'Hippone. No. 2. 1866. p. 51—54.
(Myrmedonia festiva, Proteinus Oliverii.)
Scriba, W., Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Staphylinen Unteritaliens. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 376—378.

Scriba, W., Drei für Deutschland neue Staphylinen. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1874. p. 127—129.
—— Neue europäische Staphylinen. ebd. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 153—160.
—— Über Staphylinen. ebd. 10. Jhg. 1866. p. 289—290.
—— Zwei neue Staphylinen-Arten. ebd. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 379—380. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 72—74.

Sharp, D., Contributions to an Insect Fauna of the Amazon Valley. Coleoptera-Staphylinidae. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. p. 27—424.
—— Description of a new genus [Selma], a. some new species of Staphylinidae, from Mexico a. Central America. ibid. 1876. p. 425—432.
—— Énumération des Staphylinides recueillis en Asie Mineure par M. Théophile Deyrolle et description d'espèces nouvelles. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1873. p. 410—414.
—— [On localities of Amazonian Staphylinidae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. II; XXVII—XXVIII.
—— The Staphylinidae of Japan. ibid. 1874. p. 1—103.
(Besprochen von Kraatz. in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 289—292.)

Solsky, S., Description de quelques nouvelles espèces de Staphylinides. (Avec Fig.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 37. P. 1. 1864. p. 433—451. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 193—198.
—— Énumération et description des Coléoptères de la fam. des Staphylinides recueillis par Mrs. C. Jelsky et le Baron de Nolken pendant leurs voyages dans l'Amérique du Sud en 1870 et 1871. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 8. (1871.) 1872. p. 289—314.
—— Études sur les Staphylinides du Mexique. (Avec Fig.) ibid. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 119—144. — Suite: s. letzten Titel.
—— Matériaux pour l'entomographie de l'Amérique du Sud. Staphylinides recueillis par MM. C. Jelsky et le Baron Nolken dans le Pérou et la Nouvelle Grénade. (Avec Fig.) ibid. T. 11. (1875.) 1875—76. p. 3—26.
—— Staphylinides nouveaux. ibid. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 113—115.
—— Staphylins de l'Amérique méridionale et du Mexique. [Suite à l'étude etc. dans Hor. soc. ent. Ross. V. p. 119.] in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 42. P. 2. 1869. p. 257—267.

Tennstedt, Aug., Catalogue des Staphyliniens de Belgique. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. Belge. T. 6. 1862. p. 26—88.

Waterhouse, G. R., [Description of four new species of Staphylinidae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 14—17.
(Oxypoda nigrina, O. nigrofusca; Homalota plumbea, H. imbecilla.)

Weise, J., Drei neue europäische Staphylinen-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 367—368.
—— Zwei neue japanische Staphylinen. ebd. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 367—368.

Fauvel, Aug., [Remarques sur quelques **Staphylinus** et Ocypus de la faune europeo-méditerranéenne.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LIV—LVI.

Horn, Geo. H., Synopsis of the Species of **Staphylinus** and the more closely allied genera inhabiting the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 7. 1878—9. p. 185—200.

Bold, Thom. John, Capture of Ocypus [**Staphylinus**] **ater** on the banks of the Wansbeck. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 4. [P. 4.] 1860. p. 334—335. — Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 4709.
—— Note on Ocypus morio, Auct. [Staphylinus ater.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 60.

Tessier, Lucien, Moeurs et habitat d'hiver du **Staphylinus caesareus**. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 105.

Forbes, W. A., **Staphylinus fulvipes** in the New Forest. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 233.

Schaupp, F. G., Description of the larva of **Staphylinus maculosus**, Grav. (With Woodcuts.) in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 42—43.

Moncreaff, Henry, The Great Rove-beetle [**Staphylinus olens**] preying upon the Turnipgrub. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 300—301.

Steinike, Heinr., Studien ans der Käferwelt (Ocypus [**Staphylinus olens**.]) in: Entomol. Nachricht. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 270—272.

Bold, Thos. Ino, Capture of **Staphylinus stercorarius** amongst ants. in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 4. [P. 4.] 1864. p. 334. — Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7409.

Gautier des Cottes, (C.), Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Staphylinien d'Europe. [Ocypus etruscus (= **Staphylinus tricinctus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 368.
Schaupp, F. G., Description of the larva of **Staphylinus vulpinus**, Nordm. (With Fig.) in: Bull. Brooklyn. Entomol. Soc. Vol. 3. 1880—81. p. 92—93.
Mäklin, F. W., Brasilianische Arten der Gattung **Statira** Latr. beschrieben. in: Act. Soc. Scient. Fennic. T. VII. 1863. p. 145—160.
—— Diagnoser öfver förut obeskrifna Statira-arter från Nya Granada. in: Öfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. XX. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 104—117.
—— Fabricii och Erichsons Statira-arter ånyo beskrifna. ibid. XXI. (1878—79.) 1879. p. 243—247.
—— Mexikanische Arten der Gattung Statira Latr. beschrieben. in: Act. Soc. scient. Fennic. T. VII. 1863. p. 585—594.
—— Neue Statira-Arten u. einige mit der genannten Gattung verwandte Formen beschrieben. ibid. T. X. 1875. p. 633—660.
Goubert, ..., Note sur **Stenelmis canaliculatus**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 113. 1874. p. 453.
Stenidia: s. Belodera.
Stenidia Genei.: s. Belodera Genei.
Moody, H. L., [Note on] Rhagium [**Stenocorus**] **lineatum.** in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 96.
Additions by F. Planchard a. A. S. Fuller. ibid. p. 97.
Sharp, D., Occurrence of **Stenolophus brunnipes**, Sturm, in Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 48.
Stenolophus derelictus: s. St. dorsalis.
Moses, D., and H. M. **Moses,** Capture of **Stenolophus** [**dorsalis** var.] derelictus of Dawson on Wimbledon Common. in: Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 7854.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Stenolophus** [**dorsalis** var.] derelictus Daws. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 63.
Solomon, A. and M. **Solomon,** Capture of **Stenolophus** [**dorsalis**, var.], derelictus on Wimbledon Common. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7408.
Stenolophus humeratus: s. Hydrocanthares (Mulsant.)
Stenoria Kraatzii: s. Molorchus Kiesenwetteri.
Stenostola ferrea: s. Silvanus bidentatus (Chappell.)
Bedel, Louis, Description de nouveaux **Stenus** et Callidium français. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VII. 1869—70. p. 91—96.
Rye, E. C., Descriptions of the British species of **Stenus**. (With Woodcuts.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 6—11; 36—43; 59—65; 86—92; 108—112.
Sharp, D., [**Stenus** maior [= **canescens**] new to the British fauna, taken at Southend.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—7. Proc. f. 1866. p. XLII.
Rye, E. C., Note on **Stenus** debilis [**carbonarius**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 258.
Stenus debilis: s. S. carbonarius.
Rye, E. C., Occurrence of **Stenus glacialis**, Heer, a species new to Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 21—22.
Garneys, W., Note on Waterfall Insects. [**Stenus Guynemeri**, Quedius auricomus.] ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 21.
Knauth, J., **Stenus Guynemeri** du Val. u. Carabus italicus Dej. zum deutschen Faunengebiet gehörig. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 124.
Sharp, D., [**Stenus Kiesenwetteri**, new to Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. p. 17.
Stenus maior: s. St. canescens.
Harold, E. v., **Stenus Quedenfeldti**. in: Mitth. Münch. Entom. Ver. 5. Jhg. 1881. p. 155—156.
Stephanocleonus: s. Cleonus.
Thomson, James, Révision du genre **Steraspis**. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 7. 1879. p. 286—299.
Mattock, Bill, Capture of Rhyncolus [**Stereocorynes**] **truncorum** [in Britain.] in: Entom. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 19—20.
Judeich, F., Cionus [**Stereonychus**) **fraxini** Deg. (Eschenrüsselkäfer.) (M. Holzschn.) in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XIX. 1869. p. 37—48.

Peragallo, [Notes sur les dégâts causés aux Oliviers par les larves du Cionus (**Stereonychus**) **fraxini**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLI; T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XLV.

Horne, [**Sternocera** underground.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1868. Proc. p. L.

Buquet, L., [Note sur les oeufs du **Sternocera castanea**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XLVIII.

Thomson, Jam., [Description du **Sternocera Eschscholtzii**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXII—CXIII.

Coquerel, Ch., Espèces nouvelles du genre **Sternotomis**. ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 185—188.

Waterhouse, Charles O., Note on the Locality and Synonyms of **Sternotomis cornutor**, Fabr. (Coleoptera, Lamiidae.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 5. Ser. Vol. 1. 1878. p. 424.

Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Sternotomis pulchra**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXLV.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces du genre **Sternoxus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXVIII—XXIX.

Lansberge, (G.) van, Notice sur la Paranonca prasina Castln. [**Stethaspis suturalis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 16. 1873. p. 195—196.

Mac Leay, Wm., Description of twenty new species of Buprestidae, belonging to the genus **Stigmodera**, from the Northern parts of Australia. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 1. 1863.] 1866. p. 22—32.

Saunders, Edward, Descriptions of fifty New Species of the Genus **Stigmodera**. (With 2 Pl.) in: Journ. of the Proc. Linn. Soc. London. Zool. Vol. 9. 1868. p. 460—483.

Thomson, Jam., [Description de deux Buprestides nouveaux du genre **Stigmodera**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXVIII—LXXIX.

—— [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de Buprestides du genre Stigmodera.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CXXIV—CXXVI.

—— [Descriptions de trois nouvelles espèces de Buprestides du genre Stigmodera.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XIII—XV.

—— [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Buprestides. (**Stigmodera ostentatrix**.)] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCIII—XCIV.

Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'un genre nouveau [**Stolatus**] de la famille des Curculionites. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 20. (1873.) 1874. p. 44—48.

Girard, Maurice, [Exemples d'adhèrence de pollen d'Orchidées observés chez le **Strangalia** atra et nigra]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. Bull. p. XXXI—XXXII.

Rogers, R. V., **Strangalia luteicornis** [in Bishop's Island.] in: Canad. Entomol. Vol. 4. 1872. p. 119.

Strangalia melanura: s. Leptura melanura.

Duges, Eug., Metamórfosis de un Coleóptero de la familia de los Lamelicórneos y del genero **Strategus**. (Con Figg.) in: Naturaleza. T. 3. (1874—76.) 1876. p. 49—52.

Mäklin, F. W., Monographie der Gattung **Strongylium** Kirby, Lacordaire u. der damit zunächst verwandten Formen. (M. 4 Taff.) in: Act. Soc. Scient. Fennic. T. VIII. P. 1. 1867. p. 215—218.

Waterhouse, G. R., Note on the **Strongylorhinus ochraceus** of Schönherr, and Descriptions of two nearly allied Species of Curculionidae, from Australia. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 227—231.

Reitter, Edm., **Strongylus literatus** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 89.

Tournier, Henri, Tableau synonymique des espèces du genre **Strophomorphus** Seidlitz (Berl. Ent. Zeit. 1867. p. 181 et 1870 p. 379.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 605—608.

Seidlitz, G., Revision der europäischen Arten der Gattung **Strophosomus** Schh. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 379—387.

Schaufuss, L. W., Über **Strophosomus baeticus**. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 1870. p. 159; 2. Bd. 1872. p. 316—317.

Brachmann, Über Verbreitung u. Auftreten von **Strophosomus coryli** Fabr. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXIX. 1879. p. 72—76.

Strophosomus coryli: s. a. Hylobius abietis (Assman, Ranfft.)

Bedel, Louis, [Capture, dans la forêt du Fontainebleau, du **Strophosomus curvipes** et de l'Aphodius cervorum.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXII.

Noble, Chas., [**Strophosomus** limbatus (= **lateralis**) feeding on Rhododendrons.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 78.

Strophosomus limbatus: s. S. lateralis.

Altum, (Bernh.), Curculio [**Strophosomus**] **obesus**. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. VII. 1875. p. 368—369.

Letzner, K., Über **Strophosomus obesus** Marsh. als Waldverderber. in: 52. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1874.) 1875. p. 169—170.

Abeille de Perrin, (Elzéar), [Note sur les espèces du genre **Stylosomus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XLVIII—L.

Waterhouse, Charles O., Description of a new Genus and Species of Cicindelidae allied to Tetracha, [**Styphloderma asperatum**], from South Africa (Coleoptera Geodephaga.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 20. 1877. p. 424—425.

—— Descriptions of a new Cicindelid [**Styphloderma laevicolle**] and a new Cetoniid [Eutelesmus simplex] from East Africa. ibid. 5. Ser. Vol. 6. 1880. p. 92—93.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de nouvelles espèces de Curculionides des genres **Styphlus** et Ptochus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXXXIV.

Austin, E. P., On the Species of **Sunius** and Paederus found in the United States. in: Proc. Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. Vol. 19. (1876—78.) 1878. p. 4—11.

Gorham, H. S., [Note on **Sunius neglectus**, taken in Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. IX.

Roelofs, W., Notice sur le genre Acroteriasus [**Syarbis**], le Georhynchus Mortetii. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 11. 1867—68. p. 75—78.

—— Notice sur un nouveau genre de Curculionides d'Australie (Acroteriasus [= Syarbis.]) (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. T. 10. 1866. p. 243—248.

Lacordaire, (T.), Considérations sur la notice précédente. ibid. p. 249—250.

Janson, E. W., [Note on **Symbiotus** latus (**rubiginosus**.)] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. N. Ser. Vol. V. 1858—61. Proc. p. 47; 54—55.

Sympiezocera Laurasi: s. Semanotus Laurasi.

Ritsema Cz., C., [Het kevergeslacht **Synapsis** Hope.] in: Tijdschr. v. Entom. XIX. Deel. (Jaarg. 1875—76.) 1876. p. XLV—XLVI.

—— **Synapsis Ritsemae** Lansberge. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 211—212.

Synapsis Ritsemae: s. a. Ennearabdus.

Sharp, D., Description of a new species of **Syncalypta**, from Great Britain. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 151.

Doumerc, [Note sur un Coléoptère vivant aux dépens des feuilles de Houblon (**Syncalypta spinosa** Rossi.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. Bull. p. VII—VIII.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Note relative au genre **Synthlibonotus** de Schönherr.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XLII—XLIII.

Bedel, L., [Note sur le **Syntomium aeneum**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLXX —CLXXI.

Guilbert, Robert, [Note sur] le **Syntomium aeneum** [et] l'Anommatus 12-striatus. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 6. Année. 1875—76. p. 60.

Systellopides: s. Melolonthini (Sharp.)

Walcker, Francis, Note on the **Tachinidae**. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 279—283.

Bold, T. J., **Tachinus pallipes** taken in Northumberland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 186.

Sharp, D., A new British Tachinus. — **T. pallipes** Grav. ibid. Vol. 6. 1864—5. p. 168—169.

Marshall, W. C., Capture of **Tachinus rufipennis** in Yorkshire. ibid. Vol. 9. 1872 —3. p. 159.

Scriba, H., Männchen von **Tachinus rufipennis** Gyll. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 430.

Horn, George H., Synopsis of the Genera and Species of the Staphylinide tribe **Tachyporini** of the United States. (With 1 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 6. 1877. p. 81—128.

Rye, E. C., Notes on M. Pandellé's Monograph of the European **Tachyporidae**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 209—212.

Tachyporus nitidicollis: s. T. obtusus.

Hardy, J. R., **Tachyporus** [**obtusus**, var.] nitidicollis in a midland county. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 289.

Sharp, D., Note on **Tachyporus ruficollis**, Grav. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 157—158.

Bold, Th. J., Capture of a new British beetle, near South Shields. [Bembidium Fockii (= **Tachys bisulcatus.**)] in: Trans. Tyneside Nat. Field Club. Vol. 6. [P. 1. 1863.] 1864. p. 88.

—— Re-occurrence of Bembidium Fockii [near South Shields.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 14.

Abeille de Perrin, (Elzéar), [Note sur un Carabique français appartenant au genre Limnastus (= **Tachys**) **galilaeus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LVI—LVIII.

Rye, E. C., Occurrence of a Bembidium new to Britain. [B. 4-signatum, Dft. (= **Tachys sexstriatus**, var.)] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 155—156.

Tournier, Henri, [Note sur le genre **Taeniophthalmus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. XVI—XVII.

Mäklin, Fr. W., Några bidrag till kännedom af slägtet **Talanus**, Dejean Cat. in: Öfv. Finsk. Vet. Soc. Förh. XX. (1877—78.) 1878. p. 95—103.

Mulsant, E. et A. **Godart**, Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptères latigènes servant à former un genre nouveau. [**Tales Eutymi.**] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 22. (1875.) 1876. p. 181—183.

Thomson, James, [Description d'un genre nouveau de Goliathides (**Tamisoria Deyrollei.**)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. LXXXI—LXXXII; CXIII CXIV.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Descriptions de deux nouvelles espèces de **Tanymecus.**] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXXVIII.

Mäklin, F. W., Bemerkungen über **Tanymecus** (Curculio) **circumdatus** Wiedemann. in: Act. soc. scient. Fennic. T. VII. 1863. p. 129—132.

Girard, Maurice, [Note sur les dégâts causés, en Russie, aux plantations de betteraves par les **Tanymecus palliatus** et Bothynoderes (Cleonus) punctiventris]. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXVIII—LXIX; LXXIX—LXXX.

Champion, G. C., Capture in Britain of Tomicus [**Taphrorychus**] **bicolor,** Hbst. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 107.

Morley, Thos., Note on the capture of a species of Tomicus [T. fuscus (= **Taphrorychus bicolor**)] new to our List. ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 187.

Rye, E. C., Note on Tomicus (Ips) fuscus, Marsham. [**Taphrorychus bicolor.**] ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 187—189.

—— Note on Bostrichus [**Taphrorychus**] **Bulmerinqui** Kolen. ibid. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 229—230.

Wollaston, T. Vernon, Notes on **Tarphii**; with the Description of an allied Genus. (With 2 Pl.) in: Journ. of Entomol. Vol. 1. (1862.) no. 5. 1862. p. 371—387.

Fauvel, A., [Note synonymique relative au **Tarsostenus** biguttatus (= **univittatus.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LXXXVIII.

Tavarthrus salicola: s. Dyschirius salivagans.

Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Description de deux **Tefflus** nouveaux. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 94. 1874. p. 376—377.

Schaufuss, L. W., Die Cucujiden-Gattung **Telephanus** Er. in: Nunquam otiosus (Schaufuss.) 2. Bd. 1872. p. 389—392.

Telephanus: s. a. Platamus (Reitter.)

Crotch, G. R., Further notes on **Telephoridae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 47—48.

Marseul, S. A. de, **Téléphorides**. Tribu de la famille des Malacodermes. (Avec 1 Pl.) in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. 1—108; XXXVII—XL.

Reiche, L., Espèces nouvelles de **Téléphorides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. p. 383—384.

Slater, J. W., Aphidivorous Character of the **Telephoridae**. in: Entomologist. Vol. 11. 1878. p. 255.

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Descriptions of new **Telephoridae** from Central and South America. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1878. p. 325—332.

Crotch, G. R., Revision of the genus **Telephorus**, as far as regards the British Species. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 167—172.

Philippi, F. H. E., Catalog der chilenischen Arten des Genus **Telephorus** Schäffer. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 22. Jhg. 1861. p. 20—31.

—— Catalogo de las especies chilenas del jenero Telephorus Schaeffer. in: Anal. Univ. Chile. 1861. I. p. 33—43.

Mulsant, E., Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère de la tribu des Mollipennes. [**Telephorus** illyricus (= **annularis**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 188—192.

Reiche, L., [Note relative au **Telephorus bilunatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XXXI.

Mc Nab, W. R., Capture of **Telephorus Darwinianus**, in the South of Scotland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 42.

Telephorus dichromus: s. Bembidium fulvipes.

Telephorus dispar: s. T. lividus.

[**Brandt**, E. K.], **Брандтъ**, Э. К., Анатомія жука **Telephorus fuscus**. in: Труд. Энтомол. Общ. С.-Петерб. T. X. 1878. (11 стр.)

Telephorus illyricus: s. T. annularis.

Hart, Thos. H., **Telephorus lividus** var. dispar. in: Entomologist. Vol. 12. 1879. p. 110.

Telephorus Picciolii: s. Luperus Biraghii.

Belon, ..., Note sur les **Telephorus** vittatocollis et **praecox**. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VIII. 1871. p. LXXXV.

Hogan, A. R., **Telephorus rusticus** [carnivorous.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7110—7111.

Telephorus vittatocollis: s. T. praecox.

Crotch, G. R., Notes on the Genus **Telmatophilus**, with Description of a New British Species. in: Entomologist. Vol. 2. 1864—5. p. 209—210.

Reitter, Edm., Die bekannten **Telmatophilus**-Arten, übersichtlich dargestellt. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 225—228.

—— Die Süd- u. Mittel-Amerikanischen Arten der Gattung **Tenebrioides** Pill. et Mitterp. (Trogosita Strm., Er., Redt., Thoms., Horn), diagnostisch dargestellt. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn; 13. Bd. (1874.) 1875. Abh. p. 65—79. — Dass. auch separ.: Brünn, (Berlin, Friedländer & Sohn), 1875. gr. 8. (15 S.) *M* —.80

Letzner, K., Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Trogosita [**Tenebrioides**] **mauritanica** L. (caraboides F.) in: 48. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1870.) 1871. p. 163—165.

Nauck, ..., Trogosita [**Tenebrioides**] **mauritanica** [im Roggenmehl.] in: Corrspbl. d. Naturf. Ver. Riga. 19. Jhg. 1872. p. 84.

Bates, Frederick, Descriptions of new genera and species of **Tenebrionidae**. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1872. p. 265—280.

—— Descriptions of new genera and species of Tenebrionidae from Australia, New Caledonia and Norfolk Island. ibid. 1873. p. 347—380.

—— Descriptions of new genera and species of Tenebrionidae from the Island of Madagascar. ibid. 1879. p. 277—307.

Baudi, Flaminio, Catalogo dei **Tenebrioniti** della fauna Europea e circummediterranea appartenenti alle collezioni del Museo Civico di Genova. in: Annal. d. Mus. civ. Genova. Vol. 6. 1874. p. 89—115. — Parte II. ibid. Vol. 7. 1875. p. 684—703. — Parte III. ibid. Vol. 8. 1876. p. 316—322.

—— Coleotteri Tenebrioniti delle collezioni italiane esaminati. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 183—200; 275—301; Anno 7. 1875. p. 3—36; 91—106; 137—165; 209—237; Anno 8. 1876. p. 98—119; 199—207; 259—268; Anno 9. 1877. p. 25—54; 93—142.

—— Europaeae et circummediterraneae Faunae Tenebrionidum specierum quae Comes Dejean in suo Catalogo, editio 3a consignavit ex ejusdem collectione in R. Taurinensi Musaeo asservata, cum auctorum hodierne recepta determinatione collatio. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 19. Jhg. 1875. p. 17—19. — Pars altera. ebd. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 1—74. — Pars tertia. ebd. p. 225—267. — Pars quarta. ebd. p. 385—416. — Pars quinta. ebd. 22. Jhg. 1878. p. 1—20. — Pars sexta. p. 337—376.

Chevrolat, A., Coléoptères nouveaux de la famille des **Ténébrionides**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 167. 1877. p. 113—114; no. 168. 1877. p. 117—118.

Gissler, Carl F., Biological Notes on some Genera of **Tenebrionidae**. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 7—8.

—— On Coleopterous larvae of Tenebrionidae. (With Woodcut a. 1 Pl.) ibid. Vol. 1. 1878—79. (p. 11; statt:) p. 15; 18—19; 85—88.

Haag-Rutenberg, (G.), Beiträge zur Familie der **Tenebrioniden**. 1. Stück. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VI. 1870. p. 84—93. — 2. Stück. ebd. VII. 1871. p. 21—111. — 3. Stück. ebd. VIII. 1871. p. 29—113. — 4. Stück. ebd. XI. 1873. p. 1—48. — 5. Stück. ebd. XIV. 1875. p. 67—92.

Horn, Geo. H., Revision of the **Tenebrionidae** of America north of Mexico. (With 2 Pl.) in: Trans. Americ. Philos. Soc. Vol. 14. N. S. 1871. P. 2. p. 253—404.

[——] The Tenebrionidae of the United States. [Abstr.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 5. 1871. p. 374.

(Aus vorstehend. Originale.)

Kraatz, G., Revision der **Tenebrioniden** der alten Welt aus Lacordaire's Gruppen der Erodiides, Tentyriides, Akisides, Pimeliides, u. der europ. Zophosis-Arten. Berlin, Nicolai, 1865. 8. (VI, 393 S.) ℳ 8.—

Pascoe, Francis P., Additions to the **Tenebrionidae** of Australia, etc. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 5. 1870. p. 94—107.

—— Descriptions of new Genera and Species of Tenebrionidae from Australia and Tasmania. (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 3. 1869. p. 29—45. — Cont. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 132—153. — Cont. (With 1 Pl.) ibid. p. 277—296; 344—351.

Reiche, L., Révision des Coléoptères du Chili. Fam. des **Tenebrionidae**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. p. 143—170.

Waterhouse, Charles O., Notes on some Heteromerous Coleoptera belonging to the true **Tenebrionidae**. in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 17. 1876. p. 287—289.

Kraatz, G., Die Zahl der europäischen **Tenebrio**-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 11. Jhg. 1867. p. 394.

Graessner, F., Mehlwurmzucht. [**Tenebrio molitor.**] (Auszug.) in: Ornith. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 117—118.

Kweeking van meelwormen; door [Pieter] H[artin]g. in: Album der natuur. 1866. p. 381—382.

(Nach E. Billet, in: Les Mondes, 1866. II. p. 411.)

Landois, H. u. W. **Thelen**, Zur Entwickelungsgeschichte der facettirten Augen von **Tenebrio molitor** L. (M. 1 Taf.) in: Ztschr. f. wiss. Zool. Bd. XVII. Hft. 1. 1866. p. 34—43.

—— —— Der Tracheenverschluss bei Tenebrio molitor (Mehlwurm.) (M. 1 Taf.) in: Reichert u. du Bois R.'s Arch. f. Anat. Jhg. 1866. p. 391—397.

Reschetin, N., Mittheilungen über einige Organe des Mehlwurms (**Tenebrio molitor.**) in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 15. (1879.) 1880. Bull. p. XVII.

Schmeltzpfennig, F., Zur Mehlwurmzucht. in: Ornith. Centralbl. 5. Jhg. 1880. p. 125—126.

Weir, J. J., [Larva of **Tenebrio molitor** obnoxious by eating corks in a wine-cellar.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. f. 1866. p. VIII.

[**Bogdanow**, A. P.], **Богдановъ**, А. П., (Объ уродствѣ, встрѣченномъ у **Tenebrio obscurus.**) (Съ фиг.) in: Извѣст. импер. общ. любит. естест., антроп. и этногр. Москва. Т. 3. Вып. 1. 1866. стр. 27.

Über eine Monstrosität bei Tenebrio obscurus. [Antenne.]

Bandi, Luigi Verdiani, Alcune osservazioni su i costumi della **Tentyria grossa** Besser. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 7. 1875. p. 202—204.

Leprieur, C. E., Description de la larve du **Teretrius parasita**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 457—458.

Stevens, Samuel, Capture of **Teretrius picipes** [in Britain.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 70. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XV.

Teretrius quercus: s. T. Rothi.

Marseul, (S. A.) de, [Note synonymique sur le **Teretrius** quercus (= **Rothi.**) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. XVIII.

Brown, Edwin, On the Australian species of **Tetracha**. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 1869. p. 351—353.

Mac Leay, Wm., Descriptions of a new **Tetracha** and three Scaritidae. in: Trans. Entom. Soc. N. South Wales. Vol. 1. [P. 1. 1863.] 1866. p. LVIII—LX.

Higgins, E. T., [**Tetracha crucigera**, from Australia.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XLI.

Cotty, Ernest, Observations sur la Megacephala [**Tetracha**] **euphratica**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 327—330.

Lucas, H., [Au sujet de la larve du **Tetracha euphratica.**] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. CXLI.

Devereaux, Willard Loomis, **Tetraopes tetrophthalmus** Forst. in: Canad. Entomologist. Vol. 10. 1878. p. 143.

Hlawa, A., **Tetropium fuscum** u. luridum. in: Böhm. Forstvereinsschr. (Schmidl.) 105. Hft. 1879. p. 78—85.

Peragallo, [Capture, dans les Alpes-Maritimes du Polyopsia nigra (= **Tetrops gilvipes**) et du Luperus flavipennis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 5. 1865. Bull. p. XLI.

Polák, Karel, **Tetrops praeusta** (čtyročník připálený), nový neb snad méně známý škůdce stromů švestkových. in: Vesmír. VII. 1878. p. 245.

Tetrops praeusta, ein neues oder vielleicht weniger bekanntes, schädliches Insekt der Zwetschenbäume.

Hopffgarten, Max v., **Thambus Frivaldskyi** Bonv. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 6. Jhg. 1880. p. 58.

Rosenhauer, (W. G.), **Thamnurgus Characiae**, ein neuer Borkenkäfer aus Spanien. in: Corrspbl. d. zool.-mineral. Ver. Regensburg. 32. Jhg. 1878. p. 162—164.

Buddeberg, Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise u. Entwickelungsgeschichte des **Thamnurgus Kaltenbachi**, Bach. (M. 1 Taf. u. 1 Holzschn.) in: Jahrbuch d. Nassauisch. Ver. f. Naturk. Jhg. 33 u. 34. 1880 u. 81. p. 394—402.

Giraud, (J.), [Observations sur la manière de vivre du Bostrichus (**Thamnurgus**) **Kaltenbachii**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LVIII—LIX.

Remarques au sujet de cette note. ibid. p. LIX.

Clark, Hamlet, [Note on the saltatorial power of **Thaumastomerus viridis**.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. II. 1864—66. Proc. 94.

Aubé, Ch., Description de quatre nouvelles espèces de Coléoptères appartenant à un genre nouveau (**Theca**.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 93—96.

Mulsant, E. et Cl. **Rey**, Description d'un genre nouveau de la famille des Anobides [**Theca**.] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 293—299.

Aubé, Ch., [Description du **Theca cribricollis**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. Bull. p. XLV.

Therates: s. Tricondyla.

Raffray, A., Description du **Therates misoriensis**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5 Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XCVI.

Putzeys, J., On two new species of Geodephagous Coleoptera from Sumatra. [**Therates Sumatrensis**, Drypta dimidiata.] in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 191—192.

Thermocharis subclavata: s. Phloeocharis paradoxa.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Thiasophila inquilina**, Märk. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 189—190.

Pyot, Victor, Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Staphylinide [**Thinobius Ligeris**.] (Avec Fig.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. p. 79—80.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Description des espèces nouvelles du genre **Thoragus**.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXXXIII.

Reitter, Edmund, Über eine neue Gattung der Thorictidae [**Thorictodes**.] in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 45—46.

Buysson, H. du, **Thorictus puncticollis** Luc. [en France.] in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 9. Année. 1878—79. p. 67.

Bonvouloir, H. de, Descriptions de plusieurs espèces nouvelles de la famille des **Throscides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 3. Sér. T. 8. 1860. p. 351—367. — Suite. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 349—360.

Bethe, Über die bis jetzt in Deutschland aufgefundenen Arten des Genus **Throscus** Ltr. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 234—238.

—— Zur Throscus-Synonymie. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 327—328.

Janson, E. W., [On the three species of **Throscus** known to inhabit Britain.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. f. 1866. p. X—XI.

(Dabei Throscus elateroides als neu für Britanien.)

Kraatz, G., Über die europäisch-deutschen **Throscus**-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 141—142.

Schwarz, Eug., Über die schlesischen **Throscus**-Arten. in: 50. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1872.) 1873. p. 182.

Janson, E. W., [On **Throscus carinifrons** a. Cryphalus piceae.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1871. Proc. p. XXXV.

Rye, E. C., Occurrence in Britain of **Throscus carinifrons**, Bonv. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 135.

Bethe, Ein neuer deutscher **Throscus** [**Dohrnii**]. in: Stett. Entom. Ztg. 29. Jhg. 1868. p. 36—37.
—— **Throscus exul** Bonv. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 111—112.
Thyamis: s. Longitarsus.
Thyamis dorsalis: s. Apion Hookeri.
Thymalus Aubei: s. Th. limbatus.
Léveillé, A., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Trogositide [**Thymalus** (**limbatus** var.) Aubei.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXI—CXII.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Mémoire sur les **Thyréoptérides**. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 12. 1868—69. p. 113—162.
Baly, Jos. S., Sphinx convolvulus, **Tillus unifasciatus** a. Ponera contracta, near Warwick. in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 259—260.
Stevens, Samuel, Capture of **Tillus unifasciatus** and Xylotrogus brunneus near London. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 65. — Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1876. Proc. p. XXI.
—— [Tillus unifasciatus, taken at Norwood.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1877. Proc. p. XIII.
—— Tillus unifasciatus and Xylotrogus brunneus [in Upper Norwood.] in: Entomologist. Vol. 9. 1876. p. 183—184.
Bedel, L., [Sur la structure des tarses chez les femelles du genre **Timarcha**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXVII—LXXVIII.
Fairmaire, Léon, Diagnoses de nouvelles espèces du g. **Timarcha**. in: Naturaliste. no. 42. 1880. p. 332—333.
—— et Ernest **Allard**, Révision du genre Timarcha. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 143—202. — Notes rectificatives et complémentaires. ibid. p. 525—528. — Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 274—280.
Kraatz, G., Vier neue spanische **Timarcha**-Arten. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 380—384.
Perez Arcas, Laureano, Nota sobre el genero **Timarcha**. in: Anales d. l. Soc. españiol. d. Hist. nat. T. 3. 1874. Act. p. 103—105.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Note sur les **Timarcha amethystipes** et T. pimelioides.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CXI—CXII.
Forbes, W. A., Arrested development in **Timarcha coriaria** and Lagria hirta. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 279.
Brunetti, Enrico A., Tenacity of life in **Timarcha laevigata**. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 235.
Ullyet, Hy., The Blood-Beetle. [**Timarcha laevigata**.] (With Woodcut.) in: Science Gossip. 1867. (1868.) p. 27—28.
Timarcha Lomnickii: s. T. rugulosa.
Timarcha pimelioides: s. T. amethystipes.
Miller, L., **Timarcha** [**rugulosa**, var.] Lomnickii n. sp. in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 17. Bd. 1867. Abh. p. 503—504. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. VI. 1869. p. 105—106.
Puton, A., [Note sur la réunion des **Timarcha** Lomnickii et **rugulosa**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCLIX—CCLX.
Chevrolat, Aug., [Description de trois Curculionides nouveaux du genre **Timorus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. LXXI—LXXII.
Grenier, [Sur les métamorphoses du **Tiresias serra**.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 10. 1870. Bull. p. VIII.
Pascoe, (Francis), Description of a new genus of **Tmesisterninae**. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. XXVIII. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 1. 1866. p. 463—464.
(Anastetha raripila.)

Tomicidae.

Eichhoff, W., Ratio, descriptio, emendatio eorum Tomicorum qui sunt in Dr. medic. Chapuisii et autoris ipsius collectionibus et quos praeterea recognovit scriptor. (Cum 5 Tab.) in: Mém. soc. roy. sc. Liége. 2. Sér. T. 8. 1878. (IV u. 531 S.)
—— Neue exotische Tomiciden-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 131—137.
—— Synonymisches über Tomiciden. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 378—379.

Ferrari, J. A., Die forst- u. baumzuchtschädlichen Borkenkäfer (Tomicides Lac.) aus der Familie der Holzverderber (Scolytides Lac.), mit besonderer Berücksichtigung vorzüglich der europ. Formen u. der Sammlung des k. k. zoolog. Kabinetes in Wien. Wien, Gerold's Sohn, 1867. 8. (IV, 96 S.) ℳ 2.40
—— Nachträge, Berichtigungen u. Aufklärungen über zweifelhaft gebliebene Arten in: „die forst- u. baumzuchtschädlichen Borkenkäfer (Tomicides Lac.)" etc. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 12. Jhg. 1868. p. 251—258.

Lindemann. K., Monographie der Borkenkäfer Russlands. Die cryphaloiden Tomiciden. (M. Holzschn.) in: Bull. Soc. imp. des natur. Moscou. T. 51. 1876. p. 148—169; 320—380; T. 52. P. 1. 1877. p. 159—187.
—— Neue oder noch unbeschriebene Tomicinen. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 39. Jhg. 1878. p. 383—392.

Wachtl, A., Über die Polyphagie der Tomiciden, Sippe aus der Familie der Scolytiden, nebst einigen Worten über die Nomenklatur der Forstinsekten. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 2. Jhg. 1876. p. 452—461.

Eichhoff, W., Zwei neue deutsche **Tomicus**-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 138—139.
—— Über ungarische Tomicus-Arten. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 38. Jhg. 1877. p. 386—392.
Doebner, (E. Ph.), Über Bostrychus [**Tomicus**] **amitinus** Eichh. ebd. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 315—316.
Hlawa, L., Ein neuer Borkenkäfer. (M. photolithogr. Taf.) in: Österr. Monatsschr. f. d. Forstw. XX. 1870. p. 344—348.
(Angeblich auf Tomicus duplicatus, in Wirklichkeit aber auf T o mi cus a m i t i n u s bezüglich.)
Kellner, A., Über Bostrychus [**Tomicus**] **amitinus** Eichh. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 20. Jhg. 1876. p. 191—192. — Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 641—642.
Volkmann, H., Entomologische Notiz [Abbild. d. Gänge v. Bostr. (**Tomicus**) **amitinus**.] in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 260.
Tomicus bicolor: s. T a p h r o r y c h u s b i c o l o r.
Hartig, R., Bostrichus bidens [**Tomicus bidentatus**] in Fichten. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. II. 1870. p. 403.
Bischoff-Ehinger, A., Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise u. Minirarbeiten des **Tomicus** (Bostrichus) **cembrae**. (M. 2 Taf.) in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 160—162.
Meier, A., Ungewöhnliches Vorkommen von Bostrichus [**Tomicus**] **chalcographus** u. Hylesinus [Carphoborus] minimus. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. 1866. p. 219—220.
Kahlich, V., Der Tannenborkenkäfer [**Tomicus curvidens** u. Cryphalus piceae] im Schemnitzer Revier. in: Österr. Monatsschr. f. d. Forstw. 1865. p. 58—62.
Riegel, Bostrichus [**Tomicus**] **curvidens** Germ. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. 1860. p. 205—206.
Nördlinger, (Herm.), Bostrychus [**Tomicus**] **curvidens** Briss. in einer durch Streuablagerung getödteten Föhre. in: Pfeil's krit. Blätter. XLVII. 1. 1864. p. 260—261.
Mick, J., Nochmals **Tomicus** (Bostrychus) **duplicatus**. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 3. Jhg. 1877. p. 637—639.
Pfeifer, J., Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Bostrichus [**Tomicus**] **duplicatus**. (M. Holzschn.) in: Weeber's Forst- u. Jagdtaschenb. f. d. Jahr 1872. p. 35—46.
[——] Eine neue Borkenkäfer-Art [Bostrichus (= Tomicus) duplicatus.] (M. Holzschn.) in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 51. Jhg. 1871. p. 105—106.
Tomicus fuscus: s. T a p h r o r y c h u s b i c o l o r.
Wachtl, Fritz, Ein neuer Feind der Schwarzkiefer, **Tomicus** Mannsfeldi n. sp. [**infucatus**.] in: Verh. d. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien. 29. Bd. 1880. p. 51—52.
Kirsch, Th., Beschreibung des Bostrichus (**Tomicus**) **Judeichii** n. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 388.
Tomicus Mannsfeldi: s. T. i n f u c a t u s.
Tomicus monographus: s. X y l e b o r u s m o n o g r a p h u s.
Tomicus nigritus: s. T. s u t u r a l i s u. H y l u r g u s l i g n i p e r d a.
Tomicus omissus: s. T. p r o x i m u s.
Kraatz, G., **Tomicus** [**proximus**, var.] o m i s s u s Eichh. in Schlesien. in: Entom. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 39—40.
Letzner, K., Bostrichus stenographus Duft. muss fortan B. [**Tomicus**] **sexdentatus** Börner heissen. in: Ztschr. f. Entom. (Breslau.) 12. Jhg. 1858. Coleopt. p. 1—5.

Tomicus stenographus: s. Hylurgus ligniperda.
Sharp, D., Note on the occurrence in Britain of **Tomicus** nigritus, Gyll. [**suturalis**], and Dryocoetes alni, Georg. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 256.
Ahlemann, Das Auftreten des Borkenkäfers [**Tomicus typographus**] in der Oberförsterei Guttstadt, Rgsbz. Königsberg. in: Grunert's Forstl. Blätt. Hft. 4. 1862. p. 49—62.
Blondein, R. M., Zur Borkenkäferfrage. in: Böhm. Forstvereinsschr. (Schmidl.) 87. Hft. 1874. p. 16—31.
—— Noch einige Bemerkungen zur Borkenkäferfrage. ebd. 90. Hft. 1875. p. 69—82; 93. Hft. 1876. p. 77—88.
Böhmens Borkenkäfer-Katastrophe. in: Österr. Monatsschr. f. Forstw. XXV. 1875. p. 70—84.
Borkenkäfer [in Böhmen u. Baiern.] in: Württemb. Wchnbl. f. Lnd.- u. Forstw. 27. Jhg. 1875. p. 72.
Der Borkenkäfer im Böhmerwalde. in: Wchnbl. lndw. Ver. Baden. 1874. p. 269—270.
Der Borkenkäferfrass im Böhmer Walde. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 50. Jhg. 1874. p. 349—353.
Borkenkäferverheerungen im Böhmerwalde. in: Österr. Monatsschr. f. Forstw. XXIV. 1874. p. 182—183.
Cogho, Über die Lebenszähigkeit des Fichtenborkenkäfers (B. [**Tomicus**] **typographus**.) Frankenstein, Philipp, 1874. gr. 8. (30 S.)
—— Über das Überfliegen des Fichtenborkenkäfers. in: Jahrb. d. schles. Forstvereins f. 1874. p. 235—239.
Liegnitz, Erwiderung auf die vorige Abhandlung. ebd. 1875. p. 231—238.
—— Über die Überwinterung der Brut des Bostrychus typographus. ebd. 1875. p. 239—250.
Fischbach, C., Zur Lebensweise des Fichtenborkenkäfers [**Tomicus typographus**.] in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstwes. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 27—29.
Fleischer, A. B., Der Fichtenborkenkäfer, Bostrychus [**Tomicus**] **typographus** im Böhmerwalde, seine Mithelfer an dem Zerstörungswerke u. seine Feinde aus der Klasse der Insekten. in: Vereinsschr. d. Böhm. Forstvereins (Schmidl.) 69. Hft. 1877. p. 1—42.
—— Kůrovec v Šumavě. in: Vesmír VI. 1877. p. 33.
Der Borkenkäfer im Böhmerwalde.
—— Lýkožrouti čili korovci (Bostrychus typographus L.) v Šumavě a jich nepřátelé. ibid. IV. 1875. p. 97; 111; 128.
Die Borkenkäfer im Böhmerwalde u. ihre Feinde — nach eigenen Beobachtungen. (M. Abbild. im Texte.)
Funke, W., Notizen über das Vorkommen des Borkenkäfers (Bostrychus [**Tomicus**] **typographus**) im Frühjahr 1875 im Böhmerwalde. in: Vereinsschr. d. böhm. Forstvereins (Schmidl.) 91. Hft. 1875. p. 45—47.
Giraud, J., [Notes sur les Hyménoptères parasites du Bostrichus (= **Tomicus**) **typographus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. VIII—XI.
Ein Glied der kleinen aber mächtigen Partei. [Bostrichus (**Tomicus**) **typographus**.] (M. Abbild. im Text.) in: Aus d. Heimath (Rossmässler.) Jhg. 1859. p. 70—75.
Guse, C., Russische Urtheile über die Schädlichkeit des Borkenkäfers. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstw. 4. Jhg. 1878. p. 256—258; 309—311.
(Kritik der Lindemann'schen Angaben über Tomicus typographus.)
Herlein, ..., Der Fichten-Borken-Käfer [**Tomicus typographus**.] Dessen Auftreten, Vermehrung u. Verbreitung im Bayrischen u. im Böhmer-Walde. in: 11. Jahrber. d. naturhist. Ver. Passau. (f. 1875—1877.) 1878. p. 89—98.
Judeich, F., Entwickelung des Fichtenborkenkäfers [**Tomicus typographus**] in Ästen. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXVI. 1876. p. 254—257.
—— Notizen über den Fichtenborkenkäfer. ebd. XXV. 1875. p. 74—84.
Der Kampf gegen den Fichtenborkenkäfer. Gesammelte Erfahrungen aus der forstl. Praxis. in: Centralbl. f. d. ges. Forstwesen. Supplement I. 1875. — Auch separ.: Wien, Faesy & Frick, 1875. gr. 8. (48 S.) ℳ 1.60
Kellner, A., Notiz über Cyrtotomicus [**Tomicus**] **typographus** u. amitinus. in: Entomol. Monatsbl. (Kraatz.) 1. Jhg. 1876. p. 40.

Kujawa, v., Zur Borkenkäferfrage. [**Tomicus typographus**.] in: Forstl. Blätt. 4. Jhg. 1875. p. 65—78.

Kurze Anleitung zur Bekämpfung d. Fichtenborkenkäfers. [**Tomicus typographus**.] Hersg. vom k. k. Ackerbau-Ministerium. 2. Aufl. M. 4 (eingedr.) Holzschn. Wien, Faesy & Frick, 1876. 8. (15 S.) ℳ —.40

Über preussische Borkenkäfer. [Bostrichus (= **Tomicus**) **typographus**.] in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 6. Jhg. 1865. p. 7—8. — Lnd.- u. forstw. Ztg. d. Prov. Preussen. I. Jhg. 1865. p. 37; 108—109.

Schwappach, Ad., Der Borkenkäfer im bayrischen Walde. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. 1875. p. 156—168.

Uhlig, Zur Borkenkäferfrage. in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXV. 1875. p. 253—258. (Dauer der Generation von T. typographus mit Rücksicht auf d. Temperatur.)

Willkomm, M., Eine Ferienreise durch das böhmisch-bayrische Waldgebirge. [Borkenkäfer.] in: Forstl. Blätt. N. F. 5. Jhg. 1876. p. 10—16; 70—77; 97—114.

Crotch, (G. R.), Note synonymique sur le genre de Curculionides Crypharis [**Torneuma**.] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 12. 1869. (p. 46.)

Toxeutes punctatissimus: s. Prionidae (Thomson.)

Waterhouse, Chas. O., Description of a new species of Heteromerous Coleoptera belonging to the genus **Toxicum** [**tricornutum**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 126.

Pascoe, (Francis), **Toxotus Lacordairii** n. sp. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXXIV. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 796.

Power, G., Description of a new species of the Family Brenthidae from Sumatra. [**Trachelizus cylindricornis**.] in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 187—188.

Holyoak, Harry, Capture of **Trachodes hispidus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 87.

Trachycarabus: s. Pachycarabus.

Horn, Geo. H., Synoptic table of **Trachypachys**, Mots. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 1. 1878—79. p. 30.

Trachyphlœus: s. Cyclomeurus.

Tylden, W., Note on **Trachyphloeus alternans**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 290.

Rye, E. C., Note on a species of **Trachyphloeus** [**aristatus**, Gyll.] new to the British list. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 156—157.

Crotch, G. R., [**Trachyphloeus laticollis**, new to the British list.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1870. Proc. p. XX.

Lennon, W., **Trachyphloeus laticollis** near Dumfries. ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 278.

Trachyphloeus maculatus (= setiger): s. Omias lepidotus.

Rye, E. C., Note on the occurrence in Britain of **Trachyphloeus myrmecophilus**, Seidlitz, (die Otiorhynch. s. str., 1866. 8. p. 124; Berlin. Ent. Ztschr., 12. Jhg., Beiheft), with observations on a second British species of Cathormiocerus, and on the value of that genus. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 149—151.

Harold, E. v., Über den Gattungsnamen **Trachys**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VI. 1870. p. 116.

Kraatz, G., Über den Gattungsnamen **Trachys**. ebd. VI. 1870. p. 31—32.

Leprieur, (C. E.), Essai sur les métamorphoses du **Trachys** pygmaea [**corusca**], insecte de la famille des Buprestides. (Avec 1 Fig.) in: Rec. de mém. de méd. milit. Paris. 2. Sér. T. XIX. 1857. p. 317—330. — Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 459—466.

Dufour, Léon, Note à l'occasion de l'histoire des métamorphoses du **Trachys** pygmaea [**corusca**] de M. Leprieur. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 467—468.

Trachys denudata: s. Endelus Snellemanni.

[**Brisout de Barneville**, Ch., **Trachys fragariae** et Marseuli, n. sp.] in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XV. (3. Sér. T. III.) 1877. — Nouv. et faits divers. 2. Sér. No. 5. 1874. p. 20.

Trachys Marseuli: s. T. fragariae.

Heyden, C. von, Verwandlungsgeschichte des **Trachys minutus** u. Rhamphus flavicornis. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 6. Jhg. 1862. p. 61—63.

Champion, G. C., Note on the **Trachys nana** of British collections. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 226.

Kraatz, G., Über die Verwandten von **Trachys pumila** Ill. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 129—130.

Trachys pygmaea: s. T. corusca.

Thomson, Jam., [Description du **Tragocephala Kaslica.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CLXII—CLXIII.

Grenier, (L.), [Note sur des caractères nouveaux observés chez les **Trechus** par M. L. Pandellé.] ibid. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LXXXI.

Putzeys, Jules, Addition à la Monographie des **Trechus.** in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 33. Jhg. 1872. p. 167—168.

—— Trechorum oculatorum Monographia. ebd. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 7—48; 145—201.

—— Zwei neue Arten Trechus. ebd. 35. Jhg. 1874. p. 49—50.

Trechus: s. a. Anophthalmus.

Crotch, (G. R.), **Trechus** [**fulvus,** var.] Perezii et T. Uhagonii nov. sp. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 4. 1869. (p. 14.)

Gautier des Cottes, (C.), Remarques. ibid. no. 5. p. 18.

Trechus Gounellei: s. Anophthalmus Gounellei.

Bold, Thos. Ino., Blemus [**Trechus**] **longicornis,** Sturm, taken in Cumberland. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 213.

Hislop, Robert, Capture of **Trechus longicornis** Sturm, [near Kelso.] in: Scottish Naturalist. Vol. 1. 1871—2. p. 212.

Reitter, E., **Trechus** spelaeus nov. sp. [**microphthalmus,** Mill.] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 13. Jhg. 1869. p. 361—364.

Trechus obtusus: s. T. quadristriatus.

Trechus Perezii: s. T. fulvus.

Bold, Thos. John, Note on **Trechus** [**quadristriatus,** var.] obtusus. [Occurrence in Britain.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8652.

Waterhouse, G. R., [Note on **Trechus** (**quadristriatus**) var. obtusus.] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 148.

Trechus spelaeus: s. T. microphthalmus.

Trechus Uhagonii: s. T. fulvus.

Triaena refulgens: s. Amara refulgens.

Kraatz, G., Über die Arten der Carabicinen-Gattung **Tribax** Thoms. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 25—32; 385—386.

Sharp, D., Note on **Tribolium confusum,** Duv., and Ptinus testaceus, Ol. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 268.

Ebeling, (Chr. W.), Über einen neuen Mehlschädling [**Tribolium ferrugineum.**] in: 1. u. 2. Jahresber. d. naturwiss. Ver. Magdeburg. Sitzber. 7. Febr. 1871.

Müller, Albert, **Tribolium ferrugineum** in Ground-nuts. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 1873. Proc. f. 1873. p. X. — Canad. Entomol. Vol. 5. 1873. p. 156—157.

Trichillum: s. Uroxys.

Preudhomme de Borre, A., Description d'une espèce nouvelle du genre **Trichillum** [**externepunctatum.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 24. 1880. Compt. Rend. p. XXVII—XXVIII.

Llewelyn, John T. D., **Trichius fasciatus** in South Wales. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 60.

Kraatz, G., Eine neue Art **Trichodes,** Herbst., nebst Bemerkungen über einige früher beschriebene. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 239—242.

Trichodes: s. a. Cymatodera.

Harris, John S., Capture of **Trichodes hispidus** in Leicestershire. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7218.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Description d'un nouveau genre de Curculionides (**Trichodocerus.**)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XCII—XCIII.

Dohrn, C. A., **Trichomorphus Mastabani** Guér. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 371—375.

Hutchinson, H., Capture of **Trichonyx sulcicollis,** Reichenb. at York. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 135.

Matthews, A., Description of a new Australasian Species of **Trichopterygia.** in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—1876. p. 123—124.

—— Description of a new Genus of Trichopterygidae, lately discovered in the United States. [Limulodes.] (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Lyceum Nat. Hist. New York. Vol. 8. 1867. p. 406—413.

—— Descriptions of several Species of Trichopterygidae found by Dr. H. Schaum in various parts of North America and Brazil. (With 1 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 3. Ser. Vol. 17. 1866. p. 141—149.

Matthews, A., New British Trichopterygia (with diagnoses of new species.) in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 151—153.
—— Notes on Australasian and North American Trichopterygia; with descriptions of four new species. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 1. 1869—76. p. 295—299.
—— Notes on the British Trichopterygidae, with descriptions of some new species. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7063—7068.
—— Notes on some species of Trichopterygidae new to Britain, and of various alterations of nomenclature in the same family. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 241—245.
—— Notes on the Trichopterygia found in America by the late G. R. Crotch, Esq., with descriptions of the new species. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—82. p. 165—177.
—— Notes on Trichopterygia, with descriptions of two new species. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 178—180.
—— Occurrence of two species of Trichopterygia new to Britain (including one new to science.) ibid. Vol. 14. 1877—8. p. 35—36.
—— A reply to Criticisms on the 'Trichopterygia Illustrata'. in: Cistul. entomol. Vol. 2. 1875—1882. p. 1—10.
—— On some species of Trichopterygia new to the British List. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 9—13.
—— Trichopterygia illustrata et descripta. A Monograph of the Trichopterygia. London, 1872. sm. 4. (189 p.; with 31 Pl.) — Abstract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 8. 1871—2. p. 277—278.
—— On various species of Trichopterygidae new to Britain. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 173—178.
—— Description of a fourth new species of **Trichopteryx**, taken by Messrs. Crotch in the Canary Islands. ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 35—36.
—— Descriptions of three new species of Trichopteryx found in the Canary Islands. ibid. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 247—250.
—— Descriptions of two new species of Trichopteryx and record of the capture of T. volans in Britain. ibid. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 64—65.
Fowler, W. W., **Trichopteryx Laetitiae**, Matt. — a species new to Britain; with notes on other Trichopterygidae. ibid. Vol. 16. 1879—80. p. 160.
Matthews, A., Note on the Baeocrara littoralis of Thomson [**Trichopteryx variolosa** Muls.] ibid. Vol. 4. 1867—8. p. 18—19.
Sharp, D., Occurrence of Baeocrara littoralis, a species new to Britain. [**Trichopteryx variolosa**.] ibid. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 230.
Trichopteryx volans: s. Trichopteryx (Matthews.)
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Description de nouvelles espèces des genres **Tricondyla** et Therates. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 1. 1861. p. 139—140.
Williston, S. W., Singular Habit of a Meloid Beetle [**Tricrania Stansburyi**.] in: Amer. Naturalist. Vol. 13. 1879. p. 45.
Deyrolle, Henri, Tableau synoptique des espèces de **Tricténotomides** (Coléoptères.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LIX—LXI.
Wood-Mason, J., Note on **Trictenotoma Childrenii**, Gray. in: Proc. Asiat. Soc. Bengal. 1874. (1875.) p. 181—182.
Tournier, Henri, [Sur le genre **Trigonalys**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. Belg. T. 22. 1879. Compt. Rend. p. X—XII.
Chaudoir, (Maxim.) de, Révision de **Trigonotomides**. ibid. T. 11. 1867—68. p. 151—165.
Sharp, D., Description of three new species of **Trigonurus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 11. 1874—5. p. 204—206.
Solsky, S., Sur le genre **Trigonurus** Muls. in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. T. 5. 1867—68. p. 161—164.
Trigonurus: s. a. Mylabridae (Reiche.)
Trimium planiceps: s. Cychramptodes.
Ragusa, Enrico, Sul **Trimium siculum** nov. sp. de Saulcy. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 5. 1873. p. 264—266.
Kraatz, G., Übersicht der deutschen **Triplax**-Arten. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 143—145.
Waterhouse, G. R., Notes on the Species of **Triplax** of Stephens' „Illustrations" and Collection. in: Trans. Entomol. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. p. 129—131.

Seydler, F., Der Schneeballen-Blattkäfer. (Galeruca [**Trirhabda**] **viburni**.) in: Lnd.- u. forstw. Ztg. Prov. Preussen. I. Jhg. 1865. p. 127.

Weise, Aug., Die Feinde unserer Schneeballarten. [Galeruca (= **Trirhabda**) **viburni** Peyk.] in: Natur (Müller.) N. F. 5. Bd. 1879. p. 342—343.

Rye, E. C., Occurrence in Britain of Mycetophagus [**Tritoma**] **fulvicollis**, Fab. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 6. 1869—70. p. 107.

Scott, John, Capture of Mycetophagus [**Tritoma**] **multipunctatus**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 180.

Villar, Torrington, Capture of Mycetophagus [**Tritoma**] **multipunctatus** near Lee. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7217.

Edleston, R. S., Mycetophagus [**Tritoma**] **piceus** at Dunham Park. in: Entomologist. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 67.

Hart, Thos. H., [Occurrence of] Mycetophagus [**Tritoma**] **quadriguttatus**, Müll. ibid. Vol. 13. 1880. p. 20—21.

Power, John A., Capture of Mycetophagus [**Tritoma**] **4-guttatus**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 19. 1861. p. 7325.

Trogidae: s. Trox.

Koltze, Wilh., Käfer-Notiz [**Troglops** corniger (= **cephalotes**, ♂); Bledius agricultor bei Hamburg]. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 144.

Troglops corniger: s. T. cephalotes.

Belon, P., [Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Malachides (**Troglops pluriarmatus**.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. XXVIII; CXV—CXVI.

Troglorhynchus baldensis: s. Otiorhynchus baldensis.

Mathan, René de, Note sur les espèces du genre **Trogophloeus**, Mann. in: Bull. Soc. Linn. de Normandie. Vol. 5. (1859—60.) 1860. p. 100—102.

Sharp, D., Note on **Trogophloeus bilineatus**, Steph. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 181—182.

Champion, G. C., Note on **Trogophloeus foveolatus**, Sahlb. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 182.

Rye, E. C., Note on **Trogophloeus foveolatus**, Sahlb. ibid. Vol. 7. 1870—1. p. 153—154.

Léveillé, A., Descriptions de quatre nouvelles espèces de **Trogositides** exotiques. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXIX—LXXXI.

—— Note synonymique sur quelques espèces de Trogositides. ibid. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CXII—CXIII.

Reitter, Edm., Systematische Eintheilung der **Trogositidae** (Familia Coleopterorum.)] (M. 2 Taf.) in: Verh. d. naturf. Ges. Brünn. 14. Bd. (1875.) 1876. Abh. p. 3—69.

Horn, George H., Monograph of the species of **Trogosita**, inhabiting the United States. in: Proc. Acad. Nat. Sc. Philad. (1862.) 1863. p. 82—88.

Müller, Albert, A **Trogosita** destructive to silk. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 5. 1868—9. p. 276.

Reitter, Edm., Revision der Gattung **Trogosita** Oliv. (Temnochila Westw.) in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 13. Bd. (1874.) 1875. Abh. p. 3—44. — Auch separ.: Brünn; (Berlin, Friedländer), 1875. gr. 8. (44 S.) ℳ 1.60

Régimbart, (Maurice), [Cybister (**Trogus**) **distinctus** de Sénégal.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLVII—CLVIII.

Burque, F. X., Un nouvel Insecte, **Trogus Provancheri**, St. Hyacinthe, Quebec. in: Naturaliste Canadien. Vol. 11. 1879. p. 125—128.

Régimbart, (Maurice), [Description du Cybister (= **Trogus**) **Simoni**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLI—CLII.

Brisout de Barneville, Ch., [Sur un caractère qui distingue facilement l'Enedreytes (= **Tropideres**) oxyacanthae de l' E. hilaris.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XXXIX.

Plant, F., Capture of **Tropideres sepicola**. in: Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7218.

Claudon, [Note sur le Cetonia (= **Tropinota**) **hirta**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XXIII.

Horn, Geo. H., On the occurrence of Cetonia vestita = C. [**Tropinota**] **hirtella** L. in Massachusetts. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 8. 1880. Proc. p. XIX—XX.

Tropis dimidiata: s. Tropocalymma dimidiatum.

Cowper, Richard, An Australian beetle near London. [Tropis (= **Tropocalymma**) **dimidiata**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 83.

Harold, E. v., Zur Kenntniss der kugelförmigen **Trogiden**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XII. 1874. p. 26—51.

Burmeister, H., Die Argentinischen Arten der Gattung **Trox F.** in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 37. Jhg. 1876. p. 241—268.

Harold, E. v., Monographie der Gattung **Trox**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) IX—X. 1872. p. 1—192.

Horn, Geo. H., Revision of the Species of **Trox** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 5. 1874—6. p. 1—12.

Flach, K., **Trox Haroldi** n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Bd. 1879. p. 155—156.

Harold, E. v., **Trox salebrosus** Mac Leay. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) XIV. 1875. p. 210.

Rathvon, S. S., **Trox scaber**. in: Field a. Forest. Vol. 2. 1876—77. p. 164.
(1500 Stück auf einem kleinen Areale zu Lancaster, Pa., gefangen.)

Puton, Aug., Note sur le genre Xyloterus Er. [**Trypodendron**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 631—634.

Hartig, Th., Buchen-Splintkäfer, Bostrichus (Xyloterus [**Trypodendron**]) **domesticus**. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 48. Jhg. 1872. p. 183—184.

Nördlinger, (Herm.), Bostrychus [**Trypodendron**] **domesticus** in Birke. in: Pfeil's Krit. Blätter. XLVI. 2. 1864. p. 258—260.

Trypodendron domesticum: s. a. T. lineatum (Beling.)

Über das Auftreten von Bostrichus [**Trypodendron**] **lineatus** (Nutzholzborkenkäfer) in Schnee- u. Windbruchhölzern. Von F. L. in: Monatsschr. f. d. Forst- u. Jagdwes. (Baur.) 1869. p. 332—335.

Beling, Beitrag zur Naturgeschichte des Bostrychus [**Trypodendron**] **lineatus** u. B. [Trypodendron] domesticus. (M. 2 Holzschn.) in: Tharand. forstl. Jahrb. XXIII. 1873. p. 17—44.

Hartig, Th., Über Bostrichus [**Trypodendron**] **lineatus**. in: Verh. d. Harzer Forstvereins. 1871. p. 17—18.

—— Der Fichten-Splintkäfer, Bostrichus (Xyloterus [Trypodendron]) lineatus. in: Allg. Forst- u. Jagdztg. 48. Jhg. 1872. p. 181—183.

Eichhoff, W., Xyloterus quercus [**Trypodendron signatum**], eine neue deutsche Xylophagen-Art. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 381—382. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 74—75.

Rye, E. C., Note on Xyloterus quercus, Eichh. [**Trypodendron signatum**.] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 250.

Dohrn, C. A., Trypanaeus oder **Tryponaeus**? in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 75—79; 31. Jhg. 1870. p. 334—335. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 140.

Chevrolat, Aug., [Remarques relatives au travail de M. Tournier sur les **Tychiides**, et diagnose de Pachytychius insularis.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. LVIII—LIX.

Desbrochers des Loges, J., Description de quelques **Tychides** nouveaux. in: Ann. Soc. Entom. de Belgique. T. 16. 1873. p. 97—126; Compt. Rend. p. XIII—XIV.

—— Diagnoses de 25 Tychiides nouveaux. ibid. T. 16. 1873. Compt. Rend. p. V—IX. — Rectifications. ibid. T. 17. 1874. p. LXXV—LXXVI.

—— [Note au sujet de la publication d'un certain nombre d'espèces nouvelles du genre Tychius. (Réponse à M. de Marseul.)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLXXVII—CLXXVIII; CLXXXIV—CLXXXV.

Tournier, Henri, Observations sur les espèces européennes et circumeuropéennes de la tribu des **Tychiides**. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 449—522.

—— Osservazioni sulle specie europee e circummediterranee della tribu dei Tichiidi. Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 154—163; 231—240.

Brisout de Barneville, Charles, Méthode dichotomique appliquée aux **Tychius** de France et description de quelques espèces nouvelles des genres Tychius et Microtrogus. in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 2. 1862. p. 765—780.

—— Observations sur les Tychius qui se trouvent aux environs de Paris, et description d'une nouvelle espèce et d'un Sibynes. in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 2. Sér. T. 12. 1860. p. 166—168.

Waterhouse, (G. R.), Descriptions des espèces de **Tychius** de la Grande-Bretagne. Extrait. in: L'Abeille. (Marseul.) I. 1864. p. CV—CVI.

Waterhouse, (G. R.), Description of the British species of the genus Tychius. in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 78—81. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8062—8064.
Tychius brevicornis: s. Liodes litura (Rye.)
Kirsch, Th., **Tychius crassirostris** n. sp. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 15. Jhg. 1871. p. 48.
Moncreaff, Henry, Note on **Tychius haematocephalus**. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 157—158.
Tychius haematocephalus: s. a. Sitones Waterhousei (Grouvelle et Bedel.)
Gallus, **Tychius quinquepunctatus**, ein Erbsenbeschädiger. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 8. Jhg. 1868. p. 420—421.
(cfr. l. c. p. 365; Notiz nach Löw.)
Loew, (H.), **Tychius quinquepunctatus** als Erbsenverwüster. in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 172—173.
Tylistus similis: s. Caenocara oculatum.
Typhlodes italicus: s. Xantholinus tenuipes.
Typhoeus vulgaris: s. Geotrupes Typhoeus.
Heyden, L. v., **Uloma Cypraea** Krtz. u. Perroudi Muls. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 18. Jhg. 1874. p. 352.
Kraatz, G., Über **Uloma Perroudi** Muls. aus Deutschland u. eine neue Art von Cypern. ebd. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 196—197.
Uloma Perroudi: s. a. U. Cypraea.
Uloma tarsalis: s. Malasia tarsalis.
Jekel, H., **Urodon** concolor Schh. — villosus All. u. Allardi Jekel. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 4. Bd. 1877. p. 536.
Harold, E. v., Die Choerididen-Gattungen **Uroxys** u. Trichillum. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) III. 1868. p. 33—35.
Horn, Geo. H., On **Usechus lacerta** Motsch. in: Proc. Entomol. Soc. Philadelphia. Vol. 6. 1866—7. p. 293—294.
Vadonia: s. Leptura.
Fallou, J., [Note relative aux moeurs du **Valgus hemipterus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. p. LII—LIII.
Sharp, D., On a new genus and species of the family Staphylinidae. [**Vatesus latitans.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 12. 1875—6. p. 199—202.
Erné, J., Über die Lebensweise von **Velleius dilatatus**. Auszug. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 5. Jhg. 1879. p. 159—160.
—— The food and habits of Velleius dilatatus. Extract. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 15. 1878—9. p. 260—261.
—— Weitere Beobachtungen über die Lebensweise des Velleius dilatatus. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 7. 1878.] 1880. p. 369—371.
Rouget, (Aug.), [Sur une éclosion de Quedius (**Velleius**) **dilatatus**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 9. 1869. Bull. p. XXXII.
Stone, S., Capture of a nest of hornets with a specimen of **Velleius dilatatus**. in: Ent. Weekl. Intellig. Vol. 8. 1860. p. 188. — Zoologist. Vol. 18. 1860. p. 7291.
Viturat, ..., A new habitat of **Velleius dilatatus**. Translated. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 13. 1876—7. p. 136.
Douglas, J. W., Additional notice. ibid. p. 136.
(Aus nachstehender Notiz.)
—— Note sur le Velleius dilatatus et sur la société de la Soronia grisea et de la Formica rufa. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 154. 1876. p. 62.
Olivier, Ern., Remarques sur cette note. ibid. no. 156. 1876. p. 70.
Vesicantia: s. Cantharidae.
Mayet, Valéry, Observations sur les moeurs des **Vesperus**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 112. 1874. p. 447.
Kiesenwetter, H. v., **Vesperus luridus** ♀ mit monströser Kopfbildung. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 435.
Peragallo, [Note sur un **Vesperus strepens** ♀ capturé aux environs de Nice.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 4. 1864. Bull. p. XVII—XVIII.
Tappes, G., Note sur le **Vesperus strepens**. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 1. no. 109. 1874. p. 437—438.
Peragallo, Note sur le Vesperus strepens. ibid. no. 110. p. 439.
Benthéry, [Observations sur les nymphes du **Vesperus Xatarti**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. CLI—CLII.

Economy of **Vesperus Xatarti.** (Abstr.) in: Entomologist. Vol. 6. 1872—3. p. 16. (Nach Lichtenstein u. Valéry Mayet. in: Pet. Nouv. Ent.)

Girard, Maurice, [Note relative au **Vesperus Xatarti.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. VI—VII; XVII; CXXXVIII.

Laboulbène, Alex., [Note sur la larve du **Vesperus Xatarti.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 1. 1871. Bull. p. LXXXI—LXXXXII.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Sur l'époque d'apparition du **Vesperus Xatarti.**] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. CCXXVII; 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CCXX.

—— [Note sur les métamorphoses du Vesperus Xatarti.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. XXI—XXII; LXXVIII.

—— [Réponse à une note de M. Maurice Girard sur le Vesperus Xatarti.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 9. 1879. Bull. p. XXV—XXVI.

—— [Sur le Vesperus Xatarti.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XIII; XXXI —XXXII.

—— et Valéry **Mayet,** Note pour servir à l'histoire du Vesperus Xatarti. (Avec Fig.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 117—122; T. 5. 1875. p. 93.

Lucas, H., [Notes relatives au **Vesperus Xatarti.**] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 2. 1872. Bull. p. LXXXI.

—— [Note sur la larve du Vesperus Xatarti.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. XCIII.

Mulsant, E. et Jules **Lichtenstein,** Histoire des métamorphoses du **Vespurus** [sic!] **Xatarti** de la tribu des Longicornes. in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 18. (1870—71.) 1872. p. 306—310.

Pellet, E., Note sur le **Vesperus Xatarti,** nuisible aux vignes dans le Roussillon. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. CLXX—CLXXI.

—— Quelques mots sur le Vesperus Xatarti. ibid. T. XIV. 1876. p. X—XII. **Lichtenstein,** J., Réponse à cette note. ibid. p. XIX—XX.

Xambeu, V., Note sur l'époque d'apparition du **Vesperus Xatarti.** in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. XXXI—XXXII. — L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIV. 1876. p. LXXXVII.

Kirschberg, O. von, **Vieta Millingenii** u. Arthrodeis [Arthrodes] arabicus n. sp. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 21. Jhg. 1877. p. 203—204.

Castelnau, F. de, Description d'un nouveau genre de Goliathide, **Westwoodia.** (Avec Fig.) in: Rev. et Mag. Zool. 3. Sér. T. 1. 1873. p. 397—399.

Xanthochroa Auberti: s. Xanthochroina Auberti.

Mulsant, E. et (A.) **Godard,** Description d'une espèce nouvelle de Coléoptère angustipenne [**Xanthochroa Raymondi.**] in: Ann. Soc. Linn. de Lyon. N. Sér. T. 7. (1860.) 1861. p. 158—161.

Abeille de Perrin, Elzéar, [Description d'une nouvelle espèce d'Hétéromères [Xanthochroa (= **Xanthochroina**) **Auberti.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 6. 1876. Bull. p. CLXVI.

Bethe, Zur Diagnose des **Xantholinus linearis** Oliv. u. [var.] X. longiventris Heer. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 65. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 140—141. — Vermischtes zu S. 65 dieses Jahrganges. in: Stett. Ent. Ztg. 26. Jhg. 1865. p. 184—185. — Extrait. Nouvelles remarques sur les Xantholinus linearis et longiventris suivis des diagnoses comparatives de l'Orochares angustatus et Eusphalerum triviale. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. 141.

Xantholinus longiventris: s. X. linearis.

Rooke, W. S., Occurrence of **Xantholinus sapphirina** near Croydon. in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8413.

Sharp, D., Description of a new genus and species of Blind Coleoptera from Italy. [Typhlodes italicus (= **Xantholinus tenuipes.**)] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 10. 1873—4. p. 1—2.

Pascoe, (Francis), Note on **Xenocerus semiluctuosus.** in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. I. 1862—64. Proc. p. 71—72. — Zoologist. Vol. 20. 1862. p. 8018 —8019.

Lichtenstein, Jules, [Larves de **Xenos** parasites d'un Odynerus.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 5. 1875. Bull. p. CLVIII.

Reiche, L., [Note synonymique relative au **Xenoscelis costipennis.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. CXXXIV.

—— Sur les dégâts causés par des larves de **Xestobium** tesselatum (= **rufovillosum.**) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. LXXIV.

Smith, F., Note on Anobium tesselatum [**Xestobium rufo-villosum.**] in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 3. 1866—7. p. 279.

Stopher, Thos., A wood-carver's experiences of the death-watch beetle [Anobium tessellatum (**Xestobium rufo-villosum.**)] in: Science-Gossip. Vol. 16. 1880. p. 249—251.
Girard, Maurice, [Note sur les dégâts causés par l'Anobium tesselatum (**Xestobium rufovillosum.**)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LVI—LVII.
Xiphispa: s. Rhagiosoma.
Thomson, James, [Description du **Xixuthrus axis.**] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 7. 1877. Bull. p. CLXVII—CLXVIII.
Xixuthrus nycticorax: s. Prionidae (Thomson.)
Buysson, H. du, Note sur les **Xyleborus** Eich. in: Feuill. d. jeun. natural. 10. Année. 1879—80. p. 72—74.
Altum, (Bernh.), Bostrichus [**Xyleborus**] **dispar** in Rebstöcken. in: Danckelm. Ztschr. f. Forst- u. Jagdwes. XIV. 1880. p. 188.
Der Borkenkäfer [Bostrichus (= **Xyleborus**) **dispar**] in d. Apfelbäumen. in: Der Obstgarten. II. 1880. (no. 34.) p. 398.
Schoch, Gust., **Xyleborus dispar** F. u. X. Saxesenii Ratzeb. in: Mitth. d. Schweiz. entomol. Ges. 5. Bd. [Hft. no. 7. 1878.] 1880. p. 367—369.
Moore, F., [Notes on ravages by Tomicus (**Xyleborus**) **monographus.**] in: Trans. Ent. Soc. London. 3. Ser. Vol. V. 1865—67. Proc. p. LXXV—LXXVI. — Zoologist. 2. Ser. Vol. 2. 1867. p. 711—713.
Xyleborus Saxesenii: s. X. dispar (Schoch.)
Rye, E. C., Occurrence of Hylurgus [**Xylechinus**] **pilosus.** in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 2. 1865—6. p. 258—259.
Morawitz, F., Notiz über die russischen **Xyletininae.** in: Horae Soc. Entom. Ross. 2. Fasc. 1863. p. 161—165. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. IV. 1867. p. LXIX—LXX.
Roelofs, W., Description of a new species of the family Anthribidae. [**Xylinades marmoratus.**] in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 237—239.
Wahnschaffe, M., Über Bostrichus bispinus Ratzbg. [**Xylocleptes bispinus.**] in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 396—397.
Ancey, (Felix), Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Ciside [**Xylographus ceylonicus.**] in: Pet. Nouv. Ent. Vol. 2. no. 160. 1876. p. 85. — Rectification. ibid. no. 162. 1876. p. 94.
Kraatz, G., **Xylolaemus fasciculosus** Gyll. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 17. Jhg. 1873. p. 201.
Ullrich, Carl, Coleopterologisches. in: Mitth. d. naturw. Ver. f. Steiermark. 2. Bd. 1. Hft. 1869. p. 122. — 1. **Xylolaemus fasciculosus.** p. 122. — 2. Paederus n. sp.? p. 122.
Puton, A., [Note sur le **Xylopertha minuta** et sur son parasite le Lyctus glycyrhizae.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. Bull. p. LIX.
Chevrolat, A., Remarques à ce sujet. ibid. p. LIX.
Berti, Antonio, Sopra un insetto perforatore del piombo [Apate humeralis (= **Xylopertha pustulata.**)] in: Atti R. Istit. Veneto. 3. Ser. T. 4. 1858—59. p. 152—158.
Brisout de Barneville, Henri, [**Xylopertha sinuata** trouvé aux environs de Paris.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 6. 1866. Bull. p. XXXV.
Xylophaga: s. Scolytidae.
Kraatz, G., Über deutsche **Xylophilus**-Arten. in: Entomol. Nachricht. 1. Jhg. 1875. p. 31—32.
Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Xylorhiza** venosa (= **adusta.**)] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. Bull. p. CLI—CLII.
—— [Note synonymique relative au Xylorhiza venosa.] ibid. 5. Sér. T. 10. 1880. Bull. p. XCII—XCIII.
—— Observations sur les métamorphoses du Xylorhiza venosa [adusta], Coléoptère de la famille des Longicornes et de la tribu des Lamiides. (Avec 1 Pl.) ibid. 5. Sér. T. 3. 1873. p. 375—386.
Xylorhiza venosa: s. X. adusta.
Kraatz, G., Über die mit der Bockkäfergattung **Xylosteus** verwandten zum Theil neuen Genera. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 23. Jhg. 1879. p. 118.
Xylosteus gracilis: s. Leptorrhabdium gracile.
Kraatz, G., Zur Abbildung eines deutschen Pärchens von **Xylosteus Spinolae** Friv. (M. Figg.) in: Berl. Ent. Ztschr. 14. Jhg. 1870. p. 413—415.
Xylostylon Lederi: s. Enoploderes sanguineus.
Xyloterus: s. Trypodendron.
Xylotragus brunneus: s. Tillus unifasciatus.

Xylotrechus liciatus: s. Clytus rusticus.
Xylotrechus quadripes: s. Clytus quadripes.
Lewis, George, Note on **Xylotrupes dichotomus**, L. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 9. 1872—3. p. 289.
Harold, E. von, **Xynophron**, a new genus of the Scatonomidae (Coprophagous Lamellicorn Coleoptera.) in: Notes from the Leyden Mus. Vol. 2. 1880. p. 199—202.
Schaum, H., Revision der **Zabroiden**. in: Berlin. Ent. Ztschr. 8. Jhg. 1864. p. 171—194. — Extrait. in: L'Abeille (Marseul.) T. XIII. 1875. p. 29—38.
Auftreten d. Getreide-Laufkäfers in Westfalen [**Zabrus gibbus**.] in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 9. Jhg. 1869. p. 152—153.
Bach, (M.), Der Getreide-Laufkäfer. **Zabrus gibbus**. in: Natur u. Offenbarung. 15. Bd. 1869. p. 500—504.
Bertoloni, Giuseppe, [Danno prodotto dal **Zabrus gibbus** nel Bolognese.] Estratto. in: Bull. Soc. Ent. Ital. Anno 6. 1874. p. 327—328.
(Aus: Agricoltore di Bologna.)
Cornelius, (C.), Über den Getreidelaufkäfer (**Zabrus gibbus** Fb.) u. seine Larve. in: Verh. d. naturhist. Ver. d. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westphal. 26. Jhg. (3. F. 6. Jhg.) 1869. Corrspbl. p. 20—28.
Cupido, ..., [Über die Larve von **Zabrus gibbus**.] in: Jahresheft d. naturw. Section d. mähr.-schles. Gesellsch. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landeskunde f. d. Jahr 1858. (1859.) Sitzb. p. I—II.
Gerstäcker, (A.), Aus einem Berichte des ... über eine im Essener Kreise als Verwüsterin von Getreidefeldern beobachtete Insekten-Larve. [**Zabrus gibbus**.] in: Annal. d. Lndw. 9. Jhg. 1869. p. 163—164.
Der Getreide-Laufkäfer [**Zabrus gibbus**.] in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 56. Jhg. 1876. p. 166. — Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XIX. (N. F. VII.) Jhg. 1870. p. 186—189; XX. (N. F. VIII.) Jhg. 1871. p. 73—74.
Der Getreide-Laufkäfer u. seine Larve. [**Zabrus gibbus**.] in: Hannov. lndw. u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 15. Jhg. 1876. p. 182.
Gegen den Getreide-Laufkäfer. [**Zabrus gibbus**.] Aufruf u. Bitte an die Herren Ökonomen, Naturforscher u. sonstige Fachgenossen. in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 54. Jhg. 1874. p. 328.
Gessner, Gegen den Getreide-Laufkäfer. ebd. 54. Jhg. 1874. p. 369.
Haniles, F., Der schwarze Getreide-Laufkäfer (**Zabrus gibbus**.) in: Landw. Mitth. f. Böhmen. 1874. p. 341.
Hartstein, Der Getreidelaufkäfer. in: Anz. lndw. C.-Ver. Regbez. Kassel. N. F. 2. Jhg. 1869. p. 132—134; 140—144; 152—157.
—— Mittheilungen über d. Saatverwüstungen durch die Larven des schwarzen Getreidelaufkäfers (Zabrus gibbus.) in: Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 105—112.
—— Der schwarze Getreidelaufkäfer (Zabrus gibbus.) ebd. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 281—287. — Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 381—383.
Jacobi, J., Notiz, den Carabus [**Zabrus**] **gibbus** betreffend. in: Hannöv. lnd.- u. forstw. Vereinsbl. 8. Jhg. 1869. p. 206—207.
Judeich, F., Der Getreidelaufkäfer. (M. Holzschn.) in: Smoler's Vereinsschr. 47. Hft. 1864. p. 18—24.
Kühn, Julius, Der Getreidelaufkäfer **Zabrus gibbus**, ein Feind der Saaten u. des reifenden Getreides. (M. Holzschn.) in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Centralver. d. Prov. Sachsen. 26. Bd. 1869. p. 193—200. — Fühling's lndw. Ztg. XVIII. (N. F. VI.) Jhg. 1869. p. 1—4. — Auszug. in: Annal. d. Lndw. Wchnbl. 9. Jhg. 1869. p. 269.
—— Mittheilung über den in diesem Jahre verheerend auftretenden Feind der Saaten, den Getreidelaufkäfer. in: Landwirth. 5. Jhg. 1869. p. 449—450.
Letzner, K., Über Judeich's Aufsatz, die Larve des **Zabrus gibbus** betreffend. in: 42. Jahresber. d. Schles. Ges. f. vaterl. Cultur. (1864.) 1865. p. 8.
Makowsky, A., Über massenhaftes Auftreten von **Zabrus gibbus** in Mähren. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 13. Bd. (1874.) 1875. Sitzber. p. 40.
Über ein neues Insekt im Getreide [**Zabrus gibbus**.] in: Mitth. mähr.-schles. Ges. f. Ackerbau, Natur- u. Landesk. 52. Jhg. 1872. p. 136.
Der schwarze Getreidelaufkäfer, ein verheerender Feind der jungen Getreidefelder. in: Ausland. 42. Jhg. 1869. p. 260—261.
Taschenberg, E., Der Getreidelaufkäfer (**Zabrus gibbus**.) in: Schles. lndw. Ztg. 8. Jhg. 1867. p. 10.

Taschenberg, E., Der Getreidelaufkäfer. (Eine dringende Bitte.) in: Ztschr. d. lndw. Centralver. der Prov. Sachsen. 25. Bd. 1868. p. 169—170.

Die **Zabrus**-Larve als Verwüsterin von Getreidefeldern. in: Gäa. 5. Bd. 1869. p. 314—315.

Zawadzki, A., Über die Larven von **Zabrus gibbus**. in: Verh. d. naturf. Ver. Brünn. 3. Bd. (1864.) 1865. Sitzber. p. 32—33.

Chevrolat, A., [Description du **Zabrus Theveneti**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 5. Sér. T. 4. 1874. Bull. p. LXXVIII—LXXIX.

Baly, J. S., Descriptions of a new species of **Zeugophora**, and a new species of Sphaeroderma. in: Entomologist's Monthl. Mag. Vol. 1. 1864—5. p. 183—184.

Grote, A. R., Description of **Zeugophora Reineckii** n. sp. (With Fig.) in: North Amer. Entomologist. Vol. 1. 1880. p. 5.

Power, John A., Description of a new British **Zeugophora** [**Turneri**.] in: Zoologist. Vol. 21. 1863. p. 8735.

Zeugophora Turneri: s. a. Atomaria longicornis.

Horn, Geo. H., Notes on the **Zopheri** of the United States. in: Trans. Americ. Ent. Soc. Vol. 1. 1867—8. p. 159—162.

Sallé, A., Note synonymique sur le genre **Zopherus**. in: Coleopt. Hft. (Harold.) VI. 1870. p. 113.

Plant, John, A beetle of good omen from Yucatan. [Melasomatorum spec.?: **Zopherus Bremei**.] in: Proc. Lit. and Philos. Soc. Manchester. Vol. 15. (1875—76.) 1876. p. 180—181; Vol. 18. (1878—79.) 1879. p. 50.

Lucas, H., [Note relative au **Zopherus Jourdani**.] in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 8. 1868. Bull. p. XLVII; 5. Sér. T. 8. 1878. Bull. p. LXXXVIII—LXXXIX.

Kraatz, G., Die Arten der Tenebrioniden-Gattung **Zophobas** in Dr. Haag's Sammlung. in: Deutsch. Ent. Ztschr. 24. Jhg. 1880. p. 121—135.

Deyrolle, Achille, Monographie de la tribu des **Zophosites**. (Avec 4 Pl.) in: Ann. Soc. Ent. France. 4. Sér. T. 7. 1867. p. 73—248.

Leconte, J. H., **Zuphium longicolle**, n. sp. in: Bull. Brooklyn Entomol. Soc. Vol. 2. 1879—80. p. 62.

Pascoe, Francis P., Catalogue of **Zygopinae**, a Subfamily of Curculionidae, found by Mr. Wallace in the Eastern Archipelago. (With 2 Pl.) in: Ann. Mag. Nat. Hist. 4. Ser. Vol. 7. 1871. p. 198—222; 258—266.

Druck von Breitkopf & Härtel in Leipzig.